

Draft of June 10, 2011

Each example word (e.g., **ni:ënö'** how big they are)
 is followed in parentheses by a reconstruction of that word (e.g., **nihëna'*)
 followed by a morphemic analysis (e.g., *< *ni-hën-...-'*)
 (where ... stands for the root or base (e.g., **-a-*))
 followed by morpheme glosses (e.g., = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta).

- *-a- (1).** (*verb root*) With *partitive*: be a certain size. *Aspects*: **-a'* stative, **-a's* stative distributive. *For example*: **ni:ga'** how big I am (**nika' < *ni-k-...-' = part-1.agt-...-sta*). **niya:ga'** how big she is (**niyaka' < *ni-yak-...-' = part-f.agt-...-sta*). **nia'** how big he is (**niha' < *ni-ha-...-' = part-m.agt-...-sta*). **ni:ënö'** how big they are (**nihëna' < *ni-hën-...-' = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta*). **ni:wa'** how big it is (**niwa' < *ni-w-...-' = part-n.agt-...-sta*). **ni:wa's** sizes (**niwa's < *ni-w-...-'s = part-n.agt-...-sta.dist*). *See also*: ***-a'he'**- become a certain size., ***-hsotsa-** size of pile., ***-kara-** amount of price., ***-öhwëtsa-** size of the earth., ***-rihwa-** size of the matter., ***-tsi'ta-** size of the bird.
- *-a- (2).** (*verb root*) With *coincident and duplicative*: be the same size. *Aspects*: **-a'* stative. *For example*: **tsa'de:wa'** it's the same size (**tsha'tewa' < *tsha'-te-w-...-' = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta*).
- *ake:h.** (*particle*) my goodness! oh dear!. *In*: **a:ge:h** or **a:gye:h** my goodness! oh dear!
- *akye:h.** (*particle*) my goodness!. *In*: **a:gye:h** my goodness! oh dear!
- *aa-/ae-.** (*modal prefix*) *In*: **aa-/ae-** hypothetical (*>aa-/ae-*). *Note*: **ae-* before inclusive and second person pronominal prefixes except second person singular agent. Otherwise **aa-*.
- *are'.** (*particle*) *In*: **ae'** again.
- *akwahs.** (*particle*) *In*: **agwas** very, really.
- *akwahs'öweh.** (*particle*) *In*: **agwás'ö:weh** completely (**akwahs'öweh < *akwahs + -'öweh = very + -proto*).
- *akya:h.** (*particle*) *In*: **agya:h** ouch!
- *a:h.** (*particle*) *In*: **a:h** ah (thinking of what to say).
- *-ahaha-.** (*verb root*) be at the edge, next to. *Aspects*: **-ahaha'* stative. *In*: **wá:a'geh** it's at the edge (**wahaha'keh < *w-...-'-keh = n.agt-...-sta-ext.loc*). *See also*: ***-öhwëtsahaha-** be next to the earth.
- *-ahetkë-.** (*verb root*) be bad. *Aspects*: **-ahetkë'* stative. *For example*: **ga:etgë'** I'm bad (**kahetkë' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta*). **yö:etgë'** she's bad (**yöhetkë' < *yö-...-' = f.agt-...-sta*). **ha:etgë'** he's bad (**hahetkë' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta*). **wa:etgë'** it's bad (**wahetkë' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta*). *See also*: ***-ahetkë'**- become bad, spoil., ***-ksa'tahetkë-** bad child., ***-nöhkwahetkë-** bad couple., ***-ökwe'tahetkë-** bad person., ***-sënahetkë-** smell bad., ***-wënahetkë-** bad language, bad word., ***-ya'tahetkë-** be bad.
- *-ahetkë'-.** (*verb root*) become bad, spoil. *Aspects*: **-ahetkë'öh* stative, **-ahetkë's* habitual, **-ahetkë't* punctual. *Composed of*: **-ahetkë-* be bad + **-'* inchoative. *For example*: **óétgë'öh** it has become bad, spoiled (**yohetkë'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta*). **o'wáetgë't** it became bad (**wa'wahetkë' < *wa'-w-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun*). **ëwóetgë't** it will become bad (**ëwahetkë't < *ë-w-...-t = fut-n.agt-...-pun*). *See also*: ***-ksa'tahetkë'**- become a bad child.
- *-ahk(e)t- (1).** (*verb root*) come. *Aspects*: **-aktö:h* stative, **-aktöhs* habitual, **-ahket* punctual. *For example*: **gakdös** I come (**kaktöhs < *k- = 1.agt-.*). **yökdös** she comes (**yöktöhs < *yö-...-öhs = f.agt-...-hab*). **hakdös** he comes (**hahktös < *ha-...-öhs = m.agt-...-hab*). **hënökdös** they come (**hënahktös < *hën-...-öhs = m.pl.agt-...-hab*). **o'gáhge:t** I came (**wa'kahket < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun*). **wa'öhge:t** she came (**wa'öhke:t < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun*). **wá:hge:t** he came (**wá:hke:t < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun*). **wáénöhge:t** they come (**wahënahket < *wa'-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun*). **à:hge:t** he might come **áénöhge:t** they might come (**aahënahket < *aa-hën-...-0 = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun*). **de'ókdös** she doesn't come (**te'yöhtöhs < *te'-yö-...-öhs = neg-f.agt-...-hab*). **da'áyöhge:t** she didn't come (**te'ayökhket < *te'-a-yö-...-0 = neg-fac-f.agt-...-pun*). **dá:kdös** he doesn't come (**te'haktöhs < *te'-ha-...-öhs = neg-m.agt-...-hab*).

- dé:nökdös** they don't come (*té:nöktös < *te'-hën-...-öhs = neg-m.pl.agt-...-hab). *See also:*
 *-**ahktöhn-** come for a purpose., *-**atwirahktöhn-** come to see a child.
- *-**ahk(e)t-** (2). (*verb root*) With repetitive: come back, return. *Aspects:* *-aktö:h stative, *-aktöhs habitual, *-ahket punctual. *For example:* **dzagókdö:h** she has come back, returned (*tsakoktö:h < *s-yako-. = rep-f.pat-.). **shokdö:h** he has come back, returned (*shohktö:h < *s-ho-...-ö:h = rep-m.pat-...-sta). **de'dzökdös** she doesn't come back (*te'tsöktöhs < *te'-s-yö-...-öhs = neg-rep-f.agt-...-hab). **de'shákdös** he doesn't come back (*te'shaktöhs < *te'-s-ha-. = neg-rep-m.agt-.). **de'shénökdös** they don't come back (*te'shénahktöhs < *te'-s-hën-...-öhs = neg-rep-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **de'dzágokdö:h** she hasn't come back (*te'tsakoktö:h < *te'-s-yako-...-ö:h = neg-rep-f.pat-...-sta). **sasáhge:t** come back! (*sahket < *s-a-s-...-0 = rep-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **dödásahge:t** come back here! (*tötahsahket < *t-ö-t-a-hs-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp).
- *-**ahk(e)t-** (3). (*verb root*) With translocative: go and return. *Aspects:* *-aktö:h stative, *-aktöhs habitual, *-ahket punctual. *For example:* **heyókdös** people go there and return (name of a game) (*heyóktöhs < *he-yö-...-öhs = trans-f.agt-...-hab). **hewágakdö:h** I've been there and returned (*hewákaktö:h < *he-wak-...-ö:h = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **hesákdö:h** you have gone there and returned (*hesaktö:h < *he-sa-...-ö:h = trans-2.pat-...-sta). **ho'gáhge:t** I went there and returned (*hwa'kahket < *h-wa'-k-...-0 = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ho'wáhge:t** it went there and returned (*hwa'wahket < *h-wa'-w-...-0 = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ahk(e)t-** (4). (*verb root*) With translocative and repetitive or duplicative: go back. *Aspects:* *-aktö:h stative, *-aktöhs habitual, *-ahket punctual. **hëtsáhge:t** you'll go back there (*hëtsahket < *h-ë-t-s-...-0 = trans-fut-rep-2.agt-...-pun). **ha'dewagákdö:h** I have gone back there (*ha'tewakaktö:h < *ha'-te-wak-...-ö:h = trans-dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ahkahr-**. (*verb root*) rub on. *Aspects:* *-ahkahr' punctual. *For example:* **é:nöhgà:'** they will rub it on (*ëhénahkahra' < *ë-hën-...-a' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* *-**ahkahrö-** rub things on.
- *-**ahkahrö-**. (*verb root*) rub things on. *Aspects:* *-ahkahrö' stative, *-ahkahröh habitual, *-ahkahrö:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-ahkahr- rub on + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **wáénöhgá:ö'** they rubbed it on (*wa'hénahkahrö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ahkar-**. (*noun root with patient prefix*) chip of wood. *In:* **ohga:a'** chip of wood (*ohkara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ohgá:'shó'öh** chips of wood (*ohkara'shó'öh < *o-...-a'-shó'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist).
- *-**ahkarakwa's'ahah-**. (*verb base*) With partitive: small chips. *Aspects:* *-ahkarakwa's'ahah stative. *Composed of:* *-ahkar- chips + *-akwa's'ahah- be small. *In:* **niyóhgá:gwa's'a:h** pepperidge (*Nyssa sylvatica*), literally small chips (*niyohkarakwa's'ahah < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ahkarihé'/h-**. (*verb base*) With patient prefix: become annoyed. *Aspects:* *-ahkarihé'öh stative, *-ahkarihéhs habitual, *-ahkarihéh punctual. *For example:* **agáhgáíé'öh** I'm annoyed (*wakahkarihé'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **gohgáíé'öh** she's annoyed (*kohkarihé'öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **hohgáíé'öh** he's annoyed (*hohkarihé'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **agáhgáíés** I'm becoming annoyed (*wakahkarihéhs < *wak-...-s = 1.pat-...-hab). **gohgáíés** she's becoming annoyed (*kohkarihéhs < *ko-. = f.pat-.). **hohgáíés** he's becoming annoyed (*hohkarihéhs < *ho-...-s = m.pat-...-hab). **honóhgáíés** they're becoming annoyed (*honahkarihéhs < *hon-...-s = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **ögáhgáíéh** I became annoyed (*ökáhkáíéh < *wa'-wak-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ahkarokwaht-**. (*verb base*) scatter chips. *Aspects:* *-ahkarokwahtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ahkar- chips + *-okwaht- scatter. *In:* **yöhgeogwáta'** chisel, literally one scatters chips with it (*yöhkarakwahtha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**ahkarot-**. (*verb base*) tap a tree. *Aspects:* *-ahkarot stative, *-ahkarotha' habitual, *-ahkarotë' punctual. *Composed of:* *-ahkar- chips + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **hënéhgé:ota'** they tap the tree (*hënahkarotha' < *hën-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-**ahkaröt-**. (*verb base*) attached chips. *Aspects:* *-ahkaröt stative. *Composed of:* *-ahkar- chips + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **dewáhgëön** eaves, literally attached chips (*tewahkaröt < *te-w-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

- *-ahkiwe-. (verb root) Dance for the Dead. Aspects: *-ahkiwe:h stative. In: **Ohki:we:h** Dance for the Dead (*yohkiwe:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-atahkiwe- sing Ohki:we:h., *-atahkiwehs- have Ohgi:we:h for some people.
- *-ahki'r-. (noun root with patient prefix) rag. In: **ohgi'ä'** rag (*ohki'ra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **agáhgi'ä'** my rag (*akahki'ra' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).
- *-ahktöhn-. (verb base) come for a purpose. Composed of: *-ahk(e)t- (1)- come + *-öhn- andative. For example: **gökdö:ne'** I've come to see how you're doing (*köktöhne' < *kö-...-e' = 1/2.sg-...-purp).
- *-ahkwakwek-. (verb base) whole suit. Aspects: *-ahkwakweköh stative. Composed of: *-ahkw- suit + *-kwek- all. In: **ohgwagwe:göh** the whole suit (*ohkwakwe:köh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ahkwarihshr-. (noun root) cluster, bundle. Composed of: *-ahkwari- ? + *-hshr- nominalizer. In: **ohgwáishä'** cluster, bundle (*ohkwarihshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-ahkwarihshraniyöt-. (verb base) hanging cluster. Aspects: *-ahkwarihshraniyöt stative. Composed of: *-ahkwarihshr- cluster + *-niyöt- hang. In: **wahgwáishäni:yö:n** hanging cluster (*wahkwarihshraniyöt < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ahkwas-. (verb base) be wrapped in a blanket. Aspects: *-ahkwasöh stative. For example: **agáhguasöh** I'm wrapped in a blanket (*akáhkwasöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **gohgwa:söh** she's wrapped in a blanket (*kohkwasöh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **hohgwa:söh** he's wrapped in a blanket (*hohkwasöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). See also: *-ahkwast- wrap oneself in a blanket.
- *-ahkwase-. (verb base) new suit. Aspects: *-ahkwase:' stative. Composed of: *-ahkw- suit + *-ase- be new. In: **wahgwa:se:'** new suit (*wahkwase:' < *w-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ahkwast-. (verb base) wrap oneself in a blanket. Aspects: *-ahkwastha' habitual. Composed of: *-ahkwas- be wrapped in blanket + *-t- causative. In: **gahgwa:sta'** I'm wrapping myself in a blanket (*kahkwastha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **yöhgwa:sta'** she's wrapping herself in a blanket (*yöhkwa:sta' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **hahgwa:sta'** he's wrapping himself in a blanket (*hahkwa:sta' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **i:yo:s yöhgwa:sta'** blanket.
- Ahgwesásneh.** Ahkwesahsneh. In: **Ahgwesásneh** Ahkwesahsneh (St. Regis Mohawk) Reservation.
- *-ahkwi-. (verb root) See *-ahkwi'hö- clean up things, tidy up., *-atrihwahkwi- be the end of the agenda.
- *-ahkwis-. (verb base) drum, have a child without a known father. Aspects: *-ahkwisöh stative, *-ahkwisahs habitual. For example: **wahgwi:sas** it's drumming (grouse or partridge) (*wahkwisahs < *w-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab). **yöhgwi:sas** she's having a child without a known father (*yöhkwisahs < *yö-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab). **gohgwi:söh** she's had a child without a known father (*kohkwisöh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **wënóhgwi:sas** they are having children without a known father (*wënahkwisahs < *wën-...-ahs = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-ahkwi'hö-. (verb base) clean up things, tidy up. Aspects: *-ahkwi'hö' stative, *-ahkwi'höh habitual, *-ahkwi'hö:' punctual. Composed of: *-ahkwi- clean up + *-hö- distributive. For example: **agáhgi'hö'** I've cleaned things up, tidied up (*akáhkwi'hö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **sahgwi'hö:h** clean up! (*sahkwí'hö:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-ahkyowe-. (verb root) be wrapped in a blanket. Aspects: *-ahkyowe:' stative. Composed of: *-ahkw- suit or blanket + *-owe- be wrapped in. For example: **agáhgyo:we:'** I'm wrapped in a blanket (*akahkyo:we:' < *wak-...-:' = 1.pat-...-sta). **gohgyo:we:'** she's wrapped in a blanket (*kohkyowe:' < *ko-...-:' = f.pat-...-sta). **hohgyo:we:'** he's wrapped in a blanket (*hohkyowe:' < *ho-...-:' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-ahnekahtëti-. (verb root) running water. Aspects: *-ahnekahtëtyö:h stative, *-ahnekahtëtye's habitual, *-ahnekahtëti' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hnek- liquid + *-ahtëti- (1) go forth. In: **ohnégahdë:jö:h** running water (*yohnekahtëtyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyóhnegháhdëjô:ög** water will continue to flow (*ëyohnekahtëtyöhak < *ë-yo-...-öhak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-ahni-. See *-nönyahni- frighten off, intimidate., *-shahni- be afraid of.
- *-ahöhsh-. (noun root with agent prefix) cap. In: **wáósha'** cap (*wahöhsha' < *w-...-a' = neut.agt-...-nsf).
- *a:hö'. (particle) itself. **a:hö'** or **aöhwö'** itself

- *-**ahöht-**. (noun root with patient prefix) ear. For example: **óóhda'** ear (*ohöhta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **óóhdagö:h** in the ear (*ohöhtakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc). **gáóhda'geh** my ear (*kahöhta'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **agáóhda'** my interpreter (*akahöhta' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **gáóhdagö:h** in my ear (*kahöhtakö:h < *k-...-akö:h = 1.agt-...-int.loc). **sáóhda'geh** your ear (*sahöhta'keh < *s-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **sáóhdagö:h** in your ear (*saöhtakö:h < *sa-...-akö:h = 2.pat-...-int.loc). **yó:hda'geh** her ear (*yöhöhta'keh < *yö-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc). **yó:hdagö:h** in her ear **háóhda'geh** his ear (*hahöhta'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc). **háóhdagö:h** in his ear (*hahöhtakö:h < *ha-...-akö:h = m.agt-...-int.loc).
- *-**ahöhtanöhwak-**. (verb base) earache. Aspects: *-ahöhtanöhwaks habitual. Composed of: *-ahöht- ear + *-nöhwak- be sore. In: **óóhdanó:wö:s** earache (*ohöhtanöhwaks < *o-...-s = n.pat-...-hab). **agáóhdanó:wö:s** my ear aches (*wakahöhtanöhwaks < *wak-...-s = 1.pat-...-hab).
- *-**ahöhtes-**. (verb base) With duplicative: long ears. Aspects: *-ahöhtes stative. Composed of: *-ahöht- ear + *-es- be long. In: **dewáóhde:s** donkey, literally long ears. (*tewahöhtes < *te-w-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ahönihsr-**. (noun base with agent prefix) earth, ground. Composed of: *-ah- ? + *-öni- make + *-hsr- nominalizer. In: **wáónishä'** earth, ground (*wahönihsra' < *w-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**ahönihsratēhtar-**. (verb base) railroad (Tonawanda). Aspects: *-ahönihsratēhtar' stative. Composed of: *-ahönihsr- earth, ground + *-tēhtar- lay flat. In: **wáónishádēhda:'** railroad, literally earth laid flat (referring to the ballast) (*wahönihsratēhtar' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- ***aahö'öh**. (particle) the most. In: **á:hö'öh** the most (superlative).
- ***ahrahtahk**. (particle) very much, too much. In: **á:hdak** very much, too much. See *-hrahtahkw-.
- *-**ahrök-**. (verb root) hear, understand. Aspects: *-ahrökēh stative, *-ahrökha' habitual, *-ahrök punctual. For example: **ga:öka'** I hear it, understand it (*kahrökha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **sa:öka'** you hear it, understand it (*sahrökha' < *s-...-ha' = 2.agt-...-hab). **yö:öka'** she hears it, understands it (*yöhrökha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **ha:öka'** he hears it, understands it (*hahrökha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hēnó:ka'** they hear it, understand it (*hēnahrökha' < *hēn-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **dē:nó:öka'** they don't understand it (*te'hēnahrökha' < *te'-hēn-...-ha' = neg-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **agá:ögēh** I've heard it, understood it (*wakahrökēh < *wak-...-ēh = 1.pat-...-sta). **dö'ögwa:ögēh** we haven't heard of it (*te'yökwahrökēh < *te'-yökw-...-ēh = neg-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **Heyó:ögēh** Akron, NY, literally heard over there See also: *-**ahröka't-** notify., *-**atatahröka't-** notify each other., *-**rēnahrök-** hear a song., *-**rihwahrök-** hear about something., *-**wēnahrök-** hear voices.
- *-**ahröka't-**. (verb base) notify. Aspects: *-ahröka'tōh stative, *-ahröka'tha' habitual, *-ahröka't punctual. Composed of: *-ahrök- hear + *-t- causative. For example: **wáéya:öga't** I notified him (*waheyahröka't < *wa'-hey-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ahrötönyö-**. ask things. Aspects: *-ahrötönyö' stative, *-ahrötönyöh habitual, *-ahrötönyö:' punctual. Composed of: *-ahrötö- ask + *-nyö- distributive. For example: **hagáödö:nyöh** he's asking me things (*hakahrötönyöh < *hak-...-h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **wa'ógaödönyö:'** they asked me things (*wa'ökahrötönyö:' < *wa'-yök-...-' = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ahrötö-**. (verb root) ask (somebody something). Aspects: *-ahrötö' stative, *-ahrötöha' habitual, *-ahrötö:' punctual. For example: **wáéya:ödö:'** I asked him (*waheyahrötö:' < *wa'-hey-...-' = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'kéya:ödö:'** I asked them (*wa'kheyahrötö:' < *wa'-khey-...-' = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **wá:ga:ödö:'** he asked me (*wa'hakahrötö:' < *wa'-hak-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa'óga:ödö:'** she asked me (*wa'yökahrötö:' < *wa'-yök-...-' = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wáóga:ödö:'** they asked me (*wahökahrötö:' < *wa'-hök-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **heyá:ödö'** I've asked him (*heyahrötö' < *hey-...-' = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **hagáödö:'** he is asking me (*hakahrötöha' < *hak-...-ha' = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **hehsá:ödö:h** ask him! (*hehsahrötö:h < *hehs-...-:h = 2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-imp). **wa:ödö:'** he asked **o'shága:ödö:'** he asked her (*wa'shakahrötö:' < *wa'-shaka-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'shagó:ödö:'** he asked her (*wa'shakohrötö:' < *wa'-shako-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). , *-**ahrötönyö-** ask things., *-**atahrötö-** ask (intr.).

***-ahrötönyö-**. (*verb base*) ask things. *Aspects*: *-ahrötönyö' stative, *-ahrötönyöh habitual, *-ahrötönyö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ahrötö- ask + *-nyö- distributive. *For example*: **hagáödü:nyöh** he's asking me things (*hakahrötönyöh < *hak-...-h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **wa'ógaödünyö:** they asked me things (*wa'yökahrötönyö:' < *wa'yök-...-:' = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ahsaw-**. *Aspects*: *-ahsaw stative, *-ahsaw habitual, *-ahsaw punctual.

***-ahsaw- (1)**. (*verb root*) begin, start. *Aspects*: *-ahsaw' stative, *-ahsawha' habitual, *-ahsawë' punctual. *For example*: **o'gáhsawë** I began (*wa'kahsawë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'óhsawë** she began (*wa'yóhsawë' < *wa'-yö-...-ë' = fac-f.sg.agt-...-pun). **wá:hsawë** he began (*wahahsawë' < *wa'-h-...-ë' = fac-m.sg.agt-...-pun). **o'wáhsawë** it began (*o'wahsawë' < *o'-w-...-ë' = fac-n.sg.agt-...-pun). **ëgáhsawë** I will begin (*ëkáhsawë' < *ë-k-...-ë' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëdwáhsawë** we (plural inclusive) will begin (*ëtwáhsawë' < *ë-twa-...-ë' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëwóhsawë** it will begin **ë:nóhsa:wë** they will begin (*ëhënahsawë' < *ë-hën-...-ë' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **agáhsa:** I have begun (*tsha'kahsawë' < *tsh-a'-k-...-ë' = coin-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sahsa:** you have begun (*sahsaw' < *sa-...-' = 2.pat-...-sta). **gohsa:** she has begun (*kohsaw' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **hohsa:** he has begun (*hohsaw' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **honóhsa:** they have begun (*honahsaw' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ohsa:** it has begun (*yohsaw' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **hahsa:ha** he begins (*hahsawha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **dwahsa:wëh** let's begin! (*twahsawëh < *twa-...-ëh = in.pl.agt-...-imp). **ëyóhsaha:** people will be beginning (*ëwahsawë' < *ë-w-...-ë' = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **nëyóhsawa'k** where it will begin **tsa'gáhsawë** when I started (*tsha'kahsawë' < *tsh-a'-k-...-ë' = coin-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëswáhsawëh** you (won't) start (after hë:nöh) **heyóhsa:** where it started (*heyohsaw' < *he-yo-...-' = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **wáénóhsa:wë** they began (*wahënahsawë' < *wa-hën-...-ë' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ho'wáhsawë** it began there (*ho'wahsawë' < *h-o'-w-...-ë' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See also*: ***-ahsawönyö-** begin things., ***-rihwahsaw-** begin the ceremony.

***-ahsaw- (2)**. (*verb root*) With *cislocative*: begin at a certain point. *Aspects*: *-ahsaw' stative, *-ahsawha' habitual, *-ahsawë' punctual. *For example*: **johsa:** it has begun there (*tyohsaw' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dwahsa:** what has begun there (*twahsaw' < *t-w-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **nijóhsa:** how it has begun there (*nityohsa:' < *ni-t-yo-...-' = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dwagáhsa:** I have begun there (*twakahsaw' < *t-wak-...-' = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **tahsa:ha** he begins there (*thahsawha' < *t-ha-...-ha' = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **dëtgáhsawë** I'll begin there (*tëtkahsawë' < *t-ë-t-k-...-ë' = dupl-fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **dá:hsawë** he began there (*tahahsawë' < *t-a-ha-...-ë' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dáénóhsa:wë** they began it there (*tahënahsawë' < *t-a-hën-...-ë' = cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dödágahsa:wë** I began again there **dijáhsawëh** let's begin there! (*tityáhsawëh < *ti-ty-...-ëh = cis-in.du.agt-...-imp). **ëjóhsaha:k** it will always begin there (*ëtyohsawhak < *ë-t-yo-...-hak = fut-cis-n.pat-...-hab.cont). **ëjóhsawa'k** it will have begun there (*ëtyohsawa'k < *ë-t-yo-...-a'k = fut-cis-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **nëyóhsawa'k** where it will have begun (*nëtyohsawa'k < *n-ë-yo-...-'k = part-fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **tsödáwahsa:wë** when it begins there (*tshötawahsawë' < *tsh-ö-t-a-w-...-ë' = coin-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëtgáhsawë** I will begin there (*ëtkahsawë' < *ë-t-k-...-ë' = fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun).

***-ahsawer-**. (*verb base*) be shy, unsociable. *Aspects*: *-ahsawere' stative. *For example*: **hohsawe:e** he's shy, unsociable (*hohsawere' < *ho-...-e' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-ahsawönyö-**. (*verb base*) begin things. *Aspects*: *-ahsawönyö' stative, *-ahsawönyöh habitual, *-ahsawönyö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ahsaw- (1) begin + *-önyö- distributive. *For example*: **ë:nóhsawönyö:** they will begin various things (*ëhënhóhsawönyö:' < *ë-hën-...-:' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-ahsa'k-**. (*verb root*) cough. *Aspects*: *-ahsa'këh stative, *-ahsa'kha' habitual, *-ahsa'k punctual. *For example*: **o'gáhsa'k** I coughed (*wa'kaha'k < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'óhsa'k** she coughed (*wa'yóhsa'k < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:hsa'k** he coughed (*wa'hahsa'k < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **gahsá'ka** I cough (*kahsa'kha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **yóhsá'ka** she coughs (*yóhsa'kha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **hahsá'ka** he coughs (*hahsá'kha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **agáhsa'gëh** I've coughed (*akáhsa'këh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta).

ohsá'gēh cough (*ohsa'kēh < *yo-...-ēh = n.pat-...-sta). **sahsa'k** cough! **yōhsá'ka' deyodogēhdōh** cough syrup, *literally* it straightens out the cough. **Gahsá'kneh** November (approximately) (*kahsa'khneh < *ka-...-neh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

***-ahseht-**. (verb root) hide (tr.). Aspects: *-ahsehtōh stative, *-ahsehtā' habitual, *-ahseht punctual . For example: **agáhsehdōh** I've hidden it (*akáhsehtōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **gohséhdōh** she's hidden it (*kohséhtōh < *ko-...-ōh = f.pat-...-sta). **hohséhdōh** he's hidden it (*hohsehtōh < *ho-...-ōh = m.pat-...-sta). **wahséhdōh** something hidden (*wahsehtōh < *w-...-ōh = n.agt-...-sta). **gahséta'** I hide it (*kahsehtā' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **yōhséta'** she hides it (*yōhsehtā' < *yō-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **hahséta'** he hides it (*hahsehtā' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gáhset** I hid it (*wa'kahseht < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ōhset** she hid it **wá:hset** he hid it (*wa'hahseht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sahset** hide it! (*sahseht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **hōwōhsehdōh** someone has hidden him (*hōwahsehtōh < *hōwa-...-ōh = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **tōwōhsehdōh** they hid him there (*thōwahsehtōh < *t-hōwa-...-ōh = cis-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). See also: **rihwahsehtani/ē** hide., ***-ahsehtani/ē-** hide from., ***-atahseht-** hide (intr.), ***-rihwahseht-** hide the matter, keep a secret., ***-rihwahsehtani/ē-** hide the matter from someone.

***-ahsehtani/ē-**. (verb root) hide from. Aspects: *-ahsehtani:h stative, *-ahsehtanih habitual, *-ahsehtē' punctual . Composed of: *-ahseht- hide + *-ni/ē- dative. For example: **o'gōyahséhdē'** I hid it from you (*wa'kōyahsehtē' < *wa'-kōy-...-' = fac-1/2.sg-...-pun). **wá:gahséhdē'** he hid it from me (*wa'hakahsehtē' < *wa'-hak-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ahsē-**. (verb root) be fat. Aspects: *-ahsē:h stative. For example: **agáhse:h** I'm fat (*akáhse:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **gohsē:h** she's fat (*kohsē:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **hohsē:h** he's fat (*hohsē:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **ohsē:h** it's fat (*ohsē:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-kōhsahsē-** fat face., ***-kōhsahsē-** be fat.

***-ahsēn-**. (verb root) With duplicative: be in the middle, be half. Aspects: *-ahsēn stative, *-ahsēn habitual, *-ahsēn punctual . In: **ha'déwahsē:nōh** it's half, it's in the middle (*ha'tewahsēnōh < *ha'-te-w-...-ōh = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **tša'déwahsē:nōh** when it was halfway (*tsha'tewahsēnōh < *tsha'-te-w-...-ōh = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **sha'dés wahsē:nōh** one quarter (*sha'teswahsēnōh < *sha'-te-s-w-...-ōh = coin-dupl-rep-n.agt-...-sta). **ha'dés wahsē:nōh** half again (*ha'teswahsēnōh < *ha'-te-s-w-...-ōh = trans-dupl-rep-n.agt-...-sta). See also: ***-ōhwētsahsēn-** middle of the earth.

***-atokēht-**. With duplicative: be straight. Aspects: See ***-athahatokēht-** straight road., ***-ētatokēht-** straight day., ***-hahatokēht-** straight road., ***-athahatokēht-** be straight. See ***-tokē-** "be straight".

***-ahsētho-**. (verb base) With duplicative: cry, weep. Aspects: *-ahsēthwēh stative, *-ahsēthwāh habitual, *-ahsētho' punctual . For example: **dewágahsē:twēh** I'm crying (*tewákahsē:thwēh < *te-wak-...-ēh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **deyágahsē:twēh** she's crying (*teyakohsēthwēh < *te-yako-...-ēh = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). **dó:hsētwēh** he's crying (*tehohsēthwēh < *te-ho-...-ēh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **degáhsetwas** I cry (*tekahsēthwāh < *te-k-...-ahs = dupl-1.agt-...-hab). **deyóhsētwas** she cries (*teyohsēthwāh < *te-yō-...-ahs = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **dá:hsētwas** he cries (*tehahsēthwāh < *te-ha-...-ahs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **o'tgáhsēto'** I cried (*wa'tkahsētho' < *wa'-t-k-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'jóhsēto'** she cried (*o'tyóhsētho' < *wa'-t-yō-...-' = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **o'táhsēto'** he cried **dewáhsētwas** flea, *literally* it cries (*tewáhsēthwas < *te-w-...-ahs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-ahshē-**. (verb root) With duplicative: ten. Aspects: *-ahshē:h stative. In: **washē:h** ten (*washē:h < *w-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **dewáshē:h** twenty (*tewahshē:h < *te-w-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **niwáshē:h** how many tens (*niwahshē:h < *ni-w-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **sēh niwáshē:h** thirty. See also: ***-ē'nya'ehshrahshē-** thousand., ***-oshrahshē-** decade.

***-ahshētako-**. (verb base) step back. Aspects: *-ahshētakwēh stative, *-ahshētakwāh habitual, *-ahshētako' punctual . Composed of: *-ahs- foot + *-hēt- (1) go to the front + *-ko- undoer. For example: **ēdwáshēda:go'** we will step back (*ētwhahshētako' < *ē-tw-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'sáshēda:go'** you stepped back (*wa'sahshētako' < *wa'-s-...-' = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **wá:shēda:go'** he stepped back (*wahahshētako' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ōshēda:go'** she stepped back (*wa'yōhshētako' < *wa'-yō-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ējóshēda:go'** people will step back there (*ētyōhshētako' < *ē-t-yō-...-' = fut-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **dasáshēda:go'** you stepped back there

(*tasahshētako' < *t-a-s-...-' = cis-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **hoshēdagwēh** he has stepped back
(*hohshētakwēh < *ho-...-ēh = m.pat-...-sta).

*-ahshrönyashratahko-. (verb base) take out clothes. Aspects: *-ahshrönyashratahko habitual.

Composed of: *-ahshrönyashr- clothes + *-tahko- take out. In: **yöhšönyashādahgwá'geh** dresser,
literally where you take out clothes (*yöhshrönyashratahkwa'keh < *yö-...-a'-keh = f.agt-...-
hab-ext.loc).

. Aspects: *-ahshrönyashratahkwa' habitual. Composed of: .

*-ahsi't-. (noun root) foot. For example: **ohsi'da'** foot (*ohsi'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gahsi'da'geh**
(on) my foot (*kahsi'ta'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.A-...-ext.loc). **sahsi'da'geh** (on) your foot
(*sahsi'ta'keh < *s-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **yöhsí'da'geh** (on) her foot (*yöhsí'ta'keh < *ye-...-
a'keh = f.A-...-ext.loc). **hahsi'da'geh** (on) his foot (*hahsi'ta'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.A-...-ext.loc).
hahsi'da'gé:gwa:h toward his feet (*hahsi'ta'kekwa:h < *ha-...-a'keh-kwa:h = m.agt-...-
ext.loc-toward).

*-ahsi'takar-. (verb base) With duplicative: sound of feet. Aspects: *-ahsi'takarh stative. Composed of:
*-ahsi't- foot + *-kar- (3) make a noise. In: **deyóhsi'da:ga:h** the sound of feet (*teyohsi'takarh <
*te-yo-...-h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

*-ahsi'take-. (verb base: state with patient or agent prefix) With partitive: how many feet. Aspects:
*-ahsi'take:h stative. Composed of: *-ahsi't- foot + *-ake- number of. In: **niyóhsi'da:ge:h** how many
feet (*niyohsi'take:h < *ni-yo-...-h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **niwáhsi'da:ge:h** how many feet
(*niwahsi'take:h < *ni-w-...-h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

*-ahsi'takrē-. (verb base) foot odor. Aspects: *-ahsi'takrēhs habitual. Composed of: *-ahsi't- foot +
*-krē- stink. In: **wahsi'dagēs** foot odor (*wahsi'takrēhs < *w-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab).

*-ahsi'tanawē-. (verb base) feet be wet. Aspects: *-ahsi'tanöwē:h stative. Composed of: *-ahsi't- foot +
*-nawē- melt. In: **agáhsi'danö:wē:h** my feet are wet (*akahsi'tanö:wē:h < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-sta).

. Aspects: *-ahsi'tanöwē:h stative. Composed of: .

*-ahsi'tayē-. (verb base) With duplicative: feet be present. Aspects: *-ahsi'tayē' stative. Composed of:
*-ahsi't- foot + *-yē(t)- (3) have. For example: **ha'da:hsi'dayē'** where his feet were
(*ha'tegahsi'tayē' < *ha'-te-ha-...-' = trans-dupl-m.agt-...-sta).

*-ahsi'thaw-. (verb base) With partitive: hold feet. Aspects: *-ahsi'thaw' stative. Composed of: *-ahsi't-
foot + *-(ē)haw- (1) hold. For example: **nö'dē:nóhsi'ta:** how they were holding their feet
(*na'tehēnahsi'thaw' < *na'-te-hēn-...-' = part-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-sta).

*-ahsi'tot-. (verb base) With duplicative: be barefoot. Aspects: *-ahsi'tot stative. Composed of: *-ahsi't-
foot + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **dewáhsi'do:t** I'm standing barefoot (*tewahsi'tot < *te-w-...-
0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

*-ahsi'tya'k-. (verb base) With cislocative: stumble. Aspects: *-ahsi'tya'köh stative, *-ahsi'tya's
habitual, *-ahsi'tya'k punctual . Composed of: *-ahsi't- foot + *-ya'k- (1) cut, break. For example:
dawágahsi'ja'k I stumbled (*tawakahsi'tya'k < *t-a-wak-...-0 = cis-fac-1.pat-...-pun).

*-ahskiri'tahö-. (verb base) With duplicative: fry one's mouth, drink very hot liquid. Aspects:
*-ahskiri'tahö' stative, *-ahskiri'tahöh habitual, *-ahskiri'tahö:' punctual . Composed of: *-ahs-
mouth + *-kiri'ta- fry + *-hö- distributive. For example: **deyósgí:'daöh** she's drinking hot liquid,
literally she's frying her mouth (*teyöhskiri'tahöh < *te-yö-...-h = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **o'tgásgí:'da:ö'**
I drank some very hot liquid, literally I fried my mouth (*wa'tkahskiri'tahö' < *wa'-t-k-...-' =
fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **dá:sgí:'daöh** he's drinking hot liquid, literally he's frying his mouth
(*teahskiri'tahöh < *te-ha-...-h = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dégásgí:'da:ö'** I'm going to drink hot liquid,
literally I'm going to fry my mouth (*tēkahskiri'tahö:' < *t-ē-k-...-' = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun).

*-ahso-. (verb root) paint, dye. Aspects: *-ahsohöh stative, *-ahsos habitual, *-ahsoh punctual . For
example: **ohsóöh** it's colored (*ohsohöh < *yo-...-höh = n.pat-...-sta). **wahsóöh** something that's dyed
(*wahsohöh < *w-...-höh = n.agt-...-sta). **agáhsoöh** I've painted it (*akahsoöh < *wak-...-höh = 1.pat-
...-sta). **hahso:s** painter, literally he paints (*hahsos < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gáhsöh** I painted it
(*wa'kahsoh < *wa'-k-...-h = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'sáhsöh** you painted it (*wa'sahsoh < *wa'-s-...-h =
fac-2.agt-...-pun). **sahsoh** paint it! (*sahsoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). See also: *-ahsohkw- use for

- painting., ***-ahsohst-** use for painting., ***-ahsoht-** paint with., ***-ahsot-** paintbrush., ***-ahso'-** become colored, stained., ***-atahsoko-** fade.
- *-ahsohko'tē-**. (verb base) With *partitive*: be a certain color. *Aspects*: *-ahsohko'tē:h stative. *Composed of*: *-ahsohkw- color + *-o'tē- be a certain way. *In*: **niyóhsohgó'dē:h** what color it is (*niyohsohko'tē:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ahsohkw-**. (verb base) use for painting. *Aspects*: *-ahsohkwā' habitual. *Composed of*: *-ahso- paint + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **ohsóhgwa'** paint, dye, color (*ohsohkwā' < *yo-...-a' = n.pat-...-hab).
- *-ahsohkwake-**. (verb base) how many colors. *Aspects*: *-ahsohkwake:h stative. *Composed of*: *-ahsohkw- color + *-ake- number of. *In*: **deyóhsohgwa:ge:h** two colors (*teyohsohkwake:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **niyóhsohgwa:ge:h** how many colors (*niyohsohkwake:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **ha'déyohsóhgwa:ge:h** all different colors (*ha'teyohsohkwake:h < *ha'-te-yo-...-:h = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ahsohkwakērat-**. (verb base) light color. *Aspects*: *-ahsohkwakērat stative. *Composed of*: *-ahsohkw- color + *-kērat- be white. *In*: **ohsóhgwa:ge:n** light color (*ohsohkwakērat < *o- = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ahsohkwatsi-**. (verb base) dark color, purple. *Aspects*: *-ahsohkwatsi:h stative. *Composed of*: *-ahsohkw- color + *-tsi- be black. *In*: **ohsóhgwa:ge:h** dark color, purple (*ohsohkwatsi:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ahsohkwawē'/h-**. (verb base) With *partitive*: become a certain color. *Aspects*: *-ahsohkwawē'oh stative, *-ahsohkwawē's habitual, *-ahsohkwawēh punctual. *Composed of*: *-ahsohkw- color + *-(w)ē'/h- happen. *In*: **nēyóhsohgwa:wēh** what color it will become (*nēyohsohkwawēh < *n-ē-yo-...-0 = part-fut-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-ahsohkwā'srer-**. (verb base) With *duplicative*: purple. *Aspects*: *-ahsohkwā'srer' stative. *Composed of*: *-ahsohkw- color + *-a'srer- be double. *In*: **deyóhsohgwa'se:'** purple, literally double color (*teyohsohkwā'se:' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ahsohst-**. (verb base) use for painting. *Aspects*: *-ahsohstha' habitual. *Composed of*: *-ahso- paint + *-hst- causative. *In*: **yóhsošta'** paintbrush (*yóhsohstha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-ahsoht-**. (verb base) paint with. *Aspects*: *-ahsohtöh stative, *-ahsohttha' habitual, *-ahsoht punctual. *Composed of*: *-ahso- paint + *-ht- causative. *For example*: **gahsóta'** I paint with it (*kahsohttha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab).
- *-ahsot-**. (verb base) paintbrush. *Aspects*: *-ahsotöh stative, *-ahsotha' habitual, *-ahsot punctual. *Composed of*: *-ahso- paint + *-t- causative. *In*: **yóhso:ta'** paintbrush, also the plant Hieracium aurantiacum or H. pratense (*yóhsotha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-ahso'-**. (verb base) become colored, stained. *Aspects*: *-ahso' stative, *-ahso's habitual, *-ahso't punctual. *Composed of*: *-ahso- paint + *-'- inchoative. *In*: **ohsó'öh** it has become colored, stained (*ohso'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ahsödiyo-**. (verb base) clear night. *Aspects*: *-ahsödiyo:h stative. *Composed of*: *-ahsöt- night + *-iyo- be good. *In*: **wahsödi:yo:h** nice night (clear, warm) (*wahsötiyo:h < *w-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *ahsöh**. (particle) still, already. *In*: **ahsöh** still, already.
- *-ahsön-**. With *duplicative* and *translocative*: be the middle. *Aspects*: *-ahsönēh stative.
- *-ahsötahew-**. (verb base) night arrive. *Aspects*: *-ahsötahew' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ahsöt- night + *-hew- time arrive. *In*: **o'wáhsödá:e'** the night arrived (*wa'wahsötahew' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ho'wáhsödá:e'** the night arrived there (*hwa'wahsötahew' < *h-wa'-w-...-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hëwóhsödá:e'** the night will arrive (*hëwóhsötahew' < *h-ë-w-...-' = trans-fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ahsötahē'he'-**. (verb root) night be over. *Aspects*: *-ahsötahē'he'oh stative, *-ahsötahē'he's habitual, *-ahsötahē'he't punctual. *Composed of*: *-ahsöt- night + *-hē'he'- stop. *In*: **wa'óhsödá:e'he't** the night was over (*wa'óhsötahē'he't < *wa'-yo-...-t = fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-ahsötahtö-**. (verb base) night go by. *Aspects*: *-ahsötahtöh stative, *-ahsötahtö' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ahsöt- night + *-ahtö- (2) lose. *For example*: **heyónöhsödahdöh** nights have disappeared (*heyonahsötahtöh < *he-yon-...-h = trans-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

- *-**ahsötake-**. (verb base) With partitive: how many nights. Aspects: *-ahsötake:h stative. Composed of: *-ahsöt- night + *-ake- number of. In: **niwáhsöda:ge:h** how many nights (*niwáhsötake:h < *ni-w-...:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **dewáhsöda:ge:h** two nights (*tewahsötake:h < *te-w-...:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **ha'déwahsödage:h** every night (*ha'tewahsötake:h < *ha'-te-w-...:h = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **Ge:ih Niwáhsöda:ge:h** Four Nights (a ceremony)
- *-**ahsötaköt-**. (verb base) With translocative and repetitive: be the last night. Aspects: *-ahsötaköt stative. Composed of: *-ahsöt- night + *-köt- (2) be the last time. In: **heswáhsöda:gö:n** it's the last night (*heswahsötaköt < *he-s-w-...-0 = trans-rep-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ahsötak'ahah-**. (verb root) With partitive: short night. Aspects: *-ahsötak'ahah stative. Composed of: *-ahsöt- night + *-ak'ahah- be short. In: **niwáhsödák'a:h** short night (*niwahsötak'ahah < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ahsötanena-**. (verb base) warm night. Aspects: *-ahsötanena' stative. Composed of: *-ahsöt- night + *-nena- be warm. In: **ohsödane:nö'** warm night (*ahsötanena' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ahsötano-**. (verb base) cold night. Aspects: *-ahsötano:h stative. Composed of: *-ahsöt- night + *-no- be cold. In: **ohsödano:h** cold night (*yohsötano:h < *yo-...:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ahsötanoht-**. (verb base) cold night. Aspects: *-ahsötanohtöh stative. Composed of: *-ahsöt- night + *-no- be cold + *-ht- causative. In: **ohsödanohtöh** cold night (*yohsötanohtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ahsötat-**. (verb base) one night. Aspects: *-ahsötat stative. Composed of: *-ahsöt- night + *-t- be standing. In: **swahsö:da:t** one night (*swahsötat < *s-w-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ahsötate-**. (verb base) night. Aspects: *-ahsötate' stative. Composed of: *-ahsöt- night + *-t(e)- be present. In: **wahsödade'** night (*wahsötate' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **niwáhsöda:de'** what night (*niwahsötate' < *ni-w-...-' = part-n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-**ahsötatenyö-** nights.
- *-**ahsötatenyö-**. (verb base) nights. Aspects: *-ahsötatenyö' stative. Composed of: *-ahsötate- night + *-nyö- distributive. In: **wahsödade:nyö'** nights (*wahsötatenyö' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ahsötatiha'-**. (verb base) night become unequal. Aspects: *-ahsötatiha'öh stative, *-ahsötatiha's habitual, *-ahsötatiha't punctual. Composed of: *-ahsöt- night + *-tiha- (1) differ + *-'- inchoative. In: **o'wáhsödadia't** after midnight, literally the night becomes unequal (*wa'wahsötatiha't < *wa'-w-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ahsötayeröni-**. (verb base) set a night. Aspects: *-ahsötayeröni' punctual. Composed of: *-ahsöt- night + *-yeröni- show. For example: **ë:nöhsödayé:öni'** they will set the night (*ëhënahsötayeröni' < *ë-hën-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ahsöta'ihst-**. (verb base) run into darkness. Aspects: *-ahsöta'ihstöh stative, *-ahsöta'ihstha' habitual, *-ahsöta'ihst punctual. Composed of: *-ahsöt- night + *-a'ihst- make a hole. For example: **ëyágohsöda'is** people will run into darkness (*ëyakohsöta'ihst < *ë-yako-...-0 = fut-f.pat-...-pun). **ëjágohsöda'is** people will run into darkness there (*ëtyakohsöta'ihst < *ë-t-yako-...-0 = fut-cis-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ahsötek-**. (verb base) all that's left of the nights. Aspects: *-ahsötek stative. Composed of: *-ahsöt- night + *-ek- be all that's left. In: **dwahsödekshö'öh** a few nights ago (*twahsötekshö'öh < *t-w-...-shö'öh = cis-n.agt-...-ndist).
- *-**ahsöthw-**. (verb base) With translocative and duplicative: middle of the night. Aspects: *-ahsöthwëh stative. Composed of: *-ahsöt- night + *-hw- be the middle. In: **ha'déwahsö:twëh** or **ha'déwahsö:nëh** midnight (*ha'tewahsöthwëh < *ha'-te-w-...-ëh = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ahsötis-**. (verb base) long night. Aspects: *-ahsötis stative. Composed of: *-ahsöt- night + *-is- be long. In: **wahsö:di:s** long night (*wahsötis < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **niwáhsö:di:s** how long the night is (*niwahsötis < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ahsötiya'k-**. (verb base) spend the night. Aspects: *-ahsötiya'köh stative, *-ahsötiya's habitual, *-ahsötiya'k punctual. Composed of: *-ahsöt- night + *-i)ya'k- cross. For example: **à:hsödi:ya'k** he might spend the night (*aahahsötiya'k < *aa-ha-...-0 = hyp-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ahsötiyo-**. (verb base) good night. Aspects: *-ahsötiyo:h stative. Composed of: *-ahsöt- night + *-iyo- be good. In: **niwáhsödi:yo:h** how nice the night is (*niwahsötiyo:h < *ni-w-...:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

- *-**ahsötobra't**-. (*verb base*) observe the night arrive. *Aspects*: *-ahsötobra't punctual . *Composed of*: *-ahsöt- night + *-obra't- observe arrive. *For example*: **wa'ógwahsódóä't** we (pl) observe the night arrive (*wa'yökwahsötobra't < *wa'-yökw-...-0 = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **ëyógwahsódóä't** we (pl) will observe the night arrive (*ëyökwahsötobra't < *ë-yökw-...-0 = fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ahsötöni**-. (*verb base*) set a night. *Aspects*: *-ahsötöni:h stative, *-ahsötöni:h habitual, *-ahsötöni' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ahsöt- night + *-öni- make. *For example*: **wáénöhsödö:ni'** they set a night (*wa'hénahsötöni' < *wa'-hén-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **é:nöhsödö:ni'** they will set a night (*éhénahsötöni' < *ë-hén-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **níónöhsödö:ni:h** what night they have set (*nihónöhsötöni:h < *ni-hón-...-:h = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **niyónöhsödö:ni:h** the night they have set (*niyónahsötöni:h < *ni-yón-...-:h = part-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ahsröni**-. (*verb base*) dress, get dressed. *Aspects*: *-ahsröni:h stative, *-ahsröni:h habitual, *-ahsröni' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ahsr- clothing + *-öni- make. *For example*: **agáhšö:ni:h** I've dressed (*wakahsyö:ni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hohšö:ni:h** he's dressed (*hohsröni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **sahšö:ni:h** get dressed! (*sahsröni:h < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **o'gáhšö:ni'** I got dressed (*wa'kahsröni' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëwëwöhšö:ni'** they will dress them (*ëhëwënahsröni' < *ë-hëwë-...-' = fut-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also*: *-**atya'tahsrönya't**- use for dressing one's body., *-**atya'tahsrönya't**- dress.
- *-**ahsrönyahshr**-. (noun base with zero prefix) clothes. *Composed of*: *-ahsröni- dress + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In*: **ahšönyashä'** clothes (*ahsrönyahshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **ahšönyashä' dwatgéö'** clothing store, *literally* where they peddle clothes (*ahsrönyahshra' twatkehrö' < *. = .). **gohšönyashä'** her clothes (*kohsrönyashra' < *ko-...-a' = f.pat-...-nsf). *See also*: *-**ahsröni**- dress.
- *-**aht**-. (*verb root*) With coincident and duplicative: make the right choice. *Aspects*: *-ahtö:h stative, *-ahta' habitual, *-aht punctual . *For example*: **tsa'tgat** I made the right choice (*tsa'tkat < *tsh-a'-t-k-...-0 = coin-fac-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **tsa'dewagáhdöh** I've made the right choice (*tsa'tewakáhtöh < *tsa'-te-wak-...-öh = coin-dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **jögwáhdöh** we have made the right choice (*työkwahöh < *t-yökw-...-öh = cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **tsa'dë:wöt** it will be the right choice (*tsha'të:wöt < *tsa'-t-ë-w-...-0 = coin-dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun). *See also*: *-**ahtako**- (1) fail in an attempt., *-**ahtako**- (2) try again.
- *-**ahtahköni**-. (*verb base*) make shoes. *Aspects*: *-ahtahköni:h habitual. *Composed of*: *-ahtahkw- shoe + *-öni- make. *In*: **hahdáhögö:nis** shoemaker, *literally* he makes shoes (*hahtahköni:h < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **shahdáhögönisgeh** shoe repair shop (*shahtahköni:h < *s-ha-...-hs-keh = rep-m.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).
- *-**ahtahkw**-. (noun base with zero prefix) shoe. *In*: **ahdáhgwä'** shoe (*ahtahkwa' < *.a' = .-nsf). **ohdáhgwä'** its shoe (*ohtahkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ahdáhgwä'ö:weh** moccasin, *literally* genuine shoe (*ahtahkwa'öweh < *.a'-öweh = .-nsf-*proto*). **ahdáhgwä' dwatgéö'** shoestore, *literally* where they peddle shoes
- *-**ahtahkwahninöhn**-. (*verb base*) go to buy shoes. *Aspects*: *-ahtahkwahninöhnö:h stative, *-ahtahkwahninöhne's habitual, *-ahtahkwahninöhna' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ahtahkw- shoe + *-hninö- buy + *-hn- andative. *For example*: **wa'ágwahdáhgwä:nínö:nö'** we went to buy shoes (*wa'yakwahhtahkwahninöhna' < *wa'-yakwa-...-a' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ahtahkwako**-. (*verb base*) get shoes. *Aspects*: *-ahtahkwakwöh stative, *-ahtahkwakwäh habitual, *-ahtahkwako' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ahtahkw- shoe + *-ko- get. *For example*: **wa'ágwahdáhgwägo'** we got shoes (*wa'yakwahhtahkwako' < *wa'-yakw-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ahtahkwakwah**-. (*verb base*) go to get shoes. *Aspects*: *-ahtahkwakwahö:h stative, *-ahtahkwakwahe's habitual, *-ahtahkwakwaha' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ahtahkwako- get shoes + *-h- andative. *For example*: **wa'ágwahdáhgwäwà:'** we went to get shoes (*wa'yakwahhtahkwakwaha' < *wa'-yakw-...-a' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ahtahkwayë**-. (*verb base*) With duplicative: bet on a shoe. *Aspects*: *-ahtahkwayë' stative, *-ahtahkwayëha' habitual, *-ahtahkwayë:' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ahtahkw- shoe + *-yë(t)- (1)

- put down. In: **dé:nöhdáhghwayéö'** Moccasin Game, *literally* they bet on a shoe (*té:nöhtáhkwayéö' < *te-hën-...-ha' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-**ahtahkwa'ahah-**. (verb base) With partitive: small shoe. Aspects: *-ahtahkwa'ahah stative. Composed of: *-ahtahkw- shoe + *-a'ahah- be small. In: **niwáhdahgwá'a:h** small shoe (*niwahtahkwa'ahah < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ahtahkwa's'ahah-**. (verb base) With partitive: small shoes. Aspects: *-ahtahkwa's'ahah stative. Composed of: *-ahtahkw- shoe + *-a's'ahah- be small (of several things). In: **niwáhdahgwá's'a:h** small shoes (*niwahtahkwa's'ahah < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ahtakara'w-**. (verb base) With duplicative: open. Aspects: *-ahtakara'wëh stative, *-ahtakara'wahs habitual, *-ahtakarah punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-tak- empty + *-ara'w- open. For example: **deyóhdagá:wëh** it has opened (*teyohtakara'wëh < *te-yo-...-ëh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ahtako- (1)**. (verb base) fail in an attempt. Aspects: *-ahtakwëh stative, *-ahtakwahs habitual, *-ahtako' punctual. Composed of: *-aht- make the right choice + *-ko- reversive. For example: **agáhdagwëh** I've failed in my attempt (*wak-ahtako-ëh). **agáhdagwas** I can't do it (*wakahtakwas < *wak-...-ahs = 1.pat-...-hab). **hohda:gwas** he can't do it (*hohtakwahs < *ho-...-ahs = m.pat-...-hab).
- *-**ahtako- (2)**. (verb base) With duplicative and cislocative: try again. Aspects: *-ahtakwëh stative, *-ahtakwahs habitual, *-ahtako' punctual. Composed of: *-aht- make the right choice + *-ko- reversive. For example: **détóhdago'** he'll try again (*tëthóhtako' < *t-ë-t-ho-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-m.pat-...-pun). **dējóhdago'** let it be repeated (*tëtyohtako' < *t-ë-t-yo-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ahtar-**. (verb base) push. Aspects: *-ahtar' stative. For example: **deyágohda:'** she was pushing (*teyakohtar' < *te-yako-...-' = dupl-f.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ahtatahih-**. (verb base) hop up, pop up, bounce. Aspects: *-ahtatahihö:h stative, *-ahtatahihöhs habitual, *-ahtatahih punctual. Composed of: *-aht- empty + *-tahi- hop. For example: **ohdádaiö:h** it's hopping up (*yohtatahiö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wáhdadái:h** it popped up, bounced (*wa'wahtatai' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **o'gáhdadái:h** I hopped up, started from fright (*wa'kahtatahi' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**ahtatahya't-** bounce (tr.).
- *-**ahtatahiha't-**. (verb base) With duplicative: bounce (tr.). Aspects: *-ahtatahiha'töh stative, *-ahtatahiha'tha' habitual, *-ahtatahiha't punctual. Composed of: *-ahtatahi- hop + *-t- causative. For example: **o'táhdadáia't** he bounced it (*wa'thahtatahiha't < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-cis-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ahtatahko-**. (verb base) With duplicative: make a groove or ditch. Aspects: *-ahtatahkwëh stative, *-ahtatahkwahs habitual, *-ahtatahko' punctual. For example: **dewáhdadághwas** it makes grooves, ditches (*tewahtatahkwahs < *te-w-...-ahs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **deyóhdadághwëh** it has made a groove, ditch (*teyohtatahkwëh < *te-yo-...-ëh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ahtatöko-**. (verb base) pop, burst. Aspects: *-ahtatökwëh stative, *-ahtatökwahs habitual, *-ahtatöko' punctual. For example: **ohdadögwëh** it has popped, burst (*ohtatökwëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta). **wahdadögwahs** popcorn (Zea mays everta), *literally* it pops (*wahtatökwas < *w-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab). **tgwéhda:'ë:' wahdadögwahs** red popcorn. **o'wáhdadö:go'** it popped (*wa'wahtatöko' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ahta'-**. (verb base) get full (from eating). Aspects: *-ahta'öh stative, *-ahta's habitual, *-ahta't punctual. For example: **agáhdá'öh** I'm full (*wakahta'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögáhdá't** I got full (*ökahta't < *wa'-wak-...-t = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **esáhdá't** did you get full? (*esahta't < *e-sa-...-t = fac-2.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ahteni-**. (verb base) change (intr.). Aspects: *-ahtenyö:h stative, *-ahtenyöhs or *-ahtenye's habitual, *-ahteni' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-teni- change. For example: **agáhdenyö:h** I've changed (*wakahtenyö:h < *wak-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **gohde:nyö:h** she's changed (*kohtenyö:h < *ko-...-ö:h = f.pat-...-sta). **hohde:nyö:h** he's changed (*hohtenyö:h < *ho-...-ö:h = m.pat-...-sta). **ohde:nyö:h** it has changed (*yohtenyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **deyóhdenyö:h** it has changed (*teyohtenyö:h < *te-yo-...-ö:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'dwáhdé:ni'** it changed (*wa'twahteni' < *wa'-t-w-...-' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **da'dò:hde:nyö:h** he's not changed (*ta'tehohtenyö:h <

*ta'-te-ho-...-ö:h = neg-dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **deyóhdenyö:je'** times are changing (*teyohtenyöhatye' < *te-yo-...-öh-atye-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).

*-ahtēti- (1). (verb root) go, depart, get underway. Aspects: *-ahtētyö:h stative, *-ahtētye's or *-ahtētyöhs habitual, *-ahtēti' punctual. For example: **áédwáhdē:di'** we should go (*aetwahtēti' < *ae-tw-...-' = hyp-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **agáhdējō:h** I've gone, I'm underway (*wakahtētyö:h < *wak-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **agáhdējōs'öh** I have finally gone (*wakahtētyöhs'öh < *wak-...-hs'-öh = 1.pat-...-even-sta). **dawáhdē:di'** it goes on from there (*tawáhtēti' < *t-a-w-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dayóhdējō:je'** it is going along there (*tayohtētyöhatye' < *t-a-yo-...-öh-atye-' = cis-fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **detónóhdējōs'öh** they eventually came back (*tethonahtētyös'öh < *te-t-hon-...-ö-hs'-öh = dupl-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-even-sta). **deyóhdējō:öje'** it is in progress (*teyohtētyöhatye' < *te-yo-...-öh-atye-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **dödáonóhdējō:je'** they were going along **dödáénóhdē:di'** they came back (*tötahēnahtēti' < *t-ö-t-a-hēn-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dwagáhdējō:h** where I came from (*twakahtētyö:h < *t-wak-...-ö:h = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **édwáhdē:di'** we will go (*étwahtēti' < *ē-twa-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **édwáhdē:di'** we will go (*étwahtēti' < *ē-twa-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **égáhdē:di'** I will go (*ēkahtēti' < *ē-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ēhsáhdē:di'** you will go (*ēhsahtēti' < *ē-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ējáhdē:di'** let's go (*ētyahtēti' < *ē-ty-...-' = fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **ējíswáhdē:di'** you all will go back (*ētsiswahtēti' < *ē-tsi-sw-...-' = fut-rep-2.pl.agt-...-pun). **ēyóhdējō:ök** it will continue to be going on (*ēyohtētyöhak < *ē-yo-...-öhak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **gohdē:jō:h** she is going (*kohtētyö:h < *ko-...-ö:h = f.pat-...-sta). **gohdē:jō:h** she is going (*kohtētyö:h < *ko-...-ö:h = f.pat-...-sta). **hahdē:je's** he goes (*hahtētye's < *ha-...-e's = m.agt-...-hab). **hahdē:je's** he goes (*hahtētye's < *ha-...-e's = m.agt-...-hab). **hé:nóhdējōsgwa'** they were going there (*hehēnahtētyöskwa' < *he-hēn-...-öhs-kwa' = trans-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hedzóhdējō:h** it has gone back there (*hetsóhtētyö:h < *he-s-yo-...-ö:h = trans-rep-n.pat-...-sta). **heyóhdējō:h** it went on from there (*heyohtētyö:h < *he-yo-...-ö:h = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **honóhdējōs'öhe** eventually they went (*honóhtētyöhs'öh < *hon-...-ö-hs'-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-even-sta). **jagóhdējōs'öh** they have gone right back (*tyakohtētyöhs'öh < *t-yako-...-ö-hs'-öh = cis-f.pat-...-sta-even-sta). **jögwáhdējōs'öh** we came (*työkwahtētyöhs'öh < *t-yökw-...-öhs'-öh = cis-1.pl.pat-...-even-sta). **niénóhdējōsgwa'** how they used to go (*nihēnahtētyöhs'kwa' < *ni-hēn-...-öhs-kwa' = part-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **niénóhdējōsgwa'** how they used to go (*wakahtētyö:h < *wak-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **niyóhdējō:h** how it is coming (*niyohtētyö:h < *ni-yo-...-ö:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **niyóhdējō:je'** the way it's going (*niyohtētyöhatye' < *ni-yo-...-öh-atye-' = part-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **ösagáhdē:di'** I should go back (*öösakahtēti' < *öö-s-a-k-...-' = hyp-rep-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **o'gáhdē:di'** I went (*o'kahtēti' < *o'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'wáhdē:di'** it set out (*wa'wahtēti' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ohdē:jō:h** it is underway (*ohtētyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **sahdē:dih** go! (*sahtēti < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **shonóhdējō:je'** they are going back (*shonahtētyöhatye' < *s-hon-...-öh-atye-' = rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **tonóhdējō:h** they have come from (*thonahtētyö:h < *t-hon-...-ö:h = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **tonóhdējō:nö'** where they were from (*thonahtētyöhnö' < *t-hon-...-ö:-hnö' = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-sta.past). **tša'dödáénóhdē:di'** when they left where they were (*tsha'tötahēnahtēti' < *tsha'-t-ö-ta-hēn-...-' = coin-dupl-fac-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **tšiwágahdē:jō:h** when I was gone away (*tšiwakahtētyö:h < *tšhi-wak-...-ö:h = coin-1.pat-...-sta). **wá:hdē:di'** he departed (*wa'hahtēti' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:yáhdē:di'** they two went (*wahahtēti' < *wa-hy-...-' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'óhdē:di'** she went (*wa'yóhtēti' < *wa'-yö-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa'óhdējō:je'** it kept going (*wa'yohtētyöhatye' < *wa'-yo-...-öh-atye-' = fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **wáénóhdē:di'** they departed (*wahēnahtēti' < *wa'-hēn-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wáóhdējō:je'** he was going (*wa'hohtētyöhatye' < *wa'-ho-...-öh-atye-' = fac-m.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). See also: *-ahnekahtēti- running water., *-ahtētya't- start someone on their way., *-ahtētyet- make someone move., *-ahtētyöko- start for home., *-atiyhahtēti- stream., *-atiyhahtētyöko- flowing rivers., *-atónhahtēti- flourish., *-atrahkwahtēti- moon make progress., *-atrihwahtēti- ceremony get underway., *-hnekahtētyöko- running stream.

- *-ahtēti- (2).** (*verb root*) With repetitive or duplicative and cislocative: go back. Aspects: *-ahtētyō:h stative, *-ahtētye's habitual, *-ahtēti' punctual. For example: **sawáhdē:di'** it started to go back, set out again (*sawáhtēti' < *s-a-w-...-' = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **sáénōhdē:di'** they went back (*sahēnahtēti' < *s-a-hēn-...-' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sayágyahdē:di'** we went back (*sayakyahtēti' < *s-a-yaky-...-' = rep-fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **sayágwahdē:di'** we went home (*sayakwahtēti' < *s-a-yakwa-...-' = rep-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **ěsgáhdē:di'** I'm going to go back (*ěskahtēti' < *ě-s-k-...-' = fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **ěshēnōhdē:di'** they'll start to go back, set out again (*ěshēnahtēti' < *ě-s-hēn-...-' = fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **da'sayagyáhdē:di'** we can't go back (*ta'sayakyahtēti' < *te'-s-a-yaky-...-' = neg-rep-fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **dōdayagwáhdē:di'** we came home (*tōtayakwáhtē:ti' < *t-ō-t-a-yakw-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dējágwahdē:di'** we will come back again (*ōōsakahtēti' < *ōō-s-a-k-...-' = hyp-rep-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **dōdéswahdē:di'** you (pl) came back again (*tōteswahdēti' < *t-ō-te-sw-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **dōdágahdē:di'** I came back home (*tōtakahtēti' < *t-ō-t-a-k-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dōdà:hdē:di'** he came back from there (*tōtahahtē:ti' < *t-ō-t-a-ha-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sayōhdē:di'** she went home (*sayōhtēti' < *s-a-yō-...-' = rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **sáénōhdē:di'** they went back (*sahēnahtēti' < *s-a-hēn-...-' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ědísawahdē:di'** you all will go back (*ētiswahdēti' < *ě-ti-sw-...-' = fut-cis-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **ějídwahdē:di'** we all will go back (*ětsitwahdēti' < *ě-tsi-tw-...-' = fut-cis-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ějísawahdē:di'** you all will go back (*ětsiswahdēti' < *ě-tsi-sw-...-' = fut-rep-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **shonōhdējō:je'** they are going back (*shonahtētyōhatye' < *s-hon-...-öh-atye-' = rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **ō:sagáhdē:di'** I should go back (*ōōsakahtēti' < *ōō-s-a-k-...-' = hyp-rep-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **sá:hdē:di'** he went back (*sahahtēti' < *s-a-ha-...-' = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-ahtētya't-** (*verb base*) start someone on their way. Aspects: *-ahtētya'tōh stative, *-ahtētya'tha' habitual, *-ahtētya't punctual. Composed of: *-ahtēti- (1) go + *-t- causative. For example: **dējágohdē:ja't** it will start her on her way back here (*tētyakohtētya't < *t-ě-t-yako-...-0 = dupl-fut-cis-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-ahtētyet-** (*verb base*) make someone move. Aspects: *-ahtētyetōh stative, *-ahtētyes habitual, *-ahtētyet punctual. Composed of: *-ahtēti- (1) go + *-et- causative. For example: **ěyágohdē:je:t** it will make her move (*ěyakohtētyet < *ě-yako-...-0 = fut-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-ahtētyōhs'-** (*verb base*) leave eventually. Aspects: *-ahtētyōhs'ōh stative. Composed of: *-ahtētyō- go + *-hs'- eventative. For example: **jagóhdējōs'ōh** they have eventually gone back (*tyakohtētyōhs'ōh < *t-yako-...-öh = cis-f.pat-...-sta). **honóhdējōs'ōh** eventually they went back (*honóhtētyōhs'ōh < *hon-...-öh-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **detónōhdējōs'ōh** they eventually came back (*tethonahtētyōs'ōh < *te-t-hon-...-öh = dupl-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-ahtētyōko-** (*verb base*) start for home. Aspects: *-ahtētyōkwēh stative, *-ahtētyōkwahs habitual, *-ahtētyōko' punctual. Composed of: *-ahtēti- (1) go + *-ōko- undoer. For example: **gohdējōgwēh** people have left (*kohtētyōkwēh < *ko-...-ēh = f.pat-...-sta). **jagóhdējō:gwēh** everybody has left (*tyakohtētyōkwēh < *t-yako-...-ēh = cis-f.pat-...-sta). **sáénōhdējō:go'** they went back home (*sahēnōhtētyōko' < *s-a-hēn-...-' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dējágwahdējō:go'** we will start for home (*tētyakwahdētyōko' < *t-ě-t-yakw-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-ahtētyōkwahō-** (*verb base*) start back (of several people). Aspects: *-ahtētyōkwahō' stative, *-ahtētyōkwahōh habitual, *-ahtētyōkwahō:' punctual. Composed of: *-ahtētyōko- start for home + *-hō- distributive + *-'. For example: **wáénōhdējōgwá:ō'** they all started back (*wahēnahtētyōkwahō:' < *wa'-hēn-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-ahtē'ko-** (*verb root*) swell. Aspects: *-ahtē'kwēh stative, *-ahtē'kwahs habitual, *-ahtē'ko' punctual. Composed of: *=--at- mid + *-t- empty + *-ě'ko- swell. In: **ohdē'gwēh** it's swollen (*ohtē'kwēh < *yo-...-ēh = n.pat-...-sta). **wahdē'gwas** it swells (*wahdē'kwahs < *w-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-ahtihahs-** (*verb base*) With duplicative: replace. Aspects: *-ahtihahsō:h stative, *-ahtihahsōhs habitual, *-ahtihahsi' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-tih- (1) differ + *-hs- undoer. For example:

- o'ténöhdíahsi'** they replaced others (*wa'thēnahtihahsi' < *wa'-t-hēn-...-i' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dé:nöhtíahsi'** they will take turns (*tehēnahtihahsi' < *te-hēn-...-i' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-ahtiha't-**. (verb base) With duplicative: alternate. Aspects: *-ahtiha'töh stative, *-ahtiha'tha' habitual, *-ahtiha't punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-tih- (1) differ + *-'t- causative. In: **dewáhdíá'ta'** it alternates (*tewahtiha'tha' < *te-w-...-ha' = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-ahtoh-**. (verb base) dive. Aspects: *-ahtohöh stative, *-ahtos habitual, *-ahtoh punctual. Composed of: *-aht- ? + *-oh- put in water. For example: **o'gáhdoh** I dove (*wa'kahtoh < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'óhdoh** she dove (*wa'yóhtoh < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:hдох** he dove (*wahahtoh < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **agáhdoh** I've dived (*wakahtoöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sahдох** dive in! (*sahtoh < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **ägáhdoh** I will dive (*ëkahtoh < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëyóhdoh** she'll dive (*ëyóhtoh < *ë-yö-...-0 = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ëóhdoh** he'll dive (*ëhahtoh < *ë-ha-...-0 = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **swahдох** you all dive! **ësáhdoh** you will have dived (*ësahtohöh < *ë-sa-...-öh = fut-2.pat-...-sta).
- *-ahtoko-**. (verb base) emerge from water. Aspects: *-ahtokwēh stative, *-ahtokwahs habitual, *-ahtoko' punctual. Composed of: *-aht- ? + *-o- be in water + *-ko- reversive. For example: **wahdo:gwas** it emerges from the water (*wahtokwahs < *w-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab). **wá:hdo:go'** he came out of the water (*wahahtoko' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dá:hdo:go'** he came out of the water there (*tahahtoko' < *t-a-ha-...-' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-ahtönya'shr-**. (noun base with patient prefix) grit, coarse powder. Composed of: *-ahtöni- ? + *-'shr- nominalizer. In: **ohdönya'shä'** grit, coarse powder (*ohtönya'shra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-ahtö- (1)**. (verb root) With patient prefix: lose. Aspects: *-ahtöha' habitual, *-ahtö:' punctual. For example: **ögáhdö:'** I lost it (*ökáhtö:' < *wa'-wak-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wa'ágohdö:'** she lost it (*wa'yakohtö:' < *wa'-yako-...-' = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **wáóhdö:'** he lost it (*wahohtö:' < *wa'-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **wáónöhdö:'** they lost it (*wahonöhtö:' < *wa-hon- = fac-m.nonsg.pat-). **wa'ónöhdö:'** they (fem) lost it (*wa'yökwahtö' < *wa'-yökw-...-' = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **agáhdö:'** I lose it (*akáhtö:' < *wak-...-ha' = 1.pat-...-hab). **gohdö:'** she loses it (*kohtöha' < *ko-...-ha' = f.pat-...-hab). **hohdö:'** he loses it (*hohtöha' < *ho-...-ha' = m.pat-...-hab). **wa'ógwahdö:'** we lost it **ëyógwahdö:'** we'll lose it (*ëyökwahtö:' < *ë-yökw-...-' = fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **esáhdö:'** you lost it (*esahtö:' < *e-sa-...-' = fac-2.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-ahtöni/hs-** lose, be lost to., ***-ahtö't-** make disappear., ***-hnekahtö-** lose water., ***-kahrahtö-** lose one's sight., ***-niköhrahtö-** faint, lose consciousness.
- *-ahtö- (2)**. (verb root) With translocative: disappear somewhere. Aspects: *-ahtöh stative, *-ahtö' punctual. For example: **ho'wáhdö'** it disappeared there (*ho'wahtö' < *h-wa'-w-...-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hösawáhdö'** it disappeared again there (*hösawahtö' < *h-ö-s-a-w- = trans-fac-rep-fac-n.agt-). **dayógwahdö:je'** we are disappearing (*tayökwahtöhatye' < *t-a-yökw-...-h-atye' = cis-fac-1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). See also: ***-ahsötahtö-** night go by.
- *-ahtöni-**. lose, be lost to. lose + *-ni- dative See ***-hwihstahtöni-** lose money, lose a cup.
- *-ahtöni/hs-**. (verb root) lose, be lost to. Aspects: *-ahtöni:h stative, *-ahtöni:h habitual, *-ahtöhs punctual. Composed of: *-ahtö- (1) lose + *-ni/hs- dative. For example: **agáhdö:nih** I keep losing it (*wakahtöni:h < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-hab). **agáhdö:ni:h** I've lost it (*akahtöni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **gohdö:ni:h** she's lost it (*kohtöni:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **hohdö:ni:h** he's lost it (*hohtöni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **honóhdö:ni:h** they've lost it (*honöhtöni:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ögwáhdöníaje'** we're losing it (*yökwahtönihatye' < *yökw-...-h-atye' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **ögwáhdöníaje's** we keep losing it (*yökwahtönihatye's < *yökw-...-h-atye-'s = 1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-hab). **esáhdös** you didn't get enough (*esahtö's < *e-sa-...-0 = fac-2.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-hwihstahtöni-** lose money, lose a cup., ***-hwihstahtöni-** lose., ***-hwihstahtöni-** lose.
- *-ahtö'-**. (verb base) become lost, disappear. Aspects: *-ahtö'öh stative, *-ahtö's habitual, *-ahtö't punctual. Composed of: *-ahtö- lose + *-'- inchoative. For example: **ohdö'öh** it's lost (*ohtö'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wáhdö't** it disappeared (*wa'wahtö't < *wa'-w-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). See

- also: ***-nōhsahtō'** - house get lost, be unanimous., ***-rahkwahtō'** - sun (or moon) disappear., ***-rihwahtō'** - make disappear., ***-ya'tahtō'** - become lost.
- *-ahtō't-**. (verb base) make disappear. Aspects: ***-ahtō'tōh** stative, ***-ahtō'tha'** habitual, ***-ahtō't** punctual . Composed of: ***-ahtō-** (1) lose + ***-t-** causative. In: **wahdō'ta'** eraser, literally it makes it disappear (***wahtō'tha'** < ***w-...-ha'** = n.agt-...-hab). See also: ***-atahtō'tani/ë-** faint., ***-rihwa'dō't-** destroy the thing., ***-wirahtō't-** wipe out children, abort., ***-nikōhrahtō't-** blot out the mind.
- *-ahtrōhkw-**. (verb base) frighten. Aspects: ***-ahtrōhkōh** stative, ***-ahtrōhkwa'** habitual, ***-ahtrōhk** punctual . For example: **hahjōhgwa'** he frightens it (***hahtyōhkwa'** < ***ha-...-a'** = m.agt-...-hab). **agáhjōhgōh** I've frightened it (***wakahtyōhkōh** < ***wak-...-ōh** = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögáhjōk** it frightened me, I got scared (***ōkahtyōhk** < ***wa'-wak-...-0** = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wa'agohjōk** she got scared (***wa'akohtōh** < ***wa'-yako-...-0** = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **wáohjōk** he got scared (***wahohtrōhk** < ***wa-ho-...-0** = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **wa'ónōhjōk** they became afraid (***wa'yonahtōh** < ***wa'-yon-...-0** = fac-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-ahtrōhkwani/ë-** frighten.
- *-ahtrōhkwani/ë-**. (verb base) frighten. Aspects: ***-ahtrōhkwani:h** stative, ***-ahtrōhkwanih** habitual, ***-ahtrōhkwē'** punctual . Composed of: ***-ahtrōhkw-** frighten + ***-ni/ë-** dative. For example: **á:sgahjōhgwē'** you might scare me (***aaskahtōhkwē'** < ***aa-sk-...-'** = hyp-2/1.sg-...-pun).
- *-ahtrōht-**. (verb root) frighten, scare. Aspects: ***-ahtrōht** stative, ***-ahtrō's** stative distributive, ***-ahtrōht** punctual . In: **ohjōn** it's frightening (***yohtyōn** < ***yo-...-0** = n.pat-...-sta). **ohjō's** several things are frightening (***yohtyō's** < ***yo-...-s** = n.pat-...-hab). **ögáhjōn** I got scared (***ōkahtōht** < ***wa'-wak-...-0** = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **tiyōhjōn** it's very scary (***thiyohtrōht** < ***thi-yo-...-0** = contr-n.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-ahtrōhthe'** - become frightening.
- *-ahtrōhthe'-**. (verb base) become frightening. Aspects: ***-ahtrōhthe'ōh** stative, ***-ahtrōhthe's** habitual, ***-ahtrōhthe't** punctual . Composed of: ***-ahtrōht-** be frightening + ***-he'** - inchoative. In: **wa'ōhjōte't** it was frightening (***wa'ōhtyōhthe't** < ***wa'-yo-...-t** = fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-ahtrō'-**. (verb root) get scared. Aspects: ***-ahtrō'ōh** stative, ***-ahtrō's** habitual, ***-ahtrō'** punctual . For example: **wa'ōgwahjō'** we got scared (***wa'yōkwahtrō'** < ***wa'-yōkw-...-0** = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **niyōgyahjō'ōh** we two got so scared (***niyōkyahtrō'ōh** < ***ni-yōky-...-ōh** = part-...-sta). **da'ágahjō's** I'm not scared (***te'wakahtrō's** < ***te'-wak-...-s** = neg-1.pat-...-hab). See also: ***-ahtrō'ni-** be afraid, scared.
- *-ahtrō'ni-**. (verb base) be scared. Aspects: ***-ahtrō'ni:h** stative. Composed of: ***-ahtrō'** - get scared + ***-ni-** dative. For example: **agáhjō'ni:h** I'm scared (***wakahtrō'ni:h** < ***wak-...-h** = 1.pat-...-sta). **ōgwáhjō'ni:h** we are afraid (***yōkwahtrō'ni:h** < ***yōkw-...-h** = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-ahtsakwarihs-**. (verb base) open one's hand. Aspects: ***-ahtsakwarihs** stative, ***-ahtsakwarihs** habitual, ***-ahtsakwarihs** punctual . Composed of: ***-ahts-** hand + ***-kwarihs-** straighten. For example: **wa'ōhdzagwáihsi'** she opened her hand (***wa'yōhtsakwarihsi'** < ***wa'-yō-...-i'** = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-ahtsakwe'nōni-**. (verb base) With duplicative: close the hand. Aspects: ***-ahtsakwe'nōni:h** stative, ***-ahtsakwe'nōnih** habitual, ***-ahtsakwe'nōni'** punctual . Composed of: ***-ahts-** hand + ***-kwe'nōni-** be round. **o'jōhdzagwé'nō:ni'** she closed her hands (***wa'tyōhtzakwe'nōni'** < ***wa'-t-yō-...-'** = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-ahtsarahkw-**. (verb base) With duplicative: put in the hand. Aspects: ***-ahtsarahkwēh** stative, ***-ahtsarahkwa'** habitual, ***-ahtsarahk** punctual . Composed of: ***-ahts-** hand + ***-rahw-** (2) use to put something in. For example: **o'jōhdzā:k** she put it in her hand (***wa'tyōhtsarahk** < ***wa'-t-yō-...-0** = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **ōsā:hdzā:k** he put it in his hand again (***ōsahahtsarahk** < ***ō-sa-ha-...-0** = fac-rep-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-ahtsarō'srō-**. (verb base) push, shove. Aspects: ***-ahtsarō'srō'** stative, ***-ahtsarō'srōh** habitual, ***-ahtsarō'srō:'** punctual . Composed of: ***-ahts-** palm of hand + ***-r-** grab + ***-ō'srō-** distributive. For example: **dawáhdzāé'sō:'** it shoved repeatedly (***tawahsarē'srō:'** < ***t-a-w-...-:'** = dupl-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ahtsatē-**. (verb base) point. Aspects: ***-ahtsatē'** punctual . Composed of: ***-ahts-** hand + ***-t-** be standing + ***-ë-** dative. For example: **o'wáhdzadē'** it pointed (***wa'wahtsatē'** < ***wa'-w-...-'** = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

- pun). **dawáhdzadé'** it pointed there (*dawahtsatē' < *t-a-w-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **wa'óhdzadé'** she pointed (*wa'yóhtsatē' < *wa'-yö-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ahtsih-**. (verb base) With duplicative: lean on one's hands. Aspects: *-ahtsihöh stative, *-ahtsih punctual. Composed of: *-ahts- hand + *-ih- lean. For example: **dégáhjih** I'll lean on my hands (*tēkahtsih < *t-ē-k-...-0 = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **o'jóhjih** she leaned on her hand (*wa'jóhtsih < *wa'-t-yö-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ahtsiyo-**. (verb base) With duplicative: scratch. Aspects: *-ahtsiyo' stative, *-ahtsiyohs habitual, *-ahtsiyo: punctual. For example: **dewágahji:yo'** it has scratched me, I've gotten a scratch (*tewakahtsiyo' < *te-wak-...-' = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dewágahji:yos** it scratches me, I get scratched (*tewakahtsiyohs < *te-wak-...-hs = dupl-1.pat-...-hab). See also: *-**atatahtsiyo-** scratch oneself (intentionally).
- *-**ahtsiyohrak-**. (verb base) press together, squeeze. Aspects: *-ahtsiyohraköh stative, *-ahtsiyohras habitual, *-ahtsiyohrak punctual. Composed of: *-ahts- hand + *-(i)yohrak- put.together. For example: **o'gáhjiyó:äg** I pressed it together (*wa'kahtsiyohrak < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:hjiyó:äg** he squeezed it (*wahahjiyohrak < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...).
- *-**ahtsi'krakërat-**. (verb base) white cloud. Aspects: *-ahtsi'krakërat stative, *-ahtsi'krakëratö's habitual. Composed of: *-ahtsi'kr- cloud + *-kërat- be white. In: **ohjí'gägë:n** white cloud (*yohtsi'krakërat < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ahtsi'krastë-**. (verb base) big cloud. Aspects: *-ahtsi'krastë: stative, *-ahtsi'krastë's habitual. Composed of: *-ahtsi'kr- cloud + *-stë- be big. In: **ohjí'gäsdë:** big cloud (*ohjí'kästë: < *yo-...-:' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ahtsi'krë-**. (verb base) cloud go by. Composed of: *-ahtsi'kr- cloud + *-ë- fall. In: **wahjí'gë:öje'** a cloud is passing over (*wahtsi'krëhatye' < *w-...-h-atye-' = n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-**ahtsi'kwathw-**. (verb base) With translocative: bend itself. Aspects: *-ahtsi'kwathwëh stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-tshi'kwat- be bent + *-hw- causative. In: **heyóhtsi'gwa:twëh** it bends itself there (*heyóhtshi'kwathwëh < *he-yo-...-ëh = trans-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ahtsi'torak-**. (verb base) With duplicative: pinch. Aspects: *-ahtsi'toraköh stative, *-ahtsi'toras habitual, *-ahtsi'torak punctual. Composed of: *-ahtsi't- ? + *-orak- press. For example: **dewágahjí'do:äs** it pinches me (*tewakahtsi'toras < *te-wak-...-s = dupl-1.pat-...-hab). **dewágahjí'do:ägöh** I've pinched it (*tewakahtsi'toraköh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'tgáhji'do:äg** I pinched it (*wa'tkahtsi'torak < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **sga:t deyóhji'doägöh** one pinch (*skat teyohtsi'toraköh < *. =). **dedzágothji'do:ägöh** they are pinching it, hanging onto it (*tesyakohtsi'toraköh < *te-s-yako-...-öh = dupl-rep-f.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ahtsohare-**. (verb base) wash one's hands. Aspects: *-ahtsohareh stative, *-ahtsoharehs habitual, *-ahtsohare' punctual. Composed of: *-ahts- hand + *-ohare- wash. For example: **sahdzowaeh** wash your hands! (*sahtsohareh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-**ahtyawer-**. (verb base) be taboo. Aspects: *-ahtyawere' stative. In: **wahjawe:e'** it's taboo (*wahtyawere' < *w-...-e' = n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-**rihwahtyawer-** matter be taboo.
- *-**ahtyawërët-**. (verb base) menstruate. Aspects: *-ahtyawërëtöh stative, *-ahtyawërëtha' habitual, *-ahtyawërët punctual. For example: **gohjawë:döh** she's menstruating (*kohtyawërëtöh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **esáhjawë:ën** you menstruated (*esahtyawërët < *e-sa-...-0 = fac-2.pat-...-pun). **o'sáhjawë:ën** you menstruated (*wa'sahtyawërët < *wa'-sa-...-0 = fac-2.pat-...-pun). See also: *-**ahtyawërëtani/ë-** quarantine, restrict., *-**atahtyawërët-** avoid something taboo.
- *-**ahtyawërëtani/ë-**. (verb root) quarantine, restrict. Aspects: *-ahtyawërëtani:h stative, *-ahtyawërëtanih habitual, *-ahtyawërëtë' punctual. Composed of: *-ahtyawërët- menstruate + *-ni/ë- dative. For example: **wáósahjawë:dë'** they restricted you, quarantined you (*wa'hösahtyawërëtë' < *wa'-hösa-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ahy-**. (noun root) fruit, berry. In: **ga:nyó'o:ya'** or **ga:nyá'o:ya'** apple.
- *-**ahyak-**. (verb base) pick berries. Aspects: *-ahyaköh stative, *-ahyas habitual, *-ahyak punctual. Composed of: *-ahy- berry + *-k- eat. For example: **ga:ya:s** I'm picking berries (*kahyaks < *k-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **yö:ya:s** she's picking berries (*yöhyas < *yö-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **ha:ya:s** he's picking

berries (*hahyaks < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **hënö:ya:s** they're picking berries (*hënahyaks < *hën-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

*-**ahyakëhst-**. (verb base) berries be used up. *Aspects*: *-ahyakëhstöh stative, *-ahyakëhstha' habitual, *-ahyakëhs punctual. *Composed of*: *-ahy- berry + *-këhst- be depleted. *In*: **o:yágësdöh** the berries are gone by (*ohyakëhstöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wá:yagës** the berries are gone (*wa'wahyakëhs < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

*-**ahyakh-**. (verb base) go and pick berries. *Aspects*: *-ahyakhö:h stative, *-ahyakhe's habitual, *-ahyakha' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ahyak- pick berries + *-h- andative. *For example*: **go:ya:kö:h** she's gone berry-picking (*kohyakhö:h < *ko-...-ö:h = f.pat-...-sta). **ho:ya:kö:h** he's gone berry-picking (*hohyakhö:h < *ho-...-ö:h = m.pat-...-sta). **o'gá:yaka'** I went picking berries (*wa'kahyakha' < *wa'-k-...-a' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ô:yaka'** she went picking berries (*wa'yöhyakha' < *wa'-yö-...-a' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:yaka'** he went picking berries (*wa'hahyakha' < *wa'-ha-...-a' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sayágwa:ya:ka'** we went picking berries again (*sayakwahyakha' < *s-a-yakw-...-a' = rep-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

*-**ahyakhahö-**. (verb base) fruit side by side. *Aspects*: *-ahyakhahö' stative. *Composed of*: *-ahy- fruit + *-khahö- be side by side. *In*: **o:yákaö'** tomato, literally fruit side by side (*ohyakhahö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

*-**ahyakhö-**. (verb base) go and pick berries. *Aspects*: *-ahyakhö' stative, *-ahyakhöh habitual, *-ahyakhö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ahyakh- go and pick berries + *-öhnö- distributive. *For example*: **ho:yákö:nö'** he was berry-picking (*hohyakhöhnö' < *ho-...-hnö' = m.pat-...-sta.past).

*-**ahyaki-**. (verb base) berry soup. *Aspects*: *-ahyaki' stative. *Composed of*: *-ahy- berry + *-ki- soup. *In*: **o:ya:gi'** fruit drink, berry water (mixture of berries and water) (*ohyaki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

*-**ahyako-**. (verb root) pick berries. *Aspects*: *-ahyakwëh stative, *-ahyakwahs habitual, *-ahyako' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ahy- berry + *-ko- pick. *For example*: **ögwá:yagwëh** we're picking berries (*yökwahyakwëh < *yökw-...-ëh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **wa'ágwa:ya:go'** we picked berries (*wa'yakwahyako' < *wa'-yakw-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **hënö:yagwas** they're picking berries (*hënahyakwahs < *hën-...-ahs = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **ë:nö:ya:go'** they will pick berries (*ëhënahyako' < *ë-hën-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **a:yagyá:yago'** we two might pick berries (*aayakyahyako' < *aa-yakni-...-' = hyp-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **sa:ya:goh** pick berries! (*sahyakoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).

*-**ahyakt-**. (verb root) pick berries. *Aspects*: *-ahyaktöh stative, *-ahyaktha' habitual, *-ahyakt punctual. *Composed of*: *-ahyak- pick berries + *-t- causative. *For example*: **heyágwa:ya:kta'** we pick berries there (*heyakwahyaktha' < *he-yakw-...-ha' = trans-ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **hënö:yaktak** they used to pick berries (*hënahyakthahk < *hën-...-hahk = m.pl.agt-...-hab.past).

*-**ahyanakre-**. (verb base) berries be abundant. *Aspects*: *-ahyanakre' stative. *Composed of*: *-ahy- berry + *-nakr(e)- be present in abundance. *In*: **wa:yanöge'** there are lots of berries (*wahyanakre' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **dwa:yanöge'** there are a lot of berries there (*twahyanakre' < *t-w-...-e' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). *See also*: *-**ahyanakrenyö-** berries be abundant there.

*-**ahyanakrenyö-**. (verb base) berries be abundant there. *Aspects*: *-ahyanakrenyö' stative. *Composed of*: *-ahyanakre- berries in abundance + *-nyö- distributive. *In*: **wa:yanöge:nyö'** a lot of berries are there (*wahyanakrenyö' < *w-... = n.agt-...).

*-**ahyaniyöt-**. (verb base) fruit hang. *Aspects*: *-ahyaniyöt stative, *-ahyaniyötha' habitual, *-ahyaniyötë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ahy- fruit + *-niyöt- hang. *For example*: **wa:yaníyö:ta'** the berries hang (*wahyaniyötha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **ëwó:yaníyö:dë'** the fruit will hang (*ëwahyaniyötë' < *ë-w-...-ë' = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwó:yaníyöta:k** berries will continue to be hanging (*ëwahyaniyöthak < *ë-w-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-hab.cont).

*-**ahyaranar-**. (verb base) sweet fruit. *Aspects*: *-ahyaranare' stative. *Composed of*: *-ahy- fruit + *-ranar- be sweet. *In*: **o:yawänöe'** sweet fruit (*ohyaranare' < *o-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta).

*-**ahyari-**. (verb base) ripe fruit. *Aspects*: *-ahyari:h stative, *-ahyarihs habitual, *-ahyarih punctual. *Composed of*: *-ahy- berry + *-ri- be ripe. *In*: **o:ya:ih** ripe fruit, ripe berries (*ohyari:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **wa:ya:is** the fruit is ripening, muskmelon (Cucumis melo), cantaloupe (Cucumis melo cantalupensis) (*wahyarihs < *w-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab). **o'wá:yaih** the fruit ripened (*wa'wahyarih <

- *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwó:yaih** the berries will ripen (*ëwahyarih < *ë-w-...-h = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **o:yáihji:wëh** over-ripe fruit (*ohyarihtsiwëh < *o-...-htsiwëh = n.pat-...-ints).
- *-ahyarik-. (verb base) robin (Merula migratoria). Composed of: *-ahy- fruit + *-rik- bite. In: **jó:yaik** robin (*työhyarik < *t-yö-...-0 = cis-f.agt-...-imp). **Jó:yaik Oëñö'** Robin Dance
- *-ahyari'/ahyarih-. fruit ripen. Aspects: *-ahyari'öh stative, *-ahyari's habitual, *-ahyarih punctual. Composed of: *-ahy- fruit + *-ri- be cooked + *-'/h- inchoative.
- *-ahyathë-. (verb base) dry fruit. Aspects: *-ahyathë:h stative. Composed of: *-ahy- fruit + *-rhë/thë- be dry. In: **o:yatë:h** dried fruit (*ohyathë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ahyatkrë-. (verb base) spoiled fruit. Aspects: *-ahyatkrë:h stative. Composed of: *-ahy- berry + *-atkrë- be rotten. In: **o:yátgë:h** spoiled fruit (*ohyatkrë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ahyatkrëhst-. (verb base) fruit spoil. Aspects: *-ahyatkrëhstöh stative, *-ahyatkrëhstha' habitual, *-ahyatkrëhs punctual. Composed of: *-ahyatkrë- spoiled fruit + *-hst- causative. In: **wa:yátgësta'** the fruit is spoiling (*wahyatkrëhstha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-ahyatsi-. (verb base) dark berry. Aspects: *-ahyatsi:h stative. Composed of: *-ahy- berry + *-atsi- be dark. In: **o:ya:ji'** blueberry, huckleberry (Vaccinium sp.), literally dark berry (*yohyatsi' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-noml).
- *-ahyatsiwak-. (verb base) sour fruit. Aspects: *-ahyatsiwakëh stative. Composed of: *-ahy- fruit + *-tsiwak- be sour. In: **o:yajiwa:gëh** sour fruit (*ohyatsiwakëh < *o-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ahyawethar(a)h-. (verb base) unripe fruit. Aspects: *-ahyawetharhöh stative, *-ahyawethar(a)hs habitual, *-ahyawetharah punctual. Composed of: *-ahy- fruit + *-awethar(a)h- put between. In: **wa:yáweta:s** half-ripe fruit (*wahyawetharahs < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-ahyayehst-. (verb base) With duplicative: mix berries. Aspects: *-ahyayehstöh stative, *-ahyayehstha' habitual, *-ahyayehs punctual. Composed of: *-ahy- berry + *-yehst- (1) mix. For example: **dewá:yayésdöh** berry bread, literally berry mixture (*tewahyayehstöh < *te-w-...-öh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ahya'ë-. (verb base) orange. Aspects: *-ahya'ë: stative. Composed of: *-ahy- fruit + *-ë- be the color of. In: **o:yá'ë:** orange, literally fruit color (*ohya'ë: < *o-...-: = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ahyë'- (verb base) fruit drop. Aspects: *-ahyë'öh stative, *-ahyë's habitual, *-ahyë't punctual. Composed of: *-ahy- fruit + *-ë'- drop. In: **wa:yë's** dropping fruit (*wahyë's < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-ahyo'të-. (verb base) With partitive: kind of berry. Aspects: *-ahyo'të:h stative, *-ahyo'të:s habitual, *-ahyo'të' punctual. Composed of: *-ahy- berry + *-o'të- be a certain way. For example: **nö'ó:yo'dë'** what kind of berries (*na'ohyo'të' < *n-a'-yo-. = part-fac-n.pat-...).
- *-ahyöt-. (verb base) attached fruit. Aspects: *-ahyöt stative. Composed of: *-ahy- fruit + *-öt- be attached. In: **o:yö:n** fruit attached to a tree or plant (*ohyöt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *aikë:h. (particle) better. In: **aigë:h** better.
- *-akayö-. (verb root) be old (of something inanimate). Aspects: *-akayöh stative. In: **waga:yöh** it's old (*waka:yöh < *w-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **wagáyöshó'öh** old things (*wakayöshó'öh < *w-...-shó'öh = n.agt-...-ndist). See also: *-akayöhst- get old., *-nöhsakayö- old house., *-rënakayö- old song., *-rihwakayö- old ways., *-wënakayö- old language., *-yohwakayö- old moccasin., *-rënakayö- be old., *-rënakayö- be old., *-rihwakayö- be old.
- *-akayöhst-. (verb base) become old. Aspects: *-akayöhstöh stative, *-akayöhstha' habitual, *-akayöhst punctual. Composed of: *-akayö- be old + *-hst- causative. For example: **o'wagayös** it got old (*wa'wakayöst < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ake-. (verb root) be so many separate instances. Aspects: *-ake:h stative. In: **wa:ge:h** it's so many separate instances (*wa:ke:h < *w-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **ha'dewage:h** every time, every instance (*ha'tewake:h < *ha'-te-w-...-:h = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-ahsi'take- how many feet., *-ahsohkwake- how many colors., *-ahsötake- how many nights., *-atkahnnye'shrake- number of games., *-atkahnnye'shrake- how many games., *-at'ehohtake- how many plants., *-a'ënake- how many poles., *-ëhnihsrake- be a certain number of days., *-ëhnihsrake- number of days., *-ëhnihsrake- how many days., *-hahake- how many rows., *-ha'ake- number of steps.,

- *-hno'skarake- how many minutes., *-hsenake- how many names., *-hsyöhö'shrake- how many times twelve and a half cents., *-hwihstake- amount of money., *-hwistake- how many dollars., *-ityohkwake- how many groups., *-ityohwakehö- different groups., *-ksa'take- how many children., *-nöhkwa'shrake- how many medicines., *-nöhsake- number of houses., *-öhwetsake- Six Nations., *-ökwe'take- number of people., *-oshrake- how many years., *-rihwake- how many rituals., *-ryo'take- how many animals., *-sahe'take- how many (kinds of) beans., *-stë'srake- how many braids of corn., *-wënake- how many voices., *-yarake- how many bags., *-'ehohake- how many herbs., *-'nhöhsake- how many eggs., *-yöhhkarake- how many inches., *-'serake- number of clans., *-'syöhö'shrake- number of twelve and a half cents.
- *ake:h. (particle) In: A:ge:h my goodness! oh dear!
- *-akö-. (verb root) eat things. Aspects: *-akö' stative. Composed of: *-ak- eat + *-ö- distributive. In: wa:gö' foods, literally things that are eaten (*wakö' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). wa:gö' dwatgéö' grocery store, literally where foods are sold Note: Cf. *-k- "eat".
- *-akt-. (verb root) be next to. Note: Only with incorporated noun.
- *-akto'kt-. See *-tsi'kahyaktokt- next to the end.
- *akwahs. (particle) In: agwas very, really.
- *akwahs'öweh. (particle) completely. In: agwás'ö:weh completely. (*akwahs'öweh < *akwahs + -'öweh = very + -proto).
- *-akwa's'ahah-. (verb base) With partitive: be small (of several things). Aspects: *-akwa's'ahah stative. Composed of: *-akwa- empty + *-a's'ahah- be small (of several things). In: niwágwa's'à:h they are small (*niwakwa's'ahah < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-ahkarakwa's'ahah- small chips.
- *-ak'ah-. (verb root) be next to. Aspects: *-ak'ah stative. In: wak'ah it's next to it, beside it, off center (*wak'ah < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-atekhwarahkwak'ah- next to the table., *-hak'ah- next to the road., *-iyhak'ah- next to the river., *-natak'ah- next to the town., *-rhatak'ah- the edge of the woods., *-skawak'ah- next to the bushes., *-stooshrak'ah-. Note: Perhaps from *-kt- 'be next to' + *-'ah 'diminutive'.
- *-ak'ahah-. With partitive: be short. Aspects: *-ak'ahah stative. In: niwák'a:h it's short (*niwak'ahah < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-ahsötak'ahah- short night., *-hnëyak'ahah- be short., *-hnotak'ahah- shallow water., *-hsinak'ahah- short leg., *-iyhak'ahah- short creek., *-nhak'ahah- short plant., *-rihwak'ahah- short topic., *-rötak'ahah- short stem., *-hnëyak'ahah- be short., *-hnotak'ahah- be short.
- *-anihnaya'k-. (verb base) With duplicative: cut one's skin. Aspects: *-anihnaya'köh stative, *-anihnaya's habitual, *-anihnaya'k punctual. Composed of: *-an- mid + *-ihn- skin + *-ya'k- (2) cut. For example: o'dwáni:nya'k it cut the skin (*wa'twanihnaya'k < *wa'-t-w-...-0 = fac-cis-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-anratahkw-. (verb base) With translocative: soft palate. Aspects: *-anratahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-anr- ? + *-at- be inside + *-hkw- instrumental. In: heyönédáhgwa' soft palate (*heyönétahkwa' < *he-yö-...-a' = trans-f.agt-...-hab).
- *-anyë'kwarahra'-. (verb base) get into a snowdrift. Aspects: *-anyë'kwarahra'ö'h stative, *-anyë'kwarahra's habitual, *-anyë'kwarahra't punctual. Composed of: *-an- mid + *-yë'kwar- smoke + *-h(e)r- put on + *-'- inchoative. For example: wá:nyë'gwá:ä't he got into a snowdrift (*wa'hanyë'kwarahra't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *aöhwä'. (particle) itself.
- *aöhwä'. (particle) itself. In: aöhwö' itself.
- *-ara'se:'. be cousins. Aspects: *-ara'se:' stative.
- *-ara'seshrë'. (kinship verb stem) cousinship. Aspects: *-ara'seshrë' stative. Composed of: *-ara'seshr- being cousins + *-ë(t)- have. For example: óá'seshë' moiety partners (*yora'seshë' < *yo-. = n.pat-.). honë:'sëshë' they (masc) are in opposite moieties (*honara'seshë' < *hon-. = m.nonsg.pat-.). onë:'sëshë' they (fem) are in opposite moieties (*yonara'seshë' < *yon-. = nonm.nonsg.pat-.). ögwä:'sëshë' we belong to opposite moieties (*yökwara'seshë' < *yökw-. = 1.pl.pat-.).

- *-ara'se:'. (kinship verb stem) be cousins. *Aspects*: *-ara'se:' stative, *-ara'se:' habitual, *-ara'se:' punctual. *For example*: agyá:'se:' we two are cousins (*akyá:'se:' < *yaky-. = ex.du.agt-). yá:'se:' they two are cousins (*yá:'se:' < *hy-...-' = m.du.agt-...-sta). hēnē:'se:' they all are cousins (*hēnara'se:' < *hēn-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta). hēnē:'se:'gé:gwa:h in the direction of the opposite moiety (*hēnē:'se:'ké:kwa:h < *hēn-...-keh-kwa:h = masc.pl.agt-...-ext.loc-toward). já:'se:' we (in pl) are cousins (*tyara'se:' < *ty-. = in.pl.agt-).
- *-ara'w-. open. See *-ahtakara'w- open., *-askara'w- open one's mouth., *-ninhokara'w- (chief title)., *-askara'w- open., *-ninhokara'w- open., *-askara'w- open., *-ahtakara'w- open.
- *are'. (particle) again. *In*: ae' again.
- *-aryēh. (kinship verb stem) be sisters-in-law. *Aspects*: *-aryēh stative, *-aryēh habitual, *-aryēh punctual. *In*: agya:nyēh my sister-in-law (*yakyaryēh < *yaky-. = ex.du.agt-).
- *-as-. See *-hwasas- break the spell on a snowsnake., *-hwasas- ?, *-hwasas- ?.
- *astekha:'. (particle) the outer part. *In*: asde:ka:' the outer part. (*astekha:' < *asteh + -kha:' = outside + -char).
- *-ase-. (verb root) be new. *Aspects*: *-ase:' stative. *In*: wa:se:' it's new (*wase:' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-ahkwase- new suit., *-atya'tawi'shrase- new dress., *-awase- new possession., *-a'ēnase- new pole., *-ēnihshrase- in the morning., *-ēhni'tase- new moon., *-hnekase- fresh water., *-hōwase- new boat., *-hrahkwase- fresh bread., *-kōsrase- succotash., *-ksa'tase- young child., *-natase- new town., *-nhrase- new illness., *-nōhkwase- be newlyweds., *-nōhsase- new house., *-nō'kwase- fresh milk., *-ōkwe'tase- young person., *-rihwase- new topic., *-risēhtase- new dream., *-wirase- newborn., *-yanase- fresh tracks (name)., *-yē'kwase- new tobacco., *-'nase- new arrow., *-wahrse- fresh meat.
- *-asharahkw-. (verb base) With repetitive: remind. *Aspects*: *-asharahkwa' habitual, *-asharahk punctual. *Composed of*: *-ashar- attend to + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example*: sagwáshá:hgwēh we have reminded you (*sakwasharahkwēh < *sa-kwa-...-ēh = rep-1/2.pl-...-sta).
- *-asharanye-. (verb base) With duplicative: practice, train. *Aspects*: *-asharanye' stative, *-asharanyeh habitual, *-asharanye:' punctual. *For example*: dó:nōshā:nye' they've practiced (*tehonasharanye' < *te-hon-...-' = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). dé:nōshā:nyeh they practice (*tehenasharanyeh < *te-hēn-...-h = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). o'ténōshā:nye:' they practiced (*wa'thēnasharanye:' < *wa'-t-hēn-...-' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-ashara'-. (verb base) With patient prefix: remember. *Aspects*: *-ashara'ōh stative, *-ashara's habitual, *-ashara't punctual. *Composed of*: *-ashar- attend to + *-'- inchoative. *For example*: agáshā:'s I remember it (*wakashara's < *wak-...-s = 1.pat-...-hab). sasha:a's do you remember it? (*sashara's < *s-...-s = 2.agt-...-hab). gosha:a's she remembers it (*koshara's < *ko-...-s = f.pat-...-hab). hoshā:a's he remembers it (*hoshara's < *ho-...-s = m.pat-...-hab). de'swágasha:a's I don't remember any more (*te'swakashara's < *te'-s-wak-...-s = neg-rep-1.pat-...-hab). tšiwágasha:a's when I remember it (*tšiwakashara's < *tshi-wak-...-s = coin-1.pat-...-hab). keyáshā:'s I remember her (*kheyashara's < *khey-...-s = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). niwágasha:a's what I remember (*niwakashara's < *ni-wak-...-s = part-1.pat-...-hab). agáshā:'ōh I've remembered it (*nōkashara't < *n-wa'-wak-...-t = part-fac-1.pat-...-pun). goshā:'ōh she's remembered it (*koshara'ōh < *ko-...-ōh = f.pat-...-sta). hoshā:'ōh he's remembered it (*hoshara'ōh < *ho-...-ōh = m.pat-...-sta). ögáshā:'t I remembered it (*ōkashara't < *wa'-wak-...-t = fac-1.pat-...-pun). wa'ágosha:a't she remembered it (*wa'yakoshara't < *wa'-yako-...-t = fac-f.pat-...-pun). wáóshā:'t he remembered it (*wa'hoshara't < *wa'-ho-...-t = fac-m.pat-...-pun). ewógasha:a't I will remember it (*ewakasha:a't < *ē-wak-...-t = fut-1.pat-...-pun). eyágosha:a't she will remember it (*eyakoshara't < *ē-yako-...-t = fut-f.pat-...-pun). eyógasha:a't she will remember me (*ēyōkasha:a't < *ē-yök-...-t = fut-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). éöwōsha:a't they will remember him (*ēhōwashara't < *ē-hōwa-...-t = fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). nögáshā:'t what I remembered (*nōkashara't < *n-wa'-wak-...-t = part-fac-1.pat-...-pun). a:wagáshā:'t I might remember it (*aawakashara't < *aa-wak-...-t = hyp-1.pat-...-pun). nēwógasha:a't what I will remember (*nēwakashara't < *n-ē-wak-...-t = part-fut-1.pat-...-pun). da'awagáshā:'tI don't remember it (*te'awakashara't < *te'-a-wak-...-t = neg-fac-1.pat-...-pun).

- ëwógashà:’se:gi** I will continue to remember it (*ëwakashara’sék < *ë-wak-...-sek = fut-1.pat-...-hab.cont). **nëyógwasha:a’t** what we will remember (*nëyökwashara’t < *ni-yökwa-...-t = part-1.pl.pat-...-pun). *See also:* *-ashara’shrönyö- remember things.
- *-ashara’shrönyö-. (verb base) remember things. *Aspects:* *-ashara’shrönyö’ stative, *-ashara’shrönyöh habitual, *-ashara’shrönyö:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ashara’- remember + *-shrö- distributive + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **agáshá:’šönyöh** I remember things (*wakashara’shrönyöh < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-hab). **niwágashà:’šö:nyöh** things I remember (*niwakashara’shrönyöh < *ni-wak-...-h = part-1.pat-...-hab).
- *-asharek-. (verb base) be on one's guard against something, be careful. *Aspects:* *-ashare’ stative, *-asharek punctual . *For example:* **agáshae’** I'm on my guard against it (*wakashare’ < *wak-...-’ = 1.pat-...-sta). **sasha:eg** be on your guard against it, be careful, watch out! (*sasharek < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-asha’k(e)t-. (verb base) With duplicative: bend, become crooked. *Aspects:* *-asha’ktö:h stative, *-asha’ktöhs habitual, *-asha’ket punctual . *Composed of:* *-ash- empty + *-a’k(e)t- bend. *In:* **deyósha’kdö:h** it's bent, crooked (*teyosha’ktö:h < *te-yo-...-ö:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o’dwásha’ge:t** it bent, became crooked (*wa’twasha’ket < *wa’-t-w-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* *-asha’k(e)tö’he’- become bent, crooked.
- *-asha’k(e)tö’he’-. (verb base) With duplicative: become bent, crooked. *Aspects:* *-asha’k(e)tö’he’öh stative, *-asha’k(e)tö’he’s habitual, *-asha’k(e)tö’he’t punctual . *Composed of:* *-asha’k(e)t- bend + *-ö’he’- inchoative. *In:* **deyósha’kdö’he’öh** it has gotten bent, crooked (*teyosha’ktö’he’öh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ashënönyahshr-. (noun base) my property. *Composed of:* *-ashënöni- ? + *-hshr- nominalizer. *For example:* **agáshënönyashä’** my property (*akashënönyahshra’ < *ak-...-a’ = 1.pat-...-nsf). *See also:* *-ashënöni- ?.
- *-ashet- (1). (verb root) count. *Aspects:* *-ashetëh stative, *-ashetahs habitual, *-ashet punctual . *For example:* **hashe:das** accountant, census taker, *literally* he counts (*hashetahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **yöshe:das** accountant, census taker, *literally* she counts (*yöshetahs < *yö- = f.agt-...). **agáshe:dëh** I'm counting (*wakashetëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **oshe:dëh** it's numbered (*yoshetëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta). **o’kéyashe:t** I counted them (*wa’kheyashet < *wa’-khey-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **sashe:t** count it! (*sashet < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëhsa:she:t** you will count it (*ëhsashet < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ö:dawa:she:t** it could be counted (*öotawashet < *öö-t-a-w-...-0 = hyp-cis-hyp-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* *-ashetahnö- number things., *-atasheta’tahkw- use to count by., *-hwihstaset- count money., *-hwihstaset- count., *-hwihstaset- count.
- *-ashet- (2). (noun root) number. *In:* **oshe:da’** number (*osheta’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-ashetahnö-. (verb base) number things. *Aspects:* *-ashetahnö’ stative, *-ashetahnöh habitual, *-ashetahnö:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ashet- (1) count + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **oshéda:nö’** they are numbered (*yoshetahnö’ < *yo-...-’ = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ashetawi’hö-. (verb base) give numbers. *Aspects:* *-ashetawi’hö’ stative, *-ashetawi’höh habitual, *-ashetawi’hö:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-ashet- number + *-awi/ö- give + *-’hö- distributive. *For example:* **o’kéyashedawí’hö:’** I gave them numbers (*wa’kheyashetawi’hö:’ < *wa’-khey-...-:’ = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).
- *-ashe’nöt-. (verb base) have a lump. *Aspects:* *-she’nöt stative. *Composed of:* *-ashe’n- lump + *-öt- be attached. *In:* **oshé’nö:n** it has a lump on it (*yoshe’nöt < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* *-atashe’nöt- carry a berry basket.
- *-ashënye-. With duplicative: practice, train. *Aspects:* *-ashënye:’ punctual .
- *-ashëta’-. (verb base) step on. *Aspects:* *-ashëta’öh stative, *-ashëta’s habitual, *-ashëta’t punctual . *For example:* **agáshëdá’öh** I'm stepping on it (*wakashëta’öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hashë:da’s** he steps on it (*hashëta’s < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **sashë:da’t** step on it! (*sashëta’t < *s-...-t = 2.agt-...-imp). **ha’dëyagóshëdá’ö:ög** it will be guiding their steps (*ha’tëyakoshëta’öhak < *ha’-t-ë-yako-...-öhak = trans-dupl-fut-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **tó:nöshëdá’öh** they aren't stepping on it there

- (*thehonashëta'öh < *t-he-hon-...-öh = neg-trans-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-ashëta'srö-** have one's feet on the ground.
- *-ashëta'srö-**. (verb base) With duplicative: have one's feet on the ground. Aspects: *-ashëta'srö' stative, *-ashëta'sröh habitual, *-ashëta'srö:' punctual. Composed of: *-ashëta'- step on + *-srö- distributive. For example: **dewágashëda'sö'** my feet are on the ground (*tewakashëta'syö' < *te-wak-...-' = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-asho-**. (verb root) discard, throw away. Aspects: *-ashwëh stative, *-ashwahs habitual, *-asho' punctual. For example: **hoswas** he throws it away (*hoshwahs < *ho-...-ahs = m.pat-...-hab). **agáswëh** I've discarded it, thrown it away (*wakashwëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sashoh** throw it away! (*sashoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëwóswe:ög** it will be thrown away (*ëwashwëhak < *ë-w-...-ëhak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *-ashoko-**. (verb root) take a bite. Aspects: *-ashokwëh stative, *-ashokwahs habitual, *-ashoko' punctual. For example: **agásho:gwëh** I've taken a bite (*wakashokwëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hasho:gwas** he bites (*hashokwas < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gásho:go'** I took a bite (*wa'kashoko' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sashogoh** have a bite! (*sashokoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-ashokwaht-**. (noun base) pipe. Composed of: *-ashoko- take a bite + *-ht- causative. In: **ashógwahda'** pipe (*ashokwahta' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). See also: ***-ashoko-** take a bite.
- *-ashö'yot-**. (verb base) have one's back turned. Aspects: *-ashö'yot stative, *-ashö'yotha' habitual, *-ashö'yotë' punctual. Composed of: *-ashö'y- back + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **agáshö'yo:t** I have my back turned (*wakashö'yot < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **goshö'yo:t** she has her back turned (*koshö'yot < *ko-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta). **hoshö'yo:t** he has his back turned (*hoshö'yot < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **o'wáshö'yo:dë'** it backed up (*wa'washö'yotë' < *wa'-w-...-ë' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ashrate-**. (verb base) become a crowd, be well attended. Aspects: *-shrate'öh stative. In: **osháde'öh** it's well attended, there's a crowd (*yoshrate'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **osháde'ö:nö'** it was well attended, there was a crowd (*yoshrate'öhnö' < *yo-...-öh-nö' = n.pat-...-sta-sta.past). **o'wáshade:'** it became a crowd (*wa'washrate:' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-askanek-**. (verb base) wish for something, wish to have something. Aspects: *-askaneköh stative, *-askanek habitual, *-askanek punctual. For example: **agwásgane:s** we wish for it, wish we had it (*yakwaskanek < *yakw-...-s = ex.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-askanö-**. (verb base) eat with gums. Aspects: *-askanö' punctual. For example: **ëgásganö'** I'll eat it with my gums (*ëkaskanö' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-askanö't-**. (verb base) With duplicative: chew. Aspects: *-askanö'töh stative, *-askanö'tha' habitual, *-askanö't punctual. Composed of: *-ask- mouth + *-nö't- ?. For example: **dewágasgánö'döh** I'm chewing it (*tewakaskanö'töh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **ó'tgásganö't** I chewed it (*wa'tkaskanö't < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-askara'w-**. (verb base) With duplicative: open one's mouth. Aspects: *-askara'wëh stative, *-askara'wahs habitual, *-askara' punctual. Composed of: *-ask- mouth + *-ara'w- open. For example: **dewágasgä:wëh** I've opened my mouth (*tewakaskara'wëh < *te-wak-...-ëh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dó:sgä:wëh** he has opened his mouth (*tehoskara'wëh < *te-ho-...-ëh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **dá:sgä:was** he opens his mouth (*tehasgara'wahs < *te-ha-...-ahs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **o'dwénösga:a'** they (fem) opened their mouths (*wa'twénöskara' < *wa'-t-wën-...-0 = fac-dupl-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'dwásgä:'** it opened its mouth (*wa'twaskara' < *wa'-t-w-...-' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **desásgä:h** open your mouth! (*tesaskarah < *te-s-...-h = dupl-2.agt-...-imp). See also: ***-askara'waht-** yawn.
- *-askara'waht-**. (verb base) With duplicative: yawn. Aspects: *-askara'wahtöh stative, *-askara'wahtha' habitual, *-askara'waht punctual. Composed of: *-askara'w- open one's mouth + *-ht- causative. For example: **dó:sgä:wahtöh** he yawned (*tehoskara'wahtöh < *te-ho-...-öh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).

- *-aska'shö'ö-. (verb base) be barefoot. Aspects: *-aska'shö'öh stative. For example: **agásga'shö'öh** I'm barefoot (*wakaska'shö'öh < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hosgá'shö'öh** he's barefoot (*hoska'shö'öh < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-sta). See also: *-aska'shö'ö'he'- become barefoot.
- *-aska'shö'ö'he'-. (verb base) become barefoot. Aspects: *-aska'shö'ö'he'öh stative, *-aska'shö'ö'he's habitual, *-aska'shö'ö'he't punctual. Composed of: *-aska'shö'ö- be barefoot + *-he'- inchoative. For example: **wáósga'shö'ö'he't** he became barefoot (*wa'hoska'shö'ö'he't < *wa'-ho-...-t = fac-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-askenh-. (verb base) fight for. Aspects: *-askenhëh stative, *-askenhahs habitual, *-askenha' punctual. For example: **agásgehëh** I'm fighting for it (*wakaskenhëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hasge:has** he fights for it (*haskenhahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **ëswásge:ha'** you (pl) will contend for it (*ëswaskenha' < *ë-sw-...-a' = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). See also: *-ya'taskenh- fight for a body., *-ya'taskenh- fight for.
- *-asko-. (verb base) Auburn, NY. Aspects: *-asko' stative. Composed of: *-askw- hut, shed, porch, bridge + *-o- be in water. In: **Twasgo'** Auburn, NY, literally bridge in water there (*twasko' < *t-w-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-askoh-. (verb root) build a bridge. Aspects: *-askohöh stative. Composed of: *-askw- hut, shed, porch, bridge + *-oh- put in water. For example: **wasgóöh** bridge (*waskohöh < *w-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **honósgóöh** they've built a bridge (*honaskohöh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-askoweht-. (verb base) hurricane, strong wind. Aspects: *-askowehtöh stative. Composed of: *-askw- hut, shed, porch + *-oweht- damage. In: **osgówehdöh** hurricane, strong wind, literally it damages the hut (*oskówehtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **dayósgowéhdö:öje'** there's a hurricane coming (*tayoskowehtöhatye' < *t-a-yo-...-öh-atye' = cis-fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog). **tá:gasgo:wet** there couldn't be a hurricane (*thaakaskoweht < *th-aa-k-...-0 = contr-hyp-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-asköt-. (verb base) attached shed. Aspects: *-asköt stative. Composed of: *-askw- hut, shed, porch, roof + *-öt- be attached. In: **heyo:sgö:n** addition (to a house), literally attached shed (*heyosköt < *he-yo-...-0 = trans-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-askwat-. (verb base) overhang. Aspects: *-askwat stative. Composed of: *-askw- hut, shed, porch + *-t- be standing. In: **josgwa:t** there was an overhang (*tyoskwat < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-askwate-. (verb base) hut, shed, porch, roof. Aspects: *-askwate' stative. Composed of: *-askw- hut, shed, porch + *-t(e)- be present. In: **wasgwa:de'** hut, shed, porch, roof (*waskwate' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-askwek-. (verb base) close one's mouth. Aspects: *-askweköh stative, *-askwes habitual, *-askwek punctual. Composed of: *-ask- mouth + *-wek- close. For example: **hasgwe:s** he closes his mouth (*haskwes < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **agásgwe:göh** I've closed my mouth (*wakaskweköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa:asgwe:k** he closed his mouth (*wa'haskwek < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dödawasgwe:k** it closed its mouth again (*tötawaskwek < *t-ö-t-a-w-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-asnëht-. See *-nötasnëht- go down a hill, descend a hill.
- *-asnor-. (verb root) be fast. Aspects: *-asnore' stative. In: **osno:we'** it's fast (*yosnore' < *yo-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). **hasno:we'** he's fast (*hasnore' < *ha-...-e' = m.agt-...-sta). **niyósno:we'** how fast it is (*niyosnore' < *ni-yo-...-e' = part-n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-asnorat- go fast., *-asnorë'/h- speed up., *-atrihwasnorat- hurry up something., *-ya'tasnor- move fast.
- *-asnorat-. (verb base) go fast. Aspects: *-asnoratöh stative. Composed of: *-asnor- be fast + *-t- causative. For example: **agásnowä:döh** I'm going fast (*wakasnoratöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). See also: *-atya'tasnorat- move quickly., *-atya'tasnorat- go fast.
- *-asnorë'/h-. (verb base) speed up. Aspects: *-asnorë'öh stative, *-asnorëhs habitual, *-asnorëh punctual. Composed of: *-asnor- be fast + *-ë'/h- inchoative. In: **wa'ósno:wëh** it sped up (*wa'osnorëh < *wa'-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-asr-. (noun root) unripe corn or beans. In: **osá'ah** or **onósä'ah** unripe corn or beans (*osá'ah < *o---a'-ah = n.pat-...-nsf-dim).

- *-astakēh-. (verb base) force out of one's mouth. Aspects: *-astakēhōh stative, *-astakēh punctual . For example: **agásdagēōh** I've forced it out of my mouth (*wakastakēōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). See also: *-atrihwastakēh- force words out of one's mouth., *-atrihwastakēh- force out of one's mouth., *-atrihwastakēh- force out of one's mouth.
- *-astar-. (verb root) cry, weep. Aspects: *-astar' stative, *-astarha' habitual, *-astarē' punctual . For example: **gasda:ha'** I'm crying (*kastarha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **o'gásdaē'** I cried (*wa'kastaē' < *wa'-k-...-ē' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **á:gasda:ē'** I might cry (*aakastarē' < *aa-k-...-ē' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **yōsda:ha'** she's crying (*yōstarha' < *yō-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **hasda:ha'** he's crying (*hastarha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **gosda:'** she has cried (*kostar' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **wasda:ha'** it's crying (*wastarha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **ēgásdaē'** I'll cry (*ēkastarē' < *ē-k-...-ē' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **sē:nōh ēhsásdaēh** don't cry **wa'ágyasda:ē'** we cried (*wa'yakyastarē' < *wa'-yaky-...-ē' = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'ósdaē'** she cried (*wa'yōstarē' < *wa'-yō-...-ē' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **éósdaē'** he will cry (*ēhastarē' < *ē-ha-...-ē' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). See also: *-astarönyö- cry here and there. Note: Compare *-star- "raindrop".
- *-astarönyö-. (verb base) cry here and there. Aspects: *-astarönyö÷ stative, *-astarönyöh habitual, *-astarönyö:' punctual . Composed of: *-astar- cry + *-önyö- distributive. For example: **hēnósdeönyöh** they're crying here and there (*hēnastarönyöh < *hēn-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **shēnósdeönyöh** they are crying here and there again (*shēnastarönyöh < *s-hēn-...-h = rep-m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-aste-. (verb root) be evaporated. Aspects: *-aste:h stative. In: **osde:h** it's evaporated (*yoste:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-astehst- evaporate, go dry on someone., *-aste't- evaporate, boil down., *-hnekaste- receded water., *-hnekaste- be evaporated.
- *astekwa:h. (particle) toward outside. In: **asdé:gwa:h** toward outside. (*astekwa:h < *asteh + -kwa:h = outside + -toward).
- *asteh. (particle) outside, outdoors. In: **asdeh** outside.
- *-astehst-. (verb base) evaporate, go dry on someone. Aspects: *-astehstōh stative, *-astehstha' habitual, *-astehs punctual . Composed of: *-aste- be evaporated + *-hst- causative. For example: **o'wa:sdes** it went dry (on someone) (*wa'wastehs < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-asterihst- (1). (verb base) manage, arrange, be in charge, referee. Aspects: *-asterihstōh stative, *-asterihstha' habitual, *-asterihs punctual . Composed of: *-asterihst- manage. For example: **agásdéisdōh** I'm managing it, arranging it, refereeing (*wakasterihstōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hasdéista'** he manages it, arranges it, referees (*hasterihstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **honósdeisdōh** they're managing it, referees (*honasterihstōh < *hon-...-ōh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ē:yásde:is** they two will manage it, arrange it, referee (*ēhyasterihis < *ē-hey-...-0 = fut-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **wasdéisdó:nō'** what had been refereed (*wasteristōhnō' < *w-...-ōh-hnō' = n.agt-...-sta-sta.past). **o:wísda' hasdéista'** comptroller, literally he manages money (*ohwihsta' hasteristha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). See also: *-asterihstahnō- manage things., *-atatasterihst- manage each other., *-rihwasterihst- pay attention to, take notice of.
- *-asterihst- (2). (verb root) With transitive prefix: adopt. Aspects: *-asterihstōh stative, *-asterihstha' habitual, *-asterihis punctual . adopt For example: **heyásdéisdōh** I've adopted him (*heyasterihstōh < *hey-...-ōh = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **é:yasde:is** I'll adopt him (*ēheyasterihis < *ē-hey-...-0 = fut-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-asterihstahnō-. (verb base) manage things. Aspects: *-asterihstahnō' stative, *-asterihstahnöh habitual, *-asterihstahnö:' punctual . Composed of: *-asterihst- (1) manage + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **wáénósdeisdá:nō:'** they manage things (*wa'hēnasterihstahnö:' < *wa'-hēn-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-asterihstani/ē'- . (verb base) manage for somebody. Aspects: *-asterihstani:h stative, *-asterihstanih habitual, *-asterihstē' punctual . Composed of: *-asterihst- manage + *-ni/ē- dative. For example: **ögásdeisdani:h** she's in charge for me (*yökasterihstani:h < *yök-...-:h = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).

- *-aste't-. evaporate, boil down. *Aspects*: *-aste'tha' stative, *-aste'töh habitual, *-aste't punctual .
Composed of: *-aste- be evaporated + *-'t- causative. *For example*: **o'ga:sde't** I evaporated it, boiled it down (*wa'kaste't < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-astëhratö-. (verb base) With duplicative: build a dam. *Aspects*: *-astëhratö:' punctual . *For example*: **o'tënsdë:dö:** they built a dam (*wa'thënasëhratö:' < *wa'-t-hën-...-' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-asthe't-. evaporate, boil down. *Aspects*: *-asthe'töh stative, *-asthe'tha' habitual, *-asthe't punctual .
Composed of: *-asthe- be evaporated + *-'t- causative.
- *-at-. (verb base) be inside. *Aspects*: *-at stative. *In*: **i:wa:t** it is inside (*iwat < *i-w-...-0 = increment-n.agt-...-sta). **tša'dwa:t** it's a coincidence (* < *tsha'-t-w-...-0 = coin-cis-n.agt-...-sta). *See also*: *-anratahk- soft palate., *-atanyö- be things inside., *-awëhatahk- use to put flowers in., *-nhëhatahk- bladder., *-nhëhotahk- bladder., *-oshrat- become winter., *-sowa'tat- ear wax., *-tsitkwaratahk- gall bladder., *-wënatahk- larynx., *-sowa'tat- be inside.
- *-atšinönöskr-. (noun base) splinter. *In*: **otšinönö:sgä'** splinter (*otshinönöskra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-at-ori-. *See* *-atya'tori- bring to convulsions., *-atya'tori- drive away.
- *-ataCha-. (verb base) With duplicative: be in confusion, disarray. *Aspects*: *-ataChar' stative. *In*: **deyódaha:** it's in confusion, disarray (*teyotaChar' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ataChötö-. (verb base) be much, abundant. *Aspects*: *-ataChötö' stative. *In*: **odáhö:dö'** or odöhö:dö' there's a lot of it (*yotaChötö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **niyódahö:dö'** or niyódöhö:dö' what a lot of it there is (*niyotaChötö' < *ni-yo-...-' = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atahanekë-. (verb root) confer in a whisper. *Aspects*: *-atahanekë:h stative, *-atahanekë:s habitual, *-atahanekë:' punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ah- surreptitious action + *-nekë- put together. *For example*: **o'gáda:ne:gë:** I conferred in a whisper (*wa'katahanekë:' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also*: *-atahanekëhst- seek advice in a whisper., *-atahanekënö- put ones' heads together.
- *-atahanekëhst-. (verb base) seek advice in a whisper. *Aspects*: *-atahanekëhstöh stative, *-atahanekëhstha' habitual, *-atahanekëhs punctual . *Composed of*: *-atahanekë- confer in a whisper + *-hst- causative. *For example*: **hadà:négësta'** he seeks advice in a whisper (*hatahanekëhstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-atahanekënö-. (verb base) put ones' heads together. *Aspects*: *-atahanekënö' stative, *-atahanekënöh habitual, *-atahanekënö:' punctual . *Composed of*: *-atahanekë- confer in a whisper + *-hnö- distributive. *For example*: **waënödà:négë:nö:** they put their heads together (*wa'hënatāhanekënö:' < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atahayë-. (verb base) whisper, peek. *Aspects*: *-atahayë' stative, *-atahayëha' habitual, *-atahayë:' punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ah- surreptitious action + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example*: **hadà:yëö'** he whispers, peeks (*hatà:yëö' < *ha---ha' = m.agt---hab). **agáda:ayë'** I'm whispering, peeking (*wakatahayë' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-atahë'öka:'. (kinship verb stem) be of the Heron Clan. *For example*: **agadáé'ö:ga:** I'm of the Heron Clan (*wakatahë'öka:' < *wak-. = 1.pat-.). **godáé'ö:ga:** she's of the Heron Clan (*kotahë'öka:' < *ko-. = f.pat-.). **hodáé'ö:ga:** he's of the Heron clan (*hotahë'öka:' < *ho-. = m.pat-.). **honödáé'ö:ga:** or holidáé'ö:ga: they're of the Heron clan (*honatahë'öka:' < *hon-. = m.nonsg.pat-.).
- *-atahkiwe-. (verb base) sing Ohgi:we:h. *Aspects*: *-atahkiwe:h stative, *-atahkiwehs habitual.
Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ahkiwe- Dance for the Dead. *In*: **swadáhgiwéaje'** you (pl) were singing Ohgi:we:h (*swatahkiwehatye' < *sw-...-h-atye-' = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **hënódahgiwesgwa'** they were having Ohgi:we:h (*hënatahkiwehskwa' < *hën-...-hs-kwa' = m.pl.agt-...-hab-hab.past).
- *-atahkiwehs-. (verb base) have Ohgi:we:h for some people. *Aspects*: *-atahkiwehs punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ahkiwe- Dance for the Dead + *-hs- dative. *For example*: **waënódahgi:wes** they have Ohgi:we:h (*wahënatāhkiwehs < *wa'-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

- *-**atahkwateni-**. (*verb base*) change one's clothes. *Aspects*: *-atahkwatenyö:h stative, *-atahkwatenyöhs habitual, *-atahkwateni' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ahkw- clothing + *-teni- change. *For example*: **sadáhgwade:nih** change your clothes! (*satahkwatenih < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-**atahkwayë(t)-**. (*verb base*) leave something somewhere temporarily. *Aspects*: *-atahkwayë' stative, *-atahkwayëha' habitual, *-atahkwayë: punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- middle + *-ahkw- clothing + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example*: **agádahgwa:yë'** I've left it there temporarily (*wakatahkwayë' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëkeyadáhgwayë:** I'll leave them (e.g. my children) here temporarily, park them here (*ëkheyatahkwayë: < *ë-khey-...-' = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëögöyadáhgwa:yë:** he will leave them there temporarily (*ëhaköyatahkwayë: < *ë-haköy-...-' = fut-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **waënödáhgwayë:** they left it there temporarily (*wa'hënatahkwayë: < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atahkwayëtahkw-**. (*verb base*) use for storing suits. *Aspects*: *-atahkwayëtahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-atahkwayë(t)- leave something somewhere + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **yödáhgwayëdahgwa'** closet, *literally* people use it for storing suits (*yötahkwayëtahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atahkwí-**. (*verb root*) be finished, come to the end. *Aspects*: *-atahkwí:h stative, *-atahkwíhs habitual, *-atahkwí' punctual. *In*: **odáhgwí:h** it's finished, over with (*yotahkwí:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wádahgwí'** it ended (*wa'watahkwí' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **tsa'wádahgwí'** when it was over (*tsha'watahkwí' < *tsh-a'-w-...-' = coin-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **wadáhgwíh** let's have it over with! (*watahkwíh < *w-...-h = n.agt-...-imp).
- *-**atahniköhrawënye-**. (*verb base*) *With duplicative*: amuse oneself. *Aspects*: *-atahniköhrawënye:h stative, *-atahniköhrawënye's habitual, *-atahniköhrawënye: punctual. *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-niköhr- mind + *-awëny(e)- stir. *For example*: **dëswádahnígöwënye:** you (pl) will amuse yourselves (*tëswatahniköhrawënye: < *t-ë-sw-...-' = dupl-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atahnoröhw-**. (*verb base*) *With duplicative*: love each other. *Aspects*: *-atahnoröhw' habitual. *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-noröhw- love. *For example*: **dë:yádahnóöhw:k** they two will continue to love each other (*tëhyatahnoröhwak < *t-ë-hy-...-ak = dupl-fut-m.du.agt-...-hab.cont).
- *-**atahnöhönyö-**. (*verb base*) *With duplicative*: greet each other. *Aspects*: *-atahnöhönyö' stative, *-atahnöhönyöh habitual, *-atahnöhönyö: punctual. *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-nöhönyö- give thanks for. **o'jagwadahnö:önyö:** we greet each other, give thanks for each other (*wa'tyakwatahnöhönyö: < *wa'-t-yakw-...-' = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'tgyádahnö:nyö:** they two greet each other (*wa'tkyatahnöhönyö: < *wa'-t-ky-...-h = fac-dupl-nonm.du.agt-/2.du-...-hab).
- *-**atahöhtiyohst-**. (*verb base*) listen carefully. *Aspects*: *-atahöhtiyohstöh stative, *-atahöhtiyohstha' habitual, *-atahöhtiyohs punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ahöht- ear + *-iyo- be good + *-hst- causative. *For example*: **o'gádaöhdi:yos** I listened carefully (*wa'katahöhtiyohs < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ödáöhdi:yos** she listened carefully (*wa'yötahöhtiyohs < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:daöhdi:yos** he listened carefully (*wahatahöhtiyohs < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sadáöhdi:yos** listen carefully! (*sataöhdi:yohs < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **swadáöhdi:yos** you all listen carefully! (*swatahöhtiyohs < *sw-...-0 = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp). **todáöhdiyosdöh** he's listening carefully (*thotahöhtiyohstöh < *t-ho-...-öh = cis-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atahöhtiyost-**. listen carefully. *Aspects*: *-atahöhtiyostöh stative, *-atahöhtiyostha' habitual, *-atahöhtiyost punctual.
- *-**atahötine-**. (*verb base*) the night proceeds. *Aspects*: *-atahötine's habitual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ahsöt- night + *-ine- proceed. *In*: **niwádahsödi:ne's** as far as the night proceeds (*niwatahsötine's < *ni-w-...-'s = part-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atahrötö-**. (*verb root*) ask (intr.). *Aspects*: *-atahrötö' stative, *-atahrötöha' habitual, *-atahrötö: punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ahrötö- ask. *For example*: **o'gáda:ödö:** I asked (*wa'katahrötö: < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'öda:ödö:** she asked (*wa'yötahrötö: < *wa'-yö-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:da:ödö:** he asked (*wa'hatahrötö: < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waënöda:ödö:** they asked (*wahënatahrötö: < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:yáda:ödö:** they two asked (*wahyatahrötö: < *wa'-hy- = fac-m.du.agt-...). **o'wáda:ödö:** it was asked (*wa'watahrötö: < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **sadá:ödö:h** ask! (*satahrötö:h < *s-

...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **gadáödö:** 'I ask (*katahrötöha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **hënódáódö:** 'they ask **ëhsáda:ödö:** 'you will ask (*ëhsatahrötö: < *ë-hs-...-: ' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **o'shagodá:ödö:** 'he asked for her (*wa'shakotahrötö: < *wa'-shako-...-: ' = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **tsa'gáda:ödö:** 'when I asked (*tsha'katahrötö: < *tsh-a'-k-...-: ' = coin-fac-1.sg.agt-...-pun). *See also:*

***-atahrötönyö-** ask a lot of questions.

***-atahrötönyö-** (*verb base*) ask a lot of questions. *Aspects:* *-atahrötönyö' stative, *-atahrötönyöh habitual, *-atahrötönyö: punctual. *Composed of:* *-atahrötö- ask + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **hadáödö:nyöh** he asks a lot of questions (*hatahrötönyöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).

***-atahryo-** (*verb base*) fish (with a hook and line). *Aspects:* *-atahryoha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at-mid + *-ahry- fishhook (obsolete) + *-o- be in water. *For example:* **hadá:nyoa'** he fishes (with hook and line) (*hata:nyoa' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). *See also:* ***-atahryohn-** go fishing.

***-atahryohn-** (*verb base*) go fishing. *Aspects:* *-atahryohnö:h stative, *-atahryohne's habitual, *-atahryohna' punctual. *Composed of:* *-atahryo- fish + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **wá:da:nyó:nö'** he went fishing (*wa'hatahryohnö' < *wa'-ha-...-a' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hadá:nyo:ne'** he is about to fish (*hatahryohne' < *ha-...-e' = m.agt-...-purp).

***-atahseht-** (*verb base*) hide (intr.). *Aspects:* *-atahsehtö'h stative, *-atahsehtha' habitual, *-atahseht punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahseht- hide. *For example:* **o'gádahset** I hid (*wa'katahseht < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ódahset** she hid (*wa'yötahseht < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:dahset** he hid (*wa'hatahseht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sadáhset** hide! (*satahseht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **hodáhsehdo'h** he's hiding (*hotahsehtö'h < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **héódahséhdö'h** he was hiding there (*hehotahsehtö'h < *he-ho-...-öh = trans-m.pat-...-sta).

***-atahshar-** (*noun base*) handle. *In:* **adáshä:** 'handle (*atahshara' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).

***-atahsharenë-** (*verb base*) drop handle. *Aspects:* *-atahsharenë's habitual. *Composed of:* *-atahshar-handle + *-enë- drop. *In:* **wadáshaenë's** drop handle basket (*watahsharenë's < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

***-atahshe-** (*verb base*) With reflexive and duplicative: chase each other. *Aspects:* *-atahshe's stative, *-atahshe' habitual, *-atahshe: punctual. *Composed of:* *-atat- refl + *-hshe- chase. *For example:* **dewënöda:she's** they're chasing each other (*tewënatahshe's < *te-wën-...-s = dupl-nonm.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-atahsohkwatani-** (*verb root*) With duplicative: changing colors. *Aspects:* *-atahsohkwatenyöhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahsohkw- color + *-teni- change. *In:* **dewádahsöhwade:nyös** the colors are changing, changing to fall colors (*tewatahsohkwatenyöhs < *te-w-...-öhs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).

***-atahsoko-** (*verb base*) fade. *Aspects:* *-atahsoko stative, *-atahsokwahs habitual, *-atahsoko' punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahso- color + *-ko- undoer. *In:* **odáhsogwëh** it's faded (*otahsokwëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-atahsötarik-** (*verb base*) With duplicative: become dark. *Aspects:* *-atahsötarikö'h stative, *-atahsötarik punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ahsöt- night + *-rik- envelope. *In:* **deyódahsödaigö'h** it's dark, darkness; Dark Dance (*teyotahsötarikö'h < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'dwádahsödaik** it got dark (*wa'twatahsötarik < *wa'-t-w-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **dëwödahsödaik** it will get dark (*tëwötahsötarik < *t-ë-w-...-0 = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **dësödahsödaik** it will get dark again (*tësatahsötarik < *t-ë-s-w-...-0 = dupl-fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atahsötarikhe'-** get dark., ***-atahsötarikt-** have Dark Dance.

***-atahsötarikhe'-** (*verb base*) With duplicative: become dark. *Aspects:* *-atahsötarikhe'ö'h stative, *-atahsötarikhe's habitual, *-atahsötarikhe't punctual. *Composed of:* *-atahsötarik- become dark + *-he'- inchoative. *In:* **deyódahsödái'ke'ö'h** it has gotten dark (*teyotahsötarikhe'ö'h < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-atahsötarikt-** (*verb base*) With duplicative: have Dark Dance. *Aspects:* *-atahsötariktö'h stative, *-atahsötarikttha' habitual, *-atahsötarik punctual. *Composed of:* *-atahsötarik- become dark + *-t-causative. *In:* **dewënödáhsödái'kta'** they're having Dark Dance (*tewënötahsötarikttha' < *te-wën-...-

- ha' = dupl-nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). **dē:nödáhsödáiktak** they were having Dark Dance (*dehënötahsötarikthahk < *te-hën-...-hahk = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab.past).
- *-**atahtakwahtani-**. (verb base) be entrusted to. *Aspects*: *-atahtakwahtani:h stative, *-atahtakwahtanih habitual, *-atahtakwahtē' punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ahtako- fail in an attempt + *-ht- causative + *-ni- dative. *For example*: **agádahdágwahda:ni:h** it's been entrusted to me (*wakatahtakwahtani:h < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atahtō'tani/ē-**. (verb root) faint. *Aspects*: *-atahtō'tani:h stative, *-atahtō'tanih habitual, *-atahtō'tē' punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ahtō't- make disappear + *-ni/ē- dative. *For example*: **esádahdō'dē'** you fainted (*esatahtō'tē' < *e-sa-...-ē' = fac-2.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atahtsi'krawēhrat-**. (verb base) With cislocative: cloud come up. *Aspects*: *-atahtsi'krawēhratōh stative, *-atahtsi'krawēhratha' habitual, *-atahtsi'krawēhrat punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- -mid- + *-ahtsi'kr- cloud + *-awēhrat- move up and over. *In*: **dawádahjígawē:n** a cloud came up (*tawatahtsi'krawēhrat < *t-a-w-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atahtyawērēt-**. (verb base) avoid something taboo. *Aspects*: *-atahtyawērētōh stative, *-atahtyawērētha' habitual, *-atahtyawērēt punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ahtyawērēt- menstruate. *For example*: **hadáhjawē:ta'** he avoids something taboo (*hatahtyawērētha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atahyahninō-**. (verb base) sell berries. *Aspects*: *-atahyahninō' stative, *-atahyahninōh habitual, *-atahyahninō' punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ahy- berry + *-hninō- buy. *For example*: **agwáda:yá:ni:nōh** we sell berries (*yakwatahyahninōh < *yakw-...-h = ex.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atahyerehekhe-**. (verb root) go gather in berries. *Aspects*: *-atahyerehekhō:h stative, *-atahyerehekhe's habitual, *-atahyerehekha' punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ahy- berry + *-(e)reh(ek)- gather + *-h- andative. *For example*: **agwáda:yē:ke'** we're about to hold the Strawberry Dance, *literally* we're about to go gather in berries (*yakwatahyerehekhe' < *yakwa-...-e' = ex.pl.agt-...-purp).
- *-**atahyerohō-**. (verb base) gather berries. *Aspects*: *-atahyerohō' stative. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ahy- berry + *-(e)roh(ek)- gather together + *-ō- distributive. *In*: **Adá:yéóó'** Strawberry Dance, *literally* gathering of berries (*atahyerohō' < *0-...-' = zero-...-sta).
- *-**atahyohs-**. (verb base) go and have the Strawberry Dance. *Aspects*: *-atahyohsō:h stative, *-atahyohse's habitual, *-atahyohsa' punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ahy- berry + *-o- put in water + *-hs- andative. *For example*: **hënóda:yóhse'** they're about to have the Strawberry Dance, *literally* to put their berries in water (*hënatahyohse' < *hën-...-e' = m.pl.agt-...-purp).
- *-**atahyo'yakt-**. (verb base) throw berries. *Aspects*: *-atahyo'yakt stative, *-atahyo'yakt habitual, *-atahyo'yakt punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ahy- berry + *-o'yak- throw + *-t- causative. *In*: **yödá:yo'ya:kta'** yellow wild indigo (Baptisia tinctoria), *literally* people use it for throwing berries (*yötahyo'yaktha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atahyöni-**. (verb root) berries grow. *Aspects*: *-atahyöni:h stative, *-atahyönih habitual, *-atahyöni' punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ahy- berry + *-öni- make. *In*: **o'wáda:yö:ni'** the berries are growing (*wa'watahyöni' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atahyötar(a)h-**. (verb base) put one's berries in. *Aspects*: *-atahyötarhōh stative, *-atahyötarahs habitual, *-atahyötarah punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ahy- berry + *-ötar(a)h- put in. *For example*: **agáda:yódahōh** I've put my berries in, canned them (*wakatahyötarhōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atak- (1).** (verb base) be contained in. *Aspects*: *-atake's stative distributive, *-atak punctual . *For example*: **ëwödagé'se:k** it will always be contained in it (*ëwatake'sek < *ë-w-...-e'sek = fut-n.agt-...-hab.cont). **ëwö:da:k** it will be contained in it (*ëwatak < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **tsëwö:da:k** when it will be contained in it (*tshëwötak < *tsh-ë-w-...-0 = coin-fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atak- (2).** (verb root) be deeply colored. *Aspects*: *-atakōh stative. *In*: **oda:gōh** it's deeply colored (*yotakōh < *yo-...-ōh = n.pat-...-sta). **onödagōh** they're deeply colored (*yonatakōh < *yon-...-ōh = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **nijodagōh** how deep the color is (*nityotakōh < *ni-t-yo-...-ōh = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta). *See also*: *-**awēhatak-** deep colored flower., *-**tkwēhtaratak-** dark red.

- *-ataka'tahkw-. (verb base) pupil (of eye). Aspects: *-ataka'tahköh stative. In: **odága'dáhgö** pupil (of eye) (*yotaka'tahköh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atakwëht-. (verb base) be wide. Aspects: *-atakwëht stative. Composed of: *-ata- empty + *-kwëht- be wide. In: **wada:gwën** it's wide (*watakwëht < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-atakwëhtar-. (verb base) lay out flat. Aspects: *-atakwëhtar' stative. Composed of: *-atakwëht- be wide + *-r(e)- be in. In: **wadágwëhda:** it's lying flat (*watákwëhtar' < *w-...- = n.agt-...-sta). **odágwëhda:** it's been laid out flat (*yotakwëhtar' < *yo-...- = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atakwëhta'ahah-. (verb base) With partitive: be narrow. Aspects: *-atakwëhta'ahah stative. Composed of: *-atakwëht- be wide + *-a'ahah- be small. In: **niwadagwëhda'â:h** it's narrow (*niwatakwëhta'ahah < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-atakwëhtë-. (verb base) With duplicative: be flat. Aspects: *-atakwëhtë:h stative. Composed of: *-ata- empty + *-kwëhtë- be flat. In: **dewadagwëhdë:h** it's flat (*tewatakwëhtë:h < *te-w-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-atakwëhtë'he'- become flat.
- *-atakwëhtë'he'-. (verb base) With duplicative: become flat. Aspects: *-atakwëhtë'he'öh stative, *-atakwëhtë'he's habitual, *-atakwëhtë'he't punctual. Composed of: *-atakwëhtë- be flat + *-he'- inchoative. In: **o'dwadagwëhdë'he't** it became flat (*o'twatakwëhtë'he't < *wa'-t-w-...-t = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atanhohskw-. (noun base) cheek. In: **odáhosgwa'** cheek (*otanhohskwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gadáhosgwa'geh** (on) my cheek (*katanhohskwa'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-atanitër-. (verb base) be kind, helpful. Aspects: *-adanitëröh stative, *-adanitërs habitual, *-adanitër' punctual. Composed of: *-atan- refl + *-itër- be kind to. For example: **hodanidë:öh** he is kind, helpful (*hotanitëröh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). See also: *-atanitërh- go and be helpful., *-atanitërst- ask forgiveness.
- *-atanitërh-. (verb root) go and be helpful. Aspects: *-atanitërhnö:h stative, *-atanitërhne's habitual, *-atanitërhna' punctual. Composed of: *-atanitër- be kind + *-hn- andative. For example: **ëdwadanidë:nö'** we'll go and be helpful, have a bee (*ëtwatanitërhnö' < *ë-twa-...-a' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atanitërohshr-. (noun base with zero prefix) kindness, helpfulness, mutual aid. Composed of: *-atanitër- be kind + *-hshr- nominalizer. **adanidëöshä'** kindness, helpfulness, mutual aid (*atanitërohshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). See also: *-atanitër- be kind.
- *-atanitërst-. (verb root) ask forgiveness. Aspects: *-atanitërstöh stative, *-atanitërstha' habitual, *-atanitërst punctual. Composed of: *-atanitër- be kind + *-st- causative. For example: **gadanidë:sta'** I ask forgiveness (*katanitërstha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab).
- *-atanökoht-. (verb base) perform an obligation, perform a ceremony. Aspects: *-atanökohtöh stative, *-atanökohttha' habitual, *-atanökoht punctual. Composed of: *-atan- refl + *-ökoht- (1) put through an opening. For example: **wa:yadanö:got** they two performed an obligation, performed a ceremony (*wa'hyatanökoht < *wa'-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-atanyö-. (verb base) be things inside. Aspects: *-atanyö' stative. Composed of: *-at- be inside + *-nyö- distributive. In: **wada:nyö'** things inside (*watanyö' < *w-...- = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-atarawak-. (verb root) fan. Aspects: *-atarawaköh stative, *-atarawas habitual, *-atarawak punctual. For example: **yödä:wa:s** she fans (*yötarawa:s < *yö-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **godä:wa:göh** she's fanning (*kotarawaköh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **wa'ödä:wa:k** she fanned (*wa'yötarawak < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-atarawakt-. (verb base) fan. Aspects: *-atarawaktha' habitual. Composed of: *-arawak- fan + *-t- causative. In: **yödä:wa:kta'** fan (noun), literally one fans with it (*yötarawaktha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atarih(ë)-. be hot. See *-a'tarih(ë)-.
- *-atariha't-. See *-hnekatariha't- heat.
- *-ataristani/ë-. (verb base) stop something. Aspects: *-ataristani:h stative, *-ataristanih habitual, *-ataristë' punctual. Composed of: *-atarist- ? + *-ni/ë- dative. For example: **ë:nödäisdë'** they will

stop it (**ēhēnataristē* < **ē-hēn-...-'* = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dē:nōdāisda:nih** they don't stop it (**tehēnataristanih* < **te-hēn-...-h* = neg-m.pl.agt-...-hab).

*-**atash(a)'**-. (verb base) With duplicative: start an argument. Aspects: *-atasha'ōh stative, *-atas'ahs habitual, *-atas'a' punctual . For example: **o'tgādas'a'** I started an argument (**wa'tkatas'a'* < **wa'-t-k-...-a'* = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **dewagadāsha'ōh** I've started an argument (**tewakatasha'ōh* < **te-wak-...-ōh* = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dā:das'as** he starts arguments (**tehatas'ahs* < **te-ha-...-ahs* = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). See also: *-**atash(a)'hō**- start arguing about things.

*-**atash(a)'hō**-. (verb base) With duplicative: start arguing about things. Aspects: *-atash(a)'hō stative, *-atash(a)'hōh habitual, *-atash(a)'hō: punctual . Composed of: *-atash(a)'- start arguing + *-hō-distributive. For example: **dēgādāshā'hō:** I'll start arguing about things (**tēkatasha'hō:* < **t-ē-k-...-:* = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun).

*-**atasheta'tahkw**-. (verb base) use to count by. Aspects: *-atasheta'tahkōh stative, *-atasheta'tahkwa' habitual, *-atasheta'tahk punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ashet- (1) count + *-'t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. For example: **ōgwādāshēda'dāhgōh** we use it to count by (**yōkwatasheta'tahkōh* < **yōkwa-...-ōh* = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).

*-**atashe'nōt**-. (verb base) carry a berry basket. Aspects: *-atashe'nōt stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ashe'nōt- have a lump. For example: **sadāshe'nō:n** you're carrying a berry basket (**satashe'nōt* < **s-...-0* = 2.agt-...-sta). See also: *-**atashe'nōtahkw**- use for carrying berries.

*-**atashe'nōtahkw**-. (verb base) use for carrying berries. Aspects: *-atashe'nōtahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-atashe'nōt- carry a berry basket + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yōdāshe'nōdahgwa'** berry picking basket (**yōtashe'nōtahkwa'* < **yō-...-a'* = f.agt-...-hab).

*-**ataskanek**-. (verb base) want a particular member of the opposite sex. Aspects: *-ataskanekōh stative, *-ataskanek habitual, *-ataskanek punctual . For example: **yōdāsgane:s** she wants a particular man (**yōtaskanes* < **yō-...-s* = f.agt-...-hab). **hadāsgane:s** he wants a particular woman (**hataskanek* < **ha-...-s* = m.agt-...-hab). **agādāsgane:gōh** I've wanted a particular member of the opposite sex (**wakataskanekōh* < **wak-...-ōh* = 1.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**ataskanekhōnyō**- want particular members of the opposite sex.

*-**ataskanekhōnyō**-. (verb base) want particular members of the opposite sex. Aspects: *-ataskanekhōnyō stative, *-ataskanekhōnyōh habitual, *-ataskanekhōnyō: punctual . Composed of: *-ataskanek- want a particular member of the opposite sex + *-hōnyō- distributive. For example: **hēnōdasgānekō:nyōh** they (men) want particular women (**hēnōtaskanekhōnyōh* < **hēn-...-h* = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **wēnōdasgānekō:nyōh** they (women) want particular men (**wēnōtaskanekhōnyōh* < **wēn-...-h* = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab).

*-**atas'**-. (verb root) With duplicative: quarrel. Aspects: *-atas'ahs habitual, *-atas'a' punctual . For example: **de:yādas'as** they (two men) quarrel (**tehyatas'ahs* < **te-hy-...-ahs* = dupl-m.du.agt-...-hab). **dēknyādas'a:** they (two women) will quarrel (**tēkhnyatas'a:* < **t-ē-kny-...-a:* = dupl-fut-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-pun).

*-**atatahkw**-. (verb base) raise itself. Aspects: *-atatahkwēh stative. Composed of: *-atata- refl + *-hkw- lift. In: **dayodadāhgwē:ōg** there will be a raised place (**tayotatahkwēhak* < **t-a-yo-...-ēhak* = cis-fac-n.pat-...-sta.cont).

*-**atatahrōka't**-. (verb base) With duplicative: notify each other. Aspects: *-atatahrōka'tōh stative, *-atatahrōka'tha' habitual, *-atatahrōka't punctual . Composed of: *-atat- refl + *-ahrōk- hear + *-'t- causative. For example: **o'tēnōdāda:ōga't** they notified each other (**wa'thēnatatahrōka't* < **wa'-t-hēn-...-0* = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

*-**atatahtsiyo**-. (verb base) With duplicative: scratch oneself (intentionally). Aspects: *-atatahtsiyo stative, *-atatahtsiyohs habitual, *-atatahtsiyo: punctual . Composed of: *-atat- refl + *-ahtsiyo- scratch. For example: **o'todadāhji:yo:** he scratched himself (**wa'thotatahtsiyo:* < **wa'-t-ho-...-:* = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun).

*-**atatashar**-. (verb base) With duplicative: look out for oneself. Aspects: *-atatashar stative, *-atatasharē punctual . Composed of: *-atat- refl + *-ashar- attend to. For example: **do:dada:sha:**

- he's looking out for himself (*tehotatashar' < *te-ho-...-' = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **o'todadáshaë'** he looked out for himself (*wa'thotatasharë' < *wa'-t-ho-...-ë' = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-atatasterihst-. (verb base) With duplicative: manage each other. Aspects: *-atatasteristöh stative. Composed of: *-atat- refl + *-asterihst- (1) manage. For example: **do:nödadasdéisdöh** they are managing each other, her husband (*tehonatatasteristöh < *te-hon-...-öh = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-atatatkehrö-. (verb base) peddle oneself. Aspects: *-atatatkehrö' stative. Composed of: *-atat- refl + *-atkehrö- peddle. In: **godádatgéö'** prostitute, literally she's peddling herself (*kotatatkehrö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-atatatre-. (kinship verb base) be grandparent and grandchild. Aspects: *-atatatre' stative. Composed of: *-atat- refl + *-atre-. In: **yadadade'** he and his grandson or granddaughter, she and her grandson (*yatatare' < *hya-...-' = m.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-sta).
- *-atatawi/ö-. (verb root) With duplicative: trade, exchange. Aspects: *-atatawi:h stative, *-atatawihs habitual, *-atatö' punctual. Composed of: *-atat- refl + *-awi/ö- give. For example: **dewagadadawi:h** I've traded (*tewakatatawi:h < *te-wak-...-:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **ho'tënöda:dö'** they traded there (*hwa'thënatatö' < *h-wa'-hën-...-' = trans-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). See also: *-atnöhsatatawi/ö- trade houses.
- *-atata'këhraoyëht-. (verb base) With duplicative: abuse oneself. Aspects: *-atata'këhraoyëht punctual. Composed of: *-atat- refl + *-a'këhr- ashes + *-oyëht- slam. For example: **dáésnyadáda'gé:oyën** you (du) might abuse yourselves, literally slam oneself with ashes (*taesnyatata'këhroyëht < *t-ae-sny-...-0 = dupl-hyp-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun).
- *-atatehsénahr-. (verb base) write one's name down. Aspects: *-atatehsénahrë' punctual. Composed of: *-atate- refl + *-hsén- name + *-h(e)r- put on. For example: **wa:dadéhsénö:ë'** he wrote his name down (*wahatatehsénahrë' < *wa-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atatehshe-. (verb base) chase onself. Aspects: *-atatehshe' stative, *-atatehshe's habitual, *-atatehshe: punctual. Composed of: *-atate- refl + *-hshe- chase. For example: **wa:dadéshe:** he chased himself (*wa'hatateshe: < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ödadéshe:** they (fem) chased her (*wa'yötateshe: < *wa'-yö-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-atatehs'aht-. (verb base) do everything one can. Aspects: *-atatehs'aht punctual. Composed of: *-atate- refl + *-hs'aht- use up. For example: **ho'tonödadés'at** they did everything they could (*ho'thonatatehs'aht < *h-wa'-t-hon-...-0 = trans-fac-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-atatekë-. (verb base) With duplicative: see each other. Aspects: *-atatekë:h stative, *-atatekëh habitual, *-atatekë' punctual. Composed of: *-atate- refl + *-kë- see. For example: **de:yadade:gëh** they're seeing each other (*tehyatatekëh < *te-hy-...-h = dupl-m.du.agt-...-hab). **o'tšadade:gë'** they saw each other (*wa'thyatatekë' < *wa'-t-hy-...-' = fac-dupl-m.du.agt-...-pun). **dëjîhnyadade:gë'** we (in du) will see each other again (*tëtsitnyatatekë' < *t-ë-tsi-tny-...-' = dupl-fut-rep-in.du.agt-...-pun). **o'didwadade:gë'** we (ex pl) saw each other (*wa'titwatatekë' < *wa'-ti-tw-...-' = fac-dupl-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëсныadade:gë'** you two will see each other (*tëсныatatekë' < *t-ë-sny-...-' = dupl-fut-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **dë:yadade:gë'** they two will see each other (*tëhyatatekë' < *t-ë-hy-...-' = dupl-fut-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-atatekhwano't-. (verb base) feed oneself. Aspects: *-atatekhwano'të:h stative, *-atatekhwano'tëh habitual, *-atatekhwano't punctual. Composed of: *-atate- refl + *-khwano't- give food. **ëgadadékwano:n** I'll feed myself (*ëkatatekhwano't < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-atateköhe-. (verb base) With duplicative: boxing. Aspects: *-atateköhehs habitual. Composed of: *-atate- refl + *-köh- fist + *-e(k)- hit. In: **de:yadadégöes** boxing, literally they hit each other with fists (*tehyatateköhehs < *te-hy-...-hs = dupl-m.du.agt-...-hab).
- *-atatenha'--. (verb base) hire oneself out. Aspects: *-atatenha'öh stative, *-atatenha's habitual, *-atatenha't punctual. Composed of: *-atate- refl + *-nha'- hire. For example: **á:hsadádeha't** you might hire yourself out (*aahsatatenha't < *aa-hs-...-t = hyp-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-atatenyatkar-. (verb base) grab each other. Aspects: *-atatenyatkarahs habitual. Composed of: *-atate- refl + *-nyatkar- grab. In: **Jödadenyátgä:s** Grab-Your-Partner Dance, literally they grab each other (*työatenyatkarahs < *t-yö-...-ahs = cis-f.agt-...-hab).

- *-atatesnye-**. (verb base) take care of oneself. *Aspects*: *-atatesnye' stative, *-atatesnyeha' habitual, *-atatesnye: 'punctual'. *Composed of*: *-atate- refl + *-snye- take care of. *For example*: **o'jagodádesnye:** 'she took care of herself (*wa'tyakotatesnye: < *wa'-t-yako-...-: = fac-dupl-f.pat-...-pun). **dëyögwadádesnye:** 'we will take care of ourselves (*tëyökwatatesnye: < *t-ë-yökw-...-: = dupl-fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun).
- *-atate'kë-**. (kinship verb base) be to each other as older to younger sibling. *Aspects*: *-atate'kë: 'stative. *Composed of*: *-atate- refl + *-kë- have as a younger sibling. *In*: **dwadáde'gë:** 'our brothers, white men (*twatate'kë: < *tw-...-: = in.pl.agt-...-sta). **snyadáde'gë:** 'your (two) brothers (*snyatate'kë: < *sny-...-: = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta). **swadáde'gë:** 'your (all) brothers (*swatate'kë: < *sw-...-: = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-atate'skoh-**. (verb base) put oneself in water, drown oneself. *Aspects*: *-atate'skohöh stative, *-atate'skohs habitual, *-atate'skoh punctual. *Composed of*: *-atate- refl + *-skoh- put in water. *For example*: **hodáde'sgóöh** he has drowned himself, *literally* he has put himself in the water (*hotate'skohöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atatëhwatë'-**. (kinship verb stem) be uncle and nephew. *Aspects*: *-atatëhwatë' stative. *Composed of*: *-ëhwatë'- have as nephew or niece. *In*: **yadadë:wö:dë** 'an uncle and his nephew (*hyatatëhwatë' < *hy- = m.du.agt-).
- *-atatër- (1).** (verb base) be left alone, have some left over. *Aspects*: *-atatëröh stative, *-atatëröhs habitual, *-atatër' punctual. *For example*: **agadadë:öh** I've been left alone, I've had some left over (*wakatatëröh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hodadë:ös** he's being left alone (*hotatërös < *ho-...-hs = m.pat-...-hab). **waodadë:** 'he was left alone (*wa'hotatër' < *wa'-ho-...- = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **swadadë:öh** you (pl) who are left (*swatatëröh < *swa-...-öh = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta). **eswadadë:** 'you had left to you (*eswatatër' < *e-swa-...- = fac-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).
- *-atatër- (2).** (verb base) be left over. *Aspects*: *-atatërh stative. *In*: **odadë:h** it's left over (*otatërh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atatëra's(e)-**. (verb base) have left. *Aspects*: *-atatëra's(e) punctual. *Composed of*: *-atatër- (1) be left over + *-s(e)- dative. *For example*: **esnyadadë:s** you (du) have left (*esnyatatëra's < *e-sny-...-0 = fac-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun).
- *-atatë'nyar-**. (verb base) With duplicative: take care of oneself. *Aspects*: *-atatë'nyar' stative, *-atatë'nyarë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-nyar- be responsible for. **do:nödádë'nya:ë** they will take care of themselves (*tëhonatatë'nyarë' < *t-ë-hon-...-ë' = dupl-fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-atathawahk-**. (kinship verb base) be parent and child to each other. *Aspects*: *-atathawahk stative. *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-hawahk- have as child. *For example*: **yadátawak** he and his son or daughter, she and her son (*yatathawahk < *hya-...-0 = m.du.agt-...-sta). **gyadátawak** they are mother and daughter (*kyatathawahk < *kni-...-0 = nonm.du.agt-...-sta).
- *-atathewaht-**. (verb base) With repetitive: repent. *Aspects*: *-atathewahtöh stative, *-atathewahtha' habitual, *-atathewaht punctual. *Composed of*: *-atat- mid + *-hewaht- punish. *For example*: **sgadátewáta** 'I repent, *literally* I punish myself again (*skatathewahtha' < *s-k-...-ha' = rep-1.agt-...-hab). **shadátewáta** 'he repents (*shatathewahtha' < *s-ha-...-ha' = rep-m.agt-...-hab). **sagádate:wat** I repented (*sakatathewaht < *s-a-k-...-0 = rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sá:date:wat** he repented (*sahatathewaht < *s-a-ha-...-0 = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëshádate:wat** he will repent (*ëshatathewaht < *ë-s-ha-...-0 = fut-rep-m.agt-...-pun). **ëdzódate:wat** she will repent (*ëtsöthewaht < *ë-s-yö-...-0 = fut-rep-f.agt-...-pun). **ësgyádate:wat** they two (fem) will repent (*ëskyatathewaht < *ë-s-ky-...-0 = fut-rep-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-pun). **ëjagwadátewáhdö:k** we will keep repenting (*ëtyakwatathewahtöhahk < *ë-t-yakw-...-öh-ahk = fut-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-sta-sta.cont).
- *-atathren-**. (verb base) cut oneself. *Aspects*: *-atathrenëh stative, *-atathrenahs habitual, *-atathren' punctual. *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-hren- cut. *For example*: **o'gádate:** 'I cut myself (*wa'katathren' < *wa'-k-...- = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **hodáte:nëh** he cut his (*hotathrenëh < *ho-...-ëh = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atathroryahnö-**. (verb base) tell each other things. *Aspects*: *-atathroryahnö' stative, *-atathroryahnöh habitual, *-atathroryahnö: 'punctual. *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-hroryahnö- tell about things. *For*

example: **daēnōdátšonyá:nö:** 'they told each other things (*tahēnatathyonyahnö: < *t-a-hēn-...-: = cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

*-**atathyo-**. (kinship verb base) be husband and wife to each other. *Aspects*: *-atathyo: 'stative.

Composed of: *-atat- refl + *-hyo- be husband and wife. *In*: **yada:tšo:** 'he and his wife, she and her husband (*yatathyo: < *hy-...-: = m.du.agt-...-sta). **hēnōdatšo:shö:** 'they are married couples (*hēnōtathyoshö < *hēn-...-shö = m.pl.agt-...-ndist). **dzada:tšo:** 'you and your wife (*tsatathyo: < *ts-...-: = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta). *Note*: See also yo: 'or né:yo: 'spouse', yo'gě:ö 'deceased spouse'.

*-**atati'shr-**. (noun base) socks, footwear. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ati- ? + *- 'shr- nominalizer. *In*: **adádi'shä:** socks, footwear (*atati'shra < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).

*-**atatkonyēst-**. (verb base) take oneself seriously. *Aspects*: *-atatkonyēstōh stative, *-atatkonyēstha' habitual, *-atatkonyēst punctual. *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-konyēst- take seriously. *For example*: **hadátgonyē:sta:** 'he takes himself seriously, is conceited (*hatatkonyēstha < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).

*-**atatneChös.** (kinship verb base) be to each other as parent-in-law to son-in-law. *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-neChös- have as son-in-law. *In*: **yadáhnehö:s** he and his son-in-law, she and her son-in-law, literally they (m.du) are to each other as parent-in-law to son-in-law (*hyatatneChös < *hy- = m.du.agt-).

*-**atatköhranöhweht-**. (verb base) take a liking to each other. *Aspects*: *-atatköhranöhwehtōh stative, *-atatköhranöhwehtha' habitual, *-atatköhranöhweht punctual. *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *- 'niköhr- mind + *-nöhweht- cause to like. *For example*: **o'tēnōdahnigöönöet** they took a liking to each other (*wa'thēnatatniköhranöhweht < *wa'-t-hēn-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **da:yadahnigöönöet** they take a liking to each other there (*tahyataniköhranöhweht < *t-a-hy-...-0 = cis-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).

*-**atatköhrawēnye-**. (verb base) be mentally stimulated. *Aspects*: *-atatköhrawēnye:h stative, *-atatköhrawēnyeh habitual, *-atatköhrawēnye: 'punctual. *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *- 'niköhr- mind + *-awēny(e)- stir. *For example*: **dēyagwadahnigöewē:nye:** 'our minds will be stimulated (*tēyakwatatniköhrawēnye: < *t-ē-yakw-...-:h = dupl-fut-ex.pl.agt-...-sta).

*-**atatnoröhkwa-**. (verb base) With duplicative: love each other. *Aspects*: *-atatnoröhkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-noröhkwa- love. *For example*: **de:yádahnööhgwa:** 'they love each other (*tehyatatnoröhkwa < *te-hy-...-a' = dupl-m.du.agt-...-hab). **ha'dedwadahnööhgwa:** 'we all love one another (*ha'tetwatatnoröhkwa < *ha'-te-twa-...-a' = trans-dupl-in.pl.agt-...-hab).

*-**atatnöhönyö-**. (verb base) With duplicative: give thanks for each other. *Aspects*: *-atatnöhönyö' stative, *-atatnöhönyöh habitual, *-atatnöhönyö: 'punctual. *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-nöhönyö- give thanks for. *For example*: **de:yádahnö:nyöh** they two greet each other (*tehyatathnöhönyöh < *te-hy-...-h = dupl-m.du.agt-...-hab). **dē:yádahnö:nyö:** 'they two will rejoice in each other (*tēhyatahnöhönyö: < *t-ē-hy-...-: = dupl-fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **o'jagwadahnö:önyö:** 'we greeted each other, give thanks for each other (*wa'tyakwatatnöhönyö: < *wa'-t-yakw-...-: = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'tgyádahnö:nyö:** 'they two greeted each other (*wa'tkyatatnöhönyö: < *wa'-t-ky-...-h = fac-dupl-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-hab). **o'tēnōdahnö:önyö:** 'they greeted each other (*wa'thēnatatnöhönyö: < *wa'-t-hēn-...-: = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dēdzagodahnö:önyö:** 'people will greet each other (*tēyakotahnöhönyö: < *t-ē-t-yako-...-: = dupl-fut-cis-f.pat-...-pun). **dösayagwadahnö:önyö:** 'we give thanks again for each other again (*tösayakwatatnöhönyö: < *t-ö-s-a-yakw-...-: = dupl-fac-rep-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

*-**atatnöhhtarir-**. (verb base) rummage in one's belongings. *Aspects*: *-atatnöhhtarirö:h stative, *-atatnöhhtarirö's habitual, *-atatnöhhtarir' punctual. *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-nöhhtarir- rummage. *For example*: **o'jagodahnöhda:i:** 'she rummaged around in her belongings (*wa'tyakotathnöhhtarir' < *wa'-t-yako-...-: = fac-dupl-f.pat-...-pun).

*-**atatnöhwe'-**. (verb base) With duplicative: like each other. *Aspects*: *-atatnöhwe'öh stative, *-atatnöhwe's habitual, *-atatnöhwe't punctual. *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-nöhwe'- like. *For*

example: **de:yádahnóe's** they like each other (*tehyatatnöhwe's < *te-hy-...-s = dupl-m.du.agt-...-hab). **wa'ódahnóe't** she liked her (*wa'yötatnöhwe't < *wa'-yö-, = fac-f.agt-...).

*-atatnöröhhkw-.

*-atatnó'ek-. (verb base) hit oneself on the head. Aspects: *-atatnó'e:h stative, *-atatnó'ehs habitual, *-atatnó'ek punctual. Composed of: *-atat- refl + *-nó'- head + *-'e(k)- hit. For example: **wáódahnó'e:k** he hit himself on the head (*wahotatnó'ek < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).

*-atatökwe'tönyani-. (verb base) make people for themselves. *-atat- refl + *-ökwe't- person + *-öni- make + *-ni- dative In: **hodadögwe'dönya:ni:h** he has made people for themselves (*hotatökwe'tönyani:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).

*-atatökwe'tönyani/f-. (verb base) make people for oneself. Aspects: *-atatökwe'tönyani:h stative, *-atatökwe'tönyä' punctual. Composed of: *-atat- refl + *-ökwe't- person + *-öni- make + *-ni- dative. For example: **hodadögwe'dönya:ni:h** he has made people for himself (*hotatökwe'tönyani:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **tsa:dadögwe'dö:nyä'** when he made people for himself (*tsha'hatatökwe'tönyä' < *tsh-a'-ha-...-' = coin-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

*-atatönhe-. (verb base) keep oneself alive. Aspects: *-atatönhe' stative. Composed of: *-atat- refl + *-önh(e)- live. For example: **ögwadadö:he'** we're keeping ourselves alive (*yökwatatönhe' < *yökw-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).

*-atatöni-. (verb root) form. Aspects: *-atatöni:h stative, *-atatönih habitual, *-atatöni' punctual. Composed of: *-atat- refl + *-öni- make. In: **odadö:ni:h** it is forming (*yotatöni:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **a:yagodadöni:ag** they might be forming among each other (*aayakotatöni:hak < *aa-yako-...-hak = hyp-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **wa:dadö:ni'** he made himself (*wahatatöni' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). See also: *-atatönya't- put oneself in a place.

*-atatönya't-. (verb base) put oneself in a place. Aspects: *-atatönya'töh stative, *-atatönya'tha' habitual, *-atatönya't punctual. Composed of: *-atatöni- form + *-'t- causative. For example: **o'gadadö:nya't** I put myself there (*wa'katatönya't < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

*-atatr-. (verb base) put oneself in something. Aspects: *-atatr' punctual. Composed of: *-atat- refl + *-r(e)- be in. For example: **ëhsadadë'** you'll get in it (*ëhsatatrë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

*-atatwëniyo-. (verb base) be free, independent. Aspects: *-atatwëniyo' stative. Composed of: *-atat- refl + *-wën- voice + *-iyo- be good. For example: **gadadwëni:yo'** I'm free, independent (*katatwëniyo' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **tšidwadadwëni:yo'** when we are free (*tshitwatatwëniyo' < *tshi-tw-...-' = coin-in.pl.agt-...-sta). **jisnyadadwëni:yo'** you (du) are free again (*tsisnyatatwëniyo' < *tsi-sny-...-' = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta). See also: *-atatwëniyo'he'- become free.

*-atatwëniyo'he'-. (verb base) become free. Aspects: *-atatwëniyo'he'öh stative, *-atatwëniyo'he's habitual, *-atatwëniyo'he't punctual. Composed of: *-atatwëniyo- be free + *-'he'- inchoative. For example: **ëjidwadadwëniyo'he't** we're going to become free again (*ëtsitwatatwëniyo'he't < *ë-ji-twa-...-t = fut-rep-in.pl.agt-...-pun).

*-atatyashö-. (verb base) mention names. Aspects: *-atatyashö' stative, *-atatyashöh habitual, *-atatyashö:' punctual. Composed of: *-atat- refl + *-yas- name + *-hö- distributive. For example: **ëyödaja:shö:'** they'll mention their names (*ëyötatyashö:' < *ë-yö-...-:' = fut-f.agt-...-pun).

*-atatyat'akenh-. (verb base) help oneself. Aspects: *-atatyat'akenhëh stative, *-atatyat'akenhahs habitual, *-atatyat'akenha' punctual. Composed of: *-atat- refl + *-ya'takenh- help. For example: **ë:yadajá'dage:ha'** they two will help themselves (*ëhyatatyat'akenha' < *ë-hy-...-a' = fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **sadája'dágehah** help yourself! (*satatyat'akenhah < *s-...-ah = 2.agt-...-imp). See also: *-atatyat'akenhahnö- help oneself in various ways.

*-atatyat'akenhahnö-. (verb base) help oneself in various ways. Aspects: *-atatyat'akenhahnö' stative, *-atatyat'akenhahnöh habitual, *-atatyat'akenhahnö:' punctual. Composed of: *-atatyat'akenh- help oneself + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **godája'dágehá:nö'** people are helping themselves in various ways (*kotatyat'akenhahnö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).

*-atatyat'tasyönya't-. (verb base) make oneself ready. Aspects: *-atatyat'tasyönya'töh stative, *-atatyat'tasyönya'tha' habitual, *-atatyat'tasyönya't punctual. Composed of: *-atat- refl + *-ya't-

- body + *-syönya't- cause to make. *In: yödāja'dášönyá'ta'* Preparation Dance, *literally* they make themselves ready (*yötatya'tasyönya'tha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atatya'th(e)r-**. (*verb base*) put oneself on something. *Aspects*: *-atatya'ther' punctual . *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-ya't- body + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example*: **o'gadajá'te:** 'I put myself on it (*wa'katatya'the:' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atatya'ther-**. (*verb base*) bring oneself up to a certain point. *Aspects*: *-atatya'therh stative, *-atatya'ther' punctual . *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-ya't- body + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example*: **waënödāja'te:** 'they brought themselves up to that point, go there (*wa'hēnatatya'ther' < *wa'-hēn-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hē:nödāja'te:h** they got there (*hehēnatatya'therh < *he-hēn-...-:h = trans-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **o'wadajá'te:** 'it got there (*wa'watatya'ther' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **tsa:daja'te:** 'when he got there (*tshahatatya'ther' < *tsha'-ha-...-' = coin-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atatya'tinyö-**. (*verb base*) bring oneself. *Aspects*: *-atatya'tinyö:h stative, *-atatya'tinyöh habitual, *-atatya'tinyö' punctual . *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-ya't- body + *-(in)yö- arrive. *For example*: **wa'agodāja'di:nyö'** they brought themselves (*wa'yakotatya'tinyö' < *wa'-yako-...-' = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **dayagodāja'di:nyö'** they brought themselves together (*tayakotatya'tinyö' < *t-a-yako-...-' = cis-fac-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atatya'tkenh-**. help oneself. *Aspects*: *-atatya'tkenhēh stative, *-atatya'tkenhahs habitual, *-atatya'tkenha' punctual . *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-ya'takenh- help.
- *-**atatyenawa's(e)-**. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: help each other. *Aspects*: *-atatyenawa'se:h stative, *-atatyenawa'seh habitual, *-atatyenawa's punctual . *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-yenawa- help + *-s(e)- dative. *For example*: **do:nödajenów'se:h** they're helping each other (*tehonatatyenawa'se:h < *te-hon-...-:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atatyenö-**. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: wrestle. *Aspects*: *-atatyenö' stative, *-atatyenös habitual, *-atatyenö:' punctual . *Composed of*: *-atat- refl + *-yenö- grab. *For example*: **do:nödaje:nö:h** they are wrestling (*tehonötatye:nö:h < *te-hon-...-:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'tšadaje:nö:** 'they two wrestled, *literally* they grabbed each other (*wa'thyatatyenö:' < *wa'-t-hy-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.du.agt-...-pun). **dē:yadaje:nö:** 'they two will wrestle (*tēhyatatyenö:' < *t-ē-hy-...-:' = dupl-fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **o'tēnödaje:nö:** 'they wrestled (*wa'thēnatatyenö:' < *wa'-t-hēn-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dēödaje:nö:** 'he will wrestle (*tēhatatyenö:' < *t-ē-ha-...-:' = dupl-fut-m.agt-...-pun). **da:daje:nö:s** he wrestles, wrestler (*tehatatyenös < *te-ha-...-s = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dē:nödaje:nö:s** wrestling (*tehēnatatyenös < *te-hēn-...-s = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atawetharakwahs-**. (*verb base*) be separated from a group. *Aspects*: *-atawetharakwahs punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-awethar(a)h- put.between + *-ko- undoer + *-hs- dative. *For example*: **waonödāwetā:gwas** it was separated from them (*wahonatawetharakwahs < *wa-hon-...-0 = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atawe'srahr-**. (*verb base*) cover oneself. *Aspects*: *-atawe'srahröh stative, *-atawe'srahr punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-awe'sr- cover + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example*: **agadawé'sëöh** I'm covered up (*akatawe'sëöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atawë-**. (*verb base*) bathe, swim. *Aspects*: *-atawë:h stative, *-atawëh habitual, *-atawë' punctual . *For example*: **agadawë:h** I've bathed (*akatawë:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëgadawë'** I'll bathe, swim (*ëkatawë' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hada:wëh** he bathes, swims (*hatawëh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **sada:wëh** take a bath! (*satawëh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **goda:wë:h** she's swimming (*kotawë:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **jagodawë:h** she's swimming there (*tyakotawë:h < *t-yako-...-:h = cis-f.pat-...-sta). **o'gadawë'** I bathed, swam (*o'katawë' < *o'-k-...-' = 1.agt-...-pun). **ëyödawë'** she's going to swim (*ëyötawë' < *ë-yö-...-' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). *See also*: *-**atawë'h-** go and swim., *-**atawë'tahkw-** place where you bathe.
- *-**atawëhët-**. (*verb base*) go up, climb over. *Aspects*: *-atawëhëtöh stative, *-atawëhëtha' habitual, *-atawëhët punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-awëhët- go up or over. *For example*: **o'gadawë:n** I went up, climbed over (*wa'katawëhët < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ödawë:n** she went up, climbed over (*wa'yötawëhët < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:dawë:n** he went up, climbed over (*wa'hatawëhët < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'wadawë:n** it went up, climbed over

(*wa'watawëhët < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ö:dawëñöðawë:n** they should go up, climb over (*öotawëñatawëhët < *öö-ta-wën-...-0 = hyp-cis-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atawëhëtö-**. (verb base) climb over things. Aspects: *-atawëhëtö' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-awëhët- go up or over + *-ö- distributive. In: **odawë:ëdö'** or **dawë:ëdö'** otter, seal, literally it climbs over things (*yotawëhëtö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **Dawë:dö' Oëñö'** Otter Dance

***-atawëhot-**. (verb base) display one's flowers. Aspects: *-atawëhot stative, *-atawëhotha' habitual, *-atawëhotë' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-awëh- flower + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **sadawë:odëh** display your flowers! (*satawëhotëh < *s-...-ëh = 2.agt-...-pun).

***-atawënye-**. (verb base) With duplicative: move about. Aspects: *-atawënye:h stative, *-atawënyeh or *-atawënyehs habitual, *-atawënye:' punctual. Composed of: *-at- middle + *-awëny(e)- stir. For example: **da'desadawënye:h** you aren't traveling about (*ta'tesatawënye:h < *ta'-te-sa-...-:h = neg-dupl-2.pat-...-sta). **da'déswagadawë:nye:h** I'm not getting around any more (*ta'téswakatawë:nye:h < *ta'-te-s-wak-...-:h = neg-dupl-rep-1.pat-...-sta). **daonöðawënyé:ak** they continue to be moving about (*tahonöðawënyehak < *t-a-hon-...-hak = cis-fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont). **dë:nöðawënye:'** they will move about (*tëhëñatawënye:' < *t-ë-hën-...-:' = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

dëdzöðawë:nye:' they will move about again (*tëtyöðawënye:' < *t-ë-t-yö-...-:' = dupl-fut-cis-f.agt-...-pun).

dëöðawënye:' he will be moving about (*tëhatawënye:' < *t-a-ha-...-:' = dupl-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

deonöðawënye:h they are moving about. **deshodawë:nye:h** he's going about again

(*teshotawënye:h < *te-s-ho-...-:h = dupl-rep-m.pat-...-sta). **deshonöðawënye:h** they are still moving about

(*teshonatawënye:h < *te-s-hon-...-:h = dupl-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dewagadawënye:h** I am moving about

(*tewakatawënye:h < *te-wak-...-:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dëwöðawë:nye:'** it will move around there

(*tëwatawënye:' < *t-ë-w-...-:' = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **deyagodawënye:h** they are moving about

(*teyakotawënye:h < *te-yako-...-:h = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). **dëyöðawë:nye:'** they will be moving about

(*tëtyöðawënye:' < *t-ë-yö-...-:' = dupl-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **deyodawë:nye:h** it's moving about

(*teyotawënye:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **dëyöðawënye:'** they will be moving about

(*tëtyöðawënye:' < *t-ë-yö-...-:' = dupl-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **deyögwadawënye:h** we move about

(*teyökwatawënye:h < *te-yökw-...-:h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **deyögwadawënyé:nö'** we were moving about

(*teyökwatawënyehnö' < *te-yökw-...-hnö' = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta.past). **deyögyadawënye:h** we two are moving about

(*teyökyatawënye:h < *te-yöky-...-:h = dupl-1.du.pat-...-sta). **deyonöðawënye:h** they are moving about

(*teyonatawënye:h < *te-yon-...-:h = dupl-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

deyonöðawënyé:nö' they used to move about (*teyonatawënyehnö' < *te-yon-...-hnö' = dupl-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta.past).

do:dawë:nye:h he is moving around (*tehotawënye:h < *te-ho-...-:h = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).

do:dawë:nye:h he is moving around (*tehotawënye:h < *te-ho-...-:h = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).

do:dawënye:ak he will be moving about there (*tehotawënyehak < *te-ho-...-hak = dupl-m.pat-...-sta.cont).

do:dawënye:aje' he is wandering (*tehotawënyehatye' < *te-ho-...-h-atye-' = dupl-m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).

do:nöðawënyé:ak they will continue to be walking about (*tëhonatawënyehak < *t-ë-hon-...-hak = dupl-fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont).

do:nöðawënye:h they are moving about (*tehonatawënye:h < *te-hon-...-:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

dö:sa:dawë:nye:' he might move about again (*töösahatawënye:' < *t-öö-sa-ha-...-:' = dupl-hyp-rep-m.agt-...-pun).

dzögwadawë:nye:hwe're still moving about (*tsökwatawënye:h < *s-yökw-...-:h = rep-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

ëjödawë:nye:' people will move about there (*ëtyöðawënye:' < *ë-t-yö-...-:' = fut-cis-f.agt-...-pun).

ëtenöðawënye:' they will move about there (*ëthëñatawënye:' < *ë-t-hën-...-:' = fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

ho'tsadawë:nye:' they two walked around there (*hwa'thyatawënye:' < *h-wa'-t-hy-...-:' = trans-fac-cis-m.du.agt-...-pun).

o'jödawë:nye:' people move about (*wa'työðawënye:' < *wa'-t-yö-...-:' = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun).

o'tadawë:nye:' he walked about (*wa'tatawënye:' < *wa'-t-ha-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

o'tenöðawënye:' they moved about (*wa'thëñatawënye:' < *wa'-t-hën-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

o'tgadawë:nye:' I walked around (*o'tkatawë:nye:' < *wa'-t-k-...-:' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).

swagadawë:nye:hI'm still getting about (*swakatawënye:h < *s-wak-...-:h = rep-1.pat-...-sta).

ta'dösagadawë:nye:' I won't travel anymore (*tha'tösakatawënye:' < *tha'-t-ö-sa-k-...-:' = contr-dupl-fac-rep-1.agt-...-pun).

tsa'dewagadawë:nye:h when I was moving about

(*tsha'tewakatawënye:h < *tsha'-te-wak-...:h = coin-dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **tsha'dó:dawënye:h** when he used to be walking about (*tsha'tehotawënye:h < *tsha'-te-ho-...:h = coin-dupl-m.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-atawënye'h-** go and move about.

- *-atawënye'h-**. (verb base) With duplicative: go for a walk. Aspects: *-atawënye'hö:h stative, *-atawënye'he's habitual, *-atawënye'ha' punctual. Composed of: *-atawënye- move about + *-'h- andative. For example: **ëgadawënye'ha'** I will go for a walk (*ëkatawënye'ha' < *ë-k-...-a' = fut-1.agt-). **o'tadawënye'ha'** he went for a walk (*wa'tatawënye'ha' < *wa'-t-ha-...-a' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atawë'h-**. (verb base) go and swim. Aspects: *-atawë'hö:h stative, *-atawë'he's habitual, *-atawë'hö' punctual. Composed of: *-atawë- bathe + *-'h- andative. For example: **ëdwadawë'hö'** we (in pl) will go and swim (*ëtawawë'hö' < *ë-tw-...-ö' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëswadawë'hö'** you (pl) will go and swim (*ëswatawë'hö' < *ë-sw-...-ö' = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).
- *-atawë'tahkw-**. (verb base) place where you bathe. Aspects: *-atawë'tahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-atawë- bathe + *-'t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yödawë'dáhgwa'** bathtub, literally one uses it for bathing (*yötawë'tahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab). **jödawë'dáhgwa'** place where you bathe (*työtawë'tahkwa' < *t-yö-...-a' = cis-f.agt-...-hab). **jödawë'dáhgwa'geh** in the place where you bathe (*työtawë'tahkwa'keh < *t-yö-...-a'-keh = cis-f.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).
- *-atawi/atö-**. (verb base) give away. Aspects: *-atawi:h stative, *-atawihs habitual, *-atö' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-awi/ö- give. For example: **o'ga:dö'** I gave it away (*wa'katö' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-atawihs(a)'-**. (verb base) ripen. Aspects: *-atawihsa'öh stative, *-atawihs'a:' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ihs(a)'- complete. In: **odáwihsá'öh** it has ripened, aged (*yotawihsa'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **ëwödawís'a:'** it will age (*ëwatawihs'a:' < *ë-w-...-a:' = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atawihsa'hö-**. (verb base) get ripe. Aspects: *-atawihsa'hö' stative, *-atawihsa'höh habitual, *-atawihsa'hö:' punctual. Composed of: *-atawihs(a)'- ripen + *-hö- distributive. In: **o'wadawihsa'hö:** things got ripe (*wa'watawihsa'hö:' < *wa'-w-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atawiyohst-**. (verb base) grow well. Aspects: *-atawiyohstöh stative. Composed of: *-aw- possession + *-iyo- be good + *-hst- causative. In: **odawiyósdöh** healthy growth (*otawiyohstöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atawiyohstani/ë-**. (verb base) become good for someone. Aspects: *-atawiyohstani:h stative, *-atawiyohstanih habitual, *-atawiyohstë' punctual. Composed of: *-atawiyohst- become good + *-ni/ë- dative. For example: **o'gadawiyósdë'** it became good for me (*wa'katawiyohstë' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-atawiyohstö-**. (verb base) things turn out well. Aspects: *-atawiyohstö' stative, *-atawiyohstööh habitual, *-atawiyohstö:' punctual. Composed of: *-atawiyohst- become good + *-ö- distributive. In: **do'odawiyósdö:** things didn't turn out well (*te'yotawiyohstö:' < *te'-yo-...-:' = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past).
- *-ata'aratenyö-**. (verb base) laces in place. Aspects: *-ata'aratenyö' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-a'ar- lace + *-t(e)- be present + *-nyö- distributive. In: **wadá'ä:denyö'** curtains, literally laces in place (*wata'aratenyö' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ata'aratö-**. (verb base) cobweb. Aspects: *-ata'aratö' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-a'ar- web + *-t- be standing + *-ö- distributive. In: **odá'ä:dö'** cobweb, literally standing web (*yota'ä:tö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ata'aror(ek)-**. (verb base) cover with a veil or netting. Aspects: *-ata'aroröh stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + veil + *-or(ek)- cover. In: **godá'eoöh** she's veiled (*kota'aroröh < *ko-. = f.pat-). **hodá'eoöh** he's veiled (*hota'aroröh < *ho-. = m.pat-). **odá'eoöh** it's covered by a veil (*yota'aroröh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ata'ënahr-**. (verb base) put a pole on it. Aspects: *-ata'ënahre' stative, *-ata'ënahrë' punctual. Composed of: *-a'ën- pole + *-h(e)r- put on. For example: **dëhsáda'ënöë'** you will hem the top of the basket, literally you will put a pole on it (*tëhsata'ënahrë' < *t-ë-hs-...-ë' = dupl-fut-2.agt-...-pun).

- *-ata'hötr-. (verb base) be attached. Aspects: *-ata'höt stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-a'hötr- attach. For example: **niwáda'hö:n** how it's attached, put together (*niwata'höt < *ni-w- = part-n.agt-).
- *-ata'hötrako-. (verb base) With duplicative: come apart, separate. Aspects: *-ata'hötrako stative, *-ata'hötrako habitual, *-ata'hötrako' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-a'hötr- attach + *-ko- undoer. For example: **o'dwáda'hödägo'** it came apart, separated (*wa'twata'hötrako' < *wa'-t-w-...- ' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ata'kēhrotahkw-. (verb base) dust fly. Aspects: *-ata'kēhrotahkwēh stative, *-ata'kēhrotahkwa' habitual, *-ata'kēhrotahk punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-a'kēhr- dust + *-ot- stand upright + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **nēyóda'geodāhgwē:ög** the dust will be flying (*nēyota'kēhrotahkwēhak < *n-ē-yo-...-ēhak = part-fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-ata'kēhro'kt-. (verb base) be at the end of the ashes. Aspects: *-ata'kēhro'k stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-a'kēhr- ashes + *-o'kt- reach the end. In: **odá'géó'kdaje'** along the edges of the ashes (*yota'kēhro'ktatye' < *yo-...-atye-' = n.pat-...-prog-sta). **hodá'géó'kdaje'** he's on the edge of the ashes (*hota'kēhro'ktatye' < *ho-...-atye-' = m.pat-...-prog-sta).
- *-ata'kohsot-. (verb base) stand in a group. Aspects: *-ata'kohsot stative, *-ata'kohsotha' habitual, *-ata'kohsotē' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-a'kohs- group + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **waēnōdā'gohso:dē'** they stood in bunches (*wahēnata'kohsotē' < *wa'-hēn-...-ē' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-ata'sēht-. (verb base) reject, drop from a team. Aspects: *-ata'sēhtōh stative, *-ata'sēhtha' habitual, *-ata'sēht punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-a's- empty + *-ē- fall + *-ht- causative. For example: **waögadā'sēn** they rejected me, dropped me from the team (*wa'hökata'sēht < *wa'-hök-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-ata'skwihsaniyöt-. (verb base) one's hatchet hangs. Aspects: *-ata'skwihsaniyöt stative, *-ata'skwihsaniyōtha' habitual, *-ata'skwihsaniyötē' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-a'skwihs- ax + *-niyöt- hang. For example: **hodá'sgwihsani:yö:n** he had a hatchet hanging (*hota'skwihsaniyön < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-ata'skwihsat-. (verb base) tomahawk. Aspects: *-ata'skwihsatha' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-a'skwihs- ax + *-t- be standing. In: **yödá'sgwihsa:ta'** tomahawk (*yöta'skwihsatha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-ata'srah-. (verb base) distribute goods during Ohgi:we:h. Aspects: *-ata'srahōh stative, *-ata'srahs habitual, *-ata'srah punctual. For example: **wēnōdā'sās** they are distributing goods during Ohgi:we:h (*wēnōta'sās < *wēn-...-s = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). **onōdā'sāōh** they've distributed goods (*yonōta'srahōh < *yon-...-ōh = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'wēnōdā'sāh** they distributed the goods (*o'wēnōtā'sāh < *wa'-wēn-...-0 = fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). See also: *-ata'sraht- goods distributed during Ohgi:we:h.
- *-ata'sraht-. (verb base) goods distributed during Ohgi:we:h. Aspects: *-ata'srahtha' habitual. Composed of: *-ata'srah- distribute goods during Ohgi:we:h + *-ht- causative. In: **yödā'sāta'** goods distributed during Ohgi:we:h (*yöta'sratha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-ata'swekhö-. (verb base) With duplicative: close one's ears. Aspects: *-ata'swekhö' stative, *-ata'swekhöh habitual, *-ata'swekhö:' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-a's- ear + *-wek- close + *-hö- distributive. For example: **deyögwadā'swekö'** we're closing our ears (*teyökwata'swekhö' < *te-yökwa-...-0 = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **da:yögwadā'swe:kö:k** we should keep our ears closed (*taayökwata'swekhök < *t-aa-yökwa-...-hak = dupl-hyp-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-ata'tihsr-. (noun base) cane. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-a'ti- lean + *-hsr- nominalizer. For example: **adá'dishä'** cane (*ata'tihsra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **agáda'dishä'** my cane (*akata'tihsra' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **godá'dishä'** her cane (*kota'tihsra' < *ko-...-a' = f.pat-...-nsf). **hodá'dishä'** his cane (*hota'tihsra' < *ho-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf).
- *-ata'tihsrakesko-. (verb base) raise a cane. Aspects: *-ata'tihsrakeskwēh stative, *-ata'tihsrakeskwahs habitual, *-ata'tihsrakesko' punctual. Composed of: *-ata'tihsr- cane +

- *-kesko- raise. *For example:* **dá:da'díshäge:sgo'** he raised his cane (*tahata'tihshrakesko' < *t-a-ha-...-' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-ata'tihshrayē-. (*verb base*) have a cane. *Aspects:* *-ata'tihshrayē' stative. *Composed of:* *-ata'tihshr- cane + *-yē(t)- (3) have. *For example:* **ēwōgadá'dishāyē:da'k** I'll have a cane (*ēwakata'tihshrayēta'k < *ē-wak-...-a'k = fut-1.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-ata'tihshra'kēh-. (*verb base*) be someone's cane. *Aspects:* *-ata'tihshra'kēh stative, *-ata'tihshra'kēh habitual, *-ata'tihshra'kēh punctual. *Composed of:* *-ata'tihshr- cane + *-kēh- belong to. *For example:* **ēwōgadá'dishā'gē:ōg** it will be my cane (*ēwakata'tihshra'kēhak < *ē-wak-...-ak = fut-1.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-ata'tihshrot-. (*verb base*) use a cane. *Aspects:* *-ata'tihshrot stative, *-ata'tihshrotha' habitual, *-ata'tihshrotē' punctual. *Composed of:* *-ata'tihshr- cane + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **agáda'díhšo:t** I'm using a cane (*wakata'tihshrot < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **godá'díhšo:t** she's using a cane (*kota'tihshrot < *ko-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta). **hodá'díhšo:t** he's using a cane (*hota'tihshrot < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **ēgáda'díhšo:dē'** I'll use my cane (*ēkata'tihshrotē' < *ē-k-...-ē' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hadá'díhšodaje'** he was using a cane (*hata'tihshrotatye' < *ha-...-atye-' = m.agt-...-prog-sta). *See also:* *-ata'tihshrotahkw- use for a cane., *-ata'tihshrotō- use canes.
- *-ata'tihshrotahkw-. (*verb base*) use for a cane. *Aspects:* *-ata'tihshrotahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ata'tihshrot- use a cane + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ēgáda'díhšodáhgwak:k** I'll be using it as a cane (*ēkata'tihshrotahkwak < *ē-k-...-ak = fut-1.agt-...-hab.cont).
- *-ata'tihshrotō-. (*verb base*) use canes. *Aspects:* *-ata'tihshrotō' stative. *Composed of:* *-ata'tihshrot- use a cane + *-ō- distributive. *For example:* **honóda'díhšo:dō'** they had canes (*honata'tishrotō' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-ata'tohrah-. (*verb base*) distribute goods during Odéswade:nyö'. *Aspects:* *-ata'tohrahöh stative, *-ata'tohrahs habitual, *-ata'tohrah punctual. *For example:* **wēnóda'dóās** they are distributing goods during Odéswade:nyö' (*wēnata'tohrahs < *wēn-...-s = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). **onóda'dóāöh** they've distributed goods during Odéswade:nyö' (*yonóta'tohrahöh < *yon-...-öh = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'wēnóda'doāh** they distributed goods during Odéswade:nyö' (*wa'wēnata'tohrah < *wa'-wēn-...-0 = fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* *-ata'tohraht- goods distributed during Odéswade:nyö'.
- *-ata'tohraht-. (*verb base*) goods distributed during Odéswade:nyö'. *Aspects:* *-ata'tohrahtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ata'tohrah- distribute goods during Odéswade:nyö' + *-ht- causative. *In:* **yóda'dóáta'** goods distributed during Odéswade:nyö' (*yóta'tohrahtha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-ateboil-. (English verb base) boil. *Aspects:* *-ateboil punctual. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-boil- English boil. *For example:* **dēhsádeboil** you'll boil it (*tēhsateboil < *t-ē-hs-...-0 = dupl-fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-atehēh-. (*verb root*) become ashamed, embarrassed. *Aspects:* *-atehē'öh stative, *-atehēhs habitual, *-atehēh punctual. *For example:* **gadéēs** I get ashamed, embarrassed (*katehēhs < *k-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **yödéēs** she gets ashamed, embarrassed (*yötehēhs < *yö-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **hadéēs** he gets ashamed, embarrassed (*hatehēhs < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **agádéé'öh** I'm ashamed, embarrassed (*wakatehē'öh < *wak-...-'öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gádeēh** I got ashamed, embarrassed (*wa'katehēh < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'sádeēh** you became ashamed, embarrassed (*wa'satehēh < *wa'-s-...-0 = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **wá:deēh** he got ashamed (*wahatehēh < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atehēhtani/ē-. (*verb base*) With cislocative: get the scent, sniff. *Aspects:* *-atehēhtani:h stative, *-atehēhtanih habitual, *-atehēhtē' punctual. *Composed of:* *-atehēht- ? + *-ni/ē-. *For example:* **jodéēhda:nih** it's sniffing (*tyotehēhta:nih < *t-yo-...-h = cis-n.pat-...-hab). **dwagadéēhdani:h** I've gotten the scent (*twakatéēhtani:h < *t-wak-...-h = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **dayodéēhdē'** it got the scent (*tayotéēhtē' < *t-a-yo-...-' = cis-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ō:dayodéēhdē'** they would get the scent (*öötayoteēhtē' < *öö-ta-yo-...-' = hyp-cis-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-atehkarakt- (1). (*verb base*) become angry. *Aspects:* *-atehkaraktöh stative, *-atehkaraks habitual, *-atehkarak punctual. *For example:* **agádehga:kdöh** I'm angry (*wakatehkaraktöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gádehga:ag** I got angry (*wa'katehkarak < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

- (*tyakotehkaraktöh < *t-yako-...-öh = cis-f.pat-...-sta). (*tayötehkarak < *t-a-yö-...-0 = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-atehkarakt- (2). (verb base) With cislocative: show anger, growl. Aspects: *-atehkaraktöh stative, *-atehkaras habitual, *-atehkarak punctual. For example: **jodéhgä:kdöh** it's growling (*tyotehkaraktöh < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dwadéhgä:s** it growls (*twatehkaraks < *t-w-...-s = cis-n.agt-...-hab). **jagódehgä:kdöh** she is showing anger, growling (*tyakotehkaraktöh < *t-yako-...-öh = cis-f.pat-...-sta). **dayódehga:ag** she got angry, growled (*tayötehkarak < *t-a-yö-...-0 = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-atehkwat-. (verb base) (meaning uncertain). Aspects: *-atehkwatöh stative. In: **Dzodéhwadöh** Great Horned Serpent (a mythical creature) (*tsotéhkwatöh < *s-yo-...-öh = rep-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atehnyá'sya'k-. (verb base) break one's neck. Aspects: *-atehnyá'sya'ks habitual. Composed of: *-ate-mid + *-hnyá's- neck + *-ya'k- (1) break. In: **dewáde:nyá'ja's** or **wadé:nyá'ja's** violet (Viola cucullata), literally its neck breaks (*tewatehnyá'sya's < *te-w-...-s = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-atehnyo'kya'k-. (verb base) With duplicative: crack nuts. Aspects: *-atehnyo'kya'köh stative, *-atehnyo'kya's habitual, *-atehnyo'kya'k punctual. Composed of: *-ate-mid + *-hnyo'k- nutshell + *-ya'k- (2) break. For example: **degáde:nyó'gya's** I'm cracking nuts (*tekatehnyo'kya's < *te-k-...-s = dupl-1.agt-...-hab).
- *-atehnyöhsöt-. (verb base) baked squash. Aspects: *-atehnyöhsöt stative. Composed of: *-ate-mid + *-hnyöhs- squash + *-öt- be baked. In: **wadé:nyöhsö:dak** baked squash (*watehnyöhsötahk < *w-...-ahk = n.agt-...-sta.past).
- *-atehnyö'öhs-. (verb root) become a white man. Aspects: *-atehnyö'öhsöt stative, *-atehnyö'öhsötha' habitual, *-atehnyö'öhs punctual. Composed of: *-ate-mid + *-hnyö'ö- be a white man + *-hs- causative. For example: **hénóde:nyó'östa'** they're like white men (*hénatehnyö'öhsötha' < *hén-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **wa:yáde:nyó'ös** they two became like white men (*wa'hyatehnyö'öhs < *wa'-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-atehs-. (noun root) nest. In: **adéhsa'** nest (*atéhsa' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **odéhsa'** its nest (*otéhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-atehs(a)'-. (verb root) prepare, get ready. Aspects: *-atehsa'öh stative, *-atehs'ahs habitual, *-atehs'a' punctual. Composed of: *-ate-mid + *-hs(a)'- consume. For example: **agádehsá'öh** I'm prepared (*wakatehsa'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sgadéhsa'öh** I'm ready again (*skatehsa'öh < *s-k-...-öh = rep-1.agt-...-sta). **sadéhsa'öh** are you ready? (*satehsa'öh < *s-...-öh = 2.agt-...-sta). **snyadéhsa'öh** are you (du) ready? (*snyatehsa'öh < *sny-...-öh = 2.du.pat-...-sta). **swadéhsa'öh** are you (pl) ready? (*swatehsa'öh < *sw-...-öh = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta). **honódehsá'öh** they are ready (*honatehsa'öh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wa'ódes'a:'** she prepared it (*wa'yötehs'a:' < *wa'-yö-...-a:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **waënodés'a:'** they prepared it, got it ready (*wa'hénatehs'a:' < *wa'-hén-...-a:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:yádes'a:'** the two of them got ready (*nihonatehsa'öh < *ni-hon-...-öh = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëhsádes'a:'** you will get ready (*ëhsatehs'a:' < *ë-ha-...-a:' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **ëwögadéhsa'ö:ög** I'll continue to be prepared (*ëwakatehsa'öhak < *ë-wak-...-öh-ak = fut-1.pat-...-sta-cont). **wadéhsa'öh** it is ready (*watehsa'öh < *w-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **nionódehsa'ö:je'** how they are ready (*nihonatehsa'öhatye' < *ni-hon-...-öh-atye-' = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **daösadés'a:'** they got you ready here (*tahösatehs'a:' < *t-a-hösa-...-a:' = cis-fac-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-sta). **waösadés'a:'** they got you ready (*wahösatehs'a:' < *wa-hösa-...-a:' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). **nionódehsa'ö:je'** how they are ready (*nihonatehsa'öhatye' < *ni-hon-...-öh-atye-' = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-hab.cont). **níodehsá'öh** what he has prepared (*nihotehsa'öh < *ni-ho-...-öh = part-m.pat-...-sta). **deyagódehsa'öh** she has prepared it (*teyakotehsa'öh < *te-yako-...-öh = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). **nionódehsa'öh** how ready they are (*nihonatehsa'öh < *ni-hon-...-öh = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hodéhsa'öh** he is ready (*hotehsa'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). See also: *-atehsa'hö- prepare for things.
- *-atehsayë-. (verb base) have a nest. Aspects: *-atehsayë' stative. Composed of: *-atehs- nest + *-yë(t)- (3) have. For example: **wadéhsayë'** it has a nest (*watehsayë' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

- *-atehsa'hö-. (verb base) prepare for things. Aspects: *-atehsa'hö' stative, *-atehsa'höh habitual, *-atehsa'hö:' punctual . Composed of: *-atehs(a)'- prepare + *-hö- distributive. For example: **godéhsa'hö'** they are ready for things (*kotehsa'hö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-atehsë-. (verb base) nest, have a nest. Aspects: *-atehsë' stative. Composed of: *-atehs- nest + *-ë(t)- have. In: **odéhsë'** it's nesting, has a nest, is laying (*otehsë' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atehsënateni-. (verb base) change one's name. Aspects: *-atehsënatenyö:h stative, *-atehsënatenyöhs or *-atehsënatenyë's habitual, *-atehsënateni' punctual . Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-hsën- name + *-teni- change. For example: **de'shódehsënödényö:nö'** he hadn't changed his name (*te'shotehsënatenyöhnö' < *te'-s-ho-...-ö:h-nö' = neg-rep-m.pat-...-sta-sta.past).
- *-atehsöni-. (verb base) make a nest. Aspects: *-atehsöni:h stative, *-atehsönih habitual, *-atehsöni' punctual . Composed of: *-atehs- nest + *-öni- make. For example: **wadéhsö:nih** it's making a nest (*watehsönih < *w-...-h = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-atehsröni-. (verb base) prepare. Aspects: *-atehsröni:h stative, *-atehsrönih habitual, *-atehsröni' punctual . Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-hsröni- make. For example: **o'gádehšö:ni'** I prepared, created something (*wa'katehsröni' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:dehšö:ni'** he prepared, created something (*wahatehsröni' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waënödehšö:ni'** they prepared, created something (*wahëmatehšö:ni' < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). See also: *-atehsrönyahnö- prepare things.
- *-atehsrönyahnö-. (verb base) prepare things. Aspects: *-atehsrönyahnö' stative, *-atehsrönyahnöh habitual, *-atehsrönyahnö:' punctual . Composed of: *-atehsröni- prepare + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **wá:dehšönya:nö:'** he got his things ready (*wahatehsrönyahnö:' < *wa-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waënödehšönya:nö:'** they got their things ready (*wa'hëmatesyönyahnö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atehsrönyahnö-. (verb base) prepare things. Aspects: *-atehsrönyahnö' stative, *-atehsrönyahnöh habitual, *-atehsrönyahnö:' punctual . Composed of: *-atehsröni- prepare + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **waënödehšönya:nö:'** they got things ready (*wahëmatehsrönyahnö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sadéhšönya:nö:h** get things ready! (*satehsrönyahnö:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëtösadéhšönya:nö:'** they will get you ready there (*ëthösatehsrönyahnö:' < *ë-t-hösa-...-:' = fut-cis-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). **ësnyádehšönya:nö:'** you two will prepare things (*ësnyatehsrönyahnö:' < *ë-sny-...-:' = fut-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun).
- *-atehst-. (verb base) be useful. Aspects: *-atehstöh stative, *-atehstha' habitual, *-atehs punctual . Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-hst- use. In: **wadésta'** it's useful (*watehstha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **de'wádesta'** it isn't useful (*te'watehstha' < *te'-w-...-ha' = neg-n.agt-...-hab). **do'ódesdö:'** it wasn't useful (*te'yotehstö:' < *te'-yo-...-ö:' = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past).
- *-atehstani/ë-. (verb base) be useful to. Aspects: *-atehstani:h stative, *-atehstanih habitual, *-atehstë' punctual . Composed of: *-atehst- be useful + *-ni/ë- dative. For example: **ëswádesdë'** it will be useful to you all (*ëswatehstë' < *ë-swa-...-' = fut-2.pl.pat-...-pun).
- *-atehw-. (verb base) lead astray. Aspects: *-atehwëh stative, *-atehwahs habitual, *-ateho' punctual . Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-ho- ?. For example: **hagádehwëh** he has led me astray (*hakatehwëh < *hak-...-ëh = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).
- *-atehwat-. (verb root: state with patient prefixes) store, put away. Aspects: *-atehwat stative, *-atehwatha' habitual, *-atehwatë' punctual . For example: **agáde:wa:t** I've stored it (*wakatehwat < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **wadé:wa:t** what has been saved or stored (*watehwat < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **hadé:wata'** he's storing it (*hatehwatha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **waënödé:wadé'** they stored it (*wa'hënatëhwatë' < *wa'-hën-...-ë' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sayóde:wa:dë'** she put it away again (*sayötehwatë' < *s-a-yö-...-ë' = rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **sadé:wadëh** put it away! (*satehwatëh < *s-...-ëh = 2.agt-...-imp). **ë:nóde:wadë'** they'll put it away (*ëhëmatehwatë' < *ë-hën-...-ë' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **honóde:wadaje'** they were putting them away (*honatehwatatie' < *hon-...-atie-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-prog-sta).
- *-atehyë-. (verb base) Big Heads (in Midwinter Ceremony). Aspects: *-atehyëha' habitual. In: **yadé:yëö'** Big Heads (*yatehyëö' < *hny-...-ha' = m.du.agt-...-hab).

- *-atek-. (verb root) burn. Aspects: *-atekēh stative, *-atekha' habitual, *-atek punctual. In: **ode:ka'** it's burning, fire (*otekha' < *yo-...-ha' = n.pat-...-hab). **ode:gēh** it has burned (*yotekēh < *yo-...-ēh = n.pat-...-sta). **ögwádeka'** we have it burning (*yökwatekha' < *yökw-...-ha' = 1.pl.pat-...-hab). **o:de:k** let it burn! (*yotek < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-imp). **ëyódeka:k** it will continue to burn (*ëyotekhak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-hab.cont). See also: *-karya'shratek- burn., *-ateka't- make a fire, kindle., *-hnekatek- burning water., *-kanya'shratek- burnt knife., *-nöhsatek- house burn., *-tsistatek- burning embers., *-sköwatek- scorch.
- *-ateka't-. (verb base) make a fire, kindle. Aspects: *-ateka'tōh stative, *-ateka'tha' habitual, *-ateka't punctual. Composed of: *-atek- burn + *-t- causative. For example: **agadegá'dōh** I've made a fire (*wakateka'tōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wadéga'dōh** open fire, literally what has been kindled (*wateka'tōh < *w-...-ōh = n.agt-...-sta). **hēnōdegá'ta'** they heat with it (*hēnateka'tha' < *hēn-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **wa:de:ga't** he made a fire (*wahateka't < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **jode:ga't** it's disgusting, literally let it make a fire there (*tyoteka't < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-imp)., literally See also: *-ateka'tahkw- use to make fire., *-ateka'tahnō- fireplaces.
- *-ateka'tahkw-. (verb base) use to make fire. Aspects: *-ateka'tahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-ateka't- make a fire + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yödéga'dáhgwa'** fire-making tool, fireplace, literally people use it to make fire (*yöteka'tahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab). **yödéga'dáhgwa' osē:nō'** propane, literally fire-making smell. See also: *-ateka'tahkwahnō- fireplaces.
- *-ateka'tahkwahnō-. (verb base) fireplaces. Aspects: *-ateka'tahkwahnō' stative. Composed of: *-ateka'tahkw- use to make fire + *-hnō- distributive. In: **yödéga'dáhgwa:nō'** fireplaces (*yöteka'tahkwahnō' < *yö-...- = .-sta).
- *-ateka'tahnō-. (verb base) fireplaces. Aspects: *-ateka'tahnō' stative. Composed of: *-ateka't- make a fire + *-hnō- distributive. In: **godéga'dá:nō'** fireplaces (*koteka'tahnō' < *ko-...- = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-atekehō(t)-. (verb base) have lying before one. Aspects: *-atekehō' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-kehō(t)- lay down something. For example: **hodégeō'** he has it lying before him (*hotekehō' < *ho-...- = m.pat-...-sta). Note: Final *t is present before a vowel.
- *-atekē'shr-. (verb base) charred remains of a fire. Composed of: *-atekē- burnt + *-shr- nominalizer. In: **odégē'shā'** charred remains of a fire (*otekē'shra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). See also: *-atekē- burnt. Note: Nominalizer added to stative form of verb.
- *-atekh-. (verb base) be next to each other. Aspects: *-atekhēh stative. For example: **hēnōdekēh** they're next to each other (*hēnatekhēh < *hēn-...-ēh = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **de:yádekēh** they two are next to each other (*tehyatekhēh < *te-hy-...-ēh = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **dewádekēh** they're next to each other (*tewatekhēh < *te-w-...-ēh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-atekhahō-. (verb base) be side by side. Aspects: *-atekhahō' stative. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-khahō- be side by side. For example: **wadékaō'** they're side by side (*watekhahō' < *w-...- = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-atekhahsi-. (verb base) With duplicative: separate. Aspects: *-atekhahsyö:h stative, *-atekhahsyöhs habitual, *-atekhahsi' punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-khahsi- separate. For example: **dá:dekáhšös** he's separating (*tehatekhahsyöhs < *te-ha- = dupl-m.agt-...). **do:nödékahšö:h** they've separated (*tehonötekhahsyö:h < *te-hon-...-ö:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'ténödékahsi'** they separated (*wa'thēnatekhahsi' < *wa'-t-hēn-...- = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dösá:yadékahsi'** they two separated again (*tösahyatekhahsi' < *t-ö-s-a-hy-...-i' = dupl-fac-rep-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-atekhahsöko-. (verb base) With duplicative: separate into several groups. Aspects: *-atekhahsökwēh stative, *-atekhahsökwahs habitual, *-atekhahsöko' punctual. Composed of: *-atekhahsi- separate + *-öko- undoer. For example: **dē:nödékahsö:go'** they'll separate into several groups (*tēhēnötekhahsöko' < *t-ē-hēn-...- = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atekho'kta'-. (verb base) run out of food. Aspects: *-atekho'kta'ōh stative, *-atekho'kta's habitual, *-atekho'kta't punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-khw- food + *-o'kta'- come to the end. For example: **hodéko'kdá'ōh** he's out of food (*hotékho'kta'ōh < *ho-...-ōh = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atekhöni-. (verb base) eat. Aspects: *-atekhöni:h stative, *-atekhönih habitual, *-atekhöni' punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-khw- food + *-öni- make. For example: **agádekö:ni:h** I'm eating

- (*wakatekhöni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögwádekö:ni:h** we are eating (*yökwatekhöni:h < *yökw-...-:h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **godékö:ni:h** she's eating (*kotekhöni:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **odékö:ni:h** she's eating (*yotekhöni:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **hodékö:ni:h** he's eating (*hotekhöni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **shodékö:ni:h** he's eating again (*shotekhöni:h < *s-ho-...-:h = rep-m.pat-...-sta). **honódekö:ni:h** they are eating (*honatekhöni:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëgádekö:ni'** I'm going to eat (*ëkatekhöni' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **a:gadékö:ni'** I might eat (*ëyökwatekhönihak < *ë-yökw-...-hak = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). **da'agadékö:ni'** I can't eat (*te'akatekhöni' < *te'-a-k-...-' = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëdwádekö:ni'** we will eat (*ëtwaterkhöni' < *ë-tw-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'agyadékö:ni'** we two ate (*wa'yakyatekhöni' < *wa'-yaky-...-' = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwadékö:ni'** we ate (*wa'yakwaterkhöni' < *wa'-yakw-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **waënódekö:ni'** they ate (*wa'hëenatekhöni' < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dwadékö:ni'h** let's eat! (*twatekhönih < *tw-...-h = in.pl.agt-...-imp). **sadékö:ni'h** eat! (*satekhönih < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **niyagwadékö:ni'h** what we eat (*niyakwaterkhönih < *ni-yakw-...-h = part-ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **de'gádekö:ni'h** I don't eat (*te'katekhönih < *te'-k-...-h = neg-1.agt-...-hab). **ëyögwadékö:ni:ag** we will continue to be eating it (*ëyökwatekhönihak < *ë-yökw-...-hak = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). **honódekö:ni:aje'** they're going along eating (*honatekhönihatye' < *hon-...-h-atye-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **o'gádekö:ni'** I ate (*wa'katekhöni' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ë:nódekö:ni'** they will eat (*ëhëenatekhöni' < *ë-hën-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atekhönyahn-** go and eat., ***-atekhönyahnö-** go and eat., ***-atekhönya't-** provide food.
- *-atekhönyahn-**. (*verb base*) go and eat. *Aspects:* *-atekhönyahnö:h stative, *-atekhönyahne's habitual, *-atekhönyahna' punctual. *Composed of:* *-atekhöni- eat + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **ëgádekönya:nö'** I'm going to go eat (*ëkatekhönyahnö' < *ë-k-...-a' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëödekönya:nö'** he will go and eat (*ëhatekhönyahnö' < *ë-ha-...-a' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwadékönya:nö'** we went and ate (*wa'yakwaterkhönyahna' < *wa'-yakw-...-a' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atekhönyahnö-**. (*verb base*) go and eat. *Aspects:* *-atekhönyahnö:h stative, *-atekhönyahne's habitual, *-atekhönyahnö' punctual. *Composed of:* *-atekhöni- eat + *-hn- andative. *For example:*
- *-atekhönya't-**. (*verb base*) provide food. *Aspects:* *-atekhönya'tha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atekhöni-eat + *-t- causative. *In:* **hënódekönya'tá'geh** restaurant, *literally* where they provide food (*hëenatekhönya'tha'keh < *hën-...-ha'-keh = m.pl.agt-...-hab-ext.loc). **hadígëhji** **hënódekönya'tá'geh** senior nutrition center, *literally* where they provide food for the elderly.
- *-atekhwahrahkw-**. (*verb base*) use to put food on. *Aspects:* *-atekhwahrahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-khw- food + *-h(e)r- put on + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **adékwá:hgwa'** or **yödékwá:hgwa'** table, *literally* one uses it to put food on (*atekhwahrahkwa' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-hab). **adékwá:hgwa'geh** on the table (*atekhwahrahkwa'keh < *0-...-a'-keh = zero-...-hab-ext.loc).
- *-atekhwarahkw-**. (*verb base*) use to put one's food on. *Aspects:* *-atekhwarahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atekhwar- put one's food on + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yödékwá:hgwa'** dining table (*yötekhwarahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab). **atékwá:hgwa'geh** on the table (*atekhwarahkwa'keh < *-a'-keh = .-hab-ext.loc).
- *-atekhwarahkwak'ah-**. (*verb base*) next to the table. *Aspects:* *-atekhwarahkwak'ah stative. *Composed of:* *-atekhwarahkw- table + *-ak'ah- be next to. *In:* **adékwá:hgwak'ah** next to the table (*atekhwarahkwak'ah < *-0 = .-sta).
- *-atekhwarahkwa'shr-**. (*noun base*) table. *Composed of:* *-atekhwarahkw- use for putting one's food on + *-shr- nominalizer. **adékwá:hgwa'shá'geh** on the table (*atekhwarahkwa'shra'keh < *0-...-a'keh = zero-...-ext.loc). *See also:* ***-atekhwarahkw-** use for putting one's food on.
- *-atekhwayë-**. (*verb base*) lay down food. *Aspects:* *-atekhwayë' stative, *-atekhwayë' punctual. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-khw- food + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example:* **wa'agwadákwayë'** we put our food there (*wa'yakwatakhwayë' < *wa'-yakw-...-: = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atekhwerohö-**. (*verb base*) gather food. *Aspects:* *-atekhwerohö' stative. *Composed of:* *-ate- mid + *-khw- food + *(e)roh(ek)- gather together + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **Adékwéóö'** Green Corn Dance,

literally gathering of food (*atekhwerohö' < *0-...-' = zero-...-sta). **Adékwéó'geh** at the Green Corn Dance (*atekhweoö'keh < *0-...-'keh = zero-...-ext.loc).

- *-atekiya'k-. (verb base) buffalo. Aspects: *-atekiya'köh stative. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-k- ? + *(i)ya'k- cross. In: **odegiyá'gö**h or degiyá'gö buffalo (Bison bison) (*otekiya'köh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **degiyá'gö** buffalo (*tekiya'köh < *.-öh = zero-...-sta). **Degiyá'gö Oëñö'** Buffalo Dance (*tekiya'köh orëna' < *. = .).
- *-ateksohara'tahkw-. (verb base) use to wash one's dishes. Aspects: *-ateksohara'tahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-ks- dish + *-ohare- wash + *-'t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yödéksowä:'dáhgwä'** dishpan, sink, literally people use it to wash their dishes (*yöteksohara'tahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-ateksohare'tahkw-. (verb base) use for washing one's dishes. Aspects: *-ateksohare'tahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-ks- dish + *-ohare- wash + *-'t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yödéksowä:'dáhgwä'geh** kitchen sink (*yödéksowara'tahkwa'keh < *yö-...-a'-keh = f.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).
- *-atektehrakwat-. (verb base) Indian-physic (Gillenia sp.). Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-ktehr- root + *-kwat- curve. In: **odékdeägwadö'** Indian-physic (Gillenia sp.), literally curved root (*otektehrakwatö' < *o-...-ö-' = n.pat-...-sta-noml).
- *-atenhohaniyötahkw-. (verb base) use for hanging a door. Aspects: *-atenhohaniyötahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-nhoh- door + *-niyöt- hang + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **wadéhoaniyödahgwä'** hinge, literally it's used for hanging a door (*watenhohaniyötahkwa' < *w-...-a' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-atenhohöti-. (verb base) door open. Aspects: *-atenhohötyö:h stative, *-atenhohötye's habitual, *-atenhohöti' punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-nhoh- door + *-öti- throw aside. In: **o'dwádehö:ödi'** the door opened (*wa'twatenhohöti' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atenhotö-. (verb base) door closed. *-ate- mid + *-nhotö- close the door In: **odého:dö'** the door is closed (*yotenhotö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atenhöt-. (verb base) put in one's mouth. Aspects: *-atenhöt stative, *-atenhötha' habitual, *-atenhötë' punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-nhöt- put in mouth. For example: **wá:dehö:dë'** he put it in his mouth (*wa'hatenhötë' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ódehö:dë'** she put it in her mouth (*wa'ötenhötë' < *wa'-yö-...-ë' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëhsádehö:dë'** you'll put it in your mouth (*ëhsatenhötë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-atenyarot-. (verb base) With duplicative: put on one's necktie. Aspects: *-atenyarot stative, *-atenyarotha' habitual, *-atenyarotë' punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-nyar- neck + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **dëgatenyeodë'** I'll put my necktie on (*tëkatenyarotë' < *t-ë-k-...-ë' = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-atenyarya'k-. (verb base) kind of insect. Aspects: *-atenyarya's habitual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-nyar- neck + *-ya'k- (1) break. In: **wadenyanya's** beetlelike insect that makes a snapping noise when it moves its head, literally it snaps its neck (*watenyarya's < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-atenyëtoh-. (verb base) wade. Aspects: *-atenyëtohöh stative, *-atenyëto:s habitual, *-atenyëtoh punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-nyët- shin + *-oh- put in water. For example: **o'díswadenyë:doh** you (pl) waded there, literally you put your shins in the water (*wa'tiswatenyëtoh < *wa'-ti-sw-...-0 = fac-cis-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).
- *-aterahkwinë'-. (verb base) moon go in. Aspects: *-aterahkwinë'öh stative, *-aterahkwinë's habitual, *-aterahkwinë't punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-rahkw- moon + *-inë'- be.obscured. In: **o'wadá:hgwí:në't** the moon went in (*wa'waterahkwinë't < *wa'-w-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-aterhathe'tahk-. (verb base) make use of light. Aspects: *-aterhathe'tahköh stative. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-rhathe't- bring light + *-hkw- instrumental. For example: **dëyagodéhatë'dahgò:g** they will go by the light (*tëyakoterhathe'tahköhak < *t-ë-yako-...-öhak = dupl-fut-f.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-aterhathe'tahkw-. (verb base) With duplicative: use for light. Aspects: *-aterhathe'tahköh stative. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-rhathe- become light + *-'t- causative + *-hkw-. In:

- deyögwadéhaté'dahgöh** it gives us light (ritual reference to the sun) (*teyökwaterhathe'tahköh < *te-yökw-...-öh = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-aterhato'kt-. (verb base) With partitive: edge of the woods. Aspects: *-aterhato'kt stative, *-aterhato'kt habitual, *-aterhato'kt punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-rhat- woods + *-o'kt- reach the end. In: **niyódehádo'kda:je's** along the edges of the woods (*niyoterhato'ktatye's < *ni-yo-...-atye-'s = part-n.pat-...-prog-hab).
- *-aterhatöni-. (verb base) growing woods. Aspects: *-aterhatöni:h stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rhat- woods + *-öni- make. In: **odéhadö:ni:h** the growing woods (*yoterhatöni:h < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyódehadöní:ag** woods will continue to be growing (*ëyoterhatöni:hak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-aterha't-. (verb base) dry (tr). Aspects: *-aterha'töh stative, *-aterha'tha' habitual, *-aterha't punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-rha't- dry. For example: **yödéha'ta'** she's drying it, parching corn (*yöterha'tha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **agádehá'döh** I'm drying it (*wakaterha'töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëhsádeha't** you will dry it (*ëhsaterha't < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-aterha'tahkw-. (verb base) use for drying. Aspects: *-aterha'tahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-aterha't- dry something + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yödéha'dáhgwá'** drier, clothesline, literally one uses it for drying (*yöterha'tahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-aterha'tahnö-. (verb base) dry things. Aspects: *-aterha'tahnö' stative, *-aterha'tahnöh habitual, *-aterha'tahnö:' punctual. Composed of: *-aterha't- dry something + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **yödéha'dá:nöh** she's drying things, hanging out clothes (*yöterha'tahnöh < *yö-...-h = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atero'shraka'te-. (verb base) have many friends. Aspects: *-atero'shraka'te' stative. Composed of: friendship + *-ka'te- be many. For example: **sadéo'shága'de'** you have a lot of friends (*satero'shraka'te' < *sa-...-' = 2.pat-...-sta). **hodéo'shága'de'** he has a lot of friends (*hotero'shraka'te' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atero'sthe'-. (verb base) become friends. Aspects: *-atero'sthe'öh stative, *-atero'sthe's habitual, *-atero'sthe't punctual. Composed of: *-atero- be friends + *-st- causative + *-he'- inchoative. For example: **waonödéo'ste't** they became friends (*wa'honatero'sthe't < *wa'-hon-...-t = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-ateröhs-k-. (verb base) act unexpectedly. Aspects: *-ateröhs-kö:h stative. Composed of: *-atyerö- happen accidentally + *-hsk- facilitative. For example: **hojëösgö:h** he is acting unexpectedly (*hotyeröhs-kö:h < *ho-...-ö:h = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-ateryo'takari-. (verb base) take advantage of (in a struggle). Aspects: *-ateryo'takari' punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-ryo't- animal + *-kari- bite. For example: **o'tgadenyó'daga:i'** I took advantage of it (in a struggle) (*wa'tkatenyó'takari' < *wa'-t-k-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'tadenyó'daga:i'** he took advantage of it (*wa'thatenyó'takari' < *wa'-t-ha-...-' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atesahe'töt-. (verb base) baked beans. Aspects: *-atesahe'töt stative. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-sahe't- beans + *-öt- be attached. In: **wadésáé'dö:n** baked beans (*watesahe'töt < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **wadésáé'dö:dak** pit baked beans (*watesahe'tötahk < *w-...-ahk = n.agt-...-sta.past).
- *-atesëhtarako-. (verb base) wake up (intr.). Aspects: *-atesëhtarakwëh stative, *-atesëhtarakwahs habitual, *-atesëhtarako' punctual. For example: **hodésëhdä:gwëh** he's awake (*hotesëhtarakwëh < *ho-...-ëh = m.pat-...-sta). **wa:desëhdä:go'** he woke up (*wa'hatesëhtarako' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atesënaswaht-. (verb base) smell something. Aspects: *-atesënaswahtöh stative, *-atesënaswahtha' habitual, *-atesënaswaht punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-sën- smell + *-swaht- ?. For example: **ëgadesëñöswat** I'll smell it (*ëkatesëñöswaht < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-atesha't-. (verb base) struggle. Aspects: *-atesha't punctual. For example: **ëgádesha't** I will struggle (*ëkatesha't < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsádesha't** you will struggle (*ëhsatesha't < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **sade:sha't** struggle! (*satesha't < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-pun). **jade:sha't** let's struggle! (*tyatesha't < *ty-...-0 = in.du.agt-...-pun).

- *-ateshoptahn-. (English verb base) go shopping. *Aspects*: *-ateshoptahna' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-shop- shop (English) + *-t- causative + *-hn- andative. *For example*: **o'jagwadeshópda:nö'** we go shopping (*wa'tyakwateshopta:nö' < *wa'-t-yakw-...-a' = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). *Note*: Switches in and out of English phonetics.
- *-ateskatkwa't-. (verb base) cause to laugh. *Aspects*: *-ateskatkwa'töh stative, *-ateskatkwa'tha' habitual, *-ateskatkwa't punctual . *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-skatkwa- laugh + *-'t- causative. *For example*: **hodésgatgwá'döh** he's a joker (*hoteskatkwa'töh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-ateskayöni-. (verb base) growing bushes. *Aspects*: *-ateskayöni:h stative. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-skaw- bushes + *-öni- make. *In*: **odésgayö:ni:h** bushes (*oteskayöni:h < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyódesgayöni:ag** bushes will continue to be growing (*ëyoteskayöni:hak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-atesnack-. (English verb base) *With duplicative*: have a snack. *Aspects*: *-atesnack punctual . *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-snack- snack (English). *In*: **dégádesnack** I will have a snack (*tëkatesnack < *t-ë-k-...-0 = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-atestarateni-. (verb base) sprinkle (of rain). *Aspects*: *-atestaratenyö:h stative, *-atestaratenye's habitual, *-atestarateni' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-star- rain + *-teni- change. *In*: **odésdä:denyö:h** it's sprinkling (*yotestaratenyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atestroke-. (English verb base) have a stroke. *Aspects*: *-atestroke punctual . *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-stroke- stroke (English). *For example*: **o'tádestroke** he had a stroke (*wa'thatestroke < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-ateswaht-. (verb base) smell something. *Aspects*: *-ateswahtöh stative, *-ateswahtha' habitual, *-ateswaht punctual . *For example*: **agadeswáhdöh** I've smelled it (*wakateswahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gádeswat** I smelled it (*wa'kateswaht < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'sádeswat** you smelled it (*wa'sateswaht < *wa'-s-...-0 = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **sade:swat** smell it! (*sateswaht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **a:wëñódeswat** they might smell it (*aawëñateswaht < *aa-wëñ-...-0 = hyp-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-ateswateni-. (verb base) Changing-Ribs-Dance. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-sw- ribs + *-teni- change. *In*: **Odéswade:nyö'** or **Déswade:nyö'** Changing-Ribs Dance (*yoteswatenyö' < *yo-...-ö-' = n.pat-...-sta-noml).
- *-ates'ohta'ek-. (verb base) *With duplicative*: clap one's hands. *Aspects*: *-ates'ohta'e:h stative, *-ates'ohta'ehs habitual, *-ates'ohta'ek punctual . *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-s'oht- hand + *-'ek- strike. *For example*: **o'tëñódes'ohda:'e:k** they clapped their hands (*wa'thëñates'ohta:'ek < *wa'-t-hën-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atetara'ihst-. (verb base) *With duplicative*: trees reach an end point. *Aspects*: *-atetara'ihstöh stative. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-tar- ? + *-a'ihst- come to a point. *In*: **ha'deyodedä:'isdöh** where the trees end (*ha'teyotetara'ihstöh < *ha'-te-yo-...-öh = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atethin-. (English verb base) *With duplicative*: become thin. *Aspects*: *-atethin punctual . *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-thin- be thin (English). *In*: **o'dwádetthin** it got thin (*wa'twatethin < *wa'-t-w-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atetkare'niht-. (verb base) make a noise. *Aspects*: *-atetkare'nihtöh stative, *-atetkare'nihstha' habitual, *-atetkare'nihs punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-etkare'ni- make a noise + *-hst- causative. *For example*: **odétgáé'nisdöh** it's making a noise (*yotetkare'nihtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wádetgáé'nis** it made a noise (*wa'watetkare'nihs < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atetkiht-. (verb base) get dirty, messy, stormy. *Aspects*: *-atetkihtöh stative, *-atetkihttha' habitual, *-atetkiht punctual . *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-tkiht- make dirty. *In*: **godétgihdöh** she's made a mess (*kotetkihtöh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **hodétgihdöh** he's made a mess (*hotetkihtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **o'wádetgit** it got dirty, it was a bad storm (*wa'watetkiht < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **odétgihdöh** bad storm (*yotetkihtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **dawádetgit** it was stormy there (*tawatetkiht < *t-a-w-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dayódetgihdö:öje'** a storm is coming (*tayotetkihtöhatye' < *t-a-yo-...-öh-atye-' = cis-fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **nö'wádetgit** how bad the storm was (*na'watetkiht < *n-a'-w-...-0 = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

- *-**atetkōwa'saro-**. (verb base) put string beans in water. Aspects: *-atetkōwa'saroha' habitual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-tkōwa'sar- string bean + *-o- put in water. In: **Hénódetgōwō'séoa'** String Bean Ceremony, literally they put string beans in water (*hénatetkōwa'saroha' < *hén-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atetkwēhtaröt-**. (verb base) pink. Aspects: *-atetkwēhtaröt stative. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-tkwēhtar- blood (?) + *-öt- be attached. In: **deyódetgwéhdēön** pink, literally red attached (*teyotetkwēhtaröt < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atetsē-**. (verb base) cure people. Aspects: *-atetsē's habitual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-tsē't- cure. In: **hade:dzē's** doctor (male), literally he cures people (*hatetsē's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **yöde:dzē's** doctor (female), literally she cures people (*yötetsē's < *yö-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **hadédzē'sgeh** doctor's office, literally where he cures people (*hatetzē'tskeh < *-s-keh = -hab-ext.loc).
- *-**atetsihyanöt-**. (verb base) feed fruit to someone. Aspects: *-atetsihyanötē:h stative, *-atetsihyanötēh habitual, *-atetsihyanöt punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-tsihy- fruit + *-nöt- (2) feed. For example: **wá:gödēji:ya:nō:n** he fed them the fruit (*wa'hakötetsihyanöt < *wa'-hakö-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atewratase-**. (verb base) whirlwind. Aspects: *-atewratase:h stative, *-atewratasehs habitual. Composed of: *-wr- wind + *-tase- turn. In: **odä:da:se:h** whirlwind (*yotewratase:h < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **wadä:da:ses** tornado, literally rotating wind (*watewratasehs < *w-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atewratyer-**. (verb base) With contrastive: wind be calm. Aspects: *-atewratyerēh stative. Composed of: *-wr- wind + *-atyer- (2) be calm. In: **tiyodä:je:ēh** the air is still, the wind is calm (*thiyotewratyerēh < *thi-yo-...-ēh = contr-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atewyēhöst-**. (verb base) do something carefully. Aspects: *-atewyēhöst punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-wyēhö- preferred + *-st- causative. For example: **ēhsadeyē:ös** you will do it carefully (*ēhsatewyēhös < *ē-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atewyēst-**. (verb base) learn, read, go to school. Aspects: *-atewyēstōh stative, *-atewyēstha' habitual, *-atewyēs punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-wyē- know + *-st- causative. For example: **gadéyēsta'** I'm learning it, studying it (*katewyēstha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **yödéyēsta'** she's learning, reading, going to school (*yötewyēstha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **hadéyēsta'** he's learning, reading, going to school (*hatewyēstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hēnōdeyē:sta'** they learn, school (*hēnatewyēstha' < *hēn-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **agwadeyē:sta'** we learn, read, go to school (*yakwatewyēstha' < *yakw-...-ha' = ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **dwadéyēsta'** we learn (*twatewyēstha' < *tw-...-ha' = in.pl.agt-...-hab). **ēgade:yē:s** I'm going to read it (*ēkateyēs < *ē-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ēyagwade:yē:s** we will learn, read, go to school (*ēyakwatewyēst < *ē-yakw-...-0 = fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwade:yē:s** we learned it **jagwadeyē:sta'** where we are learning (*tyakwatewyēstha' < *t-yakw-...-ha' = cis-ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **tšidwadeyē:sdak** when we went to school (*tshitwatewyēstahk < *tshi-tw-...-ahk = coin-in.pl.agt-...-sta.past). **yödéyēstä'shö'öh** the things they read in school (*yötewyēstha'shö'öh < *yö-...-ha'-shö'öh = f.agt-...-hab-ndist). **áenōdeyē:s** they would learn (*aahēnatewyē:s < *aa-hēn-...-0 = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sade:yē:s** read! learn! (*satewyēst < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **tēnōdeyē:sta'** school, literally they learn there (*thēnatewyēstha' < *t-hēn-...-ha' = cis-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **gadeyēstak** I learned (*katewyēstahk < *k-...-hahk = 1.agt-...-hab.past). **ēöde:yē:s** she will learn, read (*ēhatewyēs < *ē-ha-...-0 = fut-m.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**atewyēstahkw-** use for reading., *-**atewyēstahkw-** use for reading., *-**atewyēstahn-** go to school.
- *-**atewyēstahkw-**. (verb base) use for reading. Aspects: *-atewyēstahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-atewyēst- read + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **hēnōdeyēsdahgwa'** school (*hēnatewyēstahkwa' < *hēn-...-a' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hēnōdeyēsdahgwa'geh** school (*hēnatewyēstahkwa'keh < *hēn-...-a'-keh = m.pl.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).

- *-atewyēstahn-. (verb base) go to school. Aspects: *-atewyēstahnö:h stative, *-atewyēstahne's habitual, *-atewyēstahna' punctual. Composed of: *-atewyēst- learn + *-hn- andative. For example: **ēhsádeyēsda:nö'** you will go to school (*ēhsatewyēstahnö' < *ē-hs-...-a' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-ateyak-. (verb base) have sex, make love, copulate. Aspects: *-ateyaköh stative, *-ateyaks habitual, *-ateyak punctual. For example: **godeyagöh** she's having sex (*koteyaköh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **hodeyagöh** he's having sex (*hoteyaköh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **honödeya:göh** they're having sex (*honöteya:köh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **yöde:ya:s** she has sex (*yöteyas < *yö-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **hade:ya:s** he has sex (*hate:ya:s < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **yade:ya:s** they two have sex (*hyateyas < *hy-...-s = m.du.agt-...). **wa'öde:ya:k** she had sex (*wa'yöteyak < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:de:ya:k** he had sex (*wa:te:ya:k < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:yade:ya:k** they two had sex
- *-ate'hastö-. (verb base) exert oneself. Aspects: *-ate'hastö' stative, *-ate'hastöh habitual, *-ate'hastö:' punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-'hast- be strong + *-ö- distributive. For example: **dagáde'ha:sdö:'** I exerted myself (*takate'hastö:' < *t-a-k-...-:' = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-ate'hastöni's-. (verb base) affect strongly. Aspects: *-ate'hastöni:h stative, *-ate'hastöni:h habitual, *-ate'hastö's punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-'hast- be strong + *-ö- distributive + *-ni/'s- dative. For example: **wáóde'hásdö's** it affected him strongly (*wahote'hastö's < *wa-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-ate'hor(ek)-. (verb base) get covered. Aspects: *-ate'horöh stative, *-ate'hores habitual, *-ate'horek punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-'hor(ek)- cover. For example: **o'gáde'ho:we:k** I got covered (*wa'kate'howek < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-ate'hötko-. (verb base) be uprooted. Aspects: *-ate'hötkwëh stative. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-'hötko- uproot. For example: **odé'hötgwëh** it's uprooted (*yote'nhötkwëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ate'kë-. (kinship verb base) be siblings. Aspects: *-ate'kë:' stative. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-'kë- be a younger sibling. In: **agyáde'gë:'** my younger brother (*yakyate'kë:' < *yaky-...-:' = ex.du.agt-...-sta). **yadé'gë:'** he and his brother or sister, she and her brother (*hyate'kë:' < *hy-...-:' = m.du.agt-...-sta). **gyadé'gë:'** she and her sister (*kyate'kë:' < *ky-...-:' = nonm.du.agt-...-sta). **aknyáde'gë:'** the two of us siblings (*yaknyate'kë:' < *yakny-...-:' = ex.du.agt-...-sta). **agwáde'gë:shö'** we are brothers and sisters (*yakwate'këshö' < *yakw-...-shö' = ex.pl.agt-...-ndist). **hënóde'gë:shö'** they are brothers and sisters (*hëenate'këshö' < *hën-...-shö' = m.pl.agt-...-ndist). **snyadé'gë:'** your brother (*snyate'kë:' < *sny-...-:' = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta).
- *-ate'kharatahi-. (verb base) one's skirt be hopping. Aspects: *-ate'kharatahi stative, *-ate'kharatahi habitual, *-ate'kharatahi punctual. Composed of: *-ate- mid + *-'khar- skirt + *-tahi- hop. For example: **dzodé'ká:da:yö:h** their skirts are jumping up and down (*tsote'kharatahyö:h < *s-yo-...-ö:h = rep-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ate'ko-. (verb base) run away, escape. Aspects: *-ate'kwëh stative, *-ate'kwahs habitual, *-ate'ko' punctual. For example: **o'gáde'go'** I ran away (*wa'kate'ko' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'óde'go'** she ran away (*wa'yöte'ko' < *wa'-yö-...-:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:de'go'** he ran away (*wa'hate'ko' < *wa'-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'wáde'go'** it ran away (*wa'wate'ko' < *wa'-w-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **waënóde'go'** they ran away (*waënóte'ko' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwadé'go'** we ran away (*wa'akwaté'ko' < *wa'-ykw-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **égáde'go'** I'll escape (*ëkate'ko' < *ë-k-...-:' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **agáde'gwëh** I've run away (*wakate'kwëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hadé'gwas** he runs away **sayagyadé'go'** we ran off again (*sayakyate'ko' < *s-a-yaky-...-:' = rep-fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **hodé'gwë:öje'** he's in the process of running away (*hote'kwëhatye' < *ho-...-ëh-atye- = m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **wa'agyadé'go'** we two ran away (*wa'yakyate'ko' < *wa'-yaky-...-:' = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **o'snyadé'go'** you two ran away (*wa'snyate'ko' < *wa'-sny-...-:' = fac-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **ë:nóde'go'** they will run away (*ëhëenate'ko' < *ë-hën-...-:' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ta:gadé'go'** I won't run away (*thaakate'ko' < *th-aa-k-...-:' = contr-hyp-1.agt-...-pun).

- *-ate'kwahshrowanē-**. (*verb base*) running away cowardly. *Aspects*: *-ate'kwahshrowanēh stative. *Composed of*: *-ate'kwahshr- running away + *-owanē- be big. *In*: **odé'gwašowanēh** running away cowardly (*yote'kwahshrowanēh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ate'nikhō-**. (*verb base*) sew. *Aspects*: *-ate'nikhō' stative, *-ate'nikhōha' habitual, *-ate'nikhō: punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-'nikhō- sew. *For example*: **yōdé'nikō:** she sews (*yōte'nikhōha' < *yō-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **ëyōdé'ni:kō:** she's going to sew (*ëyōte'nikhō: < *ë-yō-...-: = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **godé'nikō** she has sewn (*kote'nikhō < *ko-...- = f.pat-...-sta). **ëhsáde'nikō:** or **ëhsádë'nikō:** you will sew (*ëhsate'nikhō: < *ë-hs-...-: = fut-2.agt-...-pun). *Note*: Variant: *-atë'nikhō-.
- *-ate'nikhōko-**. (*verb base*) unsew, unstitch. *Aspects*: *-ate'nikhōkwēh stative, *-ate'nikhōkwahs habitual, *-ate'nikhōko' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate'nikhō- sew + *-ko- undoer. *In*: **odé'nikō:gwēh** it's unstitched (*ote'nikhōkwēh < *yo-...-ēh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ate'nikhōnyō-**. (*verb base*) sew things. *Aspects*: *-ate'nikhōnyō' stative, *-ate'nikhōnyōh habitual, *-ate'nikhōnyō: punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate'nikhō- sew + *-nyō- distributive. *For example*: **gadé'nikō:nyōh** I sew things (*kate'nikhōnyōh < *k- = 1.agt-.).
- *-ate'nōhtar(a)h-**. (*verb base*) get in. *Aspects*: *-ate'nōhtarhōh stative, *-ate'nōhtarahs habitual, *-ate'nōhtarh punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-'nōhtar(a)h- put in. *For example*: **hēnōdé'nōhdā:s** they get in (*hēnate'nōhtarahs < *hēn-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hodé'nōhdā:hōh** he's gotten in (*hote'nōhtarhōh < *ho-...-ōh = m.pat-...-sta). **honōdé'nōhdahōh** they got in (*honate'nōhtarhōh < *hon-...-ōh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëyōdé'nōhdā:h** people will get in it (*ëyōte'nōhtarh < *ë-yō-...-0 = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ë:nōdé'nōhdā:ah** they will get in (*ëhēnate'nōhtarh < *ë-hēn-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sadé'nōhdā:ah** get in! (*sate'nōhtarh < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **dōdāēnōdé'nōhdā:h** they got back in (*tōtahēnate'nōhtarh < *t-ō-t-a-hēn-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **detēnōdé'nōhdā:sgwa** they used to get back in there (*tethēnate'nōhtarahskwa' < *te-t-hēn-...-s-kwa' = dupl-cis-m.pl.agt-...-hab-hab.past). **o'wāde'nōhdā:h** it got in
- *-ate'nōhtaraht-**. (*verb base*) cause to get in. *Aspects*: *-ate'nōhtarahtōh stative. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-'nōhtar(a)h- put in + *-t- causative. *In*: **odé'nōhdā:hdō:nō** afterbirth, literally what it was in (*yote'nōhtarahtōhnō' < *yo-...-ōh-nō' = n.pat-...-sta-sta.past).
- *-ate'nyōhsot-**. (*verb base*) put one's nose to something, become aware. *Aspects*: *-ate'nyōhsot stative, *-ate'nyōhsotah' habitual, *-ate'nyōhsotë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-'nyōhs- nose + *-ot- stand upright. *For example*: **o'gāde'nyōhso:dë** I became aware (*wa'kate'nyōhsotë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-ate'sahist-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: become excessive. *Aspects*: *-ate'sahistōh stative, *-ate'sahistah' habitual, *-ate'sahist punctual. **deyōdé'sáisdōh** it has become excessive (*teyote'sahistōh < *te-yo-...-ōh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'dwāde'sáis** or **o'jōde'sáis** it became excessive (*wa'twate'sahist < *wa'-t-w-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **o'jōde'sáis** there was an excessive amount (*wa'tyote'sahist < *wa'-t-yo-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-ate'skoh-**. (*verb base*) get in water. *Aspects*: *-ate'skohōh stative, *-ate'skos habitual, *-ate'skoh punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-'skoh- put in water. *For example*: **wā:de'sgo** he got in the water (*wa'hate'sko' < *wa'-ha-...- = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ōde'sgo** she got in the water (*wa'yōte'sko' < *wa'-yō-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **sadé'sgoh** get in the water! (*sate'skoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **dewagadé'sgoōh** I was in the water (*tewakate'skohōh < *te-wak-...-ōh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **swadé'sgoh** you (pl) get in the water! (*swate'skoh < *sw-...-0 = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp). **dwagāde'sgoōh** I got in the water there (*twakate'skohōh < *t-wak-...-ōh = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **ho'sāde'sgoh** dive in! (*hwa'sate'skoh < *h-wa'-s-...-0 = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **hëhsāde'sgoh** you will dive in there (*hëhsate'skoh < *h-ë-hs-...-0 = trans-fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-ate'skohkw-**. (*verb base*) use for diving. *Aspects*: *-ate'skohk punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate'sko- dive + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example*: **o'wēnōdé'sgok** they dove in (*wa'wēnate'skohk < *wēn-...-0 = nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).

- *-ate'skoko-**. (*verb base*) get out of water. *Aspects*: *-ate'skokwëh stative, *-ate'skokwahs habitual, *-ate'skoko' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-'sk- empty + *-o- be in water + *-ko- undoer. *For example*: **sá:de'sgo:go'** he got back out of the water (*sahate'skoko' < *s-a-ha-...-' = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sadé'sgo:goh** get out of the tub! (*sate'skokoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëswáde'sgo:go'** you (pl) will get out of the water (*ëswate'skoko' < *ë-sw-...-' = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **ho'wáde'sgo:go'** it got out of the water there (*ho'wate'skoko' < *h-wa'-w-...-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ate'sköt-**. (*verb base*) bake, roast, put in the oven. *Aspects*: *-ate'sköt stative, *-ate'skötha' habitual, *-ate'skötë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-'sk- empty + *-öt- be attached. *For example*: **wa'óde'sgö:dë'** she baked it, put it in the oven (*wa'yöte'skötë' < *wa'-yö-...-ë' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wadé'sgö:n** it's been baked, roasted (*wate'sköt < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **wadé'sgö:dak** it was baked (*wate'skötahk < *w-...-ahk = n.agt-...-sta.past). **wadé'sgö:dak o'nísda'** corn baked with husk (*watë'skötahk o'nihsta' < *. = .). **ëhsáde'sgö:dë'** you will roast it (*ëhsate'skötë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-ate'skötahkw-**. (*verb base*) use for roasting. *Aspects*: *-ate'skötahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-ate'sköt- bake + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **yödé'sgödähgwa'** roaster, *literally* people use it for roasting (*yöte'skötahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-ate'sraherhahs-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: vote for. *Aspects*: *-ate'sraherhahs punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate- middle + *-'sr(a)- ? + *-h(e)r- put on + *-hahs- dative. *For example*: **dësgáde'sáehas** will you vote for me (*tëskate'saherhahs < *t-ë-sk-...-0 = dupl-fut-2/1.sg-...-pun).
- *-ate'srahr-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: vote. *Aspects*: *-ate'srahrë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-'sr- ? + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example*: **o'táde'sáë'** he voted (*wa'tháte'srahrë' < *wa'-t-ha-...-ë' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'jagwadé'säë'** we voted (*wa'tyakwate'srahrë' < *wa'-t-yakw-...-ë' = fac-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'ténödé'säë'** they voted (*wa'thénaté'srahrë' < *wa'-t-hën-...-ë' = fac-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëswáde'säë'** you (pl) will vote (*tëswate'srahrë' < *t-ë-sw-...-ë' = dupl-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).
- *-ate'srakëni-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: aim. *Aspects*: *-ate'srakënyö:h stative, *-ate'srakënyöhs habitual, *-ate'srakëni' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-'sr- ? + *-këni- win. *For example*: **o'táde'sägë:ni'** he aimed at it (*wa'tháte'srakëni' < *wa'-t-ha-...-' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **ho'táde'sägë:ni'** he aimed in that direction (*hwa'tháte'srakëni' < *h-wa'-t-ha-...- = trans-fac-cis-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-ate'sratë-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative and progressive: spread one's arms or wings. *Aspects*: *-ate'sratë stative, *-ate'sratë habitual, *-ate'sratë punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-'sr- ? + *-të- fly. *For example*: **dó:de'sädë:öje's** he's spreading his arms or wings (*tehote'sratë:ötye's < *te-ho-...-h-atye'-s = dupl-m.pat-...-sta-prog-hab).
- *-ate'sratësyö-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: spread one's arms or wings. *Aspects*: *-ate'sratësyö' stative, *-ate'sratësyöh habitual, *-ate'sratësyö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate'sratë- spread arms or wings + *-syö- distributive. *For example*: **o'táde'sädëšö:'** he spread his arms, threatened to hit someone (*wa'tháte'sratësyö:' < *wa'-t-ha-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **deyóde'sädëšö'** it has spread its wings (*teyote'sratëšö' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **deyonödé'sädëšöje's** they are spreading their wings (*teyonate'sratësyötye's < *te-yon-...-tye-'s = dupl-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-prog-hab). **dëyonödé'sädëšöjé'se:k** they will continue to be spreading their wings (*tëyonate'sratësyötye'sek < *t-ë-yon-...-tye-'s-ek = dupl-fut-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-prog-hab-cont).
- *-ate'srehtatihëtho-**. (*verb base*) train pull. *Aspects*: *-ate'srehtatihëthwëh stative, *-ate'srehtatihëthwahs habitual, *-ate'srehtatihëtho' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-'sreht- car + *-atihëtho- (1) latch onto. *In*: **dawáde'séhdajë:to'** the train pulled (*tawate'srehtatihëtho' < *t-a-w-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ate'srehtatkehrö-**. (*verb base*) sell cars. *Aspects*: *-ate'srehtatkehrö' stative, *-ate'srehtatkehröha' habitual, *-ate'srehtatkehrö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-'sreht- car + *-atkehrö- peddle. *In*: **hodé'sehdátgéö'** car dealer, *literally* he's selling cars (*hote'srehtatkehrö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **hadé'sehdátgéó'geh** car dealership, *literally* where he sells cars (*hate'srehtatkehrö'keh < *ha-

- ...-’keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc). **honóde’séhdátgéö’geh** car dealership, *literally* where they’re selling cars (*honate’srehtatkehrö’keh < *hon-...-’keh = m.nonsg.pat-...-ext.loc).
- *-ate’srehtayë-. (verb base) park one’s vehicle. *Aspects*: *-ate’srehtayë’ stative, *-ate’srehtayëha’ habitual, *-ate’srehtayë:’ punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-’sreht- car + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example*: **o’wáde’séhdayë:’** the vehicle was parked (*wa’wate’srehtayë:’ < *wa’-w-...-:’ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ate’srehtohare-. (verb base) wash one’s car. *Aspects*: *-ate’srehtoharehs habitual. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-’sreht- car + *-ohare- wash. *In*: **hénóde’séhdowáesgeh** car wash, *literally* where they wash their cars (*hénate’srehtoharehskeh < *hén-...-hs-keh = m.pl.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).
- *-ate’srehtöni-. (verb base) repair one’s car. *Aspects*: *-ate’srehtönihs habitual. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-’sreht- car + *-öni- make. *In*: **hénóde’séhdónisgeh** car repair garage (*hénate’srehtönihskeh < *hén-...-hs-keh = m.pl.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).
- *-ate’syönëht-. (verb base) With *cislocative*: slow down. *Aspects*: *-ate’syönëhtö’ stative, *-ate’syönëht’ habitual, *-ate’syönëht punctual. *For example*: **jodé’sönëhdöh** it has slowed down (*tyote’syönëhtö’ < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dawáde’sö:nën** it slowed down (*tawate’syö:nët < *t-a-w-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ate’tarya’k-. (verb base) cut the clay. *Aspects*: *-ate’tarya’s habitual. *Composed of*: *-ate- mid + *-’tar- clay + *-ya’k- (1) cut. *In*: **Wadé’danya’s** Taylor Hollow, *literally* it cuts the clay (*wate’tarya’s < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-ate’tö-. (verb base) give birth. *Aspects*: *-ate’tö’ stative, *-ate’töha’ habitual, *-ate’tö:’ punctual. *For example*: **yödé’dö:’** she’s giving birth (*yöte’töha’ < *yö-...-ha’ = f.agt-...-hab). **godé’dö’** she has given birth (*kote’tö’ < *ko-...-’ = f.pat-...-sta). **ëhsáde’dö:’** you will give birth (*ëhsate’tö:’ < *ë-hs-...-:’ = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **wa’óde’dö:’** she gave birth (*wa’yöte’tö:’ < *wa’-yö-...-:’ = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-ate’töhn-. (verb base) go and give birth. *Aspects*: *-ate’töhn stative, *-ate’töhn habitual, *-ate’töhn punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate’tö- give birth + *-hn- andative. *For example*: **gadé’dö:ne’** I’ll go and give birth, I’m pregnant (*kate’töhne’ < *k-...-e’ = 1.agt-...-purp).
- *-ate’tsihahtha-. (verb base) be very strong. *Aspects*: *-ate’tsihahtha’ stative. *For example*: **hadé’jíata’** he’s very strong (*hate’ji:atha’ < *ha-...-’ = m.agt-...-sta). **hénóde’jíata’** they’re very strong (*hénate’tsihahtha’ < *hén-...-’ = m.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-ate’tsihahtha’he’-. (verb base) become very strong. *Aspects*: *-ate’tsihahtha’he’öh stative, *-ate’tsihahtha’he’t habitual, *-ate’tsihahtha’he’t punctual. *Composed of*: *-ate’tsihahtha-- be very strong + *-’he’- inchoative. *For example*: **wá:de’jíatá’he’t** he became very strong (*wa’hate’tsihahtha’he’t < *wa’-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atëhnatre:’-. (kinship verb base) With *uplicative*: be siblings. *Aspects*: *-atëhnatre:’ stative. *For example*: **deyagwadé:nö:de:’** we are siblings (*teyakwatënöte:’ < *te-yakwa- = dupl-ex.pl.agt-). **deyagyadé:nö:de:’** we (ex du) are siblings (*teyakyatëhnötre:’ < *te-yaky- = dupl-ex.du.agt-). **de:yádë:nö:de:’** they (du) are siblings (*te:yátë:nö:te:’ < *te-hya- = dupl-m.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-). **dë:nödë:nö:de:’** they are siblings (*tehënatëhnötre:’ < *te-hën- = dupl-m.pl.agt-). **degyádë:nö:de:’** they (du) are sisters (*tekyatëhnötre:’ < *te-ky- = dupl-nonm.du.agt-). **dewënodë:nö:de:’** they are sisters (*tewënatëhnötre:’ < *te-wën- = dupl-nonm.pl.agt-). **desnyádë:nö:de:’** you two are siblings (*tesnyatëhnatre:’ < *te-sny-...-e:’ = dupl-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta). **de:yádë:nö:däk** they used to be siblings (*dehyatëhnatrak < *te-hy-...-ak = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta.past). **dëwënodë:nödä’k** they will be sisters **nö’dewënodë:nö:de:’** (three) sisters (*na’tewënatëhnatre:’ < *na’-te-wën-...-e:’ = part-dupl-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-atëhnatrö’shö’. (kinship verb stem) belong to same moiety. *Composed of*: *-atëhnatr- be siblings + *-ö’shö- distributive. *For example*: **agwádë:nójö’shö’** we belong to the same moiety (*akwatëhnatrö’shö’ < *yakwa- = ex.pl.agt-). **honóde:nójö’shö’** they belong to the same moiety (*honatëhnatrö’shö’ < *hon- = m.nonsg.pat-).
- *-atëhna’net-. (verb base) be in charge. *Aspects*: *-atëhna’net stative, *-atëhna’netha’ habitual, *-atëhna’netë’ punctual. *Composed of*: *-atë- mid + *-hna’net- add one thing over another. *In*:

shēnódē:nó'ne:t chiefs, *literally* those in charge (*shēnatē:nó'ne:t < *s-hēn-...-0 = rep-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **na'dēwōdē:nó'ne:dē'** what is going to double (*na'tēwatēhna'netē' < *na'-t-ē-w-...-ē' = part-dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun).

- *-**atēhnihrayētō-**. (verb base) Aspects: *-atēhnihrayētō' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ēhnihr- day + *-yē(t)- have + *-ō- distributive. In: **dēyagōdē:nishāyē:dō:k** they will be having their days (*dēyakotēhnihrayētō:k < *t-ē-yako-...-k = dupl-fut-f.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-**atēhnihrine-**. (verb base) the day proceeds. Aspects: *-atēhnihrine' stative, *-atēhnihrine's habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ēhnihr- day + *-ine- proceed. In: **wadē:nitši:ne's** the present time of day (*watēhnihrine's < *w-...-'s = n.agt-...-hab). **hewādē:nitši:ne's** as far as the day goes (*hewatēhnihrine's < *he-w-...-'s = trans-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atēhnihrō'kt-**. (verb base) end of the day. Aspects: *-atēhnihrō'k stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ēhnihr- day + *-o'kt- reach the end. In: **odē:nišo'k** end of the day (*yotēhnihrō'k < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **odē:nišo'kdahgeh** at the end of the day (*yotēhnihrō'ktahkeh < *yo-...-ahkeh = n.pat-...-ext.loc).
- *-**atēhnihtsiya'k-**. (verb base) With duplicative: cross the day. Aspects: *-atēhnihtsiya'kōh stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ēhnihr- day + *(i)ya'k- cross. In: **deyōdē:nitši'yā'gōh** Sunday, *literally* the crossover day (*teyotēhnihtsiya'kōh < *te-yo-...-ōh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atēhniñō-**. (verb base) sell. Aspects: *-atēhniñō' stative, *-atēhniñōhs or *-atēhniñōh habitual, *-atēhniñō' punctual. Composed of: *-atē- mid + *-hniñō- buy. For example: **agādē:ni:nō'** I've sold it (*wakatēhniñō' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **aedwadē:ni:nō'** we should sell (*aetwatēhniñō' < *ae-tw-...-' = hyp-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **aēnōdē:ni:nō'** they should sell (*ahēnatēhniñō' < *a-hēn-...-' = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hadē:ni:nōs** or **hadē:ni:nōh** salesman, storekeeper, *literally* he sells (*hatēhniñōhs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **tadē:ni:nōhs** salesman, *literally* he sells there (*thatēhniñōh < *t-ha-...-h = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **tadē:ninōsgeh** store, *literally*, *literally* where he sells (*thatēhniñōhskeh < *t-ha-...-hs-keh = cis-m.agt-...-hab-ext.loc). **hēnōdē:ni:nōs** they sell (*hēnatēhniñōhs < *hēn-...-hs = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hēnōdē:ninōsgo:wa:h** shopping mall, *literally* big store (*hēnatēhniñōhskowa:h < *hēn-...-hs-kowa:h = m.pl.agt-...-hab-aug). See also: *-**atēhniñōhn-** go and sell., *-**atēhniñō's-** sell for someone.
- *-**atēhniñōhn-**. (verb base) go and sell. Aspects: *-atēhniñōhnō:h stative, *-atēhniñōhne's habitual, *-atēhniñōhna' punctual. Composed of: *-atēhniñō- sell + *-hn- andative. For example: **wa'ōdē:nínō:nō'** she went to sell it (*wa'yōtēhniñōhna' < *wa'-yō-...-a' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atēhniñō's-**. (verb base) sell for someone. Aspects: *-atēhniñō'se:h stative, *-atēhniñō'seh habitual, *-atēhniñō's punctual. Composed of: *-atēhniñō- sell + *-s(e)- dative. For example: **hagādē:nínō'se:h** he has sold it for me (*hakatēhniñō'se:h < *hak-...-e:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atēhnihratyerēht-**. (verb base) With cislocative: first day. Aspects: *-atēhnihratyerēht punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ēhnihr- day + *-atyerēht- be first. In: **dawādē:nishāje:ēn** the first day (*tawatēhnihratyerēht < *t-a-w-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atēhnihrō'kt-**. (verb base) end of the day. Aspects: *-atēhnihrō'k stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ēhnihr- day + *-o'kt- reach the end. In: **odē:nishō'kdahgeh** at the end of the day (*otēhnihrō'ktahkeh < *o-...-hkeh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **odē:nišo'kdahgé:gwa:h** toward evening (*otēhnihrō'ktahkekwa:h < *o-...-ahkeh-kwa:h = n.pat-...-ext.loc-toward).
- *-**atēhni'to'kt-**. (verb base) the end of the month. Aspects: *-atēhni'to'k stative, *-atēhni'to'kta' habitual, *-atēhni'to'ktē' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ēhni't- month + *-o'kt- reach the end. In: **wadē:ni'dó'kta'** the end of the month, full moon (*watēhni'to'ktha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **ēwōdē:ní'do'kta:k** the moon will be coming to an end (*ēwatēhni'to'kthak < *ē-w-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-hab.cont).
- *-**atēhnōt-**. (verb base) With duplicative: hope. Aspects: *-atēhnōt stative, *-atēhnōtha' habitual, *-atēhnōtē' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ēhn- ? + *-ōt- be attached. For example: **dá:dē:nō:ta'** he hopes (*tehatēhnōtha' < *te-ha-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **déōdē:nō:n** he's hoping (*tehotēhnōt < *te-ho-...-0 = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **déōnōdē:nō:n** they're hoping (*tehonōtēhnōt <

- *te-hon-...-0 = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dewádē:nō:n** hope (*tewatēhnöt < *te-w-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **o'tádē:nō:dē'** he hoped (*wa'tatēhnötē' < *wa'-t-ha-...-ē' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atēhōnohst-. (verb base) make shade. *Aspects:* *-atēhōnohstōh stative, *-atēhōnohstha' habitual, *-atēhōnohst punctual. *For example:* **odēōnósódōh** it's shady (*yotēhōnohstōh < *yo---ōh = n.pat---sta). **o'wádē:ōnos** it became shady (*wa'watēhōnohs < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **sawádē:ōnos** it made shade again (*sawatēhōnohs < *s-a-w-...-0 = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ēs-wódē:ōnos** it will make shade again (*ēs-wótēhōnohs < *ē-s-w-...-0 = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). **ēwōdēōnosta:k** it will continue to be in shadow (*ēwatēhōnohsthak < *ē-w-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-hab.cont). **ēōdēōnosta:k** he will continue to make shade (*ēōtēhōnohsthak < *ē-ha-...-hak = fut-m.agt-...-hab.cont).
- *-atēhōnohstahkw-. (verb base) use to make shade. *Aspects:* *-atēhōnohstahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atēhōnohst- make shade + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yōdēōnósdahgwa'** umbrella, *literally* people use it to make shade (*yōtēhōnohstahkwa' < *yō-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atēhōnoshr-. (noun base) shade, umbrella, mushroom, mayapple (*Podophyllum pelatum*). *Composed of:* *-atēhōno- be shady + *-shr- nominalizer. *In:* **adēōno:shā'** shade, umbrella, mushroom, mayapple (*Podophyllum pelatum*) (*atēhōno:shā' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **odēōnóshāgō:h** in the shade (*otēōnóshākō:h < *o-...-akō:h = n.pat-...-int.loc).
- *-atēhōnohshrot-. (verb base) be holding an umbrella. *Aspects:* *-atēhōnohshrot stative. *Composed of:* *-at-mid + *-atēhōnoshr- shade + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **hodēōnóšoda:je'** he was holding an umbrella (*hotēhōnohshrotatye' < *ho-...-atye-' = m.pat-...-prog-sta).
- *-atēhsarōko-. (verb base) *With duplicative:* offend, disgust, make pale. *Aspects:* *-atēhsarōkwēh stative, *-atēhsarōkwahs habitual, *-atēhsarōko' punctual. *For example:* **dewagadēhsēōgwēh** I'm offended, disgusted, pale (*tewakatēhsarōkwēh < *te-wak-...-ēh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'dwagadēhsēōgo'** it offended me, disgusted me, made me pale (*wa'twakatēhsēōko' < *wa'-t-wak-...-' = fac-dupl-1.pat-...-pun). **deyōdēhsēōgwēh** it's shoddy, shabby (*teyotēhsarōkwēh < *te-yo- = dupl-n.pat-...).
- *-atēhsarōkwahse-. (verb base) *With duplicative:* disgust someone. *Aspects:* *-atēhsarōkwahse:h stative, *-atēhsarōkwahseh habitual, *-atēhsarōkwahs punctual. *Composed of:* *-atēhsarōko- offend, disgust + *-hs(e)- dative. *For example:* **dewagadēhsēōgwahse:h** I'm disgusted (*tewakatēhsēōkwahse:h < *te-wak-...-:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-atēhshe-. (verb base) chase (intr). *Aspects:* *-atēhshe' stative, *-atēhshe's habitual, *-atēhshe:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-atē- -mid- + *-hshe- chase. *For example:* **hēnódēshe'** they are chasing (*hēnatēhshe' < *hēn-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **waēnódēshe:'** they chased (*wa'hēnatēhshe:' < *wa'-hēn-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atēhsō-. (verb base) parch or pop corn. *Aspects:* *-atēhsō' stative, *-atēhsōha' habitual, *-atēhsō:' punctual. *For example:* **yōdēhsō:'** she's parching corn (*yōtēhsō:' < *yō-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **agádēhsō'** I've parched corn (*wakatēhsō' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa'ódēhsō:'** she parched it (*wa'yōtēhsō:' < *wa'-yō-...-' = fac-f.agt-...). **wá:dēhsō:'** he parched corn (*wa'hatēhsō:' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atēkē-. (verb base) see for oneself. *Aspects:* *-atēkē:h stative, *-atēkēh habitual, *-atēkē' punctual. *Composed of:* *-atē- mid + *-kē- see. *For example:* **o'gadē:gē'** I saw it for myself (*wa'katēkē' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-atēnet-. (verb base) be in charge. *Aspects:* *-atēnet stative. *Composed of:* *-atē- mid + *-net- put one thing over another. *In:* **hadē:ne:t** keeper of the Little Water Medicine (*hatēnet < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-atēnēshōt-. (verb base) raise one's arm. *Aspects:* *-atēnēshōtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atē- mid + *-nēsh- arm + *-ōt- be attached. *In:* **Deyōdēnēshōta'** Linking-Arms Dance, *literally* one raises the arm (*teyōtēnēshōtha' < *te-yō-...-ha' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atēnha'-. (verb base) hire (intr). *Aspects:* *-atēnha'ōh stative, *-atēnha's habitual, *-atēnha't punctual. *Composed of:* *-atē- mid + *-nha'- hire. *For example:* **agádēhó'ōh** I've hired (*wakatēnha'ōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hadē:hō's** employer, *literally* he hires (*hatēnha's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **ēgádēhō't** I'll hire (*ēkatēhō't < *ē-k-...-t = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

- *-atënha'shrë-. *Aspects*: *-atënha'shrë stative, *-atënha'shrë habitual, *-atënha'shrë punctual .
- *-atënha'shrë(t)-. (*verb base*) have assigned help. *Aspects*: *-atënha'shrë' stative. *Composed of*: *-atë- mid + *-nha'shr- hired help + *-ë(t)- have. *For example*: **ëgádëhó'shë:** 'I'll hire some help (*ëkatënha'shë:' < *ë-k-. = fut-1.agt-). **hodëhó'shë'** he has help assigned to him (*hotënha'shë' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **ëwögadëhó'shë:da'k** I will have helpers (*ëwakatënha'shrëta'k < *ë-wak-...-a'k = fut-1.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-atënha'shrëtö-. (*verb base*) have hired helpers. *Aspects*: *-atënha'shrëtö' stative. *Composed of*: *-atënha'shrë(t)- have hired help + *-ö- distributive. *For example*: **agádëhó'shë:dö'** I've got several hired helpers (*wakatënha'shëtö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **sadëhó'shë:dö'** you have hired helpers (*satënha'shrëtö' < *s-...-' = 2.agt-...-sta).
- *-atënihsrot-. (*verb base*) sit up. *Aspects*: *-atënihsrot stative, *-atënihsrotha' habitual, *-atënihsrotë' punctual . *Composed of*: *-atëni- refl + *-hsr- empty + *-ot- stand upright. *For example*: **da:dënišo:dë'** he sat up there (*tahatënihsrotë' < *t-a-ha-...-ë' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atënohare'hö-. (*verb base*) wash one's things. *Aspects*: *-atënohare'hö' stative, *-atënohare'höh habitual, *-atënohare'hö:' punctual . *Composed of*: *-atë- mid + *-nohare- wash + *-'hö- distributive. *For example*: **ëgadënowáé'hö:** or **ëgadënowáé'nö:** 'I'll wash my things (*ëkatënohare'hö:' < *ë-k-...-:' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëyagwadënowáé'hö:** we will wash our things (*ëyakwatënohare'hö:' < *ë-yakw-...-:' = fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atënorö-. (kinship verb stem) be parents-in-law of the same couple. *Literally* be dear to each other. *Aspects*: *-atënorö' stative. *Composed of*: *-atë- mid + *-norö- be precious. **agwadëno:ö'** we are parents-in-law of the same couple (*wakwatënorö' < *yakwa-. = ex.pl.agt-).
- *-atënoröhkwan-. (*verb base*) make difficult for oneself. *Aspects*: *-atënoröhkwan habitual. *Composed of*: *-atë- mid + *-norö- be difficult + *-hkw- instrumental + *-ni- dative. *For example*: **hodënoöhgwanih** he makes it hard for himself, avoids doing it (*hotënoröhkwan < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-hab).
- *-atënoröhkwa't-. (*verb base*) make difficult for oneself. *Aspects*: *-atënoröhkwa'tha' habitual. *Composed of*: *-atë- mid + *-norö- be difficult + *-hkw- instrumental + *-'t- causative. *For example*: **hadënoöhgwa'ta'** he makes it hard for himself, avoids doing it (*hatënoröhkwa'tha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-atëno'tshrrahkw-. use to put lunch in. *Aspects*: *-atëno'tshrrahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-atëno'tshr- lunch + *-r(e)- be in + *-hkw- instrumental.
- *-atëno-. (*verb base*) guard (intr). *Aspects*: *-atëno habitual. *Composed of*: *-atë- mid + *-nö- guard. *For example*: **yödë:nöh** she guards, baby-sitter for older children (*yötënoh < *yö-...-h = f.agt-...-hab). **hadë:nöh** he guards, baby-sitter for older children (*hatënoh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-atënohönyö-. (*verb base*) With duplicative (usually): be thankful. *Aspects*: *-atënohönyö' stative, *-atënohönyöh habitual, *-atënohönyö:' punctual . *Composed of*: *-atë- mid + *-nöhönyö- give thanks for. *For example*: **degadëno:nyöh** I am thankful (*tekatënohönyöh < *te-k-...-h = dupl-1.agt-...-hab). **dë:nödëno:önyöh** they are thankful (*tehënatënohönyöh < *te-hën-...-h = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **do:dëno:nyö'** he is thankful (*tehotënohönyö' < *te-ho-...-' = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **o'tadëno:nyö:** he gave thanks (*wa'tatënohönyö:' < *wa'-t-ha-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **ho'tadëno:nyö:** he gave thanks for it there (*hwa'tatënohönyö:' < *h-wa'-t-ha-...-:' = trans-fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **dëyödëno:nyö:** people will give thanks (*tëyötënohönyö:' < *t-ë-yö-...-:' = dupl-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **dëyödëno:nyö:k** people will continue to be thankful (*tëyötënohönyök < *t-ë-yö-...-k-k = dupl-fut-f.agt-...-sta.cont). **dë:nödëno:önyö:** they will give thanks (*tehënatënohönyö:' < *t-ë-hën-...-:' = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **do:nödëno:nyö:je'** they are going along thanking **da:dëno:nyö:** he was thankful there (*tahatënohönyö:' < *t-a-ha-...-:' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atënök-. (kinship verb base) be related. *Aspects*: *-atënök stative. *Composed of*: *-atë- mid + *-nök- be related to. *For example*: **agwadë:nö:k** we (ex pl) are related (*akwatënök < *yakw-...-0 = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **agwadëno:kshö'** our (ex pl) relatives (*yakwatënökshö' < *yakw-...-shö' = ex.pl.agt-...-

- ndist). **hedwadē:nō:k** we (ex pl) are fully related (*hetwatēnōk < *he-tw-...-0 = trans-in.pl.agt-...-sta). **dwadēnōkshō'** our (in pl) relatives (*twatēnōkshō' < *twa-...-shō' = in.pl.agt-...-ndist).
- *-atēnōt-. (verb base) be generous. Aspects: *-atēnōtēh habitual, *-atēnōt punctual. Composed of: *-atē-mid + *-nōt- (2) feed. For example: **hadēnō:dēh** he's generous (*hatēnōtēh < *ha-...-ēh = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-atēnō'- (verb base) mourn. Aspects: *-atēnō's habitual. For example: **yōdē:nō's** she's mourning (*yōtēnō's < *yō-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **hadē:nō's** he's mourning (*hatēnō's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-atēnō'keraht-. (verb base) try something. Aspects: *-atēnō'kerahtōh stative, *-atēnō'kerahtā' habitual, *-atēnō'keraht punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ēnō'keraht- wait. For example: **agadēnō'gēāhdōh** I've tried it (*wakatēnō'kerahtōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gadēnō'ge:ād** I tried it (*wa'katēnō'keraht < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ēgadēnō'ge:ād** I will try it (*ēkatēnō'keraht < *ē-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ēwōdēnō'ge:ād** it will try it (*ēwatēnō'keraht < *ē-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **hadēnō'gēāta'** he's trying it (*hatēnō'kerahtā' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **sadēnō'ge:ād** try it! (*satēnō'keraht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **dwadēnō'ge:ād** let's try it! (*twatēnō'keraht < *tw-...-0 = in.pl.agt-...-imp). **waēnōdēnō'ge:āt** they tried (*wa'hēnatēnō'keraht < *wa'-hēn-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ēwōdēnō'ge:āt** it will try it
- *-atēnō'kerahtahkw-. (verb base) use for measuring. Aspects: *-atēnō'kerahtahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-atēnō'keraht- try + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yōdēnō'gēāhdāhgwa'** ruler, literally people use it for measuring (*yōtēnō'kerahtahkwa' < *yō-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atēnō'kerahtahshr-. (noun base) measurement. In: **odēnō'gēāhdāshā'** measurement (*otēnō'kerahtahshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **wadēnō'gēāhdāshā'** measure (cup, pint, etc.) (*watēnō'kerahtahshra' < *w-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-atēnō'kerahtahshrē-. (verb base) measure (vb). Aspects: *-atēnō'kerahtahshrē' stative, *-atēnō'kerahtahshrēha÷ habitual, *-atēnō'kerahtahshrē' punctual. Composed of: *-atēnō'kerahtahshr- measurement + *-ē- lay down. For example: **agadēnō'gēāhdashē'** I've measured it (*wakatēnō'kerahtahshē' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-atēnō'kerahtahshrētahkw-. (verb base) use for measuring. Aspects: *-atēnō'kerahtahshrētahkōh stative. Composed of: *-atēnō'kerahtahshrēt- measure + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **ōgwadēnō'gā:hdashēdahgōh** we use it for measuring (ritual name for the moon) (*yōkwatēnō'kerahtahshētahkōh < *yōkw-...-ōh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **wa:yadēnō'gā:hdashē:dak** they two took the measure of it (*wa'hyatēnō'kerahtahshrētahk < *wa'-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-atēnō'kerahtahshētahkw-. take the measure of something. Aspects: *-atēnō'kerahtahshētahkw stative, *-atēnō'kerahtahshētahkw habitual, *-atēnō'kerahtahshētahkw punctual. Composed of: *-atēnō'kerahtahshrē- measure + *-hkw- instrumental.
- *-atēnō'ō-. (verb base) watch over. Aspects: *-atēnō'ō:h stative, *-atēnō'ōhs habitual, *-atēnō'ō' punctual. For example: **hadēnō'ōs** he watches over it (*hatēnō'ōhs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **agadēnō':ō:h** I've watched over it (*wakatēnō'ō:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ēhsadēnō':ō'** watch over it! (*ēhsatēnō'ō' < *ē-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). Note: Glottal stop does not close syllable.
- *-atēnō'ōhshr-. (verb base) go and watch over. Aspects: *-atēnō'ōhshrō:h stative, *-atēnō'ōhshre's habitual, *-atēnō'ōhshra' punctual. Composed of: *-atēnō'ō- watch over + *-hshr- andative. For example: **ēgadēnō'ōshā'** I'll go and watch over it (*ēkatēnō'ōshra' < *ē-k-...-a' = fut-1.sg.agt-...-pun).
- *-atēnō't-. (verb base) take food with one. Aspects: *-atēnō'tōh stative, *-atēnō'tha' habitual, *-atēnō't punctual. For example: **agadēnō'dōh** I've taken food with me (*wakatēnō'tōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa'ōdē:nō't** she took her lunch (*wa'ōtē:nō't < *wa'-yō-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **eswadē:nō't** you all took a lunch (*eswatēnō't < *e-sw-...-0 = fac-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **hēnōdēnō'dē:ōje'** they brought lunch with them (*hēnatēnō'tēhatye' < *hēn-...-ēh-atye-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-atēnō'tshr-. (noun base) lunch. Composed of: *-atēnō't- take food + *-shr- nominalizer. In: **adēnō'shā'** lunch (*atēnō'shā' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). See also: *-atēnō't- take food.

- *-atēnō'tshrahkw-. (verb base) Aspects: *-atēnō'tshrahkwā' habitual. In: **yōdēnō'shā:hgwa'** lunch basket, literally people use it to put lunch in (*yōtēnō'sharahkwā' < *yō-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atēnyeht-. (verb base) send. Aspects: *-atēnyehtōh stative, *-atēnyehta' habitual, *-atēnyeht punctual. For example: **agadēnye:hdōh** I've sent it (*wakatēnye:htōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hadēnyeta'** he sends it (*hatēnyetha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **sadē:nye:t** send it! (*satē:nye:t < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **tagōyadēnye:hdōh** he sent them here (*thakōyatēnyehtōh < *t-hakōy-...-ōh = cis-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). See also: *-athyatōshratēnyehta'kw- use for sending one's letters., *-athyatōshratēnyehta'kw- post office., *-nō'gwadēnyeht- send milk., *-athyatōshratēnyehta'kw- send., *-athyatōshratēnyehta'kw- send., *-athyatōshratēnyehta'kw- send., *-athyatōshratēnyehta'kw- send. Note: The sequence ht does not close syllable.
- *-atēnyohsyot-. (verb base) With duplicative: seat oneself. Aspects: *-atēnyohsyot stative, *-atēnyohsyotha' habitual, *-atēnyohsyotē' punctual. Composed of: *-atē- mid + *-nyohsyot- be sitting. For example: **da:dēnyōhšo:dē'** he sat himself down (*ta'hatēnyohsyotē' < *t-a'-ha-...-ē' = dupl-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atērahkot-. (verb base) sun shine. Aspects: *-atērahkot stative, *-atērahkotha' habitual, *-atērahkotē' punctual. Composed of: *-atē- mid + *-rahkw- sun + *-ot- stand upright. In: **sawadē:hgo:dē'** the sun shone again (*sawatērahkotē' < *s-a-w-...-ē' = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atērahkōt-. (verb base) sun shine. Aspects: *-atērahkōt stative, *-atērahkōt habitual, *-atērahkōt punctual. Composed of: *-atē- mid + *-rahkw- sun + *-ōt- be attached. In: **deyodē:hgōda:je's** the sun is shining along (*teyotērahkōtatye's < *te-yo-...-atye-'s = dupl-n.pat-...-prog-hab).
- *-atērahkōtō-. (verb base) sun shine here and there. Aspects: *-atērahkōtō' stative. Composed of: *-atērahkōt- sun shine + *-ō- distributive. In: **deyodē:hgō:dō'** the sun is shining here and there (*teyotērahkōtō' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atērahkwinyō'tahnō-. (verb base) sun shine here and there. Aspects: *-atērahkwinyō'tahnō' stative. Composed of: *-atē- mid + *-rahkw- sun + *-(in)yō't- bring in + *-hnō- distributive. In: **jodē:hgwinyō'dá:nō'** the sun was shining here and there (*tyotērahkwinyō'tahnō' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atērahsi'takaranye-. (verb base) With duplicative: rub with the feet. Aspects: *-atērahsi'takaranye:h stative, *-atērahsi'takaranyeh habitual, *-atērahsi'takaranye:' punctual. Composed of: *-ēr- mid + *-ahsi't- foot + *-karanye- rub. For example: **o'tgadē:hsi'dagā:nye:'** I rubbed it with my feet (*wa'tkatērahsi'takaranye:' < *wa'-t-k-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-atērahsi'takē'srahkw-. (verb base) support one's feet with it. Aspects: *-atērahsi'takē'srahkōh stative. Composed of: *-atē- refl + *-ahsi't- foot + *-kē'srahkw- put a support under. In: **ōgwadē:hsi'dágē'sāhgōh** it's a support for our feet (referring to the earth) (*ōkwatērahsi'takē'srahkōh < *yōkw-...-ōh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-atērahsi'tohare-. (verb base) wash one's feet. Aspects: *-atērahsi'tohareh stative, *-atērahsi'toharehs habitual, *-atērahsi'tohare' punctual. Composed of: *-atē- mid + *-ahsi't- foot + *-ohare- wash. For example: **sadē:hsi'dowa:eh** wash your feet! (*satērahsi'tohareh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-atēro-. (verb root) be friends. Aspects: *-atēro' stative, *-atēro' punctual. For example: **gyade:oh** friend! (*kyatēroh < *kny-...-h = 1/2.du-...-imp). **ōgwade:o'** we are friends (*yōkwatēro' < *yōkwa-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ōgwadēó'shō'** we are friends (*yōkwatēro'shō' < *yōkw-...-'-shō' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta-ndist). **honōde:o'** they are friends (*honatēro' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). See also: *-atero'sthe'- become friends.
- *-atēro'shr-. friendship. Composed of: *-atero- be friends + *-'shr- nominalizer. See *-atero- be friends.
- *-atēro'shr-. (noun base) friendship. *-atēro- be friends + *-'shr- nominalizer In: **adēó'shā'** friendship (*atēro'shra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). See also: *-atēro- be friends.
- *-atēro'sthe'- (verb base) become friendly. Aspects: *-atēro'sthe'ōh stative, *-atēro'sthe't punctual. Composed of: *-atēro- be friends + *-'st- causative + *-he'- inchoative. For example: **waonōdéó'ste't** they became friends (*wa'honatero'sthe't < *wa'-hon-...-t = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

- *-atërö'e(k)-. (verb base) With duplicative: close (intr). Aspects: *-atërö'e:h stative, *-atërö'ek punctual . In: **deyodéö'e:h** it has closed (*teyotërö'e:h < *te-yo-...-h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **dëwödéö'e:k** it will close (*tëwatërö'ek < *t-ë-w-...-0 = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atëshrohn-. (verb base) go and cook for a ceremony. Aspects: *-atëshrohnö:h stative, *-atëshrohne's habitual, *-atëshrohna' punctual . Composed of: *-atëshr- ceremony + *-o- be in water + *-hn- andative. For example: **yödëšo:ne'** she's about to cook something for her ceremony (*yötrëshrohne' < *yö-...-e' = f.agt-...-purp).
- *-atët-. (verb root) be loose, hanging in the air. Aspects: *-atëte' stative. In: **odë:de'** it's loose, hanging in the air (*yotëte' < *yo-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). Note: Possibly from *-të- "fly" plus *-te- "be in place".
- *-atëtar-. (verb base) day be in it. Aspects: *-atëtare' stative. Composed of: *-ët- day + *-r(e)- be in. In: **nö'dewadëdae'** one week, literally how much day is in it (*na'tewatëtare' < *na'-te-w-...-e' = part-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-atëtat-. (verb base) come loose. Aspects: *-atëtatöh stative, *-atëtas habitual, *-atëtat punctual . Composed of: *-atët- be loose + *-t- causative. In: **o'wadë:da:t** it came loose (*wa'watëtat < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-pun).
- *-atëtetkaratö-. (verb base) have all kinds of fun. Aspects: *-atëtetkaratö' stative, *-atëtetkaratöh habitual, *-atëtetkaratö:' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ëtetkarat- be fun + *-ö- distributive. For example: **hodëdetgä:dö'** he's having all kinds of fun (*hotëtetkaratö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **agwadëdetgä:dö:h** we enjoy ourselves (*yakwatëtetkaratöh < *yawk-...-h = ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **honödënetgä:dö'** they're having a good time (*honatëtetkaratö' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ë:nödëdetgä:dö:'** they will have a good time (*ëhënatëtetkaratö:' < *ë-hën-...-:' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atëtharani/hahs-. (verb base) preach. Aspects: *-atëtharani:h stative, *-atëtharanih habitual, *-atëtharahs punctual . Composed of: *-atë- mid + *-thar- talk + *-ni/hahs- dative. In: **hadëtä:ni** preacher, literally he preaches (*hatëtharanih < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **agädëtä:ni:h** I'm preaching (*wakatëtharani:h < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-atëtoh(ek)-. (verb base) pack tightly, knead. Aspects: *-atëtohöh stative, *-atëtohek punctual . For example: **odëdoöh** it's packed tightly (*yotëtohöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wadëdö:eg** it was packed tightly (*wa'watëtohek < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëhsadëdö:eg** you will knead it (*ëhsatëtohek < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-atëtohekt-. (verb base) pack tightly. Aspects: *-atëtohektöh stative, *-atëtohektah' habitual, *-atëtohek punctual . Composed of: *-atëtoh(ek)- be packed tightly + *-t- causative. For example: **ëgadëdö:eg** I will pack it (*ëkatëtohek < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hodëdo:ekdöh** he has packed it (*hotëto:ektöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **wa:dëdö:eg** he packed it (*wa'hatëtohek < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atëtohektahkw-. (verb base) use to pack tightly. Aspects: *-atëtohektahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-atëtohekt- pack tightly + *-hkw- instrumental. For example: **hadëdöékdahgwa'** he packs tightly with it (*hatëtohektahkwa' < *ha-...-a' = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-atëtonya't-. (verb base) not be serious. Aspects: *-atëtonya'töh stative, *-atëtonya'tha' habitual, *-atëtonya't punctual . For example: **hadëdönya'ta'** he's not serious (*hatëtonya'tha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **agadëdönya'döh** I'm not serious (*wakatëtonya'töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa'ödëdo:nya't** she wasn't serious (*wa'ötëtonya't < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëswadëdo:nya't** you won't take it seriously (*ëswatëtonya't < *ë-sw-...-0 = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).
- *-atëtsiht-. (verb base) With duplicative: give someone a drink. Aspects: *-atëtsiht punctual . For example: **o'töwödë:jit** they gave him a drink (*wa'thöwatëtsiht < *wa'-t-höwa-...-0 = fac-dupl-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dëhsadëjit** you will give a drink (*tëhsatëtsiht < *t-ë-hs-...-0 = dupl-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **o'tënodë:jit** they shared a drink (*wa'thënatëtsiht < *wa'-t-hën-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atëyokwaht-. (verb base) startle. Aspects: *-atëyokwahtë' punctual . For example: **wa:gadëyogwähdë'** he startled me (*wa'hakatëyokwahtë' < *wa'-hak-...-ë' = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

- á:keyadëyógwahdë'** you might startle them (*aakheyatëyokwahtë' < *aa-khey-...-ë' = hyp-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).
- *-atë'kwarayë-**. (verb base) act stubbornly, obstinately. *Aspects*: *-atë'kwarayë' stative, *-atë'kwarayëha' habitual, *-atë'kwarayë: punctual. *Composed of*: *-atë- mid + *-'kwar- ? + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example*: **wá:dë'gwä:yë:** he was obstinate, stubborn (*wa'hatë'kwarayë: < *wa'-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'wádë'gwä:yë:** it was obstinate, stubborn (*wa'watë'kwarayë: < *wa'-w-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atë'neh(a)-**. (verb base) win. *Aspects*: *-atë'nehö:h stative, *-atë'nehas habitual, *-atë'neha: punctual. *Composed of*: *-atë- mid + *-'neh(a)- beat. *For example*: **hënödë'né:as** they win (*hënatë'nehas < *hën-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **honödë'né:öh** they have won (*honatë'nehöh < *hon-...-ö:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'gádë'né:a'** I won (*wa'katë'neha' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **waënödé'ne:a'** they won (*wahënatë'neha: < *wa-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atë'nikhö-**. (verb base) sew. *Aspects*: *-atë'nikhö' stative, *-atë'nikhöha' habitual, *-atë'nikhö: punctual. *Composed of*: *-atë- mid + *-'nikhö- sew. **ëhsádë'níkö:** you will sew (*ëhsatë'nikhö: < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëyagwadë'níkö:** we will sew (*ëyakwatë'nikhö: < *ë-yakw-...-:' = fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). *Note*: Variant of *-ate'nikhö-.
- *-atë'niköhst-**. (verb base) behave oneself. *Aspects*: *-atë'niköhstöh stative, *-atë'niköhstha' habitual, *-atë'niköhst punctual. *For example*: **agádë'nígösdöh** I'm behaving myself (*wakatë'niköhstöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sadë'ni:gös** behave yourself! (*satë'niköhst < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-atë'niskarakarhatöh-**. (verb base) wheel turn. *Aspects*: *-atë'niskarakarhatöh stative. *Composed of*: *-atë- mid + *-'niskar- wheel + *-karhatö- turn. *In*: **odë'nisgä:gáhadö:je'** the wheel is turning (*yotë'niskarakarhatöhatye' < *yo-...-h-atye- = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-atë'nöhkara't-**. (verb base) With duplicative: flick one's tongue. *Aspects*: *-atë'nöhkara'töh stative, *-atë'nöhkara'tha' habitual, *-atë'nöhkara't punctual. *Composed of*: *-atë- mid + *-'nöhk- stinger + *-ra't- flick?. *In*: **deyödë'nóhgä:'döh** it's flicking its tongue (*teyotë'nöhkara'töh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atë'tho-**. (verb base) With duplicative: bother. *Aspects*: *-atë'thwëh stative, *-atë'thwahs habitual, *-atë'tho' punctual. *For example*: **ta'dö:sádë'twëh** they won't have bothered you (*tha'tehösatë'thwëh < *tha'-te-hös-...-ëh = contr-dupl-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-sta). **ta'dö:wënödé'to'** it won't bother them (*tha'tehöwënatë'tho' < *tha'-te-höwën-...-:' = contr-dupl-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-atgöhskarhatë-**. (verb base) turn one's face up toward something. *Aspects*: *-atgöhskarhatë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-köhs- face + *-karhat- turn upward + *-ë- dative. *For example*: **à:tgösgaha:dë'** he might turn his face up toward it (*aahatköhskarhatë' < *aa-ha-...-:' = hyp-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-ath(e)r-**. (verb base) put on oneself. *Aspects*: *-ather' stative, *-atherha' habitual, *-athrë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example*: **o'ga:të'** I put it on me, e.g., on my shoulder (*wa'kathë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-athahahkw-**. (verb base) With duplicative: start walking. *Aspects*: *-athahahkwëh stative, *-athahahkwa' habitual, *-athahahk punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-hkw- (1) lift. *For example*: **o'tgáta:k** I started walking (*wa'tkathahahk < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'jótá:k** she started walking (*wa'työthahahkw < *wa'-t-yö-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **o'tátá:k** he started walking (*o'táthá:k < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'jágwata:g** we walked (*wa'tyakwathahahk < *wa'-t-yakw-...-0 = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëgáta:k** I'll walk (*tëkathahahk < *t-ë-k-...-0 = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **dësgáta:k** I'll walk again (*tëskathak < *t-s-ë-k-...-0 = rep-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **dëjijatä:g** you and I will walk back (*dëtsityathahahkw < *t-ë-tsi-ty-...-:' = dupl-fut-rep-in.du.agt-...-pun). **dëdwáta:k** let's walk (*tëtwathahahkw < *t-ë-twa-...-0 = dupl-fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **dá:gatä:k** I might walk **ho'jótá:k** she took a step (*hwa'työthahahk < *h-wa'-t-yö-...-0 = trans-fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **ho'tátá:k** he took a step (*hwa'tathahahk < *h-wa'-t-ha-...-0 = trans-fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **desáta:k** walk! (*tesathahahk < *te-s-...-0 =

- dupl-2.agt-...-imp). **deswáta:k** you all walk! (*teswathahahkw < *te-swa-...-0 = dupl-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp). **dá:tá:hgwa'** he walks (*tehathahahkwa' < *te-ha-...-a' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dé:nötà:hgwa'** they are walking (*tēhēnathahahkwa' < *te-hēn-...-a' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **dödāhsatà:g** you walked here (*tōtāhsathahahk < *t-ō-t-a-hs-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **dewágatà:hgwēhl'** I've taken a walk (*tewakathahahkwēh < *te-wak-...-ēh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dēyōta:k** she will start walking (*tēyōthahahk < *t-ē-yō-...-0 = dupl-fut-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**athahakhahö-**. (verb base) roads side by side. Aspects: *-athahakhahö' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-khahö- be side by side. In: **watà:káo'** roads side by side (*wathahakhahö' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**athahanekēsyo-**. (verb base) roads close together. Aspects: *-athahanekēsyo' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-nekē- put together + *-syō- distributive. In: **watà:négēsö'** roads close together (*wathahanekēsyo' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**athahatokēht-**. (verb base) straight road. Aspects: *-athahatokēhtōh stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-atokēht- (1) be straight. In: **otà:dógēhdōh** straight road (*yothahatokēhtōh < *yo-...-ōh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**athaha'sr(er)-**. (verb base) crossroads. Aspects: *-athaha'srer' stative, *-athaha'srerē' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-sr(er)- fold over. In: **dewátá:se'** crossroads (*tewathaha'srer' < *te-w-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **Dedwátá:se'** Four Corners (section of Cattaraugus Reservation) (*tetwathaha'srer' < *te-t-w-...-' = dupl-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **Dwatà:se:onö'** the Four Corners team (*twathaha'srehronö' < *t-w-...-hronö' = cis-n.agt-...-pop). **dējīhnyatà:sē'** our paths will cross again (*tētsitnyathaha'srē' < *t-ē-tsi-tny-...-ē' = dupl-fut-rep-in.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-**athahin-**. (verb base) road proceed. Aspects: *-athahinō:h stative, *-athahine's habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-in- proceed. For example: **hēyótáinö:ög** it will be proceeding there (*hēyothahinōhak < *h-ē-yo-...-ōhak = trans-fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-**athahin- (1)**. (noun base with zero prefix) on a journey. In: **atáinó'geh** on a journey (*athahina'keh < *0-...-a'keh = zero-...-ext.loc).
- *-**athahin- (2)**. (verb base) With translocative: road go. Aspects: *-athahinō:h stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-in- proceed. In: **heyóta:inö:h** where the road goes (*heyothahinō:h < *he-yo-...-ö:h = trans-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**athahine-**. (verb base) walk. Aspects: *-athahine' stative, *-athahine's habitual, *-athahine' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-ine- proceed. For example: **gatá:ine'** I'm walking (*kathahine' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **yótá:ine'** she's walking (*yethahine' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **hatá:ine'** he's walking (*hathahine' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **agáta:ine'** I am walking (*wakathahine' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **ētáta:ine'** I will walk there (*ētkathahine' < *ē-t-k-...-' = fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **niáta:ine'** how far he has walked (*nihathahine' < *ni-ha-...-' = part-m.agt-...-sta). **shēnótá:ine'** they are walking back (*shēnathahine' < *s-hēn-...-' = rep-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **hēnótá:ine'** they're walking (*hēnathahine' < *hēn-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-**athahokē-**. (verb base) With duplicative: path divide, fork. Aspects: *-athahokē' stative, *-athahokē: punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-okē- (2) divide. In: **deyóta:ögē'** the path divides, forks (*teyothahokē' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **dēwóta:ögē'** the path will divide, fork (*tēwathahokē: < *t-ē-w-...-' = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**athahoko-**. (verb base) landing place for boats. Aspects: *-athahokwēh stative, *-athahokwahs habitual, *-athahoko' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-o- be in water + *-ko- undoer. In: **honóta:ogwēh** their landing place (for boats), literally road out of the water (*honathahokwēh < *hon-...-ēh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**athahokwaht-**. (verb base) use for a landing place. Aspects: *-athahokwahtōh stative, *-athahokwahtha' habitual, *-athahokwaht punctual. Composed of: *-athahoko- landing place for boats + *-ht- causative. For example: **hēnótáógwata'** they land (a boat) (*hēnathahokwahtha' < *hēn-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hē:nótáogwátak** they landed there (*hehēnathahokwahthahk < *he-hēn-...-hahk = trans-m.pl.agt-...-hab.past).

- *-**athahöni-**. (verb base) make a road. Aspects: *-athahönihs habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-öni- make. In: **wáénötá:öni'** they made the road (*wahénathahöni' < *wa-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hatá:önihs** highway worker, literally he makes roads (*hathahönihs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**athahöt-**. (verb base) take up the path. Aspects: *-athahötë' punctual. Composed of: *-ha(h)- road + *-öt- be attached. For example: **ëhsáta:ödë'** you will take up the path (*ëhsathahötë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**athahyöni-**. (verb base) wolf. Aspects: *-athahyönihs habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-yöni- extend. In: **otá:yö:nih** or **tá:yö:nih** wolf (*othahyönihs < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-hab).
- *-**athahyönihs**. (kinship verb stem) be of the Wolf Clan. For example: **agáta:yö:nih** I'm of the Wolf Clan (*wakathahyönihs < *wak- = 1.pat-). **hotá:yö:nih** he's of the Wolf Clan (*hothahyönihs < *ho- = m.pat-). **gotá:yö:nih** she's of the Wolf Clan (*kothahyönihs < *ko- = f.pat-). **honóta:yö:nih** they're of the Wolf Clan (*honathahyönihs < *hon- = m.nonsg.pat-).
- *-**athanhöt-**. (verb base) take a path. Aspects: *-athanhöt stative, *-athanhöt habitual, *-athanhöt punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-nhöt- put in mouth. For example: **o'sátahö:dë'** you took the path (*wa'sathanhötë' < *wa'-s-...-ë' = fac-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**athasarö-**. (verb base) tree toad. Aspects: *-athasarö' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-has- ? + *-h(e)r- put on + *-ö- distributive. In: **otásëö'** or **tásëö'** tree toad (*yothasahrö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**athat-**. (verb base) walk, take to the road. Aspects: *-athatha' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ha(h)- road + *-t- be standing. For example: **ha:ta'** he walks (*hahatha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**athawi-**. (verb base) be carried. Aspects: *-athawi' stative, *-athawi's habitual, *-athawi' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hawi- carry. In: **niwátawi'** where it has been carried (*niwathawi' < *ni-w-...-' = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**atha'a-**. (verb base) take possession of. Aspects: *-atha'a:h stative, *-atha'a:' punctual. For example: **agáta'a:h** I've taken possession of it (*wakatha'a:h < *wak-...:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'shögwata:'a:'** he took possession of us (*wa'shökwa:ta:'a:' < *wa'-shögw-...:-' = fac-m.A/1.pl.pat-...-pun). Note: Glottal stop does not close penult.
- *-**atha'ahkw-**. (verb base) With duplicative: take a step. Aspects: *-atha'ahkwëh stative, *-atha'ahkwa' habitual, *-atha'ahk punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ha'- step + *-hkw- (1) lift. For example: **dewágatá'ahgwëh** I've taken a step (*tewakatha'ahkwëh < *te-wak-...-ëh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atha'awëhët-**. (verb base) step over. Aspects: *-atha'awëhëtöh stative, *-atha'awëhëtha' habitual, *-atha'awëhët punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ha'- step + *-awëhët- go up or over. For example: **wá:ta'áwë:n** he stepped over (*wa'hatha'awëhët < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atha'tö-**. (verb base) borrow. Aspects: *-atha'töh stative, *-atha'töha' habitual, *-atha'tö:' punctual. For example: **hatá'dö:'** he borrows (*hatha'töha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **agáta'döh** I've borrowed it (*wakatha'töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **áëñóta'dö:'** they might borrow it (*aahënatha'tö:' < *aa-hën-...:-' = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hatá'dö:h** let him borrow it! (*hatha'tö:h < *ha-...:h = m.agt-...-imp). **satá'dö:h** borrow it! (*satha'tö:h < *s-...:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëgáta'dö:'** I'll borrow it (*ëkatha'tö:' < *ë-k-...:-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **gatá'dö:h** let me borrow (*katha'tö:h < *k-...:h = 1.agt-...-imp). **ëwóta'dö:'** it will be borrowed (*ëwatha'tö:' < *ë-w-...:-' = fut-n.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**atha'töhk-** use for borrowing, *-**atha'töhn-** go and borrow.
- *-**atha'töhk-**. (verb base) use for borrowing. Aspects: *-atha'töhkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-atha'tö- borrow + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **o:wísda' yótá'döhwá'geh** lending institution, literally where one uses it for borrowing money.
- *-**atha'töhn-**. (verb base) go and borrow. Aspects: *-atha'töhnö:h stative, *-atha'töhne's habitual, *-atha'töhna' punctual. Composed of: *-atha'tö- borrow + *-hn- andative. For example: **ëgáta'dö:nö'** I'll go and borrow it (*ëkatha'tö:nö' < *ë-k-...-a' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**athehnahkw-**. (verb base) With duplicative: pick up a load. Aspects: *-athehnahkwëh stative, *-athehnahkwa' habitual, *-athehnahkw punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hehn- load + *-hkw-

- lift. For example: **o'táte:nak** he picked up the load (*wa'tathehnahk < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**athehnayē-**. (verb base) set down one's load. Aspects: *-athehnayē' stative, *-athehnayēha' habitual, *-athehnayē:' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hehn- load + *-yē(t)- (1) put down. For example: **wá:te:nō:yē:** he put down his load (*wathatheyayē:' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**athehnotako-**. (verb base) unload. Aspects: *-athehnotako stative, *-athehnotako habitual, *-athehnotako punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hehn- load + *-ot- stand upright + *-ko- undoer. For example: **wáénōté:noda:go** they unloaded (*wa'hēnathehnotako' < *wa'-hēn-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**athehnotō-**. (verb base) load up. Aspects: *-athehnotō' stative, *-athehnotōh habitual, *-athehnotō:' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hehn- load + *-ot- stand upright + *-ō- distributive. For example: **wa'ágwaté:no:dō:** we loaded up (*wa'akwathehnotō:' < *wa'-yakwa-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**athehnönyahnö-**. (verb base) make loads. Aspects: *-athehnönyahnö' stative, *-athehnönyahnöh habitual, *-athehnönyahnö:' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hehn- load + *-öni- make + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **wáénōté:nönyá:nö:** they made loads (*wa'hēnathehnönyahnö:' < *wa'-hēn-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**athehtöni-**. (verb base) prepare soil for planting. Aspects: *-athehtöni:h stative, *-athehtöni' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-heht- soil + *-öni- make. In: **watéhdö:ni:h** soil prepared for planting (*wathetöni:h < *w-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **ho'gáthédö:ni** I prepared the soil for planting (*hwa'kathehtöni' < *h-wa'-k-...-' = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**athetē'**. (verb stem) yesterday. In: **dwatédē'shō'öh** a few days ago (*twathetē'shō'öh < *t-w-...-shō'öh = cis-n.agt-...-ndist). See *the:tē' "yesterday".
- *-**atheyo'tsēht-**. (verb base) slide down (on a sled). Aspects: *-atheyo'tsēhtōh stative, *-atheyo'tsēhtaha' habitual, *-atheyo'tsēht punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-heyo'ts- sled + *-ēht- cause to fall. For example: **gátéyo'dzéta** I slide (*katheyo'tsēhtaha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **o'gátéyo'dzēn** I slid (*wa'katheyo'tsēht < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dayágwatéyo'dzēn** we slid down there (*tayakwatheyo'tsēht < *t-a-yakwa-...-0 = cis-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atheyö'tayē-**. (verb base) have a sick person. Aspects: *-atheyö'tayē' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-heyö't- sick person + *-yē(t)- (3) have. For example: **agátéyo'dayē** I've got a sick person (to take care of) (*wakatheyö'tayē' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **honóteyo'dayē** they're taking care of a sick person (*honatheyö'tayē' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). See *-eheyö't- "corpse".
- *-**athēhtaraht-**. (verb base) have fuzz in. Aspects: *-athēhtaraht stative, *-athēhtaraht habitual, *-athēhtaraht punctual. *-at- mid + *-hēhtar- cloth, fuzz + In: **téhdá:hda:ne** caterpillar, literally have fuzz in (*thēhtarahtahne' < *-hne-' = .-amb-sta).
- *-**athēhtaratēhtarakhw-**. (verb base) use to lay one's cloth flat. Aspects: *-athēhtaratēhtarakhwa' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hēhtar- cloth + *-tēhtar- lay flat + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yötéhdá:dēhdá:hgwa** rug, literally people use it to lay their cloth flat (*yöthēhtaratēhtarakhwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**athētihs(a)'**. finish planting. Literally finish the garden. Aspects: *-athētihsa'öh stative, *-athētihs'ahs habitual, *-athētihs'a:' punctual. Composed of: *-hēt- garden + *-ihs(a)'- complete. For example: **o'gátédís'a:** I finished my planting (*wa'kathētihs'a:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**athētihsa'hö-**. (verb base) finish planting one's crops. Aspects: *-athētihsa'hö' stative, *-athētihsa'höh habitual, *-athētihsa'hö:' punctual. Composed of: *-athētihs(a)'- finish planting + *-hö- distributive. For example: **wáénōtédihsá'hö:** they finished planting their crops (*wahēnathētihsa'hö:' < *wa'-hēn-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**athih-**. (verb base) With cislocative: give away. Aspects: *-athihöh stative, *-athihs habitual, *-athih punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hih- spill. For example: **tidwágotiöh** I'm giving it away generously (*thitwakathihöh < *thi-t-wak-...-öh = contr-cis-1.pat-...-sta). **disátiöh** you are giving it away (*tisathihöh < *ti-sa-...-öh = cis-2.pat-...-sta). **tidísatiöh** you are a giving person (*thitisathihöh < *thi-ti-sa-...-öh = contr-cis-2.pat-...-sta). **tijágotiöh** she is giving it away generously

***-athōt(e)-**. (verb base) hear, be listening. *Aspects*: *-athōtē' stative, *-athōtēh punctual. *For example*: **agātō:de'** I hear it, I'm listening (*akathōtē' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **satō:de'** you hear it (*sathōtē' < *sa-...-' = 2.pat-...-sta). **gotō:de'** she hears it (*kothōtē' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).

hotö:de' he hears it (*hothö:te' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **otö:de'** it hears it (*othö:te' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **ögwätö:de'** we hear it (*yökwathöte' < *yökw-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **honötö:de'** they hear it (*honathöte' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wáótö:dēh** he heard it (*wa'hothötēh < *wa'-ho-...-ēh = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **sayógwatö:dēh** we heard it again (*ëyakothötek < *ë-yako-...-ek = fut-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **ëwógatö:de:k** I will be hearing it (*ëwakathötek < *ë-wak-...-ek = fut-1.pat-...-sta.cont). **éótö:de:k** he will be hearing it (*ëhothötek < *ë-ho-...-k = fut-m.pat-...-sta.cont). **da'ágotö:de'** I can't hear it (*te'wakathöte' < *te'-wak-...-' = neg-1.pat-...-sta). **ögwätöda:je'** we are listening along **högátöda:je'** they've been listening along to me (*hökathötatyē' < *hök-...-atyē-' = 3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-prog-sta). **dédíswatö:de:k** you will be hearing it there again (*tétiswathötek < *t-ë-ti-sw-...-ek = dupl-fut-cis-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). **ëwógatödehjí:wē:ög** I will be listening carefully (*ëwakathötehjiwēhak < *ë-wak-...-htsiwēh-ak = fut-1.pat-...-ints-cont). **swatödaje'** you're listening along (*swathötatyē' < *sw-...-atyē-' = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-prog-sta). **ëswátö:de:k** you (pl) will be hearing it (*ëswathötek < *ë-swa-...-ek = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). **ëyágotö:de:k** she will keep hearing it (*ëyakothötek < *ë-yako-...-ek = fut-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **tsa'deyögwätö:de'** when we hear it (*tsha'teyökwathöte' < *tsha'-te-yökwa-...-' = coin-dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-athötat-** (*verb base*) hear, obey. *Aspects:* *-athötatöh stative, *-athötas habitual, *-athötat punctual.

Composed of: *-athöt- listen + *-t- causative. *For example:* **hagátöda:döh** he has obeyed me (*hakathötatöh < *hak-...-öh = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **hënötöda:sgwa'** they used to obey (*hënathötaskwa' < *hën-...-s-kwa' = m.pl.agt-...-hab-hab.past). **de'jídwatö:da:s** we don't obey any more (*te'tsitwathötas < *te'-tsi-tw-...-s = neg-rep-in.pl.agt-...-hab). **dödáswatö:da:t** you will hear it again (*tötaswathötat < *t-ö-t-a-sw-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **ëswátö:da:t** you (pl) will listen (*ëswathötat < *ë-sw-...-0 = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **wa:yátö:da:t** they two listened (*wahyathötat < *wa-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).

***-athöta'k(e)tö-** (*verb base*) bent stems. *Aspects:* *-athöta'k(e)tö' stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-höt- stem + *-a'k(e)t- bend + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **otöda'kdö'** black raspberry (*Rubus occidentalis*) (*yothöta'ktö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-athöte'/h-**

***-athötē'/h-** (*verb base*) get to hear. *Aspects:* *-athötē'öh stative, *-athötē's habitual, *-athötēh punctual.

Composed of: *-athöt- listen + *-ē'/h- inchoative. *For example:* **wa'ágotö:dēh** she got to hear it (*wa'yakothötēh < *wa'yako-...-0 = f.pat-...-pun). **da'ágotödē'ö:** she didn't get to hear it (*te'yakothötē'ö:' < *te'-yako-...-ö:' = neg-f.pat-...-neg.past). **éonötö:dēh** they will get to hear it (*ëhonathötēh < *ë-hon-...-0 = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **áonötö:dēh** they ought to get to hear it (*aahonathötēh < *aa-hon-...-0 = hyp-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **da'ágotödē'öh** I haven't gotten to hear it (*te'wakathötē'öh < *te'-wak-...-öh = neg-1.pat-...-sta). **ëjísawatö:dēh** you (pl) will hear this again (*ëtsiswathötēh < *ë-tsi-sw-...-0 = fut-rep-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **ësátödē'ö:öje'** you will be getting to hear it (*ësathötē'öhatyē' < *ë-sa-...-öh-atyē-' = fut-2.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **disátödē'öh** you have gotten to hear it there (*tisathötē'öh < *ti-sa-...-öh = cis-2.pat-...-sta). **ëjísnyatö:dēh** you will get to hear it again (*te'yökwathötē'ö:' < *te'-yökwa-...-ö:' = neg-1.pl.pat-...-neg.past). **esnyátö:dēh** you two heard it (*esnyathötēh < *e-sny-...-0 = fac-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **wa'ógwatö:dēh** we (pl) heard it (*wa'yökwathötēh < *wa'-yökwa-...-0 = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **esátö:dēh** you heard it (*esathötēh < *e-sa-...-0 = fac-2.pat-...-pun). **snyatödē'ö:je'** you (du) are getting to hear it (*snyathötē'öhatyē' < *sny-...-öh-atyē-' = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **sesnyátö:dēh** you (du) got to hear it again (*sesnyathötēh < *s-e-sny-...-0 = rep-fac-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **éótö:dēh** he will hear it (*ëhothötēh < *ë-ho-...-0 = fut-m.pat-...-pun). **ëyágotö:dēh** she will hear it (*ëyakothötēh < *ë-yako-...-0 = fut-f.pat-...-pun). **hëyógwatö:dēhwe** (ex pl) will get to hear it there (*hëyökwathötēh < *h-ë-yökwa-...-0 = trans-fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **hësátö:dēh** you will get to hear it there (*hësathötēh < *h-ë-sa-...-0 = trans-fut-2.pat-...-pun). **de'ógwatödē'ö:** we didn't hear it (*te'yökwathötē'ö:' < *te'-yökwa-...-ö:' = neg-1.pl.pat-...-neg.past). **da'agwatödē'ö:** we didn't hear it (*ta'yakwathötē'ö:' < *ta'-yakwa-...-ö:' = neg-ex.pl.agt-...-neg.past). **eswátö:dēh** you (pl) heard it (*eswathötēh < *e-swa-...-0 = fac-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).

- *-**athötöni-**. (*verb base*) growing tree. *Aspects*: *-athötöni:h stative, *-athötöni:h habitual, *-athötöni' punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-höt- tree + *-öni- make. *In*: **otödö:ni:h** growing trees (*yothötöni:h < *yo-...:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyötödöni:ag** trees will be continue to be growing (*ëyothötöni:hak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-**athöwakarhatö-**. (*verb base*) rocking chair. *Aspects*: *-athöwakarhatös habitual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-höw- boat + *-karhatö- turn. *In*: **watöwögáhadö:s** rocking chair (*wathöwökarhatös < *w-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab). **watöwögáhadö:s gají'ga:ya'** rocking chair
- *-**athöwakarhatöt-**. (*verb base*) use for turning a boat. *Aspects*: *-athöwakarhatötha' habitual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-höw- boat + *-karhatö- turn + *-t- causative. *In*: **yötöwögáhadö:ta'** rocking chair (*yöthöwakarhatötha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**athöwa'tih-**. (*verb base*) lean one's boat. *Aspects*: *-athöwa'tihöh stative, *-athöwa'tih punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-höw- boat + *-a'tih- lean. *For example*: **waënötöwö'dih** they leaned their boat (*wa'hënthöwa'tih < *wa'-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**athöwa'tihsö-**. (*verb base*) lean one's boats. *Aspects*: *-athöwa'tihsö' stative, *-athöwa'tihsöh habitual, *-athöwa'tihsö:' punctual . *Composed of*: *-athöwa'tih- lean one's boat + *-hsö- distributive. *For example*: **waënötöwö'dihsö:'** they leaned their boats (*wahënthöwa'tihsö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sáënötöwö'dihsö:'** they leaned their boats again (*sahënthöwa'tihsö:' < *s-a-hën-...-:' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**athöwis-**. (*verb base*) woman, ceremony performed by women to benefit crops. *Aspects*: *-athöwisahs habitual, *-athöwis punctual . *In*: **Yötöwi:sas** or **Thöwi:sas** woman, ceremony performed by women to benefit crops (*yöthöwisahs < *yö-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab). **wëñötöwi:sas** they are performing Töwi:sas (*wëñathöwisahs < *wën-...-ahs = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). **ëwëñötö:wi:s** they will perform Töwi:sas (*ëwëñathöwi:s < *ë-wën-...-0 = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **knyatöwi:sas** two women (*khnyathöwisahs < *kny-...-ahs = nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-hab). *See also*: *-**athöwisaht-** box turtle rattle.
- *-**athöwisaht-**. (*verb base*) box turtle rattle. *Aspects*: *-athöwisahta' habitual. *Composed of*: *-athöwis- (ceremony) + *-ht- causative. *In*: **yötöwisáta'** box turtle rattle used for Töwi:sas, *literally* they use it for thöwi:sas (*yöthöwisahtha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**athöyohsö-**. (*verb base*) put one's boats in water. *Aspects*: *-athöyohsö' stative, *-athöyohsöh habitual, *-athöyohsö:' punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-höw- boat + *-o- put in water + *-hsö- distributive. *For example*: **sáënötöyohsö:'** they put their boats back in the water (*sahënthöyohsö:' < *s-a-hën-...-:' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**athöyönyahnö-**. (*verb base*) make boats. *Aspects*: *-athöyönyahnö' stative, *-athöyönyahnöh habitual, *-athöyönyahnö:' punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-höw- boat + *-öni- make + *-hnö- distributive. *For example*: **waënötöyönyá:nö:'** they made boats (*wahënthöyönyahnö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**athrahit-**. (*verb base*) put up a tree. *Aspects*: *-athrahit stative. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-hrahit- plant a tree. *For example*: **agátä:id** my tree (*akatrahit < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **hotä'id** his tree (*hothrahit < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **honótä:id** they put up a tree (*honathrahit < *hon-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëwógatä:ida'k** my tree will always be there (*ëwakathrahita'k < *ë-wak-...-a'k = fut-1.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-**athrahköt-**. (*verb base*) bake bread, biscuits. *Aspects*: *-athrahköt stative, *-athrahkötä' habitual, *-athrahkötë' punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-hrahkw- bread + *-öt- be attached. *For example*: **ëgátähgö:dë'** I will bake bread (*ëkathrahkötë' < *ë-k-...-ë' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsátähgö:dë'** you will bake bread (*ëhsathrahkötë' < *ë-ha-...-ë' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **watähgö:n** something baked, biscuits (*wathrahköt < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**athrahkötahkw-**. (*verb base*) use for baking bread. *Aspects*: *-athrahkötahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-athrahköt- bake bread + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **yötähgödähgwa'** oven, baking pan, *literally* people use it for baking bread (*yöthrahkötahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**athrahkötako-**. (*verb base*) take bread out of the oven. *Aspects*: *-athrahkötakwëh stative, *-athrahkötakwahs habitual, *-athrahkötako' punctual . *Composed of*: *-athrahköt- bake bread +

- *-ko- undoer. *For example: gotáhgöda:gwëh* she's taken the bread out of the oven (*kothrahkötakwëh < *ko-...-ëh = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-athrahkötö-. (verb base) bake breads. *Aspects: *-athrahkötö' stative, *-athrahkötöh habitual, *-athrahkötö:' punctual. Composed of: *-athrahköt- bake bread + *-ö- distributive. For example: wa'ótähgö:dö:'* she baked breads (*wa'yöthrahkötö:' < *wa'yö-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-athrahkwahkw-. (verb base) raise bread. *Aspects: *-athrahkwahkwëh stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hrahkw- bread + *-hkw- (1) lift. In: otágwahgwëh* raised dough (*yothrahkwahkwëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-athrahkwë'kwaht-. (verb base) make the bread swell. *Aspects: *-athrahkwë'kwahta' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hrahkw- bread + *-ë'ko- swell + *-ht- causative. In: watähgwë'gwáta'* yeast, *literally* it makes the bread swell (*yöthrahkwë'kwahta' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). *yötähgwë'gwáta'* yeast, *literally* one makes the bread swell (*yöthrahkwë'kwahta' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-athraht-. (verb base) have an opportunity. *Aspects: *-athrahtöh stative, *-athrahta' habitual, *-athraht punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hraht- (1) pass by. For example: agátähdöh* I've had an opportunity (*wakathrahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-athrakwë't-. (noun base) flint, arrowhead. *In: otágwë'da'* flint, arrowhead (*othákwë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-athrori-. (verb base) tell about, talk about, discuss. *Aspects: *-athrori:h stative, *-athrorih habitual, *-athrori' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hrori- tell. For example: agátšo:wi:h* I've told about it (*wakathrori:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). *de'shénötšo:wi:h* they don't tell about it any more (*hothrorihatye' < *ho-...-h-atye-' = m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). *dzögwátšo:wi:h* we're telling about it again (*tsökwáthro:ri:h < *s-yökwa-...-:h = rep-1.pl.pat-...-sta). *é:nötšo:wi'* they will tell about it (*ë:nöthhro:ri' < *ë-hën-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *é:yatšo:wi'* I will tell about him (*ëheyathrori' < *ë-hey-...-' = fut-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). *ëdídwatšo:wi'* we (in pl) will talk about it here (*ëütwathrori' < *ë-ti-tw-...-' = fut-cis-in.pl.agt-...-pun). *ëgátšo:wi'* I will tell about it (*ëkathrori' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). *ëhnyátšo:wi'* we two will tell about it (*ëhnyathrori' < *ë-hny-...-' = fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). *ëhsátšo:wi'* you will tell about it (*ëhsathrori' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). *ëjídwatšo:wi'* we will tell about it again (*ëtsitwathrori' < *ë-tsi-tw-...-' = fut-rep-in.pl.agt-...-pun). *ëshagonötšo:wi'* he will talk about her (*ëshakonathrori' < *ë-shako-...-' = fut-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). *ëyágwatšo:wi'* we will tell about it (*ëyakwathrori' < *yakw-...-' = ex.pl.agt-...-pun). *hatówiak* he used to tell about it (*hathrorihahk < *ha-...-hahk = m.agt-...-hab.past). *hë:nötšo:wi'* they will talk about it there (*hëhënthrori' < *h-ë-hën-...-' = trans-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *hënötšo:wi:h* they tell about it (*hënthrorih < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab). *hënötšowiak* they used to tell about it (*hënthrorihahk < *hën-...-hahk = m.pl.agt-...-hab.past). *heswágatšo:wi:h* I'm telling about that again (*heswakathrori:h < *he-s-wak-...-:h = trans-rep-1.pat-...-sta). *honötšo:wi:h* they have told about it (*honathrori:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). *hotšówi:aje'* he was telling about it (*hothrorihatye' < *ho-...-h-atye-' = m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). *höwótšo:wi:h* he was telling about him (*höwöthrori:h < *höwa-...-:h = 3.A/m.sg.pat-...-sta). *ögwátšo:wi:h* we are telling about it (*ökwathrori:h < *yökwa-...-:h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). *sáénötšo:wi'* they told about it again (*sahënthrori' < *s-a-hën-...-' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *satšo:wi:h* you're telling about it (*sathrori:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-sta). *satšo:wi:h* tell about it! (*sathrorih < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). *wá:tšo:wi'* he told about it (*wa'hathrori' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *wa'ágwatšo:wi'* we told about it (*wa'yakwathrori' < *wa'-yakw-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). *wa'ótšo:wi'* she tells about it (*wa'yöthrori' < *wa'-yö-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *wáénötšo:wi'* they told about it (*wa'henathrori' < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *wáótšo:wi'* he told about him (*wa'hothrori' < *wa'-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). *See also: *-athroryahn-* go and tell about., **-athroryahnö-* tell about things.
- *-athroryahn-. (verb base) go and tell about. *Aspects: *-athroryahnö:h stative, *-athroryahne's habitual, *-athroryahna' punctual. Composed of: *-athrori- tell about + *-hn- andative. For example: ëyótšönyá:ne'* she's about to tell about it (*ëyöthroryahne' < *ë-yö-...-e' = fut-f.agt-...-purp).

- ēdwátšonyá:ne'** we are about to tell about it (*ētwithroryahne' < *ē-tw-...-e' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-purp). **watšonyá:ne'** it came to tell, meant to tell (*withroryahne' < *w-...-e' = n.agt-...-purp).
- *-athroryahnö-**. (verb base) tell about things. Aspects: *-athroryahnö' stative, *-athroryahnöh habitual, *-athroryahnö: punctual. Composed of: *-athrori- tell about + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **ēgátšonyá:nö:** 'I'll tell about things (*ēkathroryahnö: < *ē-k-...-: = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ēhsátšonyá:nö:** 'you will tell about things (*ēhsathronya:nö: < *ē-hs-...-: = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **éótšonyá:nö:** 'he will tell about things (*éothronya:nö: < *ē-ha-...-: = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **ēshátšonyá:nö:** 'he will tell about things again (*ēshathroryahnö: < *ē-s-ha-...-: = fut-rep-m.agt-...-pun). **á:hsatšonyá:nö:** 'you might tell about some things (*aahsathroryahnö: < *aa-hs-...-: = hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **o'gátšonyá:nö:** 'I told about things (*wa'kathroryahnö: < *wa'-k-...-: = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ótšonyá:nö:** 'she told about things (*wa'yöthroryahnö: < *wa'-yö-...-: = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:tšonyá:nö:** 'he told about things (*wa'hathroryahnö: < *wa'-ha-...-: = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wáénötšonyá:nö:** 'they told about things (*honathroryahnö < *hon-...- = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **satšonyá:nö:h** tell about things! (*sathroryahnö:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **tsatšonyá:nö:h** you two tell about things! (*tshathroryahnö:h < *t-sh-...-:h = cis-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-imp). **nēhsátšonyá:nö:** 'for you to tell about things (*nēhsathroryahnö: < *n-ē-hs-...-: = part-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **swatšonyá:nö:h** you all tell about things! (*swathroryahnö:h < *sw-...-:h = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp). **gátšonyá:nöh** I'm telling about things (*kathroryahnöh < *k-...-h = 1.agt-...-hab). **satšonyá:nöh** you are telling about things (*sathronya:nöh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-hab). **yötšonyá:nöh** she tells about things (*yöthroryahnöh < *yö-...-h = f.agt-...-hab). **hatšonyá:nöh** he tells about things (*hathroryahnöh < *h-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **hēnötšonyá:nöh** they tell about things (*hēnathroryahnöh < *hēn-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **honötšonyá:nö** 'they were telling about things (*honathroryahnö < *hon-...- = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hēnötšonyá:nöh** they tell things (*hēnathroryahnöh < *hēn-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-athsa'khö-**. (verb base) With duplicative: mouth get chapped. Aspects: *-athsa'khö÷ stative, *-athsa'khöh habitual, *-athsa'khö: punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hs- mouth + *-a'k- break + *-hö- distributive. For example: **o'tgátša'kö:** 'my mouth got chapped, literally my mouth got broken in places (*wa'tkathsa'khö: < *wa'-t-k-...-: = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-athsrihsa'-**. (verb base) finish dressing. Aspects: *-athsrihsa'öh stative, *-athsrihsa's habitual, *-athsrihsa't punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hsr- clothing + *-ihs(a)'- complete. For example: **agátšihšá'öh** I've finished dressing (*akátšihšá'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-athwanhahshr-**. (verb base) belt. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hwanh- tie around + *-hshr- nominalizer. In: **atwáhashä'** belt (*athwanhahshra' < *-a' = .nsf).
- *-athwanhahshrö-**. (verb base) tree rings. Aspects: *-athwanhahshrö' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hwanhahshr- belt + *-...- + *-ö- distributive. In: **deyótawahähšö'** tree rings (*teyöthwanhahshrö' < *te-yö-...- = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-athwanhahst-**. (verb base) With duplicative: cause to be tied around oneself. Aspects: *-athwanhahstha' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hwanh- tie around + *-hst- causative. In: **deyótawahásta'** belt, sash (*teyöthwanhahstha' < *te-yö-...-ha' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **degayë:ö'** **deyótawahásta'** beaded belt
- *-athwas'ahah-**. (verb base) young animal. Aspects: *-athwas'ahah stative. In: **otwás'a:h** young animal (*yöthwas'ahah < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **agátwas'â:h** I'm a young one (*akáthwas'â:h < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-athwatase-**. (verb base) turn (intr). Aspects: *-athwatase:h stative, *-athwatasehs habitual, *-athwatase' punctual. Composed of: *-at- -mid- + *-hwatase- turn (tr). For example: **yötwadases** people turn (a game) (*yöthwatases < *yö-...-hs = f.agt-...-hab). **o'ténötwadase'** they formed a circle (*wa'thēnathwatase' < *wa'-t-hēn-...-: = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hēnötwada:ses** they go around (*hēnathwatasehs < *hēn-...-hs = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **dó:satwadase:h** they are circling around you (*tehösathwatase:h < *te-hösa-...-:h = dupl-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-sta). **wa:yátwada:se'** they two went around (*wahyathwatase' < *wa-hy-...-: = fac-m.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). **děswátwada:se'** you

- (pl) will go around (*tēs wathwatase' < *t-ē-sw-...-' = dupl-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).
wāēnōtwadase' they went around (*wāhēnathwatase' < *wa-hēn-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-athwataseht-. (verb base) make turn. *Aspects:* *-athwatasehtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-athwatase- turn (intr) + *-ht- causative. *In:* **yōtwadasēta'** flexible withe, weft (*yōthwatasehtha' < *yō-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-athwatsirēhahsō-. (verb base) take one's families. *Aspects:* *-athwatsirēhahsō' stative, *-athwatsirēhahsōh habitual, *-athwatsirēhahsō:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwatsir- family + *-ēha- take things + *-hsō- distributive. *For example:* **wāēnōtwājiyēōhsō:'** they took their families (*wā'hēnathwatsirēhahsō:' < *wā'-hēn-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-athwatsirēhō-. (verb base) With translocative: take one's family somewhere. *Aspects:* *-athwatsirēhō:h stative, *-athwatsirēhōhs habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwatsir- family + *-ēhō- take. *For example:* **heonōtwajiyē:ōh** they've taken their families (*hehonathwatsirēhō:h < *he-hon-...-:h = trans-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-athwatsirēhōhsō-. take one's families. *Aspects:* *-athwatsirēhōhsō' stative, *-athwatsirēhōhsōh habitual, *-athwatsirēhōhsō:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-athwatsirēhō- take.one's.family + *-hsō- distributive.
- *-athwatsirine-. (verb base) proceed with one's family. *Aspects:* *-athwatsirine' stative, *-athwatsirine's habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwatsir- family + *-ine- proceed. *For example:* **gatwāji:ne'** I'm going along with my family (*kathwatsirine' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta).
- *-athwatsirowanēht-. (verb base) make a big family. *Aspects:* *-athwatsirowanēhtōh stative, *-athwatsirowanēhtha' habitual, *-athwatsirowanēht punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwatsir- family + *-owanēht- make big. *In:* **wa:yātwajiyowa:nēn** they made a big family (*wahyathwatsirowanēht < *wa'-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-athwatsirōni-. (verb base) make a family. *Aspects:* *-athwatsirōni:h stative, *-athwatsirōnih habitual, *-athwatsirōni' punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwatsir- family + *-ōni- make. *In:* **wa:yātwajiyō:ni'** they two made a family (*wahyathwatsirōni' < *wa'-hy-...-' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-athwa'ihst-. (verb base) take advantage of someone's hospitality, sponge. *Aspects:* *-athwa'ihst stative, *-athwa'ihst habitual, *-athwa'ihst punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwa'ihst- lay up to the mark. *For example:* **agātwa'isdōh** I'm sponging (*wakathwa'ihstōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-athwa'ihstahnō-. (verb base) take advantage of things. *Aspects:* *-athwa'ihstahnō' stative, *-athwa'ihstahnōh habitual, *-athwa'ihstahnō:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-athwa'ihst- take advantage of + *-hnō- distributive. *For example:* **gotwā'isdā:nō'** people are taking advantage of things (*kothwa'ihstahnō' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-athwehno-. (verb base) go on a raft. *Aspects:* *-athwehnohōh stative, *-athwehnohs habitual, *-athwehnoh punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwehn- raft + *-o- be in water. *For example:* **hēnōtwe:no:s** they put a raft in the water (*hēnathwehnohs < *hēn-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hēnōtwe:no:sgwa'** they used to go on rafts (*hēnōthwehnohs kwa' < *hēn-...-s-kwa' = m.pl.agt-...-hab-hab.past).
- *-athwe'nōni-. (verb base) With duplicative: make round. *Aspects:* *-athwe'nōni:h stative, *-athwe'nōnih habitual, *-athwe'nōni' punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwe'n- roundness + *-ōni- make. *In:* **deyōtwe'nō:ni:h** it's round (*teyothwe'nōni:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **ēhsātwe'nō:ni'** you will make it round (*ēhsathwe'nōni' < *ē-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **o'dwātwe'nō:ni'** it became round (*wa'twathwe'nōni' < *wa'-t-w-...-' = fac-cis-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-athwe'nōnihahkw-. (verb base) With duplicative: use for cutting circles. *Aspects:* *-athwe'nōnihahkōh stative, *-athwe'nōnihahkwa' habitual, *-athwe'nōnihahk punctual. *Composed of:* *-athwe'nōni- make round + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **dēyōtwe'nōniak** it's will be used for making round (*tēyothwe'nōnihahk < *t-ē-yo-...-0 = dupl-fut-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-athwihstaniyōtahkw-. (verb base) use for hanging silver. *Aspects:* *-athwihstaniyōtahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-hwihst- money, cup + *-niyōt- hang + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:*

- yötwísdaniyödáhgwá'** silver beads, pendants, *literally* one uses them for hanging silver (*yöthwihstaniyötahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-athwihstatye'niht-. (verb base) get enough money. Aspects: *-athwihstatye'nihtöh stative, *-athwihstatye'nihta' habitual, *-athwihstatye'niht punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hwihst- money, cup + *-atye'niht- get enough. For example: **wáénötwísdajé'nit** they got enough money (*wahénathwistatye'niht < *wa'-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-athyakaChiyönyö-. (verb base) sharpen one's things. Aspects: *-athyakaChiyönyö' stative, *-athyakaChiyönyöh habitual, *-athyakaChiyönyö:' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hyakaChiyö- sharpen + *-nyö- distributive. For example: **hatšágahiyönyöh** he's grinding (e.g. his ax) (*hathyakaChiyönyöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-athyana't-. (verb base) make oneself a mark, put on an act. Aspects: *-athyana'töh stative, *-athyana'tha' habitual, *-athyana't punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hyana't- mark something. For example: **o'gátšanö't** I made myself a mark, put on an act (*wa'kathyana't < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-athyana'tahnö-. (verb base) be all marked up. Aspects: *-athyana'tahnö' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hyana't- mark something + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **hotšánö'dá:nö'** he's all marked up (*hothya'tahnö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-athyatö-. (verb base) be written. Aspects: *-athyatö' stative, *-athyatöha' habitual, *-athyatö:' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hyatö- write. In: **ëwótsadö:'** it will be written down (*ëwathyatö:' < *ë-w-...:' = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-athyatöhshratënyehtahkw-. (verb base) post office. Aspects: *-athyatöhshratënyehtahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hyatöhshr- paper + *-atënyeht- send + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **hënótsadöshädënyehdáhgwá'geh** post office, *literally* where they use it for sending their letters (*hënyathyatöhshratënyehtahkwa'keh < *hën-...-a'-keh = m.pl.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).
- *-athyawöhë-. (verb base) With duplicative: mythical exploding wren. Aspects: *-athyawöhë's habitual. In: **dewátšawöë's** mythical exploding wren (*tewathyawöë's < *te-w-...-s = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-athyoskwat-. (verb base) be a corner. Aspects: *-athyoskwat stative. In: **otšo:sgwa:t** corner (*yothyoskwat < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-athyoskwëhtar-. (verb base) lay down on one's belly. Aspects: *-athyoskwëhtar' stative, *-athyoskwëhtarha' habitual, *-athyoskwëhtarë' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hyoskw- prone position + *-(t)ëhtar- lay flat. For example: **o'ténötsösgwëhda:ë'** they lay down on their bellies (*wa'thënyathyoskwëhtarë' < *wa'-t-hën-...-ë' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-athyoskwi-. (verb base) With duplicative: crawl, creep. Aspects: *-athyoskwi:h stative, *-athyoskwi:' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hyoskw- prone position + *-i- move ?. For example: **dá:tšosgwi:h** he's crawling (*tehathyoskwi:h < *te-ha-...-:h = dupl-m.agt-...-sta). **dëhsátšosgwi:'** you will crawl (*tëhsathyoskwi:' < *t-ë-hs-...-:' = dupl-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **desátšosgwi:h** crawl! (*tesathyoskwi:h < *te-s-...-:h = dupl-2.agt-...-imp).
- *-athyoskwine-. (verb base) With duplicative: crawl around. Aspects: *-athyoskwine' stative, *-athyoskwine's stative distributive. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hyoskw- prone position + *-ine- proceed. For example: **dá:tšosgwi:ne'** he's crawling (*tehathyoskwine' < *te-ha-...-' = dupl-m.agt-...-sta). **dá:tšosgwi:ne's** he's crawling around (*tehathyoskwine's < *te-ha-...-'s = dupl-m.agt-...-sta.dist). **deyötsösgwi:ne's** she's crawling around (*teyöthyoskwine's < *te-yö-...-'s = dupl-f.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-athyo'kt-. (verb base) With duplicative: become dull. Aspects: *-athyo'kta'öh stative, *-athyo'ktha' habitual, *-athyo'ktë' punctual . In: **o'dwátšo'kdë'** it got dull (*owa'twathyo'ktë' < *wa'-t-w-...-ë' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-athyo'kta'-. (verb base) With duplicative: become dull. Aspects: *-athyo'kta'öh stative. Composed of: *-athyo'kt- become dull + *-'- inchoative. In: **deyötsö'kdá'öh** it's gotten dull (*teyöthyo'ktá'öh < *te-yö-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

- *-athyo'tēhst-. (verb base) With duplicative: ease up. Aspects: *-athyo'tēhstōh stative, *-athyo'tēhstha' habitual, *-athyo'tēhst punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hyo'tēhst- ease up. For example: **dedwágatšó'dēsđōh** I've eased up (*tetwakathyo'tēhstōh < *te-t-wak-...-ōh = dupl-cis-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-athyōw(er)-. (verb base) bar. Aspects: *-athyōwer' stative, *-athyōwerha' habitual, *-athyōwē' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-hyōw(er)- bar. For example: **dewátšōwe:ha'** it bars, bar, barrier, lock (*tewathyōwerha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **o'dwátšō:wē'** it barred it (*wa'twathyōwē' < *wa'-t-w-...-ē' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ati- (1). (verb root) With repetitive: be on the other side. Aspects: *-atih stative, *-atih punctual. In: **swa:di:h** it's on the other side (*swa:ti:h < *s-w-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **nō'wō:di:h** on which side (*nō'wō:ti:h < *n-a'-w-...-h = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **swa:dí:gwa:h** toward the other side (*swatikwa:h < *s-w-...-kwa:h = rep-n.agt-...). **ga:o' nō'wō:di:h** before (*ka:o' nō'wō:ti:h < *w-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-ētati- on the other side of the day., *-hahati- be on the other side of the road., *-hnehtati- Albany, NY., *-iyhati- other side of the river., *-iyhati- the other side of the creek., *-kōhsati- other side of the face., *-kōwati- be on the other side of the ridge., *-natati- other side of the town., *-nō'arati- above one's head., *-nyotarati- across the ocean., *-ōhnyati- be on the other side of the flat., *-rōhyati- be on the other side of the sky., *-tkwati- be on the left side., *-tsēhati- be on the other side of the fire.
- *-ati- (2). (verb root) With patient prefix and cislocative or translocative: throw. Aspects: *-atyō:h stative, *-atyē's habitual, *-ati' punctual. For example: **hewagajō:h** I've thrown it (*hewakatyō:h < *he-wak-...-ō:h = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **wajō:h** what has been thrown (*watyō:h < *w-...-ō:h = n.agt-...-sta). **he:oje's** he throws it (*he:otyē's < *he-ho-...-ē's = trans-m.pat-...-hab). **toje's** pitcher (in baseball), thrower, literally he throws (*thotyē's < *t-ho-...-ē's = cis-m.pat-...-hab). **wa:odi'** or **wo:odi'** he threw it (*wahoti' < *wa'-ho-. = fac-m.pat-...). **waonōdi'** they threw it (*wahonati' < *wa'-hon-...-' = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **wa'o:di'** it was thrown (*wa'yoti' < *wa'-yo-...-' = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **he:odi'** he will throw it (*hēhoti' < *h-ē-ho-...-' = trans-fut-m.pat-...-pun). **ēhsa:di'** you will throw it **sa:di:h** throw it! (*satih < *sa-...-h = 2.pat-...-imp). **dasa:di:h** throw it here! (*tasatih < *t-a-s-...-h = cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **ho'sa:di:h** throw it there! (*hwa'satih < *h-wa'-s- = trans-fac-2.agt-...). **wa'ago:di'** she threw it (*wa'yakoti' < *wa'-yako-...-' = fac-f.pat-...-pun). Note: Thrower is expressed as patient.
- *-ati- (3). (verb base) With duplicative: be together. Aspects: *-ati:h stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-i- make up the total of. For example: **deyagyadi:h** we two are together, my spouse (*teyakyati:h < *te-yaky-...-:h = dupl-ex.du.agt-...-sta). **de:ya:di:h** they are a couple (*tehyati:h < *te-hy-...-:h = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **dē:nōdi:h** they are together (*tehēnati:h < *te-hēn-...-:h = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **da:yagyádi:ag** we two might be together (*taayakyatihak < *t-aa-yaky-...-hak = dupl-hyp-ex.du.agt-...-sta.cont). **niēnōdi:h** how many they are (*nihēnati:h < *ni-hēn-...-:h = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **niwēnōdi:h** how many of them (fem) (*niwēnati:h < *ni-wēn-...-:h = part-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **nidwa:di:h** how many of us (in pl) (*nitwati:h < *ni-tw- = part-in.pl.agt-...). **de:yádi:nō'** they two used to live together (*tehyatihnō' < *te-hy-...-hnō' = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta.past). **niyagwadi:h** how many of us (ex pl) **Ge:i Niēnōdi:h** the Four Messengers who appeared to Handsome Lake (*kehih nihēnati:h < *. = .). See also: *-ati'he'- get together, live together, get married., *-atyō- several be together.
- *-atiChikwarahr-. (verb base) put one's hat on. Aspects: *-atiChikwarahrōh stative, *-ajtiCikwarahr÷ punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-iChikwar- hat + *-h(e)r- put on. For example: **hodihigwá:ōh** he has put his hat on (*hotiChikwarahrōh < *ho-...-ōh = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atihētho- (1). (verb base) With cislocative or translocative: pull. Aspects: *-atihēthwēh stative, *-atihēthwāh habitual, *-atihētho' punctual. Composed of: *-at- middle + *-ih- ? + *-ētho- stop. For example: **tajē:twas** he pulls it this way (*thatyē:ēthwas < *t-ha-...-ahs = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **hewájē:twas** it pulls it that way (*hewatihēthwāh < *he-w-...-ahs = trans-n.agt-...-hab). **dwagájē:twēh** I've pulled it (* < *t-wak-...-ēh = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **dayójē:to'** she pulled it (*tayōtiētho' < *t-a-yō- = cis-fac-f.agt-...). **dasájē:toh** pull it! (* < *ta-s-...-h = cis-2.agt-...-imp).

- wa'ójē:to'** she pulled it (*wa'yōtihētho' < *wa'-yō-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:*
***-ate'srehtatihētho-** train pull., ***-atihēthwaht-** jerk. *Note:* Change of *atihē to *atyē:.
- *-atihētho (2)-.** (verb base) With translocative: take hold of, latch onto, take seriously. *Aspects:* *-atihēthwēh stative, *-atihēthwāhs habitual, *-atihētho' punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- middle + *-ih- ? + *-ētho- stop. *For example:* **hedwájē:to'** we took hold of it (*hetwatihētho' < *h-e-tw-...-' = trans-fac-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **hēhsájē:ēto'** you will take hold of it, take it seriously (*hēhsatihētho' < *h-ē-hs-...-' = trans-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hēsgájē:ēto'** I will take hold of it again (*hēskatihētho' < *h-ē-s-k-...-' = trans-fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ójē:ēto'** people take it (*wa'yōtihētho' < *wa'-yō-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **hēyójē:ēto'** she will take it (*hēyōtihētho' < *h-ē-yō-...-' = trans-fut-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-rihwatihētho-** adhere to a tradition. *Note:* Change of *atihē by *atyē:.
- *-atihēthwaht-** (verb base) With cislocative: jerk. *Aspects:* *-atihēthwahtōh stative, *-atihēthwahtā' habitual, *-atihēthwaht punctual. *Composed of:* *-atihētho- (1) latch onto + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **tojē:twāhdōh** he has jerked it (*thotihēthwahtōh < *t-ho-...-ōh = cis-m.pat-...-sta). **tajē:twāta'** he jerks it (*thatihēthwahtā' < *t-ha-...-ha' = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **dagájē:ētwat** I jerked it (*takátyē:ētwat < *t-a-k-...-0 = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dasájē:ētwat** jerk it! (*tasatihēthwat < *t-a-s-...-0 = cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp). *Note:* Change of *atihē to *atyē:.
- *-atihsateni-** (verb base) With duplicative: turn around. *Aspects:* *-atihsatenō:h stative, *-atihsatenyōhs habitual, *-atihsateni' punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ihs- ? + *-teni- change. *For example:* **deyódihsadenyōs** she's turning around (*teyōtihsatenyōhs < *te-yō-...-ōhs = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **dá:dihsatenyōs** he's turning around (*tehatihsatenyōhs < *te-ha-...-ōhs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **daēnōdihsade:ni'** they turned around (*tahēnatihsateni' < *t-a-hēn-...-' = cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dōdà:dihsade:ni'** he turned around there (*tōtāhatihsateni' < *t-ō-t-a-ha-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dehsádihsade:nih** turn around! (*tehsatihsatenih < *te-hs-...-h = dupl-2.agt-...-imp). **dējijadihsade:ni'** we'll turn around again (*tējityatihsateni' < *t-ē-tsi-ty-...-' = dupl-fut-rep-in.du.agt-...-pun). **dējijadihsade:nih** let's turn around again (*tētsityatihsatenih < *t-ē-tsi-ty-...-h = dupl-fut-rep-in.du.agt-...-imp). **dōsá:yadihsade:ni'** they two turned back around (*tōsahyatihsateni' < *t-ō-s-a-hy-...-' = dupl-fac-rep-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **dēsá:yadihsade:ni'** they two will turn back around **dēsgádihsade:ni'** I will turn around again (*tēskatihsateni' < *t-ē-s-k-...-' = dupl-fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atihsatenya't-** cause to turn around., ***-atihsatenyōkwaht-** turn back and forth.
- *-atihsatenya't-** (verb base) With duplicative: cause to turn around. *Aspects:* *-atihsatenya'tōh stative, *-atihsatenya'tā' habitual, *-atihsatenya't punctual. *Composed of:* *-atihsateni- turn around + *-t- causative. *In:* **dē:nōdihsadēnya'ta'** turning place (*tehēnatihsatenya'tā' < *te-hēn-...-ha' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-atihsatenyōkwaht-** (verb base) With duplicative: turn back and forth. *Aspects:* *-atihsatenyōkwahtōh stative, *-atihsatenyōkwahtā' habitual, *-atihsatenyōkwaht punctual. *Composed of:* *-atihsateni- turn around + *-ōko- undoer + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **dewagadihsadenyōgwāhdōh** I'm turning first one way and then the other (*tewakatihsatenyōkwahtōh < *te-wak-...-ōh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-atirhar-** (verb base) quarrel. *Aspects:* *-atirhar' stative, *-atirharē' punctual. *For example:* **honódiha:** they are quarreling (*honatirhar' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wa:yádiha:ē'** they two quarreled (*wa'hyatirharē' < *wa'-hy-...-ē' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-atiskarawak-** (verb base) sweep (intr). *Aspects:* *-atiskarawas habitual, *-atiskarawak punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-iskarawak- sweep. **wa'ódisgā:wa:k** she swept (*wa'yōtiskarawak < *wa'-yō-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-atiskarawakhō-** (verb base) sweep all around oneself. *Aspects:* *-atiskarawakhō' stative, *-atiskarawakhōh habitual, *-atiskarawakhō: punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-iskarawak- sweep + *-hō- distributive. *For example:* **wa'ódisgā:wa:kō:** she swept all around her (*wa'yōtiskarawakhō: < *wa'-yō-...-:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-atistya'khō-** (verb base) With duplicative: get chapped. *Aspects:* *-atistya'khō stative, *-atistya'khō habitual, *-atistya'khō punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ist- scales + *-ya'k- (2) cut + *-ho-

- distributive. *For example: o'tgadisjá'kō:* I got chapped, *literally* I got scales (*wa'tkatisya'khō: < *wa'-t-k-...-: = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atiyha:ktō-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: river bend. *Aspects:* *-atiyha:ktō:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-iyh- river + *-a'ktō- bend. *In: Dejódiha:kdō:h* Horseshoe Longhouse (formerly at the bend of the Allegany River east of Salamanca) (*tetyotiyha:ktō:h < *te-t-yo-...-:h = dupl-cis-n.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Unexpected length in penult.
- *-**atiyhahtēti-**. (*verb base*) stream. *Aspects:* *-atiyhahtētyō:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-iyh- river + *-ahtēti- (1) go. *In: odíhahdē:jō:h* stream (*yotiyhahtētyō:h < *yo-...-ō:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atiyhahtētyōko-**. (*verb base*) flowing rivers. *Aspects:* *-atiyhahtētyōkwēh stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-iyh- river + *-ahtēti- (1) go + *-ōko- undoer. *In: odíhahdējōgwēh* flowing rivers (*yotiyhahtētyōkwēh < *yo-...-ēh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atiyhēht-**. (*verb base*) go downstream. *Aspects:* *-atiyhēhtōh stative, *-atiyhēhtha' habitual, *-atiyhēht punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-iyh- river + *-ēht- cause to fall. *For example: agwádihéta'* we go downstream (*akwatihēthha' < *yakwa-...-ha' = ex.pl.agt-...-hab). *agádihēhdōh* I've gone downstream (*wakatihēhtōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). *o'gádihēn* I went downstream (*o'kátihēt < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *wa'agwadi:hēn* we went downstream (*wa'akwatihēht < *wa'-yakwa-...-0 = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also: *-atiyhēhtahnō-* go downstream severally.
- *-**atiyhēhtahnō-**. (*verb base*) go downstream severally. *Aspects:* *-atiyhēhtahnō' stative, *-atiyhēhtahnō habitual, *-atiyhēhtahnō: punctual. *Composed of:* *-atiyhēht- go downstream + *-hnō- distributive. *For example: ē:nōdihēhdá:nō:* they will go downstream (e.g., in several parties) (*ēhēnatiyhēhtahnō: < *ē-hēn-...-: = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atriyohstahkw-**. (*verb base*) use for killing. *Aspects:* *-atriyohstahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-r(i)yo- kill, beat up + *-hst- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In: hēnōdiyōsdahgwa'* weapons, *literally* they use it for killing (*hēnōtiyohstahkwa' < *hēn-...-a' = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atiyōhkw-**. (*verb base*) refuse to part with. *Aspects:* *-atiyōhkōh stative, *-atiyōhkwa' habitual, *-atiyōhk punctual. *For example: hōdiyōhgōh* he won't part with it (*hotiyōhkōh < *ho-...-ōh = m.pat-...-sta). *o'gadi:yōk* I refused to part with it (*wa'kati:yōk < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atiyōt-**. (*verb root*) With duplicative (usually): stretch. *Aspects:* *-atiyōt stative, *-atiyōtha' habitual, *-atiyōtē' punctual. *For example: o'tgadiyō:dē'* I stretched it (*wa'tkatiyōtē' < *wa'-t-k-...-ē' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). *deyodi:yō:n* it's stretched (*teyoti:yō:n < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). *odíyōta'* it stretches, rubber (*otíyōtha' < *yo-...-ha' = n.pat-...-hab). *Note:* Also *-tiyōt-.
- *-**ati'he'-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: get together, live together, get married. *Aspects:* *-ati'he'ōh stative, *-ati'he's habitual, *-ati'he't punctual. *Composed of:* *-ati- (3) be together + *-he'- inchoative. *For example: o'tgádi'he't* I got married (*wa'tkati'he't < *wa'-t-k-...-t = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). *dēhnyádi'he't* we two will be living together (*tētnyati'he't < *t-ē-tny-...-t = dupl-fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). *dē:yádi'he't* they two will be living together (*tēhyati'he't < *t-ē-hy-...-t = dupl-fut-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ati'kwah**. (*particle*) whether. *In: ádi'gwah* whether. (*ati'kwah < *aa + ti'kwah = hyp-? + whatever). *Note:* Probably originally á:di'gwah.
- *-**ati'kyō-**. (*verb base*) be shy, bashful. *Aspects:* *-ati'kyō' stative. *For example: agádi'gyō'* I'm shy, bashful (*wakati'kyō' < *wak-...-: = 1.pat-...-sta). *hōdi'gyō'* he's shy, bashful (*hoti'kyō' < *ho-...-: = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ati'star-**. talk. *Aspects:* *-ati'star' stative, *-ati'starha' habitual, *-ati'starē' punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-i'st- sound + *-r(e)- be in.
- *-**atkahahēko-**. (*verb base*) turn around. *Aspects:* *-atkahahēkwēh stative, *-atkahahēkwahs habitual, *-atkahahēko' punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kahahēko- turn around. *For example: dayótga:ēgo'* she turned around (*tayōtkahahēko' < *t-a-yō-...-: = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). *wá:tgá:ēgo'* he turned around (*wa'hatkahahēko' < *wa'-ha-...-: = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *dagátgá:ēgo'* I looked back (*takatkahahēko' < *t-a-k-...-: = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). *ēshēnōtgá:ēgo'* they will turn back (*ēshēnatkahahēko' < *ē-s-hēn-...-: = fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

- *-atkaharö-** (verb base) watch, observe. *Aspects:* *-atkaharö' stative, *-atkaharöhs habitual, *-atkaharö' punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kaharö- watch. *For example:* **áéswatgáëök** you should keep watching it (*aeswatkaharök < *ae-sw-...-k = hyp-2.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **agátgáëö'** I'm watching it (*watkaharö' < *wak-...- = 1.pat-...-sta). **de'gátgáëö'** I don't watch (*te'katkaharö' < *te'-k-...- = neg-1.agt-...-sta). **de'shénötgáëö'** they don't watch it anymore (*te'shénatkaharö' < *te'-s-hén-...- = neg-rep-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **dó:nötgáëö'** they're noticing it (*tehonatkaharö' < *te-hon-...- = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëhsátgáëök** you will keep watching it (*ëhsatkaharök < *ë-hs-...-k = fut-2.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëhsátgáëö'** you will watch it (*ëhsatkaharö' < *ë-hs-...- = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëjätgáëö'** you and I will watch (*ëtyatkaharö' < *ë-ty-...- = fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **ëkéyatgáëö'** I will watch her (*ëkheyatkaharö' < *ë-khey-...- = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëöwénötgáëö'** they will watch them (*ëhöwénatkaharö' < *ë-höwén-...- = fut-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ëswátgáëö'** you plural will notice it (*ëswatkaharö' < *ë-sw-...- = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **ëyötgáëö'** she will watch it (*ëyötkaharö' < *ë-yö-...- = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **hatgáëös** he watches, referee (*hatkaharöhs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **hehsátgáëöh** watch him! (*hehsatkaharöh < *hes-...-h = 2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-imp). **högátgáëö'** they are watching me (*hökatkaharö' < *hök-...- = 3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **honötgáëö'** they're watching (*honötkaharö' < *hon-...- = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hotgáëö'** he's watching, guard, *literally* he's watching (*hotkaharö' < *ho-...- = m.pat-...-sta). **o'gátgáëö'** I watched (*o'kátgáëö' < *wa'-k-...- = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'kéyatgáëö'** I watched her (*wa'kheyatkaharö' < *wa'-khey-...- = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **satgáëöh** watch it! observe it! (*satkaharöh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **wátgáëö'** he watched (*wa'hatkaharö' < *wa'-ha-...- = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ágyatgáëö'** we two watched (*wa'yakyatkaharö' < *wa'-yaky-...- = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'ótgáëö'** she noticed it (*hehsatkaharöh < *hes-...-h = 2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-imp). **wáéyatgáëö'** I watched him (*waheyatkaharöh < *wa'-hey-...- = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atkaharöhst-** notice., ***-atrihwatkaharö-** watch.
- *-atkaharöhst-** (verb base) notice. *Aspects:* *-atkaharöhstöh stative, *-atkaharöhstha' habitual, *-atkaharöhs punctual. *Composed of:* *-atkaharö- watch + *-hst- causative. *For example:* **da'ágatgáëösdö:** I didn't notice (*ta'akatkaharöhstö: < *te'-wak-...-ö:- = neg-1.pat-...-sta-neg.past).
- *-atakahistönyö-** (verb base) *With duplicative:* wear glasses. *Aspects:* *-atakahistönyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-kahist- glasses + *-öni- make + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **déonötgáisdönyö'** they wear glasses (*tehonötkahistönyö' < *te-hon-...- = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-atakahkwarihs-** (verb base) *With duplicative:* open one's eyes. *Aspects:* *-atakahkwarihsö:h stative, *-atakahkwarihsöhs habitual, *-atakahkwarihsi' punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kah- eye + *-kwarihs- straighten. *For example:* **dëyötgahgwáihsi'** they will open their eyes (*tëyötkahkwarihsi' < *t-ë-yö-...-i' = dupl-fut-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-atakahkwekhö-** (verb base) *With duplicative:* close one's eyes. *Aspects:* *-atakahkwekhö' stative, *-atakahkwekhöh habitual, *-atakahkwekhö:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kah- eye + *-kwek- all + *-hö- distributive. **dösayötgáhgwekö:** they will close their eyes again (*tösayötkahkwekhö: < *t-ö-sa-yö-...:- = dupl-fac-rep-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-atakahnya't-** (verb base) play with something. *Aspects:* *-atakahnya'töh stative, *-atakahnya'tha' habitual, *-atakahnya't punctual. *Composed of:* *-atakahny- play + *-t- causative. *For example:* **ëgátgá:nya't** I will play with it (*ëkatkahnya't < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **é:nötgá:nya't** they will play with it (*ëhénatkahnya't < *ë-hén-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **satgá:nya't** play with it! (*satkahnya't < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-pun).
- *-atakahnye-** (verb base) play. *Aspects:* *-atakahnye:h stative, *-atakahnye's or *-atakahnyeh habitual, *-atakahnye:' punctual. *For example:* **agátgá:nye:h** I am playing (*watkahnye:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **gotgá:nye:h** she's playing (*kotkahnye:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **honötgá:nye:h** they are playing (*honötka:nye:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hénötgá:nye's** they play (*hénatkahnye's < *hén-...-'s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hénötgá:nyeh** they play, players (*hénatkahnyeh < *hén-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **o'gátgá:nye:** I played (*wa'katkahnye:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ágwatgá:nye:** we played (*wa'akwatkahnye:' < *wa'-yakw-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wáénötgá:nye:** they played (*wa'hénatkahnye:' < *wa'-hén-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

- ēyágyatgá:nye:** 'we two will play (*ēs Watkinsahnye: < *ē-swa-...-: = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **gatgá:nyeak** I used to play (*katká:nyeak < *k-...-hahk = 1.agt-...-hab.past). **agwátga:nyéak** we used to play (*yak Watkinsahnyeahk < *yakw-...-hahk = ex.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **á:gatgá:nye:** 'I might play (*aak Watkinsahnye: < *aa-k-...-: = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **sáénótgá:nye:** 'they played again (*sahén Watkinsahnye: < *s-a-hén-...-: = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **tonótga:nyé:nö** 'they were playing there (*thon Watkinsahnyeahnö < *t-hon-...-hnö = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.past). **hénótga:nyéak** they used to play it (*hén Watkinsahnyeahk < *hén-...-hahk = m.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **tšigátga:nye:h** when I played (*tšik Watkinsahnye:h < *tshi-k-...-:h = coin-1.agt-...-sta). **ögyátga:nye:hwe** (du) are playing (*yöky Watkinsahnye:h < *yöky-...-:h = 1.du.pat-...-sta). **wa'ágyatgá:nye:** 'we (du ex) played (*wa'yaky Watkinsahnye: < *wa'-yaky-...-: = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **ēs wátga:nye:** 'you (pl) will play (*ēs Watkinsahnye: < *ē-swa-...-: = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-atkahnye'h-** go and play., ***-atkahnye't-** use for playing.
- *-atkahnye'h-** (verb base) go and play. Aspects: ***-atkahnye'hö:h** stative, ***-atkahnye'he's** habitual, ***-atkahnye'ha'** punctual. Composed of: ***-atkahnye-** play + ***-h-** andative. For example: **hénótga:nyé'he's** they go and play (*hén Watkinsahnye'he's < *hén-...-e's = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **sayótga:nyé'ha'** she went back to play (*sayötkahnye'ha' < *s-a-yö-...-a' = rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **hénótga:nyé'he'** they're about to play (*hén Watkinsahnye'he' < *hén-...-e' = m.pl.agt-...-purp). **ēsnyátga:nyé'hah** (with sē:nöh) don't you two go and play (*ēsnyatkahnye'hah < *ē-sny-...-ah = fut-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-imp).
- *-atkahnye'shr-** (noun base) game, toy, plaything. Composed of: ***-atkahnye-** play + ***-shr-** nominalizer. In: **atgá:nye'shä'** game, toy, plaything (*atkahnye'shra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **gatgá:nye'shä'** game (*katkahnye'shä' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **atgá:nye'shä' dwatgéö'** toy store (*atkahnye'shra' twatkehrö' < *. = .). See also: ***-atkahnye-** play.
- *-atkahnye'shrake-** (verb base) how many games. Aspects: ***-atkahnye'shrake:h** stative. Composed of: ***-atkahnye'shr-** game + ***-ake-** number of. In: **ha'déwatgá:nye'shä:ge:h** all kinds of games (*ha'té Watkinsahnye'shä:ke:h < *ha'-te-w-...-:h = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-atkahnye'shranakre-** (verb base) be many games. Aspects: ***-atkahnye'shranakre'** stative. Composed of: ***-atkahnye'shr-** game + ***-nakre-** be present in abundance. In: **watgá:nye'shänögek** there were a lot of games (*Watkinsahnye'shranakrehk < *w-...-hk = n.agt-...-sta.past).
- *-atkahnye'shrowanē-** (verb base) big game. Aspects: ***-atkahnye'shrowanēh** stative, ***-atkahnye'shrowanēhs** stative distributive. Composed of: ***-atkahnye'shr-** game + ***-owanē-** be big. In: **watgá:nye'shrowanēh** big game (*Watkinsahnye'shrowanēh < *w-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **watgá:nye'shrowanēhs** big games (*Watkinsahnye'shrowanēhs < *w-...-hs = n.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-atkahnye'syo'tē-** (verb base) With partitive: the kind of game. Aspects: ***-atkahnye'syo'tē:h** stative, ***-atkahnye'syo'tēs** habitual. Composed of: ***-atkahnye'shr-** game + ***-o'tē-** be a certain way. In: **niwátga:nyé'sö'dē:s** what the games are like (*ni Watkinsahnyesyo'tēs < *ni-w-...-s = part-n.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-atkahnye't-** (verb base) use for playing. Aspects: ***-atkahnye'tha'** habitual. Composed of: ***-atkahnye-** play + ***-t-** causative. In: **hénótga:nyé'ta'** playing field, game, literally they use it for playing (*hénötka:nyé'tha' < *hén-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hénótga:nyé'ta'geh** playground, literally where they use it for playing (*hén Watkinsahnye'ta'keh < *hén-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-atkahnye'tē-** (verb base) get somebody to play. Aspects: ***-atkahnye'tē'** punctual. Composed of: ***-atkahnye't-** use for playing + ***-ē-** dative. For example: **wáógatgá:nye'dē'** they got me to play (*wa'hökatkahnye'tē' < *wa'-kök-...-: = fac-...-pun).
- *-atkahnye'tshish-** (verb base) With partitive: game last. Aspects: ***-atkahnye'tshish** stative, ***-atkahnye'tshish** habitual, ***-atkahnye'tshish** punctual. Composed of: ***-atkahnye'shr-** game + ***-is-** be long + ***-h-** andative. In: **nö'wátga:nyé'tšishe'** as long as the game lasted (*na' Watkinsahnye'tshishe' < *n-a'-w-...-e' = part-fac-n.agt-...-purp).
- *-atkahnye'tshiyo-** (verb base) play well. Aspects: ***-atkahnye'tshiyo:h** stative. Composed of: ***-atkahnye'shr-** game + ***-iyo-** be good. For example: **honótga:nyé'tši:yo:h** they are playing well (*hon Watkinsahnye'tshiyo:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

- *-**atkahrökoht-**. (*verb base*) take a hard look. *Aspects*: *-atkahrökohtöh stative, *-atkahrökohta' habitual, *-atkahrökoht punctual. *Composed of*: *-kahr- eye + *-ökoht- (2) saturate. *For example*: **ta'tšátga:ögot** they two took a hard look (*tha'thyatkahrökoht < *th-a'-t-hy-...-0 = contr-fac-dupl-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atkaht-**. (*verb base*) face, confront. *Aspects*: *-atkahtöh stative, *-atkahta' habitual, *-atkahtë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-kaht- face (verb). *For example*: **wáénötgáhdë'** they faced it, confronted it (*wa'hënatkahtë' < *wa'-hën-...-ë' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:yátgáhdë'** they two faced toward it (*wa'hyatkahtë' < *wa'-hy-...-ë' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **hösá:yatgáhdë'** they two faced back there (*hösahyatkahtë' < *h-ö-s-a-hy-...-ë' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **hëyótgáhdë'** she'll face that way (*hëyötkahtë' < *h-ë-yö-...-ë' = trans-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **hëjätgáhdë'** they two will face that way (*hëtyatkahtë' < *h-ë-ty-...-ë' = trans-fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **deyógwatgáhdöh** we are looking around (*teyökwatkahtöh < *te-yökw-...-öh = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atkahta'n-**. (*verb base*) go and look at. *Aspects*: *-atkahta'nöh stative, *-atkahta'ne's habitual, *-atkahta'na' punctual. *Composed of*: *-atkaht- face + *-'n- andative. *For example*: **hatgáhdä'ne's** he goes and looks at it (*hatkahta'ne's < *ha-...-e's = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atkahtö-**. *With duplicative*: look around. *Aspects*: *-atkahtö' stative, *-atkahtöh habitual, *-atkahtö' punctual. *Composed of*: *-atkaht- face + *-ö- distributive. **o'tëñötgáhdö'** they looked around (*wa'thënatkahtö' < *wa'-t-hën-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atkanöni-**. (*verb base*) be rich, wealthy, prosper. *Aspects*: *-atkanöni:h stative, *-atkanöni's stative distributive. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-kan- ? + *-öni- make. *For example*: **agátganö:ni:h** I'm rich (*wakatkanöni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **satganö:ni:h** you're rich (*satkanöni:h < *sa-...-:h = 2.pat-...-sta). **gotganö:ni:h** she's rich (*kotkanöni:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **hotganö:ni:h** he's rich (*hotkanöni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **otganö:ni:h** it's rich (*yotkanöni:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **honótganóni:aje'** they're prospering (*honatkanónihatye' < *hon-...-h-atye-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **honótganö:ni's** they were rich (*honatkanöni's < *hon-...-'s = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.dist). *See also*: *-**atkanöni'he'**- get rich.
- *-**atkanöni'he'-**. (*verb base*) get rich. *Aspects*: *-atkanöni'he'öh stative, *-atkanöni'he's habitual, *-atkanöni'he't punctual. *Composed of*: *-atkanöni- be rich + *-'he'- inchoative. *For example*: **wáótganóni'he't** he got rich (*wahotkanöni'he't < *wa-ho-...-t = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **wáónötganóni'he't** they got rich (*wahonatkanöni'he't < *wa-hon-...-t = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **da'awagátganóni'he't** I can't get rich on it (*te'awatkanöni'he't < *te'-a-wak-...-t = neg-fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atkar-**. (*verb base*) be making a noise. *Aspects*: *-atkarh stative. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-kar- (3) make a noise. *In*: **otga:h** it's making a noise (*yotkarh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **deyo:tga:h** it's making a noise (*teyotkarh < *te-yo-...-h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atkarahshr-**. (*noun base*) blackberry (Rubus sp.). *In*: **otgá:shä'** blackberry (*otkarahshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**atkara'w-**. (*verb base*) *With cislocative*: come apart. *Aspects*: *-atkara'wëh stative, *-atkara'wahs habitual, *-atkara' punctual. *For example*: **jotgä:wëh** it has come apart (*tyotkara'wëh < *t-yo-...-ëh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dwatgä:was** it comes apart (*twatkara'was < *t-w-...-ahs = cis-n.agt-...-hab). **dawátgä:'** it came apart (*tawatkara' < *t-a-w-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atkarehr-**. (*verb base*) make a noise. *Aspects*: *-atkarehröh stative, *-atkarehrahs habitual, *-atkarehr punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-karehr- make a noise. *In*: **otgáeas** it makes a noise (*yotkarehrahs < *yo-...-ahs = n.pat-...-hab). **ëyótgaeh** it will make a noise (*ëyotkarerh < *ë-yo-...-0 = fut-n.pat-...-pun). **dayótgaeh** there was a noise there (*tayotkareh < *t-a-yo-...-0 = cis-fac-n.pat-...-pun). *See also*: *-**atkarehrahsö-** make noises.
- *-**atkarehrahsö-**. (*verb base*) make noises. *Aspects*: *-atkarehrahsö' stative, *-atkarehrahsöh habitual, *-atkarehrahsö: punctual. *Composed of*: *-atkarehr- make a noise + *-hsö- distributive. *In*: **wa'ótgáéahsö:'** it made noises (*wa'yotkarehrahsö: < *wa'-yo-...-:' = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

- *-atkare'ni-. (verb base) be noisy. Aspects: *-atkare'ni:h stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-kare'ni- be noisy. In: **otgáe'ni:h** it's noisy, loud (*yotkare'ni:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **niyótgáe'ni:h** how loud it is (*niyotkare'ni:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atkarhatho-. (verb base) roll over, revolve. Aspects: *-atkarhathwëh stative, *-atkarhathwahs habitual, *-atkarhatho' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-karhat- turn upward + *-hw- causative. For example: **yótgáhatwas** she rolls over (*yótkarhathwahs < *yö-. = f.agt-). **hatgáhatwas** he rolls over (*hatkarhathwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **ëwótgaha:to'** it will revolve (*ëwatkarhatho' < *ë-w-...-' = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atkarhatöh-. turn, revolve, rotate. Aspects: *-atkarhatöhöh stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-karhatö- turn + *-h- inchoative. **otgáhadö:h** it's turning (*yotkarhatöhöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **otgáhadö:je'** it's turning (*yotkarhatöhatye' < *yo-...-öh-atye-' = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-atkarya'ki-. (verb base) get paid. Aspects: *-atkarya'ki:h stative, *-atkarya'kih habitual. Composed of: *-karya'k- pay + *-i- dative. For example: **dö'ógwatgánya'gih** we don't get paid (*te'yókwatkarya'kih < *te'-yókw-...-h = neg-1.pl.pat-...-hab).
- *-atkarya'kahkw-. (verb base) use to pay someone. Aspects: *-atkarya'kahkwëh stative, *-atkarya'kahkwa' habitual, *-atkarya'kahk punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-karya'k- pay + *-hkw- instrumental. For example: **wáótganyá'gak** how he paid him (*wahotkarya'kahk < *wa-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-atkatho-. (verb base) look at. Aspects: *-atkathwëh stative, *-atkathwahs habitual, *-atkatho' punctual. Composed of: *-at- middle + *-kaht- face (verb) + *-ho- causative. For example: **à:tga:to'** he might look at it (*aahatkatho' < *aa-ha-...-' = hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **á:yótgá:to'** she might look at it (*aayótkatho' < *aa-yö-...-0 = hyp-f.agt-...-pun). **agátgatwëh** I've looked at it (*wakatkathwëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **dá:tga:to'** he looked up (*tahatkatho' < *t-a-ha-...-' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dwagátgatwëh** I've looked at it there (*twakatkathwëh < *t-wak-...-ëh = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **ë:yátgato'** they two will look at it (*ëhyatkatho' < *ë-hy-...-' = fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **edwátgato'** we looked at it (*etwatkatho' < *e-tw-...-' = fac-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëjátgato'** you and I will look at it (*ëtyatkatho' < *ë-ty-...-' = fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **ëyágotgátwë:öje'** people will be looking at it (*ëyakotkathwëhatye' < *ë-yako-...-ëh-atye-' = fut-f.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **ëyótgato'** she will look at it (*öösahatkatho' < *öö-s-a-ha-...-' = hyp-rep-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **gatga:twas** I'm looking at it (*katkathwahs < *k-...-ahs = 1.agt-...-hab). **hé:nótgá:twas** they keep looking that way (*hehënatkathwas < *he-hën-...-ahs = trans-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hejótgatwëhit** looks back (*hetyotkathwëh < *he-t-yo-...-ëh = trans-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **heyótgatwëh** mile, literally as far as you can look (*heyotkathwëh < *he-yo-...-ëh = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **ho'sátgatoh** look there at it (*hwa'satkathoh < *h-wa'-s-...-h = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **hösä:yatga:to'** they looked back at it (*hösayatkatho' < *h-ö-s-a-hy-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **hösäënötgato'** they looked there again (*hösähënatkatho' < *h-ö-s-a-hën-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hotgátwë:öje'** he was seeing it (*hotkathwëhatye' < *ho-...-ëh-atye-' = m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **ó:sá:tgate'** he could see it again (*öösahatkatho' < *öö-s-a-ha-...-' = hyp-rep-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **ö:sayótgato'** she might look at it again (*öösayótkatho' < *öö-sa-yö-...-' = hyp-rep-f.agt-...-pun). **o'gátgato'** I looked at it (*wa'katkatho' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sáówótgá:to'** they look at him again (*sahöwatkatkatho' < *s-a-höw-...-' = rep-fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **satga:toh** look at it! (*satkathoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **tsösédwatga:to'** when we look at it again (*tshösetwatkatkatho' < *tsh-ö-se-tw-...-' = coin-fac-rep-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **wá:gatga:to'** he looked at me (*wahakatkatkatho' < *wa-hak-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wá:tgate'** he looked at it (*wa'hatkatho' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:yátgato'** they two looked at it (*wahyatkatho' < *wa'-hy-...-' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'ótgato'** she looked at it (*wa'yótkatho' < *wa'-yö-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wáënotga:to'** they looked at it (*wahënatkatho' < *wa-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). See also: *-atkathwaht- mirror, *-atkathwa'- get to see.
- *-atkathwahshr-. (noun base) glass. Composed of: *-atkatho- look at + *-hshr- nominalizer. In: **atgátwashä'** or **otgátwashä'** glass, glassware, crystal (*atkathwahshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). (*atkathwahshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).

- *-atkathwahshro-. (verb base) window. Aspects: *-atkathwahshro' stative. Composed of: *-atkathwahshr- glass + *-o- be in water. In: **otgátwašo'** window (*otkathwahshro' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atkathwaht-. (verb base) mirror. Aspects: *-atkathwahtha' habitual. Composed of: *-atkatho- look at + *-ht- causative. In: **yötgátwata'** mirror (*yötkathwahtha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atkathwa'-. (verb base) get to see. Aspects: *-atkathwa'öh stative, *-atkathwa's habitual, *-atkathwa't punctual. Composed of: *-atkatho- look at + *-'- inchoative. For example: **gotgátwa'öh** she's gotten to see it (*kotkathwa'öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-atka'hö-. (verb base) With translocative: leave things somewhere. Aspects: *-atka'hö' stative, *-atka'höh habitual, *-atka'hö: punctual. Composed of: *-atka'w- provide + *-hö- distributive. For example: **héotga'hö'** he has left them there (*héotka'hö' < *he-ho-...-' = trans-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atka'starorek-. (verb base) carp. Aspects: *-atka'starores habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ka'star- mud + *-or(ek)- cover. In: **watgá'sdeowe:s** carp (Cyprinus carpio), literally it covers with mud (*watka'staroreks < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-atka'te-. (verb root) be many, a lot. Aspects: *-atka'te' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ka'te- be many. For example: **ögwátga'de'** there are a lot of us (*ökwátka'te' < *yökwa-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **honótga'de'** (there are) a lot of them (*honótka'te' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **gotgá'de'** a lot of people (*kotka'te' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **gotgá'dek** there were a lot of people (*kotka'tehk < *ko-...-hk = f.pat-...-sta.past). **onótga'de'** a lot of them (nonm) (*yonatka'te' < *yon-...-' = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-atka'tēh-. (verb base) become numerous. Aspects: *-atka'tēh punctual. Composed of: *-atka'te- be many + *-ē/h- inchoative. For example: **tsáonötga'dēh** when they became numerous (*tshahonatka'tēh < *tsh-a-hon-...-0 = coin-fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-atka'tsh-. (verb base) come apart. Aspects: *-atka'tshö:h stative, *-atka'tshöhs habitual, *-atka'tshi' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ka'tsh- take apart. In: **o'wátga'tši'** it came apart (*wa'watka'tshi' < *wa'-w-...-i' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ēwótga'tši'** it will come apart (*ēwatka'tshi' < *ē-w-...-i' = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **sawátga'tsi'** it came apart again (*sawatka'tshi' < *s-a-w-...-i' = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atka'w-. (verb root) provide, let go of, release. Aspects: *-atka'wēh stative, *-atka'wahs habitual, *-atka'w punctual. For example: **agátga'wēh** I've provided it (*wakatka'wēh < *wak-...-ēh = 1.pat-...-sta). **de'shówötga'wēh** they haven't released him (*te'shówatka'wēh < *te'-s-höwa-...-ēh = neg-rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **dō:daga:tga'** I might provide it (*töötakatka' < *t-öö-t-a-k-...-0 = dupl-hyp-cis-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **ē:ötga'** he'll relinquish, give up (*ēyakwatka' < *ē-yakw-...-0 = fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **ēga:tga'** I will provide it (*ēkatka' < *ē-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ēhsa:tga'** you will provide it (*ēhsatka' < *ē-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ējō:tga'** she will donate it (*ētyötka' < *ē-t-yö-...-0 = fut-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **ēshówötga'** they will release him again (*ēshówatka' < *ē-s-höwa-...-0 = fut-rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ēténötga'** they will provide it (*ēthéntka' < *ē-t-hén-...-0 = fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ētséyatga'** you will release them (*ētsheyatka' < *ē-t-shey-...-0 = fut-cis-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ēyágwatga'** we'll let it go (*ēyakwatka' < *ē-yakw-...-0 = fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **hatgá'was** he provides it (*hatka'wahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **heagöyátga'wēh** he has left them there (*hehaköyatka'wēh < *he-haköy-...-ēh = trans-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hénötga'was** they provide it (*hénatka'wahs < *hén-...-ahs = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hotgá'wēh** he has provided it (*hotka'wēh < *ho-...-ēh = m.pat-...-sta). **niótga'wēh** what he has provided (*nihotka'wēh < *ni-ho-...-ēh = part-m.pat-...-sta). **o'ga:tga'** I provided it (*wa'katka' < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'kéyatga'** I provided them (*wa'kheyatka' < *wa'-khey-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **saöwönö:tga'** they released them again (*sahöwönatka' < *s-a-höwön-...-0 = rep-fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **satgah** let go of it! (*satkah < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **sayétšiya:tga'** you are released (*sayetshiyatka' < *s-a-yetshiy-...-0 = rep-fac-3.agt/2.du.pat-...-pun). **sheyátga'wēh** where you have left them (*sheyatka'wēh < *shey-...-ēh = 2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **shögwátga'wēh** he has left it for us (*shökwatka'wēh < *shökw-...-ēh = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ténötga'was** they give it (*thénötka'wahs < *t-hén-...-ahs = cis-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **tonótga'wēh** they

brought it (*thonatka'wëh < *t-hon-...-ëh = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **töwénötgá'wëh** they let them go (*thöwénatka'wëh < *t-höwën-...-ëh = cis-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wa:göya:tga'** I provided them (*wa'haköyatka' < *wa'-haköy-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **wa'ákiya:tga'** we let them go (*wa'yakhiyatka' < *wa'-yakhiy-...-0 = fac-ex.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **waöwënö:tga'** they let him go (*wa'höwénatka' < *wa'-höwën-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-atka'hö-** leave things somewhere., ***-atka'waht-** slip out of one's hand.

- *-atka'waht-**. (verb base) With cislocative: slip out of one's hand. Aspects: *-atka'wahtöh stative, *-atka'wahtha' habitual, *-atka'waht punctual. Composed of: *-atka'w- provide, let go + *-ht- causative. For example: **dwagátga'wáta'** it slips out of my hand, literally it makes me let go (*twakatka'wahtha' < *t-wak-...-ha' = cis-1.pat-...-hab).
- *-atkeho'tsake-**. (verb base) kinds of grasses. Aspects: *-atkeho'tsake:h stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-keho'ts- grass + *-ake- number of. For example: **ha'déyotgéó'da:ge:h** all kinds of grasses (*ha'teyotkeo'take:h < *ha'-te-yo-...-:h = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atkeho'tsöni-**. (verb base) growing grass. Aspects: *-atkeho'tsöni:h stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-keho'ts- grass + *-öni- make. In: **otgéó'dzö:ni:h** growing grass, plants, greens (*yotkeho'tsöni:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atkehö'-**. (verb base) With cislocative: stand up quickly. Aspects: *-atkehö'öh stative, *-atkehö's habitual, *-atkehö't punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-kehö(t)- lay something down + *-'- inchoative. For example: **dagátgeö't** I stood up quickly, right up (*takatkehö't < *t-a-k-...-t = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-atkehrö-**. (verb base) peddle. Aspects: *-atkehrö' stative, *-atkehröha' habitual, *-atkehrö:' punctual. For example: **hatgé:ö'** peddler, literally he peddles (*hatkehöha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **agátgeö'** I'm peddling it, have it for sale (*wakatkehöha' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **hotgéö'** salesman (*hotkehrö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-atatatkehrö-** peddle oneself., ***-ate'srehtatkehrö-** sell cars., ***-atkehröhn-** go and peddle., ***-nöhsatkehrö-** peddle houses.
- *-atkehröhn-**. (verb base) go and peddle. Aspects: *-atkehröhnö:h stative, *-atkehröhne's habitual, *-atkehröhna' punctual. Composed of: *-atkehrö- peddle + *-hn- andative. For example: **wa'ágwatgé:önö'** we went peddling (*wa'akwatkehönö' < *wa'-yakwa-...-a' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **á:gatgé:önö'** I might go and sell it (*aakatkehröhnö' < *aa-k-...-a' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-atkëhsr-**. (noun root) pus. In: **otgéhsä'** pus (*otkëhsra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-atkehtast-**. (verb base) use for carrying on the back. Aspects: *-atkehtastha' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-keht(e)- carry on back + *-st- causative. In: **yötgéhdasta'** backpack, literally people use it for carrying on the back (*yötkéhtastha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atkehtat-**. (verb base) put on one's back. Aspects: *-atkehtatöh stative, *-atkehtas habitual, *-atkehtat punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-keht(e)- carry on back + *-t- causative. For example: **wá:tgehda:t** he put it on his back (*wa'hatkehtat < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hénótkehda:sgwa'** they used to put it on their backs (*hénatkehtatskwa' < *hën-...-s-kwa' = m.pl.agt-...-hab-hab.past).
- *-atkesko-**. (verb base) rise up. Aspects: *-atkeskwëh stative, *-atkeskwahs habitual, *-atkesko' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-kesko- raise. For example: **dawátgesgo'** it rose up (*tawatkesko' < *t-a-w-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atket-**. (verb base) scratch (intr). Aspects: *-atketëh stative, *-atketahs habitual, *-atket punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ket- (1) scrape. For example: **agátge:dëh** I'm scratching myself (*wakatketëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hatge:das** he scratches himself (*hatketahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). See also: ***-atketat-** use for scratching oneself., ***-atkethö-** scratch here and there.
- *-atketat-**. (verb base) use for scratching oneself. Aspects: *-atketatha' habitual. Composed of: *-atket- scratch + *-t- causative. In: **yötgédasta'** back scratcher, literally one uses it for scratching oneself (*yötketatha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atkethö-**. (verb base) With duplicative: scratch here and there. Aspects: *-atkethö' stative, *-atkethöh habitual, *-atkethö:' punctual. Composed of: *-atket- scratch + *-hö- distributive. For example: **dó:tgetö'** he's scratching himself here and there (*tehotkethö' < *te-ho-...-' = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).

- *-atke'ri-. (verb base) With duplicative: one's hair gets tangled. Aspects: *-atke'ri:h stative, *-atke'ri: punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + hair + *-i- make up the total of. For example: **desátge'i:h** your hair is tangled (*tesatke'ri:h < *te-sa-...:h = dupl-2.pat-...-sta). **o'tgátge'i:** my hair got tangled (*wa'tkatke'ri: < *wa'-k-...: = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-atke'rohara'tahkw-. (verb base) use to clean one's hair. Aspects: *-atke'rohara'tahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ke'r- hair + *-ohar- wash + *-t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yötgé'owä:dáhgwä'** shampoo, literally people use it to clean their hair (*yötke'rohara'tahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atke'rohare-. (verb base) wash one's hair. Aspects: *-atke'rohareh stative, *-atke'roharehs habitual, *-atke'rohare' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + hair + *-ohare- wash. For example: **satgé'owa:eh** wash your hair! (*satke'rohareh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-atkēh-. (verb base) get up, get out of bed. Aspects: *-atkēhōh stative, *-atkēhahs habitual, *-atkēh punctual. For example: **agátgēōh** I've gotten up (*wakatkēōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **totgēōh** he got up there (*thotkēōh < *t-ho-...-ōh = cis-m.pat-...-sta). **de'shótgēōh** he hasn't gotten up again (*te'shotkēōh < *te'-s-ho-...-ōh = neg-rep-m.pat-...-sta). **hatgēōs** he gets up (*hatkēōhs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **saga:tgēh** I got up again (*sakatkēh < *s-a-k-...-0 = rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa:yátgēh** they two got up (*wa'hyatkēh < *wa'-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **da:ya:tgēh** they two got up there (*tahyatkēh < *t-a-hy-...-0 = cis-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **satgēh** get up! (*satkēh < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **dō:didwa:tgēh** we would get up again **dō'ödaga:tgēh** I couldn't get up (*te'ötakatkēh < *te'-ö-t-a-k-...-0 = neg-fac-cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dwagátgē:önö'** since I had gotten up (*twakatkēhönö' < *t-wak-...-ö-nö' = cis-1.pat-...-sta-sta.past). **à:tgēh** he could get up (*aahatkēh < *aa-ha-...-0 = hyp-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atkēhni-. (verb base) be critical, find fault easily. Aspects: *-atkēhni:h stative. For example: **agátgē:ni:h** I'm critical, find fault easily (*akátkē:ni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **gotgē:ni:h** she's critical, finds fault easily (*kotkēhni:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **hotgē:ni:h** he's critical, finds fault easily (*hotké:ni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atkēhsro-. (verb base) develop an infection with pus. Aspects: *-atkēhsro: punctual. Composed of: *-atkēhsr- pus + *-o- be in water. For example: **o'gátgēšo:** I developed a suppurating infection (*wa'katkēhsro: < *wa'-k-...: = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-atkēhtsihst-. (verb base) get old. Aspects: *-atkēhjihstōh stative, *-atkēhjihstha' habitual, *-atkēhjih punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-kēhtsi- be old + *-hst- causative. For example: **gatgēhjista'** I'm getting old (*katkēhtsihstha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **yötgēhjista'** she's getting old (*yötkēhtsihstha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **hatgēhjista'** he's getting old (*hatkēhtsihstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gátgēhjisi** I got old (*wa'katkēhtsihs < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ötgēhjisi** she got old (*wa'yötkēhtsihs < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:tgēhjisi** he got old (*wa'hatkēhtsihs < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'wátgēhjisi** it got old (*wa'watkēhtsihs < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **o'sátgēhjisi** you got old (*wa'satkēhtsihs < *wa'-s-...-0 = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **o'játgēhjisi** we two got old.
- *-atkēni-. (verb base) With duplicative: compete (in a game). Aspects: *-atkēnyö:h stative, *-atkēnyöhs or *-atkēnye's habitual, *-atkēni' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-kēni- defeat. For example: **dē:nötgē:nyös** they are competing, having a field day (*tehēnatkēnyöhs < *te-hēn-...-öhs = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **dó:nötgē:nyö:h** they're in competition (*tehēnatkēnyö:h < *te-hon-...-ö:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dē:nötgē:ni'** they will compete (*tehēnatkēni' < *t-ē-hēn-...- = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dá:gatgē:ni'** I can't compete (*te'akatkēni' < *te'-a-k-...- = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dē:yátgē:ni'** they two will compete (*tēhyatkēni' < *t-ē-hy-...- = dupl-fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **tša'dē:nötgēnyös** when they were competing (*tsha'tehēnatkēnyöhs < *tsha'-te-hēn-...-öhs = coin-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **waöwödíyatgē:ni'** they got ahead of them (*wahöwatiyatkēni' < *wa-höwatiy-...- = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-atkēnihs(a)'. (verb base) hold a meeting, go to church. Aspects: *-atkēnihsa'ōh stative, *-atkēnihs'ahs habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-kēni- ? + *-hs(a)'- consume. For example: **honötgēnihsa'ōh** they're having a meeting (*honatkēnihsa'ōh < *hon- = m.nonsg.pat-). **hénötgēni's** as they go to

- church (*hēnatkēnihs'ahs < *hēn-...-hs = m.pl.agt-...-hab). See also: ***-atkēnihsa'h-** go to a meeting., ***-atkēnihs'ah-** go to church., ***-atkēnihs'a'h-** go to church.
- *-atkēnihs'ah-**. (verb base) go to church. Aspects: *-atkēnihs'ahtha' habitual. Composed of: *-atkēnihs(a)'- hold.a.meeting + *-ht- causative. In: **hēnōtgēnis'ata'** church, literally where they hold a meeting (*hēnatkēnihs'ahtha' < *hēn-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-atkēnihs'a'h-**. (verb base) go to church. Aspects: *-atkēnihs'a'hahs habitual, *-atkēnihs'a'ha' punctual. Composed of: *-atkēnihs(a)'- hold.a.meeting + *-'h- andative. For example: **gatgēnis'a'has** I go to church (*katkēnis'a'hahs < *k-...-ahs = 1.agt-...-hab). **ēgātgēnis'a'ha'** I will go to church (*ēkatkēnis'a'ha' < *ē-k-...-a' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-atkēnis'a'h-**. go to church. Aspects: *-atkēnis'a'ha' punctual. Composed of: *-atkēnis'a- go to church + *-'h- andative.
- *-atkēraht-**. (verb base) let spoil, miss an opportunity. Aspects: *-atkērahtōh stative, *-atkērahta' habitual, *-atkēraht punctual. For example: **agātgē:hdōh** I've let it spoil, I've missed an opportunity (*akatkērahtōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hatgē:ta'** he's letting it spoil, he's missing an opportunity (*hatkērahta' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-atkēriht-**. (verb base) move (intr). Aspects: *-atkērihtōh stative, *-atkērihtha' habitual, *-atkērihs punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-kēriht- move. For example: **ōgwātgēisdō:ōje'** we are moving (*yōkwatkēristōhatye' < *yōkw-...-ōh-atye-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **nēyōgwātgēisdō:ōje'** as we are moving along (*nēyōkwatkēristōhatye' < *n-ē-yōkw-...-ōh-atye-' = part-fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-atkē'ō-**. (verb base) appear momentarily, in glimpses. Aspects: *-atkē'ō: punctual. In: **dawātgē'ō:** it appeared there momentarily, one caught a glimpse of it (*tawātke'ō: < *t-a-w-...-: = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hēnōtgē'ō:je's** they appear briefly (*hēnatkē'ōhatye's < *hēn-...-h-atye-'s = m.pl.agt-...-sta-prog-hab). See also: ***-atkē'ōhn-** be around., ***-atkē'ōhnō-** several things appear momentarily., ***-atkē'ōhst-** catch a glimpse of something.
- *-atkē'ōhn-**. (verb base) be around. Aspects: *-atkē'ōhne's habitual. Composed of: *-atkē'ō- appear momentarily + *-hn- andative. In: **watgē'ō:ne's** it's around (*watke'ōhne's < *w-...-e's = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-atkē'ōhnō-**. (verb base) several things appear momentarily. Aspects: *-atkē'ōhnōh habitual. Composed of: *-atkē'ō- appear momentarily + *-hnō- distributive. For example: **wēnōtgē'ō:nōh** they keep appearing in glimpses (*wēnatkē'ōhnōh < *wēn-...-h = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-atkē'ōhst-**. (verb base) catch a glimpse of something. Aspects: *-atkē'ōhstōh stative, *-atkē'ōhstha' habitual, *-atkē'ōhs punctual. Composed of: *-atkē'ō- appear momentarily + *-hst- causative. For example: **wāōtgē'ōs** he caught a glimpse of it (*wa'hotkē'ōhst < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-atkē'srahkw-**. (verb base) be supported, have a cushion under oneself. Aspects: *-atkē'srahkōh stative, *-atkē'srahkwa' habitual, *-atkē'srahk punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-kē'srahkw- put a support under. For example: **agātgē'sāhgōh** I'm supported, have a cushion under me (*wakatkē'srahkōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-atko-**. (verb root) be raw. Aspects: *-atkōhs habitual. In: **otgos** it's raw (*otkōhs < *yo-...-hs = n.pat-...-hab). See also: ***-hnyōhsatko-** raw squash., ***-nrahtatko-** raw leaf., ***-ristatko-** raw metal., ***-'wahratko-** raw meat., ***-hnyōhsatko-** be raw., ***-ristatko-** be raw.
- *-atko't-**. (noun root) sumac, face paint. In: **otgō'da'** sumac, face paint (*otkó'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-atko'taki-**. (verb base) sumac drink. Aspects: *-atko'taki' stative. Composed of: *-atko't- sumac + *-ki- soup. In: **otgō'dagi'** sumac drink, sumac lemonade (*otko'taki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atko'tara'-**. (verb base) poison sumac (Rhus vernix). Aspects: *-atko'tara's habitual. Composed of: *-atko't- sumac + *-r(e)- be in + *-'- inchoative. In: **gotgō'dā:s** poison sumac (*kotko'tara's < *ko-...-s = f.pat-...-hab).
- *-atko'tōnyahnō-**. (verb base) have painted faces. Aspects: *-atko'tōnyahnō' stative. Composed of: *-atko't- sumac + *-ōni- make + *-hnō- distributive. For example: **honōtgo'dōnya:nō'** their faces were painted (*honatko'tōnyahnō' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

- *-atko'tsönyahnö-. (verb base) have painted faces. Aspects: *-atko'tsönyahnö' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ko'ts- face paint + *-öni- make + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **honótgo'dzönya:nö'** their faces were painted (*honatko'tsönyahnö' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-atko'tsönya'tahkw-. (verb base) rouge. Aspects: *-atko'tsönya'tahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ko'ts- face paint + *-öni- make + *-'t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yötgó'dzönyá'dahgwa'** rouge, literally one uses it for face painting (*yötko'tsönya'tahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atkö-. (verb root) have evil power. Aspects: *-atkö' stative. In: **otgö'** evil power, it's poisonous (*otkö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **gotgö'** witch (woman) (*kotkö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **hotgö'** witch (man) (*hotkö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **honö:tgö'** witches (*honö:tkö' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **honótgö'shö'öh** the ones with evil power (*honatkö'shö'öh < *hon-...-'-shö'öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-ndist). See also: *-'nowatkö- Corn-Bug (mythical creature), *-atya'tatkö- have evil power., *-atya'tatkö- have evil power., *-atya'tatkö- have evil power., *-atya'tatkö- have evil power.
- *-atköhëtahkw-. (verb base) With duplicative: rest heads together. Aspects: *-atköhëtahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-köhë- rest one's head on something + *-t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **deyagyatgöëdähgwa'** my spouse, literally we two rest our heads together (*teyakyatköhëtahkwa' < *te-yakya-...-a' = dupl-ex.du.agt-...-hab).
- *-atköhsakëtya'khö-. (verb base) have bruises on one's face. Aspects: *-atköhsakëtya'khö' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-köhs- face + *-këtya'k- have a bruise + *-hö- distributive. For example: **hotgöhsagëja'kö'** he has bruises all over his face (*hotköhsakëtya'khö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atköhsaköhewaht-. (verb base) use to wipe one's face. Aspects: *-atköhsaköhewahta' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-köhs- face + *-köhew- wipe + *-t- causative. In: **yötgöhsagöewáta'** face towel, napkin, literally people use it to wipe their face (*yötköhsaköhewahtha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atköhsatöskwisyö-. (verb base) have a wrinkled face. Aspects: *-atköhsatöskwisyö' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-köhs- face + *-atöskwi- be wrinkled + *-syö- distributive. For example: **gotköhsadösgwišö'** her face is wrinkled (*kotköhsatöskwisyö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-atköhsakarhat-. (verb base) turn one's face upward. Aspects: *-atköhsakarhatë' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-köhs- face + *-karhat- turn upward. For example: **wá:tgösgáhadë'** he turned his face upward (*wá:tköskáhatë' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëyötgösgáhadë'** people will turn up their faces (*ëyötköhsakarhatë' < *ë-yö-...-ë' = fut-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-atköhsohara'tahkw-. (verb base) use for washing one's face. Aspects: *-atköhsohara'tahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-köhs- face + *-ohar- wash + *-'t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yötgöhsowá:dähgwa'** bathroom sink, literally people use it for washing their face (*yötköhsohara'tahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atköhsohare-. (verb base) wash one's face. Aspects: *-atköhsohareh stative, *-atköhsoharehs habitual, *-atköhsohare' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-köhs- face + *-ohare- wash. For example: **satgöhsowa:eh** wash your face! (*satköhsohareh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-atkösthwi'ëht-. (verb base) shave. Aspects: *-atkösthwi'ëhtö stative, *-atkösthwi'ëhtha' habitual, *-atkösthwi'ëht punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-kösthwi'r- whiskers + *-ëht- cause to fall. For example: **wá:tgöstwi'ën** he shaved (*wa'hatkösthwi'ëht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dá:tgöstwi'ën** he shaved there (*tatakösthwi'ëht < *t-a-ha-...-0 = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atkösthwi'ëtahkw-. (verb base) use to shave oneself with. Aspects: *-atkösthwi'ëtahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-kösthwi'r- whiskers + *-ë- fall + *-t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yötgöstwi'édahgwa'** razor, literally people use it to shave themselves with (*yötkösthwi'ëtahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- atköt.** (verb base) settle permanently. Aspects: *-atköt stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-köt- be irrevocable. In: **jotgö:n** always, forever (*tyotköt < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **o'wätgö:dë'** it

- settled permanently (*wa'watkötë' < *wa'-w-...-ë' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **wá:tgö:dë'** he settled on it (*wa'hatkötë' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atkötani/ë-** get after somebody.
- *-atkötahkw-** (verb base) go somewhere directly. *Aspects:* *-atkötahköh stative, *-atkötahkwa' habitual, *-atkötahk punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-köt- be irrevocable + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **héónötgödahgö'h** they have gone there directly (*hehonatkötahköh < *he-hon-...-öh = trans-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **heshónötgödahgö'h** they have gone back there directly (*heshonatkötahköh < *he-s-hon-...-öh = trans-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **heshótgödáhögö'h** he has gone back there directly (*heshotkötahköh < *he-s-ho-...-öh = trans-rep-m.pat-...-sta). **ëgátgö:dak** I'll go directly there (*ëkatkötahk < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hëgátgö:dak** I'll go directly there (*hëkatkötahk < *h-ë-k-...-0 = trans-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hëyótgö:dak** she will go directly there (*hëyótkötahk < *h-ë-yö-...-0 = trans-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ëótgö:dak** he will go there (*ëhatkötahk < *ë-ha-...-0 = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **hëótgö:dak** he will go directly there (*hëhatkötahk < *h-ë-ha-...-0 = trans-fut-m.agt-...-pun). **dëdwátgö:dak** we will go there (*wa'hotkötahköhatye' < *wa'-ho-...-öh-atye-' = fac-m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **hëšátgö:dak** they two will go right back there (*hëshyatkötahk < *h-ë-s-hy-...-0 = trans-fut-rep-m.du.agt-...-pun). **sáénötgö:dak** they headed back (*sahénatkötahk < *s-a-hén-...-0 = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wáénötgö:dak** they make their way there (*wa'hénatkötahk < *wa'-hén-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dödáyötgö:dak** they came back there (*tötáyötkötahk < *t-ö-t-a-yö-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **dëjótgö:dak** people will come back again (*tëtyötkötahk < *t-ë-t-yö-...-0 = dupl-fut-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **nödáyötgö:dak** they came toward it (*nötáyötkötahk < *n-ö-t-a-yö-...-0 = part-fac-cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëhsátgö:dak** you will go there (*ëhsatkötahk < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **esátgödáhögö:öje'** you are headed there (*esatkötahköhatye' < *e-sa-...-öh-atye-' = fac-2.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **hesátgödáhögö:öje'** you're on your way there (*hesatkötahköhatye' < *he-sa-...-öh-atye-' = trans-2.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **wáótgödáhögö:öje'** he is going straight there (*wa'hotkötahköhatye' < *wa'-ho-...-öh-atye-' = fac-m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **hëšátgödáhögö:öje'** you will be headed there (*hëšatkötahköhatye' < *h-ë-sa-...-öh-atye-' = trans-fut-2.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-atkötani/ë-** (verb base) get after somebody. *Aspects:* *-atkötani:h stative, *-atkötanih habitual, *-atkötë' punctual. *Composed of:* *-atköt- settle permanently + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **ëyesátgö:dë'** she will get after you (*ëyesatkötë' < *ë-yesa-...-' = fut-f.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-atköta'k(e)t-** (verb base) With duplicative: crooked nose. *Aspects:* *-atköta'ktö:h stative, *-atköta'ktöhs habitual, *-atköta'ket punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-köt- nose + *-a'k(e)t- bend. *For example:* **dewágatgöda'kdö:h** my nose is crooked (*tewákatkötá'ktö:h < *te-wak-...-ö:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dö:tgöda'kdö:h** his nose is crooked (*tö:tkötá'ktö:h < *te-ho-...-ö:h = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atköta'ktö-** (verb base) With duplicative: bent nose. *Aspects:* *-atköta'ktö:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-köt- nose + *-a'ktö- bend. *For example:* **dewágwatgöda'kdö:h** my nose is bent (*tewakwatkötá'ktö:h < *te-wakw-...-ö:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-atkö'srahkw-** (verb base) With duplicative: share one's pillow. *Aspects:* *-atkö'srahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-kö'sr- pillow + *-hkw- (1) lift. *For example:* **deyágyatgö'sähgwa'** we share the pillow (*teyakyatkö'srahkwa' < *te-yaky-...-a' = dupl-ex.du.agt-...-hab).
- *-atkrë-** (verb base) be putrid, rancid, rotten, spoiled. *Aspects:* *-atkrë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-krë- stink. *In:* **otgë:h** it's putrid, rancid, rotten, spoiled (*otkrë:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahyatkkrë-** spoiled fruit., ***-nö'kwatkrë-** spoiled milk.
- *-atkrë'/h-** (verb base) putrify, rot. *Aspects:* *-atkrë'öh stative, *-atkrë's habitual, *-atkrëh punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-krë- stink + *-/h- inchoative. *In:* **otgë'öh** it's become rotten (*otkë'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **wa'o:tgëh** it putrified, rotted (*wa'yotkrëh < *wa'-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-atkw-** (verb root) With duplicative: dance. *Aspects:* *-atkwëh stative, *-atkwa' habitual, *-at punctual. *For example:* **deyö:tgwa'** she dances, dancer (*teyötkwa' < *te-yö-...-a' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **de:atgwa'** he dances, dancer (*tehatkwa' < *te-ha-...-a' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dë:nötgwa'** they dance, dancers (*tehénatkwa' < *te-hén-...-a' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **dewákatgwëh** I'm dancing

(*tewakatkwëh < *te-wak-...-ëh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dó:nötgwëh** they're dancing (*tehonatkwëh < *te-hon-...-ëh = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dewa:tgwëh** dancing (*tewatkwëh < *te-w-...-ëh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **dedwa:t** let's dance! (*tetwat < *te-twa-...-0 = dupl-in.pl.agt-...-imp). **o'ja:gwa:t** we danced (*wa'tyakwat < *wa'-t-yakw-...-0 = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'të:nö:n** they danced See also: ***-atkwahn-** go and dance.

- *-atkwahn-**. (verb base) With duplicative: go and dance. Aspects: *-atkwahnö:h stative, *-atkwahne's habitual, *-atkwahna' punctual. Composed of: *-atkw- dance + *-hn- andative. For example: **dedwátgwá:nöh** let's go and dance! (*tetwatkwa:nöh < *te-twa-...-ah = dupl-in.pl.agt-...-imp). **dë:nötgwá:ne'** there's going to be a dance (*tehënatkwahne' < *te-hën-...-e' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-purp).
- *-atkweni-**. (verb base) win. Aspects: *-atkweni:h stative, *-atkwenye's habitual, *-atkweni' punctual. Composed of: *-at- middle + *-kweni- be able. For example: **gotgwe:nyö:h** she has won (*kotkwenyö:h < *ko-...-ö:h = f.pat-...-sta). **hotgwe:nyö:h** he has won (*hotkwe:nyö:h < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-sta). **otgwe:nyö:h** it's a winner (*yotkwenyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **wa'ótgwe:ni'** she won (*wa'yótkweni' < *wa'-yö-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:tgwe:ni'** he won (*wa'hatkweni' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **edwátgwe:ni'** we won (*etwatkweni' < *e-tw-...-' = fac-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **wáëñötgwe:ni'** they won (*wa'hënatkweni' < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëyótgwe:ni'** she will win (*ëyótkweni' < *ë-yö-...-' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ëótgwe:ni'** he will win (*nityökwatkwenyö:h < *ni-t-yökwa-...-ö:h = part-cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ë:nötgwe:ni'** they will win (*ëhënatkweni' < *ë-hën-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'wátgwe:ni'** it was possible (*wa'watkwëni' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **nö'wátgwe:ni'** what was possible (*na'watkwëni' < *n-a'-w-...-' = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **niwátgwenyös** how much is possible **dwatgwe:nih** let's win! (*twatkwenih < *twa-...-h = in.pl.agt-...-imp). **ögwátgwenyö:nö'** we had won (*yökwatkwenyöhnö' < *yökw-...-ö-hnö' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta-sta.past). **nëwótgwe:ni'** how it will be able, how it can (*nëwatkweni' < *n-ë-w-...-' = part-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **niyótgwenyö:je'** what is possible (*niyotkwenyöhatye' < *ni-yo-...-öh-atye-' = part-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **äëñötgwe:ni'** they might win (*aahënatkweni' < *aa-hën-...-' = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **nijögwatgwe:nyö:h** as much as we (pl) are able (*nityökwatkwenyö:h < *ni-t-yökwa-...-ö:h = part-cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **de'sátgwenye's** it's impossible for you (*te'satkwënye's < *te'-sa-...-e's = neg-2.pat-...-hab).
- *-atkwëhr-**. Aspects: *-atkwëhrar stative, *-atkwëhrar habitual, *-atkwëhrar punctual.
- *-atkwëhrar-**. (verb base) property, real estate, garden. Aspects: *-atkwëhrar' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-kwëhr- place + *-r(e)- be in. For example: **watgwë:ë'** garden (*watkwëhrar' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **dwatgwë:ë'** the garden there (*twatkwëhrar' < *t-w-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **agátgwë:ë'** my property, real estate, garden (*akatkwëhrar' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **gotgwë:ë'** her property, real estate, plot (*kotkwë:ë' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-atkwëhrönyö-**. (verb base) gardens here and there. Aspects: *-atkwëhrönyö' stative. *-at- mid + *-kwëhr- place + + *-önyö- distributive In: **gotgwëönyö'** people's gardens, communities (*kotkwëhrönyö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **honótgwë:önyö'** their gardens (*honatkwëhrönyö' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-atkwëhsiyo-**. (verb base) good blood. Aspects: *-atkwëhsiyo:h stative. Composed of: *-a- mid + *-tkwëhs- blood + *-iyo- be good. In: **watgwëhsi:yo:h** good blood (*watkwëhsiyo:h < *w-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-atkwëhsiyohstahkw-**. (verb base) be used to improve the blood. Aspects: *-atkwëhsiyohstahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-a- mid + *-tkwëhs- blood + *-iyohst- make good + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **watgwëhsiyósdahgwa'** blood purifier, literally it's used to improve the blood (*watkwëhsiyohstahkwa' < *w-...-a' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-atkwëhtaratsi-**. (verb base) dark red. Aspects: *-atkwëhtaratsi:h stative. Composed of: *-tkwëhtar- blood + *-tsi- be black. In: **otgwëhdä:ji:h** dark red (*yotkwëhtaratsi:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atnatatase-**. (verb base) go around the town. Aspects: *-atnatatase:h stative, *-atnatatasehs habitual, *-atnatatase' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-nat- town + *-tase- turn. For example: **waëñöhnödada:se'** they go around the town (*wahënatnatatase' < *wa-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

- *-atna'net-. (verb base) With duplicative and cislocative: add another thing. Aspects: *-atna'net stative, *-atna'netha' habitual, *-atna'netë' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-na'- empty + *-net- put one thing over another. For example: **dödà:hnó'ne:dë'** he put one coat on over another, said it over again (*tötahatna'netë' < *t-ö-t-a-ha-...-ë' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atna'tsot-. (verb root) stand up a pot. Aspects: *-atna'tsot stative, *-atna'tsotha' habitual, *-atna'tsotë' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-na'ts- pot + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **ëhsáhnö'dzo:dë'** you'll stand up your pot (*ëhsahna'tsotë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-atnestrohare-. (verb base) wash the floor. Aspects: *-atnestrohareh stative, *-atnestroharehs habitual, *-atnestrohare' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-nestr- board + *-ohare- wash. For example: **sahnésjowa:eh** wash the floor! (*satnestrohareh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-atnëhakwa'shro-. (verb base) Seed Dance. Aspects: *-atnëhakwa'shroha' habitual, *-atnëhakwa'shro: punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-nëhakwa'shr- seeds that were taken + *-o- be in water. In: **Hënóhnëógwa'sóa'** or Hënóhnë:gwa'sóa' Seed Dance (*hënahnéhëkwa'shroha' < *hën-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **ë:nóhnëógwa'so:** or ë:nóhnë:gwa'so: they'll have Seed Dance (*ëhënatnëhakwa'shro: < *ë-hën-...-: = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atnëshiya'k-. (verb base) have one's arm cut off. Aspects: *-atnëshiya'köh stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-nësh- arm + *-ya'k- (1) cut. For example: **hohnëtšiyá'gö'h** his arm is cut off (*hothnëtshiya'köh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atniköhratyera't-. (verb base) mind be submissive. Aspects: *-atniköhratyera't stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-niköhr- mind + *-atyera't- be.submissive. For example: **sahnígöëje:ä't** your mind is submissive (*sahniköhratyera't < *sa-...-0 = 2.pat-...-sta).
- *-atno'tsitkëh-. (verb base) teeth show. Aspects: *-hno'tsitkëhöh stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-no'ts- tooth + *-itkë- emerge + *-h- inchoative. For example: **dó:hno'jítgëöh** his teeth show (*tehohno'tsitkëhöh < *te-ho-...-öh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atno'tsohara'tahkw-. (verb base) use to clean one's teeth. Aspects: *-atno'tsohara'tahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-no'ts- tooth + *-ohar- wash + *-t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yöhnó'dzowä:dáhgwa'** toothbrush, literally people use it to clean their teeth (*yötno'tsohara'tahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atno'tsohare-. (verb base) brush one's teeth. Aspects: *-atno'tsohareh stative, *-atno'tsoharehs habitual, *-atno'tsohare' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-no'ts- tooth + *-ohare- wash. For example: **sahnó'dzowa:eh** brush your teeth!, literally clean your teeth (*satno'tsohareh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-atno'tsöni-. (verb base) teethe. Aspects: *-atno'tsöni:h stative, *-atno'tsönih habitual, *-atno'tsöni' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-no'ts- tooth + *-öni- make. For example: **yöhnó'dzö:nih** she's teething (*yötno'tsönih < *yö-...-h = f.agt-...-hab). **hahnó'dzö:nih** he's teething (*hatno'tsönih < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-atnöhsatatawi/ö-. (verb base) With duplicative: trade houses. Aspects: *-atnöhsatatawi:h stative, *-atnöhsatatawihs habitual, *-atnöhsatató' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-nöhs- house + *-atatawi/ö- trade, exchange. For example: **o'ténöhnóhsada:dö'** they traded houses (*wa'thënatnöhsatató' < *wa'-t-hën-...-' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atnöhsotarori-. (verb base) drive away sickness. Aspects: *-atnöhsotarori:h stative, *-atnöhsotarorih habitual, *-atnöhsotarori' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-nöhsotar- sickness + *-ori- drive away. For example: **hënéhnöhsodeowih** they drive away the sickness (*hënatnöhsotarorih < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-atnöhsöni-. (verb base) build oneself a house. Aspects: *-atnöhsöni:h stative, *-atnöhsönih habitual, *-atnöhsöni' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-nöhs- house + *-öni- make. For example: **wá:hnöhsö:ni'** he built himself a house (*wa'hatnöhsöni' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **éöhnöhsö:ni'** he'll build himself a house (*ëhahnöhsöni' < *ë-ha-...-' = fut-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atnöhsönya'tahkw-. (verb base) use to build one's house. Aspects: *-atnöhsönya'tahköh stative, *-atnöhsönya'tahkwa' habitual, *-atnöhsönya'tahk punctual . Composed of: *-atnöhsöni- build

- oneself a house + *-’t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **hēnōhnōhsōnya’tak** they used it to build their houses (*hēnatnōhsōnya’tahk < *hēn-...-0 = m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atnōhtosra-**. (*verb base*) sprinkle burs. *Aspects:* *-atnōhtosras habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-nōht- bur + *-osra- sprinkle. *In:* **wahnōhdosā:s** Canada tickclover, *literally* it sprinkles burs (*watnōhtosras < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atnōna’tōt-**. (*verb base*) bake potato. *Aspects:* *-atnōna’tōt stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-nōna’t- potato + *-ōt- be attached. *In:* **wahnōnō’dō:dak** baked potatoes (*watnōna’tōtahk < *w-...-ahk = n.agt-...-sta.past).
- *-**atnō’ehsrō-**. (*verb base*) hit oneself on the head (repeatedly). *Aspects:* *-atnō’ehsrō’ stative, *-atnō’ehsrōh habitual, *-atnō’ehsrō:’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-nō’- head + *-’e(k)- hit + *-hsrō- distributive. *For example:* **wā:hnō’ēhšō:’** he hit himself on the head (*wa’hatnō’ehsrō:’ < *wa’-ha-...-:’ = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atnrahtakwe’nōnyahnō-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: cheeses (a plant)(Malva neglecta). *Aspects:* *-atnrahtakwe’nōnyahnō’ stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-nraht- leaf + *-kwe’nōni- be round + *-hnō- distributive. *In:* **deyōhnāhdāgwe’nōnya:nō’** cheeses, *literally* round leaves (*teyohnrahtakwe’nōnyahnō’ < *te-yo-...-’ = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atoCisaht-**. (*verb base*) (man's name). *Aspects:* *-atoCisahtha’ habitual. *In:* **Hadoisāta’** (man's name) (*hatoCisahtha’ < *ha-...-ha’ = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atohar-**. (*verb base*) spear something. *Aspects:* *-atohar’ stative, *-atoharahs habitual, *-atoharē’ punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ohar- put on the end of a pole. *For example:* **hadō:ās** he's spearing it (*hatoharahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atohare’hō-**. (*verb base*) wash one's things. *Aspects:* *-atohare’hō stative, *-atohare’hō habitual, *-atohare’hō punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ohare- wash + *-’hō- distributive. *In:* **hēnōdēnōwāé’hō:neh** laundromat, *literally* where they wash their things (*hēnatēnohare’hōhneh < *hēn-...-hneh = m.pl.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-**atohek-**. (*verb base*) With translocative: catch oneself in something. *Aspects:* *-atohek punctual . *For example:* **wā:do:eg** he caught himself in it (*wa’hatohek < *h-wa’-ha-...-0 = trans-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atōhisyōhkwa’shr-**. (*noun base*) prayer. *Composed of:* *-atōhisyōhkw- request + *-’shr- nominalizer. *In:* **adōišōhgwā’shā’** prayer, request, hope (*atōisyōhkwa’shā’ < *0-...-a’ = zero-...-nsf).
- *-**atohk-**. (*verb base*) be lacking. *Aspects:* *-atohk stative. *In:* **de’jo:dok** it isn't lacking (*te’tyotohk < *te’-t-yo-...-0 = neg-cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atōhnōhshr-**. (*noun base*) Condolence Ceremony. *Composed of:* *-atōhnō- hold a Condolence Ceremony + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **adō:nōshā’** Condolence Ceremony (*atōhnōhshra’ < *0-...-a’ = zero-...-nsf). *See also:* *-**atōhnō-** hold a Condolence Ceremony.
- *-**atohsra’s(e)-**. (*verb base*) With patient prefix: slip out of one's hand. *Aspects:* *-atohsra’se:h stative, *-atohsra’seh habitual, *-atohsra’s punctual . *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ohsr- ? + *-’s(e)- dative. *For example:* **agādohsā’sē:h** it has slipped out of my hand (*wakatohsra’sē:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ōgādohsā’s** it slipped out of my hand (*ōkatohsra’s < *wa’-wak-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atokēht- (1).** (*verb base*) be straight, go directly. *Aspects:* *-atokēhtōh stative, *-atokēhtha’ habitual, *-atokēht punctual . *Composed of:* *-a- mid + *-tokē- be straight + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **odōgēhdōh** it's straight (*yotokēhtōh < *yo-...-ōh = n.pat-...-sta). **ēwōdo:gēn** it will be straight (*ēwatokēht < *ē-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **o’wado:gēn** it went straight (*wa’watokēht < *wa’-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ho’wado:gēn** it went straight there (*ha’watokēht < *h-wa’-w-...-0 = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **o’tgado:gēn** I did it straight (*wa’tkatokēht < *wa’-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* *-**athahatokēht-** straight road., *-**ētatokēht-** straight day., *-**hahatokēht-** straight road.
- *-**atokēht- (2).** (*verb base*) With duplicative: oppose, go against. *Aspects:* *-atokēhtōh stative, *-atokēhtha’ habitual, *-atokēht punctual . *For example:* **do:nōdōgēhdōh** they are opponents (*tehonōtōkēhtōh < *te-hon-...-ōh = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dē:nōdōgēta’** they oppose each other (*tē:nōtōkētha’ < *te-hēn-...-ha’ = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **o’dwado:gēn** it went against it

- (*o'twato:kën < *wa'-t-w-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **dewadogéhdö:nö'** there were two opposite sides (*tewatokéhtöhnö' < *te-w-...-öh-nö' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**atokëst-**. (verb base) keep level. Aspects: *-atokëstöh stative. Composed of: *-a- mid + *-tokë- be straight + *-st- causative. For example: **édísnnyadógësdö:ög** you two will keep it level, in order (*étisnyatokëstöhak < *ë-ti-sny-...-öh = fut-cis-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atokëy-**. (verb base) husk corn. Aspects: *-atokëyö:h stative, *-atokëyöhs habitual, *-atokëy' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-okëy- husk. For example: **ëhsado:gë:** husk the corn! (*ëhsatokëy' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **wadogë:yö:h** husked corn (*watokëyö:h < *w-...-ö:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**atokë'**. (noun stem) ax. For example: **ado:gë'** ax (*ato:kë' < *0-- = zero--). **agado:gë'** my ax (*akato:kë' < *ak-- = 1.pat--).
- *-**atoko- (1)**. (verb base) With duplicative: scatter, spread. Aspects: *-atokwëh stative, *-atokwahs habitual, *-atoko' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-oko- (2) scatter. In: **deyodogwëh** it's scattered, spread (*teyotokwëh < *te-yo-...-ëh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'tënnödo:go'** they spread out (for example, a hunting party) (*wa'thënatoko' < *wa'-t-hën-...-' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dösayödo:go'** they scattered again, disbanded (*tösayötoko' < *t-ö-s-a-yö-...-' = dupl-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **dëjidwado:go'** we will scatter again (*tëtsitwatoko' < *t-ë-tsi-tw-...-' = dupl-fut-rep-in.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atoko- (2)**. (verb base) get out of water. Aspects: *-atokwëh stative, *-atokwahs habitual, *-atoko' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-o- be in water + *-ko- undoer. For example: **sayödo:go'** she got back out of the water (*sayötoko' < *s-a-yö-...-' = rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atokwaht-**. (verb base) With duplicative: scatter, sprinkle, spread. Aspects: *-atokwahtöh stative, *-atokwahtha' habitual, *-atokwaht punctual. Composed of: *-atoko- (1) scatter + *-ht- causative. For example: **dewadogwáta'** spreader, literally it scatters (*tewatokwahtha' < *te-w-...-ha' = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **desadogwat** scatter it! (*tesatokwaht < *te-s-...-0 = dupl-2.agt-...-imp). **dëhsadogwat** you will sprinkle it (*tëhsatokwaht < *t-ë-hs-...-0 = dupl-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **o'jódogwat** she scattered it (*wa'työtokwaht < *wa'-t-yö-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atokwa'shr-**. (noun base) spoon, ladle. Composed of: *-atoko- scatter + *-'shr- nominalizer. In: **adógwa'shä'** spoon, ladle (*atokwa'shra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). See also: *-**atoko-** scatter.
- *-**atokwa'shrastë-**. (verb base) tablespoon. Literally big spoon. Aspects: *-atokwa'shastë' stative. Composed of: *-atokwa'shr- spoon + *-stë- be big. In: **dewadogwá'shäsdë:** two tablespoons (*tewatokwa'shrastë' < *te-w-...-:' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**atokwa'shra'ahah-**. (verb base) With partitive: teaspoon. Aspects: *-atokwa'shra'ahah stative, *-atokwa'shra'ahah habitual, *-atokwa'shra'ahah punctual. Composed of: *-atokwa'shr- spoon + *-a'ahah- be small. In: **niwadogwá'shä'à:h** teaspoon (*niwatokwa'shra'ahah < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**atokwa'shri-**. (verb base) spoonful. Aspects: *-atokwa'shri:h stative. Composed of: *-atokwa'shr- spoon + *-i- make up the total of. In: **dewadogwá'tši:h** two spoonfuls (*tewatokwa'tshi:h < *te-w-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**atokwa'shrowanë-**. (noun base) big spoon. Aspects: *-atokwa'shrowanëh stative. Composed of: *-atokwa'shr- spoon + *-owanë- be big. In: **adógwa'shrowanëh** big spoon (*atokwa'syowanëh < *0-...-h = zero-...-sta).
- *-**atokwa'tshi-**. (verb base) With partitive: tablespoonful. Aspects: *-atokwa'tshi:h stative. Composed of: *-atokwa'shr- spoon + *-i- make up the total of. In: **niwadogwá'tši:h** tablespoons (*niwatokwa'tshi:h < *ni-w-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**atorat-**. (verb base) hunt. Aspects: *-atoratöh stative, *-atoras habitual, *-atorat punctual. For example: **hado:wä:s** he hunts, hunter, literally he hunts (*hatorats < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **agwado:wä:s** we hunt (*yakwatoras < *yakw-...-s = ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **hënnödo:wä:s** they hunt (*hënnatoras < *hën-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **wënnödo:wä:s** they (animals) hunt (*wënnatorats < *wën-...-s = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). **tša:do:wä:s** when he used to hunt (*tsha'hatorats < *tshi-ha-...-s = coin-m.agt-...-hab). **hadówäsgwa'** he used to hunt (*hatoratskwa' < *ha-...-s-kwa' = m.agt-...-

hab-hab.past). **hodowädö:je'** he is going about hunting (*hotoratöhatye' < *ho-...-öh-atye-' = m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **ëödo:wä:t** he will hunt (*ëhatorat < *ë-ha-...-0 = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **ë:nödo:wä:t** they will hunt **agadowä:döh** I'm hunting (*wakatoratöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:*

***-atorath-** go hunting.

***-atorath-**. (verb base) go hunting. *Aspects:* *-atorathö:h stative, *-atorathe's habitual, *-atoratha' punctual. *Composed of:* *-atorat- hunt + *-h- andative. *For example:* **hadówäte's** he goes hunting (*hatorathe's < *ha-...-e's = m.agt-...-hab). **wa:dowä:ta'** he went hunting (*wa'hatoratha' < *wa'-ha-...-a' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hodówätö:h** he has gone hunting (*hatorathö:h < *ha-...-ö:h = m.agt-...-sta). **ë:yadowä:ta'** they two will go hunting (*ëhyatoratha' < *ë-hy-...-a' = fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **hadówäte'** he came to hunt (*hatorathe' < *ha-...-e' = m.agt-...-purp). **wa:dowä:te'** he's about to hunt (*wa'hatorathe' < *wa'-ha-...-e' = fac-m.agt-...-purp). **ö:sa:dowä:ta'** he would go hunting again (*öösahatoratha' < *öö-s-a-ha-...-a' = hyp-rep-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **hënödowä:te's** they go hunting (*hënatorathe's < *hën-...-e's = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **waënödówäta'** they went hunting **saënödówäta'** they went hunting again (*sahënatoratha' < *s-a-hën-...-a' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atori-**. (verb base) drive, drive away, chase away. *Aspects:* *-atori:h stative, *-atorih or *-atorih's habitual, *-atori' punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- middle + *-ori- move. *For example:* **gado:wih** I drive it away, drive (a car) (*katorih < *k-...-h = 1.agt-...-hab). **hado:wis** driver, *literally* he drives (*hatorih's < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **agado:wi:h** I'm driving it away, driving (a car) (*wakatori:h < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gado:wi'** I drove it away, drove (a car) (*wa'katori' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa:do:wi'** he drove it away, drove (a car) (*wa'hatori' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waöwödo:wi'** they drove him away (*waöwödo:wi' < *wa'-höwa-...-' = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **sado:wih** chase it away! drive! (*satorih < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëyökiyado:wi'** they will drive us away (*ëyökiyatori' < *ë-yökihy-...-' = fut-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atorya't-** drive away.

***-atorönyö-**. (verb base) mend several things, put in several patches. *Aspects:* *-atorönyö' stative, *-atorönyöh habitual, *-atorönyö:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-orö- mend + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **ëgadoönyö:'** I'll patch several things, put in several patches (*ëkatorönyö:' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atoryahnö-**. (verb base) move about (intr). *Aspects:* *-atoryahnö' stative, *-atoryahnöh habitual, *-atoryahnö:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- middle + *-oryahnö- move about (trans). *For example:* **o'wadonyá:nö:'** it moved about (*o'watonya:nö:' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **o'gadonyá:nö:'** I made a move (*wa'katoryahnö:' < *wa'-t-k-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **ëgadonyá:nö:'** I will be moving about (*ëkatoryahnö:' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **a:gadónya:nö:'** I should move (*aakatoryahnö:' < *aa-k-...-' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun).

***-atorya't-**. (verb base) drive away. *Aspects:* *-atorya'töh stative, *-atorya'tha' habitual, *-atorya't punctual. *Composed of:* *-atori- drive away + *-t- causative. *For example:* **waöwödo:nya't** they drove him away (*wahöwatonya't < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwönödonya't** they drove them off (*wahöwönatonya't < *wa'-höwën-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **waögado:nya't** they sent me away (*wa'hökatorya't < *wa'-hök-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-atoshrine-**. (verb base) progress of the year. *Aspects:* *-atoshrine's habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-oshr(e)- winter + *-ine- proceed. *In:* **niwádoshi:ne's** how the year is progressing (*niwatoshrine's < *ni-w-...-'s = part-n.agt-...-hab).

***-atotahs-**. (verb base) appear, show oneself, come to light. *Aspects:* *-atotahsö:h stative, *-atotahsöhs habitual, *-atotahsi' punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-otahs- bring to light. *For example:* **o'wadodáhsi'** it appeared, showed itself, came to light (*wa'watotahsi' < *wa'-w-...-i' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hodódahsö:h** he has appeared (*hototahsö:h < *ho-...-ö:h = m.pat-...-sta). **ëyododáhsi'** it will come to light (*ëyototahsi' < *ë-yo-...-i' = fut-n.pat-...-pun).

***-atotahsa's(e)-**. (verb base) appear to someone. *Aspects:* *-atotahsa'se:h stative, *-atotahsa'seh habitual, *-atotahsa's punctual. *Composed of:* *-atotahs- appear + *-s(e)- dative. *For example:*

- hagadodáhsa'se:h** he has appeared to me (*hakatotahsa'se:h < *hak-...-e:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).
- *-atotar-**. (noun base) suspenders, shoulder belt. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-otar- be over. *In:* **adodä:** suspenders, shoulder belt (*atotara' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-otar-** be over.
- *-atotarahs(e)-**. (verb base) With duplicative: trip. *Aspects:* *-atotarahse:h stative, *-atotarahseh habitual, *-atotarahs punctual. *Composed of:* *-atotar- be over someone + *-hs(e)- dative. *For example:* **do:dodä:hseh** it trips him (*tehototarahseh < *te-ho-...-h = dupl-m.pat-...-hab). **o'tonödodä:s** it tripped them (*wa'thonatotarahs < *wa'-t-hon-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-atotarahtani/ë-**. (verb base) With duplicative: trip someone. *Aspects:* *-atotarahtani:h stative, *-atotarahtanih habitual, *-atotarahtë' punctual. *Composed of:* *-atotar- be over someone + *-ht-causative + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **do:dodä:hdanih** it trips him (*tehototarahtanih < *te-ho-...-h = dupl-m.pat-...-hab). **o'dwagadodä:hdë'** it tripped me (*wa'twakatotarahtë' < *wa'-t-wak- = fac-dupl-1.pat-).
- *-atotka'w-**. (verb base) comb one's hair. *Aspects:* *-atotka'wëh stative, *-atotka'wahs habitual, *-atotka' punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-otka'w- comb. *For example:* **agádotgá'wëh** I have combed my hair (*wakatotka'wëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gádotga'** I combed my hair (*wa'katotka' < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **godótga'wëh** she has combed her hair (*kototka'wëh < *ko-...-ëh = f.pat-...-sta). **sado:tgah** comb your hair! (*satotkah < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **de'sádotgá'was** you don't comb your hair (*te'satotka'wahs < *te'-s-...-ahs = neg-2.agt-...-hab).
- *-atöttrya'k-**. *Aspects:* *-atöttrya'k stative, *-atöttrya'k habitual, *-atöttrya'k punctual.
- *-atotsine-**. (verb base) With partitive: year proceed so far. *Aspects:* *-atotsine's habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-oshr(e)- winter + *-ine- proceed. *In:* **niwádoji:ne's** how far the year goes (*niwatotsine's < *ni-w-...-'s = part-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-atoty(ak)-**. (verb root) grow up, become an adult, grow to maturity. *Aspects:* *-atotyëh stative, *-atotyahs habitual, *-atotyak punctual. *For example:* **agadojëh** I'm grown up, am an adult (*wakatotyëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **odo:jëh** it's grown up (*ototyëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta). **jögwadojëh** we grew up there (*työkwatotyëh < *t-yökw-...-ëh = cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **dejodojëh** volunteer plant, *literally* it has just grown (*tetyototyëh < *te-t-yo- = dupl-cis-n.pat-). **onödojëöje'** they are ripening (*yonatotyëhatye' < *yon-...-ëh-atye-' = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **wa'ödoja:k** she grew up (*wa'yötotyak < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:doja:k** he grew up (*wahatotyak < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëwödojähse:k** it will continue to mature (*ëwötotyähse:k < *ë-w-...-ahsek = fut-n.agt-...-hab.cont). **o'wadoja:k** it grew **ëswödoja:k** it will grow again (*ëswatotyak < *ë-s-w-...-0 = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). **tsa'gadoja:k** when I grew up (*tsha'katotyak < *tsh-a'-k-...-0 = coin-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wado:jas** it grows (*watotyahs < *w-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab). **ëyonödojë:öje'** they will be growing (*ëyonötotyëhatye' < *ë-yon-...-ëh-atye-' = fut-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **a:wënödoja:k** they might be growing (*aawënatotyak < *aa-wën-...-0 = hyp-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'wënödo:ja:k** they grew (*wa'wënatotyak < *wa'-wën-...-0 = fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **a:wënödoja:k** they might be growing (*aawënatotyak < *aa-wën-...-0 = hyp-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atotyahn-** go to maturity. *Note:* *-atotyak- occurs with the punctual aspect.
- *-atotyahn-**. (verb base) With cislocative: go to maturity. *Composed of:* *-atoty(ak)- grow up + *-hn-andative. *In:* **dayödojá:ne'** people are destined to grow to maturity (*tayötotyá:ne' < *t-a-yö-...-e' = cis-fac-f.agt-...-purp).
- *-atotyëy(ek)-**. (verb base) shrink. *Aspects:* *-atotyëyö:h stative, *-atotyëyes habitual, *-atotyëyek punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-otyëy(ek)- gather up. *In:* **wadojë:ye:s** it shrinks (*watotyëyek < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab). **ëwödojë:ye:k** it will shrink (*ëwatotyëyek < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atowe:ht-**. (verb base) be distressed, disturbed. *Aspects:* *-atowe:htö:h stative, *-atowe:htha' habitual, *-atowe:ht punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-owe:ht- ?. *For example:* **agadowe:hdö:h** I'm distressed, disturbed (*wakatowe:htö:h < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atowehtahkw-** harm, cause damage to.

- *-**atowehtahkw-**. (*verb base*) harm, cause damage to. *Aspects*: *-atowehtahköh stative, *-atowehtahkwa' habitual, *-atowehtahk punctual. *Composed of*: *-atowe:ht- be distressed + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example*: **agadowéhdahgöh** it has harmed me (*wakatowehtahköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëyagodówehdak** it will cause harm to people (*ëyakotowehtahk < *ë-yako-...-0 = fut-f.pat-...-pun). **ta:yagodowéhdak** it couldn't harm people (*thaayakotowehtahk < *th-aa-yako-...-0 = contr-hyp-f.pat-...-pun). **na:yagodowéhdak** that it would harm them (*naayakotowehtahk < *n-aa-yako-...-0 = part-hyp-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atowehtahnö-**. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: things be disturbing. *Aspects*: *-atowehtahnö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-atowe:ht- be distressed + *-hnö- distributive. *For example*: **dëšadowéhda:nö:** it will disturb you (*tësyatowehtahnö:' < *t-ë-sy-...-' = dupl-fut-2.du.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atowë-**. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: split (intr). *Aspects*: *-atowë' stative, *-atowëhs habitual, *-atowë:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-owë- split. *In*: **o'dwado:wë:** it split (*wa'twatowë:' < *wa'-t-w-...-' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ato'kaht-**. (*verb base*) float to the top. *Aspects*: *-ato'kahtöh stative, *-ato'kahtha' habitual, *-ato'kaht punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-o'kaht- poke. *For example*: **o'wádo'gat** it floated to the top (*wa'wato'kaht < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwëñodó'gat** they will float to the top (*ëwëñato'kaht < *ë-wën-...-0 = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëwëñodó'gat** they will come to the surface (*tëwëñato'kaht < *t-ë-wën-...-0 = dupl-fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ato'krahkw-**. (*verb base*) float. *Aspects*: *-ato'krahköh stative, *-ato'krahkwa' habitual, *-ato'krahk punctual. *For example*: **o'wádo'gäk** it floated (*o'wáto'käk < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **odó'gähgöh** it's floating (*otó'kähköh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **wadó'gähgwa'** it floats (*wato'krahkwa' < *w-...-a' = n.agt-...-hab). **ëwódo'gäk** it will float (*ëwato'krahk < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ato'kt-**. (*verb base*) be at the end. *Aspects*: *-ato'k stative, *-ato'ktë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-o'kt- reach the end. *In*: **o:do'k** it's at the end (*yoto'k < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **jo:do'k** not quite (*tyoto'k < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dzo:do'k** it's not quite there (*tsoto'k < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-sta). **heyo:do'k** it's at the end there (*heyoto'k < *he-yo-...-0 = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **de'jo:do'k** nevertheless, it's not at the end there (*te'tyoto'k < *te'-t-yo-...-0 = neg-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dawádo'kdë'** it's missing (*tawato'ktë' < *t-a-w-...-ë' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ha'deyo:do'k** it's all the way at the end (*ha'teyoto'k < *ha'-te-yo-...-0 = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **niyódo'kda:je'** up to the present time (*niyoto'ktatye' < *ni-yo-...-atye-' = part-n.pat-...-prog-sta). **nëyódo'kda'k** as far as it will go **o'tëñodó'kdë'** they went to the limit (*wa'thëñato'ktë' < *wa'-t-hën-...-ë' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **niyódo'kda:je's** up to the present time (*niyoto'ktatye's < *ni-yo-...-atye-'s = part-n.pat-...-prog-hab). **niyo:do'k** how far it goes (*niyoto'k < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ato'ktahk-**. (*verb base*) be extreme. *Aspects*: *-ato'ktahkih stative. *In*: **odó'kdahgih** it's extreme (*oto'ktahkih < *o-...-ih = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ato'r-**. (*noun root*) hump. *In*: **odó'ä'** hump (*otó'ä' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**ato'rakwaröt-**. (*verb base*) have a hump. *Aspects*: *-ato'rakwaröt stative. *Composed of*: *-ato'r + kwar- hump + excrescence + *-öt- be attached. *In*: **hodó'ägwa:ön** he's a hunchback (*hoto'rakwaröt < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **odó'ägwa:ön** camel, *literally* it has a hump (*oto'rakwaröt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atö/ë/i-**. (*verb root*) say. *Aspects*: *-ë:h stative, *-atöh habitual, *-i' punctual. *For example*: **á:ë'** he would say (*aahë' < *aa-ha-...-' = hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **á:ëni'** they might say (*aahëni' < *aa-hën-...-' = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **a:gë:h** I've said it (*wakë:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **a:gi'** I might say it (*aaki' < *aa-k-...-' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **aesni'** you should say (*yakwatöhahk < *yakw-...-hahk = ex.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **agwádó:k** we used to say (*yakwatöhahk < *yakw-...-hahk = ex.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **dá:ë'** he would say there (*taahë' < *t-aa-h-...-' = cis-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **da:gë'** it said there (*takë' < *t-a-k-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **daë'** he said (* < *t-a-h-...-' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dae'** he's coming, he's on his way (*tahe' < *t-a-h-...-' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **daëñodó:je'** they are saying it (*tahëñatöhatye' < *t-a-hën-...-h-atye-' = cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-hab-prog-pun).

da'ö:sa:gi' I couldn't say (*ta'ö:saki' < *ta'ö-ö-s-a-k-...- = neg-hyp-rep-hyp-1.agt-...-pun).
de'dzödö: they don't say anymore (*te'syötöha' < *te'-s-yö-...-ha' = neg-rep-f.agt-...-hab).
dedwa:döh it says there again (*tetwatöh < *te-t-w-...-h = dupl-cis-n.agt-...-hab). **dwa:döh** we (in pl) say (*twatöh < *tw-...-h = in.pl.agt-...-hab). **dwadö:k** we (in pl) used say (*twatöhahk < *twa-...-hahk = in.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **ë:gi'** I will say (*ë:ki' < *ë-k-...- = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ë:nödö:g** they will be saying (*ëhënatöhak < *ë-hën-...-hak = fut-m.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **ë:nödö:ög** they will continue to say it (*ëhënatöhak < *ë-hën-...-hak = fut-m.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **ëdwi'** we will say (*ëtwi' < *ë-tw-...- = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëhsi'** you will say (*ëhsi' < *ë-hs-...- = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëyödö:ök** people will continue to say it (*ëyötöhak < *ë-yö-...-hak = fut-f.agt-...-hab.cont). **ga:döh** I say (*katöh < *k-...-h = 1.agt-...-hab). **ha:döh** he says (*ha:töh < *h-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **ha:wë:h** he has said (*hawë:h < *haw-...-h = m.pat-...-sta). **hadö:k** he used to say (*hatöhahk < *ha-...-hahk = m.agt-...-hab.past). **hënö:döh** they say (*hënatöh < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **ho:në:h** they have said it (*honë:h < *hon-...-h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **jö:döh** she is saying there (*työtöh < *t-yö-...-h = cis-f.agt-...-hab). **na:yagë'** what people might say (*naayakë' < *n-aa-yak- = part-hyp-f.agt-). **nëdwädö:k** what we will be saying (*nëtwatöhak < *n-ë-tw-...-hak = part-fut-in.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **niga:döh** what I say **ga:wë:h** she has said (*kawë:h < *kaw-...-h = f.pat-...-sta). **o'gë'** it said (*wa'kë' < *wa'-k-...- = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'gi'** I said (*o'ki' < *wa'-k-...- = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'si'** you said (*o'si' < *wa'-s-...- = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **o'wë'** it said (*wa'wë' < *wa'-w-...- = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **sa:döh** you say (*satöh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-hab). **shënö:döh** they say again (*shënatöh < *s-hën-...-h = rep-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **swa:döh** you say (*swatöh < *sw-...-h = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-hab). **ti:adöh** he's saying it in an unusual way (*thihatöh < *thi-ha-...-h = contr-m.agt-...-hab). **tšiga:döh** I told you so! (*tshikatöh < *tshi-k-...-h = coin-1.agt-...-hab). **wa:döh** it says (*watöh < *w-...-h = n.agt-...-hab). **wa:ëni'** they said (*wahëni' < *wa'-hën-...- = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'a:gë'** she said (*wa'yakë' < *wa'-yak-...- = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa'a:gi'** we said it (*wa'akwi' < *wa'-yawk-...- = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wadö:k** it used to be called (*watöhahk < *w-...-hahk = n.agt-...-hab.past). **wadö:git** used to be called (*watöhahk < *w-...-hahk = n.agt-...-hab.past). **waë'** he said (*wa'hë' < *wa'-h-...- = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ya:döh** they two say (*yatöh < *y-...-h = m.du.agt-...-hab). **yö:döh** she says (*yötöh < *yö-...-h = f.agt-...-hab). See also: ***-atöhne-** say while walking, ***-atöhnö-** say things, ***-atöhnönyö-** say things, ***-rihwëhtani-** say., ***-rihwëhtani-** say., ***-rihwëhtani-** say., ***-rihwëhtani-** say., ***-rihwëhtani-** say.

***-atö- (1).** (verb root) become. Aspects: ***-atöha'** habitual, ***-atö'** punctual. For example: **wadö:** it becomes (*watöha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **wa'ö:dö'** she became (*wa'yötö' < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:adö'** he became (*wa'hatö' < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'ta:dö'** he became (*wa'thatö' < *wa'-t-h-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **ëga:dö'** I will become (*ëka:tö' < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëdzö:dö'** she'll recover (from an illness) (*ëtsötö' < *ë-s-yö-...-0 = fut-rep-f.agt-...-pun). **ë:ödö'** he will become (*ëhatö' < *ë-ha-...- = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **o'wa:dö'** it became, changed into (*wa'watö' < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **sawa:dö'** it became again **a:wadö'** it would become (*aawatö' < *aa-w-...- = hyp-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwö:dö'** it will become (*ëwatö' < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **dekni:h ëga:dö'** I'll second it (a motion) (*tekhni:h ëka:tö' < *. = .).

***-atö- (2).** (verb root) satisfy. Aspects: ***-atöha'** habitual, ***-atö'** punctual. For example: **öga:dö:** it satisfied me (*ökatö:' < *wa'-wak-...- = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wa'o:dö:** it satisfied it (*wa'o:tö:' < *wa'-yo-...- = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-atöha's-.** (verb base) become for somebody. Aspects: ***-atöha's** punctual. Composed of: ***-atö- (1)** become + ***-ha's-** dative. For example: **ëyago:dö's** it will become for them (*ëyakotö's < *ë-yako-...-0 = fut-f.pat-...-pun). **ëonödö:s** it will become for them (*ëhonatöha's < *ë-hon-...-0 = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-atöheshëht-.** pant. Aspects: ***-atöheshëhtöh** stative, ***-atöheshëhtha'** habitual, ***-atöheshëht** punctual. **hodöeshëhdöh** he's panting (*hotöeshëhtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **o'wädö:eshën** it panted (*wa'watöheshëht < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

- *-**atōheswe't-**. (verb base) lose one's breath. Aspects: *-atōheswe'tōh stative, *-atōheswe'tha' habitual, *-atōheswe'tē' punctual. For example: **hatōeswe'ta'** he gets short of breath (*hatōheswe'tha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **ēyōdōeswe'dē'** she'll lose her breath (*ēyōtōheswe'tē' < *ē-yō-...-ē' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:dōeswe'dē'** he couldn't breathe (*wa'hatōheswe'tē' < *wa'-ha-...-ē' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**atōheswe'ta'-** come to be short of breath.
- *-**atōheswe'ta'-**. (verb base) come to be short of breath. Aspects: *-atōheswe'ta'ōh stative. Composed of: *-atōheswe't- lose one's breath + *-'- inchoative. For example: **agádōeswe'dá'ōh** I've lost my breath (*wakatōheswe'ta'ōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atōhishē-**. (verb base) rest. Aspects: *-atōhishē' stative, *-atōhishēha' habitual, *-atōhishē:' punctual. For example: **agádō:ishē'** I'm resting, retired (*akátō:ishē' < *wak-...- = 1.pat-...-sta). **godōishē'** she's resting, retired (*kotōhishē' < *ko-...- = f.pat-...-sta). **hodōishē'** he's resting, retired (*hotōhishē' < *ho-...- = m.pat-...-sta). **hadōishēō'** he rests (*hatōhishēha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gádō:ishē:'** I rested (*wa'katōhishē:' < *wa'-k-...- = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:dō:ishē:'** he rested (*wa'hatōhishē:' < *wa'-ha-...- = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'sádō:ishē:'** you retired (*wa'satōhishē:' < *wa'-s-...- = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **ēyōdōishē:ōg** people will be resting (*ēyōtōhishēhak < *ē-yō-...-hak = fut-f.agt-...-sta.cont). **satōishē:h** take a rest! **da'awadōishē:'** restlessness (*te'awatōhishē:' < *te'-a-w-...- = neg-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **waenōdōishē:'** they took a rest, a break (*wahēnatōhishē:' < *wa-hēn-...- = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **agádō:ishē:'** I should rest (*aakatōhishē:' < *aa-k-...- = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**atōhishēht-** accompany Adō:wē', *-**atōhishēhtahkw-** use for resting.
- *-**atōhishēht-**. (verb base) accompany Adō:wē'. Aspects: *-atōhishēhtōh stative, *-atōhishēhttha' habitual, *-atōhishēht punctual. Composed of: *-atōhishē- rest + *-ht- causative. For example: **hodōishēhdōh** he has accompanied Adō:wē' (by chanting he' he' he') (*hotōhishēhtōh < *ho-...-ōh = m.pat-...-sta). **ēsgwadōishēhdē'** you will accompany me in Adō:wē' (*ēskwatōhishēhtē' < *ē-sk-...-ē' = fut-2/1.pl-...-pun). **ē:nōdōishēn** they will accompany Atō:wē' (*ēhēnatōhishēht < *ē-hēn-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**atōhishēhtani/ē-** accompany one's Adō:wē'.
- *-**atōhishēhtani/ē-**. (verb base) accompany one's Adō:wē'. Aspects: *-atōhishēhtani:h stative, *-atōhishēhtanih habitual, *-atōhishēhtē' punctual. Composed of: *-atōhishēht- accompany Adō:wē' + *-ni/ē- dative. For example: **hagádōishēhda:nih** he accompanies my Adō:wē' (*hakatōhishēhtanih < *hak-...-h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab).
- *-**atōhishēhtahkw-**. (verb base) use for resting. Aspects: *-atōhishēhtahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-atōhishē- rest + *-t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yōdōishēdahgwa'** couch, literally people use it for resting (*yōtōhishēhtahkwa' < *yō-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab). **ēgádōishēdahgwa:k** there will be a place for me to rest (*ēkatōhishēhtahkwak < *ē-k-...-ak = fut-1.agt-...-hab.cont).
- *-**atōhisyōhkw-**. (verb base) request, ask for. Aspects: *-atōhisyōhkōh stative, *-atōhisyōhkwa' habitual, *-atōhisyōhk punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ōhisyōhkw- persist. For example: **gadōiśōhgwa'** I request, ask for it (*katōhisyōhkwa' < *k-...-a' = 1.agt-...-hab). **hadōiśōhgwa'** he requests it, asks for it (*hatōhisyōhkwa' < *ha-...-a' = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gádō:iśōk** I asked for it (*wa'katōhisyōhk < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **waenōdōiśōk** they asked for it (*wahēnatōhisyōhk < *wa-hēn-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wá:dōiśōk** he asked for it (*wa'hatōhisyōhk < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **onōdōiśōhgōh** they have asked for it (*yonatōhisyōhkōh < *yon-...-ōh = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wadōiśōhgwa'** it is prayed (*watōhisyōhkwa' < *w-...-a' = n.agt-...-hab). **ēhsádōiśōk** you'll request (*ēhsatōhisyōhk < *ē-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **niádōiśōhgwa'** what he asked for **ēwōdōiśōhgō:g** it will be prayed (*ēwatōhisyōhkōhak < *ē-w-...-ōhak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). See also: *-**atōhisyōhkwani/ē-** ask someone for something.
- *-**atōhisyōhkwani/ē-**. (verb base) ask someone for something. Aspects: *-atōhisyōhkwani:h stative, *-atōhisyōhkwanih habitual, *-atōhisyōhkwē' punctual. Composed of: *-atōhisyōhkw- ask for + *-ni/ē- dative. For example: **gwatōiśōhgwanih** I'm asking you all for it (*kwatōiśōhkwanih < *kwa-...-h = 1/2.pl-...-hab). **ēyogatōiśōhgwē'** she will ask me for it (*ēyōkatōhisyōhkwē' < *ē-yōk-...- = fut-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **hōgadōiśōhgwa:ni:h** they have requested me (*hōkatōhisyōhkwani:h < *hōk-...-:h = 3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).

- *-**atöhn-**. (verb base) hold a Condolence Ceremony. Aspects: *-atöhma's habitual. For example: **hēnódō:nō's** they're holding a Condolence Ceremony (*hēnatöhma's < *hēn-...-a's = m.pl.agt-...-hab). See also: *-**atöhma's-** hold a Condolence Ceremony for someone.
- *-**atöhma's-**. (verb base) hold a Condolence Ceremony for someone. Aspects: *-atöhma's punctual . Composed of: *-atöhn- hold a Condolence Ceremony + *-s- dative. In: **ē:nōdō:nō's** they'll hold a Condolence Ceremony for someone (*ē:nōtō:nō's < *ē-hēn-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atöhne-**. (verb base) say while walking. Aspects: *-atöhne' stative. Composed of: *-atö/ë/i- say + *-hne- ambulative. For example: **hadō:ne'** he says it while walking (*hatöhne' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**atöhne'shro'kt-**. (verb base) cleared area come to the end. Aspects: *-atöhne'shro'k stative. Composed of: *-öhne'shr- cleared area + *-o'kt- reach the end. In: **niyódō:né'so'kda:je'** how far the cleared area extends (*niyotöhne'shro'ktatye' < *ni-yo-...-atye-' = part-n.pat-...-prog-sta).
- *-**atöhne'tshiyohst-**. (verb base) have a nice cleared area. Aspects: *-atöhne'tshiyohstöh stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-öhne'shr- cleared area + *-iyo- be good + *-hst- causative. For example: **ēwōgadō:ne'tšiyosdō:ög** I'll continue to have a nice cleared area (*ēwakatöhne'tshiyohstōhak < *ē-wak-...-öh-ak = fut-1.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-**atöhnö-**. (verb base) say things. Aspects: *-atöhnö' stative, *-atöhnöh habitual, *-atöhnö:' punctual . Composed of: *-atö/ë/i- say + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **o'gádō:nō:'** I said things (*wa'katöhnö:' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atöhnönyö-**. (verb base) say things. Aspects: *-atöhnönyö' stative, *-atöhnönyöh habitual, *-atöhnönyö:' punctual . Composed of: *-atö/ë/i- say + *-hnönyö- distributive. For example: **gadō:nönyöh** I say things (*katöhnönyöh < *k-...-h = 1.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atöhwëtsatase-**. (verb base) With duplicative: go around the world. Aspects: *-atöhwëtsatase:h stative, *-atöhwëtsatasehs habitual, *-atöhwëtsatase' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-öhwëts- earth + *-tase- turn. For example: **déádöëdzada:s** he goes around the world (*tehatöhwëtsatasehs < *te-ha-...-hs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atöhwëtsayashökw-**. (verb base) With duplicative: use for naming one's nations. Aspects: *-atöhwëtsayashökw' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-öhwëts- earth + *-yas- name + *-hö- distributive + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **deyódöëdzayáshögw** chiefs, literally one uses them for naming one's nations (*teyötöhwëtsayashökw' < *te-yö-...-a' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atöhwëtsinehsö-**. (verb base) With cislocative: cover the earth. Aspects: *-atöhwëtsinehsö' stative, *-atöhwëtsinehsöh habitual, *-atöhwëtsinehsö:' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-öhwëts- earth + *-ine- proceed + *-hsö- distributive. For example: **dagádöëjinéhsö:'** I'll cover the earth (*takatöhwëtsinehsö:' < *t-a-k-...-' = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atöhwëtsoh-**. (verb base) With duplicative: be needed, necessary. Aspects: *-atöhwëtsohöh stative. In: **deyódöëdzööh** or **deyódë:dzööh** it's needed, necessary (*teyötöhwëtsohöh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atöhwëtsoni/hs-**. (verb base) With duplicative and patient prefix: want, need. Aspects: *-atöhwëtsoni:h stative, *-atöhwëtsonih habitual, *-atöhwëtsohs punctual . Composed of: *-atöhwëtso- be needed + *-ni/hs- dative. For example: **dewagadöëdzo:nih** or **dewagadë:dzö:nih** I want it, need it (*tewakatöhwëtsonih < *te-wak-...-h = dupl-1.pat-...-hab). **desádöëdzo:nih** or **desádë:dzö:nih** you want it (*tesatöhwëtsonih < *te-sa-...-h = dupl-2.pat-...-hab). **deyagadöëdzo:nih** or **deyagadë:dzö:nih** she wants it (*teyakotöhwëtsonih < *te-yako-...-h = dupl-f.pat-...-hab). **dó:döëdzo:nih** or **dó:dë:dzö:nih** he wants it (*tehotöhwëtsonih < *te-ho-...-h = dupl-m.pat-...-hab). **do:nödöëdzo:nih** or **do:nödë:dzö:nih** they want, need it (*tehonötöhwëtsonih < *te-hon-...-h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **deyögwadöëdzo:nih** or **deyögwadë:dzö:nih** we want it, need it (*teyökwatöhwëtsonih < *te-yökw-...-h = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-hab). **dëtödöëdzos** or **dëtödë:dzos** he'll want it (*tëthotöhwëtsohs < *t-ë-t-ho-...-0 = dupl-fut-cis-m.pat-...-pun). **o'tónödöëdzos** or **o'tónödë:dzos** they needed it (*wa'thonatöhwëtsohs < *wa'-t-hon-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **da'deyagadöëdzo:nih** or **da'deyagadë:dzö:nih** she doesn't want it **deyögwadë:dzö:nih** we need it (*teyökwatöhwëtsonih < *te-yökw-...-h =

- dupl-1.pl.pat-...-hab). **déódöedzo:nih** he wants it (*tehotöhwétzonih < *te-ho-...-h = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atöhwétso'ktahkw-. (verb base) With duplicative: both ends of the earth. Aspects: *-atöhwétso'ktahköh stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-öhwéts- earth + *-o'kt- reach the end + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **deyódöédzo'kdáhgö** both ends of the world (*teyotöhwétso'ktahköh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atöhwita't-. (verb base) rock back and forth. Aspects: *-atöhwita'töh stative. For example: **agádö:wida'döh** I'm swinging, rocking back and forth (*wakatö:wita'töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **godö:wida'döh** she's swinging (*kotöhwita'töh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-atökwe-. (verb base) feel well, flourish. Aspects: *-atökwe:h stative, *-atökwehs habitual, *-atökwe:' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ökwe- make well. In: **o'gadögwe:** I felt well (*wa'katökwe:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwadö:gwe:** we felt well (*wa'yakatökwe' < *wa'-yakw-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **swagadögwe:h** I've become well (*swakatökwe:h < *s-wak-...-:h = rep-1.pat-...-sta). **sahsadögwe:** you feel better again (*sahsatökwe:' < *s-a-hs-...-:' = rep-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **odö:gwe:h** it's flourishing (*yotökwe:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wadögwe:** it flourished (*wa'watökwe:' < *wa'-w-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). See also: *-atökwet- feel well, be in good health.
- *-atökwet-. (verb base) feel well, be in good health. Aspects: *-atökwetha' habitual. Composed of: *-atökwe- feel well + *-t- causative. For example: **gadögweta'** I'm feeling well (*katökwetha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **sadögweta'** how are you doing? (*satökwetha' < *s-...-ha' = 2.agt-...-hab). **yödögweta'** she's feeling well (*yötökwetha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **hadögweta'** he's feeling well (*hatökwetha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **wadögweta'** it feels good (*watökwetha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **hënödögwe:ta'** how are they doing? (*hënatökwetha' < *hën-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **sgadögweta'** I'm feeling better again (*skatökwetha' < *s-k-...-ha' = rep-1.agt-...-hab). **dzödögweta'** she's feeling better again (*syötökwetha' < *s-yö-...-ha' = rep-f.agt-...-hab). **de'gadögwe:ta'** I'm not doing well **ëödögwe:ta:k** he will be feeling well (*ëhatökwethak < *ë-ha-...-hak = fut-m.agt-...-hab.cont). **da:dögwe:ta'** he doesn't feel well (*te'hatökwetha' < *te'-ha-...-ha' = neg-m.agt-...-hab). **godögweta'** she's feeling well (in general) (*kotökwetha' < *ko-...-ha' = f.pat-...-hab).
- *-atökwe'tönyë-. (verb base) make for people. Aspects: *-atökwe'tönyë' punctual. Composed of: *-atökwe'töni- make people + *-ë- dative. For example: **ho'gadögwé'dönyë'** I made it for people (*ho'katökwe'tönyë' < *h-o'-k-...-' = trans-fac-1.sg.agt-...-pun).
- *-atönhahtëti-. (verb base) flourish. Aspects: *-atönhahtëtyö:h stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-önh- life + *-ahtëti- (1) go. In: **onödöhöhdëjö:h** they're flourishing, literally their lives are on the move (*yonatönhahtëtyö:h < *yon-...-ö:h = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëwënödöhöhdë:di'** they will be flourishing (*ëwënatönhahtëti' < *ë-wën-...-' = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **të:nödöhöhdë:di'** their lives are beginning (*thëhënatönhahtëti' < *th-ë-hën-...-' = contr-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atönhet-. (verb base) come to life, be born. Aspects: *-atönhetöh stative, *-atönhetahs habitual, *-atönhet punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-önh(e)- live + *-t- causative. In: **odöhe:döh** it has come to life, been born, come into force (of a law) (*yotöhetöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atönhe'-. (verb base) come to life. Aspects: *-atönhe'öh stative, *-atönhe's habitual, *-atönhe't punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-önh(e)- live + *-'- inchoative. For example: **ëshádöhe't** he will come back to life (*ëshatönhe't < *ë-s-ha-...-t = fut-rep-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atönhöh-. (verb base) become happy. Aspects: *-atönhöhe' stative, *-atönhöhë' punctual. For example: **agádöhöe'** I'm happy (*wakatönhöe' < *wak-...-e' = 1.pat-...-sta). **godöhöe'** she's happy (*kotönhöe' < *ko-...-e' = f.pat-...-sta). **hodöhöe'** he's happy (*hotönhöe' < *ho-...-e' = m.pat-...-sta). **wa'áknyadöhöe'** we two became happy (*wa'yaknyatönhöhë' < *wa'-yakny-...-ë' = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **waënödöhöe'** they became happy (*waënötöhöe' < *wa'-hën-...-ë' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **tonödöhöe'** they're rejoicing, are glad (*thonatönhöe' < *t-hon-...-e' = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-atönhötö-. (verb base) be many. Aspects: *-atönhötö' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-önh- life + *-öt- be attached + *-ö- distributive. In: **odöhö:dö'** there are many (*yotönhötö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-

- ...-sta). **niyódöhö:dö'** it is a lot (*niyotönhötö' < *ni-yo-...- = part-n.pat-...-sta). **nijódöhö:dö'** it is a lot there (*nityotönhötö' < *ni-t-yo-...- = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atönhya'k-**. (verb base) kill oneself, commit suicide. Aspects: *-atönhya'köh stative, *-atönhya's habitual, *-atönhya'k punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-önh- life + *-ya'k- cut. For example: **wénódöhnya's** they kill themselves (*wénatönya'ks < *wén-...-s = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). **odöhnya'gö'h** it has killed itself (*yotötrya'köh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wádöhnya'k** it killed itself (*wa'watötrya'k < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). Note: Etymology uncertain.
- *-**atöni- (1)**. (verb base) grow. Aspects: *-atöni:h stative, *-atöni:h habitual, *-atöni' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-öni- make. In: **odö:ni:h** it is growing (*yotöni:h < *yo-... = n.pat-...). **hodö:ni:h** he has grown it (*hotöni:h < *ho-... = m.pat-...). **wadö:ni:h** it grows (*watöni:h < *w-... = n.agt-...). **ëyodön:ag** it will be growing (*ëyotönihak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **ëwödön:ag** it will continue to grow (*ëwatönihak < *ë-w-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëyodön:aje'** it will be growing (*ëyotönihatye' < *ë-yo-...-h-atye- = fut-n.pat-...-sta-prog-pun).
- *-**atöni- (2)**. (verb base) be of one's father's clan. Aspects: *-atöni:h stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-öni- make. For example: **agadö:ni:h** my father's clan (*akatö:ni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **agadöni:onö'** people of my father's clan (*akatöni:onö' < *wak-...-h-hronö' = 1.pat-...-sta-pop).
- *-**atöni'ahah-**. (verb base) baby. Aspects: *-atöni'ahah stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-öni'ahah small creation. In: **odöni'ä:h** baby (*otöni'ä:h < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atöri-**. breathe. Aspects: *-atöri:h stative, *-atörye's habitual, *-atöri' punctual. **hadö:nye's** he breathes (*hatö:nye's < *ha-...-e's = m.agt-...-hab). **agadö:wi:h** I'm breathing (*akatö:wi:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa:dö:wi'** he took a breath (*wa:tö:wi' < *wa'-ha-...- = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atöröt-**. (verb base) sing Adö:wë'. Aspects: *-atöröt stative, *-atörötha' habitual, *-atörötë' punctual. For example: **hadö:ta'** he sings Adö:wë' (*hatörötha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hodö:ön** he's singing Adö:wë' (*hotöröt < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **wa:dö:dë'** he sang Adö:wë' (*wa'hatötë' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëgadö:dë'** I will sing Adö:wë' (*ëkatörötë' < *ë-k-...-ë' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ësgadö:dë'** I will sing Adö:wë' again (*ëskatörötë' < *ë-s-k-...-ë' = fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **sa:dö:dë'** he sang Adö:wë' again (*sahatörötë' < *s-a-ha-...-ë' = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hodö:da:je'** he is singing Adö:wë' (*hotörötatye' < *ho-...-atye- = m.pat-...-prog-sta). See also: *-**atörötahkw-** use for singing Adö:wë'.
- *-**atörötahkw-**. (verb base) use for singing Adö:wë'. Aspects: *-atörötahkwa' habitual, *-atörötahk punctual. Composed of: *-atöröt- sing Adö:wë' + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **wa:dö:dak** he sang adö:wë' with it (*wahatörötahk < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hadö:dähgwak** he used to sing Adö:wë' with it (*hatö:tähkwak < *ha-...-ahk = m.agt-...-hab.past).
- *-**atöshyaö-**. (verb base) With duplicative: squat. Aspects: *-atöshyaö' stative, *-atöshyaöh habitual, *-atöshyaö: punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ösh- knee + *-iya- pull + *-ö- distributive. For example: **do:nödötšiya:ö'** they're squatting (*tehonatötšiya:ö' < *te-hon-...- = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dë:nödötšiya:ö'** they will squat (*tëhënatötšiya:ö' < *t-ë-hën-...-: = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atöshot- (1)**. (verb base) With duplicative: kneel. Aspects: *-atöshot stative, *-atöshotha' habitual, *-atöshotë' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ösh- knee + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **o'tgädösho:dë'** I knelt (*wa'tkatöshotë' < *wa'-t-k-...-ë' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'jödösho:dë'** she knelt (*wa'työtöshotë' < *t-yö-...-ë' = dupl-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atöshot- (2)**. (verb base) spring (of water). Aspects: *-atöshot stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ösh- (2) ? + *-ot- (2) stand upright. In: **odö:sho:t** spring (of water) (*otöshot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **Jodö:sho:t** the spring there, Lockport, NY, literally spring there (*työtöshot < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atöshotö-**. (verb base) springs. Aspects: *-atöshotö' stative. Composed of: *-atöshot- (2) spring + *-ö- distributive. In: **odösho:dö'** springs (*otöshotö' < *yo-...- = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atöskwi-**. (verb base) be wrinkled. Aspects: *-atöskwi:h stative. For example: **odö:sgwi:h** it's wrinkled (*yotöskwi:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **honödösgwi:h** they're wrinkled (*honötöskwi:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**atköhsatöskwisyö-** have a wrinkled face., *-**atköhsatöskwisyö-** be wrinkled.

- *-atöswe'tani/ë-. (verb base) With patient prefix: get hungry. *Aspects*: *-atöswe'tani:h stative, *-atöswe'tanih habitual, *-atöswe'të' punctual. *For example*: **agádöswe'danih** I'm hungry (*wakatöswe'tanih < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-hab). **godöswe'da:nih** she's hungry (*kotöswe'tanih < *ko-...-h = f.pat-...-hab). **hodöswe'da:nih** he's hungry (*hotöswe'tanih < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-hab). **sadöswe'da:nih** are you hungry? (*satöswe'tanih < *sa- = 2.pat-). **a:yögwádöswe'dani:ag** we would continually be hungry (*aayökwatöswe'tanihak < *aa-yökw-...-hak = hyp-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). **wa'agodöswe'dë'** she got hungry (*wa'yakotöswe'të' < *wa'-yako-...-' = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **da'agadöswe'da:nih** I'm not hungry (*te'wakatöswe'tanih < *te'-wak-...-h = neg-1.pat-...-hab). **ögádöswe'dë'** I got hungry (*ökatöswe'të' < *wa'-wak-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **sawagadöswe'dë'** I don't get hungry again **dö'ösawagadöswe'dë'** I won't get hungry again (*te'ösawagadöswe'të' < *te'-ö-s-a-wak-...-' = neg-fac-rep-fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-atöt- (1). (verb base) amount to. *Aspects*: *-atötha' habitual. *In*: **wadö:ta'** it amounts to (*watötha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **hadö:ta'** he amounts to (*hatö:tha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). *Note*: Used to make the equivalent of ordinal numerals.
- *-atöt- (2). (verb base) With duplicative: eat together. *Aspects*: *-atötöh stative, *-atöt punctual. *For example*: **deyögwadö:döh** we're eating together (*teyökwatö:töh < *te-yökw- = dupl-1.pl.pat-). **dedwa:dö:n** let's eat together! (*tetwa:tö:n < *te-twa-...-0 = dupl-in.pl.agt-...-imp).
- *-atöt(a)h-. (verb base) get in. *Aspects*: *-atötahöh stative, *-atötarah habitual, *-atötarah punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-öt(a)h- put in. *For example*: **o'wadöda:ah** it got in (*wa'watötarah < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atötarikt-. With duplicative: guffaw, laugh loudly. *Aspects*: *-atötariktöh stative, *-atötariktah habitual, *-atötarikt punctual. **dewagadödäíkdöh** I'm guffawing (*tewakatötaiktöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **deyöknadödäíkdöh** we two are guffawing (*teyöknyatötaiktöh < *te-yökni-...-öh = dupl-1.du.pat-...-sta). **da:dödäíktä'** he guffaws (*ta:tötäíktä' < *t-ha-...-ha' = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **o'tadöda:ig** he guffawed (*o'thatöta:ik < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atötnyë-. (verb base) save, put away. *Aspects*: *-atötnyë' stative, *-atötnyëha' habitual. *For example*: **hadöhnnyëö'** he's saving it (*hatöhnnyëö' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **agyádöhnnyëö'** we two save it (*yakyatötnyëhö' < *yaky-...-ha' = ex.du.agt-...-hab). **agádöhnnyë'** I've saved it (*akátöhnnyë' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *atöwë'. (particle) *In*: **adö:wë'** Personal Chant.
- *-atö'-. (verb root) become, change into. *Aspects*: *-atö'öh stative, *-atö' punctual. *Composed of*: *-atö- (1) become + *-'- inchoative. *For example*: **odö'öh** it has become (*otö'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **dzodö'öh** it has changed back (*dzotö'öh < *s-yo-...-öh = rep-n.pat-...-sta). **tiyödö'öh** it has become unusual (*thiyotö'öh < *thi-yo-...-öh = contr-n.pat-...-sta). **odö'ö:öje'** it is in the process of being transformed (*otö'öhatye' < *yo-...-öh-atye-' = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **agádö'ö:je'** I'm becoming (*wakatö'öhatye' < *wak-...-öh-atye-' = 1.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **honödö'ö:je'** they are becoming (*honatö'öhatye' < *hon-...-öh-atye-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **wa'ódö'ö:je'** it was approaching, getting to be (*wa'yotö'öhatye' < *wa'-yo-...-öh-atye-' = fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **ëyödö'ö:ög** it will become continually (*ëyotö'öhak < *ë-yo-...-öhak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **deyagodö'ö:öje'** she is coming to be **ha:wadö'** it might become there (*haawatö' < *h-aa-w-...-0 = trans-hyp-n.agt-...-pun). **ö:sahsa:dö'** you might recover (*öösahsatö' < *öö-sa-hs-...-0 = hyp-rep-2.agt-...-pun). *See also*: *-atö'öhst- grow abundantly, *-atya'tatö'- change into., *-atya'tatö'-.
- *-atö'esh-. (verb base) be grateful, pleased. *Aspects*: *-atö'eshëh stative, *-atö'eshahs habitual, *-atö'eshä' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ö'esh- please. *For example*: **agádö'e:shëh** I'm pleased, grateful (*wakatö'e:sëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëyögwadö'eshë:ög** we will continue to be grateful (*ëyökwatö'eshëhak < *ë-yökw-...-ëhak = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-atö'eshö-. (verb base) be pleased with things. *Aspects*: *-atö'eshö' stative, *-atö'eshöh habitual, *-atö'eshö: punctual. *Composed of*: *-atö'esh- be pleased + *-ö- distributive. *For example*: **waënödö'eshö:** they were pleased with things (*wa'hënötö'eshö: < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-

- ...-pun). **ē:nōdō'eshō:** 'they will be pleased with things (*ēhēnatō'eshō: < *ē-hēn-...-: = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atō'eshōnyōhk-**. (verb base) use for being pleased. *Composed of:* *-atō'esh- be pleased + *-ōnyō- distributive + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **adō'eshō:nyōk** gratitude (*atō'eshōnyōhk < *0-...-0 = zero-...-imp).
- *-atō'n(ek)-**. (verb base) get out of the way. *Aspects:* *-atō'nō:h stative, *-atō'nes habitual, *-atō'nek punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-ō'n(ek)- remove. *For example:* **agádō'nō:h** I've moved away from it (*wakatō'nō:h < *wak-...-ō:h = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-atō'ōhst-**. (verb base) grow abundantly. *Aspects:* *-atō'ōhstōh stative, *-atō'ōhstha' habitual, *-atō'ōhst punctual. *Composed of:* *-atō'- become + *-hst- causative. *In:* **wadō'ōsta** it grows abundantly (*watō'ōstha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-atō's(e)-**. (verb base) have enough of something. *Aspects:* *-atō'se:h stative, *-atō:'s punctual. *For example:* **agádō'se:h** I have enough of it (*wakatō'se:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **e:odō:'s** he'll have enough of it (*e:otō:'s < *ē-ho-...-0 = fut-m.pat-...-pun). **jōgwádō'se:h** we have enough of it (*tyōkwatō'se:h < *t-yōkw-...-:h = cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **dzōgwádō'se:h** we have enough of it again (*tsōkwátō'se:h < *s-yōkwa-...-:h = rep-1.pl.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atō'se'** - come to have enough of something.
- *-atō'se'-'**. (verb base) come to have enough of something. *Aspects:* *-atō'se:'ōh stative. *Composed of:* *-atō's(e)- have enough + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **agádō'se:'ōh** I've come to have enough of it (*wakatō'se:'ōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ōgwádō'se:'ōh** it is plentiful for us (*yōkwatō'se:'ōh < *yōkw-...-ōh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **o:nōdō'se'ō:ōg** they will have enough of it (*ēhonatō'se'ōhak < *ē-hon-...-ōhak = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont). **ēyonōdō'se'ō:je'** it will be enough for people (*ēyonatō'se'ōhatye' < *ē-yon-...-ōh-atye' = fut-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-pun).
- *-atō'tahkw-**. (verb base) With duplicative: use for saying. *Aspects:* *-atō'tahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-atō/ē/i- say + *-'t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **Yōdō'dahgwa'** people use it for saying (referring to role call of the chiefs in the Condolence Ceremony) (*yōtō'tahkwa' < *yō-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atr(e)-**. (verb root) With duplicative: be separated, apart. *Aspects:* *-atre' stative. *For example:* **dewa:de'** it's separated, apart (*tewatre' < *te-w-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **nō'deyagya:de'** how far apart we two are, the distance between us (*na'teyakyatre' < *na'-te-yakni-...-' = part-dupl-ex.du.agt-...-sta). **nō'dé:yade'** how far apart they two are (*na'tehyatre' < *na'-te-hy-...-' = part-dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **dē:nōde'** they are apart (*tehēnatre' < *te-hēn-... = dupl-m.pl.agt-...). *See also:* ***-atrat- (2)** become separated., ***-atrenyō-** things be separated., ***-atrō-** things be separated.
- *-atrakhot-**. (verb base) sunshine. *Aspects:* *-atrakhot stative. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rahw- sun + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **odāhgō:t** sunshine (* < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atrakwahtēti-**. (verb base) moon make progress. *Aspects:* *-atrakwahtētyō:h stative, *-atrakwahtētye's habitual, *-atrakwahtēti' punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rahw- moon + *-ahtēti- (1) go. *In:* **odāhgwahdē:jō:h** the moon is progressing (*yotrahkwahtētyō:h < *yo-...-ō:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atrakwaranye-**. (verb base) menstruate. *Aspects:* *-atrakwaranye:h stative, *-atrakwaranyeh habitual, *-atrakwaranye:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-rahw- moon + *-ranye- rub. *For example:* **godāhgwā:nye:h** she's menstruating, literally she's rubbing the moon (*kotrahkwaranye:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-atrahōshētahkw-**. (verb base) use for a cradleboard. *Aspects:* *-atrahōshētahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rahōshr- cradleboard + *-ē(t)- have + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yōdēōshēdahgwa'** one uses it for a cradleboard (*yōtrahōshētahkwa' < *yō-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atrahshraka'tsh-**. (verb base) season come to an end. *Aspects:* *-atrahshraka'tshō:h stative, *-atrahshraka'tshōhs habitual, *-atrahshraka'tshi' punctual. *Composed of:* *-at- mid + *-rahshr- ? + *-ka'tsh- take apart. *For example:* **sawādāshāga'tši'** the season ended again (*sawatrahshraka'tshi' < *s-a-w-...-i' = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

- *-**atrako-**. (*verb base*) turn aside (intr), be chosen. *Aspects*: *-atrakwëh stative, *-atrakwahs habitual, *-atrako' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rako- take out. *For example*: **o'gadägo'** I turned aside (*wa'katrako' < *wa'-ka-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hösayödä:go'** she turned back in there (*hösayötrako' < *h-ö-s-a-yö-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **jödä:gwëh** it was chosen (*tyotrakwëh < *t-yo-...-ëh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **deswadägwäs** it leaves you (pl) behind (*teswatrakwahs < *te-swa-...-ahs = dupl-2.pl.pat-...-hab).
- *-**atraköhewaht-**. (*verb base*) use to wipe. *Aspects*: *-atraköhewahtha' habitual. *Composed of*: *-r- empty + *-köhew- wipe + *-ht- causative. *In*: **yödägöewata'** towel, dish rag (*yötraköhewahtha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atrakwahs(e)-**. (*verb base*) be left aside. *Aspects*: *-atrakwahse:h stative. *Composed of*: *-atrako- turn aside + *-hs(e)- dative. *For example*: **tonödägwähse:h** they have been left aside (*thonatrakwahse:h < *t-hon-...-:h = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **niswadägwähse:h** how you (pl) have been turned aside (*niswatrakwahse:h < *ni-sw-...-:h = part-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atrat- (1)**. (*verb base*) perch, get on something. *Aspects*: *-atrat stative, *-atratha' habitual, *-atratë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rat- be perched on. *For example*: **wadä:ta'** it perches (*watratha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **o'wadädë'** it perched (*wa'watratë' < *wa'-w-...-ë' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **wa'ödädë'** she perched (*wa'yötratë' < *wa'-yö-...-ë' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atrat (2)**. (*verb base*) become separated. *Aspects*: *-atratöh stative, *-atras habitual, *-atrat punctual. *Composed of*: *-atr(e)- be separate + *-t- causative. *For example*: **o'dwa:dä:t** it was near (*wa'twatrat < *wa'-t-w- = fac-dupl-n.agt-...). **dö:saenödä:t** they ought to get separated again (*töösahënatrat < *t-ö-ö-s-a-hën-...-0 = dupl-hyp-rep-hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëwö:dä:t** it will be separate (*ëwatrat < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atratahkw-**. (*verb base*) use for perching. *Aspects*: *-atratahkwä' habitual. *Composed of*: *-atrat- perch + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **yödädahgwa'** saddle, literally one uses it for perching (*yötratahkwä' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atratsö-**. (*verb base*) break, crack. *Aspects*: *-atratsö' stative, *-atratsöha' habitual, *-atratsö: punctual. *For example*: **wadädzö:** it breaks, cracks (*watratsöha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **odä:dzö'** it's broken, cracked (*yotaratsö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wadädzö:** it broke, cracked (*yo'watratsö: < *wa'-w-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atra'sw-**. (*noun root*) luck. *In*: **odä'swa'** luck (*otä'swa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**atra'-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: meet, come together. *Aspects*: *-atra'öh stative, *-atra's habitual, *-atra't punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-r(e)- be in + *-'- inchoative. *For example*: **o'tša:dä't** the two of them met, came together (*wa'thyatra't < *wa'-t-hy-...-t = fac-dupl-m.du.agt-...-pun). **dë:ya:dä't** they two will meet (*tëhyatra't < *t-ë-hy-...-t = dupl-fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **o'jäknyadä't** we two met (*wa'tyaknyatra't < *wa'-t-yakny-...-t = fac-dupl-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **o'tënödä't** they met (*wa'thënatra't < *wa'-t-hën-...-t = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'töwödä't** they met him (*wa'thöwatra't < *wa'-t-höwa-...-t = fac-cis-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atra'karaht-**. (*verb base*) rely on. *Aspects*: *-atra'karahtöh stative, *-atra'karahtha' habitual, *-atra'karaht punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ra'kar- lean against something + *-ht- causative. *For example*: **agädä'gä:hdöh** I'm relying on it (*wakatra'karahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëwödä'ga:ad** it will rely on it (*ëwatra'karaht < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atra'karastahkw-**. (*verb base*) be reliable. *Aspects*: *-atra'karastahköh stative, *-atra'karastahkwä' habitual, *-atra'karastahk punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ra'kar- lean against something + *-st- causative + *-hkw-. *In*: **ëwödä'gä:sdak** it will be reliable (*ëwatra'karastahk < *ë-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- . *Aspects*: *-atra'karastahköh stative, *-atra'karastahkwä' habitual, *-atra'karastahk punctual. *Composed of*: .
- *-**atra'nekar-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: burst, explode. *Aspects*: *-atra'nekaröh stative, *-atra'nekaröhs habitual, *-atra'nekar' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ra'nekar- tear apart. *In*: **deyödä'negëöh** it's burst apart, torn apart (*teyotra'nekaröh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'dwädä'ne:ga:** it exploded (*wa'twatra'nekar' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dëwödä'ne:ga:**

it will burst (*tëwatra'nekar' < *t-ë-w-...-' = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-atra'nekarah-** set off an explosion.

- *-atra'nekarah-**. (verb base) With duplicative: set off an explosion. Aspects: *-atra'nekarah'töh stative, *-atra'nekarahtha' habitual, *-atra'nekarah punctual . Composed of: *-atra'nekar- explode + *-ht-causative. For example: **o'tgädä'negä:t** I set off an explosion (*wa'tkatra'nekarah < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'tädä'negä:t** he set off an explosion (*wa'thatra'nekarah < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'jagwadä'nega:ad** we set off an explosion (*wa'tyakwatra'nekarah < *wa'-t-yakw-...-0 = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atra'nekë-**. (verb base) With duplicative: be put together. Aspects: *-atra'nekë:h stative, *-atra'nekës habitual, *-atra'nekë:' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ra'nekë- put together. For example: **o'tsädä'ne:gë:'** they two got together, got married (*wa'thyatra'nekë:' < *wa'-t-hy-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.du.agt-...-pun). **dë:yädä'ne:gë:'** they two will get together, be married (*tëhyatra'nekë:' < *t-hy-...-:' = dupl-m.du.agt-...-pun). **dösä:dä'ne:gë:'** he married again (*tösahatra'nekë:' < *t-ö-s-a-ha-...-:' = dupl-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **da:yädä'ne:gë:'** they two got together (*tahyatra'nekë:' < *t-a-hy-...-:' = cis-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **o'tonödä'ne:gë:'** they got together (*wa'thonatra'nekë:' < *wa'-t-hon-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **da'dë:yädä'ne:gë:h** they aren't put together (*ta'tehyatra'nekë:h < *ta'-te-hy-...-:h = neg-dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta).
- *-atra'nekëhs-**. (verb base) With duplicative: go and get married. Aspects: *-atra'nekëhsö:h stative, *-atra'nekëhse's habitual, *-atra'nekëhsa' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ra'nekë- put together + *-hs- andative. For example: **deyödä'negëhse's** she keeps going and getting married (*teyötra'nekëhse's < *te-yö-...-e's = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **deyödä'negëhse'** they are about to go and get married (*teyötra'nekëhse' < *te-yö-...-e' = dupl-f.agt-...-purp).
- *-atra'nekënö-**. (verb base) sit next to each other. Aspects: *-atra'nekënö' stative, *-atra'nekënöh habitual, *-atra'nekënö:' punctual . For example: **saënödä'negë:nö:'** they sat back down next to each other (*sahënatra'nekënö:' < *s-a-hën-...-:' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atra'nëtahsi-**. (verb base) come unstuck, unglued. Aspects: *-atra'nëtahsö:h stative, *-atra'nëtahsöh habitual, *-atra'nëtahsi' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ra'nët- stick + *-hs- undoer. For example: **o'wädä'nëdahsi'** it came unstuck (*wa'watra'nëtahsi' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atra'nëtakt-**. (verb base) attach. Aspects: *-atra'nëtaktöh stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ra'nëtakt- attach. For example: **hodä'nëda:kdöh** he has attached it (*hotra'nëtaktöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **godä'nëda:kdöh** she has attached it (*kotra'nëtaktöh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-atra'swahetkë-**. (verb base) bad luck. Aspects: *-atra'swahetkë' stative. Composed of: *-atra'sw- luck + *-hetkë- be bad. For example: **tsä:dä'swäetgë'** when he had bad luck (*tshahatra'swahetkë' < *tsh-a-ha-...-' = coin-fac-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-atra'swahetkëstani/ë-**. (verb base) have bad luck with something. Aspects: *-atra'swahetkëstani:h stative, *-atra'swahetkëstanih habitual, *-atra'swahetkëstë' punctual . Composed of: *-atra'swahetkë- bad luck + *-st- causative + *-ni/ë- dative. For example: **o'gädä'swäetgë:sdë'** I had bad luck with it (*wa'katra'swahetkëstë' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-atra'swahetkë't-**. (verb base) cause someone bad luck. Aspects: *-atra'swahetkë'töh stative, *-atra'swahetkë'tha' habitual, *-atra'swahetkë't punctual . Composed of: *-atra'swahetkë- bad luck + *-t- causative. For example: **daonödä'swa:etgë'** it causes them bad luck there (*tahonatra'swahetkë't < *t-a-hon-...-0 = cis-fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-atra'swat-**. (verb base) be luck. Aspects: *-atra'swat stative. Composed of: *-atra'sw- luck + *-t- be standing. In: **odä'swa:t** it's luck (*otra'swat < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atra'swawë-**. Aspects: *-atra'swawë stative, *-atra'swawë habitual, *-atra'swawë punctual . Composed of: .
- *-atra'swawë'/h-**. (verb base) With partitive: luck happen to someone. Aspects: *-atra'swawëh punctual . Composed of: *-atra'sw- luck + *-(w)ë'/h- happen. For example: **nëswädä'swa:wëh** what your luck will bring you (*nëswatra'swawëh < *n-ë-sw-...-0 = part-fut-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **nö'ögwädä'swawëh** what luck we had luck (*na'ökwatra'swawëh < *n-a'-yökwa-...-0 = part-fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun).

- *-atra'swë'- (verb base) get lucky. Aspects: *-atra'swë'öh stative, *-atra'swë's habitual, *-atra'swë't punctual. Composed of: *-atra'sw- luck + *-ë'- drop. For example: **esádä'swë't** you got lucky (*esatra'swë't < *e-sa-...-t = fac-2.pat-...-pun).
- *-atra'swiyo- (verb base) good luck. Aspects: *-atra'swiyo:h stative. Composed of: *-atra'sw- luck + *-iyo- be good. For example: **hodä'swi:yo:h** he's lucky (*hotra'swiyo:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **honödä'swi:yo:h** they're lucky (*honatra'swi:yo:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ësädä'swiyo:ag** you will have good luck (*ësatra'swiyohak < *ë-s-...-hak = fut-2.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-atra'swiyo'he'- (verb base) With patient prefix: become one's good luck. Aspects: *-atra'swiyo'he'öh stative, *-atra'swiyo'he's habitual, *-atra'swiyo'he't punctual. Composed of: *-atra'swiyo- good luck + *-he'- inchoative. For example: **honödä'swiyo'hé'öh** it has become their good luck (*honatra'swiyo'he'öh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **a:yögyädä'swiyo'he't** we might have good luck (*aayökyatra'swiyo'he't < *aa-yöky-...-t = hyp-1.du.pat-...-pun).
- *-atrenyö- (verb base) With duplicative: things be separated. Aspects: *-atrenyö' stative. Composed of: *-atr(e)- be separate + *-nyö- distributive. In: **dewadenyö'** how far apart they are (*tewatenyö' < *te-w-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-atre'. (kinship verb stem) have as grandchild. Aspects: *-atre' stative. For example: **keya:de'** my granddaughter (*kheya:te' < *khey-...-' = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **heya:de'** my grandson (*heya:te' < *hey- = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-). **yade'** your grandson (*yate' < *hya-...-' = m.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-sta). **haga:de'** my grandfather (*hakatre' < *hak-...-' = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **shago:de'** his granddaughter (*shakotre' < *shako-...-' = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta). **keyáde'shö'** my grandchildren (*kheyate'shö' < *khey-...-shö' = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-dist). **ëkeyadé'shö'gé:ög** they will be my grandchildren (*ëkheyatre'shö'këhak < *ë-khey-...-shö'-këhak = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-ndist-fut.cont). **keyáde'go:wa:h** my great-granddaughter (*kheyate'kowa:h < *khey-...-'-kowa:h = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **heyáde'go:wa:h** my great-grandson **höwöyade'** her grandson (*höwayatre' < *höway- = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-). **gwa:de'** my grandson (*kwatre' < *kw- = 1.agt/2.pat-).
- *-atre'shr- (noun base) grandchildren. Composed of: *-atre- have as grandchild + *-shr- nominalizer. **agáde'shä'** my grandchild, grandchildren (*akate'shra' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **hodé'shä'** his grandchildren (*hotre'shra' < *ho-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf). **honóde'shä'** their grandchildren (*honatre'shra' < *hon-...-a' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf).
- *-atre'shraka'te- (verb base) have many grandchildren. Aspects: *-atre'shraka'te' stative. Composed of: *-atre'shr- grandchildren + *-ka'te- be many. For example: **hodé'shägá'de'** he has a lot of grandchildren (*hote'shraka'te' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atrë- (verb root) be benefited by a medicine ceremony. Aspects: *-atrëhs habitual, *-atrëh punctual. For example: **godës** she's being benefited by a medicine ceremony (*kotrës < *ko-...-hs = f.pat-...-hab). **ëwögadëh** there will be a medicine ceremony for me (*ëwakatrëh < *ë-wak-...-h = fut-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-atrënayë- (verb base) pray. Aspects: *-atrënayë' stative, *-atrënayëha' habitual, *-atrënayë:' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rën- song + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. For example: **o'gadënö:yë'** I prayed (*wa'katënayë:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa:dënö:yë'** he prayed (*wahatrënayë:' < *wa-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ödënö:yë'** she prayed (*wa'yötrënayë:' < *wa'-yö-...-:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-atrënot- (verb base) sing. Aspects: *-atrënot stative, *-atrënotha' habitual, *-atrënotë' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rën- song + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **agadë:no:t** I'm singing (*akatrënot < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögwadë:no:t** we're singing (*yökwatrënot < *yökw-...-0 = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **hodë:no:t** he's singing (*hotrënot < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **godë:no:t** she's singing (*kotrënot < *ko-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta). **honödë:no:t** they're singing (*honatrënot < *hon-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **gadënota'** I sing (*katrënotha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **agwadëno:ta'** we sing (*yawkatrënotha' < *yawk-...-ha' = ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **hadënota'** he sings, singer (*hatrënotha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hënodëno:ta'** they sing, singers **wadënota'** it sings, radio, literally it sings (*watrenotha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **wa'agwadëno:dë'** we sang (*wa'yawkatrënotë' < *wa'-yawk-...-ë' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:dëno:dë'** he sang (*wahatrënotë' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' =

- fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waënödēno:dē'** they sang (*wa'hēnatrēnotē' < *wa'-hēn-...-ē' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **saënödēno:dē'** they sang again (*sahēnatrēnotē' < *s-a-hēn-...-ē' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sadēno:dēh** sing! (*satrēnotēh < *s-...-ēh = 2.agt-...-imp). **ē:nödēno:dē'** they will sing (*ēhēnatrēnotē' < *ē-hēn-...-ē' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-atrēnotahkw-** use for singing., ***-atrēnotani/ē'-** sing for somebody., ***-atrēnotōnyō-** sing songs.
- *-atrēnotahkw-**. (verb base) use for singing. Aspects: *-atrēnotahkwēh stative, *-atrēnotahkwa' habitual, *-atrēnotahk punctual . Composed of: *-atrēnot- sing + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yödēnodāhgwa'** musical instrument, literally one uses it for singing (*yōtrēnotahkwa' < *yō-...-a' = f.agt-). **yödēnodāhgwa'shō'ōh** musical instruments (*yōtrēnotahkwa'shō'ōh < *yō-...-a'-shō'ōh = f.agt-...-hab-ndist). **na:dēnodāhgwak** what he sang with (*nahatēnotahkwahk < *n-a-ha-...-0 = part-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atrēnotani/ē'-**. (verb base) sing for somebody. Aspects: *-atrēnotani:h stative, *-atrēnotanih habitual, *-atrēnotē' punctual . Composed of: *-atrēnot- sing + *-ni/ē- dative. For example: **hagadēnodani:h** he's singing for me (*hakatrēnotani:h < *hak-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).
- *-atrēnotani/hahs-**. sing for somebody. Aspects: *-atrēnotani:h stative, *-atrēnotanih habitual, *-atrēnothahs punctual . Composed of: *-atrēnot- sing + *-ni/hahs- dative.
- *-atrēnotōnyō-**. (verb base) sing songs. Aspects: *-atrēnotōnyō' stative, *-atrēnotōnyōh habitual, *-atrēnotōnyō:' punctual . Composed of: *-atrēnot- sing + *-ōnyō- distributive. For example: **wa'agwadēnodō:nyō:'** we sang songs (*wa'yakwatrēnotōnyō:' < *wa'-yakw-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **waënödēnodōnyō:'** they sang songs (*wa'hēnatrēnotōnyō:' < *wa'-hēn-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hēnodēnodō:nyōh** they sing songs (*hēnatrēnotōnyōh < *hēn-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-atrēnōkoht-**. (verb base) hold a ceremony. Aspects: *-atrēnōkohtōh stative, *-atrēnōkohta' habitual, *-atrēnōkoht punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rēn- song + *-ōkoht- (1) put through an opening. For example: **wa:dēnō:got** he held a ceremony (*wa'hatrēnōkoht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'wadēnō:got** a ceremony was performed (*wa'watrēnōkoht < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atrēnōt-**. (verb base) With duplicative: wish for something to happen. Aspects: *-atrēnōt stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rēn- song + *-ōt- be attached. For example: **dewagadē:nō:n** I'm wishing it would happen (*tewakatrēnōt < *te-wak-...-0 = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-atrēshr-**. medicine ceremony. In: **odē:shā'** medicine ceremony (*otēshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-atrēshrayē-**. (verb base) With duplicative: bet on a medicine ceremony. Aspects: *-atrēshrayē' stative, *-atrēshrayēha' habitual, *-atrēshrayē:' punctual . Composed of: *-atrēshr- medicine ceremony + *-yē(t)- (1) put down. For example: **dē:nōdēshāyē:'** they will bet on the medicine ceremony (*tē:nōtēshāyē:' < *te-hēn-...-:' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atrēshro-**. (verb base) have the medicine ceremony ready. Aspects: *-atrēshro' stative. Composed of: *-atrēshr- medicine ceremony + *-o- be in water. For example: **hodē:šo'** he has the medicine ceremony ready, literally he has the ceremony in the water (*hotē:syo' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-atrēshrohn-** go and prepare for a medicine ceremony.
- *-atrēshrohn-**. (verb base) go and prepare for a medicine ceremony. Composed of: *-atrēshro- have the medicine ceremony ready + *-hn- andative. For example: **hadēšo:ne'** he intends to prepare for the medicine ceremony (*hatrēshro:ne' < *ha-...-e' = m.agt-...-purp).
- *-atrēshrōni-**. (verb base) prepare a medicine ceremony. Aspects: *-atrēshrōni:h stative, *-atrēshrōnih habitual, *-atrēshrōni' punctual . Composed of: *-atrēshr- medicine ceremony + *-ōni- make. For example: **hodēšō:ni:h** he's preparing the medicine ceremony (*hotēšyōni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atrēwarōkoht-**. (verb base) With duplicative: go through an opening in a pin. Aspects: *-atrēwarōkohta' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rēwar- wire + *-ōkoht- (1) put through an opening. In: **dewajēwēōgóta'** needle, literally it goes through an opening in a pin (*tewatrēwarōkohta' < *te-w-...-ha' = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-atriChar-**. (verb base) argue. Aspects: *-atriChar' stative, *-atriCharahs habitual, *-atriCharē' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-riChar- argue. For example: **ēgádiha:ē'** I'm going to argue

- (**ëkatriCharë* < **ë-k-...-ë* = fut-1.agt-...-pun). *ë:nödihaë* they will argue (**ëhënatriCharë* < **ë-hën-...-ë* = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *na:yagwádiha:ë* we wouldn't argue (**naayakwatriCharë* < **n-aa-yakw-...-ë* = part-hyp-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-*atrihohse-*. (verb base) be finished. Aspects: *-atrihohse:h stative, *-atrihohse:’ punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rihohse- finish. In: *ëwödiöhse:’* it will be finished (**ëwatihohse:’* < **ë-w-...-:’* = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-*atrihoko-*. (verb base) With duplicative: spread the news. Aspects: *-atrihokwëh stative, *-atrihokwahs habitual, *-atrihoko’ punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-oko- (2) scatter. For example: *o’dwádi:ogo*’ the news was spread (**wa’twatrihokwa’* < **wa’-t-w-...-’* = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-*atrihokwaht-*. (verb base) With duplicative: spread the news. Aspects: *-atrihokwahtöh stative, *-atrihokwahtha’ habitual, *-atrihokwaht punctual . Composed of: *-atrihoko- spread the news + *-ht- causative. For example: *dewagadiögwähdöh* I’ve spread the news, literally I’ve scattered the message (**tewakatrihokwahtöh* < **te-wak-...-öh* = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-*atriho’kt-*. (verb base) With translocative: affair come to the end. Aspects: *-atriho’k stative, *-atriho’ktha’ habitual, *-atriho’ktë’ punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-o’kt- reach the end. In: *heyódio’k* it is the end of the matter (**heyotriho’k* < **he-yo-...-0* = trans-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-*atriho’tast-*. (verb base) tool. Aspects: *-atriho’tastha’ habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-riho’t- work + *-st- causative. In: *yöjío’da:sta*’ or *yöjò:’da:sta*’ tool, literally one uses it for work (**yötriho’tastha’* < **yö-...-ha’* = f.agt-...-hab). *hajò:’da:sta*’ his tool (**hatriho’tastha’* < **ha-...-ha’* = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-*atriho’tat-*. (verb base) work. Aspects: *-atriho’tatöh stative, *-atriho’tas habitual, *-atriho’tat punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-riho’t- work + *-t- causative. For example: *gajò:’da:s* I work (**katriho’ta:s* < **k-...-s* = 1.agt-...-hab). *hajò:’da:s* he works (**hatriho’tats* < **ha-...-s* = m.agt-...-hab). *óa’geh hajò:’da:s* roadworker, literally he works on roads (**ohaha’keh hatriho’tats* < *. = .). *agájó:’dadöh* I’ve worked (**wakatriho’tatöh* < **wak-...-öh* = 1.pat-...-sta). *o’gájó:’da:t* I worked (**wa’katriho’tat* < **wa’-k-...-0* = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *sagájó:’da:t* I worked again (**sakatriho’tat* < **s-a-k-...-0* = rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun). *dagájó:’da:t* I went to work there (**takatriho’tat* < **t-a-k-...-0* = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). *da’agajò:’da:t* I don’t work (**te’wakatriho’tat* < **te’-a-k-...-0* = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun). *ëhsájó:’da:t* you will work *sajò:’da:t* work! (**satriho’tat* < **s-...-0* = 2.agt-...-imp). *ëtšájó:’da:t* they two will work there (**ëthyatriho’tat* < **ë-t-hy-...-0* = fut-cis-m.du.agt-...-pun). *ëwödyó:’da:t* it will work (**ëwatriho’tat* < **ë-w-...-0* = fut-n.agt-...-pun). *wa:yájó:’da:t* they two worked (**wa’hyatriho’tat* < **wa’-hy-...-0* = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). *o’wájó:’da:t* it worked on it (**wa’watriho’tat* < **wa’-w-...-0* = fac-n.agt-...-pun). *de’swagajò:’da:dö:’* I don’t work any more (**te’swakatriho’tatö:’* < **te’-s-wak-...-ö-:’* = neg-rep-1.pat-...-sta-neg.past). *da’asöyójó:’da:t* she can’t work any more (**te’asayötriho’tat* < **te’-a-sa-yö-...-0* = neg-fac-rep-f.agt-...-pun). See also: *-*atriho’tath-* go to work.
- *-*atriho’tath-*. (verb base) go to work. Aspects: *-atriho’tathö:h stative, *-atriho’tathe’s habitual, *-atriho’tatha’ punctual . Composed of: *-atriho’tat- work + *-h- andative. For example: *o’gájó:’data’* I went to work (**wa’katriho’tatha’* < **wa’-k-...-a’* = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *sagájó:’data’* I went back to work (**sakatriho’tatha’* < **s-a-k-...-a’* = rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun). *tö:sagájó:’data’* I won’t go back to work (**thöösakatriho’tatha’* < **th-öö-s-a-k-...-a’* = contr-hyp-rep-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). *o’sájó:’data’* you went to work (**wa’satriho’tatha’* < **wa’-s-...-a’* = fac-2.agt-...-pun). *ëhsájó:’data’* you will go to work (**ëhsatriho’tatha’* < **ë-hs-...-a’* = fut-2.agt-...-pun). *hojó:’dátö:nö*’ he had gone to work (**hotriho’tathöhnö* < **ho-...-ö-hnö* = m.pat-...-sta-sta.past). *ëtgájó:’daté:se:k* I’ll keep on going to work here (**ëtkatriho’tathe’sék* < **ë-t-k-...-e’s-ék* = fut-cis-1.agt-...-hab-cont). *nëtgájó:’daté:se:k* how I’ll keep going to work here (**nëtkatriho’tathé’sék* < **n-ë-t-k-...-e’sék* = part-fut-cis-1.agt-...-hab-cont).
- *-*atrihökoht-*. (verb base) one’s ceremony take place. Aspects: *-atrihökohtöh stative, *-atrihökohttha’ habitual, *-atrihökoht punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rihökoht- perform a ceremony. In:

- o'wádi:ögot** it was performed (*wa'watarihökoht < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dawádi:ögot** the ceremony took place there (*tawatarihökoht < *t-a-w-...-0 = cis-dupl-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atrihöni-**. (*verb base*) carry something out, accomplish something. *Aspects*: *-atrihöni:h stative, *-atrihönih habitual, *-atrihöni' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-öni- make. *For example*: **odí:öni:h** it can be accomplished (*yotrihöni:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ägádi:öni'** I'll carry the matter out (*ëkatrihöni' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **honódi:öni:h** they're getting along together (*honatrihöni:h < *hon-. = m.nonsg.pat-). **do'ódi:öni:'** it didn't work out (*te'yotrihöni:' < *te'-yo-...-' = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past). **o'wádi:öni'** it worked out (*wa'watarihöni' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwódi:öni'** it will work (*ëwatarihöni' < *ë-w-...-' = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **de'ódi:öni:'** it didn't work out (*te'yotrihöni:' < *te'-yo-...-' = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past). **odíóníaje'** it's making progress (*yotrihönihatye' < *yo-...-h-atye-' = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). *See also*: ***-atrihönyani/ë-** teach., ***-atrihönyani/ë-** carry something out.
- *-atrihönyani/ë-**. (*verb base*) teach. *Aspects*: *-atrihönyani:h stative, *-atrihönyanih habitual, *-atrihönyë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-rihw- topic + *-atrihöni- carry something out + *-ni/ë- dative. *In*: **hadíönya:nih** or **hajó:nya:nih** he's a teacher (*hatrihönyanih < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **agádiönyani:h** or **agájö:nyani:h** I've taught (*wakatrihönyani:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-atrihöt-**. (*verb base*) be responsible. *Aspects*: *-atrihöt stative. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-öt- be attached. *In*: **Hodí:ön** official, Faith Keeper, *literally* he's responsible (*hotrihöt < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **Honódi:ön** officials, Faith Keepers (*honatrihöt < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **odí:ön** it's manageable (*yotrihöt < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atrihwagëni-**. (*verb base*) *With duplicative*: compete with stories. *Aspects*: *-atrihwagënyö:h stative, *-atrihwagënye's habitual, *-atrihwagëni' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-këni- defeat. *For example*: **do:nódi:wagë:nyö:h** they were having a story contest (*tehonatrihwagënyö:h < *te-hon-...-ö:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-atrihwahkwi-**. (*verb base*) be the end of the agenda. *Aspects*: *-atrihwahkwi:h stative, *-atrihwahkwihs habitual, *-atrihwahkwi' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-ahkwi- clean up. *In*: **dawádi:wáhgwi'** it was the end of the agenda (*tawatrihwahkwi' < *t-a-w-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atrihwahr-**. (*verb base*) *With duplicative*: do wrong. *Aspects*: *-atrihwahrë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example*: **o'tádi:wáë'** he did wrong (*wa'thatrihwahrë' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dë:nódi:wáë'** they will do wrong (*tëhënatrihwahrë' < *t-ë-hën-...-ë' = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atrihwahsröni-**. (*verb base*) come to an agreement. *Aspects*: *-atrihwahsröni:h stative, *-atrihwahsrönih habitual, *-atrihwahsröni' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rihwahsröni- arrange things. *For example*: **saënödi:wahšö:ni'** they came to an agreement (*sahënatrihwahsröni' < *s-a-hën-...-' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atrihwahtëti-**. (*verb base*) ceremony get underway. *Aspects*: *-atrihwahtëtyö:h stative, *-atrihwahtëtye's habitual, *-atrihwahtëti' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-ahtëti- (1) go. *In*: **odí:wahdë:jö:h** the topic is underway (*yotrihwahtëtyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wádi:wahdë:di'** the ceremony got underway (*wa'watrihwahtëti' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwódi:wahdë:di'** the ceremony will go on (*ëwatrihwahtëti' < *ë-w-...-' = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **ëyódi:wahdëjô:ög** the ceremony will continue to be performed (*ëyotrihwahtëtyöhak < *ë-yo-...-öhak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). *See also*: ***-atrihwahtëtya't-** perform a ritual.
- *-atrihwahtëtya't-**. (*verb base*) perform a ritual. *Aspects*: *-atrihwahtëtya'töh stative, *-atrihwahtëtya'tha' habitual, *-atrihwahtëtya't punctual. *Composed of*: *-atrihwahtëti- ceremony get underway + *-t- causative. *For example*: **waënödi:wahdë:ja't** they performed the ceremony (*wa'hënatrihwahtëtya't < *wa'-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëyódi:wahdëjô:ta:k** the ceremony that will be performed (*ëyotihwahtëtya'thak < *ë-yö-...-hahk = fut-f.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëyögwádi:wahdëja'dò:g** we will keep the rituals going (*ëyökwahtëtya'töhak < *ë-yökw-...-öhak = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont).

- *-atrihwaka'te-. (verb base) be a lot of bother. Aspects: *-atrihwaka'te' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-ka'te- be many. In: **odí:wagá'de'** it's a lot of bother (*yotrihwaka'te' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atrihwakehö-. (verb base) lay down the message. Aspects: *-atrihwakehö' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-kehö(t)- lay down (tr). In: **Hodí:wagé:ö'** Wampum Keeper, literally he has laid down the message (*hotrihwakehö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atrihwakhëh. (kinship verb stem) be related with twin responsibilities. Aspects: *-atrihwakhëh stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-khëh- be twins. In: **hënódi:wa:këh** they are related with twin responsibilities (*hënatrihwakhëh < *hën- = m.pl.agt-).
- *-atrihwakwarihsë-. (verb base) story be straightened out for somebody. Aspects: *-atrihwakwarihsë' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-kwarihs- straighten + *-ë- dative. For example: **ögádi:wagwáihse'** the story got straightened out for me (*ökatrihwakwarihsë' < *wa'-wak-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-atrihwane:'ak-. (verb base) With translocative: be the most sinful. Aspects: *-atrihwane:'ak punctual. In: **ho'wádi:wáne'a:k** it's the most sinful (*hwa'watrihwane'ak < *h-wa'-w-...-0 = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atrihwanehrakwaht-. (verb base) be surprised. Aspects: *-atrihwanehrakwahtöh stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rihwanehrako- surprise + *-ht- causative. For example: **hodí:wanä:gwähdöh** he was surprised (*hotrihwanehrakwahtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atrihwarö-. (verb base) ceremonies come at different times. Aspects: *-atrihwarö' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-r(e)- be in + *-ö- distributive. In: **wadí:wëö'** the ceremonies come at different times (*watrihwarö' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-atrihwasnorat-. (verb base) hurry up something. Aspects: *-atrihwasnoratöh stative, *-atrihwasnoras habitual, *-atrihwasnorat punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-asnor- be fast + *-t- causative. For example: **dzadí:wasno:wä:t** you two hurry it up! (*tsatrihwasnorat < *ts-...-0 = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-imp). **ëswádi:wásno:wä:t** hurry up with what you all have to say (*ëswatrihwasnorat < *ë-sw-...-0 = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).
- *-atrihwastakëh-. (verb base) force words out of one's mouth. Aspects: *-atrihwastakëhöh stative, *-atrihwastakëh punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-astakëh- force out of one's mouth. For example: **ho'gádi:wásdagëh** I forced the words out of my mouth there, delivered the message (*ho'katrihwastakëh < *h-wa'-k-...-0 = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **hodí:wásdagëöh** he has brought it up (*hotrihwastakëhöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atrihwate-. (verb base) business to be done. Aspects: *-atrihwate' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-t(e)- be present. In: **agádi:wa:de'** I have business to be done (*wakatrihwate' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **odí:wade'** there is business to be done (*otrihwate' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **jodí:wade'** there is business to be done there (*tyotrihwate' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **de'ódi:wa:de'** there's nothing to be done (*te'yotrihwate' < *te'-yo-...-' = neg-n.pat-...-sta). **ögwádi:wa:de'** we have to do the speech (*yökwatrihwate' < *yökw-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ögwádi:wa:dek** we had to do the speech (*yökwatrihwatehk < *yökw-...-hk = 1.pl.pat-...-sta.past). **hodí:wade'** he's got something to do (*hotrihwate' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **honódi:wa:de'** they have business to do (*honatrihwate' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **de'swádi:wa:de'** you all have no right to it See also: *-atrihwatenyö- have various things to do., *-atrihwatë'/h- business become necessary.
- *-atrihwatenyö-. (verb base) have various things to do. Aspects: *-atrihwatenyö' stative. Composed of: *-atrihwate- business to be done + *-nyö- distributive. For example: **agádi:wadenyö'** I have various things to do (*wakatrihwatenyö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **hodí:wade:nyö'** he's got things to do (*hotrihwatenyö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **godí:wade:nyö'** her chores (*kotrihwatenyö' < *ko- = f.pat-). **dó:di:wadenyö'** he doesn't have anything to do (*tehotrihwatenyö' < *te'-ho-...-' = neg-m.pat-...-sta). **niyögwádi:wade:nyö'** various things we had to do (*niyökwatrihwatenyö' < *ni-yökw-...-' = part-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

- *-**atrihwatēhs-**. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: come to be one's business. *Composed of*: *-atrihwatē- business to be done + *-hs- andative. *For example*: **deyōgwadí:wadēhse'** it is our business (*teyōkwatrihwatēhse' < *te-yōkwa-...-e' = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-purp).
- *-**atrihwatē'/h-**. (*verb base*) business become necessary. *Aspects*: *-atrihwatē'ōh stative, *-atrihwatē's habitual, *-atrihwatēh punctual. *Composed of*: *-atrihwatē- business to be done + *-'/h- inchoative. *For example*: **wa'ōdi:wa:dēh** it has to be done (*wa'yotrihwatēh < *wa'-yo-...-h = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **dayōdi:wadēh** it was performed there (*tayotrihwatēh < *t-a-yo-...-h = cis-fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atrihwathōt-**. (*verb base*) listen to something. *Aspects*: *-atrihwathōtē' stative, *-atrihwathōtēh punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-athōt- listen. *For example*: **ēhsádi:wátō:dēh** you will listen to it (*ēhsatrihwathōtēh < *ē-hs-...-ēh = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **gadí:wátō:de'** I listened to what was said (*katrihwathōtē' < *k-...-e' = 1.agt-...-sta).
- *-**atrihwathōtat-**. (*verb base*) listen to something. *Aspects*: *-atrihwathōtatōh stative, *-atrihwathōtas habitual, *-atrihwathōtat punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-athōt- listen + *-t- causative. *For example*: **ēhsádi:wátō:da:t** you will listen to it (*ēhsatrihwathōtat < *ē-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ētsádi:wátō:da:t** you will listen here (*ētsatrihwathōtat < *ē-t-s-...-0 = fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun). **ēdisnyadi:wátō:da:t** you two will listen here (*ētisnyatirihwathōtat < *ē-ti-sny-...-0 = fut-cis-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **eswádi:wátō:da:t** you heard the matter (*eswatrihwathōtat < *e-sw-...-0 = fac-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atrihwathōtatē-**. (*verb base*) listen to somebody. *Aspects*: *-atrihwathōtatē' punctual. *Composed of*: *-atrihwathōtat- listen to something + *-ē- dative. *For example*: **ēsgwádi:wátōda:dē'** you're going to listen to me (*ēskwatrihwathōtatē' < *ē-skwa-...-' = fut-2/1.pl-...-pun).
- *-**atrihwatkaharō-**. (*verb base*) watch the text. *Aspects*: *-atrihwatkaharō' stative. *Composed of*: *-rihw- topic + *-atkaharō- watch. *In*: **hodí:watgáēō'** prompter, *literally* he's watching the text (*hotrihwatkaharō' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atrihwatyanah-**. (*verb base*) funny story. *Aspects*: *-atrihwatyanah stative, *-atrihwatyanahō's stative distributive. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rihw- story + *-atyanah- be funny. *In*: **odí:wajánōhdō's** funny stories (*otrihwatyanahō's < *o-...-ō's = n.pat-...-sta.dist).
- *-**atrihwatyerō-**. (*verb base*) have an accident. *Aspects*: *-atrihwatyerō' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-atyerō- happen accidentally. *For example*: **ōgádi:waje:ō'** I had an accident (*ōkatrihwatye:ō' < *wa'-wak-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wáodí:waje:ō'** he had an accident (*wáotí:waje:ō' < *wa'-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **ēyagodí:waje:ō'** people will have accidents (*ēyakotrihwatyerō' < *ē-yako-...-' = fut-f.pat-...-pun). **o'wádi:waje:ō'** it caused an accident (*wa'watrihwatyerō' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **tō:sadí:waje:ōh** you will not have an accident (*thōösatrihwatyerōh < *th-ōö-s-...-h = contr-hyp-2.agt-...-imp).
- *-**atrihwatyerōhshr-**. (*noun base*) accident. *Composed of*: *-atrihwatyerō- have an accident + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In*: **adí:wajéōshā'** accident (*atrihwatyerōhshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). *See also*: *-atrihwatyerō- have an accident.
- *-**atrihwawa's(e)-**. (*verb base*) stump somebody, puzzle somebody. *Aspects*: *-atrihwawa'se:h stative. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-aw- give ? + *-'s(e)- dative. *For example*: **godí:wawá'se:h** she's stumped (*kotrihwawa'se:h < *ko- = f.pat-).
- *-**atrihwayerōhst-**. (*verb base*) suggest. *Aspects*: *-atrihwayerōhstōh stative, *-atrihwayerōhstha' habitual, *-atrihwayerōhs punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-yerō- do things + *-hst- causative. *For example*: **agádi:wáyeōsdōh** I've suggested it (*wakatrihwayerōhstōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atrihwa'nyar-**. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: tend to something. *Aspects*: *-atrihwa'nyar' stative, *-atrihwa'nyarē' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-'nyar- be responsible for. *For example*: **o'tádi:wá'nyae'** he tended to it (*wa'thatrihwa'nyarē' < *wa'-t-ha-...-ē' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'tēnōdí:wa'nya:ē'** they tended to it (*wa'thēnatirihwa'nyarē' < *wa'-t-hēn-...-ē' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

- *-**atrihwen-**. (*verb base*) the matter go somewhere. *Aspects*: *-atrihwenö:h stative. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-en- (1) go somewhere. *In*: **heyódi:we:nö:h** it has gone there (*heyotrihwenö:h < *he-yo-...-ö:h = trans-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atrihwihs(a)'**. (*verb base*) decide, come to an agreement, make a bargain. *Aspects*: *-atrihwihsa'öh stative, *-atrihwihs'ahs habitual, *-atrihwihs'a:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-ihs(a)'- complete. *For example*: **waënódi:wís'a:'** they decided, came to an agreement (*wahënatihwihs'a:' < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:yádi:wís'a:'** they two came to an agreement (*wahyatrihwihs'a:' < *wa'-hy-...-a' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **honódi:wíhsa'öh** they have come to an agreement (*honatirihwihsa'öh < *hon- = m.nonsg.pat-). **ehnyádi:wís'a:'** we two agreed, came to a mutual consent (*ehnyatrihwihs'a:' < *e-ty-...-0 = fac-in.du.agt-...-pun). **tsa:yádi:wís'a:'** when the two of them agreed (*tshahyatrihwihs'a:' < *tsh-a-hy-...-' = coin-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **wa:yádi:wís'a:'** they two came to an agreement, made a bargain (*wahyatrihwihs'a:' < *wa-hy-...-a' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atrihwin-**. (*verb base*) *With translocative*: words progress. *Aspects*: *-atrihwinö:h stative, *-atrihwin'e's habitual, *-atrihwin' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rihw- topic + *-in- proceed. *For example*: **heyódi:wi:n:ö:h** the words have progressed (*heyotrihwinö:h < *he-yo-...-ö:h = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **hewádi:wi:ne's** the words progress (*hewatrihwin'e's < *he-w-...-e's = trans-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atrik-**. (*verb base*) *With duplicative*: abut. *Aspects*: *-atriköh stative. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-rik- envelope. *In*: **deyodi:göh** it abuts it (*teyotriköh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atriyo-**. (*verb base*) fight. *Aspects*: *-atriyo:h stative, *-atriyohs habitual, *-atriyo' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-r(i)yo- kill, beat up. *For example*: **o'gadi:yo'** I fought (*wa'katriyo' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwadi:yo'** we fought (*wa'yakwatriyo' < *wa'-yakw-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **waënódi:yo'** they fought (*wa'hënatrigo' < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëdwadi:yo'** we will fight (*ëtwatriyo' < *ë-tw-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **áënédi:yo'** they might fight (*aahënatrigo' < *aa-hën-...-' = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **tsaënédi:yo'** when they fought (*tshahënatrigo' < *tsh-a-hën-...-' = coin-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **honódi:yo:h** they're fighting (*honatriyo:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hadíyosgo:wa:h** great warrior (*hatrioskowa:h < *ha-...-hs-kowa:h = m.agt-...-hab-aug). *See also*: *-**atriyohsrh-** go and fight., *-**atriyohsrö-** fight in large numbers., *-**atriyohtahkw-** weapon., *-**atriyoshr-** go and fight., *-**atyaneshratriyo-** fight a legal battle.
- *-**atriyohshr-**. (*verb base*) go and fight. *Aspects*: *-atriyohshrö:h stative, *-atriyohshre's habitual, *-atriyohshra' punctual. *Composed of*: *-atriyo- fight + *-hshr- andative. *For example*: **ëgadiyóshä'** I'll go and fight (*ëkatriyohshra' < *ë-k-...-a' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **o'sadiyóshä'** you went to war (*wa'satriyohshra' < *wa'-s-...-a' = fac-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atriyohsrö-**. (*verb base*) fight in large numbers, against several people. *Aspects*: *-atriyohsrö' stative, *-atriyohsröh habitual, *-atriyohsrö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-atriyo- fight + *-hsrö- distributive. *For example*: **ëgadiyóshö:'** I'll fight against several people (*ëkatriyohsrö:' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **waënódiyohshö:'** they fought in large numbers (*wahënatyohsrö:' < *wa'-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atriyohtahkw-**. (*verb base*) use for fighting. *Aspects*: *-atriyohtahkwa' stative, *-atriyohtahkö habitual, *-atriyohtahk punctual. *Composed of*: *-atriyo- fight + *-ht- causative + *-hkw-. *In*: **yödiyohdáhga'** weapon, *literally* one uses it for fighting (*yötiyohdáhkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atriyoshr-**. go and fight. *-atriyo- fight + *-shr- andative
- *-**atri'stakëraht-**. (*verb base*) noise abate. *Aspects*: *-atri'stakërahtö:h stative, *-atri'stakërahta' habitual, *-atri'stakëraht punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ri'st- noise + *-këraht- let spoil. *In*: **dawádi'sdagë:n** the noise abated (*tawati'stakëraht < *t-a-w-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atri'star-**. (*verb base*) talk, chatter. *Aspects*: *-atri'star' stative, *-atri'starha' habitual, *-atri'starë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ri'st- noise + *-r(e)- be in. *For example*: **hadí'sdaha'** he talks, chatters (*hatri'starha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **agádi'sda:'** I'm talking (*wakatri'star' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **dwádi'sdaha'** we talk (*twatri'starha' < *tw-...-ha' = in.pl.agt-...-hab). **honódi'sda:'** they are talking (*honatri'star' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **onódi'sda:'** they're

chattering (*yonatri'star' < *yon-...-' = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dwadí'sdaēh** let's (plural) talk! (*twatri'starēh < *twa-...-ēh = in.pl.agt-...-imp). **ēdwadí'sda:ē'** we (plural inclusive) will talk (*ētwatri'starē' < *ē-twa-...-ē' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **a:gadí'sdaē'** I might talk (*aakatri'starē' < *aa-k-...-ē' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **ēswnōdí'sdaē'** they will speak again **nēyagyadí'sdaē'** when we two talk (*nēyakyatri'starē' < *n-ē-yaky-...-ē' = part-fut-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **ēgadí'sda:ē'** I will utter (*ēkatri'starē' < *ē-k-...-ē' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

- *-atri'statyer-. (verb base) noise abate. Aspects: *-atri'statyerēh stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ri'st- noise + *-atyer- do. In: **tiyódi'sdaje:ēh** the noise has stopped (*thiyoti'statyerēh < *thi-yo-...-ēh = contr-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-atri'stowanēht-. (verb base) make a lot of noise. Aspects: *-atri'stowanēhtōh stative, *-atri'stowanēhtha' habitual, *-atri'stowanēht punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ri'st- noise + *-owanēht- make big. For example: **sadí'sdowa:nēn** make a lot of noise! (*satri'stowanēht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-atri'stya'k-. (verb base) With duplicative: talk about. Aspects: *-atri'stya'kōh stative, *-atri'stya's habitual, *-atri'stya'k punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ri'st- noise + *-ya'k- (1) cut. For example: **do:nōdí'sja'gōh** they're talking about it (*tehonati'stya'kōh < *te-hon-...-ōh = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-atroh(ek)-. (verb base) gather together (intr). Aspects: *-atrohehōh stative, *-atrohes habitual, *-atrohek punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-(e)roh(ek)- gather together. For example: **ēyōgwajō:eg** we will gather together (*ēyōkwatrohek < *ē-yōkw-...-0 = fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **waēnōjō:eg** they got together (*wa'hēnatrohek < *wa'-hēn-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atrō-. (verb base) things be so far apart. Aspects: *-atrō' stative, *-atrō' punctual. Composed of: *-atr(e)- be separate + *-ō- distributive. In: **degja:jō'** they two are just so far apart (*tekyatrō' < *te-ky-...-' = dupl-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-sta). **niwa:jō'** how far apart they are (*niwatrō' < *ni-w-...-' = part-n.agt-...-sta). **wa:ya:dō'** they two met (*wa'hyatrō' < *wa'-hy-...-' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-atrōhyatyerōnyō-. (verb base) With duplicative: aurora borealis. Aspects: *-atrōhyatyerōnyō' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rōhy- sky + *-atyerōni- appear + *-ō- distributive. In: **o'dwájō:yajeōnyō:** aurora borealis, literally appearances in the sky (*wa'twatrōhyatyerōnyō:' < *wa'-t-w-...-' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atrōhyotakwahs-. (verb base) the sky fall in on one. Aspects: *-atrōhyotakwahs punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-rōhy- sky + *-ot- stand upright + *-ko- undoer + *-hs- dative. For example: **wa'ōgwajō:yoda:gwas** we lost the one we depended on (referring to the death of an important leader), literally the sky fell in on us (*wa'yōkwatrōhyotakwahs < *wa'-yōkw-...-0 = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun).
- *-atsēhōni-. (verb base) make a fire. Aspects: *-atsēhōni:h stative, *-atsēhōnih habitual, *-atsēhōni' punctual. Composed of: *-a- mid + *-tsēh- fire + *-ōni- make. For example: **waēnōdzē:ōni'** they made a fire, sacrifice (*wa'hēnatsēhōni' < *wa'-hēn-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atshēhatase-. (verb base) go around the fire. Aspects: *-atshēhatase:h stative, *-atshēhatasehs habitual, *-atshēhatase' punctual. Composed of: *-a- mid + *-tsēh- fire + *-tase- turn. For example: **ēwótšēōdase'** it will go around the fire (*ēwatshēhatase' < *ē-w-...-' = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atshēhōni-. (verb base) make oneself a fire. Aspects: *-atshēhōni:h stative, *-atshēhōnih habitual, *-atshēhōni' punctual. Composed of: *-a- mid + *-tsēh- fire + *-ōni- make. For example: **honótsē:ōni:h** they have made themselves a fire (*honatshēhōni:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-atshēhrastarē-. (verb base) With cislocative: cast a shadow. Aspects: *-atshēhrastarē' punctual. Composed of: *-a- mid + *-tsēhrast- coal + *-r(e)- be in. In: **dawátsē:sdaē'** it cast a shadow (*tawatshēhrastarē' < *t-a-w-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atshēht-. (verb base) become tired. Aspects: *-atshēhtōh stative, *-atshēhtha' habitual, *-atshēht punctual. For example: **agátsēhdōh** I'm tired (*wakatshēhtōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **gotsēhdōh** she's tired (*kotshēhtōh < *ko-...-ōh = f.pat-...-sta). **hotsēhdōh** he's tired (*hotshēhtōh < *ho-...-ōh = m.pat-...-sta). **satsēhdōh** you're tired (*satshēhtōh < *sa-...-ōh = 2.pat-...-sta). **otsēhdōh**

- fatigue (*otshehtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **hatsé̌ta'** he gets tired (*hatshéhtha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **wa:atsën** he got tired (*wa:atshën < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atshih-**. (kinship verb stem) be "friends" (a ritualized relationship). *Aspects*: *-atshih stative. *For example*: **aga:tših** my "friend" (a ritualized relationship) (*wakatshih < *wak-. = 1.pat-). **ögwa:tših** we are "friends" (a ritualized relationship) (*yökwatshih < *yökwa-. = 1.pl.pat-). **honö:tših** they are "friends" (a ritualized relationship) (*honatshih < *hon-. = m.nonsg.pat-).
- *-**atshinahkë-**. (verb base) charm holder. *Aspects*: *-atshinahkë' stative. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-hsin- leg + *-hkë- ?. *In*: **honötšinhgë'** charm holders (*honatshinahkë' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). *See also*: *-**atshinahkë't-** charm.
- *-**atshinahkë't-**. (noun base) charm. *Composed of*: *-atshinahkë- charm holder + *-t- causative. *In*: **otšinhgë'da'** charm (*otshinahkë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**atshinakwi-**. (verb base) leg cramp. *Aspects*: *-atshinakwi:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-hsin- leg + *-kwi- wrinkle. *In*: **o'wätšino:gwi:'** leg cramp (*wa'watshinakwi:' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atshinanahst-**. (verb base) tie around one's leg. *Aspects*: *-atshinanahstha' habitual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-hsin- leg + *-nh- tie around + *-hst- causative. *In*: **yötšinhösta'** legband, *literally* one ties it around one's leg (*yötshinanahstha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atshinanöhkar-**. (noun base) legband. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-hsin- leg + *-nöhk- ? + *-r- ?. *In*: **otšinhögä:'** legband (*otshinanöhkara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**atshinehro'kaht-**. (verb base) get stuck by a stinger. *Aspects*: *-atshinehro'kahtöh stative, *-atshinehro'kahta' habitual, *-atshinehro'kaht punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-tsinehr- stinger + *-o'kaht- poke. *For example*: **ögätšinéog'gat** the stinger stuck me (*ökatshinehro'kaht < *wa'-wak-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atshinēhtahnö-**. (verb base) put one's legs down. *Aspects*: *-atshinēhtahnö' stative, *-atshinēhtahnöh habitual, *-atshinēhtahnö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-hsin- leg + *-ēht- cause to fall + *-hnö- distributive. *For example*: **ö:dagätšinhēda:nö:'** I might put my legs down (*öötakatshinēhtahnö:' < *öö-t-a-k-...-' = hyp-cis-hyp-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atshinhahshr-**. (noun base) leg band. *Composed of*: . *In*: **atšihashä'** leg band, *literally* it encircles the leg (*atsinhahshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **dewätšihäšö'ö:'** garter, Garter Dance (*tewatshinhahsrö'ö:' < *te-w-...-ö'ö:' = dupl-n.agt-...-?). *Note*: Ending of second word unclear.
- *-**atshinöhs-**. (verb base) get tough. *Aspects*: *-atshinöhs punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-tsinö- be male + *-hs- dative. *For example*: **dödäenötšinös** they got tough too (*tötahēnatshinöhs < *t-ö-t-a-hēn-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atshinönöhkarayë-**. (verb base) get a splinter. *Aspects*: *-atshinönöhkarayë' stative, *-atshinönöhkarayë:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-tsinönöhkar- splinter + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example*: **agätšinönöhgä:yë'** I've gotten a splinter (*wakatshinönöhkarayë' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atshinönöhkaröni-**. (verb base) make splinters, splinter. *Aspects*: *-atshinönöhkaröni:h stative, *-atshinönöhkarönih habitual, *-atshinönöhkaröni' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-tsinönöhkar- splinter + *-öni- make. *In*: **o'wätšinönöhgëöni'** it made splinters, splintered (*wa'watshinönöhkaröni' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atshisko-**. (verb base) put mush in water. *Aspects*: *-atshisko:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-tsiskw- mush + *-o- be in water. *In*: **é:nötšis:sgo:'** they'll hold the Maple Dance, *literally* they'll put their mush in water (*ēhēnatshisko:' < *ē-hēn-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'ágwatšis:sgo:'** we boiled mush, had the Maple Dance (*wa'yakwatshisko:' < *wa'-yakw-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atshistayë-**. (verb base) place one's fire. *Aspects*: *-atshistayë' stative, *-atshistayë:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-tsist- ember + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example*: **wäénötšisdayë:'** they set their fire (*wa'hēnatshistayë:' < *wa'-hēn-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hëyágwatšisdayë:'** we will place our fire there (*hëyakwatshistayë:' < *h-ē-yakw-...-' = trans-fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **niyógwatšisdayë'** our settlement, *literally* where our fire is set (*niyökwatshistayë' < *ni-yökw-...-' = part-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

- *-**atshistēh**-. get goose bumps. *Aspects*: *-atshistēh punctual . **wáótšisdēh** he got goosebumps (*wahotshistēh < *wa-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atshistoko**-. (verb base) With duplicative: scatter sparks. *Aspects*: *-atshistokwahs habitual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-tsist- ember + *-oko- (2) scatter. *In*: **dewátšido:gwas** flashing light, firefly, literally it scatters sparks (*tewatshistokwahs < *te-w-...-ahs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atshistot**-. (verb base) light a lamp for oneself. *Aspects*: *-atshistot stative, *-atshistotha' habitual, *-atshistotē' punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-tsist- ember + *-ot- stand upright. *For example*: **dayótšido:dē'** she herself lit a lamp there (*tayótshistotē' < *t-a-yō-...-ē' = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **de'ógwatšido:t** we don't have lights (*te'yōkwatshistot < *te'-yōkw-...-0 = neg-1.pl.pat-...-hab). *See also*: *-**atshistotō**- have lamps.
- *-**atshistotahkw**-. (verb base) use for light. *Aspects*: *-atshistotahkōh stative, *-atshistotahkwa' habitual, *-atshistotahk punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-tsist- fire + *-ot- stand upright + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example*: **ögwátšisdódahgōh** we use it for light (*yōkwatshistotahkōh < *yōkw-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atshistotō**-. (verb base) have lamps. *Aspects*: *-atshistotō' stative. *Composed of*: *-atshistot- light a lamp for oneself + *-ō- distributive. *For example*: **ögwátšido:dō'** we had lamps (*yōkwatshistotō' < *yōkw-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atshistōni**-. (verb base) make one's fire. *Aspects*: *-atshistōni:h stative, *-atshistōnih habitual, *-atshistōni' punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-tsist- fire + *-ōni- make. *For example*: **hösaēnótšido:ni'** they made their fires there again (*hösaēnatshistōni' < *h-ō-s-a-hēn-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ētšátšido:ni'** the two of them will make themselves a fire there (*ēthyatshistōni' < *ē-t-hy-...-' = fut-cis-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atshistōnyahnō**-. (verb base) make one's fires. *Aspects*: *-atshistōnyahnō' stative, *-atshistōnyahnōh habitual, *-atshistōnyahnō:' punctual . *Composed of*: *-atshistōni- make one's fire + *-hnō- distributive. *For example*: **tonótšido:nyā:nō'** where their fires had been made (*thonatshistōnyahnō' < *t-hon-...-' = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wāēnótšido:nyā:nō:'** they made fires (*wa'hēnatshistōnyahnō:' < *wa'-hēn-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atshi'kahyakarhatō**-. (verb base) rocking chair. *Aspects*: *-atshi'kahyakarhatōs habitual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-tsi'kahy- chair + *-karhatō- turn. *In*: **watšigayága:dō:s** rocking chair (*watshi'kahyakarhatōs < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atshi'kwathō**-. (verb base) visit briefly, drop in. *Aspects*: *-atshi'kwathwēh stative, *-atshi'kwathwahs habitual, *-atshi'kwathō' punctual . *For example*: **honótšigwa:twēh** they've made a brief visit (*honatshi'kwathwēh < *hon-...-ēh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wa'ótšigwa:to'** she dropped in for a short time (*wa'yōtshi'kwathō' < *wa'-yō-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:tšigwa:to'** he dropped in (*wa'hatshi'kwathō' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ēhsátšigwa:to'** you will drop in (*ēhsatshi'kwathō' < *ē-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hēsgátšigwa:to'** I'll visit there again (*hēskatshi'kwathō' < *h-ē-s-k-...-' = trans-fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atshi'war**-. (verb base) look at, watch intently, stare at. *Aspects*: *-atshi'war' stative, *-atshi'warha' habitual, *-atshi'warē' punctual . *For example*: **agátšiwā:** I've been watching it (*wakatshi'war' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögwátšiwā:** we've been watching it (*yōkwatshi'war' < *yōkw-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **hotšiwā:** he has been watching it (*hotshi'war' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **jagótšiwà:** she has been watching it there (*tyakotshi'war' < *t-yako-...-' = cis-f.pat-...-sta). **gatšiwaha'** I watch it (*katshi'warha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **hatšiwaha'** he watches it, stares at it (*hatshi'waha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hēnótšiwā:ha'** they watch it (*hēnatshi'warha' < *hēn-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **o'gátšiwā:ē'** I watched it, stared at it (*wa'katshi'wā:ē' < *wa'-k-...-ē' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ēgátšiwā:ē'** I'll watch (*kotshi'war' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **ögátšiwā:ē'** I watched it (*ōkatshi'warē' < *wa'-wak-...-ē' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **ēhsátšiwā:ē'** you'll watch it (*ēhsatshi'warē' < *ē-hs-...-ē' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **wā:yátšiwā:ē'** they two noticed it (*wahyatshi'warē' < *wa'-hy-...-ē' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **ē:nótšiwāē'** they will watch (*ēhēnatshi'warē' < *ē-hēn-...-ē' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ō:sāēnótšiwāē'** they could watch again (*ōōsahēnatshi'warē' < *ōō-s-a-hēn-...-ē' = hyp-rep-hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wá:tšiwā:ē'** he watched it

- (*wa'hatshi'warë' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëshéyatsí'waë'** you will look her/them over (*ësheyatshi'warë' < *ë-shey-...-ë' = fut-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **satší'waëh** look at it! (*satshi'warëh < *s-...-ëh = 2.agt-...-pun). **satší'waëh** look at it! (*satshi'warëh < *s-...-ëh = 2.agt-...-imp). **gotší'wa:** she is watching (*kotshi'war' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **hotší'wa:** he's watching (*hotshi'wa: < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **wa'ókíyátsi'wa:ë'** she watched us (*wa'yókhiyatshi'warë' < *wa'-yókhiy-...-ë' = fac-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ögyátsi'wa:** we watched what happened (*ökyatshi'war' < *wa'-wak-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-sta). **waënötsi'waë'** they looked at it (*wahënatshi'warë' < *wa-hën-...-ë' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-atshi'warahn-** go and look at. Aspects: *-atshi'warahnö:h stative, *-atshi'warahne's habitual, *-atshi'warahna' punctual. Composed of: *-atshi'war- look at + *-hn- andative. For example: **ägátsi'wà:nö'** I'll go and look at it (*ëkatshi'warahnö' < *ë-k-...-a' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhnyátsi'wà:nö'** you and I will go and look at it (*ëtnyatshi'warahna' < *ë-tny-...-a' = fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **diyátsi'wà:nöh** let's (dual) go look at it (*tiyatshi'warahnöh < *tiy-...-ah = in.du.agt-...-imp).
- *-atshi'warahtho-** (verb base) cause to watch. Aspects: *-atshi'warahtho stative, *-atshi'warahtho habitual, *-atshi'warahtho punctual. Composed of: *-atshi'war- look at + *-ht- causative + *-ho- causative. For example: **ëhsátsi'wà:to'** you will watch it (*ëhsatshi'warahtho' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-atsi-** (verb root) be dark, black. Aspects: *-atsi:h stative. In: **wa:ji:h** it's dark, black (*watsi:h < *w-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **wajishö'öh** things are dark, black (*wajishö'öh < *w-...-shö'öh = n.agt-...-ndist). See also: ***-ahyatsi-** dark berry., ***-atsi'he'-** get dark., ***-ëtatsi-** get dark., ***-nrahtatsi-** black leaf., ***-nyëtatsi-** black shin., ***-ëtatsi-** be dark., ***-ëtatsi-** be dark., ***-nyëtatsi-** be dark., ***-ahyatsi-** be dark., ***-nrahtatsi-** be dark.
- *-atsistothahs-** (verb base) keep a light for someone. Aspects: *-atsistothahs punctual. Composed of: *-a- mid + *-tsistot- light + *-hahs- dative. For example: **ëöwöjísdotas** they will keep a light for him (*ëhöwatsistothahs < *ë-höwa-...-0 = fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëshésnyajísdotas** you will keep a light for him (*ëshesnyatsistothahs < *ë-shesny-...-0 = fut-m.sg.agt/2.du.pat2.du.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **waösaajísdotas** they kept the light for you (*wa'hösatsistothahs < *wa'-hösa-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun).
- . Aspects: *-atsistothahs punctual. Composed of: .
- *-atsi'he'-** (verb base) get dark. Aspects: *-atsi'he'öh stative, *-atsi'he's habitual, *-atsi'he't punctual. Composed of: *-atsi- be dark + *-he'- inchoative. In: **wají'he's** it gets dark (*watsi'he's < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-atwënaht-** (verb base) address words to somebody. Aspects: *-atwënahtë' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-wën- word + *-kaht- face (verb). For example: **hëöwödwënöghähdë'** they will address words to him (*hëhöwatwënahtë' < *h-ë-höwa-...-ë' = trans-fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëgwadwënöghähdë'** we will address words to you (*ëtwatwënahtë' < *ë-tw-...-ë' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atwënowe-** (verb base) ridicule. Aspects: *-atwënowe:h stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + language + *-owe- ?. For example: **hodwëno:we:h** he's ridiculing it (*hotwënowe:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atwëno'yak-** (verb base) With duplicative: throw in a word. Aspects: *-atwëno'yaköh stative, *-atwëno'yaks habitual, *-atwëno'yak punctual. Composed of: *-wën- word + *-o'yak- throw. For example: **dëyagyadwëno'ya:k** we two will throw in a word (*tëyakyatwëno'yak < *t-ë-yaky-...-0 = dupl-fut-ex.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-atwënökoht-** (verb base) hold a ceremony. Aspects: *-atwënökohtöh stative, *-atwënökohttha' habitual, *-atwënökoht punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-wën- voice + *-ökoht- (1) put through an opening. For example: **hodwënöghöhdöh** he has held the ceremony, literally he has passed the word through an opening (*hotwënökohtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atwënönya't-** (verb base) use for a one's plea. Aspects: *-atwënönya'töh stative, *-atwënönya'tha' habitual, *-atwënönya't punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-wën- voice + *-öni- make + *-t-

causative. For example: **ëyödwënö:nya't** she'll use it for her plea (*ëyötwënönya't < *ë-yö-...-0 = fut-f.agt-...-pun).

*-**atwënötakshr-**. (noun base) hope. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-wën- voice + *-öt- be attached + *-k- undoer ? + *-shr- nominalizer. In: **adwënöda:kshä'** hope, wishing for the best (*atwënötakshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).

*-**atwënötani/hahs-**. (verb base) wish someone well. Aspects: *-atwënötani:h stative, *-atwënötanih habitual, *-atwënöthahs punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-wën- voice + *-öt- be attached + *-ni/hahs- dative. For example: **wa:gadwënötas** he wished me well (*wa'hakatwënöthahs < *wa'-hak-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **dëgöyadwënödäni:ag** I'll be wishing you well (*tëköyatwënötanihak < *t-ë-köy-...-hak = dupl-fut-1/2.sg-...-sta.cont).

*-**atwëteht-**. (verb base) lend. Aspects: *-atwëtehtöh stative, *-atwëtehtha' habitual, *-atwëteht punctual. For example: **agadwëdëhdöh** I've lent it (*wakatwëtehtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gadwë:det** I lent it (*wa'katwëtet < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dasgadwëdëhdëh** lend it to me! (*taskatwëtehtëh < *ta-sk-...-ëh = cis-2/1.sg-...-imp). **á:sgadwëdehdë'** you could lend it to me (*aaskatwëtehtë' < *aa-sk-...-' = hyp-2/1.sg-...-pun). See also: *-**atwëtehtani/ë-** lend something to somebody.

*-**atwëtehtani/ë-**. (verb base) lend something to somebody. Aspects: *-atwëtehtani:h stative, *-atwëtehtanih habitual, *-atwëtehtë' punctual. Composed of: *-atwëteht- lend + *-ni/ë- dative. For example: **á:sgadwëdehdë'** you could lend it to me (*aaskatwëtehtë' < *aa-sk-...-' = hyp-2/1.sg-...-pun). **heyadwëdëhdani:h** I've lent it to him (*heyatwëtehtani:h < *hey-...-:h = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).

*-**atwirahktöhn-**. (verb base) come to see a child. Aspects: *-atwirahktöhnö:h stative, *-atwirahktöhne's habitual, *-atwirahktöhnö' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-wir- offspring + *-ahk(e)t- (1) come + *-hn- andative. For example: **gadwiyäkdö:ne'** I'm here to see the child (*katwirahktöhne' < *k-...-e' = 1.agt-...-purp). **ëgadwiyäkdö:nö'** I'll go and see the child (*ëkatwirahktöhna' < *ë-k-...-a' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

*-**atwiröti-**. (verb base) abandon one's children. Aspects: *-atwirötyö:h or atwiröti' stative, *-atwirötye' habitual, *-atwiröti' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-wir- offspring + *-öti- throw aside. For example: **waodwiyö:di'** he abandoned his children, literally he threw his children aside (*wa'hotwiröti' < *wa'-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **niodwiyö:di'** how many offspring he has thrown aside (*nihotwiröti' < *ni-ho-...-' = part-m.pat-...-sta).

*-**atwiryä'k-**. (verb base) cut off one's children. Aspects: *-atwiryä'köh stative, *-atwiryä's habitual, *-atwiryä'k punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-wir- offspring + *-yäk- (1) cut. For example: **yödwi:nya's** she cuts off her children (*yötwiryä's < *yö-...-s = f.agt-...-hab).

*-**atyahkwar-**. (verb base) have a spot. Aspects: *-atyahkwar' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yahkw- spot + *-r(e)- be in. In: **ojähgwa:'** there's a spot (*otyahkwa:' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **niyójahgwa:'** how many spots it has (*niyotyahkwar' < *ni-yo-...-' = part-n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**atyahkwarönyö-** have spots.

*-**atyahkwarönyö-**. (verb base) have spots. Aspects: *-atyahkwarönyö' stative. Composed of: *-atyahkwar- have a spot + *-önyö- distributive. In: **ojähgwëönyö'** it has spots (*otyähkwëönyö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

*-**atyahshë-**. (verb base) lie down (intr). Aspects: *-atyahshë' stative, *-atyahshëha' habitual, *-atyahshë: punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yahshë- lie down. For example: **sajähshë:h** lie down! (*satyahshë:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). See also: *-**atyahshëhn-** go to bed.

*-**atyahshë(t)-**. (verb base) lie down. Aspects: *-atyahshë' stative, *-atyahshëha' habitual, *-atyahshë' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yahshë(t)- lie. For example: **wa'ójashë:'** she lay down (*wa'yötyahshë:' < *wa'-yö-...-:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:jashë:'** he laid down (*wahatyahshë:' < *wa-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waënöjashë:'** they laid down (*wahënatyahshë:' < *wa-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'wënöjashë:'** they (fem) laid down (*wa'wënatyahshë:' < *wa'-wën-...-:' = fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **tajähshë:dak** he lay down there (*thatyashhëtahk < *ta-ha-...-ahk = cis-m.agt-...-sta.past). See also: *-**atyahshëtahkw-** use for lying down.

- *-**atyahshēhn-**. (verb base) go lie down, go to bed. Aspects: *-atyahshēhnö:h stative, *-atyahshēhne's habitual, *-atyahshēhna' punctual . Composed of: *-atyahshē- lie down + *-hn- andative. For example: **o'gájashé:nö'** I went and laid down (*o'kátyashé:nö' < *wa'-k-...-a' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sajáshē:nöh** go lie down! (*satyahshēnöh < *s-...-ah = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-**atyahshētahkw-**. (verb base) use for lying down. Aspects: *-atyahshētahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-atyahshē(t)- lie down + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yöjášhédáhgwá'geh** bedroom, literally one uses it for lying down (*yötyahshētahkwa'keh < *yö-...-a'-keh = f.agt-...-hab-ext.loc). **jöjášhédáhgwá'geh** in the bedroom (*työtyahshētahkwa'keh < *t-yö-...-a'-keh = cis-f.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).
- *-**atyahsho-**. notify, invite. Aspects: *-atyahshwēh stative, *-atyahshwahs habitual, *-atyahsho' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yas- name + *-hw- causative. **yöjáswas** she notifies, invites (*yötyahshwahs < *yö-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab). **ëyöjasho'** she will notify, invite (*ëyötyahsho' < *ë-yö- = fut-f.agt-).
- *-**atyahtor(ek)-**. (verb base) With duplicative: wear pants. Aspects: *-atyahtoröh stative, *-atyahtores habitual, *-atyahtores punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yaht- thigh + *-or(ek)- cover. For example: **deyagojáhdo:öh** she's wearing pants, literally she's covering her thighs (*teyakotyahtoröh < *te-yako-...-öh = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). **deyonöjáhdo:öh** they (fem) have pants on (*teyonatyahtoröh < *te-yon-...-öh = dupl-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dë:nöjáhdowne:sgwa'** they used to wear pants (*tehënatyahdowneskwa' < *te-hën-...-s-kwa' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab-hab.past). See also: *-**atyahtoreskhö-** wear pants.
- *-**atyahtoreskhö-**. (verb base) With duplicative: wear pants. Aspects: *-atyahtoreskhö' stative. Composed of: *-atyahtor(ek)- wear pants + *-hö- distributive. For example: **deyonöjáhdowne:kö'** they (fem) are wearing pants (*teyonatyahtoreskhö' < *te-yon-...-' = dupl-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atyake-**. (verb root) urinate. Aspects: *-atyake:h stative, *-atyakehs habitual, *-atyake' punctual . For example: **agajage:h** I'm urinating (*akatyake:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gajage'** I urinated (*o'katyake' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **haja:ges** he urinates (*hatyakehs < *ha-...-ehs = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atyan-**. (verb base ?) be cute, funny, unreal. Aspects: *-atyan stative, *-atyan habitual, *-atyan punctual . In: **ojánöshö'öh** nicknacks (*otyanashö'öh < *o-...-shö'öh = n.pat-...-ndist). See also: *-**atyanah-** be cute, funny., *-**atyaná'srö-** make somebody dream., *-**atyaná't-** do tricks, put on a show.
- *-**atyanaher-**. (verb base) With duplicative: run a foot race. Aspects: *-atyanaherha' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yan- track + *-h(e)r- put on. In: **dë:nöjanóéha'** they're running a race, footrace (*tehënatyanaherha' < *te-hën-...-ha' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atyanah-**. (verb base) be cute, funny. Aspects: *-atyanah stative, *-atyanahö's habitual. Composed of: *-atyan- be unreal + *-ht- causative. In: **oja:nön** it's funny, comical (*yotyanah < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **hoja:nön** he's funny (*hotyanah < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **honöja:nön** they're amusing (*honötyanah < *hon-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **saja:nön** you're cute (*satyanöh < *sa-...-0 = 2.pat-...-pun). **hojánöt'ah** he's funny, clown (*hotyanah't'ah < *ho-...-0-'ah = m.pat-...-sta-dim). See also: *-**atrihwatyanah-** funny story., *-**atrihwatyanah-** be funny.
- *-**atyanahthe'-**. (verb base) wonder about. Aspects: *-atyanahthe's habitual. Composed of: *-atyanah- be funny + *-he'- inchoative. For example: **waojanóhte's** he wondered about it (*wahotyanahthe's < *wa-ho-...-s = fac-m.pat-...-hab).
- *-**atyanar-**. (verb base) With duplicative: run a foot race. Aspects: *-atyanare' stative, *-atyanarerha' habitual, *-atyanarë' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yan- track + *-r(e)- be in. For example: **o'tënöjanöë'** they ran a foot race (*o'thëntyänöë' < *wa'-t-hën-...-ë' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atyanarer-**. With duplicative: run a race. Aspects: *-atyanarerha' habitual. Composed of: *-yan- track + *-rer- put in. For example: **dë:nöjanö:eha'** they're running a race, footrace (*tehënatyanarerha' < *te-hën-...-ha' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atyaná'srö-**. (verb base) make somebody dream. Aspects: *-atyaná'srö' stative, *-atyaná'sröh habitual, *-atyaná'srö:' punctual . Composed of: *-atyan- be unreal + *-s'rö- distributive. For example: **ögajanö'sö:'** it made me dream (*ökajanö'sö:' < *wa'-wak-...-:' = fac-1.pat-...-pun).

- *-**atyana't-**. (*verb base*) do tricks, put on a show. *Aspects*: *-atyana'töh stative, *-atyana'tha' habitual, *-atyana't punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-atyan- be unreal + *-'t- causative. *For example*: **hajánö'ta'** acrobat, clown, *literally* he does tricks (*hatyana'tha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hojánö'döh** he's doing tricks, putting on a show (*hotyana'töh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **hajánö'dá'ah** clown (*hatyana'ta'ah < *ha-...-'ah = m.agt-...-dim). *See also*: *-**atyana'tahn-** go and put on a show.
- *-**atyana'tahn-**. (*verb base*) go and put on a show. *Aspects*: *-atyana'tahnö:h stative, *-atyana'tahne's habitual, *-atyana'tahna' punctual. *Composed of*: *-atyana't- put on a show + *-hn- andative. *For example*: **wa'agwajánö'dá:nö'** we went and put on a show (*wa'akwatyana'tahna' < *wa'-yakwa-...-a' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atyaneshratriyo-**. (*verb base*) fight a legal battle. *Aspects*: *-atyaneshratriyo:h stative, *-atyaneshratriyohs habitual, *-atyaneshratriyo' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-yaneshr- law + *-atriyo- fight. *For example*: **wa'agwajáneshädi:yo'** we fought a legal battle (*wa'yakwatyaneshratriyo' < *wa'-yakw-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atyanorat-**. (*verb base*) run fast. *Aspects*: *-atyanoratöh stative, *-atyanoras habitual, *-atyanorat punctual. *Composed of*: *-yanor- be fast + *-t- causative. *For example*: **ëhsajano:wä:t** you will run fast (*ëhsatyanorat < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëtsajano:wä:t** you will run as fast as you can (*ëtsatyanorat < *ë-t-s-...-0 = fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atyanötar(a)h-**. (*verb base*) make one's tracks. *Aspects*: *-atyanötar(a)h punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-yan- track + *-ötar(a)h- put in. *For example*: **waojanödä:h** he made his tracks (*wahotyanötarah < *wa-ho-0 = fac-...-pun).
- *-**atyanö'-**. (*verb base*) poison (verb). *Aspects*: *-atyanö'öh stative, *-atyanö's habitual, *-atyanö'k punctual. *For example*: **gojánö'öh** she's been poisoned (*kotyanö'öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **wa'agoja:nö'k** it poisoned her (*wa'yakotyanö'k < *wa'-yako-...-k = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **honöjanö's** it poisons them (*honötyanö's < *hon-...-s = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **esajanö'k** it poisoned you (*esatyanö'k < *e-sa-...-k = fac-2.pat-...-pun). **waonöja:nö'k** it poisoned them (*wahonatyano'k < *wa'-hon-...-k = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ëyagojá:nök** it will poison her (*ëyakotyanö'k < *ë-yako-...-k = fut-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atyaraha-**. (*verb base*) carry a bag. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-yar- bag + *-ha- take. *For example*: **hojá:aje'** he was carrying a bag (*hotyarahatye' < *ho-...-tye-' = m.pat-...-prog-sta).
- *-**atyarakhöshr-**. (*noun base*) Feast for the Dead. *In*: **Ajä:kö:shä'** Feast for the Dead (*atyarakhöshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **Ajä:köshä'go:wa:h** Condolence Ceremony (*ajarakhöshra'kowa:h < *0-...-a'-kowa:h = zero-...-nsf-aug).
- *-**atyaratëhtarahkw-**. (*verb base*) mattress. *Aspects*: *-atyaratëhtarahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-at-middle + *-yar- bag + *-(t)ëhtar- lay flat + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **yöjä:dëhdä:hgwa'** mattress, *literally* people lay their bag flat with it (*yötyaratëhtarahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atyarönyöhw-**. (*verb base*) *With duplicative*: be haunted. *Aspects*: *-atyarönyöhw' habitual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-yarönyö- ? + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **dewajëönyöhgwa'** it's haunted (*tewatyarönyöhw' < *te-w-...-a' = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atyarönyös-**. (*verb base*) *With duplicative*: be haunted, *see* apparitions. *Aspects*: *-atyarönyös punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-yarönyö- ? + *-s- dative. *For example*: **o'dwagajëönyö:s** I got haunted, saw apparitions (*o'twakatyarönyös < *wa'-t-wak-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.pat-...-pun). **o'tojëönyö:s** he got haunted (*wa'thotyarönyös < *wa'-t-ho-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun). **o'tonöjëönyö:s** they got haunted (*wa'thonatyarönyös < *wa'-t-hon-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atyaröt-**. (*verb base*) *With duplicative*: bag be attached. *Aspects*: *-atyaröt stative. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-yar- bag + *-öt- be attached. *For example*: **do:jëödaje'** he has a bag in each hand (*tehotyarötatye' < *te-ho-...-atye-' = dupl-m.pat-...-prog-sta).
- *-**atyas-**. (*verb base*) be named. *Aspects*: *-atyas habitual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-yas- name. *For example*: **gada:ja:s** my name is (*kata:tya:s < *k-...-0 = 1.agt-...-hab).

- *-**atya'tawi'shr-**. (noun base) dress, coat, shirt. *Composed of*: *-atya'tawi- clothe + *-sh- nominalizer. *In*: **ajá'dawí'shä'** dress, coat, shirt (*aja'tawi'shra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). See also: *-**atya'tawi-** clothe.
- *-**atya'k-**. (verb base) break off (intr). *Aspects*: *-atya'köh stative, *-atya's habitual, *-atya'k punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ya'k- (1) break. *In*: **ojá'göh** it's broken off (*otya'köh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wa:ja'k** it was cut off (*wa'watya'k < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **o'dwa:ja'k** it broke (*wa'twatya'k < *wa'-t-w-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atya'khö-**. (verb base) break off pieces. *Aspects*: *-atya'khö' stative, *-atya'khöh habitual, *-atya'khö:' punctual . *Composed of*: *-atya'k- break off + *-hö- distributive. *For example*: **ëyöja'kö:** people will take their share (*ëyötya'khö:' < *ë-yö-...:' = fut-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atya'khönyö-**. (verb base) With duplicative: break into pieces. *Aspects*: *-atya'khönyö stative, *-atya'khönyö habitual, *-atya'khönyö punctual . *Composed of*: *-atya'khö- break of pieces + *-nyö- distributive. *In*: **dewája'kö:nyöh** it's breaking into pieces (*tewatya'khönyöh < *te-w-...-h = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atya'ki-**. (verb base) be broke, dead tired. *Aspects*: *-atya'ki:h stative. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ya'k- break + *-i- dative. *For example*: **dewagajá'gi:h** I'm broke, dead tired (*tewakatya'ki:h < *te-wak-...:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atya'sr(er)-**. (verb base) With duplicative: be folded over. *Aspects*: *-atya'srer' stative, *-atya'srerha' habitual, *-atya'srë' punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ya'sr(er)- fold. *In*: **dewája'se:** it's folded over (*tewatya'sre:' < *te-w-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **o'dwája'së'** it's folded over (*wa'twatya'srë' < *wa'-t-w-...-ë' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **dëwója'së'** it will fold it over (*tëwatya'srë' < *t-w0-...-ë' = dupl-...-pun).
- *-**atya'tahnirat-**. (verb base) be steadfast. *Aspects*: *-atya'tahnirat punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ya'tahnir- be tough + *-t- causative. *For example*: **a:yöjá'da:ni:yä:t** they should be steadfast (*aayötya'tahnirat < *aa-yö-...-0 = hyp-f.agt-...-sta). **na:yöjá'da:ni:yä:t** how steadfast they should be (*naayötya'tahnirat < *n-aa-yö-...-0 = part-hyp-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atya'tahsrönya't-**. (verb base) use for dressing one's body. *Aspects*: *-atya'tahsrönya'tha' habitual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ahsröni- dress + *-t- causative. *In*: **yöjá'dahšönya'ta'** ornament, literally one uses it for dressing one's body (*yötya'tahsyönya'tha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atya'takehtat-**. (verb base) put the body on one's back. *Aspects*: *-atya'takehtat punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-kehtat- put on the back. *For example*: **wá:ja'dágehda:t** he put the body on his back (*wahatya'takehtat < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atya'takenh-**. (verb base) help (intr). *Aspects*: *-atya'takenhëh stative, *-atya'takenhahs habitual, *-atya'takenha' punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ya'takenh- help. *For example*: **onöja'dágehëh** they are helping (*yonatya'takenhëh < *yon-...-ëh = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atya'takesko-**. (verb base) arise. *Aspects*: *-atya'takeskwëh stative, *-atya'takeskwahs habitual, *-atya'takesko' punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-kesko- raise. *For example*: **ëdwája'dágesgo'** we will arise (*ëtwatya'takesko' < *ë-tw-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atya'taköhew-**. (verb root) wipe yourself off. *Aspects*: *-atya'taköhewëh stative, *-atya'taköhewahs habitual, *-atya'taköheh punctual . *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-köhew- wipe. *For example*: **sajá'dagó:eh** dry yourself off! (*satya'taköhewh < *s-...-h = 2.pat-...-imp).
- *-**atya'taköhewaht-**. (verb base) use to wipe one's body. *Aspects*: *-atya'taköhewahta' habitual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-köhew- wipe + *-t- causative. *In*: **yöjá'dagöewáta'** towel, bath towel, literally people use it to wipe their body (*yötya'taköhewahta' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **sajá'dagöewáta'** your towel (*satya'taköhewahta' < *s-...-ha' = 2.agt-...-hab).
- *-**atya'takwëniyohst-**. (verb base) do something for someone's benefit. *Aspects*: *-atya'takwëniyohstöh stative, *-atya'takwëniyohstha' habitual, *-atya'takwëniyohs punctual . *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-kwëniyo- chief + *-hst- causative. *For example*: **waënöjá'dagwëni:yos** they do it for his benefit (*wa'hënatya'takwëniyohs < *wa'-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

- *-atya'tasnorat-. (verb base) move quickly. Aspects: *-atya'tasnoratöh stative, *-atya'tasnoras habitual, *-atya'tasnorat punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-asnorat- go fast. For example: **sajá'dasno:wä:t** get a move on! (*satya'tasnorat < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-atya'tatēhtar-. (verb base) lay oneself down flat. Aspects: *-atya'tatēhtar÷ stative, *-atya'tatēhtarha' habitual, *-atya'tatēhtarē' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-(t)ēhtar- lay flat. For example: **wá:ja'dádēhda:ē'** he laid himself down flat (*wa'hatya'tatēhtarē' < *wa'-ha-...-ē' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atya'tatkö-. (verb base) be evil spirited. Aspects: *-atya'tatkö' stative, *-atya'tatkö's stative distributive. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-atkö- have evil power. For example: **honója'da:tgö's** they are evil spirited (*honatya'tatkö's < *hon-...-s = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.dist). **onója'datgö'shó'öh** the ones with evil bodies (*yonatya'tatkö'shó'öh < *yon-...-'-shó'öh = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta.ndist).
- *-atya'tatö-. (verb base) With duplicative: shield a person. Aspects: *-atya'tatö' stative, *-atya'tatöh habitual, *-atya'tatö:' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-tö- enclose. For example: **dēsája'da:dö:'** it will shield you (*tēsatya'tatö:' < *t-ē-sa-...-:' = dupl-fut-2.pat-...-pun).
- *-atya'tatö'- . (verb base) body be changed. Aspects: *-atya'tatö'öh stative, *-atya'tatö's habitual, *-atya'tatö' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-atö'- change into. For example: **honója'da:dö's** their bodies are transformed (*honötya'tatö's < *hon-...-s = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab).
- *-atya'tawethar(a)h-. (verb base) put oneself in between. Aspects: *-atya'tawetharhöh stative, *-atya'tawetharahs habitual, *-atya'tawetharah punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-awethar(a)h- put.between. For example: **ho'wēnőja'dawétä:h** the women put themselves in between (*hwa'wēnatya'tawetharah < *h-wa'-wēn-...-0 = trans-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atya'tawine-. (verb base) crawl, creep. Aspects: *-atya'tawine' stative, *-atya'tawine's habitual, *-atya'tawine' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-awine- crawl. For example: **wajá'dawi:ne's** it crawls (*watya'tawine's < *w-...-'s = n.agt-...-hab). **wajá'dawi:ne'** it's crawling (*watya'tawine' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **dawája'dawi:ne'** it's crawling this way (*tawatya'tawine' < *t-a-w-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atya'tawi'shrase-. (verb base) new dress. Aspects: *-atya'tawi'shrase:' stative. Composed of: *-atya'tawi'shr- dress + *-ase- be new. For example: **gojá'dawí'shäse:'** her new dress (*kotya'tawi'shrase:' < *ko-...-:' = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-atya'tawi't-. (verb base) clothe. Aspects: *-atya'tawi'töh stative. Composed of: *-atya'tawi- be clothed + *-'t- causative. For example: **hojá'dawi'döh** he's clothed (*hotya'tawi'töh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **gojá'dawí'döh** she's clothed (*kotya'tawi'töh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta).
- .
- *-atya'tereh(ek)-. (verb base) gather together. Aspects: *-atya'terehöh stative, *-atya'terehes habitual, *-atya'terehek punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-(e)reh(ek)- gather. For example: **honója'dé:öh** they've gathered together (*honatya'terehöh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **shögwája'dè:egöh** he has gathered us together (*shökwatya'tereheköh < *shökwa-...-öh = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta). Note: Final (ek) occurs with the habitual and punctual aspects.
- *-atya'tēht-. (verb base) climb down, get off (a vehicle). Aspects: *-atya'tēhtöh stative, *-atya'tēhttha' habitual, *-atya'tēht punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ē- fall + *-ht- causative. For example: **dagája'dēn** I climbed down (*takatya'tēht < *t-a-k-...-0 = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dayója'dēn** she climbed down (*tayötya'tēht < *t-a-yö-...-0 = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **dá:ja'dēn** he climbed down (*tahatya'tēht < *t-a-ha-...-0 = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:yája'dēn** they two got off (*wa'hyatya'tēht < *wa'-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **hōsayőja'dēn** she climbed back down (*hōsayötya'tēht < *h-ö-s-a-yö-...-0 = trans-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **dōdā:ja'dēn** he got off, climbed down (*tōtahatya'tēht < *t-ö-t-a-ha-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ēgája'dēn** I will get off (*ēkatya'tēht < *ē-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ē:nőja'dēn** they'll get off, alight (*ēhenatya'tēht < *ē-hēn-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **saēnőja'dēn** they got back off (a vehicle) **sajá'dēn** get down! (*satya'tēht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **jojá'dēhdöh** it's getting off there (*tyotya'tēhtöh < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **heyója'dēhdöh** it's going down, cellar stairs (*heyotya'tēhtöh < *he-yo-...-öh =

- trans-n.pat-...-sta). **dō:dagája'dēn** I should climb back down from here (*töotakatya'tēht < *t-öo-ta-k-...-0 = dupl-hyp-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ója'dēn** she climbed down (*wa'yötya'tēht < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-atya'tētōh-. (verb base) wave.one's.body. Aspects: *-atya'tētōhōh stative, *-atya'tētōhs habitual, *-atya'tētōh punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ētōh- wave. For example: **dó:ja'dédō:h** he was waving back and forth (*tehotya'tētōhōh < *te-ho-...-ōh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atya'tine-. (verb base) slither. Aspects: *-atya'tine' stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ine- proceed. For example: **wajā'di:ne'** it's slithering, literally it's moving its body forward (*watya'tine' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-atya'ti'sre-. (verb base) crawl. Aspects: *-atya'ti'sre' stative, *-atya'ti'sre's habitual, *-atya'ti'sre' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-i)'sr(e)- drag. For example: **wajā'di'se'** it's crawling (*watya'ti'se' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- . Aspects: *-atya'tkwaihs stative, *-atya'tkwaihs habitual, *-atya'tkwaihs punctual . Composed of: .
- *-atya'tkwarihs-. (verb base) stand up, stand erect. Aspects: *-atya'tkwarihsō:h stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-kwarihs- straighten. For example: **o'gája'tgwáihsi'** I stood up, stood erect (*wa'katya'tkwarihsi' < *wa'-k-...-i' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dá:ja'tgwáihsi'** he stood up (*tehatya'tkwarihsi' < *te-ha-...-i' = dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **hojá'tgwáihso:h** he has stood up, literally he straightened up his body (*hotya'tkwarihsō:h < *ho-...-ö:h = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atya'tohara'tahkw-. (verb base) use for washing one's body. Aspects: *-atya'tohara'tahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ohar- wash + *-'t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yöjá'dowà:dáhgwa'** bathtub, literally people use it for washing their body (*yötya'tohara'tahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atya'tohare-. (verb base) wash oneself, take a bath. Aspects: *-atya'tohareh stative, *-atya'toharehs habitual, *-atya'tohare' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ohare- wash. For example: **o'gája'dówae'** I took a bath, literally I washed myself (*wa'katya'tohare' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sajā'dowa:eh** wash yourself! take a bath! (*satya'tohareh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-atya'torek-. (verb base) cover one's body. Aspects: *-atya'tores habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-or(ek)- cover. In: **wajā'do:we:s** harness, literally it covers its body (*watya'towes < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-atya'torekt-. (verb base) use to cover one's body. Aspects: *-atya'torektha' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-orekt- use for covering. In: **deyója'dówekta'** girdle, literally one covers one's body with it (*teyötya'towektha' < *te-yö-...-ha' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atya'tori-. (verb base) bring to convulsions. Aspects: *-atya'tori:h stative, *-atya'torih habitual, *-atya'tori' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-at-ori- drive away. For example: **gojá'do:wi:h** it has brought her to convulsions (*kotya'tori:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-atya'totar-. (noun base) saddle. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-otar- be over. In: **ajá'doda:a'** saddle (*atya'totara' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). See also: *-otar- be over.
- *-atya'tore'shr-. (noun base) tunic. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ore- cover + *-'shr- nominalizer. In: **ajá'dowé'shä'** tunic, literally body covering (*atya'towe'shra' < *-.a' = .-nsf).
- *-atya'to'yak-. (verb base) throw oneself in the water, dive in. Aspects: *-atya'to'yakōh stative, *-atya'to'yas habitual, *-atya'to'yak punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-o'yak- throw. For example: **wa'ója'dó'ya:k** she threw herself in the water, dove in (*wa'yötya'to'yak < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:ja'dó'ya:k** he threw himself in (*wahatya'to'yak < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'wēnōjá'do'ya:k** they threw themselves (*wa'wēnatya'to'yak < *wa'-wēn-...-0 = fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-atya'tökoht-. (verb base) With duplicative: go through one's body. Aspects: *-atya'tökohttha' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ökoht- (1) put through an opening. In: **deyója'dógota'** diarrhea, literally it goes through one's body (*teyotya'tökohttha' < *te-yo-...-ha' = dupl-n.pat-...-hab).
- *-atya'tötahkw-. (verb base) represent someone. Aspects: *-atya'tötahkōh stative, *-atya'tötahkwa' habitual, *-atya'tötahk punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-öt- be attached + *-hkw-

instrumental. For example: **o'keyajá'dō:dak** I represented them (*wa'kheyatya'tōtahk < *wa'-khey-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **o'sheyajá'dō:dak** you represented her (*wa'sheyatya'tōtahk < *wa'-shey-...-0 = fac-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).

- *-**atya'tōti-**. (verb base) jump in. Aspects: *-atya'tōdyö:h stative, *-atya'tōtye's habitual, *-atya'tōti' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ōti- throw. For example: **ho'gája'dō:di'** I jumped in (*hwa'katya'tōti' < *h-wa'-k-...-' = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa:yája'dō:di'** they (du) jumped in (in that direction) (*wahyaja'tōti' < *wa'-hy-...-' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **da:yája'dō:di'** they (du) jumped in (in this direction) (*tahyatya'tōti' < *t-a-hy-...-' = cis-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atya'tya'k-**. (verb base) With duplicative: divided body. Aspects: *-atya'tya'köh stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ya't- body + *-ya'k- (2) cut. In: **Dó:ja'já'gōh** Divided Body, Hail Spirit (*tehotya'tya'köh < *te-ho-...-öh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atyehsa'ke-**. (verb base) be easy. Aspects: *-atyehsa'keh stative. In: **wajéhsa'geh** it's easy (*watyehsa'keh < *w-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**atyehst-**. (verb base) With duplicative: mix (intr). Aspects: *-atyehstöh stative, *-atyehstha' habitual, *-atyehst punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yehst- (1) mix. For example: **deyójesdōh** it's mixed, assorted (*teyotyehstöh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **dē:nōjésdōh** they are mixed (*tehēnatyehstöh < *te-hēn-...-öh = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **o'dwa:jes** it mixed together (*wa'twyatyehst < *wa'-t-w-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **deyōgwajésdōh** we do it together (*teyōkwatyehstöh < *te-yōkw-...-öh = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atyen-**. fly somewhere. Aspects: *-atyenö:h stative, *-atyenöhs habitual, *-atyen' punctual. Composed of: *-(ö)tye- fly + *-n- directional.
- *-**atyenawaht-**. (verb base) hold back. Aspects: *-atyenawahtöh stative, *-atyenawahtha' habitual, *-atyenawaht punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yenöwa- help + *-ht- causative. For example: **ögajenö:wön** it held me back (*ökatyenawaht < *wa'-wak-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atyenawa's(e)-**. (verb base) help (intr). Aspects: *-atyenawa'se:h stative, *-atyenawa'seh habitual, *-atyenawa's punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yenawa- help + *-s(e)- dative. For example: **ögwajenöwö'se:h** we are helping (*yōkwatyenöwö'se:h < *yōkwa-...-e:h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **wa'agwajenöwö's** we helped (*wa'akwatyenöwö's < *wa'-yakwa-...-0 = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **gojenöwö'se:h** she's helping (*kotyenawa'se:h < *ko-...-e:h = f.pat-...-sta). **waenöjenöwö's** they helped (*waenötyenöwö's < *wa'-hēn-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hajenöwö'seh** assistant, literally he helps (*hatyenawa'seh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **Shajenöwö's** helper (Seneca chief), literally (*shatyenöwö's < *s-ha-...-0 = rep-m.agt-...-imp).
- *-**atyer- (1)**. (verb base) With partitive: do, act. Aspects: *-atyerēh stative, *-atyerha' habitual, *-atyer' punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yer- (1) do. For example: **de'shonöje:ēh** they don't do it again (*te'shonatyerēh < *te'-s-hon-...-ēh = neg-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **do:je:ēh** he isn't doing it (*te'hotyerēh < *te'-ho-...-ēh = neg-m.pat-...-sta). **do'oje:ēh** it's not going on (*te'yotyerēh < *te'-yo-...-ēh = neg-n.pat-...-sta). **nēga:je:'** I will do it (*nēkatyer' < *n-ē-k-...-' = part-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **nēhsa:je:h** you won't do it (*nēhsatyerh < *n-ē-hs-...-h = part-fut-2.agt-...-imp). **nēyagojé:ök** what she will be doing (*nēyakotyerēhak < *n-ē-yako-...-ēhak = part-fut-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **niájeha'** he does it (*nihatyerha' < *ni-ha-...-ha' = part-m.agt-...-hab). **niēnōje:ēh** what they are doing (*nihēnatyerēh < *ni-hēn-...-ēh = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **niēnōje:ha'** they do it (*nihēnatyerha' < *ni-hēn-...-ha' = part-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **niēnōje:hak** what they used to do (*nithotyerēh < *ni-t-ho-...-ēh = part-cis-m.pat-...-sta). **nigájeha'** I do it (*nikatyerha' < *ni-ka-...-ha' = part-n.agt-...-hab). **nijoje:ēh** what's going on there (*nityotyerēh < *ni-t-yo-...-ēh = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **niodye:ēh** he's doing it (*nihotyerēh < *ni-ho-...-ēh = part-m.pat-...-sta). **niojäs'ōh** what he has finally done (*nihotyerās'ōh < *ni-ho-...-hs'-ōh = part-m.pat-...-even-sta). **nioje:ēh** what he has done (*nihotyerēh < *ni-ho-...-ēh = part-m.pat-...-sta). **niojéēs'ōh** he has happened to do it (*nihotyerēhs'ōh < *ni-ho-...-ēh-hs'-ōh = part-m.pat-...-sta-even-sta). **nionōje:ēh** they have done it (*nihonötyerēh < *ni-hon-...-ēh = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **nisaje:ēh** what you have done (*nisatyerēh < *ni-sa-...-ēh = part-2.pat-...-sta). **nisájehak** what you were doing (*nisatyehahk < *ni-s-...-hahk = part-2.agt-...-hab.past). **niswaje:ēh** what you (pl) have done (*niswatyerēh < *ni-swa-...-ēh = part-2.pl.pat-...-sta). **nitájeha'**

- what he does there (*nithatyerha' < *ni-t-ha-...-ha' = part-cis-m.agt-...-hab). **nitoje:ëh** what he's doing there (*nithotyerëh < *ni-t-ho-...-ëh = part-cis-m.pat-...-sta). **nitonöje:ëh** what they're doing there (*nithonatyerëh < *ni-t-hon-...-ëh = part-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **niwagaje:ëh** what I've done (*niwakatyerëh < *ni-wak-...-ëh = part-1.pat-...-sta). **niyagoje:ëh** what she has done (*niyakotyerëh < *ni-yako-...-ëh = part-f.pat-...-sta). **niyagojë:ög** what she is always doing (*niyakotyerëhak < *ni-yako-...-ëhak = part-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **niyagwaje:** what we are doing (*niyakwatyer' < *ni-yakw-...-0 = part-ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **niyagwaje:** what we are doing (*niyakwatyer' < *ni-yakw-...-0 = part-ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **niyagwaje:hak** what we used to do (*niyakwatyerhahk < *ni-yakw-...-hahk = part-ex.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **niyögwaje:ëh** what we have done (*niyökwatyerëh < *ni-yökw-...-ëh = part-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **niyögyaje:ëh** what we two have done (*niyökyatyerëh < *ni-yöky-...-ëh = part-1.du.pat-...-sta). **niyoje:ëh** how it is done (*niyotyerëh < *ni-yo-...-ëh = part-n.pat-...-sta). **niyöjë:ëñö** what happened (*niyotyerëhnö' < *ni-yo-...-ëh-hnö' = part-n.pat-...-sta.past). **niyöjeha'** she's doing it (*niyötyerha' < *ni-yö-...-ha' = part-f.agt-...-hab). **niyöjehak** she did it (*niyötyerhak < *ni-yö-...-hahk = part-f.agt-...-hab.past). **niyöknayaje:ëh** we two did it (*niyöknyatyerëh < *ni-yökny-...-ëh = part-1.du.pat-...-sta). **nö:daga:je:** I might do that (*naatakatyer' < *n-öö-t-a-k-...-' = part-hyp-cis-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **nö:je:** he should do it (*naahatyer' < *n-aa-ha-...-' = part-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **nö'ga:je:** what I did (*na'katyer' < *n-a'-k-...-' = part-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **nö'ögwaje:** what we did (*na'yökwatyer' < *n-a'-yakwa-...-' = part-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **nödaga:je:** for me to do that (*natakatyer' < *n-ö-t-a-k-...-' = part-fac-cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **nyë:nöje:ha'** they do it (*nihënatyerha' < *ni-hën-...-ha' = part-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **sajë:ök** keep still! (*satyerëhak < *s-...-ëh-ak = 2.agt-...-sta-cont). **tioje:ëh** he's quiet (*thihotyerëh < *thi-ho-...-ëh = contr-m.pat-...-sta). **tionöje:ëh** they were keeping still (*thionatyerëh < *thi-hon-...-ëh = contr-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **tiyoje:ëh** it's calm (weather) (*thiyotyerëh < *thi-yo-...-ëh = contr-n.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-atyerës'** finally do., ***-atyerö-** do things; happen unexpectedly to someone.
- *-atyer- (2).** (verb base) With contrastive: keep still, act calmly. Aspects: ***-atyerëh** stative, ***-atyerha'** habitual, ***-atyer'** punctual. Composed of: ***-at-** middle + ***-yer-** do. For example: **tioje:ëh** he's quiet (*thihotyerëh < *thi-ho-...-ëh = contr-m.pat-...-sta). **tionöje:ëh** they're keeping still (*thionatyerëh < *thi-hon-...-ëh = contr-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **tiyoje:ëh** it's calm (weather) (*thiyotyerëh < *thi-yo-...-ëh = contr-n.pat-...-sta). **ta'sa:je:h** keep still, calm down! (*tha'satyerh < *tha'-s-...-h = contr-2.agt-...-imp). **sajë:ög** keep still! (*satyerëhak < *s-...-ëhak = 2.agt-...-sta.cont). See also: ***-atewratyer-** wind be calm.
- *-atyeranë't-** (noun base) hoof. In: **ojeänë'da'** hoof (*otyeranë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ojeänë'da'geh** on the hoof (*otyeranë'ta'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc).
- *-atyerä's(e)-** (verb base) do something for someone. Aspects: ***-atyerä'se:h** stative, ***-atyerä'seh** habitual, ***-atyerä's** punctual. Composed of: ***-at-** mid + ***-yer-** do + ***-s(e)-** dative. For example: **hagajä:'se:h** he's done it for me (*hakatyera'se:h < *hak-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **nësheyaje:ä's** you will do it for them (*nësheyatyerä's < *n-ë-shey-...-0 = part-fut-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **nö:wënöjeä's** what they did for them (*nahöwënatyerä's < *n-a-höwën-...-0 = part-fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **na:göyaje:ä's** I might do for you (*naaköyatyerä's < *n-aa-köy-...-0 = part-hyp-1/2.sg-...-pun).
- *-atyerä't-** (verb base) use, wear. Aspects: ***-atyerä'töh** stative, ***-atyerä'tha'** habitual, ***-atyerä't** punctual. Composed of: ***-at-** mid + ***-yerä't-** use. For example: **agajä:'döh** I'm using it, wearing it (*wakatyera'töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögwajä:'döh** we have used them, wore them (*yökwatyera'töh < *yökw-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ojä:'döh** it has been used (*yotyera'töh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **wajä:'döh** what was used (*watyerä'töh < *w-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **hënöjä:'ta'** they use it (*hënatyerä'tha' < *hën-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **heyöjä:'ta'** she uses it there (*heyötyera'tha' < *he-yö-...-ha' = trans-f.agt-...-hab). **hojä:'dö:je'** he was using it, wearing it (*hotyerä'töhatye' < *ho-...-öh-atye-' = m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **nëyöje:ä't** she will use it (*nëyötyera't < *n-ë-yö-...-0 = part-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **nëhsaje:ä't** what you will do with it **ëtsajä:'da'k** you will use it again (*ëtsatyera'tahk < *ë-t-s-...-ahk = fut-rep-2.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëjisnyajä:'da'k** you (du) will be using it again (*ëtsisnyatyera'ta'k < *ë-tsi-sny-...-a'k =

fut-rep-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta.cont). **ēhsajǎ:’da’k** you will use it (*ēhsatyera’ta’k < *ē-hs-...-a’k = fut-2.agt-...-sta.cont). **áesnyajǎ:’da’k** you (du) might be using it (*aesnyatyera’ta’k < *ae-sny-...-a’k = hyp-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta.cont). **ēyojǎ:’dō:’k** it will have been done (*ēyotyera’tōha’k < *ē-yo-...-ōh-a’k = fut-n.pat-...-sta-sta.cont). **ēyōgwajǎ:’dō:’ōk** we will keep using it (*ēyōkwajera’tōhak < *ē-yōkw-...-ōh-ak = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta-fut.cont). *See also:* ***-atnikōhratyera’t-** mind be submissive., ***-atyera’tahkw-** use for something, use for wearing., ***-atyera’the’-** get ready to do something., ***-atnikōhratyera’t-** be.submissive.

***-atyera’tahkw-**. (*verb base*) use for something, use for wearing. *Aspects:* ***-atyera’tahkōh** stative, ***-atyera’tahkwa’** habitual, ***-atyera’tahk** punctual. *Composed of:* ***-atyera’t-** use + ***-hkw-** instrumental. *In:* **hēnōjǎ:’dahgwa’** they use it (*hēnatyera’tahkwa’ < *hēn-...-a’ = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **wajǎ:’dāhgō:nō’** used clothes (*watyera’tahkōhnō’ < *w-...-ōh-hnō’ = n.agt-...-sta-sta.past). **wajǎ:’dāhgō:nō’geh** secondhand store (*watyera’tahkōhnō’keh < *w-...-ōh-nō’-keh = n.agt-...-sta-sta.past-ext.loc). **ē:nōjǎ:’dak** they will use it (*ēhēnatyera’tahkw < *ē-hēn-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ēyagwajǎ:’dak** we will use it (*ēyakwatyera’tahk < *ē-yakw-...-0 = fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **o’gajǎ:’dak** I used it (*wa’katyera’tahk < *wa’-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa:jǎ:’dak** he used it (*wa’hatyera’tahk < *wa’-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waēnōjǎ:’dak** they used it (*wahēnatyera’tahk < *wa-hēn-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **yajǎ:’dāhgwak** they two used to use it **ōgwajǎ:’dahgōh** we have made use of it (*yōkwatyera’tahkōh < *yōkw-...-ōh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **edwajǎ:’dak** we made use of it (*etwatyera’tahk < *e-tw-...-0 = fac-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ē:nōjǎ:’dak** they will use it (*ēhēnatyera’tahk < *ē-hēn-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ēyojǎ:’dahgō:’ōg** it will continue to be used (*ēyotyera’tahkōhak < *ē-yo-...-ōh-ak = fut-n.pat-...-sta-sta.cont). **ēhsajǎ:’dak** you will use it (*ēhsatyera’tahk < *ē-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ēdwajǎ:’dak** we will use it (*ētwatyera’tahk < *e-tw-...-0 = fac-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **tšiyōgwajǎ:’dāhgō:’ōk** when we will be using it (*tšiyōkwatyera’tahkōhak < *tshi-yōkwa-...-ōhak = coin-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-atyera’tahkwahn-** go and use.

***-atyera’tahkwahn-**. (*verb base*) go and use. *Composed of:* ***-atyera’tahkw-** use + ***-hn-** andative. *For example:* **ēyōjǎ:’dahgwǎ:ne’** people will be about to use it (*ēyōtyera’tahkwahne’ < *ē-yō-...-e’ = fut-f.agt-...-purp).

***-atyera’the’-**. (*verb base*) get ready to do something. *Aspects:* ***-atyera’the’ōh** stative, ***-atyera’the’s** habitual, ***-atyera’the’t** punctual. *Composed of:* ***-atyera’t-** use + ***-he’-** inchoative. *For example:* **waēnōjǎ:’te’t** they got ready to do it, they prepared for it (*wa’hēnatyera’the’t < *wa’-hēn-...-t = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-atyerēht-**. (*verb base*) *With cislocative:* be first. *Aspects:* ***-atyerēhtōh** stative, ***-atyerēhtha’** habitual, ***-atyerēht** punctual. *Composed of:* ***-at-** mid + ***-yerēht-** instigate. *In:* **tajǎ:ta’** he keeps being first (*thatyerēhtha’ < *t-ha-...-ha’ = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **jojēēhdōh** or **jojē:hdōh** it’s first (*tyotyerēhtōh < *t-yo-...-ōh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dawaje:ēn** it was first (*tawatyerēht < *t-a-w-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dejojēēhdōh** it’s the first thing (*tetyotyerēhtōh < *te-t-yo-...-ōh = dupl-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **ētgage:ēn** I will begin (*ētkatyerēht < *ē-t-k-...-0 = fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **dejojē:hdōh** it’s first again (*tetyotyerēhtōh < *te-t-yo-...-ōh = dupl-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dwajēēta’** it is first (*twatyerēhtha’ < *t-w-...-ha’ = cis-n.agt-...-hab). **dayagwaje:ēn** it is first for us (*tayakwatyerēht < *t-a-yakw-...-0 = dupl-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **nēdwōje:ēn** it will be first (*nētwyerēht < *n-ē-t-w-...-0 = part-fut-cis-n.agt-...-pun). **ējojē:hdō:’ōg** it will continue to be first (*ētyotyerēhtōhak < *ē-t-yo-...-ōhak = fut-cis-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **jojē:hdōh** it is first (*tyotyerēhtōh < *t-yo-...-ōh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **ētšaje:ēn** you will be first (*ēthsatyerēht < *ē-t-hs-...-0 = fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atēhnishratyerēht-** first day., ***-atyerēhtahkw-** be used as first., ***-rihwatyerēhtho-** make a habit of something.

***-atyerēhtahkw-**. (*verb base*) be used as first. *Aspects:* ***-atyerēhtahk** punctual. *Composed of:* ***-atyerēht-** be first + ***-hkw-** instrumental. *In:* **ēdwajēēhdak** it will serve as first (*ētwyerēhtahk < *ē-t-wa-...-0 = fut-cis-...-pun). **dá:jēēhdak** he comes first (*tahatyēhtahk < *t-a-ha-...-0 = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).

- *-**atyerēs**-. (verb base) finally do. *-atyer- (1) do + *-s'-eventuative For example: **niojéēs'ōh** he finally did it (*nihotyerēs'ōh < *ni-ho-...-ōh = part-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atyerō**-. (verb base) With partitive: happen to someone accidentally. Aspects: *-atyerō:' punctual . Composed of: *-atyer- (1) what one does + *-ō- distributive. For example: **ōgaje:ō'** it happened to me (*ōkatye:ō' < *wa'-wak-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **ēyagoje:ō'** it will happen to them accidentally (*ēyakotyerō' < *ē-yako-...-' = fut-f.pat-...-pun). **hojéōs'ōh** it has eventually happened to him (*hotyerōhs'ōh < *ho-...-hs'-ōh = m.pat-...-even-sta). **niyagojéōje'** what is happening to her (*niyakotyerōtye' < *ni-yako-...-tye-' = part-f.pat-...-prog-sta). **nō:wōgaje:ō'** what might happen to me (*nawakatyerō:' < *n-a-wak-...-:' = part-fac-1.pat-...-pun). See also: *-**atrihwatyerō**- have an accident., *-**atyerōhst**- affect unexpectedly., *-**atyerōs**-' happen unexpectedly to someone finally.
- *-**atyerōhskō**-. (verb base) take advantage of. Aspects: *-atyerōhskō:h stative, *-atyerōhskō:' punctual . Composed of: *-aterō- happen to someone accidentally + *-hsk- facilitative. For example: **waeyajéōsgō:'** I took advantage of him (*waheyatyerōhskō:' < *wa-he-...-:' = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atyerōhst**-. (verb base) affect unexpectedly. Aspects: *-atyerōhstōh stative, *-atyerōhstha' habitual, *-atyerōhs punctual . Composed of: *-atyerō- happen unexpectedly + *-hst- causative. For example: **agajéōsdōh** it has affected me unexpectedly (*akajéōhstōh < *wak---ōh = 1.pat---sta).
- *-**atyerōni**-. (verb base) appear. Aspects: *-atyerōni:h stative, *-atyerōnih habitual, *-atyerōni' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yerōni- show. For example: **o'wajeōni'** it appeared (*wa'watyerōni' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**atrōhyatyerōnyō**- aurora borealis., *-**atyerōnyō**- be unnatural.
- *-**atyerōnyani/ē**-. (verb base) have a sign. Aspects: *-atyerōnyani:h stative, *-atyerōnyanih habitual, *-atyerōnyē' punctual . Composed of: *-atyerōni- appear + *-ni/ē- dative. For example: **ōgajeōnyē'** I had a sign that I should do something (*ōkatyerōnyē' < *wa'-wak-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-**atyerōnyō**-. (verb base) With duplicative: be unnatural. Aspects: *-atyerōnyō:' punctual . Composed of: *-atyerōni- appear + *-ō- distributive. In: **o'dwajeōnyō:'** it was unnatural, was a trick (*wa'twatyerōnyō:' < *wa'-t-w-...-:' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**atyerōnyōni**-. (verb base) With duplicative: touch someone. Aspects: *-atyerōnyōni:h stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yerōnyō- touch + *-ni- dative. For example: **deyōgyajeōnyō:ni:h** it touched the two of us (*teyōkyatyerōnyōni:h < *te-yōky-...-:h = dupl-1.du.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atyerōshr**-. (noun base) something unexpected. Composed of: *-atyerō- happen unexpectedly + *-hshr- nominalizer. In: **ajéōshā'** something unexpected, accident (*atyerōshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).
-
- *-**atyerōs**-. (verb base) happen eventually to someone by accident. *-atyerō- happen accidentally + *-hs'-eventuative For example: **hojéōs'ōh** it has finally happened to him by accident (*hotyerōs'ōh < *ho-...-ōh = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**atyes**-. (verb base) be cheap. Aspects: *-atyesēh stative. In: **waje:sēh** it's cheap (*watyesēh < *w-...-ēh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**at'ēshr**-. (noun base) stack, pile, cord (of wood). In: **ot'ē:shā'** stack, pile, cord (of wood) (*ot'ēshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**atye'niht**-. (verb base) get enough. Aspects: *-atye'nihtōh stative, *-atye'nihta' habitual, *-atye'niht punctual . For example: **agaje'nīhdōh** I have enough (*wakatye'nihtōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hajé'nita'** he gets enough (*hatye'nihta' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **wá:je'nit** he got enough (*wa'hatye'niht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwajé'nit** we got enough (*wa'yakwatye'niht < *wa'-yakw-...-0 = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **honōje'nīhdō:ōje'** they're accumulating things (*honatye'nihtōhatye' < *hon-...-ō-atye-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). See also: *-**athwihstatye'niht**- get enough money., *-**athwihstatye'niht**- get enough, *-**athwihstatye'niht**- get enough.
- *-**atyē(t)**-. (verb base) sit down. Aspects: *-atyē' stative, *-atyēō' habitual, *-atyē:' punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yē(t)- (1) put down. For example: **o'ga:jē:'** I sat down (*wa'katyē:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwajē:'** we sat down (*wa'akwatyē:' < *wa'-yakw-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-

pun). **wa'ö:jë:** 'she sat down (*wa'yötyë: < *wa'-yö-...-: = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:ajë:** 'he sat down (*wa'hatyë: < *wa'-ha-...-: = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sa:ajë:** 'he sat back down (*sahatyë: < *s-a-ha-...-: = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waënöjë:** 'they sat down (*wahënatyë: < *wa-hën-...-: = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **saënöjë:** 'they sat down again (*sahënatyë: < *s-a-hën-...-: = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dayö:jë:** 'she sat there (*tayötyë: < *t-a-yö-...-: = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **áëñö:jë:** 'they might sit down (*ëwatyë: < *ë-w-...-: = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **sajë:h** sit down! (*satyë:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **snyajë:h** sit down (dual)! (*snyatyë:h < *sny-...-:h = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-imp). **swajë:h** sit down (plural)! (*swatyë:h < *sw-...-:h = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp). **dayagwajë:** 'we sat down there (*tayakwatyë: < *t-a-yakw-...-: = cis-dupl-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **a:yöjë:** 'she might sit down (*aayötyë: < *aa-yö-...-: = hyp-f.agt-...-pun). **dehnya:jë:h** let's sit down! (*tetnyatyë:h < *te-tny-...-:h = dupl-in.du.agt-...-imp). **ë:nöjë:** 'they will sit (*ëhënatyë: < *ë-hën-...-: = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **da'agajë:** 'I can't sit (*te'akatyë: < *te'-a-k-...-: = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'tša:jë:** 'they two sat down (*wa'thyatyë: < *wa'-t-hy-...-: = fac-dupl-m.du.agt-...-pun). **ëwö:jë:** 'it will settle (*ëwatyë: < *ë-w-...-: = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **hösawajë:** 'it sat there again (*hösawatyë: < *h-ö-s-a-w-...-: = trans-fac-rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **honöjëda:je'** they're taking seats (*honatyëtatye' < *hon-...-atye' = m.nonsg.pat-...-prog-sta). **o'ga:dzë:** 'I sat down (*wa'katyë: < *wa'-k-...-: = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsa:jë:** 'you will sit down (*ëhsatyë: < *ë-hs-...-: = fut-2.agt-...). See also: ***-atyëtahkw-** use for sitting, ***-atyëtakwaht-** get up from sitting. Note: The final t is present before derivational suffixes except for the dative.

- *-atyëhönyani/ë-** (verb base) teach. Aspects: ***-atyëhönyani:h** stative, ***-atyëhönyani:h** habitual, ***-atyëhönyë'** punctual. Composed of: ***-at-** mid + ***-yëhönyani-** teach someone. For example: **yöjëönya:nih** teacher (female) (*yötyëhönyani:h < *yö-...-h = f.agt-...-hab). **hajëönya:nih** teacher (male) (*hatyëhönyani:h < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **hënöjëönyani:h** teachers, literally they teach (*hënötyëönyani:h < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **agwájëönyani:h** we teach (*yakwatyëhönyani:h < *yakw-...-h = ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **gawë:nö' yöjëönya:nih** language teacher, literally she teaches language (*kawëna' yötyëhönyani:h < *. = .), literally
- *-atyëhsararö-** (verb base) put bandages on oneself. Aspects: ***-atyëhsararö'** stative, ***-atyëhsararöh** habitual, ***-atyëhsararö:** punctual. Composed of: ***-at-** mid + ***-yëhsar-** bandage + ***-r(e)-** be in + ***-ö-** distributive. For example: **ëyöjëhsa:ö'** she'll put bandages on herself (*ëyötyëhsararö' < *ë-yö-...-: = fut-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-atyëräkw-** (verb base) become suddenly aware. Aspects: ***-atyëräkwah** punctual. For example: **o'gajë:gwah** I became suddenly aware, the first thing I knew (*wa'katyëräkwah < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwajë:gwah** we suddenly became aware of it (*wa'yakwatyëräkwah < *wa'-yakw-...-0 = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:jë:gwah** he became suddenly aware, the first thing he knew (*wa'hatyëräkwah < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waënöjë:gwah** they became suddenly aware, the first thing they knew (*wa'hënatyëräkwah < *wa'-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'öjë:gwah** the first thing she knew (*wa'yötyëräkwah < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:yajë:gwah** the first thing they two knew (*wa'hyatyëräkwah < *wa'-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- . Aspects: ***-atyëräkwah** punctual.
- *-atyëräkwahsö-** (verb base) become suddenly aware of things. Aspects: ***-atyëräkwahsö'** stative, ***-atyëräkwahsöh** habitual, ***-atyëräkwahsö:** punctual. Composed of: ***-atyëräkw-** become suddenly aware + ***-hsö-** distributive. For example: **wa:jë:gwahsö:** he became suddenly aware of things (*wahatyëräkwahsö: < *wa-ha-...-: = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-atyërenö'kt-** (verb base) finish a task. Aspects: ***-atyërenö'k** stative, ***-atyërenö'ktha'** habitual, ***-atyërenö'ktë'** punctual. Composed of: ***-at-** mid + ***-yëren-** task + ***-o'kt-** reach the end. For example: **o'gajë:no'kdë'** I finished the task (*wa'katyërenö'ktë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëgajë:no'kdë'** I will finish it (*ëkatyërenö'ktë' < *ë-k-...-ë' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hëgajë:no'kdë'** I will finish there (*hëkatyërenö'ktë' < *h-ë-k-...-ë' = trans-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëyagwajë:nó'kdë'** we will finish it (*ëyakwatyërenö'ktë' < *ë-yakw-...-ë' = fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'sajë:no'kdë'** you complete it (*wa'satyërenö'ktë' < *wa'-s-...-ë' = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **ë:yajë:no'kdë'** they two will

finish the task (*ēhyatyērēno'ktē' < *ē-hy-...-ē' = fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'ōjē:nó'kdē'** she finished her task (*wa'yōtyērēno'ktē' < *wa'-yō-...-ē' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:jē:nó'kdē'** he finished his task (*wahatyērēno'ktē' < *wa-ha-...-ē' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

*-**atyērēno'kta'-**. (verb base) the Creator. *Aspects*: *-atyērēno'kta'ōh stative. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-yērēn- task + *-o'kta'- come to the end. *In*: **Hojē:nó'kda'ōh** the Creator (*hotyērēno'kta'ōh < *ho-...-ōh = m.pat-...-sta). **Shōgwajē:nó'kda'ōh** Our Creator (*shōkwatyērēno'kta'ōh < *shōkwa-...-ōh = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta). **sgwajē:nó'kda'ōh** you have created us (*skwatyērēno'kta'ōh < *skw-...-ōh = 2/1.pl-...-sta). **Shōgwajē:nó'kda'ōh awēō'** Hiawatha sunflower, deerstongue, *literally* Creator flower (*skwatyērēno'kta'ōh < *skw-...-ōh = 2/1.pl-...-sta).

*-**atyērēnōni-**. (verb base) act correctly, do the right thing, be careful. *Aspects*: *-atyērēnōni:h stative, *-atyērēnōnih habitual, *-atyērēnōni' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-yērēn- task + *-ōni- make. *For example*: **ōgwajē:nō:ni:h** we're acting correctly, are careful (*yōkwatyērēnōni:h < *yōkw- = 1.pl.pat-). **wa'ōjē:nō:ni'** she did the proper thing (*wa'yōtyērēnōni' < *wa'-yō-...-ē' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **waēnōjē:nō:ni'** they did the right thing (*waēnōtyē:nō:ni' < *wa'-hēn-...-ē' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwajē:nō:ni'** we did it properly (*wa'yakwatyērēnōni' < *wa'-yakw-...-ē' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **ēdwajē:nō:ni'** we will do the right thing (*ētwyatyērēnōni' < *ē-tw-...-ē' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ēsawajē:nō:ni'** you will do the proper thing (*ēsawatyērēnōni' < *ē-sw-...-ē' = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **ē:nōjē:nō:ni'** they will do it properly (*ēhēnatyērēnōni' < *ē-hēn-...-ē' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sajē:nō:nih** be respectful! (*satyērēnōnih < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ēōjē:nō:ni'** he'll do the right thing **ējīsnyajē:nō:ni'** you two will do it carefully again (*ētsisnyatyērēnōni' < *ē-tsi-sny-...-ē' = fut-rep-...-pun).

*-**atyērēnōnyahnō-**. (verb base) be careful about things. *Aspects*: *-atyērēnōnyahnō' stative, *-atyērēnōnyahnōh habitual, *-atyērēnōnyahnō:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-atyērēnōni- be careful + *-hnō- distributive. *For example*: **ējīsnyajē:nōnyahnō:'** you will be careful about things again (*ētsisnyatyērēnōnyahnō:' < *ē-tsi-sny-...-ē' = fut-rep-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun).

*-**atyērēnōnyashr-**. (noun base) care. *Composed of*: *-atyērēnōni- be careful + *-shr- nominalizer. *In*: **ajē:nōnyashā'** care, caution (*atyērēnōnyashra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **ojē:nōnyashā'** care, caution (*otyērēnōnyashra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). *See also*: *-**atyērēnōni-** be careful.

*-**atyēstani/ē-**. (verb base) teach. *Aspects*: *-atyēstani:h stative, *-atyēstanih habitual, *-atyēstē' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-wyēstani/ē- teach someone. *For example*: **yōjēsdanī:ag** she was a teacher (*yōtwyēstanihak < *yō-...-h-ak = f.agt-...-hab-hab.past). **hajēsdanīh** coach (of a team) (*hatyēstanih < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).

*-**atyētahkw-**. (verb base) use for sitting. *Aspects*: *-atyētahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-atyē(t)- sit down + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **yōjēdahgwa'** chair, bench, davenport, *literally* one uses it for sitting (*yōtyētahkwa' < *yō-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

*-**atyētakwaht-**. (verb base) get up from sitting. *Aspects*: *-atyētakwahtōh stative, *-atyētakwahtha' habitual, *-atyētakwaht punctual. *Composed of*: *-atyē(t)- sit down + *-ko- undoer + *-ht- causative. *For example*: **wa'ōjēda:gwat** she got up from where she was sitting (*wa'ōtyētakwaht < *wa'-yō-...-ē' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

*-**atyēto'kt-**. (verb base) run out of firewood. *Aspects*: *-atyēto'k stative, *-atyēto'ktha' habitual, *-atyēto'ktē' punctual. *Composed of*: *-yēt- firewood + *-o'kt- reach the end. *For example*: **o'gajēdó'kdē'** I ran out of firewood (*wa'katyēto'ktē' < *wa'-k-...-ē' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

*-**atyētōthwaht-**. (verb base) use as wood for burning. *Aspects*: *-atyētōthwahtha' habitual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-yēt- firewood + *-ōtho- burn + *-ht- causative. *In*: **yōjēdōtwáta'** firewood, *literally* people use it as wood for burning (*yōtyētōthwahtha' < *yō-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

*-**atyē'kwanhōt-**. (verb base) put tobacco in one's mouth. *Aspects*: *-atyē'kwanhōt stative, *-atyē'kwanhōtha' habitual, *-atyē'kwanhōtē' punctual. *Composed of*: *-at- mid + *-yē'kw- tobacco + *-nhōt- put in mouth. *For example*: **hojē'gwahō:n** he has put tobacco in his mouth (*hotyē'kwanhōn < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **ēhsájē'gwáhō:dē'** you'll put tobacco in your mouth (*ēhsatyē'kwanhōtē' < *ē-hs- = fut-2.agt-).

- *-atyë'kwara'hötr-. (verb base) With duplicative: attach smoke. Aspects: *-atyë'kwara'höt stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yë'kwar- smoke + *-a'hötr- attach. In: **Dë:nöjë'gwá:hö:n** Sandy's Road Longhouse (Cattaraugus Reservation), literally smoke attached (*tehënatyë'kwara'höt < *te-hën-...-0 = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-atyë'kwaroko-. (verb base) giant puffball (*Calvatia gigantea*). Aspects: *-atyë'kwarokwahs habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yë'kwar- smoke + *-oko- (2) scatter. In: **dewájë'gweogwas** giant puffball, literally the smoke scatters (*tewatyë'kwarokwahs < *te-w-...-ahs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-atyë'kwarotö-. (verb base) smokes rise. Aspects: *-atyë'kwarotö: punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yë'kwar- smoke + *-ot- stand upright + *-ö- distributive. In: **ho'wájë'gweodö:** the smokes arose there (*hwa'watyë'kwarotö: < *h-wa'-w-...-: = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-atyë's-. (verb base) With cislocative or translocative: throw to someone. Aspects: *-atyë'se:h stative, *-atyë'seh habitual, *-atyë's punctual. Composed of: *-ati- (2) throw + *-ë's- dative. For example: **tagájë'se:h** he has thrown it to me (*thakátyë'se:h < *t-hak-...-e:h = cis-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **da:gajë's** he threw it to me (*ta:katyë's < *t-a-hak-...-0 = cis-fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-atyoh. (kinship verb stem) be siblings-in-law of the same sex. In: **agya:joh** my brother-in-law, I'm his brother-in-law, my sister-in-law, I'm her sister-in-law (we're siblings-in-law of the same sex) (*yakyatyoh < *yaky- = ex.du.agt-). **yajoh** your brother-in-law (said to a man), your sister-in-law (said to a woman) (*yatyoh < *hy- = m.du.agt-).
- *-atyohrak-. (verb base) With duplicative: be needy. Aspects: *-atyohraköh stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *(i)yohrak- put.together. For example: **dewagajöägöh** I'm in need (*tewakatyohraköh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-atyorö-. (verb base) affect badly, kill. Aspects: *-atyorö' stative, *-atyorö' punctual. For example: **agajo:ö'** I've killed it (*wakatyorö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gajo:ö'** I killed it (*wa'katyorö' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **eonöjo:ö'** it will affect them badly (*ëhonatyorö' < *ë-hon-...-' = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-atyowe-. (verb base) defend (?). Aspects: *-atyoweh habitual. In: **Shagojo:weh** False Face, literally he defends people (?) (*shakotyoweh < *shako-...-h = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab). **Shagojowéhgo:wa:h** the original false face (*shakotyowehkowa:h < *shako-...-h-kowa:h = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab-aug).
- *-atyö'hakwe'nöni-. (verb base) With duplicative: have a round chin. Aspects: *-atyö'hakwe'nöni:h stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yö'h- chin + *-kwe'nöni- be round. For example: **dö:jo'hágwe'nö:ni:h** he has a round chin (*tehotyö'hakwe'nöni:h < *te-ho-...-:h = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-atyö-. (verb base) several be together. Aspects: *-atyö' stative. Composed of: *-ati- (3) be together + *-ö- distributive. For example: **hënö:jö'** they are together (*hënatyö' < *hën-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-atyöhhkarot-. (verb base) With duplicative: raise one's thumb. Aspects: *-atyöhhkarotha' habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yöhhkar- thumb + *-ot- stand upright. In: **Deyöjöhgeöta'** Thumbs-Up Dance (*teyötyöhhkarotha' < *te-yö-...-ha' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).
- *-atyöhtor(ek)-. (verb base) jackknife. Aspects: *-atyöhtores habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yöht-? + *-or(ek)- cover. In: **wajöhdö:we:s** jackknife (*watyöhtowes < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-atyö's(e)-. (verb base) visit (intr). Aspects: *-atyö'se:h stative, *-atyö'seh habitual, *-atyö's/-atyö'se: punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-yö's(e)- visit. For example: **gojó'se:h** she's visiting (*kotyö'se:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **ëhsájö'se:** you will visit (*ëhsatyö'se: < *ë-hs-...-: = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **wa:ya:jö's** the two of them visited (*wa'hyatyö's < *wa'-hy-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **waënjö'se:** they visited (*wa'hënatyö'se: < *wa'-hën-...-: = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **de'shënjö'seh** they don't visit anymore (*te'shënatyö'seh < *te'-s-hën-...-h = neg-rep-m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-atyö'sehn-. (verb base) go visiting. Aspects: *-atyö'sehnö:h stative, *-atyö'sehne's habitual, *-atyö'sehna' punctual. Composed of: *-atyö's(e)- visit + *-hn- andative. For example: **gajö'se:ne'** I've come to visit (*katyö'sehne' < *ka-...-e' = n.agt-...-purp). **wa'agyajö'se:nö'** we two went visiting (*wa'yakyatyö'sehnö' < *wa'-yaky-...-a' = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **wa:yájö'sé:nö'** the two of them went to visit (*wa'hyatyö'sehna' < *wa'-hy-...-a' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **dëtsájö'sé:ne'** you will

come and visit again (*tëtsatyö'sehne' < *t-ë-t-s-...-e' = dupl-fut-cis-2.agt-...-purp). **hojó'se:nö:h** he's been to visit (*hotyö'sehnö:h < *ho-...-ö:h = m.pat-...-sta). **hojó'se:ne'** he's about to visit (*hotyö'sehne' < *ho-...-e' = m.pat-...-purp).

*-atyö't-. (verb base) With translocative: arrive. Aspects: *-atyö'töh stative, *-atyö't punctual .

Composed of: *-at- mid + *-(in)yö- arrive + *-t- causative. For example: **hejójó'döh** it has gone back there (*hetyotyö'töh < *he-t-yo-...-öh = trans-rep-n.pat-...-sta). **ëswö:jö't** it will arrive back there (*ëswatyö't < *ë-s-w-...-0 = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). **hëswö:jö't** it will arrive back there (*hëswatyö't < *h-ë-s-w-...-0 = trans-fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun).

*-atyu:h. (particle) brrr! (shivering). In: **aju:h** brrr!

*-at'ahshrotar(a)h-. (verb base) put a basket on one's back. Aspects: *-at'ahshrotarhöh stative, *-at'ahshrotarahs habitual, *-at'ahshrotarah punctual . Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ahshr- basket + *-otar(a)h- put something over something. For example: **waënöt'áhšoda:ah** they put baskets on their backs (*wahënat'ahshrotarah < *wa'-hën-. = fac-m.pl.agt-).

*-at'ehohtake-. (verb base) how many plants. Aspects: *-at'ehohtake:h stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ehoht- plant + *-ake- number of. For example: **deyót'éóhdage:h** two plants (*teyot'ehohtake:h < *te-yo-...:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

*-at'ehohtöni-. (verb base) growing plants. Aspects: *-at'ehohtöni:h stative. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-ehoht- plant + *-öni- make. In: **ot'éohdö:ni:h** growing plants (*yot'ehohtöni:h < *yo-...:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyót'éóhdöní:ag** plants will be growing (*ëyot'ehohtöni:hak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **nëyót'éóhdöní:ag** how plants will be growing (*nëyot'ehohtöni:hak < *n-ë-yo-...-hak = part-fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).

*-at'öhtsi'sr-. (verb base) trailing vine. Aspects: *-at'öhtsi'srö:h stative, *-at'öhtsi'sröhs habitual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-öhs- vine + *-(i)'sr(e)- drag. In: **ot'öhji'sö:h** groundpine (Lycopodium sp.), literally trailing vine (*ot'öhtsi'syö:h < *o-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **wat'öhji'sös** wild yam (Dioscorea paniculata), literally the vine trails (*wat'öhtsi'sröhs < *w-...-öhs = n.agt-...-hab).

*-aw-. See *-atrihwawa's(e)- stump somebody, puzzle somebody.

*-(aw)eso-. (verb root) be much, many. Aspects: *-(aw)eso' stative. In: **we:so'** much, many (*weso' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **de'we:so'** not much (*te'we:so' < *te'-w-...-' = neg-n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-rihwaweso- many things., *-tsihsö'taweso- many stars. Note: Initial (aw) with an incorporated noun root.

*-awak-. (verb root) sift. Aspects: *-awaköh stative, *-awas habitual, *-awak punctual . **yö:wa:s** she's sifting it (*yöwaks < *yö-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **agawagöh** I've sifted it (*akawaköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'ga:wa:k** I sifted it (*wa'kawak < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsa:wa:k** you will sift it (*ëhsawak < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). See also: *-awakt- use for sifting., *-heho'tawak- play the flute., *-heho'tawast- flute., *-iskarawak- sweep (tr)., *-kahrehtawak- winnow., *-heho'tawast- sift., *-iskarawak- sift., *-kahrehtawak- sift., *-kahrehtawak- sift.

*-awakt-. (verb base) use for sifting. Aspects: *-awaktha' habitual. Composed of: *-awak- sift + *-t- causative. **yöwö:kta'** sifter, sieve, winnowing basket, hominy basket, literally people use it for sifting (*yöwaktha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **o'gë:'yöwö:kta'** ash sifter, literally people use it for sifting ashes (*yöwöktha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). See also: *-a'këhrawakt- use for sifting ashes.

*-awase-. (verb base) new possession. Aspects: *-awase' stative. Composed of: *-aw- possession + *-ase- be new. For example: **agawase:'** mine is new (*wakawase:' < *wak-...-:' = 1.pat-...-sta).

*-awase'he'-. (verb base) possession become new. Aspects: *-awase'he'öh stative, *-awase'he's habitual, *-awase'he't punctual . Composed of: *-awase- new possession + *-he'- inchoative. For example: **agawasé'he'öh** I've gotten a new one (*akawase'he'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

*-awero't-. (noun base) pipes. In: **awéo'da'** pipe, conduit, stovepipe, lamp chimney; sweet flag (*awero'ta' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **awéo'dá'shö'öh** pipes (*awero'ta'shö'öh < *0-...-a'-shö'öh = zero-...-nsf-ndist).

- *-awero'totar(a)h-. (verb base) put in a pipe. Aspects: *-awero'totarhöh stative, *-awero'totarahs habitual, *-awero'totarah punctual . Composed of: *-awero't- pipe + *-otar(a)h- put in. For example: **hënöwéó'dōda:as** they're putting in a pipe (*hënawero'totarahs < *hën-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-awethar(a)h-. (verb base) put between. Aspects: *-awetharhöh stative, *-awetharahs habitual, *-awetharah punctual . For example: **hawētā:s** he puts it between (*hawetharahs < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **agāweta:höh** I've put it between (*wakawetharhöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gāweta:ah** I put it between (*wa'kawetharah < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). See also: *-ahyawethar(a)h- unripe fruit., *-atya'tawethar(a)h- put oneself in between., *-rēnawethar(a)h- song between., *-rihwawethar(a)h- message between., *-ya'tawethar(a)h- put oneself between., *-wāhrawethar(a)h- inserted meat., *-wāhrawethar(a)h- put.between., *-wāhrawethar(a)h- put.between.
- *-awe'sr-. (noun root) cover, lid. In: **owé'sä'** cover, lid (*owe'sra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *awe'ö:tyeh. (particle) let it be, never mind, it doesn't matter. In: **awé'ö:jeh** let it be, never mind, it doesn't matter.
- *-awe'srahr-. (verb base) put a cover on. Aspects: *-awe'srahröh stative, *-awe'srahr punctual . Composed of: *-awe'sr- cover + *-h(e)r- put on. For example: **agāwe'säöh** I've covered it (*akawe'säöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wawé'säöh** what has been covered, what has a lid on it (*wawe'srahröh < *w-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **sawé'säh** cover it! (*sawe'srah < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **ēwōwe'säh** it will be covered (*ēwawe'srah < *ē-w-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **ēhsāwe'säh** you will cover it (*ēhsawe'srahr < *ē-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **wa'ōwe'säh** she covered it (*wa'yōwe'srah < *wa'-yō-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). See also: *-hyatöhshrawe'srahr- cover with paper., *-hyatöhshrawe'srahr- put a cover on.
- *-awe'srahrako-. (verb base) uncover. Aspects: *-awe'srahrakwēh stative, *-awe'srahrakwahs habitual, *-awe'srahrako' punctual . Composed of: *-awe'srahr- put a cover on + *-ko- undoer. For example: **wā:we'sä:go'** he uncovered it (*wahawe'srahrako' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-awe'srako-. (verb base) take off lid. Aspects: *-awe'srakwēh stative, *-awe'srakahs habitual, *-awe'srako' punctual . Composed of: *-awe'sr- lid + *-ko- take. For example: **o'gāwe'sä:go'** I took the lid off (*wa'kawes'rako' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-awē-. (verb root) belong to. Aspects: *-awēh stative. For example: **aga:wēh** it belongs to me, my property (*wakawēh < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-sta). **sa:wēh** it belongs to you (*sawēh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-sta). **go:wēh** it belongs to her (*kowēh < *ko-...-h = f.pat-...-sta). **ho:wēh** it belongs to him (*howēh < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-sta). **ögwa:wēh** it belongs to us (*yökwawēh < *yökw-...-h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **agāwēshö'öh** my belongings (*wakawēshö'öh < *wak-...-shö'öh = 1.pat-...-ndist). **ögwāwēshö'öh** our belongings (*yökwawēshö'öh < *yökw-...-shö'öh = 1.pl.pat-...-dist). **ögwawēgē:ö'** it used to belong to us (*yökwawēkēhō:' < *yökw-...-kēhō:' = 1.pl.pat-...-dec). **ēyögwawēgē:ög** it will continue to belong to us **howēgē:ö'** he used to own it (*howēkēhō:' < *ho-...-kēhō:' = m.pat-...-dec). **do:nōwēh** it's not theirs (*te'honawēh < *te'-hon-...-h = neg-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dēsnyawēgē:ög** you (du) will own it (*tēsnyawēkēhök < *t-ē-sny-...-k-kēhō = dupl-fut-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta.cont-dec). See also: *-awēhsthe'- become someone's property., *-rihwawē- belong to., *-ēhnēsawēhstahkw- belong to., *-ēhnēsawēhstahkw- belong to., *-ēhnēsawēhstahkw- belong to.
- *-awēh-. (noun root) florist. **awēö'** flower (*awēha' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **awēö' dwatgēö'** florist, literally flowers are peddled there. Note: Originally from *-ēh- "flower" with reinterpretation of neuter patient prefix *-aw- as part of the root? See *-ēh- (2).
- *-awēhako-. (verb base) pick flowers. Aspects: *-awēhakhwēh stative, *-awēhakhwahs habitual, *-awēhako' punctual . Composed of: *-awēh- flower + *-ko- pick. For example: **sawēögo** pick the flowers! (*sawēhakoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-awēhatahkw-. (verb base) use to put flowers in. Aspects: *-awēhatahkwā' habitual. Composed of: *-awēh- flower + *-at- be inside + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yōwēödāhgwa'** vase, literally people use it to put flowers in (*yōwēhatahkwā' < *yō-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

- *-**awēhatak-**. (*verb base*) deep colored flower. *Aspects*: *-ēhatakōh stative. *Composed of*: *-awēh- flower + *-atak- (2) deep colored. *In*: **awēōda:gōh** purple lima beans, *literally* deep colored flower (*yawēhatakōh < *yaw-...-ōh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**awēhate-**. (*verb base*) flower be present. *Aspects*: *-awēhate' stative. *Composed of*: *-awēh- flower + *-t(e)- be present. *In*: **sha'dewawēōde'** joe-pyeweed (*Eupatorium maculatum*), *literally* the flower lies even (*sha'tewawēōte' < *sha'-te-w-...-' = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**awēhēt-**. (*verb root*) put up or over. *Aspects*: *-awēhētōh stative, *-awēhētha' habitual, *-awēhēt punctual. *For example*: **hawē:ta'** he's putting it up, putting it over (for example, pitching hay) (*hawēhētha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **agāwē:ēdōh** I've put it up, put it over (*wakawēhētōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gāwē:n** I put it up, put it over (*wa'kawēhēt < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also*: *-**atawēhēt-** go up, climb over., *-**atawēhētō-** climb over things., *-**atha'awēhēt-** step over., *-**nōtawēhēt-** uphill., *-**'srehtawēhēt-** put a vehicle up or over., *-**nōtawēhēt-** go up or over.
- *-**awēhiyo-**. (*verb base*) beautiful flower. *Aspects*: *-awēhiyo:h stative, *-awēhiyo's stative distributive. *Composed of*: *-awēh- flower + *-iyo- be good. *In*: **awē:īyo's** beautiful flowers (*awēhiyo's < *0-...-'s = zero-...-sta.dist).
- *-**awēhōtō-**. (*verb base*) flowers attached. *Aspects*: *-awēhōtō' stative. *Composed of*: *-awēhōt- flower attached + *-ō- distributive. *In*: **awē:ōdō'** there are flowers on it, attached to it (*awēhōtō' < *0-...-' = zero-...-sta).
- *-**awēhrat-**. *See* *-**atahtsi'krawēhrat-** cloud come up.
- *-**awēhsthe'-**. (*verb base*) become someone's property. *Aspects*: *-awēhsthe'ōh stative, *-awēhsthe's habitual, *-awēhsthe't punctual. *Composed of*: *-awē- belong to + *-hst- causative + *-he'- inchoative. *For example*: **ēyagowēste't** it will become hers (*ēyakowēhsthe't < *ē-yako-...-t = fut-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-**awēht-**. (*verb root*) have something added. *Aspects*: *-awēhte' stative. *In*: **owēhde'** it has something added to it (*yowēhte' < *yo-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). *See also*: *-**awēhtat-** add something., *-**ēhnēsawēhtahkw-** shoulder (a burden)., *-**ēhnēsawēhtat-** put one's shoulder next to something., *-**ya'tawēhtakhe-** go alongside., *-**'rawēht-** suffice for someone., *-**ēhnēsawēhtahkw-** have something added.
- *-**awēhtat-**. (*verb base*) add something. *Aspects*: *-awēhtatōh stative, *-awēhtas habitual, *-awēhtat punctual. *Composed of*: *-awēht- have something added + *-t- causative. *For example*: **agāwēhda:dōh** I've added something to it (*wakawēhtatōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**awēny(e)-**. (*verb root*) *With duplicative*: stir. *Aspects*: *-awēnye:h stative, *-awēnyeh or *-awēnyehs habitual, *-awēnye:' punctual. *For example*: **deyōwēnyeh** she stirs it (*teyōwēnyeh < *te-yō-...-h = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **dewawēnyeh** or dewawēnyes mixer, beater, *literally* it stirs (*tewawēnyeh < *te-w-...-h = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **dē:nōwē:nyes** they're stirring it, they're working in the garden (*tēhēnawēnyehs < *te-hēn-...-hs = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **dewawēnye:h** what's been stirred (*tewawēnye:h < *te-w-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **desawēnye:h** stir it! (*tesawēnye:h < *te-s-...-:h = dupl-2.agt-...-imp). **dōsayōwē:nyé:'** she stirred it again (*tōsayōwēnye:' < *t-ō-s-a-yō-...-:' = dupl-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **dasawēnye:h** stir it! (*tasawēnye:h < *t-a-s-...-:h = cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **dēsawēnye:'** you will stir it (*tēsawēnye:' < *t-ē-hs-...-:' = dupl-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **dēsawēnyé:ag** you will keep stirring it *See also*: *-**atahnikōhrawēnye-** amuse oneself., *-**atatnikōhrawēnye-** be mentally stimulated., *-**atawēnye-** move about., *-**awēnye'h-** go and stir., *-**ē'nikōhrawēnya't-** enjoy, be amused by., *-**wrawēnye-** wind stir., *-**'nikōhrawēnye-** be interested, mentally occupied., *-**'nikōhrawēnye-** occupy one's mind. *Note*: (e) replaced by (a) before causative suffix.
- *-**awēnye'h-**. (*verb base*) *With duplicative*: go and stir. *Aspects*: *-awēnye'hō:h stative, *-awēnye'he's habitual, *-awēnye'ha' punctual. *Composed of*: *-awēny(e)- stir + *-h- andative. *For example*: **desawēnye'hah** go stir it! (*tesawēnye'hah < *te-s-...-ah = dupl-2.agt-...-imp).
- *-**awi/ō-**. (*verb root*) give. *Aspects*: *-awi:h stative, *-awihs habitual, *-ō' punctual. *For example*: **da:ō'** he gave it to him (*tahaō' < *t-a-ho-...-' = dupl-fac-m.pat-...-pun). **dasgōh** give it to me!

- (*tasköh < *t-a-sk-...-h = cis-fac-2/1.sg-...-imp). **dayagaö** 'she hands it to her (*tayakaö < *t-a-yaka-...- = cis-fac-f.pat-...-pun). **dëtgö:yö** 'I'll give it back to you (*tëtköyö < *t-ë-t-köy-...- = dupl-fut-cis-1/2.sg-...-pun). **dó:da:eyö** 'I should give it back to him (*töötaheyö < *t-öö-ta-hey-...- = dupl-hyp-cis-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dödayagaö** 'she handed it back to her (*tötayakaö < *t-ö-t-a-yaka-...- = dupl-fac-cis-fac-f.pat-...-pun). **ëgö:yö** 'I'm going to give it to you (*ëköyö < *ë-köy-...- = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **haga:wi:h** 'he has given it to me (*hakawi:h < *hak-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **ho:wi:h** 'he has given it to him (*howih < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **höwënwíaje** 'they are giving it to them (*höwënwíhatye < *höwë-...-h-atye- 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **keya:wi:h** 'I've given it to her/them (*kheya:wi:h < *khey-...-:h = --sta). **keya:wis** 'I give it to her/them (*kheya:wis < *khey-...-hs = --hab). **niyögwawis** 'what is given to us (*niyökwawis < *ni-yökw-...-hs = part-1.pl.pat-...-hab). **ó:da:ögö** 'for them to give me (*öötahökö < *öö-t-a-hök-...- = hyp-cis-hyp-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'ke:yö** 'I gave it to her/them (*o'khe:yö < *wa'-khey-...- = fac-...-pun). **o'shagaö** 'he gave it to her (*o'shakaö < *wa'-shaka-...- = fac-...-pun). **shögya:wi:h** 'he has given it to us two (*shökyawi:h < *shöky-...-:h = m.agt/1.du.pat-...-sta). **töwö:wi:h** 'it has been given to him (*thöwawi:h < *t-höwa-...-:h = cis-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **wa:agö** 'he gave it to me (*wa'hakö < *wa'-hak-...- = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa:eyö** 'I gave it to him (*wa:eyö < *wa'-hey-...- = fac-...-pun). **wa:gö:yö** 'he gave it to them (*wa:kö:yö < *wa'-haköy-...- = fac-...-pun). **wa'ö:gö** 'she gave it to me (*wa'ökö < *wa'-yök-...- = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa'öki:yö** 'they gave it to us (*wa'ökhi:yö < *wa'-yökhiy-...- = fac-3.A/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **waöwöyö** 'she/they gave it to him (*öötahökö < *öö-t-a-hök-...- = hyp-cis-hyp-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-ashetawi'hö** give numbers., ***-atatawi/ö-** trade, exchange., ***-atawi/atö-** give away., ***-ëhnihsrawi-** give a day., ***-ënitsawi/-ënitsö-** give someone one's fish., ***-hsënö-** give names., ***-hwihstawi/ö-** give money., ***-ëhnihsrö-** give.
- *-awine-** See ***-atya'tawine-** crawl, creep.
- *-awiyo'he'-** (verb base) possession become good. Aspects: ***-awiyo'he'öh** stative, ***-awiyo'he's** habitual, ***-awiyo'he't** punctual. Composed of: ***-aw-** possession + ***-iyo-** be good + ***-he'** inchoative. For example: **agawiyó'he'öh** mine has become good (*wakawiyó'he'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-aya't-** (verb root) put in. Aspects: ***-aya'töh** stative, ***-aya'tha'** habitual, ***-aya't** punctual. For example: **agáya'döh** I've put it in (*wakaya'töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hösa:ya't** put it in there! (*hösayat < *h-ö-s-...-0 = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp).
- *aayë:'** (particle) it seems, apparently. In: **a:yë:** 'it seems, apparently. (*aayë: < *aa- = hyp-?).
- *-a'këhr-** (noun root) ashes, powder, dust. In: **o'gë:** 'ashes, powder, dust (*o'këhra < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-a'kohs-** (noun root) (a kind of weed). In: **o'góhsa'** (a kind of weed) (*o'kohsa < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-a'skwih-** (noun root) ax, hatchet. In: **a'sgwíhsa'** or **a'tgwíhsa'** ax, hatchet (*a'skwihsa < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).
- *-a'tarihësh-** (noun base) sweat. Composed of: ***-a'tarihë-** be hot + ***-hshr-** nominalizer. In: **o'dáíéshä'** sweat (*o'tarihëshra < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). See also: ***-a'tarihë-** be hot.
- *-a'wahshar-** (noun base) earring. In: **a'wáshä:** 'earring (*a'wahshara < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).
- *-a'-** (noun root) owl, moth. In: **o'o:wa:** 'owl, moth (*o'owa: < *o-...-owa:- = n.pat-...-aug-noml). **o'owa'ah** owl-shaped brooch (*o'owa'ah < *o-...-owa'-ah = n.pat-...-aug-dim). **o'o:wá:** 'o'nö' silver fern, literally owl's arrow (*o'owa: o'nö < *. =).
- *-a'ahah-** (verb root) With partitive: be small. Aspects: ***-a'ahah** stative. In: **niwá'a:h** it's small (*niwá'a:h < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niyága'a:h** she's small, small girl (*niyaka'ahah < *ni-yak- = part-f.agt-). **niá'a:h** he's small (*niha'ahah < *ni-ha-...-0 = part-m.agt-...-sta). **nö'déknö'ö:h** two small girls (*na'tekna'ahah < *na'-te-kn-...-0 = part-dupl-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-sta). See also: ***-ahthakwa'ahah-** small shoe., ***-atakwëhta'ahah-** be narrow., ***-hëta'ahah-** small garden., ***-hneka'ahah-** little water., ***-höhshra'ahah-** small box., ***-hwas'a'ahah-** short snowsnake.,

- *-iyha'ahah- small creek., *-köhsa'ahah- small face., *-ksa'ahah- be a young child.,
 *-nakta'ahah- be cramped (in space)., *-nöhsa'ahah- small house., *-rihwa'ahah- small speech.,
 *-tkorya'shra'ahah- small paddle., *-tsihwa'ahah- small hammer. *Note:* Probably final *-hah was originally diminutive.
- *-a'ar-. (*noun root*) web, netting, veil, lace. *In:* o'a:a' web, netting, veil, lace (*o'ara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-a'ararö-. (*verb base*) *With duplicative:* lacrosse. *Aspects:* *-a'ararö' stative. *Composed of:* *-a'ar-netting + *-r(e)- be in + *-ö- distributive. *In:* dewá'ä:ö' net, lacrosse, *literally* nettings in it (*tewa'ararö' < *te-w-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-a'ën-. (*noun root*) pole, bow. *In:* o'ë:nö' pole (*o'ëna' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). wa'ë:nö' bow (*wa'ëna' < *w-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). ho'ë:nö' his bow (*ho'ëna' < *ho-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf).
- *-a'ënahrahw-. (*verb base*) *With duplicative:* use to put on splint. *Aspects:* *-a'ënahrahw' habitual, *-a'ënahrahk punctual. *Composed of:* *-a'ën- pole + *-h(e)r- put on + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* deyó'ëñö:hgwa' inner rim splint, *literally* they use it to put the pole on (*teyó'ënahrahw' < *te-yö-...-a' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). dewá'ëñö:ög it will be hemmed (*tewa'ënahrahk < *t-ë-w-...-0 = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-a'ënage-. (*verb base*) how many poles. *Aspects:* *-a'ënage:h stative. *Composed of:* *-a'ën- pole + *-ake- number of. *In:* niyó'ëñö:ge:h how many yards, *literally* how many poles (*niyo'ënage:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-a'ënahehtet-. (*verb base*) have a pole on one's back. *Aspects:* *-a'ënahehtet stative. *Composed of:* *-a'ën- pole + *-keht(e)- carry on back + *-t- causative. *For example:* ho'ëñöghde:t he has a pole on his back (*ho'ënahehtet < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-a'ënase-. (*verb base*) new pole. *Aspects:* *-a'ënase:' stative. *Composed of:* *-a'ën- pole + *-ase- be new. *For example:* agá'ëñö:se:' I have a new pole (*waka'ënase:' < *wak-...-:' = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-a'ënatat-. (*verb base*) put up a pole. *Aspects:* *-a'ënatatöh stative, *-a'ënatas habitual, *-a'ënatat punctual. *Composed of:* *-a'ën- pole + *-tat- put up. *In:* wa'ëñöda:döh hanging pole, *literally* pole that is put up (*wa'ënatatöh < *w-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-a'ëna'e(k)-. (*verb base*) hit a pole. *Aspects:* *-a'ëna'e:' stative. *Composed of:* *-a'ën- pole + *-e(k)- hit. *In:* Wa'ëñö'e:' Strike-the-Pole Dance, *literally* it hits the pole (*wa'ëna'e:' < *w-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-a'ënerahthane-. (*verb base*) poison ivy (*Rhus radicans*). *Aspects:* *-a'ënerahthane' stative. *Composed of:* *-a'ën- pole + *-ër- leave something + *-ht- causative + *-hne- ambulative. *In:* go'ëñé:hda:ne' poison ivy (*ko'ënerahthane' < *ko-...-:' = f.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Etymology uncertain.
- *-a'ëner-. (*verb base*) get poison ivy. *Aspects:* *-a'ëner'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-a'ëner- leave pole behind + *'- inchoative. *For example:* agá'ëñé:öh I've got poison ivy (*waka'ëner'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Etymology uncertain.
- *-a'ëniya-. (*verb base*) *With duplicative:* pull a pole. *Aspects:* *-a'ëniyas habitual, *-a'ëniya:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-a'ën- pole + *-iya- pull. *In:* dé:nö'ëni:ya:s tug-of-war, *literally* they pull on a pole (*tehëna'ëniyas < *te-hën-...-s = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). dehnyá'ëni:ya:h let's have a tug-of-war (*tehnyá'ëniya:h < *te-hny-...-:h = dupl-m.du.agt-...-imp).
- *-a'ënot-. (*verb base*) stand up a pole. *Aspects:* *-a'ënot stative, *-a'ënotha' habitual, *-a'ënotë' punctual. *Composed of:* *-a'ën- pole + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* yö'ënota' pole bean, *literally* one stands up a pole (*yö'ënotha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). wa'ë:no:t post standing upright (*wa'ënot < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-a'ënotahkw-. (*verb base*) use to stand up a pole. *Aspects:* *-a'ënotahkw' habitual. *Composed of:* *-a'ënot- stand up a pole + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* yö'ënodáhgwa' beanpole, *literally* one uses it to stand up a pole (*yö'ënotahkw' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-a'ënothiyo-. (*verb base*) sharp stick. *Aspects:* *-a'ënothiyo' stative. *Composed of:* stick + *-othiyo- be sharp. *In:* Wa'ënoti:yo' Sharpen-the-Stick Dance (*wa'ënothi:yo' < *w-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-a'har-. (*verb root*) *With duplicative:* protrude through an opening. *Aspects:* *-a'har' stative. *In:* dewá'ha:' it's protruding through an opening (*tewa'har' < *te-w-...-:' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:*

- *-a'hara'- stick out., *-köhsa'hara'- face stick out., *-köswa'har- stick its nose out., *-nő'ara'har- head stick out., *-köhsa'hara'- protrude through an opening., *-köswa'har- protrude through an opening.
- *-a'hara'- (verb base) With duplicative: stick out. Aspects: *-a'hara'öh stative, *-a'hara's habitual, *-a'hara't punctual . Composed of: *-a'har- protrude through an opening + *-'- inchoative. In: **dewá'hä:**'s it keeps sticking out (*tewa'hara's < *te-w-...-s = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-a'he'- (verb base) With partitive: become a certain size. Aspects: *-a'he'öh stative, *-a'he's habitual, *-a'he't punctual . Composed of: *-a- (1) be a certain size + *-he'- inchoative. In: **nő'wó'he't** it became a certain size (*na'wa'he't < *n-a'-w-...-t = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-a'höt- (verb root) attach, put together, add onto. Aspects: *-a'höt stative, *-a'hötha' habitual, *-a'hötë' punctual . For example: **agá'hö:n** I've attached something to it (*waka'hötr < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gá'hödë'** I attached something to it (*wa'ka'hötrë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ha'hö:ta'** he's attaching it, putting it together (*ha'hötrha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **wa'ágwa'hö:dë'** we attached it, applied it (*wa'yakwa'hötë' < *wa'-yakw-...-ë' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **heyó'hö:n** it is connected there (*heyo'höt < *he-yo-...-0 = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **ëséjhnýá'hö:dë'** we will add it on (*ësetsihnya'hötrë' < *ë-setsi-hny-...-ë' = fut-rep-in.du.agt-...-pun). **ëhsá'hödë'** you will add something to it (*ëhsa'hötrë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hëshénö'hö:dë'** they will take over there (*hëshëna'hötrë' < *h-ë-s-hën-...-ë' = trans-fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun). See also: *-a'hötrö- attach things, add one thing after another.
- *-a'hötr- See *-rihwa'hötr- attach., *-s'ohta'hötr- attach.
- *-a'hötrö- (verb base) attach things, add one thing after another. Aspects: *-a'hötrö' stative, *-a'hötröh habitual, *-a'hötrö:' punctual . Composed of: *-a'höt- attach + *-rö- distributive. For example: **agá'höjö'** I've attached things, added one thing after another (*waka'hötrö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-a'ihst- (verb base) With duplicative: make a hole in, pierce. Aspects: *-a'ihstöh stative, *-a'ihstha' habitual, *-a'ihst punctual . For example: **dewága'isdöh** I've made a hole in it, pierced it, gotten pleurisy (*tewaka'ihstöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **ha'déyo'isdöh** it has gone up to that point (*ha'teyo'ihstöh < *ha'-te-yo-...-öh = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-ahsöta'ihst- run into darkness., *-atetara'ihst- trees reach an end point., *-a'ihstahkw- use to make holes., *-hehta'ihst- throw (someone) on the ground., *-rihwa'ihst- (1) put the blame on someone., *-rihwa'ihst- (2) request a story., *-röta'ihst- make a hole in a tree., *-hehta'ihst- make a hole.
- *-a'ihstahkw- (verb base) With duplicative: use to make holes. Aspects: *-a'ihstahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-a'ihst- make a hole + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **deyó'isdáhghwa'** drill, auger, awl, literally people use it to make holes (*teyö'istahkwa' < *te-yö-...-a' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).
- *-a'k- break. See *-athsa'khö- mouth get chapped. Note: Variant of *-ya'k-.
- *-a'k(e)t- bend. See *-asha'k(e)t- bend, become crooked., *-athöta'k(e)tö- bent stems., *-atköta'k(e)t- crooked nose.
- *-a'kaht- (verb root) pierce, stab, peck. Aspects: *-a'kahtöh stative, *-a'kahtha' habitual, *-a'kaht punctual . For example: **ha'gáta'** he pierces it (*ha'kahtha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **agá'gahdöh** I've pierced it, stabbed it (*waka'kahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gá'gat** I pierced it (*wa'ka'kaht < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). See also: *-a'kahtahkw- use for piercing., *-a'kahtahnö- stab several times.
- *-a'kahtahkw- (verb base) use for piercing. Aspects: *-a'kahtahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-a'kaht- pierce + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yö'gáhdahghwa'** punch, awl, pick, literally people pierce with it (*yö'kahtahkwa' < *yö-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-a'kahtahnö- (verb base) stab several times. Aspects: *-a'kahtahnö' stative, *-a'kahtahnöh habitual, *-a'kahtahnö:' punctual . Composed of: *-a'kaht- stab + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **wáénö'gáhdä:nö:** they stabbed it several times (*wa'hëna'kahtahnö: < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

- *-a'kar-. (verb base) be dark. Aspects: *-a'karah stative, *-a'karah habitual, *-a'karah punctual . In: **o'gà:s'öh** it has eventually gotten dark (*yo'karahs'öh < *yo-...-hs'-öh = n.pat-...-even-sta). See also: *-a'karah- become dark, become night, evening.
- *-a'karah-. (verb base) become dark, become night, evening. Aspects: *-a'karahöh stative, *-a'karahs habitual, *-a'karah punctual . Composed of: *-a'kar- be dark + *-h- inchoative. In: **o'ga:as** it gets dark (*yo'karahs < *yo-...-s = n.pat-...-hab). **o'gè:öh** it was night (*yo'karahöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **ho'gè:öh** it was night there (*ho'karahöh < *h-o-...-öh = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **wa'ó'gä:h** it got dark (*wa'yo'karah < *wa'-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **sayó'gä:h** it got dark again (*sayo'karah < *s-a-yo-...-0 = rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ëyo'gä:h** tonight, literally it will get dark (*ëyo'karah < *ë-yo-...-0 = fut-n.pat-...-pun). **o'gä:s'ah** in the evening (*yo'karahs'ah < *yo-...-s'-ah = n.pat-...-hab). **wa'ó'gä:s'ah** toward evening (*wa'yo'karahs'ah < *wa'-yo-...-s'-ah = fac-n.pat-...-hab-dim). **o'gä:s'á:négwa:h** toward evening
- *-a'karahs'-. (verb base) get dark finally. *-a'karah- get dark + *-s'- eventuating In: **o'gä:s'öh** it has finally gotten dark (*yo'karahs'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-a'këhr-. (noun root) ashes, powder, dust. In: **o'gè:'** ashes, powder, dust (*o'këhra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-a'këhrast-. (verb base) baking soda. Aspects: *-a'këhraste' stative. Composed of: *-a'këhr- ashes + *-st(e)- be heavy. In: **o'gè:sde'** baking soda, literally heavy ashes (*o'këhraste' < *o-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-a'këhrawakt-. (verb base) use for sifting ashes. Aspects: *-a'këhrawaktha' habitual. Composed of: *-a'këhr- ashes + *-awakt- use for sifting. **yö'gè:wö:kta'** ash sifter, literally people use it for sifting ashes (*yö'këhrawaktha' < *yö-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-a'këhrayëhtahnö-. (verb base) With duplicative: slam someone into the dust. Aspects: *-a'këhrayëhtahnö' stative, *-a'këhrayëhtahnöh habitual, *-a'këhrayëhtahnö: punctual . Composed of: *-a'këhr- dust + *-yëht- hit + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **dé:ya'gè:yëhda:nö:'** I'll slam him down in the dust (*tëheya'këhrayëhtahnö:' < *t-ë-hey-...-:' = dupl-fut-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-a'këhra'ë-. (verb root) gray. Aspects: *-a'këhra'ë: stative. Composed of: *-a'këhr- ashes + *-ë- be the color of. For example: **o'gè:'ë:** gray, literally ash color (*o'këhra'ë: < *o-...-:' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-a'këhrosrah-. (verb base) sprinkle with ashes. Aspects: *-a'këhrosrahöh stative, *-a'këhrosrahs habitual, *-a'këhrosrah punctual . Composed of: *-a'këhr- ashes + *-osrah- sprinkle. For example: **wáówö'géosäh** they sprinkled ashes on him (*wa'höwa'këhrosrah < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-a'këhrot-. (verb base) With duplicative: be dusty. Aspects: *-a'këhrot stative. Composed of: *-a'këhr- dust + *-ot- stand upright. In: **déyo'geot** it's dusty (*teyo'këhrot < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-a'kohsar-. (verb base) group in it. Aspects: *-a'kohsar' stative. Composed of: *-a'kohs- group + *-r(e)- be in. In: **o'kóhsa:'** verse of the Bible, literally there's a group in it (*yo'kohsar' < *yo-...-:' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-a'kohsot-. (verb base) group standing. Aspects: *-a'kohsot stative. Composed of: *-a'kohs- group + *-ot- stand upright. In: **wa'góhso:t** there's a group standing (*wa'kohsot < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-a'kohsotö- stand in groups.
- *-a'kohsotö-. (verb base) stand in groups. Aspects: *-a'kohsotö' stative. Composed of: *-a'kohsot- stand in a group + *-ö- distributive. In: **wa'góhso:dö'** standing in groups (*wa'kohsotö' < *w-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-a'ktö-. (verb root) bend. See *-atíyha:'ktö- river bend., *-atköta'ktö- bent nose., *-nya'ktahne- bend the neck.
- *-a'sëht-. (verb base) drop. Aspects: *-a'sëhtöh stative, *-a'sëhtha' habitual, *-a'sëht punctual . Composed of: *-a's- empty + *-ë- fall + *-ht- causative. For example: **agá'sëhdöh** I've dropped it (*waka'sëhtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-a'së'- (verb base) fall, drop. Aspects: *-a'së'öh stative, *-a'së's habitual, *-a'së't punctual . Composed of: *-a's- empty + *-ë- fall + *-'- inchoative. For example: **wa'së's** it falls (*wa'së's < *w-...-s = n.agt-...-hab). **dawá'së't** it fell (*tawa'së't < *t-a-w-...-t = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **jo'së'öh** it has

dropped (woman about to deliver) (*tyo'së'öh < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **ho'wá'së't** it fell there (*ho'wa'së't < *h-o'-w-...-t = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **o'dwá'së't** it will fall (*wa'twa'së't < *wa'-w-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **de'ó'së'ö:** it didn't fall (*te'yo'së'ö: < *te'-yo-...-ö: = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past).

*-a'së's(e)-. (verb base) With patient prefix: drop accidentally. *Aspects:* *-a'së'se:h stative, *-a'së'seh habitual, *-a'së's punctual. *Composed of:* *-a's- empty + *-ë- fall + *-s(e)- dative. *For example:* **agá'së'se:h** I've dropped it accidentally (*waka'së'se:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **dawága'së's** I dropped it accidentally (*tawaka'së's < *t-a-wak-...-0 = cis-fac-1.pat-...-pun). **sa'së'se:h** you've dropped it by accident (*sa'së'se:h < *sa-...-:h = 2.pat-...-sta).

*-a'skwihsëhaw-. (verb base) hold an ax. *Aspects:* *-a'skwihsëha' stative. *Composed of:* *-a'skwihs- ax + *(ë)haw- (1) hold. *For example:* **ha'sgwihsë:ö'** he's holding an ax (*ha'skwihsëhaw' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).

*-a'skwihsöt-. (verb base) ax attached. *-a'skwihs- ax + *-öt- be attached *In:* **o'sgwihsö:n** tomahawk (*o'skwihsöt < *o-. = n.pat-).

*-a'skwihsötahkw-. (verb base) With duplicative: double-bitted ax. *Aspects:* *-a'skwihsötahköh stative. *Composed of:* *-a'skwihs- ax + *-öt- be attached + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **deyó'sgwihsödahgö'h** double-bitted ax (*teyo'skwihsötahköh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

*-a'srer-. See *-ahsohkwa'srer- purple.

*-a'swaht-. (verb base) put out a fire. *Aspects:* *-a'swahtöh stative, *-a'swahtha' habitual, *-a'swaht punctual. *For example:* **ha'swáta'** fireman, literally he puts out the fire (*ha'swahtha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **agá'swahdöh** I've put out the fire (*waka'swahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sa'swat** put out the fire! turn off the light(s)! (*sa'swaht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **hëno'swatá'geh** fire department (*hëna'swahtha'keh < *hën-...-ha'-keh = m.pl.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).

*-a'swaht-. *Aspects:* See *-tsista'swaht- put out a fire., *-tsista'swaht- put out a fire.

*-a'swatö-. (verb base) build a dam. *Aspects:* *-a'swatö' stative, *-a'swatöh habitual, *-a'swatö:' punctual. *For example:* **wa'swa:dö'** dam (*wa'swatö' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **dáénö'swa:dö:'** they build a dam there (*tahëna'swatö:' < *t-a-hën-...-:' = cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëténö'swa:dö:'** they will build a dam there (*ëthëna'swatö:' < *ë-t-hën-...-:' = fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **tënó'swadö:h** let them put up a dam there (*thëna'swatö:h < *t-hën-...-:h = cis-m.pl.agt-...-imp). *See also:*

*-a'swatöhn- go build a dam.

*-a'swatöhn-. (verb base) go build a dam. *Aspects:* *-a'swatöhnö:h stative, *-a'swatöhne's habitual, *-a'swatöhna' punctual. *Composed of:* *-a'swatö- build a dam + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **hëno'swadö:ne'** they're about to put up a dam (*hëna'swatöhne' < *hën-...-e' = m.pl.agt-...-purp).

*-a'swek-. (verb base) With negative: close one's ears, be deaf. *Aspects:* *-a'sweköh stative, *-a'sweks habitual, *-a'swek punctual. *Composed of:* *-a's- ear + *-wek- close. *For example:* **de'gá'swe:gö'h** I'm deaf (*te'ka'sweköh < *te'-k-...-öh = neg-1.agt-...-sta). **dá'swe:gö'h** he's deaf (*teha'sweköh < *te-ha-...-öh = dupl-m.agt-...-sta).

*-a'swihsötahkw-. (verb base) With duplicative: use to attach a hatchet. *Aspects:* *-a'swihsötahköh stative. *Composed of:* *-a'skwihs- hatchet + *-öt- be attached + *-hkw- instrumental.

*-a's'ahah. (verb base) With partitive: be small (of several things). *Aspects:* *-a's'ahah stative. *For example:* **niwá's'a:h** small things (*niwa's'ahah < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niénö's'a:h** little people (*nihëna's'ahah < *ni-hën-...-0 = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **niwénö's'a:h** small creatures (*niwëna's'ahah < *ni-wën-...-0 = part-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **niwá's'a:h atgá:nye'shä'** small toys (*niwa's'a:h atkahnye'shra' < *. = .). **hëno's'a:h** the little ones (*hëna's'ahah < *hën-...-0 = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **niénö's'a:shö'öh** small ones (*nihëna's'ahahshö'öh < *ni-hën-...-shö'öh = part-m.pl.agt-...-ndist).

*-a'tarih(ë)-. (verb root) be hot. *Aspects:* *-a'tarihë:h stative. *Composed of:* *-a'- empty + *-tarih(ë)- make hot. *In:* **o'dáíë:h** it's hot (*yo'tarihë:h < *yo-...-ë:h = n.pat-...-sta). **sho'dáíë:h** where he is warm (*sho'tarihë:h < *s-ho-...-:h = rep-m.pat-...-sta). *See also:* *-a'tarihë'/h- get warm., *-hnatarihë- hot grease., *-khwatarihë- hot food., *-nöhsatariha't- make the house warm., *-staratarihë- warm rain., *-hnatarihë- be hot., *-khwatarihë- be hot. *Note:* *-atarih(ë)- with incorporated noun root.

- *-a'tarihaht-. (verb base) heat (verb). *Aspects*: *-a'tarihahtöh stative, *-a'tarihahtä habitual, *-a'tarihaht punctual. *Composed of*: *-a'tarih- be hot + *-ht- causative. *For example*: **ägá'dáíad** I'll heat it (*ëka'tarihaht < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsá'dáíat** you will heat it (*ëhsa'tarihaht < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-a'tariha't-. (verb base) make warm. *Aspects*: *-a'tariha'töh stative, *-a'tariha'thä habitual, *-a'tariha't punctual. *Composed of*: *-a'tarih- be hot + *-t- causative. *For example*: **ho'dáíá'döh** he has made it warm (*ho'tariha'töh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **éó'dáíá'ta:k** he will be making it warm (*ëha'tariha'thak < *ë-ha-...-hak = fut-m.agt-...-hab.cont). **ná:wa'dáíá't** it might warm it up (*naawa'tariha't < *n-aa-w-...-0 = part-hyp-n.agt-...-pun). **niyó'dáíá'döh** as it has warmed up (*niyo'tariha'töh < *ni-yo-...-öh = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-a'tarihë'-. get hot. *Aspects*: *-a'tarihë'öh stative, *-a'tarihë's habitual, *-a'tarihë't punctual. *Composed of*: *-a'tarihë- be hot + *-'- inchoative.
- *-a'tarihë'/h-. (verb base) get warm. *Aspects*: *-a'tarihë'öh stative, *-a'tarihë's habitual, *-a'tarihëh punctual. *Composed of*: *-a'tarih(ë)- be hot + *-ë'/h- inchoative. *For example*: **wa'ó'dáíëh** it warmed up (*wa'yo'tarihëh < *wa'-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ëdzó'dáíëh** it will get warm again (*ëtyo'tarihëh < *ë-t-yo-...-0 = fut-cis-n.pat-...-pun). **dëjó'dáíëh** it will get warm there again (*tëtyo'tarihëh < *t-ë-t-yo-...-0 = dupl-fut-cis-n.pat-...-pun). **tša'ó'dáíëh** when it gets warm (*tsha'yo'tarihëh < *tsh-a'-yo-...-0 = coin-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **tsösáyo'dáíëh** when it will get warm again (*tshösáyo'tarihëh < *tsh-ö-s-a-yo-...-0 = coin-fac-rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **o'dáíë'ö:öje'** it's getting warmer (*yo'tarihë'öhatye' < *yo-...-öh-atye-' = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **tshösáyo'dáíëh** when it gets warm again (*tshösáyo'tarihëh < *tsh-ö-s-a-yo-...-0 = coin-fac-rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **jo'dáíë'ö:öje'** it is becoming warm there (*tyo'tarihë'öhatye' < *t-yo-...-öh-atye-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **tsijó'dáíë'ö:je'** when it is getting warm again **sayó'dáíë:h** it gets warm again (*sayo'tarihëh < *s-a-yo-...-0 = rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-a'tih-. (verb base) lean. *Aspects*: *-a'tihöh stative, *-a'tih punctual. *For example*: **agá'diöh** I've leaned it (*waka'tihöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also*: *-athöwa'tih- lean one's boat., *-a'tihhe'- come to lean.
- *-a'tihhe'-. (verb base) come to lean. *Aspects*: *-a'tihhe'öh stative, *-a'tihhe's habitual, *-a'tihhe't punctual. *Composed of*: *-a'tih- lean + *-he'- inchoative. *For example*: **o'wá'dihe't** it came to lean (*wa'wa'tihhe't < *wa'-w-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See also*: *-wëna'tihhe'- approve after discussion., *-ya'ta'tihhe'- arrive.
- *-a'wët-. (verb root) die in quantity. *See* *-a'wëta'- die in quantity., *-a'wëtho- kill in quantity, massacre., *-itsa'wëtho- kill many fish., *-itsa'wëtho- be abundantly dead.
- *-a'wëta'-. (verb base) die in quantity. *Aspects*: *-a'wëta'öh stative, *-a'wëta's habitual, *-a'wëta't punctual. *Composed of*: *-a'wët- be abundantly dead + *-'- inchoative. *For example*: **hëñó'wë:da's** they are dying off (*hëna'wëta's < *hën-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **honó'wëdá'öh** they are dead (*hona'wëta'öh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **go'wëda'öh** people have died (*ko'wëta'öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **ho'wëñö'wë:da't** they died (*hwa'wëna'wëta't < *h-wa'-wën-...-t = trans-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-a'wëtho-. (verb base) kill in quantity, massacre. *Aspects*: *-a'wëthwëh stative, *-a'wëthwähs habitual, *-a'wëtho' punctual. *Composed of*: *-a'wët- be abundantly dead + *-ho- causative. *For example*: **ho'wë:twëh** he has killed them (*hwa'wëthwëh < *ho-...-ëh = m.pat-...-sta). **ha'wë:twas** he kills them (*ha'wëthwähs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). *See also*: *-itsa'wëtho- kill many.
- *-a'y-. (noun root) buttocks. *In*: **o'ya'** buttocks (*o'ya' < *o- = n.pat-).
- *-a'yakahrët-. (verb base) anus. *Aspects*: *-a'yakahrët stative. *Composed of*: *-a'y- buttocks + *-kahrët- be an opening. *In*: **o'yágaën** anus, also a kind of squash (*o'yakahrët < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-a'yakarite-. (verb base) slanted buttocks. *Aspects*: *-a'yakarite' stative. *Composed of*: *-a'y- buttocks + *-karit(e)- be on a slant. *For example*: **ga'yagaide'** my ass is one-sided (*ka'yakarite' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta).
- *-a'yatsi-. (verb base) black buttocks. *Composed of*: *-a'y- buttocks + *-tsi- be black. *In*: **sa'ya:jih** black buttocks! (an insult) (*sa'yatsih < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).

- ***backwayneh**. (*particle*) by the back way. In: **báckwáyneh** by the back way. (*backwayneh < *backway + -neh = back way + -ext.loc). Note: English.
- ***baët-**. (English noun base) barn. In: **báétgeh** barn (*baëtkeh < *.-keh = .-ext.loc).
- ***Bradfordkwa:h**. (*particle*) toward Bradford. In: **Bradfordgwa:h** toward Bradford. (*Bradfordkwa:h < *Bradford + -kwa:h = Bradford + -toward). Note: English.
- ***ä:’**. (*particle*) yuk!. In: **ä:’** yuk!
- ***Cehohkot-**. (*verb base*) cattail (*Typha latifolia*). Aspects: *-Cehohkot stative. Composed of: *-Cehohkw- vegetable matter floating on water + *-ot- stand upright. In: **óéohgo:t** cattail (*Typha latifolia*) (*oCehohkot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- ***Cehohkw-**. (*noun base*) vegetable matter floating on water, algae, sweetflag (*Acorus calamus*). In: **óéohgwa’** vegetable matter floating on water, algae, sweetflag (*Acorus calamus*) (*oCehohkwa’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf).
- ***Cë’thö-**. (*verb base*) lie next to. Aspects: *-Cë’thö’ stative. For example: **hóé’tö’** he’s lying next to it (*hoCë’thö’ < *ho-...-’ = m.pat-...-sta).
- ***Cë’tokë’-**. (*verb stem*) ginseng (*Panax trifolium*). Aspects: *-Cë’tokë’ stative, *-Cë’tokë’ habitual, *-Cë’tokë’ punctual. In: **jóë’dogë’** ginseng (*tyoCë’tokë’ < *t-yo-. = cis-n.pat-...).
- ***Chahi-**. (*verb root*) evil power, witchcraft. Aspects: *-Chahih stative. In: **gaháih** evil power, witchcraft (*kaChahih < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- ***Chihshr-**. (*noun root*) wood nettle. In: **ohíshä’** wood nettle (*oChihshra’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf).
- ***Chihso-**. (*verb base*) Olean, NY. Aspects: *-Chihso’ stative. Composed of: *-Chihso- ? + *-o- be in water. In: **Johíhso’** Olean, NY (*tyoChihso’ < *t-yo-...-’ = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- ***Chikwar-**. (*noun base*) hat. For example: **gahigwä:’** hat (*kaChikwara’ < *ka-...-a’ = n.agt-...-nsf). **agíhigwa:a’** my hat (*akihikwara’ < *aki-...-a’ = 1.pat-...-nsf). **sahigwä:’** your hat (*saChikwara’ < *sa-...-a’ = 2.pat-...-nsf). **hohigwä:’** his hat (*hohikwä:’ < *ho-...-a’ = m.pat-...-nsf). Note: Apparently takes 1st person *-aki- and middle *-ati- (instead of *-ake- and *-ate-) by vowel harmony.
- ***Chikwarako-**. (*verb base*) take a hat. Aspects: *-Chikwarakwëh stative, *-Chikwarakwahs habitual, *-Chikwarako’ punctual. Composed of: *-Chikwar- hat + *-ko- take. For example: **waöwahigwä:go’** he took his hat (*wa’höwaChikwarako’ < *wa’-höwa-...-’ = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- ***Chikwarayë-**. (*verb base*) have a hat. Aspects: *-Chikwarayë’ stative. Composed of: *-Chikwar- hat + *-yë(t)- (3) have. For example: **de’shohigwä:yë’** he doesn’t have a hat anymore (*te’shoChikwarayë’ < *te’-s-ho-...-’ = neg-rep-m.pat-...-sta).
- ***Chikwarowanë-**. (*verb base*) big hat. Aspects: *-Chikwarowanëh stative. Composed of: *-Chikwar- hat + *-owanë- be big. In: **Hohigweowanëh** he has a big hat, Big Hat (member of a baseball team) (*hoChikwarowanëh < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-sta). **Hodíhigweowa:nëh** they have big hats, Big Hats (a baseball team) (*hotiChikwarowanëh < *hoti-...-h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- ***Choskwa-**. (*verb base*) dace (*Leuciscus leuciscus*). Aspects: *-Choskwa:h stative. In: **gaho:sgwa:h** dace (*kaChoskwa:h < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- ***Cho’kwaris-**. (*verb base*) chipmunk (*Tamias striatus*). Aspects: *-Cho’kwaris stative. Composed of: *-Cho’kwar- ? + *-is- be long. In: **jihó’gwais** chipmunk (*Tamias striatus*) (*tsiCho’kwaris < *tsi-...-0 = animal-...-sta).
- ***Chwë’ot-**. (*verb base*) sprout. Aspects: *-Chwë’ot stative. Composed of: *-Chwë’- sprout + *-ot- stand upright. In: **ohwë’o:t** sprout (*oChwë’ot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- cookhouse**. (English noun base) cookhouse. **cookhousegeh** at the cookhouse (*cookhousekeh < *.-keh = .-ext.loc).
- ***Cökwa’t-**. (*noun root*) temple (body part). In: **óógwá’da’** temple (*oCökwa’ta’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf).
- ***Cöwë:’**. (*verb stem*) catbird (*Dumetella carolinensis*). In: **oöwë:’** catbird (*oCöwë:’ < *o-. = n.pat-...).
- dza:enös**. (*particle*) chameleon, lizard. **dza:enös** chameleon, lizard
- ***e:ht- (1)**. (*verb root*) With translocative: go somewhere. Aspects: *-e:htöh stative, *-e:tha’ habitual, *-e:t punctual. **hewágehdoh** I’ve gone there (*hewakehtöh < *he-wak-...-öh = trans-1.pat-...-sta).

héáwehdöh he has gone there (*hehawehtöh < *he-haw-...-öh = trans-m.pat-...-sta). **hege:ta'** I go there (*heke:htha' < *he-k-...-ha' = trans-1.agt-...-hab). **heyágweta'** we go there (*heyakwehtha' < *he-yakw-...-ha' = trans-ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **hewe:ta'** it goes there (*hewe:htha' < *he-w-...-ha' = trans-n.agt-...-hab). **hé:neta'** they go there (*hehëne:htha' < *he-hën-...-ha' = trans-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **ho'ge:t** I went there (*ho'ke:ht < *h-wa'-k-...-0 = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ë:n** she went there (*wa'yë:ht < *h-wa'-yë-...-0 = trans-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **hëhse:t** you will go there **hëswë:t** you all will go there (*hëswë:ht < *h-ë-sw-...-0 = trans-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **hösá:ëne:t** where they went back to (* < *h-ö-s-a-hën-...-0 = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hë:netak** they used to go there (*hëhënehthahk < *he-hën-...-hahk = trans-m.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **tšihse:ta'** when you went there (*tšihse:tha' < *tshi-hs-...-ha' = coin-2.agt-...-hab). **hë:eta:k** he will be going there (*hëhehthak < *h-ë-h-...-hak = trans-fut-m.agt-...-hab.cont). **ehdá'geh hewe:ta'** laxative, *literally* it goes to the bottom. **he:ne:tha'** they two go there (*hehne:tha' < *he-hni-...-ha' = trans-m.du.agt-...-hab). **ho'se:dgo** there! (*hwa'se:ht < *h-wa'-s-...-0 = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp).

***-e:ht (2)-**. (*verb root*) With cislocative or other: come from somewhere. *Aspects*: *-e:htöh stative, *-e:tha' habitual, *-e:t punctual. *For example*: **dwage:hdöh** I've come from there (*twake:htöh < *t-wak-...-öh = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **tone:hdöh** they've come from there (*thone:htöh < *t-hon-...-öh = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **tëne:ta'** they come from there (*thëne:htha' < *t-hën-...-ha' = cis-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **töda:yë:n** she came from there (*thötayë:ht < *th-ö-t-a-yë-...-0 = contr-fac-cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **nëdwe:t** how it will come (*nëdwe:ht < *n-ë-t-w-...-0 = part-fut-cis-n.agt-...-pun). **nëte:ta:k** how he will be coming (*nëthe:hthak < *n-ë-t-h-...-hak = part-fut-cis-m.agt-...-hab.cont). **deyáwehdö:je'** it is coming from there (*teyawehtöhatye' < *te-yaw-...-öh-atye-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **tiwágehdöh** I've done it on purpose (*thiwakehtöh < *thi-wak-...-öh = contr-1.pat-...-sta). **tawe:hdöh** he has come from there **ite:t** let him come (*ithe:ht < *i-t-h-...-0 = prothesis-cis-m.agt-...-imp). **jawe:hdöh** it has come from there (*tyawe:htöh < *t-yaw-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

***-e:htahkw- (1)**. (*verb base*) With cislocative: come from somewhere for a purpose. *Aspects*: *-e:htahkwëh stative, *-e:htahkwa' habitual, *-e:htahk punctual. *Composed of*: *-e:ht- go.somewhere + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example*: **dage:hdak** I came from there for a purpose (*take:htahk < *t-a-k-...-0 = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëtge:hdak** I will come from there for a purpose (*ëtke:htahk < *ë-t-k-... = fut-cis-1.agt-...). **jagáwehdáhgöh** she has come from there for a purpose (*tyakawehtahköh < *t-yakaw-...-öh = cis-f.pat-...-sta). **nëthënehdáhgwak** they will be coming from there (*nëthënehthahkwak < *n-ë-t-hën-...-ak = part-fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-e:htahkw- (2)**. (*verb base*) With translocative: go somewhere for a purpose. *Aspects*: *-e:htahkwëh stative, *-e:htahkwa' habitual, *-e:htahk punctual. *Composed of*: *-e:ht- go.somewhere + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **asdeh heyëhdahgwa'** bathroom, toilet **asdeh heyëhdahgwá'geh** in the bathroom, toilet, *literally* where people go outside for a purpose.

***(e)reh(ek)-**. (*verb base*) gather thing together. *Aspects*: *(e)rehöh stative, *(e)rehes habitual, *(e)rehëk punctual. *For example*: **hadí:es** they're gathering things together (*hatireheks < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). (*wa'yërohö' < *wa'-yë-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See also*: ***-atahyerehek-** go gather in berries., ***-atya'tereh(ek)-** gather together., ***-tsitkwarehekt-** gather bile., ***-ya'tereh(ek)-** gather people together., ***-ya'terehek-** gather people., ***-ehohterehekt-** gather hay or grass., ***-nistereh(ek)-** gather in corn., ***-ya'terehek-** gather., ***-ya'tereh(ek)-** gather. *Note*: Initial (e) with an incorporated noun root. Final (ek) with the habitual and punctual aspects.

***(e)roh(ek)-**. (*verb base*) gather together. *Aspects*: *(e)rohöh stative, *(e)rohes habitual, *(e)rohek punctual. *For example*: **wa'éoö'** she gathered it (*wa'yërohö' < *wa'-yë-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See also*: ***-atahyerohö-** gather berries., ***-atekwerohö-** gather food., ***-atroh(ek)-** gather together (intr).

***-e:'-**. (*verb root*) intend. *Aspects*: *-e:'öh stative. *For example*: **hawe:'öh** he has intended it (*hawe:'öh < *haw-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **ökne:'öh** we two have intended it (*yökhne:'öh < *yökn-...-öh = 1.du.pat-...-sta). **awé'ö:öje'** it is intended (*awe'öhatye' < *aw-...-öh-atye-' = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **da'äge'ö:'** I didn't intend it (*ta'wake'ö:' < *te'-wak-...-ö:' = neg-1.pat-...-neg.past). **ëyáwe'ö:ög** it will continue to be intended (*ëyawe'öhak < *ë-yaw-...-öhak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **dá:we'öh** he

didn't intend it (*te'hawe'öh < *te'-haw-...-öh = neg-m.pat-...-sta). **gawé'ö:öje'** one is intending it (*kawe'öhatye' < *kaw-...-öh-atye-' = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).

- *-e- (1).** (*verb root*) go, walk. *Aspects:* *-e' stative, *-e's stative distributive, *-e' punctual. **i:ge'** I'm going, I'm walking (*ike' < *i-k-...-' = prothesis-1.agt-...-sta). **i:yë'** she's going (*tshëhse'sek < *tsh-ë-hs-...-'s-ek = coin-fut-2.agt-...-hab-cont). **ie'** he's going, he's walking (*ihe' < *i-h-...-' = prothesis-m.agt-...-sta). **i:ne'** they two are going (*ihne' < *i-hn-...-' = prothesis-m.du.agt-...-sta). **i:we'** it goes (*iwe' < *i-w-...-' = prothesis-n.agt-...-sta). **wa'ë'** she went (*wa'yë' < *wa'-y-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **dëdzë'** she'll come back (*tëtsë' < *t-ë-s-yë-...-' = dupl-fut-rep-f.agt-...-pun). **ëya:kne'** we (ex du) will go, walk (*ëyakhne' < *ë-yakn-...-' = fut-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **ishe'** he walked back **wa:ne'** they two went (*wa'hne' < *wa'-hn-...-' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **tšijë's** when she stayed there (*tshityë's < *tshi-t-yë-...-'s = coin-cis-f.agt-...-sta.dist). **gawé'ö:öje'** they are coming (*kawe'öhatye' < *kaw-...-'öh-atye-' = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **dae'** he's coming, he's on his way (*tahe' < *t-a-h-...-' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëwëne'se:k** they will accompany it (*ëwëne'sek < *ë-wën-...-'sek = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **he's** he is going about (*he's < *h- = m.agt-).
- *-e- (2).** (*verb root*) *With stative-distributive aspect:* be going around, be present. *Aspects:* *-e's habitual. *For example:* **äëné'se:k** they might be around (*aahëne'sek < *aa-hën-...-'s-ek = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-sta.dist-cont). **agwe's** we all are around, we are there (*yakwe's < *yakw-...-'s = ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **akne's** we two are around (*yakne's < *yakn-...-'s = ex.du.agt-...-sta.dist). **dë:ne's** they two will be around (*tëhne's < *t-hn-...-'e's = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta.dist). **de'ë's** she isn't around (*te'yë's < *te'-yë-...-'s = neg-f.agt-...-hab). **dehsé'sgwa'** you used to be around (*tehse'skwa' < *te-hs-...-'s-kwa' = cis-2.agt-...-sta.dist-hab.past). **deswé'sgwa'** you all used to be around (*teswe'skwa' < *te-sw-...-'s-kwa' = cis-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta.dist-hab.past). **ëhsé'se:k** you'll be around (*ëhse'sek < *ë-hs-...-'s-ek = fut-2.agt-...-sta.dist-cont). **ëtge'se:g** I will be there (*ëtke'sek < *ë-t-k-...-'sek = fut-cis-1.agt-...-sta.dist-cont). **ëyé'se:k** she'll stay around (*ëye'sek < *ë-ye-...-'s-ek = fut-f.agt-...-sta.dist-cont). **hë:ne's** they're around (*hë:ne's < *hën-...-'s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hegé'sgwa'** I used to be around there (*heke'skwa' < *he-k-...-'s-kwa' = trans-1.agt-...-sta.dist). **hëswé'se:g** you all will be around there (*hëswé'sek < *h-ë-sw-...-'s-ek = trans-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta.dist-cont). **hne'sgwa'** they two used to be around (*hne'skwa' < *hn-...-'s-kwa' = m.du.agt-...-hab-hab.past). **i:ge's** I'm around, I'm present (*ike's < *i-k-...-'s = prothesis-1.agt-...-sta.dist). **i:ne's** they two are around (*teswe'skwa' < *te-sw-...-'s-kwa' = cis-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta.dist-hab.past). **i:yë's** she's around (*i:yë's < *i-yë-...-'s = prothesis-f.agt-...-sta.dist). **ie's** he's around (*ihe's < *i-h-...-'s = prothesis-m.agt-...-sta.dist). **jagwe's** we are around there (*tyakwe's < *t-yakw-...-'s = cis-ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **ta:yagwé'se:g** we shouldn't be around (*thaayakwe'sek < *th-aa-yakw-...-'sek = contr-hyp-ex.pl.agt-...-sta.dist-cont). **täëné'sek** they won't be around (*thaahëne'sekh < *th-aa-hën-...-'s-ek = contr-hyp-m.pl.agt-...-sta.dist-cont). **të:ne's** they're around there (*thë:ne's < *t-hën-...-'s = cis-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **tie's** he's around in an unusual way (*thihe's < *thi-h-...-'s = contr-m.agt-...-sta.dist). **tshëhsé'se:k** when you will always be around there (*tshëhse'sek < *tsh-ë-hs-...-'s-ek = coin-fut-2.agt-...-hab-cont). **tšidwe's** when we've been around (*tshitwe's < *tshi-tw-...-'s = coin-in.pl.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-e- (3).** (*verb root*) *With cislocative:* come. *Aspects:* *-e' stative, *-e' punctual. *For example:* **ëtge'** I'll come (*ëtke' < *ë-t-k-...-' = fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **ëtse'** you'll come (*ëthse' < *ë-t-hs-...-' = fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun). **dëtge'** I'll come back (*tëtke' < *t-ë-t-k-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **ëjë'** she will come (*ëtye' < *ë-t-ye-...-' = fut-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **dëjë'** she'll come back (*tëtyë' < *t-ë-t-yë-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **ëte'** he'll come (*ëthe' < *ë-t-h-...-' = fut-cis-m.agt-...-pun). **dëte'** he'll come back (*tëthe' < *t-ë-t-h-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-m.agt-...-pun). **ëdi:sne'** you two will come (*ëtisne' < *ë-ti-sn-...-' = fut-cis-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **ëdi:swé'** you all will come (*taaswe' < *t-aa-sw-...-' = cis-hyp-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **dëtshe'** you'll come back (*tëthse' < *t-ë-t-hs-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun). **dëdi:sne'** you two will come back (*tëtisne' < *t-ë-ti-sn-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **ö:dage'** I would come (*öötake' < *öö-t-a-k-...-' = hyp-cis-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **ö:dayë'** she should come (*öötayë' < *öö-t-a-yë-...-' = hyp-cis-hyp-f.A-...-pun). **döda:we'** it comes again (*tötawe' < *t-ö-t-a-w-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **de'jë's**

- she isn't coming (*te'tyë's < *te'-t-yë-...-s = neg-cis-f.agt-...-hab). **da:yë'** she is coming (*tayë' < *t-a-yë-...-s = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **dae'** he is coming (*tahe' < *t-a-h-...-s = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **da:ne'** they two are coming (*tahne' < *t-a-hn-...-s = cis-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **da:swe'** you should come (*taaswe' < *t-aa-sw-...-s = cis-hyp-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **nöda:we'** where it came from (*nötawe' < *n-ö-ta-w-...-s = part-fac-cis-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-eChös. (kinship verb stem) be related as parent-in-law to son-in-law. For example: **akne:hös** my son-in-law, my father-in-law, my mother-in-law (*yakhneChös < *yakn-. = ex.du.agt-). **agwe:hös** our son-in-law (*yakweChös < *yakw-. = ex.pl.agt-).
- *-eh-. See *-nökareh- whistle (vb).
- *-ehyö-. (verb root) die. Aspects: *-ehyö:h stative. For example: **hawé:eyö:h** he has died (*haweheyö:h < *haw-...-h = m.pat-...-pun). **hawé:yös'öh** he eventually died (*haweheyöhs'öh < *haw-...-hs'öh = m.pat-...-sta-sta). Note: Used only with a third person patient prefix and the stative aspect. Cf. *-ihey-.
- *-ehyöhs'-. (verb base) die eventually. Aspects: *-ehyöhs'öh stative. Composed of: *-ehyö- die + *-hs'-eventuative. For example: **hawé:yös'öh** he eventually died (*haweheyöhs'öh < *haw-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-ehyö't-. (noun base) corpse. Composed of: *-ehyö- die + *-'t- causative. In: **awé:yö'da'** corpse (*aweheyö'ta' < *aw-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). See also: *-ehyö- die.
- *-ehyö'takrë-. (verb base) corpse stink. Aspects: *-ehyö'takrëhs habitual. Composed of: *-ehyö't- corpse + *-krë- stink. In: **wé:yö'da:gës** the corpse stinks (*weheyö'takëhs < *w-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-ëhnihsr-. (noun base) day. In: **ë:níshä'** day (*ëhnihsra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).
- *-ëhnyaskar-. (noun base) brooch. In: **ë:nyásgä'** brooch (*ëhnyaskara' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).
- *-ehr-. See *-hnekehr- drink (vb), *-nö'kwehr- imbibe ?, *-hnekehr-, *-hnekehr- imbibe ?, *-hnekehr- imbibe ?, *-hnekehr- imbibe ?.
- *-eht-. (noun root) bottom. In: **ehdá'geh** at the bottom (*ehta'keh < *0-...-a'keh = zero-...-ext.loc). **ehdá'gé:gwa:h** downward (*ehta'ké:kwa:h < *.-a'keh-kwa:h = .-ext.loc-toward).
- *-ehtahkw-. (verb base) use a way of going. Aspects: *-ehtahköh stative, *-ehtahkwa' habitual, *-ehtahk punctual. Composed of: *-e:ht- go.somewhere + *-hkw- instrumental. For example: **hewágehda'hgöh** the way I've gone there (*hewakehtahköh < *he-wak-...-öh = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **jawéhda'hgöh** it has come from there (*tyawehtahköh < *t-yaw-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dējāwehdāhgö:öje'** it will be coming from there (*tētyawehtahköhatye' < *t-ē-t-yaw-...-öh-atye' = dupl-fut-cis-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **tēnéhdahgwa'** they come from there (*thēnehtahkwa' < *t-hēn-...-a' = cis-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **dā:wehdāhgö:'** he wasn't affected by it (*tehawehtahkö:' < *te'-haw-...-öh = neg-m.pat-...-sta). **dawe:hdak** it came from there (*tawe:htahk < *t-a-w-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ehtanö-. (verb base) With cislocative: come from somewhere together. Aspects: *-ehtanö' stative, *-ehtanöh habitual, *-ehtanö:' punctual. Composed of: *-e:ht- (2) come from somewhere + *-nö- distributive. For example: **jawéhda:nö'** they came together from there (*tyawehtanö' < *t-yaw-...-s = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ek-. (verb root) With translocative: be all that's left to do. Aspects: *-ekë:h stative. In: **hewe:gë:h** it's all that's left to do (*hewekëh < *he-w-...-ëh = trans-n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-ahsötek- all that's left of the nights.
- *-ekëh-. (verb root) be the mouth of a stream. Aspects: *-ekëhöh stative. In: **awégëöh** it's the mouth of a stream (*yawekëhöh < *yaw-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **heyawegëöh** the mouth of the stream is there (*heyawekëhöh < *he-yaw-...-öh = trans-n.pat-...-sta).
- *ekyeh. (particle) oh my!. In: **e:gyeh** oh my!
- *ë-. (modal prefix) In: **ë-** future (ë-).
- *-en- (1). (verb base) With translocative: go somewhere. Aspects: *-enö:h stative, *-enöhs habitual, *-en' punctual. Composed of: *-e- go + *-n- directional. For example: **deawe:nö:h** he has gone there (*tehawenöh < *te-haw-...-ö:h = neg-m.pat-...-sta). **háéhne:'** we (du in) should go there (*haetnen' < *h-ae-tn-...-s = trans-hyp-in.du.agt-...-pun). **ha:ge:'** I might go there (*ha:ke:' < *h-aa-k-...-s =

trans-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **ha:hse:** 'you might go there (*haahsen' < *h-aa-hs-...-' = trans-hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **hē:e** 'he will go there (*hēhen' < *h-ē-h-...-' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **hē:ēne:** 'they will go there (*hēhēnen' < *h-ē-hēn-...-' = trans-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hē:ge:** 'I will go there (*hēken' < *h-ē-k-...-' = trans-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hē:ne:** 'they will go there (*hēhēnen' < *h-ē-hēn-...-' = trans-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hē:we:** 'it will go there (*hēwen' < *h-ē-w-...-' = trans-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **heawe:nō:h** 'he has gone there (*hehawenō:h < *he-haw-...-ō:h = trans-m.pat-...-sta). **hēdwe:** 'we will go there **hēshē:ne:** 'they will go back there (*hēshēnen' < *h-ē-s-hēn-...-' = trans-fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hēdza:gwe:** 'we will go back there (*hwa'sen' < *h-wa'-s-...-' = trans-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **hēhne:** 'we (in du) will go there (*hēthnen' < *h-ē-t-n-...-' = trans-fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **hēhse:** 'you won't go there (*hēhse:' < *h-ē-hs-...-' = trans-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hēhse:h** 'you won't go there (*hēhse:h < *h-ē-hs-...-h = trans-fut-2.agt-...-imp). **hēji:sne:** 'you two will go back there (*hētsisne:' < *h-ē-tsi-sn-...-' = trans-fut-rep-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **hējīhne:** 'you and I will go back there (*hētsihnen' < *h-ē-tsi-hn-...-' = trans-fut-rep-...-pun). **heone:nō:h** 'they went there (*hehonenō:h < *he-hon-...-ō:h = trans-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hēsge:** 'I'll go there again (*hēsken' < *h-ē-s-k-...-' = trans-fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **hēshe:** 'he will go there again (*hēsken' < *h-ē-s-h-...-' = trans-fut-rep-m.agt-...-pun). **hēswe:h** 'you all will go there (after sē:nōh) (*hēswe:h < *h-ē-sw-...-h = trans-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp). **hewage:nō:h** 'I've gone there (*hewakenō:h < *he-wak-...-ō:h = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **hēya:gwe:** 'we will go there (*hēyakwen' < *h-ē-yakw-...-' = trans-fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **heyagawe:nō:h** 'she has gone there (*heyakawenō:h < *he-yakaw-...-ō:h = trans-f.pat-...-sta). **heyawe:nō:h** 'where it has gone (*heyawenō:h < *he-yaw-...-ō:h = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **ho'ē:** 'she went there (*hwa'ēn' < *h-wa'-yē-...-' = trans-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ho'ge:** 'I went there (*ho'ke:' < *h-wa'-k-...-' = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ho'se:** 'you are going there (*hwa'sen' < *h-wa'-s-...-' = trans-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **ho'se:hgo** on! (*hwa'senh < *h-wa'-s-...-h = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **ho'we:** 'it went there (*hwa'wen' < *h-wa'-w-...-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hōsà:e** 'he went back (*hōsahen' < *h-ō-s-a-h-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hōsà:ge:** 'I went back there (*hōsaken' < *h-ō-s-a-k-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **hōsà:ne:** 'the two of them went back there (*hōsahnen' < *h-ō-s-a-hn-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **hōsáyakne:** 'we went back there (*hōsayaknen' < *h-ō-s-a-yakn-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **hwa:e** 'he went there (*hwahen' < *h-wa-h-...-' = trans-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hwa:ēne:** 'they went there (*hwahēnen' < *h-wa-hēn-...-' = trans-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **nishawe:nō:h** 'how far he has gone back (*nishawenō:h < *h-ni-s-haw-...-ō:h = trans-part-rep-m.pat-...-sta). **nōdà:e** 'he came (*nōtahn' < *n-ō-ta-h-...-' = part-fac-cis-m.agt-...-pun). **ōgēnō:ōje** 'I'm going there (*ōkenōhatye' < *wa'-wak-...-ōh-atye-' = fac-1.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **te'age:nō:** 'I didn't go there (*the'akenō:' < *the'-wak-...-ō:' = neg-trans-1.pat-...-neg.past). **wa:e** 'he went there (*hwa'hen' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:ēne:** 'they went there (*wa'hēnen' < *wa'-hēn-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:ne:** 'they two went (*wahn' < *h-wa-hn-...-' = trans-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'a:gwe:** 'or hwa'a:gwe:' we went there (*hwa'a:kwe:' < *h-wa'-yakw-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'a:kne:** 'we two went there (*wa'yaknen' < *wa'-yakn-...-' = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'awenō:je** 'it is going along (*wa'yawenōhatye' < *wa'-yaw-...-ōh-atye-' = fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **wa'ē:** 'she went there (*wa'yē-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). See ***-atrihwen-** go somewhere.

***-en (2)-.** (verb base) With *cislocative*: come from somewhere. Aspects: ***-enō:h** stative, ***-enōhs** habitual, ***-e:** punctual. Composed of: ***-e-** go + ***-n-** directional. **nitawe:nō:h** 'how he has come from there (*nithawenō:h < *ni-t-haw-...-ō:h = part-cis-m.pat-...-sta). **nō'détawe:nō:h** 'how he came back (*nō'tethawenō:h < *na'-te-t-haw-...-ō:h = part-dupl-cis-m.pat-...-sta). **dōda:se:h** 'come back here! (*tōtase:h < *t-ō-t-a-s-...-h = dupl-fac-cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **nōda:we:** 'where it came from (*nōtawen' < *n-ō-t-a-w-... = part-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **nōda:yē:** 'when she came there (*natayē:' < *n-ō-t-a-ye-...-' = part-fac-cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **nīdise:nō:h** 'how far you have come (*nitisenō:h < *ni-ti-s-...-ō:h = part-cis-2.pat-...-sta). **dētē:ne:** 'they'll come back (*tēthēne:' < *t-ē-t-hēn-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **nōdà:ēne:** 'where they came from (*nōtahēne:' < *n-ō-t-a-hēn-...-' = part-fac-cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **nijawe:nō:h** 'how it has come **nēdwē:ne:** 'how they will come (*nētwenen' < *n-ē-t-wēn-...-' = part-fut-cis-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **dawē:ne:** 'they came (*tawēnen' <

- *t-a-wën-...-' = cis-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **nödähse:**' how you came (*nötahse:' < *n-ö-t-a-hs-...-' = part-fac-cis-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **nöda:snye:**' how you two came (*nötasnye:' < *n-ö-t-a-sni-...-' = part-fac-cis-fac-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **nöda:swe:**' how you all came (*nötaswe:' < *n-ö-t-a-sw-...-' = part-fac-cis-fac-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **dödähse:**' you might come again (*tötahsen' < *t-ö-t-a-hs-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **nödayagwe:**' as we came (*nötayakwen' < *n-ö-t-a-yakw-...-' = part-fac-cis-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **nējē:**' how she comes (*nētyēn' < *n-ē-t-yē-...-' = part-fut-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **dētge:**' I'll come back (*tētke:' < *t-ē-t-k-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-en- (3).** (verb base) With *partitive*: while, during. *Aspects*: *- punctual. *Composed of*: *-e- go + *-n- directional. *In*: **nē:we:**' while, during (*nēwen' < *n-ē-w-...-' = part-fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-en- (4).** With *partitive*: go somewhere. *Aspects*: *-enō:h stative, *-enōhs habitual, *-en' punctual. *Composed of*: *-e- go + *-n- directional.
- *-enē-**. drop. See ***-atahsharenē-** drop handle., ***-niköhrenē'syönyö-** drop., ***-niköhrenē'syönyö-**, ***-niköhrenē'syönyö-** drop., ***-niköhenē'syönyö-** drop.
- *-enö-**. (verb root) With *duplicative* (usually): be different. *Aspects*: *-enö:' stative. *In*: **dewe:nö:**' it's different (*tewenö:' < *te-w-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). See also: ***-enö'he-** become different., ***-ya'tenö-** be different (of a person).
- *-enö'he-**. (verb base) With *duplicative*: become different. *Aspects*: *-enö'he'öh stative, *-enö'he's habitual, *-enö'he't punctual. *Composed of*: *-enö- be different + *-he' inchoative. *In*: **o'dwénö'he't** it became different (*wa'twenö'he't < *wa'-t-w-...-t = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-er(he)-**. (verb root) think, believe, decide, want. *Aspects*: *-erh stative, *-er' punctual. *For example*: **i:ge:h** I think, decide, want (*ike:h < *i-k-...-h = prothesis-1.agt-...-sta). **agwe:h** we (ex) think, decide, want (*yakwe:h < *yakw-...-h = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **idwe:h** we (in) think, decide, want (*itwe:h < *i-tw-...-h = prothesis-in.pl.agt-...-sta). **ihse:h** you think, decide, want (*ihserh < *i-hs-...-h = prothesis-2.agt-...-sta). **i:yē:h** she thinks, decides, wants (*iyē:h < *i-yē-...-h = prothesis-f.agt-...-sta). **i:eh** he thinks, decides, wants (*iherh < *i-h-...-h = prothesis-m.agt-...-sta). **hē:ne:h** they think, want (*hēne:h < *hēn-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **dē:ne:h** they don't think, want (*te'hēnerh < *te'-hēn-...-h = neg-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **o'ge:**' I thought, decided, wanted (*herhe:h < *h-...-h = m.agt-...-sta). **ēhse:**' you will think, decide, want (*ēhse:' < *ē-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **á:hse:**' you would think, decide, want (*aahse:' < *aa-hs-...-' = hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **wa'ē:**' she thought, decided, wanted (*wa'yēr' < *wa'-yē-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **sehe:je'** what are you thinking? **ēgēhe:ag** I'll be thinking (*ēkerhehak < *ē-k-...-hak = fut-1.agt-...-hab.cont). **hehéak** he was thinking (*herhehak < *h-...-hak = m.agt-...-hab.past). **ēswehé:ak** you will continue to be thinking (*ēswerhehak < *ē-sw-...-hak = fut-2.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **ēswe:he:gyou** you will always be thinking (*ēswerhek < *ē-sw-...-k = fut-2.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **ēhséhe:ag** you will be thinking (*ēhserhehak < *ē-hs-...-hak = fut-2.agt-...-hab.cont). **hehe:h** he thinks (*herhe:h < *h-...-h = m.agt-...-sta). **wa:e'** he thought (*wa:e' < *wa-h-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ēsnehé:ak** you two will be thinking (*ēsnerhehak < *ē-sn-...-hak = fut-2.du.agt-...-hab.cont). **ēsne:**'you (du) will think (*ēsner' < *ē-sn-...-' = fut-2.du.agt-...-pun). **ēswe:**'you (pl) will think (*ēswe:' < *ē-sw-...-' = fut-2.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:ēne:**'they went (*wa:ēne:' < *wa'-hēn-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *Note*: Final (he) is missing when this base is immediately followed by the stative or punctual aspect suffix.
- *-ērahtahkwanet-**. (verb base) put on overshoes. *-ēr- mid + *-ahtahkw- shoe + *-net- put one thing over another *For example*: **desē:hdāhgwane:dēh** put on your overshoes, rubbers! (*tesērahtahkwanetēh < *te-s-...-ēh = dupl-2.agt-...-imp).
- *-erhe-**. (verb base) With *negative*: expect. *Aspects*: *-erhe stative, *-erhe habitual, *-erhe punctual. *For example*: **de'jēheak** she wasn't expecting it (*te'tyērhehak < *te'-t-yē-...-hak = neg-cis-f.agt-...-hab.past). **de'tēheak** he wasn't expecting it (*te'therhehak < *te'-t-h-...-hak = neg-cis-m.agt-...-hab.past). *Note*: Cf. *-er(he)-.
- *eri'**. (particle) wild cherry (*Prunus serotina*). *In*: **ei'** wild cherry.
- *-erohehk-**. (verb stem) thorn. *Aspects*: *-erohehk stative. *In*: **awéoeek** thorn, hawthorn (*Crataegus* sp.) (*yawehoCehk < *yaw- = n.pat-).

- *-erohekhö-. (*verb base*) gather things up. *Aspects*: *-erohekhö' stative, *-erohekhöh habitual, *-erohekhö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-(e)roh(ek)- gather together + *-hö- distributive. *For example*: **ējísno:ekö:** 'you two will gather things back up (*ētsisnerohekhö:' < *ē-tsi-sn-...-' = fut-rep-...-pun).
- *-erohö-. See *-hyowërohö- gather prickers., *-hyowërohö- gather.
- *-es-. be long. See *-ahöhtes- long ears., *-ēhnihsres- how long the day is., *-hēhes- tall tree., *-hnēyes- be tall., *-hnotes- deep water., *-hnyas- long neck., *-hnyōtahses- mosquito., *-hnyo'kwes- long nut., *-hwases- long snowsnake., *-hwihstes- solicitor, canvasser., *-ihres- long tail (?), *-itses- long fish., *-iyhes- long creek., *-kahkweCohses- long eyebrow., *-karya'shres- long knife., *-ke'res- long hair., *-köhses- long face., *-köswes- long snout., *-kses- long dish., *-ksesö- long plates., *-ktehres- long root., *-na'kares- long horn., *-na'skwares- toad., *-na'skwes- jump far., *-nēhres- long lineage., *-nhes- be a certain length., *-nōhses- longhouse., *-nōtes- steep hill., *-nō'kwes- big breast., *-nrahtes- long leaf., *-rōhyes- skies of equal length., *-rōtes- long stem., *-tsi'kahyes- long chair., *-tsōwahses- long leaf., *-ya'tes- long body. See *-es/is/ös-.
- *-es/is/ös-. (*verb root*) be long. *Note*: *-es- or *-is- unpredictably with incorporated noun root, *-ös- without incorporation. See *-es-, *-is-, *-ös-.
- *ēs-/ēts(i)-. (prepronominal prefix with modal prefix) *In*: **ēs-/ēj(i)-** future + repetitive (*ēs-/ēts(i)-). *Note*: *ēts- (> ēj-) before a pronominal prefix with initial *(y) with loss of the y. *ētsi- (> ēji-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *ēs- otherwise.
- *-et-. (*verb root*) be artificial, imitation, a pretense. *Aspects*: *-et stative, *-et punctual. *In*: **a:we:t** it's artificial, imitation, a pretense (*awet < *yaw-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **tödá:ed** he did it randomly (*thötahet < *th-ö-t-a-h-...-0 = contr-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *ētekha:'. (*particle*) daytime. *In*: **ēde:ka:** 'daytime. (*ētekha:' < *ēteh + -kha:' = day + char).
- *ēt(i)-. (prepronominal prefix combination) *In*: **ēt-/ēd-/ēdi-** future + cislocative (*ēt(i)-). *Note*: *ēti- (> ēdi-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *ēt- (> ēt-/ēd-) otherwise.
- *ētshehs. (*particle*) added. *In*: **ētšes** added.
- *-ē-. fall. See *-ahtsi'krē- cloud go by., *-ata'sēht- reject, drop from a team., *-atēnō'kerahtahshrē- measure (vb), *-atkōsthwi'ētahkw- use to shave oneself with., *-atya'tēht- climb down, get off (a vehicle), *-a'sēht- drop., *-a'sē'- fall, drop., *-a'sē's(e)- drop accidentally., *-ēh- happen., *-ēhahse- say to., *-ē'hoshreht- drop the ball., *-ē'hoshre's- ball get away from someone., *-kahrehtēhtö- cornbread., *-ōhwētsē'syö- fallen lands., *-rahöhshre- be in a cradleboard., *-rihwē'se- omit a topic accidentally., *-shehwē- dropped belly., *-tsihsö'tē- falling star.
- *ē:h. (*particle*) yes. *In*: **ē:h** yes.
- *-(ē)haw-. (*verb root*) hold, take. *Aspects*: *-(ē)haw' stative, *-(ē)haw' punctual. *For example*: **hēsha:** 'you will take it (*hēshaw' < *h-ē-hs-...-' = trans-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hētsé:a'** you will take her back (*hētshehaw' < *h-ē-t-she-...-' = trans-fut-cis-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **hösášhagó:a'** he took her back (*hösashakohaw' < *h-ö-sa-shako-...-' = trans-fac-rep-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). See also: *-hawanyö- hold things.
- *-(ē)haw- (1). (*verb root*) hold, be holding. *Aspects*: *-(ē)haw' stative, *-(ē)haw' punctual. *For example*: **ika:** 'I'm holding it (*ikhaw' < *i-k-...-' = prothesis-1.agt-...-sta). **ye:a'** she's holding it (*yehaw' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **ha:a'** he's holding it (*hahaw' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-hab). **hadí:a'** they are holding it (*hatihaw' < *hati-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **á:kawa'k** that I should be handling it (*aakhawa'k < *aa-k-...-a'k = hyp-1.agt-...-sta.cont). **heyó:a'** it is carried (*heyöhaw' < *he-yo-...-' = trans-n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-ya'tēhaw- hold.
- *-(ē)haw- (2)-. (*verb root*) With translocative: take. *Aspects*: *-(ē)haw' stative, *-(ē)haws habitual, *-(ē)haw' punctual. *For example*: **ho'ka:** 'I took it (*ho'kha:' < *h-wa'-k-...-' = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'éa'** she took it (*wa'yeha' < *wa'-ye-. = fac-f.agt-). **wá:a'** he took it (*wa'haha' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wá:di:a'** they took it (*hewakha:h < *he-wak-...-:h = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **ha:ka:** 'I would take it (*haakha' < *h-aa-k-. = trans-hyp-1.agt-). **wáéa:** 'I took him

(*wahehaw' < *wa-he-. = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-.). **hösá:a'** he took it back (*hösahaw' < *h-ö-s-a-ha...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hösáshagódi:a'** they took her back (*hösashakotihaw' < *h-ö-s-a-shakoti-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **hëyé:a'** she'll take it **hëódi:a'** they will take it (*hëhatihaw' < *h-ë-hati-...-' = trans-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ho'sha:h** take it! (*hwa'shaw' < *h-wa'-s-...-h = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **ho'ska:h** take me there! (*hwa'skha:h < *h-wa'-sk-...-h = trans-fac-2/1.sg-...-imp). **hëjíswa:a'** you will take it back there (*hëtsiswahaw' < *h-ë-tsi-swa-...-' = trans-fut-rep-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **ëó:ö'** he will take it (*ëhahaw' < *ë-ha-...-' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **ëswá:a'** you (pl) will take it (*ëswahaw' < *ë-swa-...-' = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). *Note:* Initial ë with an incorporated noun root.

***(ë)haw- (3).** (verb root) With *cislocative*: bring. *Aspects:* *(ë)haw' stative, *(ë)haw' punctual. *For example:* **dasha:h** bring it! (*tashaw' < *t-a-s-...-h = cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **döda:sha:h** bring it back, give it back! (*tötashaw' < *t-ö-t-a-s-...-h = dupl-fac-cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp-dist).

***(ë)hawi- (1).** (verb root) carry. *Aspects:* *(ë)hawi' stative, *(ë)hawi's stative distributive, *(ë)hawi' punctual. *For example:* **ka:wi'** I'm carrying it (*khawi' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **ye:awi'** she's carrying it (*yehawi' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **ha:awi'** he's carrying it (*hahawi' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **hadíawi'** they are carrying it (*hatihawi' < *hati-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **ha:awi's** he's carrying it around (*hahawi's < *ha-...-'s = m.agt-...-sta.dist). **swa:awi'** you (pl) were carrying it (*swahawi' < *swa-...-' = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta). **á:kawi'** I might carry it (*aakhawi' < *aa-k-...-' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **nigá:wi's** how far it carries it (*nikahawi's < *ni-ka-...-'s = part-n.agt-...-sta.dist). **ögwá:awi'** we have carried it **ëódiáwi'se:k** they will be carrying it (*ëhatihawi'sek < *ë-hati-...-'sek = fut-m.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **ga:awi'** it's carrying it (*kahawi' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **dá:di:awi'** they aren't carrying it (*ta:ti:awi' < *te'-hati-...-' = neg-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **niyóki:awi's** they are guiding us (*niyökhihawi's < *ni-yökhi-...-'s = part-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta.dist). **hegá:wi's** it has gone this far (*hekahawi's < *he-ka-...-'s = trans-n.agt-...-hab). **shadíawi'** they are carrying it back (*shatihawi' < *s-hati-...-' = rep-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **á:kawi'** I could carry it (*aakhawi' < *aa-k-...-' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **ëkéawi'** I'll bring her (*ëkhehaw' < *ë-khe-...-' = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **shagóawi'** he's leading her (*shakohawi' < *shako-...-' = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-yarëhaw-** carry.

***(ë)hawi- (2).** (verb root) With *translocative*: take. *Aspects:* *(ë)hawi' stative, *(ë)hawi's habitual, *(ë)hawi' punctual. *For example:* **ho'gá:wi'** it carried it there, it arrived at the time (*hwa'kahawi' < *h-wa'-ka-...-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

***(ë)hawiht-** (verb base) carry with one. *Aspects:* *(ë)hawihtöh stative, *(ë)hawihttha' habitual, *(ë)hawiht punctual. *Composed of:* *(ë)hawi- (1) carry + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **há:wita'** he takes it with him (*hahawihttha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **ëka:wit** I'll carry it with me (*ëkhawiht < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hëska:wit** you'll take me along (*hëskhawiht < *h-ë-s-k-...-0 = trans-fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***(ë)hawihtahkw-** bring about., ***(ë)hawihtahn-** carry along with one., ***-nhohëhawihahkw-** bring the door., ***-yarëhawih-** carry with one., ***-yarëhawih-** carry with one. *Note:* Initial ë with an incorporated noun.

***(ë)hawihtahkw-** (verb base) With *cislocative*: bring about. *Aspects:* *(ë)hawihtahköh stative, *(ë)hawihtahkwa' habitual, *(ë)hawihtahk punctual. *Composed of:* *(ë)hawiht- take with one + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ëtkáwihdak** I will bring it about (*ëtkhawihtahk < *ë-t-k-...-0 = fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **todíawihdahgö** they've brought it about (*thotihawihtahköh < *t-hoti-...-öh = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***(ë)hawihtahn-** (verb base) carry along with one. *Aspects:* *(ë)hawihtahnö:h stative, *(ë)hawihtahne's habitual, *(ë)hawihtahna' punctual. *Composed of:* *(ë)hawiht- carry with one + *-hn- andative. *For example:* **ëyéawihda:ne'** she'll carry it with her (*ëyehawihtahne' < *ë-ye-...-e' = fut-f.agt-...-purp).

***(ë)hawinö-** (verb base) carry things. *Composed of:* *(ë)hawi- (1) carry + *-nö- distributive. *For example:* **ha:wino:je'** he's carrying things along (*hahawinahaty'e' < *ha-...-h-atye-' = m.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **hadíawino:je's** they are carrying things along (*hatihawinötye's < *hati-...-tye-'s =

- m.pl.agt-...-prog-hab). **höwódiawinò:je'** they were brought along (*höwatihawinöhatye' < *höwati-...-öh-atye-' = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-**ë(t)-**. have. See *-**ara'seshrë'** cousinship., *-**atehsë-** nest, have a nest., *-**atënha'shrë(t)-** have assigned help., *-**atrahöhshëtahkw-** cradleboard., *-**ënaktë-** live in a certain place., *-**rahöhshrë-** have., *-**rahöhshrë-** have., *-**rahöhshrë-** set down., *-**atënha'shrë(t)-** have.
- *-**ë:'. (particle)** in fact. In: **ë:'** in fact.
- *-**farm-**. (English noun base) farm. In: **farmgeh** on a farm (*farmkeh < *-keh = -.ext.loc).
- *-**ëkyekwa:h. (particle)** inside. In: **ëgyé:gwa:h** inside (* < *ökyeh + -kwa:h = inside + -toward). Note: Variant of ögyé:gwa:h. See ögyé:gwa:h
- *-**ëh- (2).** (noun root) flower. See *-**awëh-**.
- *-**ëha-**. take. See *-**athwatsirëhahsö-** take one's families.
- *-**ëhahse-**. (verb base) say to. Aspects: *-**ëhahse:h** stative, *-**ëhahseh** habitual, *-**ëhahs** punctual . Composed of: *-**ë-** say + *-**hahs(e)-** dative. For example: **agëöhse:h** I've said to it (*wakëhahse:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'wëös** it was said (*wa'wëhahs < *wa'-w-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ëhaki-**. (verb base) flower soup. Aspects: *-**awëhaki'** stative. Composed of: *-**ëh-** flower + *-**ki-** soup. In: **awëögi'** flower blossom tea (*awëhaki' < *aw-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ëhagrëhst-**. (verb base) flower wilt. Aspects: *-**ëhagrëhstöh** stative, *-**ëhagrëhstha'** habitual, *-**ëhagrëhst** punctual . Composed of: *-**ëh-** flower + *-**krë-** stink + *-**hst-** causative. In: **wëögësta'** the flower is wilting (*wëhagrëhstha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **awëögësdöh** spent blooms (*yawëhagrëhstöh < *yaw-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ëhaniyöt-**. (verb base) hanging flower. Aspects: *-**awëhaniyöt** stative. Composed of: *-**ëh-** flower + *-**niyöt-** hang. In: **awëöni:yö:n** jewel weed, touch-me-not, literally hanging flower (*yawëhaniyöt < *yaw-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ëhaw(i)-**. take hold of, grab. See *-**tsirëhaw(i)-** be carrying a dog., *-**yanëhaw(i)-** take hold of., *-**yanëhaw(i)-**.
- *-**ëhiyo-**. (verb base) beautiful flower. Aspects: *-**ëhiyo:h** stative, *-**ëhiyo's** stative distributive. Composed of: *-**ëh-** flower + *-**iyö-** be good. In: **awë:iyö:h** beautiful flower (*awëhiyo:h < *0-...-:h = zero-...-sta). **awë:iyö's** beautiful flowers (*awëhiyo's < *0-...-'s = zero-...-sta.dist).
- *-**ëhnëhsawëhstahkw-**. (verb base) shoulder a burden. Aspects: *-**ëhnëhsawëhstahkwëh** stative, *-**ëhnëhsawëhstahkwa'** habitual, *-**ëhnëhsawëhstahk** punctual . Composed of: *-**ë-** mid + *-**hnëhs-** shoulder + *-**awë-** belong to + *-**hst-** causative + *-**hkw-** instrumental. **ëyë:nëhsawësdak** someone will shoulder it (*ëyëhnëhsawëhstahk < *ë-y-...-0 = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ëswë:nëhsawësdak** you (pl) will shoulder it (*ëswëhnëhsawëhstahk < *ë-sw-...-0 = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ëhnëhsawëhtahkw-**. (verb base) shoulder (a burden). Aspects: *-**ëhnëhsawëhtahkwëh** stative, *-**ëhnëhsawëhtahkwa'** habitual, *-**ëhnëhsawëhtahk** punctual . Composed of: *-**ë-** mid + *-**hnëhs-** shoulder + *-**awëht-** have something added + *-**hkw-** instrumental. For example: **áëswë:nëhsawëhdak** you (pl) should shoulder it (*aeswëhnëhsawëhtahk < *ae-sw-...-0 = hyp-2.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ëhnëhsawëhtat-**. (verb base) put one's shoulder next to something. Aspects: *-**ëhnëhsawëhtatöh** stative, *-**ëhnëhsawëhtas** habitual, *-**ëhnëhsawëhtat** punctual . Composed of: *-**ë-** mid + *-**hnëhs-** shoulder + *-**awëht-** have something added + *-**t-** causative. For example: **o'gé:nëhsawëhta:t** I put my shoulder next to it, hugged the wall (to avoid detection) (*wa'këhnëhsawëhtat < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ëhnihsr-**. (noun root) day. In: **ë:nishä'** day (*ëhnihsra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **awë:nishä'** day (*yawëhnihsra' < *yaw-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**ëhnihsra-**. (verb base) With translocative and duplicative: noon, middle of the day. Aspects: *-**ëhnihsraheh** stative. Composed of: *-**ëhnihsr-** day + *-**h-** be in the middle of. In: **ha'dëwë:nishäeh** noon, middle of the day (*ha'tewëhnihsraheh < *ha'-te-w-...-ëh = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **ha'dëwë:nishäeka:'** noontime (*ha'tewëhnihsrahehka: < *ha'-te-w-...-ëh-ka: = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta-char).

- *-**ëhnihsrahew-**. (verb base) With translocative: day arrive. *Aspects*: *-ëhnihsrahewh stative, *-ëhnihsrahewh habitual, *-ëhnihsrahew' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ëhnihsr- day + *-hew- time arrive. *In*: **ho'wë:nishä:e'** the day came (*hwa'wëhnishrahe' < *h-wa'-w-...-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ëhnihsrake-**. (verb base) With partitive usually: be a certain number of days. *Aspects*: *-ëhnihsrake:h stative. *Composed of*: *-ëhnihsr- day + *-ake- number of. *In*: **niwë:nishä:ge:h** how many days (*niwëhnihsrake:h < *ni-w-...:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niyagawë:nishä:ge:h** now many days she has (*niyakawëhnihsrake:h < *ni-yakaw-...:h = part-f.pat-...-sta). **niáwë:nishä:ge:h** how many days he has (*nihawëhnihsrake:h < *ni-haw-...:h = part-m.pat-...-sta). **niyónë:nishä:ge:h** how many days they (fem) have (*niyonëhnihsrake:h < *ni-yon-...:h = part-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **nö'dò:në:nishä:ge:h** how many days they have together (*na'tehonëhnihsrake:h < *na'-te-hon-...:h = part-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ha'dëwë:nishä:ge:h** every day (*ha'tewëhnihsrake:h < *ha'-te-w-...:h = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ëhnihsrakërihstani/ë-**. (verb base) give more days. *Aspects*: *-ëhnihsrakërihstani/ë stative, *-ëhnihsrakërihstani/ë habitual, *-ëhnihsrakërihstani/ë punctual. *Composed of*: *-ëhnihsr- day + *-kërihst- move + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example*: **a:yögwë:nishägëisdë'** it might give us more days (*aayökwëhnihsrakërihstë' < *aa-yökwa-...-' = hyp-1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ëhnihsraköt-**. (verb base) the final day. *Aspects*: *-ëhnihsraköt stative. *Composed of*: *-ëhnihsr- day + *-köt- (1) be irrevocable. *In*: **o'dwë:nishägöda:je'** it's the final day (*wa'twëhnihsrakötatyë' < *wa'-t-w-...-0-atyë-' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-**ëhnihsrakwëniyo'he'-**. (verb base) become someone's special day. *Aspects*: *-ëhnihsrakwëniyo'he'öh stative, *-ëhnihsrakwëniyo'he's habitual, *-ëhnihsrakwëniyo'he't punctual. *Composed of*: *-ëhnihsr- day + *-kwëniyo- chief + *-he'- inchoative. *For example*: **së:nishägwëniyó'he'öh** it has become your special day (*sëhnihsrakwëniyo'he'öh < *s-...-öh = 2.pat-...-sta). **hawë:nishägwëniyó'hé'öh** it is his special day (*hawëhnihsrakwëniyo'he'öh < *haw-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ëhnihsrakwëtarat-**. (verb base) be a gloomy day. *Aspects*: *-ëhnihsrakwëtarat stative. *Composed of*: *-ëhnihsr- day + *-kwëtarat- be lonely. *In*: **wë:nishägwë:dä:t** it's a gloomy day (*wëhnihsrakwëtarat < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ëhnihsranena-**. (verb base) warm day. *Aspects*: *-ëhnihsranena' stative. *Composed of*: *-ëhnihsr- day + *-nena- be warm. *In*: **awë:nishäne:nö'** warm day (*awëhnihsranena' < *yaw-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ëhnihsrano-**. (verb base) cold day. *Aspects*: *-ëhnihsrano:h stative. *Composed of*: *-ëhnihsr- day + *-no- be cold. *In*: **awë:nishä:no:h** cold day (*yawëhnihsrano:h < *yaw-...:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ëhnihsrase-**. (verb base) in the morning. *Composed of*: *-ëhnihsr- day + *-ase- be new. *In*: **wë:nishäse'a:neh** or **ë:nishäse'a:neh** in the morning, *literally* at the new day (*wëhnihsrase'ahneh < *0-...-'-hneh = zero-...-sta-ext.loc).
- *-**ëhnihsrat-**. (verb base) one day. *Aspects*: *-ëhnihsrat stative. *Composed of*: *-ëhnihsr- day + *-t- be standing. *In*: **swë:nishä:t** one day (*swëhnihsrat < *s-w-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ëhnihsrate-**. (verb base) day, today. *Aspects*: *-ëhnihsrate' stative. *Composed of*: *-ëhnihsr- day + *-t(e)- be present. *In*: **wë:nishäde'** day, today (*wëhnihsrate' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **dwë:nishäde'** on that day (*twëhnihsrate' < *t-w-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **ëwë:nishä:de:k** it will be a day to come (*ëwëhnihsratek < *ë-w-...-k = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **Sga:t Wë:nishäde'** Monday, *literally* day one. **Dekni:h Wë:nishäde'** Tuesday, *literally* day two. **Sëh Wë:nishäde'** Wednesday, *literally*, *literally* day three. **Ge:ih Wë:nishäde'** Thursday, *literally* day four. **Wis Wë:nishäde'** Friday, *literally* day five.
- *-**ëhnihsratehkw-**. (verb base) use as the day. *Aspects*: *-ëhnihsratehköh stative. *Composed of*: *-ëhnihsrate- day + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **Sga:t Wë:nishädëhgöh** Monday. **Dekni:h Wë:nishädëhgöh** Tuesday. **Sëh Wë:nishädëhgöh** Wednesday. **Ge:ih Wë:nishädëhgöh** Thursday. **Wis Wë:nishädëhgöh** Friday.

- *-**ēhnihsratenyō-**. (verb base) days. Aspects: *-ēhnihsratenyō' stative. Composed of: *-ēhnihsrate-day + *-nyō- distributive. In: **wē:nishāde:nyō'** days (*wēhnihsrtenyō' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **dwē:nishāde:nyōk** in those days (*twēhnihsratenyōhk < *t-w-...-hk = cis-n.agt-...-sta.past). **ēwē:nishādenyō:k** it will be day (*ēwēhnihsratenyōk < *ē-w-...-k = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **o'wē:nishādenyō:je'** as the days go by (*wa'wēhnihsratenyōhatye' < *wa'-w-...-h-atye-' = fac-n.agt-...-sta-prog-pun).
- *-**ēhnihsratiha'-**. (verb base) day become unequal. Aspects: *-ē:nihshratiha'ōh stative, *-ē:nihshratiha's habitual, *-ē:nihshratiha't punctual. Composed of: *-ēhnihsr- day + *-tiha- (1) differ + *-'- inchoative. In: **o'wē:nishādia't** afternoon, literally the day becomes unequal (*wa'wēhnihsratiha't < *wa'-w-...-t = fac-...-pun).
- *-**ēhnihsrawi-**. (verb base) give a day. Aspects: *-ēhnihsrawi:h stative, *-ēhnihsrawih habitual, *-ēhnihsrō' punctual. Composed of: *-ēhnihsr- day + *-awi/ō- give. For example: **shōgwē:nishā:wi:h** he has given us a day (*shōkwēhnihsrawi:h < *shōkw-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ēhnihsrayerōni-**. (verb base) set a day. Aspects: *-ēhnihsrayerōni:h stative, *-ēhnihsrayerōnih habitual, *-ēhnihsrayerōni' punctual. Composed of: *-ēhnihsr- day + *-yerōni- show. For example: **wāēnishāyēōni'** he set a date (*wa'hēhnihsāyerōni' < *wa'-h-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **niwē:nishāyēōni:h** the day that had been set (*niwēhnihsāyerōni:h < *ni-w-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ēhnihsres-**. (verb base) With partitive: how long the day is. Aspects: *-ēhnihsres stative. Composed of: *-ēhnihsr- day + *-es- be long. In: **niwē:nishe:s** all day long (*niwēhnihsres < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ēhnihsrēta'-**. (verb base) day end. Aspects: *-ēhnihsrēta'ōh stative, *-ēhnihsrēta's habitual, *-ēhnihsrēta't punctual. Composed of: *-ēhnihsr- day + *-ēta'- finish. In: **o'wē:nishē:da't** the day ended (*wa'wēhnihsrēta't < *wa'-w-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ēhnihsriyo-**. (verb base) nice day. Aspects: *-ēhnihsriyo:h stative. Composed of: *-ēhnihsr- day + *-iyo- be good. In: **wē:nitši:yo:h** nice day (*wēhnihsriyo:h < *w-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ēhnihsrō-**. (verb base) spend all day. Aspects: *-ēhnihsrō' punctual. Composed of: *-ēhnihsr- day + *-awi/ō- give. For example: **wāēnitšō'** he spent all day (*wa'hēhnihsrō' < *wa'-h-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ēhnihsrōni-**. (verb base) set a date. Aspects: *-ēhnihsrōni:h stative, *-ēhnihsrōnih habitual, *-ēhnihsrōni' punctual. Composed of: *-ēhnihsr- day + *-ōni- make. For example: **wāēnē:nitšō:ni'** they set a date (*wahēnēhnihsyōni' < *wa'-hēn-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ēhnihsrane:'ak-**. (verb base) mistake the day. Aspects: *-ēhnihsrane'akōh stative, *-ēhnihsrane'aktha' habitual, *-ēhnihsrane:'ak punctual. Composed of: *-ēhnihsr- day + *-ne:'ak- choose wrongly. For example: **o'gē:nishāne'a:k** I mistook the day (*wa'kēhnihsrane'ak < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ēhni't-**. (noun base) month, moon (as a period of time). In: **ē:ní'da'** month, moon (*ēhni'ta' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).
- *-**ēhni't-**. (noun base) moon, month. In: **swē:ní'dashō'** every month (*swēhni'tashō' < *s-w-...-a-shō' = rep-n.agt-...-nsf-thorough).
- *-**ēhni'tah-**. (verb base) With translocative and duplicative: middle of the month. Aspects: *-ēhni'tahēh stative. Composed of: *-ēhni't- month + *-h- be in the middle of. In: **ha'dēwē:ní'daēh** the middle of the month, half moon (*ha'tewēhni'tahēh < *ha'-te-w-...-ēh = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **tsha'dēwē:ní'daēh** when it's the middle of the month (*tsha'tewēhni'tahēh < *tsha'-te-w-...-ēh = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ēhni'tase-**. (verb base) new moon. Aspects: *-ēhni'tase:' stative. Composed of: *-ēhni't- moon + *-ase- be new. In: **wē:ní'dase:'** new moon (*wēhni'tase:' < *w-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ēhni'tate-**. (verb base) month. Aspects: *-ēhni'tate' stative. Composed of: *-ēhni't- month + *-t(e)- be present. In: **wē:ní'dade'** month (*wēhni'tate' < *w-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta). **niwē:ní'da:de'** in, during the month (*niwēhni'tate' < *ni-w-...-:' = part-n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-**ēhni'tatenyō-** months.

- *-**ēhni'tatenyö-**. (verb base) months. Aspects: *-ēhni'tatenyö' stative. Composed of: *-ēhni'tate- month + *-nyö- distributive. In: **wē:ní'dade:nyö'** months (*wēhni'tatenyö' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ēhni'tayashö-**. (verb base) name the month. Aspects: *-ēhni'tayashö' stative, *-ēhni'tayashöh habitual, *-ēhni'tayashö:' punctual. Composed of: *-ēhni't- month + *-yas- name + *-hö- distributive. For example: **wáēnē:ní'daya:shö:'** they named the month (*wahēnēhni'tayashö:' < *wa-hēn-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ēhni'ta'kek-**. (verb base) be in a certain month. Aspects: *-ēhni'ta'kek stative. Composed of: *-ēhni't- month + *-kek- be at. In: **ēwē:ní'dá'gegē:ög** it will be in that month (*ēwēhni'ta'kekēhak < *ē-w-...-ēhak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). Note: Analysis uncertain.
- *-**ēhnotö-**. (verb base) flood. Aspects: *-ēhnotö' stative, *-ēhnotöha' habitual, *-ēhnotö:' punctual. Composed of: *-ēhn- flood + *-ot- stand upright + *-ö- distributive. In: **wē:nódö:'** it floods (*wēhnotöha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **o:no:dö'** it has flooded (*ohnotö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **o'wē:no:dö:'** it flooded (*wa'wēhnotö:' < *wa'-w-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ēwē:no:dö:'** it will flood (*ēwēhnotö:' < *ē-w-...-' = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ēhö-**. (verb root) be present. For example: **ēgēōjé'se:k** I will be continue to be present (*ēkēhōtye'sek < *ē-k-...-tye-'s-ek = fut-1.agt-...-prog-hab-cont). **tēgēōjé'se:k** I will continue to be present there (*thēkēhōtye'sek < *th-ē-k-...-atye-'s-ek = contr-fut-1.agt-...-prog-hab-cont). **tsēgēōjé'se:k** when I'll be present (*tshēkēhōtye'seg < *tsh-ē-k-...-tye-'s-ek = coin-fut-1.agt-...-prog-hab-cont). **a:gēōje'se:k** I'd like to be present (*aakēhōtye'sek < *aa-k-...-tye-'s-ek = hyp-1.agt-...-prog-hab-cont). See also: *-**athwatsirēhö-** take one's family somewhere., *-**rihwēhö-** bring the news.
- *-**ēhöt-**. (verb base) flower attached. Aspects: *-ēhöt stative. Composed of: *-ēh- flower + *-öt- be attached. In: **awé:ön** there's a flower on it, attached to it (*awēhöt < *aw-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**ēhötö-** flowers attached.
- *-**ēhötahkw-**. (verb base) use for attaching blossoms. Aspects: *-ēhötahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-ēhöt- flower attached + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **Wēódahgwa'** June (approximately), literally when blossoms are on it (*wēhötahkwa' < *aw-...-a' = n.pat-...-hab).
- *-**ēhötö-**. (verb base) flowers attached. Aspects: *-ēhötö' stative. Composed of: *-ēhöt- flower attached + *-ö- distributive. In: **awé:ödö'** there are flowers on it, attached to it (*awēhötö' < *aw-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ēhr-**. (noun root) moss. In: **awè:'** moss (*awēhra' < *aw-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**ēhro-**. (verb base) moss in water. Aspects: *-ēhro' stative. Composed of: *-ēhr- moss + *-o- be in water. In: **awéo'** scum, literally moss in water (*yawēhro' < *yaw-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ēht-**. cause to fall. See *-**atheyo'tsēht-** slide down., *-**atiyhēht-** go downstream., *-**atkösthwi'ēht-** shave., *-**atshinēhtahnö-** put one's legs down., *-**hnawēht-** riffle, stripe., *-**hyatöshreht-** vote., *-**hyoskwēhtat-** assume a prone position., *-**istēht-** scale, remove scales., *-**kahrehtēht-** cause hulls to fall., *-**nakrehshēht-** knock down a house., *-**nöhēht-** bash someone's head in., *-**nöhwēht- (1)** bash someone's head in., *-**nöhwēht- (2)** scalp (vb)., *-**shatēht-** cause moisture to fall., *-**tsihwēht-** hammer (vb)., *-**wisrēht-** knock down ice., *-**ya'tēht-** get down.
- *-**ēhwatē'**. (kinship verb stem) have as nephew or niece. Aspects: *-ēhwatē' stative. For example: **heyé:wö:dé'** my nephew, I'm his uncle (*heyēhwatē' < *hey-...-' = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **keyé:wö:dé'** my niece, I'm her uncle (*kheyēhwatē' < *khey-...-' = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **hehsé:wö:dé'** your nephew (*hehsēhwatē' < *hehs-...-' = 2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **höwóyē:wö:dé'** their nephew (*höwayēhwatē' < *höway-...-' = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ēkar-**. (noun root) sucker on a cornstalk. In: **awēgä:'** sucker on a cornstalk (*awēkara' < *aw-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**ēnakrako-**. (verb base) move out, move away. Aspects: *-ēnakrkwēh stative, *-ēnakrkwahs habitual, *-ēnakrako' punctual. Composed of: *-ē- mid + *-nakr(e)- dwell + *-ko- undoer. For example: **wa'ēnögä:go'** she moved out (*wa'yēnakrako' < *wa'-y-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **waēnögä:go'** he moved out (*wahēnakrako' < *wa'-h-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'sēnögä:go'** you moved away (*wa'sēnakrako' < *wa'-s-...-' = fac-2.agt-...-pun).

- *-**ēnakrat-**. (verb base) be born. Aspects: *-ēnakratōh stative, *-ēnakras habitual, *-ēnakrat punctual . Composed of: *-ē- mid + *-nakr(e)- dwell + *-t- causative. For example: **gonōgādōh** she was born (*konakratōh < *ko-...-ōh = f.pat-...-sta). **honōgādōh** he was born (*honakratōh < *ho-...-ōh = m.pat-...-sta). **onōgādōh** it was born (*yonakratōh < *yo-...-ōh = n.pat-...-sta). **dwagēnōgā:dōh** I was born there (*twakēnakratōh < *t-wak-...-ōh = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **waēnōgā:t** he was born (*wa'hēnakrat < *wa'-h-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ēhsēnōgā:t** you will be born (*ēhsēnakrat < *ē-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ē:nōgā:t** he will be born (*ēhēnakrat < *ē-h-...-0 = fut-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ēnaktē-**. (verb base) With cislocative: live in a certain place. Aspects: *-ēnaktē' stative. Composed of: *-ē- mid + *-nakt- bed + *-ē(t)- have. For example: **tonēnōkdē'** they live there, literally they have their bed there (*thonēnaktē' < *t-hon-...-' = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ēna'sko'yak-**. (verb base) With translocative and duplicative: jump somewhere. Aspects: *-ēna'sko'yakōh stative, *-ēna'sko'yas habitual, *-ēna'sko'yak punctual . Composed of: *-ē- mid + *-na'skw- jump + *-o'yak- throw. For example: **ha'déonō'sgo'ya:gōh** he has jumped over there (*ha'tehona'sko'yakōh < *ha'-te-ho-...-ōh = trans-dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **ho'dwēnō'sgō'ya:k** where it jumped (*ho'twēnō'sko'yak < *h-wa'-t-w-...-0 = trans-fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ēna'skwahkw-**. (verb base) With duplicative: jump (up). Aspects: *-ēna'skwahkwēh stative, *-ēna'skwahkwa' habitual, *-ēna'skwahk punctual . Composed of: *-ē- mid + *-na'skw- jump + *-hkw- (1) lift. For example: **dó:nō'sgwáhgwēh** he has jumped (up) (*tehona'skwahkwēh < *te-ho-...-ēh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **o'tēnō'sgwak** he jumped (*wa'thēna'skwahk < *wa'-t-h-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'tēnēnō'sgwak** they jumped (*o'thēnēnō'skwak < *wa'-t-hēn-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **desēnō'sgwak** jump! (*tesēna'skwahkw < *te-s-...-0 = dupl-2.agt-...-imp).
- *-**ēna'skwar-**. (verb base) With duplicative: jump. Aspects: *-ēna'skwar' stative, *-ēna'skwarha' habitual, *-ēna'skwarē' punctual . Composed of: *-ē- mid + *-na'skw- jump + *-r(e)- be in. For example: **dē:nō'sgwa:ha'** he jumps (*tehēna'skwarha' < *te-h-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **o'tēnō'sgwa:ē'** he jumped (*wa'thēna'skwarē' < *wa'-t-h-...-ē' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'tēnēnō'sgwaē'** they jumped (*wa'thēnēnō'skwaē' < *wa'-t-hēn-...-ē' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dē:nēnō'sgwaha'** they jump, jumping contest (*tehēnēna'skwarha' < *te-hēn-...-ha' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-**ēna'skwiya'k-**. (verb base) With duplicative: jump across. Aspects: *-ēna'skwiya'kōh stative, *-ēna'skwiya's habitual, *-ēna'skwiya'k punctual . Composed of: *-ē- mid + *-na'skw- jump + *-i)ya'k- cross. For example: **o'tēnō'sgwi:ya'k** he jumped across (*wa'thēna'skwiya'k < *wa'-t-h-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ēnehorō-**. (verb base) Thanksgiving Dance. Aspects: *-ēnehorō' stative. In: **Gonéoō'** Thanksgiving Dance (*konehorō' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **Honéoō'** helper in Ohgi:we:h (*honehorō' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **Honēneoō'** helpers in Ohgi:we:h (*honēnehorō' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ēneyō-**. (verb root) tell fortunes. Aspects: *-ēneyōha' habitual, *-ēneyō:' punctual . In: **hēnéyō:'** he tells fortunes, fortune teller (*hēneyō:' < *h-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **yēnéyō:'** she tells fortunes, fortune teller (*yēneyō:' < *y-...-ha' = n.agt-...-pun). **ēhsēne:yō:'** you will tell fortunes (*ēhsēneyō:' < *ē-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ēnēshahkwa't-**. (verb base) With duplicative: lift one's arm. Aspects: *-ēnēshahkwa'tōh stative, *-ēnēshahkwa'tha' habitual, *-ēnēshahkwa't punctual . Composed of: *-ē- mid + *-nēsh- arm + *-hkwa't- lift. For example: **desēnēsháhgwat** lift your arm! (*tesēnēshahkwa't < *te-s-...-0 = dupl-2.agt-...-imp).
- *-**ēnēshakesko-**. (verb base) raise one's arm. Aspects: *-ēnēshakeskwēh stative, *-ēnēshakeskwahs habitual, *-ēnēshakesko' punctual . Composed of: *-ē- mid + *-nēsh- arm + *-kesko- raise. For example: **sēnēshage:sgoh** raise your arm! (*sēnēshakeskoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **swēnēshage:sgoh** raise your (pl) arms (*swēnēshakeskoh < *sw-...-h = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp).
- *-**ēnēshakwarihs-**. (verb base) straighten one's arm. Aspects: *-ēnēshakwarihsō:h stative, *-ēnēshakwarihsōhs habitual, *-ēnēshakwarihsi' punctual . Composed of: *-ē- mid + *-nēsh- arm + *-kwarihs- straighten. For example: **wāēnēshagwáíhsi'** he straightened his arm (*wa'hēnēshakwarihsi' < *wa'-h-...-i' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

- *-**ēnēshanh-**. (*verb base*) encircle one's arm. *Aspects*: *-ēnēshanhēh stative, *-ēnēshanhahs habitual, *-ēnēshanha:’ punctual . *Composed of*: *-ē- mid + *-nēsh- arm + *-nh- encircle. *For example*: **gonēshahēh** she has put a bracelet on (*konēshanhēh < *ko-...-ēh = f.pat-...-sta). **yēnēshahas** she's putting a bracelet on (*yēnēshanhahs < *y-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab). *See also*: *-**ēnēshanhahst-** cause to encircle one's arm.
- *-**ēnēshanhahst-**. (*verb base*) cause to encircle one's arm. *Aspects*: *-ēnēshanhahstha’ habitual. *Composed of*: *-ēnēshanh- encircle one's arm + *-hst- causative. *In*: **yēnēshahāsta**’ bracelet, armband, *literally* it encircles one's arm (*yēnēshanhahstha’ < *y-...-ha’ = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**ēnēsho’kwanhahst-**. (*verb base*) cause to encircle one's wrist. *Aspects*: *-ēnēsho’kwanhahstha’ habitual. *Composed of*: *-ē- mid + *-nēsho’kw- wrist + *-nh- encircle + *-hst- causative. *In*: **yēnēsho’gwāhastha**’ bracelet, *literally* it encircles one's wrist (*yēnēsho’kwanhahstha’ < *ye-...-ha’ = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**ēnē’yahs(e)-**. (*verb base*) celebrate Midwinter for someone. *Aspects*: *-ēnē’yahse:h stative, *-ēnē’yahseh habitual, *-ēnē’yahs punctual . *Composed of*: *-ē- mid + *-nē’y- celebrate Midwinter + *-hs(e)- dative. *For example*: **wa’ōgwēnē’yas** we celebrated Midwinter for it (*wa’yōkwēnē’yahs < *wa’yōkwa-...-0 = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). *See also*: *-**ēnē’yahsehnō-** have multiple celebrations of Midwinter for someone.
- *-**ēnē’yahsehn-**. (*verb base*) go and celebrate midwinter for someone. *Aspects*: *-ēnē’yahsehna’ punctual . *Composed of*: *-ē- mid + *-nē’yahs(e)- celebrate midwinter for someone + *-hn- andative. *For example*: **waōwēnē’yahsé:nō’** they went and celebrated midwinter for him (*wa’hōwēnē’yahsehnō’ < *wa’hōwa-...-a’ = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ēnē’yahsehnō-**. (*verb base*) have multiple celebrations of Midwinter for someone. *Aspects*: *-ēnē’yahsehnō’ stative, *-ēnē’yahsehnōh habitual, *-ēnē’yahsehnō:’ punctual . *Composed of*: *-ēnē’yahs(e)- celebrate Midwinter for someone + *-hnō- distributive. *For example*: **ēōwēnē’yahsé:nō:’** they will celebrate Midwinter for him (*ēhōwēnē’yahsehnō:’ < *ē-hōw-...-:’ = fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ēnihkaris-**. (*verb base*) have a long tail. *Aspects*: *-ēnihkaris stative. *Composed of*: *-ēn- mid + *-ihkar- tail + *-is- be long. *In*: **dzonihgais** mouse, any animal with a long tail (*syonihkaris < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ēnihnatok-**. (*verb base*) feel with one's skin. *Literally* feel with one's skin. *Aspects*: *-ēnihnatokēh stative, *-ēnihnatokha’ habitual, *-ēnihnatok punctual . *Composed of*: *-ēn- mid + *-ihn- skin + *-tok- see. *For example*: **hēnī:nōdo:ka’** he feels it, *literally* he sees it with his skin (*hēnihnatokha’ < *ha-...-ha’ = m.agt-...-hab). **wa’ēni:nō:do:k** she felt it (*wa’yēnihnatok < *wa’yē-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wāēni:nō:do:k** he felt it (*wahēnihnatok < *wa-h-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waēnēnī:nō:do:k** they felt it (*wahēnēnihnatok < *wa-hēn-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ēnihnatokhō-**. (*verb base*) several become aware. *Aspects*: *-ēnihnatokhō’ stative, *-ēnihnatokhōh habitual, *-ēnihnatokhō:’ punctual . *Composed of*: *-ēnihnatok- become aware + *-hō- distributive. *For example*: **waēnēnī:nōdo:kō:’** they all became aware of it (*wahēnēnihnōtokhō:’ < *wa-hēn-...-:’ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ēnihna’srō-**. (*verb base*) drag one's hides. *Aspects*: *-ēnihna’srō’ stative. *Composed of*: *-ēn- mid + *-ihn- cloth + *-’sr- drag + *-ō- distributive. *In*: **wēnī:nō’syō’** hippopotamus, *literally* it's dragging its hides (*wēnihna’srō’ < *w-...-’ = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ēnihnot-**. (*verb base*) put on an apron. *Aspects*: *-ēnihnot stative, *-ēnihnotha’ habitual, *-ēnihnotē’ punctual . *Composed of*: *-ēn- mid + *-ihn- cloth + *-ot- stand upright. *For example*: **ēgēni:no:dē’** I'll put on an apron (*ēkēnihnotē’ < *ē-k-...-ē’ = fut-1.agt-...-pun). *See also*: *-**ēnihnotahkw-** apron.
- *-**ēnihnotahkw-**. (*verb base*) apron. *Aspects*: *-ēnihnotahkwa’ habitual. *Composed of*: *-ēnihnot- put on an apron + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **yēnī:nodāhgwa’** apron, woman's apron (*yēnihnotahkwa’ < *y-...-a’ = f.agt-...-hab). **ēninodāhgwa’** man's apron (*ēnihnotahkwa’ < *0-...-a’ = zero-...-hab).
- *-**ēnihnota’shr-**. (*noun base*) apron. *Composed of*: *-ēnihnot- put on an apron + *-’shr- nominalizer. *In*: **ēnī:nodā’shā’** apron (*ēnihnota’shra’ < *0-...-a’ = zero-...-nsf).

- *-**ënihnya'k-**. (verb base) peel. Aspects: *-ënihnya'kôh stative, *-ënihnya's habitual, *-ënihnya'k punctual. Composed of: *-ën- mid + *-ihn- skin + *-ya'k- (1) cut. For example: **sagöwënéni:nya'k** they peeled them again (*saköwënénihnya'k < *s-a-köwën-...-0 = rep-fac-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ënihsrot-**. (verb base) sit somebody down. Aspects: *-ënihsrot stative, *-ënihsrotha' habitual, *-ënihsrotë' punctual. Composed of: *-ëni- mid + *-hsr- empty + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **waögënihsö:dë'** they sat me down (*wa'hökënihsro:të' < *wa'-hök-...-ë' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ënihtyahst-**. (verb base) put around one's neck. Aspects: *-ënihtyahstha' habitual. Composed of: *-ën- mid + *-ihty(ak)- put around someone's neck + *-hst- causative. In: **yënihjasta'** necklace, literally one puts it around one's neck (*yënihtyahstha' < *y-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **degayë:ö' yënihjasta'** beaded necklace. **ojinönóhgä' yënihjasta'** claw necklace
- *-**ënikö'tsëht-**. (verb base) slide down. Aspects: *-ënikö'tsëhtôh stative, *-ënikö'tsëhtha' habitual, *-ënikö'tsëht punctual. For example: **dödäëni'gö'dzën** he came sliding back down (*tötahënikö'tzëht < *t-ö-ta-h-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ëniarahko-**. (verb base) With cislocative: prepare to run. Aspects: *-ëniarahkwëh stative, *-ëniarahkwahs habitual, *-ëniarahko' punctual. For example: **dwagëniáhgwëh** I'm ready to run (*twakëniarahkwëh < *t-wak-...-ëh = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **tëniáhguas** he's preparing to run (*thëniáhkwahs < *t-h---ahs = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **dagëniáhgo'** I prepared to run (*takëniarahko' < *t-a-k-...-' = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dayëniáhgo'** she prepared to run (*tayëniarahko' < *t-a-yë-...-' = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **däëniáhgo'** he prepared to run (*tahëniarahko' < *t-a-h-...-' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ënihrë-**. (verb base) quit, stop doing something. Aspects: *-ënihrë' stative, *-ënihrëha' habitual, *-ënihrë:' punctual. For example: **agëni'hë'** I've quit (*wakënihrë' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **goni:hë'** she has quit (*konirhë' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **sëni:hë'** have you quit? (*sënihrë' < *s-...-' = 2.agt-...-sta). **hëni'hëö'** he quits (*hënihrëha' < *h-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **sëni'hëö'** you quit (*sënihrëha' < *s-...-ha' = 2.agt-...-hab). **o'gëni'hë:'** I stopped (*wa'kënihrë:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dödagëni:hë:'** I quit, backed out (*tötakënihrë:' < *t-ö-t-a-k-...-:' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsëni'hë:'** you have to quit (*ëhsënihrë:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **á:hsëni:hë:'** you should stop **o'wëni'hë:'** it quit (*wa'wënihrë:' < *wa'-w-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëwëni'hë:'** it will stop (*ëwënihrë:' < *ë-w-...-:' = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **sëni:hë:h** stop doing it! (*sënihrë:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **äënéni'hë:'** they might stop (*aahënihrë:' < *aa-hën-...-:' = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'ëni'hë:'** she quit (*wa'yënihrë:' < *wa'-y-...-:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **sawëni'hë:'** it stopped again (*sawënihrë:' < *s-a-w-...-:' = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ënirho-**. (verb root) With duplicative: lightning flash. Aspects: *-ënihrwëh stative, *-ënihrwahs habitual, *-ënirho' punctual. In: **deyónihwëh** lightning has flashed (*teyonihwëh < *te-yo-...-ëh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **dewënihwahs** lightning is flashing (*tewënihrwahs < *te-w-...-ahs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **o'dwëniho'** lightning flashed (*wa'twënirho' < *wa'-t-w-...-' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**ënihrwahsö-** lightning flashes.
- *-**ënihrwahsö-**. (verb base) With duplicative: lightning flashes. Aspects: *-ënihrwahsö' stative, *-ënihrwahsöh habitual, *-ënihrwahsö:' punctual. Composed of: *-ënirho- lightning flash + *-hsö- distributive. In: **dewënihwáhshöh** a rapid succession of lightning flashes (*tewënihrwahsöh < *te-w-...-h = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**ënishr-**. (noun root) shelf. In: **ëni:shä'** shelf, cupboard (*ënishra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **ënišhä'geh** on the shelf (*ënišrah'keh < *-a'keh = -ext.loc). **agënišhä'** my shelf (*akënišrah' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **ënišhä'gö:gwa:h** under the shelf (*ënišhrakö:kwa:h < *-akö:h-kwa:h = -int.loc-toward).
- *-**ënišraher-**. (verb base) be on the shelf. Aspects: *-ënišraher' stative. Composed of: *-ënishr- shelf + *-h(e)r- put on. In: **wënišhä:e'** it's on the shelf (*wënišrahre' < *w-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ënišraniyöt-**. (verb base) hanging shelf. Aspects: *-ënišraniyöt stative. Composed of: *-ënishr- shelf + *-niyöt- hang. In: **wënišhäni:yö:n** hanging shelf (*wënišraniyöt < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

- *-**ënishrot-**. (*verb base*) standing shelves. *Aspects*: *-ënishrot stative. *Composed of*: *-ënishr- shelf + *-ot- stand upright. *In*: **wëni:šo:t** cabinet, *literally* standing shelves (*wënishrot < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ëniskarahkw-**. (*verb base*) use to put down a place to sleep. *Aspects*: *-ëniskarahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-ën- mid + *-iskar- mat + *-r(e)- be in + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **yënisgá:hgwa'** bedding, *literally* one uses it to put down a place to sleep (*yënisarahkwa' < *y-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**ënikarar-**. (*verb base*) put down something to sleep on. *Aspects*: *-ënikarar' stative, *-ënikararha' habitual, *-ënikararë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ën- mid + *-iskar- mat + *-r(e)- be in. *For example*: **ëgënisga:ë'** I'll put down something for me to sleep on (*ëkënikarë' < *ë-k-...-ë' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **o'gënisga:ë'** I laid it down to sleep on (*wa'kënikarë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ënikröti-**. (*verb base*) spit. *Aspects*: *-ënikrötyö:h stative, *-ënikrötye's habitual, *-ënikröti' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ën- mid + *-iskr- saliva + *-öti- emit. *For example*: **hënisgöje's** he's spitting (*hënikrötye's < *ha-...-e's = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**ënis'ohtaher-**. (*verb base*) put one's hand on something. *Aspects*: *-ënis'ohtaher' stative, *-ënis'ohtaherha' habitual, *-ënis'ohtahrë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ëni- mid + *-s'oht- hand + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example*: **agënis'óhda:e'** I've put my hand on it (*wakënis'ohtaher' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ënis'ohta'ek-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: clap one's hands. *Aspects*: *-ënis'ohta'e:h stative, *-ënis'ohta'ehs habitual, *-ënis'ohta'ek punctual. *Composed of*: *-ëni- mid + *-s'oht- hand + *-e(k)- hit. *For example*: **desënis'óhda'e:k** clap your hands! (*tesënis'ohta'ek < *te-s-...-0 = dupl-2.agt-...-imp).
- *-**ënis'ohthë'ta-**. (*verb base*) burn one's hand. *Aspects*: *-ënis'ohthë'ta:h stative, *-ënis'ohthë'tas habitual, *-ënis'ohthë'ta:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ëni- mid + *-s'oht- hand + *-hë'ta- burn. *For example*: **o'gënis'óhtë'da:'** I burned my hand (*wa'kënis'ohthë'ta:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.sg.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ënitsawi/-ënitsö-**. (*verb base*) give someone one's fish. *-ën- mid + *-its- fish + *-awi/ö- give. *For example*: **wa:gëni:dzö'** he gave me his fish (*wa'hakënitsö' < *wa'-hak-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ënitsoko-**. (*verb base*) fish hawk, osprey. *Aspects*: *-ënitsokwëh stative. *Composed of*: *-ën- mid + *-its- fish + *-o- be in water + *-ko- undoer. *In*: **onidzogwë'** fish hawk, osprey (Pandion haliaetus), *literally* it's taking fish out of water (*yonitsokwë' < *yo-...-ë' = n.pat-...-sta-noml).
- *-**ënyohkot-**. (*verb base*) set up a group. *Aspects*: *-ënyohkot stative. *Composed of*: *-ën- mid + *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-ot- stand upright. *For example*: **honënijóhgo:t** they have set up a group (*honënyohkot < *hon-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ënyohköni-**. (*verb base*) make a group. *Aspects*: *-ënyohköni:h stative, *-ënyohköni:h habitual, *-ënyohköni' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ën- mid + *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-öni- make. *For example*: **honënijóhgö:ni:h** they have made a group (*honënyohköni:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ëniyastayë-**. (*verb base*) store in one's clothing. *Aspects*: *-ëniyastayë' stative, *-ëniyastayëha' habitual, *-ëniyastayë:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ëni- mid + *-yast- ? + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example*: **agëniyásdayë'** I have it on me, in my pocket, in my clothing (*wakëniyastayë' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gëniyásdayë'** I tucked it away in my clothing (*wa'këniyastayë:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also*: *-**ëniyastayëhnö-** stuff one's pockets with something.
- *-**ëniyastayëhnö-**. (*verb base*) stuff one's pockets with something. *Aspects*: *-ëniyastayëhnö' stative, *-ëniyastayëhnöh habitual, *-ëniyastayëhnö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ëniyastayë- store in one's clothing + *-hnö- distributive. *For example*: **waëneniyásdayë:nö:'** they stuffed their pockets with it (*waëneniyastayëhnö:' < *wa'-hën-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ëniyö'da'esyö-**. (*verb base*) With cislocative: ice or frost cracking. *Aspects*: *-ëniyö'da'esyö' stative, *-ëniyö'da'esyöh habitual, *-ëniyö'da'esyö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ën- mid + *-iyö't- ? +

- *-’e(k)- hit + *-syö- distributive. In: **dwëniyö’dá’ešöh** the ice or frost is cracking (*twëniyö’ta’esyöh < *t-w-...-h = cis-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-ëni’tanowë-. (verb base) be a big liar. Aspects: *-ëni’tanowë:h stative. Composed of: *-ën- mid + *-i’t- feces + *-nowë- lie. For example: **honí’dano:wë:h** he’s a big liar (*honí’tano:wë:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **honí’danówë:nö**’ he was a big liar (*honí’tanowëhnö’ < *ho-...-hnö’ = m.pat-...-sta.past). Note: Incorporated noun root serves to intensify meaning of verb root, as also in -i’taswahëh-.
- *-ëni’tokwaht-. (verb base) With duplicative: use to spread manure. Aspects: *-ëni’tokwahtha’ habitual. Composed of: *-ën- mid + *-i’t- feces + *-okwaht- spread. **dewëni’dógwata**’ manure spreader, literally people use it to spread manure (*tewëni’tokwahtha’ < *te-w-...-ha’ = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-ëni’tot-. (verb base) defecate. Aspects: *-ëni’tot stative, *-ëni’totha’ habitual, *-ëni’totë’ punctual. Composed of: *-ën- mid + *-i’t- feces + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **hëni’dota**’ he defecates (*hëni’totha’ < *ha-...-ha’ = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-ëni’tötar(a)h-. (verb base) defecate in diaper. Aspects: *-ëni’tötarhöh stative, *-ëni’tötarahs habitual, *-ëni’tötarah punctual. Composed of: *-ën- mid + *-i’t- feces + *-ötar(a)h- put in. For example: **sëni’döda:höh** did you mess? (to baby) (*sëni’tötarhöh < *s-...-öh = 2.agt-...-sta).
- *-ëni’tse-. (verb base) dance the War Dance. Aspects: *-ëni’tse:h stative, *-ëni’tses habitual, *-ëni’tse:’ punctual. For example: **honí’dze:h** he’s dancing the War Dance (*honí’tse:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **waënení’dze:’** they danced the War Dance (*wa’hënení’tse:’ < *wa’-hën-...-:’ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ë:nëni’dze:’** they’ll have War Dance (*ëhënení’tse:’ < *ë-hën-...-:’ = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-ënowë-. (verb base) be a liar. Aspects: *-ënowë:h stative. Composed of: *-ë- mid + *-nowë- lie. For example: **agëno:wë:h** I’m a liar (*wakënowë:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hono:wë:h** he’s a liar (*honowë:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **honënowë:h** they (masc) tell lies (*honënowë:h < *hon-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **onënowë:h** they (fem) tell lies (*yonënowë:h < *yon-...-:h = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **honówë:nö**’ he was a liar (*honowëhnö’ < *ho-...-hnö’ = m.pat-...-sta.past).
- *-ënowëht-. (verb base) tell a lie. Aspects: *-ënowëhtöh stative, *-ënowëhtha’ habitual, *-ënowëht punctual. Composed of: *-ë- mid + *-nowë- lie + *-ht- causative. For example: **waëno:wën** he lied (*wahënowën < *wa’-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-ëno’tsoharatahkwa-. (verb base) use to clean one’s teeth. Aspects: *-ëno’tsoharatahkwa’ habitual. Composed of: *-ë- mid + *-no’ts- tooth + *-ohar- wash + *-t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yëno’dzowä:dähgwa**’ toothpaste, literally people use it to clean their teeth (*yëno’tsoharatahkwa’ < *y-...-a’ = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-ënöhehst-. (verb base) use for staying overnight. Aspects: *-ënöhehstha’ habitual. Composed of: *-ënöhe- spend.the.night + *-hst- causative. In: **yënöesta**’ bedroom, literally people use it for sleeping overnight (*yënöhehstha’ < *y-...-ha’ = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-ënöhestahkw-. (verb base) With duplicative: use for staying overnight. Aspects: *-ënöhestahköh stative, *-ënöhestahkwa’ habitual, *-ënöhestahk punctual. Composed of: *-ënöhehst- use for staying overnight + *-hkw- instrumental. For example: **dödayagwëno:esdak** we stayed there overnight (*tötayakwënöhestahk < *t-ö-t-a-yakwa-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-ënöhet-. (verb base) spend the night. Aspects: *-ënöhetöh stative, *-ënöhetha’ or *-ënöhets habitual, *-ënöhet punctual. For example: **hënöeta**’ he spends the night (*hënöhetha’ < *h-...-ha’ = m.agt-...-hab). **agënö:edöh** I’ve spent the night (*wakënöhetöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **onënö:edöh** they are staying overnight (*onënöhetöh < *yon-...-öh = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëgënö:ed** I’ll spend the night (*ëkënö:et < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wáënö:ed** he stayed overnight (*wahënöhet < *wa’-h-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waënenö:ed** they stayed overnight (*wahënenöhet < *wa’-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **a:yënö:ed** she might stay overnight (*aayënöhet < *aa-y-...-0 = hyp-f.agt-...-pun). **nëdzónóedö:ög** how many nights will elapse (*nëtyonöhetöhak < *n-ë-t-yo-...-öh-ak = part-fut-cis-n.pat-...-sta-cont). **áënöed** he might spend the night **ëtsënö:ed** you will spend the night there (*ëtsënöhet < *ë-t-s-...-0 = fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun). **ëshënöed** he will spend the night again (*ëshënöhet < *ë-s-h-...-0 = fut-rep-m.agt-...-pun). **sahsënö:et** you spent the night (*sahsënöhet < *s-a-hs-...-0 = rep-fac-2.agt-...-pun). See also: *-ënöheth- go and spend the night.

- *-**enöheth-**. (verb base) go and spend the night. *Aspects*: *-enöhethö:h stative, *-enöhethe's habitual, *-enöhetha' punctual. *Composed of*: *-enöheth- spend the night + *-h- andative. *For example*: **эгэнö:eta'** I'll go and spend the night (*ekënöhetha' < *ë-k-...-a' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **senöetah** go to bed! (*senöhethah < *s-...-ah = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-**enönya'k-**. (verb base) With duplicative: bow one's head. *Aspects*: *-enönya'köh stative, *-enönya's habitual, *-enönya'k punctual. *For example*: **dewagénö:nya'göh** I've bowed my head (*tewakënönya'köh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'tenénö:nya'k** they bowed their heads (*wa'thénénönya'k < *wa'-t-hén-...-0 = fac-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dö:nö:nyá'gö:öje'** he was going along with his head bent over (*tehonönya'köhatye' < *te-ho-...-öh-atye-' = dupl-m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **o'jénö:nya'k** she bent her head forward (*wa'tyénönya'k < *wa'-t-ye-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**enöhsatase-**. (verb base) circle the house. *Aspects*: *-enöhsatase:h stative, *-enöhsatasehs habitual, *-enöhsatase' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ë- mid + *-nöhs- house + *-tase- encircle. *For example*: **ho'wénöhsadase'** it went around the house (*ho'wénöhsatase' < *h-o'-w-...-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**enöhtö-**. (verb base) With cislocative: force. *Aspects*: *-enöhtö' stative, *-enöhtöh habitual, *-enöhtö:' punctual.
- *-**enöhtö (1)-**. *Aspects*: *-enöhtö (1) stative, *-enöhtö (1) habitual, *-enöhtö (1) punctual.
- *-**enöhtö (1)-**. (verb base) know (a fact). *Aspects*: *-enöhtö' stative, *-enöhtöha' habitual, *-enöhtö:' punctual. *For example*: **agénöhdö'** I know it (*akënöhtö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **da'agénöhdö'** I don't know it (*te'wakënöhtö' < *te'-wak-. = neg-1.pat-...). **senöhdö'** you know it (*senöhtö' < *s-...-' = 2.pat-...-sta). **de'sénöhdö'** you don't know it (*te'sénöhtö' < *te'-s-. = neg-2.agt-...). **honöhdö'** he knows it (*honöhtö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **dö:nöhdö'** he doesn't know it (*te'honöhtö' < *te'-ho-. = neg-m.pat-...). **honénöhdö'** they know it (*honénöhtö' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dö:nénöhdö'** they don't know it (*tehonénöhtö' < *te'-ho-...-' = neg-m.pat-...-sta). **ögwénöhdö'** we know it (*konohtö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **de'ögwénöhdö'** we don't know it (*te'yökwénöhtö' < *te'-yökw-...-' = neg-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ëhsénöhdö:'** you will know it (*ëhsénöhtö:' < *ë-hs-. = fut-2.agt-...). **ëhsénöhdö:k** you will continue to know it (*ëhsénöhtök < *ë-hs-...-k = fut-2.agt-...-sta.cont). **niwagénöhdö'** what I know (*niwakënöhtö' < *ni-wak-. = part-1.pat-...). **ésénöhdö:k** you will continue to know it (*ëhsénöhtök < *ë-hs-...-k = fut-2.agt-...-sta.cont). **da'agénöhdö'**, "I don't know (*te'akënöhtö' < *te'-wak-. = neg-1.pat-...). **da'agonöhdö'** she doesn't know (*te'yakonöhtö' < *te'-yako-...-' = neg-f.pat-...-sta). **honöhdöhji:wëh** he knows very well (*honöhtöhji:wëh < *ho-...-htsiwëh = m.pat-...-ints). **de'tónöhdö'** they don't know it (*te'thonöhtö' < *te'-t-hon-...-' = neg-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **gonöhdö'** she knows it (*konohtö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **ëtónöhdö:k** he will continue to know (*ëthonöhtök < *ë-t-ho-...-k = fut-cis-m.pat-...-sta.cont). **ëjagonöhdö:k** she will continue to know (*ëtyakonöhtök < *ë-t-yako-...-k = fut-cis-f.pat-...-sta.cont). *See also*: *-**enöhtönyö-** think, *-**enöhtö'he'**- come to know.
- *-**enöhtö (2)-**. (verb base) With cislocative: be in control. *Aspects*: *-enöhtö' stative, *-enöhtöha' habitual, *-enöhtö:' punctual. *For example*: **ténöhdö:'** he's in control, he's the boss (*thénöhtöha' < *t-h-...-ha' = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **ëtgénöhdö:'** I'll be in charge (*ëtkënöhtö:' < *ë-t-k-...-' = fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **nitsénöhdö:'** you are the ruler (*nitsénöhtöha' < *ni-t-s-...-ha' = part-cis-2.agt-...-hab). **dëjagwénöhdö:k** we will control it (*ëtyakwénöhtök < *t-ë-t-yakw-...-k = dupl-fut-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **nëtenénöhdö:k** how they will control it (*nëthénénöhtök < *n-ë-t-hén-...-k = part-fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **dawénöhdö:'** it forced it (*tawénöhtö:' < *t-a-w-...-:' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ésénöhdö:'** it'll be up to you (*ësenöhtö:' < *ë-s-...-:' = fut-2.pat-...-pun). *See also*: *-**enöhtöni/hahs-**.
- *-**enöhtöni/hahs-**. (verb base) With cislocative: control somebody. *Aspects*: *-enöhtöni:h stative, *-enöhtöni'h habitual, *-enöhtöhahs punctual. *Composed of*: *-enöhtö (2) be in control + *-ni/hahs-dative. *For example*: **daeyénöhdö:s** I made him do it (*taheyénöhtöhahs < *t-a-hey-...-0 = cis-fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **tagöyénöhdö:ni:h** he's making them do it (*thaköyénöhtöni:h <

- *t-haköy-...-h = cis-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **etónöhdö:s** it will control him (*ëthonöhtöhahs < *ë-t-ho-...-0 = fut-cis-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-**enöhtönyö-**. (verb base) think. Aspects: *-enöhtönyö÷ stative, *-enöhtönyöh habitual, *-enöhtönyö:’ punctual. Composed of: *-enöhtö- (1) know + *-nyö- distributive. For example: **gënöhdönyöh** I’m thinking (*kënöhtönyöh < *k-...-h = 1.agt-...-hab). **hënöhdönyöh** he’s thinking (*hënöhtönyöh < *h-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **yënöhdönyöh** people are thinking (*yënöhtönyöh < *y-...-h = f.agt-...-hab). **heyënöhdö:nyöh** she is thinking there (*heyënöhtönyöh < *he-y-...-h = trans-f.agt-...-hab). **hë:nënöhdönyöh** their thoughts are there (*hehënöhtönyöh < *he-hën-...-h = trans-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **o’gënöhdö:nyö:’** I thought about it (*wa’kënöhtö:nyö:’ < *wa’-k-...-:’ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **waënënöhdönyö:’** they thought about it (*wa’hënöhtönyö:’ < *wa’-hën-...-:’ = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëhsënöhdö:nyö:’** you’ll think about it (*ëhsënöhtönyö:’ < *ë-hs-...-:’ = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **sënöhdönyö:h** think about it! **sgënöhdönyöh** I’m thinking back (*skënöhtönyöh < *s-k-...-h = rep-1.agt-...-hab). **ë:nënöhdönyö:g** they will be thinking (*ëhënöhtönyöhak < *ë-hën-...-hak = fut-m.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **äënöhdönyö:ög** they would be thinking (*aahënöhtönyöhak < *aa-hën-...-hak = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **ëyënöhdönyö:k** they will have been thinking (*ëyënöhtönyöhahk < *ë-yë-...-hahk = fut-f.agt-...-hab.past). **dwënöhdönyöh** we (in pl) think (*twënöhtönyöh < *tw-...-h = in.pl.agt-...-hab). **ëdwënöhdönyö:je’** we (in pl) will be thinking (*ëtwënöhtönyöhatye’ < *ë-tw-...-h-atye-’ = fut-in.pl.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-**enöhtö’-**. (verb base) With cislocative: govern. Aspects: *-enöhtö’öh stative. Composed of: *-enöhtö- (2) be in control + *-’- inchoative. For example: **tšithënöhdö’öh** when he governed it (*tshithënöhtö’öh < *tshi-t-h-...-öh = coin-cis-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**enöhtö’he’-**. (verb base) come to know. Aspects: *-enöhtö’he’öh stative, *-enöhtö’he’s habitual, *-enöhtö’he’t punctual. Composed of: *-enöhtö- (1) know + *-’he’- inchoative. For example: **wa’agonöhdö’he’t** she came to know (*wa’yakonöhtö’he’t < *wa’-yako-...-t = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **ëswënöhdö’he’t** you (pl) will come to know it (*ëswënöhtö’he’t < *ë-sw-...-t = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).
- *-**enötasnëht-**. (verb base) go downhill. Aspects: *-enötasnëhtöh stative, *-enötasnëhtha’ habitual, *-enötasnëht punctual. Composed of: *-ë- mid + *-nötasnëht- go downhill. For example: **o’gënöda:snën** I went down the hill (*wa’kënötasnëht < *wa’-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**enöwayë-**. (verb base) settle to the bottom. Aspects: *-enöwayë’ stative, *-enöwayëha’ habitual, *-enöwayë:’ punctual. Composed of: *-ë- mid + *-nöw- ? + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. In: **onöwöyë’** it has settled to the bottom (*onöwayë’ < *yo-...-’ = n.pat-...-sta). **o’wënöwö:yë:’** it settled to the bottom (*wa’wënöwayë:’ < *wa’-w-...-:’ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**enö’keraht-**. (verb base) wait. Aspects: *-enö’kerahtöh stative, *-enö’kerahttha’ habitual, *-enö’keraht punctual. For example: **agënö’gëähdöh** I’m waiting (*wakënö’kerahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **honënö’gâ:hdöh** they are waiting (*honënö’kerahtöh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ësënö’ge:äd** you will wait (*ësënö’keraht < *ë-s-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëswënö’ge:äd** you (pl) will wait (*ëswënö’keraht < *ë-sw-...-0 = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **sënö’ge:äd** wait, hold up! (*sënö’keraht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **dasgënö’ge:äd** wait! (*taskënö’keraht < *t-a-sk-...-0 = cis-fac-2/1.sg-...-imp). See also: *-**atënö’keraht-** try something.
- *-**enö’thrayë-**. (verb base) With duplicative: squat. Aspects: *-enö’thrayë’ stative, *-enö’thrayëha’ habitual, *-enö’thrayë:’ punctual. Composed of: *-ë- mid + *-nö’thr- squatting position + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. For example: **o’jënö’tä:yë:’** she squatted (*wa’tyënö’thrayë:’ < *wa’-t-yë-...-:’ = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **desënö’tä:yë:h** squat! (*tesënö’thrayë:h < *te-s-...-:h = dupl-2.agt-...-imp).
- *-**enyahs-**. (noun root) heart. For example: **awënyahsa’** heart (*awënyahsa’ < *aw-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf). **agënyahsá’geh** (on) my heart (*akënyahsa’keh < *ak-...-a’keh = 1.pat-...-ext.loc).
- *-**ër-**. (verb root) With patient prefix: leave something. Aspects: *-ëröh stative, *-ëröhs habitual, *-ër’ punctual. For example: **hawë:ös** he leaves something (*hawë:öhs < *haw-...-öhs = m.pat-...-hab). **ögë:’** I left something (*ökë:’ < *wa’-wak-...-’ = fac-1.pat-...-pun). See also: *-**a’ënërahtahne-** poison ivy (Rhus radicans), *-**a’ënërahtahne-** leave something., *-**a’ënërahtahne-** leave something.

- *-**ërahsëtho-**. (*verb base*) kick. *Aspects*: *-ërahsëthwëh stative, *-ërahsëthwahs habitual, *-ërahsëtho' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ër- mid + *-ahs- foot + *-ëtho- stop. *For example*: **o'gè:hsë:to'** I kicked it (*wa'kërahsëtho' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **yé:hsëtwas** football game, *literally* they kick it (*yërahsëthwas < *ye-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab). **daöwé:hsë:to'** she kicked him (*tahöwërahsëtho' < *t-a-höwa-...-' = cis-fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also*: *-**ërahsëthwaht-** kick.
- *-**ërahsëthwaht-**. (*verb base*) kick. *Aspects*: *-ërahsëthwahtöh stative, *-ërahsëthwahtha' habitual, *-ërahsëthwaht punctual . *Composed of*: *-ërahsëtho- kick + *-ht- causative. *For example*: **agè:hsëtwahtöh** I've kicked it (*wakërahsëthwahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **dwé:hsëtwahtöh** it was kicked in there (*twarëhsëthwahtöh < *t-w-...-öh = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ërahsi'takaranye-**. (*verb base*) rub one's feet. *Aspects*: *-ërahsi'takaranye:' stative, *-ërahsi'takaranyeh habitual, *-ërahsi'takaranye:' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ër- mid + *-ahsi't- foot + *-karanye- rub. *In*: **Ë:hsi'dagä:nye:** Women's Shuffle Dance, *literally* rubbing one's feet (*ërahsi'takaranye:' < *.-:' = .-noml).
- *-**ërahsi'takë'srahkw-**. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: support one's feet. *Aspects*: *-ërahsi'takë'srahköh stative. *Composed of*: *-ër- mid + *-ahsi't- foot + *-kë'srahkw- put a support under. *In*: **deyögwé:hsi'dagé'sähgöh** it supports our feet (*teyökwërahsi'takë'srahköh < *te-yökw-...-öh = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ërahsi'tatih-**. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: alternate feet. *Aspects*: *-ërahsi'tatihëh stative, *-ërahsi'tatihahs habitual, *-ërahsi'tatiha' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ër- mid + *-ahsi't- foot + *-ti-h (1) differ. *In*: **Deyè:hsí'dadías** Alternate Feet Dance, Doorkeepers' Dance (*teyërahsi'tatias < *te-ye-...-ahs = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**ërahsi'tya'k-**. (*verb base*) have foot cut off. *Aspects*: *-ërahsi'tya'köh stative, *-ërahsi'tya's habitual, *-ërahsi'tya'k punctual . *Composed of*: *-ër- mid + *-ahsi't- foot + *-ya'k- (1) cut. *For example*: **agè:hsí'ja'göh** my foot is cut off (*wakërahsi'tya'köh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ërahskaranye-**. (*verb base*) rub (intr). *Aspects*: *-ërahskaranye:' stative, *-ërahskaranyeh habitual, *-ërahskaranye:' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ëra- mid + *-ahs- foot + *-karanye- rub. *In*: **Ë:sgä:nye:** Women's Shuffle Dance (*ërahskaranye:' < *.-:' = .-noml). **Ë:sgä:nye:go:wa:h** Great Shuffle Dance (*ërahskaranye:'kowa:h < *.-:'-kowa:h = .-noml-aug). **ëwënë:sgä:nye:** they'll dance Ë:sgä:nye:' (*ëwënërahskaranye:' < *ë-wënë-...-:' = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ërahskaranye-**. *Aspects*: *-ërahskaranye:' stative, *-ërahskaranyeh habitual, *-ërahskaranye:' punctual . *Composed of*: .
- *-**ërahsor(ek)-**. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: put shoes on. *Aspects*: *-ërahsoröh stative, *-ërahsorës habitual, *-ërahsorëk punctual . *Composed of*: *-ër- mid + *-ahs- foot + *-or(ek)- cover. *For example*: **dewagé:hso:öh** I've put my shoes on (*tewakërahsoröh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'tgè:hso:we:k** I put my shoes on (*wa'tkarahso:we:k < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ërahsorehs-**. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: take shoes off. *Aspects*: *-ërahsorehsö:h stative, *-ërahsorehsöhs habitual, *-ërahsorehsi' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ërahsorëk- cover feet + *-hs-undoer. *For example*: **dewagé:hso:wéhsö:h** I've taken my shoes off (*tewakërahsorehsö:h < *te-wak-...-ö:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ërahsotsh-**. (*verb base*) take shoes off. *Aspects*: *-ërahsotshö:h stative, *-ërahsotshöhs habitual, *-ërahsotshi' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ër- mid + *-ahs- foot + *-otsh- peel. *For example*: **o'gè:hso:tši'** I took my shoes off (*wa'kërahsotshi' < *wa'-k-...-i' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ërahtahkwanet-**. With *duplicative*: put on overshoes. *Aspects*: *-ërahtahkwanet stative, *-ërahtahkwanetha' habitual, *-ërahtahkwanetë' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ër- mid + *-ahtahkw-shoe + *-net- put one thing over another.
- *-**ërahtahkwanetahkw-**. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: overshoes, boots. *Aspects*: *-ërahtahkwanetahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-ër- mid + *-ahtahkw- shoe + *-net- put one thing over another + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **deyè:hdähgwanédahgwa'** boots, overshoes, *literally* one uses it to put over shoes (*teyërahtahkwanetahkwa' < *te-y-. = dupl-f.agt-.).

- *-erēhtat-**. (verb base) With duplicative: run. Aspects: *-erēhtatōh stative, *-erēhtas habitual, *-erēhtat punctual. For example: **dē:hda:s** he runs, runner, messenger, rank below subchief (*tēhēhtas < *te-h...-s = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dē:nē:hda:s** they run, footrace (*tēhēnērēhtas < *te-hēn...-s = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **deyōēhda:dōh** it's running (*teyōēhta:tōh < *te-yo-...-ōh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'tgē:hda:t** I ran (*wa'tkērēhtat < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'tē:hda:t** he ran (*wa'thērēhtat < *wa'-t-h-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **dēgē:hda:t** I will run (*tēkērēhtat < *t-ē-k-...-0 = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **desē:hda:t** run! (*tesē:hta:t < *te-s-...-0 = dupl-2.agt-...-imp). **dēswe:hda:t** you (pl) will run (*tēswe:rēhtat < *t-ē-sw-...-0 = dupl-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **o'tenē:hda:t** they ran See also: ***-erēhtathō-** run around.
- *-erēhtathō-**. (verb base) With duplicative: run around. Aspects: *-erēhtathō' stative, *-erēhtathōh habitual, *-erēhtathō' punctual. Composed of: *-erēhtat- run + *-hō- distributive. For example: **o'tē:hda:tō:** he ran around (*wa'thērēhtathō: < *wa'-t-h-...-: = fac-dupl-m.sg.agt-...-pun). **o'tsē:hda:tō:** they two ran around (*wa'thyērēhtathō: < *wa'-t-hy- = fac-dupl-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-erē'skar-**. (verb base) With cislocative: start to run. Aspects: *-erē'skarōh stative, *-erē'skar' punctual. For example: **dagē:sga:** I started to run (*takērē'ska: < *t-a-k-...- = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dā:ē'sga:** he started to run (*tahērē'skar' < *t-a-h-...- = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dayē:sga:** she started to run (*tayērē'skar' < *t-yē-...- = cis-f.agt-...-pun). **tēnē:sga:** they start to run (*thēnērē'skar' < *t-hēn-...- = cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **tōē:sgēōh** he has started to run (*thorē'skarōh < *t-ho-...-ōh = cis-m.pat-...-sta). **ō:dagē:sga:** I might start to run (*ōōtakērē'skar' < *ōō-ta-k-...- = hyp-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **ētēgē:sga:** I'll start to run (*ētkērē'skar' < *ē-t-k-...- = fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **ō:dāē:sga:** he might start to run (*ōōtahērē'ska: < *ōō-ta-h-...- = hyp-cis-m.agt-...-pun). **o'tenē:sga:** they started to run
- *-erō'tat-**.
- *-erōt-**. pour. See ***-erōta'**- pour (intr), ***-erōtho-** pour (tr).
- *-erōta'-**. (verb base) pour (intr). Aspects: *-erōta'ōh stative, *-erōta's habitual, *-erōta't punctual. Composed of: *-erōt- pour + *-'- inchoative. In: **o'wēōda't** it poured (*wa'wērōta't < *wa'-w-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-erōteni-**. (verb base) be dizzy. Aspects: *-erōtenyō:h stative, *-erōtenyōhs habitual, *-erōteni' punctual. For example: **agēōde:nyōs** I'm dizzy (*wakērōtenyōhs < *wak-...-ōhs = 1.pat-...-hab). **sēōdenyōs** you get dizzy (*sērōtenyōhs < *sa-...-ōhs = 2.pat-...-hab). **jagōōde:nyō:h** she's swinging herself around there (*tyakorōtenyō:h < *t-yako-...-ō:h = cis-f.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-erōtenya't-** spin around, make dizzy.
- *-erōtenya't-**. (verb base) spin around, make dizzy. Aspects: *-erōtenya'tōh stative, *-erōtenya'tha' habitual, *-erōtenya't punctual. Composed of: *-erōteni- be dizzy + *-t- causative. For example: **wēōdenyá'ta'** it whirls around (*wērōtenya'tha' < *w-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **yeōdenyá'ta'** people are swinging themselves around (*yeōtenya'tha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **hēnēōdenyá'ta'** they're swinging themselves around (*hēnērōtenya'tha' < *hēn-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **agēōdénya'dōh** I'm spinning, it's made me dizzy (*wakērōtenya'tōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sēōde:nya't** circle around! (*sērōtenya't < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-erōtho-**. (verb base) pour (tr). Aspects: *-erōthwēh stative, *-erōthwāhs habitual, *-erōtho' punctual. Composed of: *-erōt- pour + *-ho- causative. For example: **agēōtwēh** I've poured it (*wakērōthwēh < *wak-...-ēh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gēōto'** I poured it (*wa'kērōtho' < *wa'-k-...- = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ēhsēōto'** you will pour it (*ēhsērōtho' < *ē-ha-...- = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ēōto'** she poured it (*wa'yērōtho' < *wa'-yē-...- = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wáēōto'** he poured it (*wahērōtho' < *wa-h-...- = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-erō't-**. blow. See ***-erō'tahst-** use for blowing, ***-erō'tat-** blow.
- *-erō'tahst-**. (verb base) use for blowing. Aspects: *-erō'tahstha' habitual. Composed of: *-erō't- blow + *-hst- causative. In: **yēō'dasta'** flute, literally one uses it for blowing (*yērō'tastha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-erō'tat-**. (verb base) blow. Aspects: *-erō'tatōh stative, *-erō'tas habitual, *-erō'tat punctual. Composed of: *-erō't- blow + *-t- causative. For example: **hēō'da:s** he blows (*hērō'tats < *h-...-s =

- m.agt-...-hab). **agéö'da:döh** I'm blowing (*wakëro'tatöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'géö'da:t** I blew (*wa'këro'tat < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhséö'dádö:ög** you will keep blowing (*ëhsëro'tatöhak < *ë-hs-...-öhak = fut-2.agt-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-ëro'tathö-** blow things on somebody.
- *-ëro'tathö-**. (verb base) blow things. *Aspects:* *-ëro'tathö' stative, *-ëro'tathöh habitual, *-ëro'tathö:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-ëro'tat- blow + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **ëkeyéö'datö:'** I will blow things on her (*ëkheyëro'tathö:' < *ë-khey-...-' = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).
- *-ëro'tawast-**. (verb base) blow a flute. *Aspects:* *-ëro'tawastha' habitual. *In:* **yéö'dawa:sta'** flute (*yëhö'tawastha' < *yë-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-ëshrönyö-**. (verb base) With partitive: happenings. *Aspects:* *-ëshrönyö' stative, *-ëshrönyöh habitual, *-ëshrönyö:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-ëshr- happening + *-öni- make + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **niyawëšö:nyöh** things that happen (*niyawëšö:nyöh < *ni-yaw-...-h = part-n.pat-...-hab).
- *-ëtah-**. (verb base) With translocative and duplicative: middle of the week. *Aspects:* *-ëtahëh stative. *Composed of:* *-ët- day + *-h- be in the middle of. *In:* **Ha'dewëdääh** Wednesday, *literally* the middle of the week (*ha'tewëtahëh < *ha'-te-w-...-ëh = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **Ha'dewëdääh Eyóhé'tgeh** Thursday, *literally* the day after the middle of the week.
- *-ëtakt-**. (verb base) near the day. *Aspects:* *-ëtak stative. *Composed of:* *-ët- day + *-kt- (1) be next to. *In:* **Wë:da:k** Saturday, *literally* near the day (Sunday) (*wëtak < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **Wëda:k'ah** Friday, *literally* next to Saturday (*wëtak'ah < *w-...-'ah = n.agt-...-dim).
- *-ëtati-**. (verb base) With repetitive: on the other side of the day. *Aspects:* *-ëtatih stative. *Composed of:* *-ët- day + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. *In:* **Swëda:dih** Tuesday, next week, *literally* on the other side of the day (*swëtatih < *s-w-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ëtatokëht-**. (verb base) straight day. *Aspects:* *-ëtatokëhtöh stative. *Composed of:* *-ët- day + *-atokëht- (1) be straight. *In:* **Awëdadógëhdöh** Sunday, *literally* the straight day (*yawëtatokëhtöh < *yaw-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **Awëdadógëhdöhgeh** on Sunday (*yawëtatokëhtöhkeh < *yaw-...-öh-keh = n.pat-...-sta-ext.loc).
- *-ëtatsi-**. (verb base) day get dark. *Aspects:* *-ëtatsi:h stative, *-ëtatsihs habitual, *-ëtatsi' punctual. *Composed of:* *-ët- day + *-atsi- be dark. *In:* **wëda:jis** evening, dusk, *literally* the day is dark (*wëtajih < *w-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-ëta'-**. come to the end. *See* ***-ëhnihrëta'-** day end., ***-ëtëta'-** day finish., ***-khwëta'-** finish eating., ***-nöwëta'-** make a deal., ***-oshëta'-** end of winter., ***-tsëhëta'-** fire go out., ***-wrëta'-** wind stop blowing., ***-yënëta'-** finish a project, have ready., ***-ëtëta'-** finish., ***-yënëta'-** finish.
- *ëteh.** (particle) day, daytime. *In:* **ë:deh** day, daytime.
- *ëtekha:'.** (particle) daytime. *In:* **ëde:ka:'** daytime. (*ëtekha:' < *ëteh + -kha:' = day + char).
- *-ëtetkarat-**. (verb base) be fun, pleasant. *Aspects:* *-ëtetkarate' stative. *In:* **awëdetgä:de'** or **awënetgä:de'** it's fun, happiness (*yawëtetkarate' < *yaw- = n.pat-). **awëdetgä:dek** it was fun (*yawëtetkaratehk < *yaw-...-ehk = n.pat-...-sta.past). **niyawëdetgä:de'** how much fun it is (*niyawëtetkarate' < *ni-yaw-...-' = part-n.pat-...-sta). **da'awëdetgä:de'** it isn't pleasant (*te'awëtetkarate' < *te'-yaw-...-e' = neg-n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atëtetkaratö-** have all kinds of fun.
- *-ëtetkaratehshr-**. (noun base) fun, pleasure. *Composed of:* *-ëtetkarat- be fun + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **awëdetgä:dëshä'** fun, pleasure (*awëtetkarateshra' < *aw-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-ëtëta'-**. (verb base) day finish. *Aspects:* *-ëtëta'öh stative, *-ëtëta's habitual, *-ëtëta't punctual. *Composed of:* *-ët- day + *-ëta'- finish. *In:* **O'wëdë:da't** Monday, *literally* the day finished (*wa'wëtëta't < *wa'-w-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ëtho-**. stop. *See* ***-atihëtho- (1)** pull., ***-atihëtho (2)-** take hold of, latch onto, take seriously., ***-ërahsëtho-** kick., ***-rihwëtho-** destroy., ***-starëtho-** rain stop., ***-wrëtho-** stop the wind., ***-ërahsëtho-** stop., ***-starëtho-** stop., ***-atihëtho- (1)** stop., ***-atihëtho (1)-** stop.
- *-ëto-**. (verb base or noun base) ?. *In:* **awëdo'gé:a'** pea (*awëto'ke:a' < *aw-...-'keha:' = n.pat-...-char). **awëdo'gé:a'** **osäe'da'** pea bean (*awëto'keha:' **osahe'ta'** < *. = .).

- *-**ëtot-**. (verb base) With cislocative: day get light. Aspects: *-ëtot stative, *-ëtöthä' habitual, *-ëtötë' punctual. Composed of: *-ët- day + *-ot- stand upright. In: **dawëdö:dë'** daybreak, it got light (*tawëtötë' < *t-a-w-...-ë' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ëtöh-**. (verb root) wave something. Aspects: *-ëtöhöh stative, *-ëtöhöhs habitual, *-ëtöh punctual. For example: **hëdö:s** he waves it (*hëtöhöhs < *h-...-öhs = m.agt-...-hab). **agédö:h** I'm waving it (*wakëtöhöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**ë'nyëtöh-** grope about., *-**höhtsihshrëtöh-** wave., *-**atya'tëtöh-**, *-**atya'tëtöh-** wave.
- *-**ëtöti-**. (verb base) With cislocative: throw open the day. Aspects: *-ëtötyö:h stative, *-ëtötye's habitual, *-ëtöti' punctual. Composed of: *-ët- day + *-öti- throw open. In: **dawëdö:di'** daybreak, literally it threw open the day (*tawëtöti' < *t-a-w-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dëjawëdö:di'** the day will dawn again, literally it will throw open the day again (*tëtyawëtöti' < *t-ë-t-yaw-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ëtshes**. (particle) added. In: **ëtšes** added.
- *-**ëtyehk**. (particle) south. In: **ëjek** or **öjek** south.
- *-**ëtyehkkwa:h**. (particle) toward the south. In: **ëjëkgwa:h** toward the south. (*ëtyehkkwa:h < *ëtyehk + -kwa:h = south + -toward).
- *-**ë'hoshr-**. (noun base) ball. Composed of: *-ë- mid + *-hosh- bundle + . In: **ë'ho:shä'** ball (*ë'hoshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).
- *-**ë'nyanhashr-**. (noun base) finger ring. Composed of: *-ë- mid + *-ny- finger + *-nh- tie around + *-shr- nominalizer. In: **ë'nyáhashä'** ring (*ë'nyanhashra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). See also: *-**nh-** tie around.
- *-**ë'-**. fall, drop. Aspects: *-ë'öh stative, *-ë's habitual, *-ë't punctual. See *-**ahyë'-** fruit drop., *-**atra'swë'-** get lucky., *-**hëkahsë'-** limb fall on someone., *-**ihnë'-** skin fall., *-**ityohkwë'he'-** crowd settle down., *-**kwirë'-** fall from the tip of a branch., *-**rahkwë'-** the west., *-**rihwë'-** word go down., *-**rihwë'syö-** topics fall out., *-**shatë'-** mist fall., *-**swë'-** roof fall in., *-**wënë'shrö-** say things to someone., *-**ya'të'-** body fall., *-**niköhrë'-** be sad, disappointed., *-**niköhrë'-** be sad, disappointed. Note: Only with an incorporated noun root.
- *-**ë'ahah-**. small. See *-**tsi'të'ahah-** bird., *-**tsi'të'ahah-** be small.
- *-**ë'hoshrahw-**. (verb base) With duplicative: pick up a ball. Aspects: *-ë'hoshrahwëh stative, *-ë'hoshrahwä' habitual, *-ë'hoshrahw punctual. Composed of: *-ë'hosh- ball + *-hkw- (1) lift. For example: **desë'hoshäk** pick up the ball! (*tesë'hoshrahw < *te-s-...-0 = dupl-2.agt-...-imp).
- *-**ë'hoshrahnir-**. (verb base) hard ball. Aspects: *-ë'hoshrahniröh stative. Composed of: *-ë'hosh- ball + *-hnir(e)- be hard. In: **o'hóshä:ni:yöh** or **ë'hóshä:ni:yöh** hardball, baseball (*yo'hoshrahniröh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). Note: Another variant is *-ë'hóshrahnir-.
- *-**ë'hoshra'ek-**. (verb base) hit a ball. Aspects: *-ë'hoshra'e:h stative, *-ë'hoshra'ehs habitual, *-ë'hoshra'ek punctual. Composed of: *-ë'hosh- ball + *-e(k)- hit. For example: **wäë'hoshä:'e:k** he hit the ball (*wa'hë'hoshra:'e:k < *wa'-h-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ë'hoshrëht-**. (verb base) drop the ball. Aspects: *-ë'hoshrëhtöh stative, *-ë'hoshrëhtä' habitual, *-ë'hoshrëht punctual. Composed of: *-ë'hosh- ball + *-ë- fall + *-ht- causative. For example: **to'hóshëhdöh** he's dropped the ball (*tho'hoshëhtöh < *t-ho-...-öh = cis-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ë'hoshrë's-**. (verb base) With cislocative: ball get away from someone. Aspects: *-ë'hoshrë's punctual. Composed of: *-ë'hosh- ball + *-ë- fall + *-s- dative. For example: **dáó'hoshë's** the ball got away from him (*taho'hoshrë's < *t-a-ho-...-0 = cis-fac-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ë'ko-**. swell. See *-**ahhtë'ko-** swell., *-**athnekë'ko-** swell up in the water., *-**athrahwë'kwaht-** make the bread swell., *-**ahhtë'ko-** swell.
- *-**ë'naro'kt-**. (verb base) With cislocative: be unable to reach. Aspects: *-ë'naro'kt stative, *-ë'naro'kthä' habitual, *-ë'naro'ktë' punctual. Composed of: *-ë- mid + *-nar- ? + *-o'kt- reach the end. For example: **tonë'neo'k** it's out of their reach (*thonë'naro'k < *t-hon-...-0 = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëjágwë'néo'kdë'** we (pl ex) won't be able to reach it (*ëtyakwë'naro'ktë' < *ë-t-yakw-...-ë' = fut-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

- *-ë'neho'ktani/ë-. (verb base) With *cislocative*: be beyond someone's control. *Aspects*: *-ë'neho'ktani:h stative, *-ë'neho'ktanih habitual, *-ë'neho'ktë' punctual . *For example*: **ëtënë'néo'kdë'** it will be beyond their control (*ëthënë'neho'ktë' < *ë-t-hën-...- = fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-ë'nihskar-. (noun root) wheel. *In*: **o'nísgä:** or **ë'nísgä:** wheel (*o'nihskara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-ë'nikahr-. (noun base) hoop. *In*: **ë'níga:a'** hoop (*ë'nikahra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).
- *-ë'niköChör-. (verb base) With *duplicative*: long to be somewhere else. *Aspects*: *-ë'niköChör' stative, *-ë'niköChörë' punctual . *For example*: **dewágë'nígöhö:** 'I'm longing to be somewhere else' (*tewakë'niköChö:' < *te-wak-...- = dupl-1.pat-...-pun). **dëshë'nígöhöë'** he will want to go home (*tëshë'niköChörë' < *t-ë-s-h-...-ë' = dupl-fut-rep-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-ë'niköhihs(a)'-. (verb base) decide, make up one's mind. *Aspects*: *-ë'niköhihsa'öh stative, *-ë'niköhihs'ahs habitual, *-ë'niköhihs'a:' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ë- mid + *- 'niköh- mind + *-ihs(a)'- complete. *For example*: **wáë'nigöis'a:** 'he decided, literally he completed his mind' (*wahë'niköhris'a:' < *wa'-h-...-: = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-ë'niköho'kt-. (verb base) give up. *Aspects*: *-ë'niköho'k stative, *-ë'niköho'ktha' habitual, *-ë'niköho'ktë' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ë- mid + *- 'niköh- mind + *-o'kt- reach the end. *For example*: **ëhsë'nigö:'kdë'** you will give up (*ëhsë'niköho'ktë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **o'gë'nigö:'kdë'** I gave up (*wa'kë'niköho'ktë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsë'nigö:'kdëh** (don't) give up! (*ëhsë'niköho'ktëh < *ë-hs- = fut-2.agt-). **de'wë'nigö:'kta'** it isn't a deterrent (*te'wë'niköho'ktha' < *te'-w-...-ha' = neg-n.agt-...-hab). *See also*: *-ë'niköho'kta'- give up.
- *-ë'niköho'kta'-. (verb base) give up. *Aspects*: *-ë'niköho'kta'öh stative, *-ë'niköho'kta's habitual, *-ë'niköho'kta't punctual . *Composed of*: *-ë'niköho'kt- give up + *- 'inchoative. *For example*: **agé'nigö:'kdá'öh** I've given up (*wakë'niköho'kta'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-ë'niköhötahkw-. (verb base) With *duplicative*: have two minds joined. *Aspects*: *-ë'niköhötahköh stative, *-ë'niköhötahkwa' habitual, *-ë'niköhötahk punctual . *Composed of*: *-ë- mid + *- 'niköh- mind + *-öt- be attached + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example*: **o'disnyë'nigö:ödak** your two minds are joined (*wa'tisnyë'niköhrötahk < *wa'-ti-sny-...-0 = fac-cis-2.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-ë'niköhrakawet-. (verb base) be strong minded, strong willed. *Aspects*: *-ë'niköhrakawetha' habitual. *Composed of*: *-ë- mid + *- 'niköhr- mind + *-kawe- row + *-t- causative. *For example*: **gë'nigöëgawe:tak** I was strong-minded, strong-willed, I asserted myself (* < *k-...-hahk = 1.agt-...-hab.past).
- *-ë'niköhrateni-. (verb base) With *duplicative*: have one's mind changed. *Aspects*: *-ë'niköhratenyö:h stative. *Composed of*: *-ë- mid + *- 'niköhr- mind + *-teni- change. *For example*: **dó:në'nigöëdenyö:h** they were drunk, literally their minds were changed (*tehonë'niköhratenyö:h < *te-hon-...-ö:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-ë'niköhratiyöhw-. (verb base) gain control over. *Aspects*: *-ë'niköhratiyöhköh stative. *Composed of*: *-ë- mid + *- 'niköhr- mind + *-tiyö- ? + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example*: **shögwë'nigöëdiyöhgöh** he has gained control over our minds (*shökwë'niköhratiyöhköh < *shökw-...-öh = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-ë'niköhrawënya't-. (verb base) enjoy, be amused by. *Aspects*: *-ë'niköhrawënya'töh stative, *-ë'niköhrawënya'tha' habitual, *-ë'niköhrawënya't punctual . *Composed of*: *-ë- mid + *- 'niköhr- mind + *-awëny(e)- stir + *-t- causative. *For example*: **dë'nigöëwë:nya't** he will be stirred by it (*tëhë'niköhrawënya't < *t-ë-h-...-0 = dupl-fut-m.agt-...-pun). **dë'në'nigöëwënyá'tak** they used to amuse themselves with it, give their attention to it (*tëhënë'niköhrawënya'thahk < *te-hën-...-hahk = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **dó:në'nigöëwënyá'dö:k** they are enjoying it (*tehonë'niköhrawënya'töhak < *te-hon-...-öhak = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-ë'niköhrhar-. (verb base) With *duplicative*: want to leave. *Aspects*: *-ë'niköhrharë' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ë- mid + *- 'niköhr- mind + *-har- ?. *For example*: **o'jë'nigöhöë'** she wanted to leave (*wa'tyë'niköhrharë' < *wa'-t-y-...-ë' = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **dösáyë'nigöhö:ë'** she wanted to leave again (*tösáyë'niköhrharë' < *t-ö-s-a-y-...-ë' = dupl-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-ë'niköhris(a)'-. (verb base) make up one's mind. *Aspects*: *-ë'niköhris'a'öh stative, *-ë'niköhris'ahs habitual, *-ë'niköhris'a:' punctual . *Composed of*: *-ë- mid + *- 'niköhr- mind + *-ihs(a)'- complete.

For example: **wáéně'nígóís'a:** they made up their minds (*wa'hënë'niköhrihs'a: < *wa'-hën-...-a: = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

*-ě'**niköhs(a)'**. (verb base) make up one's mind. Aspects: *-ě'niköhsa'öh stative, *-ě'niköhs'a: punctual. Composed of: *-nikö- mind + *-hs(a)- complete. For example: **wáé'nigós'a:** he made up his mind (*wa'hě'niköhs'a: < *wa'-h-...-a: = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

*-ě'**niköhsakehtast-**. (verb base) frame for carrying a large object on one's back. Aspects: *-ě'niköhsakehtastha' habitual. Composed of: *-ě- mid + *-niköhs- pack frame + *-keht(e)- carry on back + *-st- causative. In: **yě'nigöhságehda:sta'** frame for carrying a large object on one's back (*yě'niköhsakehtastha' < *y-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

*-ě'**niskarö-**. (verb base) wheels. Aspects: *-ě'niskarö' stative. *-ě- mid + wheel + + *-ö- distributive In: **dewé'nisga:ö'** two wheels (*tewě'niskarö' < *te-w-...- = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **dekni:h dewé'nisga:ö'** bicycle, literally two wheels

*-ě'**niskaröt-**. (verb base) wheel attached. Aspects: *-ě'niskaröt stative. Composed of: *-ě- mid + *-niskar- wheel + *-öt- be attached. In: **wě'nisgëön** wheel attached (*wě'niskaröt < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

*-ě'**nyah(e)r-**. (verb base) touch, put one's finger on. Aspects: *-ě'nyaher' stative, *-ě'nyaherha' habitual, *-ě'nyahrë' punctual. Composed of: *-ě- mid + *-ny- finger, hand + *-h(e)r- put on. For example: **o'gě'nyäe'** I put my finger on it (*wa'kě'nyahrë' < *wa'-k-...-ě' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'sě'nyäe'** you put your finger on it (*wa'sě'nyahrë' < *wa'-s-...-ě' = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **wáé'nyäe'** he put his finger on it (*wahě'nyahrë' < *wa'-h-...-ě' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'é'nyäe'** she put her finger on it (*wa'yě'nyahrë' < *wa'-yě-...-ě' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wáéně'nyäe'** they put their fingers on it (*wahënë'nyahrë' < *wa'-hën-...-ě' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hě'nyäe'ha'** he puts his finger on it (*hě'nyaherha' < *h-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).

*-ě'**nyah(e)r- (2).** (verb base) With duplicative: take care of. Aspects: *-ě'nyaher' stative, *-ě'nyaherha' habitual, *-ě'nyahrë' punctual. Composed of: *-ě- mid + *-ny- finger, hand + *-h(e)r- put on. For example: **o'tě'nyäe'** he took care of it (*wa'thě'nyahrë' < *wa'-t-h-...-ě' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).

*-ě'**nyakaranye-**. (verb base) rub with the hand. Aspects: *-ě'nyakaranye:h stative, *-ě'nyakaranyeh habitual, *-ě'nyakaranye: punctual. Composed of: *-ě- mid + *-ny- finger, hand + *-karanye- rub. For example: **gě'nyagā:nyeh** I'm rubbing it with my hand (*kě'nyakaranyeh < *k-...-h = 1.agt-...-hab).

*-ě'**nyakare-**. (verb base) With cislocative: daybreak. Aspects: *-ě'nyakare' punctual. Composed of: *-ě- mid + *-ny- finger, hand + *-kare- make a noise. In: **dawé'nyaga:e'** daybreak, literally the hand made a noise (*tawě'nyakare' < *t-a-w-...- = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

*-ě'**nyar-**. (verb base) With duplicative: manage. Aspects: *-ě'nyarë' punctual. Composed of: *-ě- mid + *-ny- finger, hand + *-r(e)- be in. For example: **dō:sagě'nyäe'** I might manage it again (*tōösakě'nyäe' < *t-ōö-s-a-k-...-ě' = dupl-hyp-rep-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **o'jě'nyäe'** she managed it (*wa'tyě'nyarë' < *wa'-t-y-...-ě' = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **děknýě'nyäe'** they two will manage it (*těknyě'nyarë' < *t-ě-kny-...-ě' = dupl-fut-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-pun).

*-ě'**nyarakta't-**. (verb base) With translocative: reach out. Aspects: *-ě'nyarakta'töh stative, *-ě'nyarakta'tha' habitual, *-ě'nyarakta't punctual. Composed of: *-ě- mid + *-ny- finger, hand + *-rakt- ? + *-t- causative. For example: **ho'gě'nyā:kda't** I reached out (*hwa'kě'nyarakta't < *h-wa'-k-...-0 = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun).

*-ě'**nyatat-**. (verb base) reach out one's hands. Aspects: *-ě'nyatatöh stative, *-ě'nyatas habitual, *-ě'nyatat punctual. Composed of: *-ě- mid + *-ny- finger, hand + *-tat- put in place. For example: **wáéně'nyā:da:t** they reached out their hands (*wa'hënë'nyatat < *wa'-hën-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hōsäeně'nyā:da:t** they reached out their hands again (*hōsähënë'nyatat < *h-ö-s-a-hën-...-0 = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wāōwě'nyā:da:t** they reached out their hands to him (*wa'hōwě'nyatat < *wa'-hōw-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **wāōwënë'nyā:da:t** they reached out their hands to them (*wa'hōwënë'nyatat < *wa'-hōwën-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **o'gōwënë'nyā:da:t** they reach out their hands to them (*wa'kōwënë'nyatat < *wa'-kōwën-...-0 = fac-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

- *-**nyatō-**. (verb base) With duplicative: protect, watch over, take care of. Aspects: *-**nyatō**’ stative, *-**nyatōh** habitual, *-**nyatō:**’ punctual . Composed of: *-**ny-** finger, hand + *-**t-** be standing + *-**ō-** distributive. For example: **dewē’nyadō**’ it’s protected (***tewē**’nyatō’ < ***te-w-...-**’ = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **deyōkiyē’nyadō**’ they’re protecting, watching over, taking care of us (***teyōkhiyē**’nyatō’ < ***te-yōkhiy-...-**’ = dupl-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dēshagonē’nyadō:**’ they will protect them (***tēshakonē**’nyatō:’ < ***t-ē-shakon-...-**’ = dupl-fut-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**nyā’e(k)-**. (verb base) With duplicative: strike one’s hand. Aspects: *-**nyā’e:h** stative, *-**nyā’ehs** habitual, *-**nyā’ek** punctual . Composed of: *-**ny-** finger, hand + *-**e(k)-** hit. In: **dewē’nyā’e:h** or **wē’nyā’e:h** hundred, literally strike of the hand (***tewē**’nyā’e:h < ***te-w-...-**:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nyā’ehshrahshē-**. (verb base) With partitive: thousand. Aspects: *-**nyā’ehshrahshē:h** stative. Composed of: *-**nyā’ehshr-** hundred + *-**ahshē-** ten. In: **nō’dewē’nyā’eshāshē:h** one thousand (***na’tewē**’nyā’ehshrahshē:h < ***nō’-te-w-...-**:h = part-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nyētōh-**. (verb base) With translocative: grope about. Aspects: *-**nyētōhōh** stative, *-**nyētōhōhs** habitual, *-**nyētōh** punctual . Composed of: *-**ny-** finger, hand + *-**ētōh-** wave. For example: **wāē’nyē:dōh** he groped about (***wahē**’nyētōh < ***wa’-h-...-0** = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nyohek-**. (verb base) gather one’s hands. Aspects: *-**nyohek** punctual . Composed of: *-**ny-** finger, hand + *-**ohek-** gather. For example: **ā:yē’nyō:eg** people should gather their hands (***aayē**’nyohek < ***aa-y-...-0** = hyp-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nyoshr-**. (noun base) gloves, mittens. Composed of: *-**ny-** finger, hand + *-**or(ek)-** cover + *-**shr-** nominalizer. In: **ē’nyo:shā**’ gloves, mittens, literally hand covering (***ē**’nyoshra’ < ***0-...-a’** = zero-...-nsf). **agē’nyoshā**’ my gloves, mittens (***akē**’nyoshra’ < ***ak-...-a’** = 1.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nyo’kaht-**. (verb base) poke with one’s finger. Aspects: *-**nyo’kahtōh** stative, *-**nyo’kaht** habitual, *-**nyo’kaht** punctual . Composed of: *-**ny-** finger, hand + *-**o’kaht-** poke. For example: **wāēyē’nyō’gat** I poked him with my finger (***waheyē**’nyo’kaht < ***wa’-hey-...-0** = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ā:keyē’nyo’gat** you might poke them (***aakheyē**’nyo’kaht < ***aa-khey-...-0** = hyp-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).
- *-**nyōkoht-**. (verb base) put one’s finger through an opening. Aspects: *-**nyōkohtōh** stative, *-**nyōkoht** habitual, *-**nyōkoht** punctual . Composed of: *-**ny-** finger, hand + *-**ōkoht-** (1) put through an opening. For example: **o’gē’nyō:got** I put my finger through an opening (***wa’kē**’nyōkoht < ***wa’-k-...-0** = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ōhs-**. (noun root) sunflower (Helianthus annuus). In: **awē’ōhsa**’ sunflower (***awē**’ōhsa’ < ***aw-...-a’** = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**ōhsot-**. (verb base) fungus. Aspects: *-**ōhsot** stative. Composed of: *-**ōhs-** sunflower + *-**ot-** stand upright. In: **awē’ōhsot:t** fungus (***awē**’ōhsot < ***aw-...-0** = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**t-**. drop. See *-**nēshē’t-** drop the arm., *-**wēnē’t-** be depressed.
- . (particle) very much, a great deal.
- karēkwa:h**. (particle) very much, a great deal, far away. In: **gāégwa:h** very much, a great deal, far away.
- *-**gō’sraniyōt-**. (verb base) weigh. Aspects: *-**gō’sraniyōt** stative, *-**gō’sraniyōtha** habitual, *-**gō’sraniyōtē**’ punctual . Composed of: *-**kō’sr-** pillow + *-**niyōt-** hang. For example: **ēhségō’sāniyō:dē**’ you will weigh it (***ēhsekō**’sraniyōtē’ < ***ē-hse-...-ē**’ = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- . (particle) but. In: **gwa:h** but.
- *-**h-**. (verb root) be in the middle of. Aspects: *-**hēh** stative. See *-**ēhnihsrah-** noon, middle of the day., *-**ēhni’tah-** middle of the month., *-**ētah-** middle of the week., *-**hnehtah-** middle of the plateau., *-**karah-** half fare, half price., *-**kēnhah-** midsummer., *-**kēnhahē-** midsummer., *-**natah-** middle of the town., *-**nōhsah-** middle of the house., *-**oshrah-** midwinter., *-**rhatah-** middle of the woods., *-**rōhyah-** midway in the sky., *-**tōhsrah-** middle of the chest. Note: Only with incorporated noun root or base.
- *-**h(e)r-**. (verb root) put something on something. Aspects: *-**her**’ stative, *-**herha**’ habitual, *-**hrē**’ punctual . For example: **ha:eha**’ he puts it on it (***haherha**’ < ***ha-...-ha**’ = m.agt-...-hab). **ake:**’ I’ve put it on it (***wakher**’ < ***wak-...-**’ = 1.pat-...-sta). **ga:e**’ it’s on it (***ka:e**’ < ***ka-...-**’ = n.agt-...-sta).

- ěshë'** you'll put it on it (*ěshrë' < *ě-hs-...-ě' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **o'kë'** I put it on it (*wa'khrë' < *wa'-k-...-ě' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:ë'** he put it on it (*wa'hahrë' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'éë'** she put it on it (*wa'yehre' < *wa'-ye-...-ě' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **sga:e'** (used in counting from 11 to 19, 21 to 29, 31 to 39, etc.), *literally* it's on it again (*skaher' < *s-ka-...-' = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **ga:aje'** it was along on it **éódië'** they will set it up there, put it (*ěhatihre' < *ě-hati-...-ě' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **detáeha'** he puts it on there again, thereupon (*tethaherha' < *te-t-ha-...-ha' = dupl-cis-m.agt-...-hab). **go:e'** she has it on her (*koher' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). *See also:*
- *-anyë'kwarahra'** - get into a snowdrift., ***-atatehsënahr-** write one's name down., ***-atatya'th(e)r-** put oneself on something., ***-ataty'a'ther-** bring oneself up to a certain point., ***-atawe'srahr-** cover oneself., ***-ata'ënahr-** put a pole on it., ***-atekhwahrahkw-** use to put food on., ***-ate'sraherhahs-** vote for., ***-ate'srahr-** vote., ***-ath(e)r-** put on oneself., ***-athasarö-** tree toad., ***-atiChikwarahr-** put one's hat on., ***-atrihwahr-** do wrong., ***-atyanaher-** run a foot race., ***-awe'srahr-** put a cover on., ***-a'ënahrahkw-** use to put on splint., ***-ënishraher-** be on the shelf., ***-ënis'ohtaher-** put one's hand on something., ***-ë'nyah(e)r-** (2) take care of., ***-hëhtarahr-** fuzz be on., ***-herhahs-** place something before someone., ***-hnyö'öhshraher-** do iron work., ***-hrahkw-** (2) place to put something on., ***-hrako-** take off of something., ***-hrani-** put something on something for someone., ***-hra'të-** put someone on something for someone., ***-hrö-** put things on something., ***-hrönyö-** put things on., ***-hsëhrahr-** frost on it., ***-hyatöhshraher-** book be on something., ***-kaho'kwahö-** puffy or bulging eyes., ***-khwah(e)r-** food be on (the table)., ***-khwahr-** put food on., ***-ksahrö-** put dishes on something., ***-na'karahr-** chief., ***-nötahr-** on the hill., ***-rawistahrö-** peelings be on., ***-shohrahr-** pry., ***-storah(e)r-** put a headdress on., ***-swaher-** be on the roof., ***-wëhraher-** moss be on it., ***-wisrahr-** get ice on it., ***-ahshrahr-** cross basket., ***-ya'tahr-** body be on something, draw., ***-yëtahörö-** put on wood pieces., ***-syotarahr--** put a diaper on someone. *Note:* *-hr- with the punctual aspect and before a derivational suffix, *-her- elsewhere.
- *-ha-** (verb root) With translocative: take. *Aspects:* *-ha:h stative, *-hahs habitual, *-ha' punctual. *For example:* **hewa:ka:h** I've taken it (*hewakha:h < *he-wak-...-:h = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **hewa:kas** it takes me (*hewakhas < *he-wak-...-s = trans-1.pat-...-hab). **hëyéahse:k** she will always take it (*hëyehahsek < *h-ë-ye-...-hsek = trans-fut-f.agt-...-hab.cont). **heshöwö:öh** they took him back there (*heshöwaha:h < *he-s-höwa-...-:h = trans-rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **hëtságoa'** he's going to take her (*hëtsahakoha' < *h-ë-t-shako-...-' = trans-fut-cis-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atyaraha-** carry a bag., ***-hahsö-** take things. *See* *-(ë)haw- (2).
- *-ha(h)-** (noun root) road, path. *In:* **Oà:'geh** on the road; Pembroke, NY, *literally* on the road (*ohaha'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **óà:'gëshö'** roadways, on the roads (*ohaha'keshö' < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). *Note:* Final h is missing in some incorporated forms.
- *haa-/hae-** (prepronominal prefix combination) *In:* **ha:/hae-** translocative + hypothetical (>haa-/hae-). *Note:* *hae- before inclusive and second person pronominal prefixes except second singular agent. *haa- otherwise.
- *-haCho-** *See* ***-rihwahaCho-** realize.
- *hae'.** (particle) Hi! (a greeting). *In:* **Hae'!** Hi! **Hae' tših!** Hi friend!
- *hae'kwah.** (particle) also, too. *In:* **há:'gwah** or **háé'gwah** also, too.
- *hä'töh.** (particle) junberry (Amelanchier canadensis). *In:* **hä'döh** junberry.
- *ha:h.** (particle) Hah!. *In:* **Ha:h** Hah!
- *-hahakaritathö-** (verb base) path slant variously. *Aspects:* *-hahakaritathöh habitual. *Composed of:* *-karitat- cause to slant + *-hö- distributive. *In:* **Oägaida:töh** March (approximately), *literally* the path slants this way and that (as the sun melts the snow) (*ohahakaritathöh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-hab).
- *-hahake-** (verb base) With partitive: how many rows. *Aspects:* *-hahake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-ake- number of. *In:* **nijó:age:h** how many rows (*nityohahake:h < *ni-t-yo-...-:h = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hahati-** (verb base) With repetitive: be on the other side of the road. *Aspects:* *-hahatih stative. *Composed of:* *-ha(h)- road + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. *In:* **dzóádí:gwa:h** on the other side of the road (*syohahati:kwa:h < *s-yo-...-kwa:h = rep-n.pat-...-toward).

- *-**hahatokēht-**. (verb base) straight road. Aspects: *-hahatokēhtōh stative. Composed of: *-ha(h)- road + *-atokēht- (1) be straight. In: **óádógēhdōh** straight road (*yohatokēhtōh < *yo-...-ōh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hahiya'k-**. (verb base) With duplicative: cross the road. Aspects: *-hahiya'kōh stative, *-hahiya's habitual, *-hahiya'k punctual. Composed of: *-ha(h)- road + *-(i)ya'k- cross. For example: **o'tká:iya'k** I crossed the road (*wa'tkhahiya'k < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'jéai:ya'k** she crossed the road (*wa'tyehahiya'k < *wa'-t-ye-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **o'tá:iya'k** he crossed the road (*wa'thahiya'k < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **degá:iya's** it crosses the road (*tekahahiya's < *te-ka-...-s = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **dewákáiya'gōh** I've crossed the road (*tewakhahiya'kōh < *te-wak-...-ōh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hahiyo-**. (verb base) good road. Aspects: *-hahiyo:h stative. Composed of: *-ha(h)- road + *-iyo- be good. In: **óái:yo:h** good road (*ohahiyo:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hahor(ek)-**. (verb base) With duplicative: cover the path. Aspects: *-hahorōh stative. Composed of: *-ha(h)- road, path + *-or(ek)- cover. In: **deyáoōh** plaintain (*Plantago major*), literally it covers the path (*teyohahorōh < *te-yo-...-ōh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). Note: Apparently yoa- simplified to ya-.
- *-**hahōni-**. (verb base) make a path. Aspects: *-hahōni:h stative, *-hahōnih habitual, *-hahōni' punctual. Composed of: *-ha(h)- road, path + *-ōni- make. In: **nigá:ōni:h** how the path is made (*nikahōni:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hahōni-**. (verb base treated as noun) railroad track. Aspects: *-hahōni:h stative, *-hahōnih habitual, *-hahōni' punctual. Composed of: *-ha(h)- road + *-ōni- make. In: **wáōní'geh** railroad track (*ohahōni'keh < *o-...-'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). Note: Apparently derived from óáōní'geh.
- *-**hahōni'shr-**. (noun base) railroad track. Composed of: *-ha(h)- road + *-ōni- make + *-shr- nominalizer. In: **wáōní'shā'geh** railroad track (*ohahōni'shra'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). See also: *-ōni- make. Note: Apparently derived from óáōní'shā'geh.
- *-**hahōni'shratēhtar-**. (verb base) railroad track. Aspects: *-hahōni'shratēhtar' stative. Composed of: *-hahōni'shr- made road + *-(t)ēhtar- lay flat. In: **wáōní'shādēhda:'** railroad track (*ohahōni'shratēhtar' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). Note: Apparently from óáōní'shādēhda:'.
- *-**hahs-**. (noun root) hip. For example: **óáhsa'** hip (*ohahsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **akáhsa'geh** (on) my hip (*akhahsa'keh < *ak-...-a'keh = 1.pat-...-ext.loc). **hóáhsa'geh** (on) his hip (*hohahsa'keh < *ho-...-a'keh = m.pat-...-ext.loc).
- *-**hahshr-**. (noun root) flame, torch. In: **gá:shā'** flame, torch (*kahahshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**hahshrōtyet-**. (verb base) make the fire fly. Aspects: *-hahshrōtyetha' habitual. Composed of: *-hahshr- flame + *-(ō)tye- fly + *-t- causative. In: **Gá:šōje:ta'** lion, mythical Fire Dragon, comet, literally it makes the fire fly (*kahahshrōtyetha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**hahsō-**. (verb base) With translocative: take things. Aspects: *-hahsō' stative, *-hahsōh habitual, *-hahsō:' punctual. Composed of: *-ha- take + *-hsō- distributive. For example: **wá:ahsō:'** he took things (*hwa'hahahsō:' < *h-wa'-ha-...-:' = trans-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hakaChat-**. (verb base) With duplicative: lie on one's back with legs spread apart. Aspects: *-hakaChat stative. For example: **dekágaha:t** I'm lying with legs spread apart (*tekhakaChat < *te-k-...-0 = dupl-1.agt-...-sta). **degà:ga:ha:t** it's lying with legs spread apart; bush bean (*tekahakaChat < *te-ka-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-**hakaChata'-** get down on one's back with legs spread apart.
- *-**hakaChata'-**. (verb base) With duplicative: get down on one's back with legs spread apart. Aspects: *-hakaChata'ōh stative, *-hakaChata's habitual, *-hakaChata't punctual. Composed of: *-hakaChat- be lying with legs spread apart + *-'- inchoative. For example: **o'tà:gáhada't** he got down on his back with his legs spread apart (*wa'thahakaChata't < *wa'-t-ha-...-t = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hakö(y)-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **hagö(y)-** masculine singular agent/third nonsingular patient (*hakö(y)-). Note: *hakö- (> hagö-) before a consonant or i with loss of i. *haköy- (> hagöy-) before any other vowel.
- *-**hak(e)-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **hag-/hak-/hage-** masculine singular agent/first singular patient (*hak(e)-). Note: *hak- (> hag-) before a vowel and before y, w, and r if a vowel immediately follows. *k- (> hak-) before n, hy, hn, hw, hr, t, and h if a vowel immediately follows. *hake- (> hage-) elsewhere.

- *-**hakt-**. (*verb base*) beside the road. *Composed of*: *-ha(h)- road + *-kt- (1) be next to. *In*: **óákdaje'** roadside (*ohaktatye' < *o-...-atye-' = n.pat-...-prog-sta).
- *-**hakwëht-**. (*verb base*) wide road. *Aspects*: *-hakwëht stative. *Composed of*: *-ha(h)- road + *-kwëht- be wide. *In*: **o:agwën** wide road (*ohakwëht < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hakwëhtaht-**. (*verb base*) widen the road. *Aspects*: *-hakwëhtaht punctual. *Composed of*: *-ha(h)- road + *-kwëht- be wide + *-ht- causative. *For example*: **o'tà:gwëhdat** he widened the road (*wa'thahakwëhtaht < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hakyeh**. (*particle*) oh boy!. *In*: **Ha:gyeh!** Oh boy!
- *-**hak'ah-**. (*verb base*) next to the road. *Aspects*: *-hak'ah stative. *Composed of*: *-ha(h)- road + *-ak'ah- be next to. *In*: **o:ak'ah** next to the road (*ohak'ah < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hanyoh**. (*particle*) OK, all right. *In*: **Hanyoh!** OK, all right!
- *-**hao'**. (*particle*) OK! Go for it!. *In*: **Hao'!** OK! Go for it!.
- *-**ha-/h-/hë-**. (*pronominal prefix*) *In*: **ha-/h-/hë-** masculine singular agent. (*ha-/h-/hë-). *Note*: *ha- before a consonant. *hë- before i with loss of i. *h- elsewhere.
- *-**har-**. *See* *-**ë'niköhrhar-** want to leave., *-**ya'thar-** ?, *-**ë'niköhrhar-**.
- *-**haraht-**. (*verb base*) put the road on. *Aspects*: *-harahtöh stative. *Composed of*: *-ha(h)- road + *-r(e)- be in + *-ht- causative. *In*: **Heyó:ähdöh** or **Heyä:ähdöh** North Collins, NY, *literally* where the road has been put in (*heyoharahtöh < *he-yo-...-öh = trans-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hara'-**. *See* *-**nya'thara'-** choke.
- *-**hashë(t)-**. (*verb base*) hold a council. *Aspects*: *-hashë' stative, *-hashëha' habitual, *-hashë:' punctual. *For example*: **há:shëö'** councilor, *literally* he holds council (*hahashëha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hadíashëö'** councilors, *literally* they hold council (*hatihashëha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hodíashë'** they're holding a council (*hotihashë' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **tá:shëö'** he's a councilor there (*thahashëha' < *t-ha-...-ha' = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **wá:díashë:'** they held a council (*wahatihashë:' < *wa-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëdwá:shë:'** we (in pl) will hold a council (*ëtwahashë:' < *ë-twa-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also*: *-**hashëtahkw-** use for holding a council., *-**hashëtakö-** finish holding a council.
- *-**hashëtahkw-**. (*verb base*) use for holding a council. *Aspects*: *-hashëtahkwa' habitual, *-hashëtahk punctual. *Composed of*: *-hashë(t)- hold a council + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **hadíashëdahgwa'** council house, courthouse (*hatihashëtahkwa' < *hati-...-a' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **sá:díashë:dak** they held another council on it (*sahatihashëtahk < *s-a-hati-...-0 = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **Hadíashëdahgwá'geh** Ellicottville, NY, *literally* place for holding councils (* < *hati-...-a'-keh = m.pl.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).
- *-**hashëtakö-**. (*verb base*) finish holding a council. *Aspects*: *-hashëtakwëh stative, *-hashëtakwahs habitual, *-hashëtakö' punctual. *Composed of*: *-hashë(t)- hold a council + *-kö- undoer. *For example*: **wá:díashëda:go'** they finished holding the council (*wa'hatihashëtakö' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hastë-**. (*verb base*) thruway, expressway. *Aspects*: *-hastë' stative. *Composed of*: *-ha(h)- road + *-stë- be big. *In*: **o:asdë:'** thruway, expressway, *literally* big road (*ohastë:' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hate-**. (*verb base*) road, path, furrow, row of corn kernels. *Aspects*: *-hate' stative. *Composed of*: *-ha(h)- road + *-t(e)- be present. *In*: **o:ade'** road, path, furrow, row of corn kernels (*ohate' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **jo:ade'** where the road is (*tyohate' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **oadaje'** the road passes by (*ohatatye' < *o-...-atye-' = n.pat-...-prog-sta).
- *-**hateht-**. (*verb base*) rough road. *Aspects*: *-hateht stative. *Composed of*: *-ha(h)- road + *-teht- be rough. *In*: **o:adet** rough road (*ohateht < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hati-/hën-**. (*pronominal prefix*) *In*: **hadi-/hën-** masculine plural agent (*hati-/hën-). *Note*: *hati- (> hadi-) before a consonant. *hën- before a vowel.
- *-**hatshi'kwatö-**. (*verb base*) winding road. *Aspects*: *-hatshi'kwatö' stative. *Composed of*: *-ha(h)- road + *-tshi'kwat- be bent + *-ö- distributive. *In*: **óátši'gwa:dö'** winding road (*ohatshi'kwatö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

- *-**hawahk-**. (kinship verb stem) have as a child. *Aspects*: *-hawahk stative, *-hawahk habitual, *-hawahk punctual. *In*: **ke:awak** my daughter (*khehawahk < *khe-...-0 = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **kéawakshö'** my children (*khehawakshö' < *khe-...-shö' = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...). **he:awak** my son (*hehawahk < *he-...-0 = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **haka:wak** my father (*hakhawahk < *hak-. = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...). **go:awak** her daughter (*kohawahk < *ko-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta). **shagóawak** his daughter (*shakohawahk < *shako-. = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...). **ho:awak** his son (*hohawahk < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **hesha:wak** your son (*hehshawahk < *hehs-...-0 = 2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **höwö:wök** their son **höwödiawakshö'** their children (*höwatihawahkshö' < *höwati-...-shö' = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-ndist). **shagódi:awak** their daughter (*shakotihawahk < *shakoti-...-0 = 3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta). **gö:öwök** my daughter (*köhawahk < *kö-...-0 = 1/2.sg-...-sta). **heshöwödiawakshö'** their children's children (*heshöwatihawahkshö' < *he-s-höwati-...-shö' = trans-rep-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-ndist). **go:awakgë:ö'** her dead daughter (*kohawahkkëhö:' < *ko-...-këhö:' = f.pat-...-dec). **gwá:wakshö'ö'h** my children (*kwahawahkshö'ö'h < *kwa-...-shö'ö'h = 1/2.pl-...-ndist). *See also*: *-**atathawahk-** be parent and child to each other.
- *-**hawanyö-**. (verb base) hold things. *Aspects*: *-hawanyö' stative. *Composed of*: *-haw- hold + *-nyö- distributive. *For example*: **kawa:nyö'** I'm holding things (*khawanyö' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hayëtet-**. (verb base) visible row. *Aspects*: *-hayëtet stative. *Composed of*: *-ha(h)- road + *-yëtet- be apparent. *In*: **oayë:de:t** visible row (*ohayëtet < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ha'kët-**. (noun root) flute (used in Little Water ceremony). *In*: **gá:gë:da'** flute (*kaha'këta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- ***hayohk**. (particle) Roman bean, cockleberry bean. *In*: **ha:yok** Roman bean, cockleberry bean.
- *-**ha't-**. (noun root) core. *In*: **óá'da'** core, woody portion of twig, bread inside crust (*oha'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). *See also*: *-**'niköhrha't- ?**, *-**'niköhrha't- ?**.
- ***ha't(e)-**. (prepronominal prefix combination with modal prefix) *In*: **ha'd-/ha't-/ha'de-/ha'j-** translocative + factual + duplicative (>ha't(e)-). *Note*: *hwa'ti- (> ho'di-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *hwa't- (> ho'j-) before a pronominal prefix with initial *(y) with loss of the y. *hwa't- (> ho't-) otherwise.
- ***ha'tsikwas**. (particle) really soon. *In*: **ha'jigwas** really soon. (*ha'tsikwas < *ha'- + tsikwas = trans- + soon).
- *-**ha'-**. (verb base) be above. *Aspects*: *-ha't punctual. *In*: **ho'gà:t** it went on top of it there (*hwa'kaha't < *h-wa'-ka-...-0 = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dödäga:t** it was on top of it again (*tötakaha't < *t-ö-t-a-ka-...-t = dupl-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ha'ake-**. (verb base) With partitive: number of steps. *Aspects*: *-ha'ake:h stative. *Composed of*: *-ha'- step + *-ake- number of. *In*: **niyó'a:ge:h** how many steps, paces (*niyoha'ake:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ha'tanawë-**. (verb base) eat. *Aspects*: *-ha'tanawë:h stative, *-ha'tanawëhs habitual, *-ha'tanawë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ha't- bread inside of crust + *-nawë- melt. *For example*: **aká'danö:wë:h** I've eaten, *literally* I've soaked the bread (*wakha'tanawë:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **wá:diá'danö:wë'** they ate (*wa'hatiha'tanöwë' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëödiá'danö:wë'** they will eat (*ëhatiha'tanöwë' < *ë-hati-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **yéá'danö:wës** food, *literally* one soaks the bread (*yeha'tanöwëhs < *ye-...-hs = f.agt-...-hab). **ëyögwá:'danö:wë'** they will prepare our meal (*ëyökwaha'tanöwë' < *ë-yökwa-...-' = fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **tsa'agwá:'danö:wë'** when we ate (*tsha'yakwaha'tanöwë' < *tsh-a'-yakwa-...-' = coin-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **heshédwá:'danö:wë'** we eat with him (*heshetwaha'tanawë' < *he-shetwa-...-' = trans-in.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **hëyágóá'danö:wë'** they will eat there (*hëyakoha'tanawë' < *h-ë-yako-...-' = trans-fut-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ha'tanöwë-**. *Aspects*: *-ha'tanöwë stative, *-ha'tanöwë habitual, *-ha'tanöwë punctual.
- *-**ha'tasthe'-**. (verb base) get thirsty. *Aspects*: *-ha'tasthe'ö'h stative, *-ha'tasthe's habitual, *-ha'tasthe't punctual. *Composed of*: *-ha't- be thirsty + *-st- causative + *-he'- inchoative. *For example*: **wà:da:ste't** he got thirsty (*wa'hahatasthe't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

- *-**ha'tathē-**. (verb base) be thirsty. Aspects: *-ha'tathēhs habitual. Composed of: *-ha't- core + *-rhē/thē- be dry. For example: **ka'da:tēs** I'm thirsty, literally the bread is dry (*kha'tathēhs < *k-...-hs = 1.agt-...-hab). **yéa'datēs** she's thirsty (*yeha'tathēhs < *ye-...-hs = f.agt-...-hab). **há:'datēs** he's thirsty (*haha'tathēhs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **hadía'da:tēs** they're thirsty (*hatiha'tathēhs < *hati-...-hs = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-**ha'tatsi-**. (verb base) ostrich. Aspects: *-ha'tatsi' stative. Composed of: *-ha't- core + *-tsi- be black. In: **gá:'daji'** ostrich, literally black core (*kaha'tatsi' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-noml).
- *-**ha'tēh**. (particle) it's because. In: **ha'dēh** it's because.
- *-**heChahs(e)-**. (verb base) place food before, serve. Aspects: *-heChahse:h stative, *-heChahseh habitual, *-heChahs punctual. Composed of: *-heCh- ? + *-hs(e)- dative. For example: **hagóeháhseh** he's placing food before them, serving them (*hakóheChahseh < *hakö-...-h = m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **ēkè:has** I'll serve them (*ēkheheChahs < *ē-khe-...-0 = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). Note: Final (e) occurs with habitual and stative aspects.
- *-**heh**. (particle) there. In: **heh** there.
- *-**hehkowa:h**. (particle) flint corn, hominy corn, calico corn. In: **héhgo:wa:h** flint corn, hominy corn, calico corn.
- *-**hehnast-**. (verb base) heavy load. Aspects: *-hehnaste' stative. Composed of: *-hehn- load + *-st- be heavy. In: **óénösde'** heavy load (*yohenöste' < *yo-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hehnot-**. (verb base) load up (tr). Aspects: *-hehnot stative, *-hehnotha' habitual, *-hehnotē' punctual. Composed of: *-hehn- load + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **shögwáenodaje'** he was loading us up (*shökwahenotatye' < *shökwa-...-0-atye'-0 = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **wá:diéno:dē'** they loaded it (*wa'hatihehnotē' < *wa'-hati-...-ē' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**heho't-**. (noun base) gun (perhaps originally blowgun). In: **gáéo'da'** gun (*kaheho'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**heho'takarehr-**. (verb base) gun make a noise. Aspects: *-heho'takarehröh stative, *-heho'takarehrah habitual, *-heho'takareh punctual. Composed of: *-heho't- gun + *-karehr- make a noise. In: **wa'óeo'daga:eh** the gun sounded (*wa'yoheho'takarehr < *wa'-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-**heho'tawak-**. (verb base) play the flute. Aspects: *-heho'tawaköh stative, *-heho'tawas habitual, *-heho'tawak punctual. Composed of: *-heho't- gun + *-awak- sift. For example: **háéo'da:wa:s** he's playing the flute, literally he's sifting? the blowpipe (*haheho'tawaks < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**heho'tawast-**. (noun base) flute. Aspects: *-heho'tawastha' habitual. Composed of: *-heho'tawak- play the flute + *-st- causative. In: **yé:o'dáwasta'** flute (*yeheho'tawakstha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**heho'tēhawi-**. (verb base) carry a gun. Aspects: *-heho'tēhawi' stative. Composed of: *-heho't- gun + *-(ē)hawi- carry. For example: **háéo'dē:öwi'** he's carrying a gun (*haheho'tēhawi' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hehs(e)-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **hehs(e)-** second singular agent/masculine singular patient (*hehs(e)). Note: *hehs- before a vowel. *hehs- (> hes-) before y, n, w, r, hy, hn, hw, hr, t, and h if a vowel immediately follows. *hehse- otherwise. [Check.]
- *-**heht-**. (noun root) dirt, soil. In: **óéhda'** dirt, soil (*ohehta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **óéhda' ganóhso:t** dirt house (*ohehta' kanóhsot < *. = .).
- *-**hehtakarhatho-**. (verb base) turn the soil. Aspects: *-hehtakarhathwahas habitual, *-hehtakarhatho' punctual. Composed of: *-heht- soil + *-karhat- turn upward + *-ho- causative. For example: **gáéhdagáhatwas** plow, literally it turns the soil (*kahehtakarhathwas < *ka- = n.agt-...). **ëshéhdagáhato'** you will plow (*ëshéhtakarhatho' < *ësh-s-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hehtakarhathwaht-**. (verb base) use to turn the soil. Aspects: *-hehtakarhathwahtha' habitual. Composed of: *-hehtakarhatho- turn the soil + *-ht- causative. In: **yé:hdagáhatwáta'** plow, literally one uses it to turn the soil (*yehehtakarhathwahtha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**hēhtar-**. (noun root) fuzz, cloth. In: **óéhdä:** fuzz (*ohēhtara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gáéhdä:** cloth (*kahēhtara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

- *-**hēhtaratēhtarakhw-**. (verb base) use to lay cloth flat. *Aspects*: *-hēhtaratēhtarakhwa' habitual.
Composed of: *-hēhtar- cloth + *-(t)ēhtar- lay flat + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **yééhda:dēhdā:hgwa'** rug, *literally* people lay cloth flat with it (*yehēhtaratēhtarakhwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**hehta'ihst-**. (verb base) throw (someone) on the ground. *Aspects*: *-hehta'ihstōh stative, *-hehta'ihstha' habitual, *-hehta'ihst punctual. *Composed of*: *-heht- dirt + *-a'ihst- make a hole. *For example*: **ēōwōéhda'is** he will throw him on the ground (*ēhōwahehta'ihst < *ē-hōwa-...-0 = fut-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **waōwōéhda'is** he threw him on the ground (*waōwōehta'ihst < *wa'-hōwa-...-0 = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **hōwōéhda'isdōh** he's thrown him on the ground (*hōwahehta'ihstōh < *hōwa-...-ōh = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hehtiyohstahkw-**. (verb base) use to improve the soil. *Aspects*: *-hehtiyohstahkwa' habitual.
Composed of: *-heht- soil + *-iyo- be good + *-hst- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **gáéhdiyōsdahgwa'** fertilizer, *literally* it's used to improve the soil (*kahehtiyohstahkwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**hehtokēy-**. (verb base) husk the soil. *Aspects*: *-hehtokēyōhs habitual. *Composed of*: *-heht- soil + *-okēy- husk. *In*: **gáéhdogē:yōs** cultivator, *literally* it husks the soil (*kahehtokēyōhs < *ka-...-ōhs = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**hehtowanē-**. (verb base) big field. *Aspects*: *-hehtowanēh stative. *Composed of*: *-heht- soil + *-owanē- be big. *In*: **gáéhdowa:nēh** big field, *literally* big soil (*kahehtowanēh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hēhtsi'r-**. (noun base) fried strip of meat. *In*: **óéhji'ä'** fried strip of meat (*ohēhtsi'ra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**hek-**. See *-**wēnahekhō-** reject someone's proposal.
- *-**hekwa:h**. (particle) toward that direction, that way. *In*: **hé:gwa:h** toward that direction, that way. (*hekwa:h < *heh + -kwa:h = there + -toward).
- *-**hen-**. (noun root) ridge. See *-**henate-**.
- *-**henate-**. (verb base) ridge. *Aspects*: *-henate' stative. *Composed of*: *-hen- ridge + *-(t)e- be present. *In*: **gaenōde'** ridge (*kahenate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**henatēhtar-**. (verb base) ridge lying flat. *Aspects*: *-henatēhtar' stative. *Composed of*: *-hen- ridge + *-(t)ēhtar- lay flat. *In*: **Tgaenōdēhda:'** Silver Creek, NY, *literally* ridge lying flat (*tkahenatēhtar' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hēōwekwa:h**. (particle) toward where. *In*: **hé:ōwé:gwa:h** toward where. (*hēōwekwa:h < *hēōwe + -kwa:h = where+ -toward).
- *-**he(y)-**. (pronominal prefix) *In*: **he(y)-** first singular agent/masculine singular patient (*he(y)-). *Note*: *he- before a consonant. *hey- before a vowel.
- *-**hē-**. (prepronominal prefix combination) *In*: **hē-** translocative + future (»hē-).
- *-**her-**. (noun root) cornstalk. *In*: **oe:ä'** cornstalk (*ohera' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **óéä'ge:ka:'** cornstalk bean (*ohera'kekha:' < *o-...-a'keh-kha:' = n.pat-...-ext.loc-char).
- *-**here:ht-**. (verb base) With duplicative and patient prefix: shout, holler. *Aspects*: *-here:htōh stative, *-here:htha' habitual, *-here:ht punctual. *For example*: **o'dwáke:t** I shouted (*wa'twakhere:ht < *wa'-t-wak-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.pat-...-pun). **o'jágo:ed** she shouted (*wa'tyakohere:ht < *wa'-t-yako-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.pat-...-pun). **o'tó:ed** he shouted (*wa'thohera:ht < *wa'-t-ho-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun). **dejágo:eta'** she's shouting (*tetyakohere:htha' < *te-t-yako-...-ha' = dupl-cis-f.pat-...-hab). **dó:eta'** he's shouting (*tehohera:htha' < *te-ho-...-ha' = dupl-m.pat-...-hab). **deyó:eta'** it is shouting (*teyohere:htha' < *te-yo-...-ha' = dupl-n.pat-...-hab). **dewáké:hdōh** I've shouted (*tewakhere:htōh < *te-wak-...-ōh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**herhahs-**. (verb base) place something before someone. *Aspects*: *-herhahs punctual. *Composed of*: *-h(e)r- put on + *-hahs- dative. *For example*: **ēōwōdīehas** they will place it before them (*ēhōwatiherhahs < *ē-hōwati-...-0 = fut-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**hēs-/hēts(i)-**. (prepronominal prefix combination with modal prefix) *In*: **hēs-/hēj(i)-** translocative + future + repetitive (»hēs-/hēts(i)-). *Note*: *hēts- (> hēj-) before pronominal prefix with initial *y with

loss of the y. *hëtsi- (> hëji-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *hës- otherwise.

- *-hetkë-. (verb root) be bad, ugly, mean. *Aspects*: *-hetkë' stative. *In*: **ketgë'** I'm ugly, mean (*khetkë' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **ga:etgë'** she's ugly, mean (*wa'kahetkët < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See also*: *-atra'swahetkë- bad luck., *-hetkëht- make bad, spoil., *-hetkët- make bad, spoil., *-stë'shrahetskë- be opposed to a marriage., *-tsirahetkë- bad dog., *-'niköhetkë- have a bad mind., *-'niköhretkët- sadden, make unhappy., *-'niköhretkë'- prey on one's mind., *-'niköhretkë'- be bad., *-'niköhetkë'- be bad. *Note*: Takes archaic *ka- prefix for a feminine agent. Cf. *-ahetkë-.
- *-hetkëht-. (verb base) make bad, spoil. *Aspects*: *-hetkëhtöh stative, *-hetkëhttha' habitual, *-hetkëht punctual. *Composed of*: *-hetkë- be bad + *-ht- causative. *For example*: **o'gáetgën** it made it bad, spoiled it (*wa'kahetkëht < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-hetkët-. make bad, spoil. *Aspects*: *-hetkëtöh stative, *-hetkëttha' habitual, *-hetkët punctual. *Composed of*: *-hetkë- be bad + *-t- causative.
- *-hetsarö-. (verb base) coax, urge, encourage. *Aspects*: *-hetsaröha' habitual, *-hetsarö' punctual. *For example*: **o'ké:dza:ö'** I coaxed them (*wa'khehetsarö' < *wa'-khe-...-' = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **hagöedzë:ö'** he coaxes them, urges them, encourages them (*haköhetsaröha' < *hakö-...-ha' = m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab). *See also*: *-hetsarönyöhkw- use for encouragement.
- *-hetsarönyöhkw-. (verb base) use for encouragement. *Aspects*: *-hetsarönyöhkwëh stative, *-hetsarönyöhkwa' habitual, *-hetsarönyöhk punctual. *Composed of*: *-hetsarö- encourage + *-nyö- distributive. *In*: **gaedzëönyök** let it be used for encouragement! (*kahetsarönyöhk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-imp).
- *-hew-. (verb root) With translocative: time arrive. *Aspects*: *-hewh stative, *-hewhs habitual, *-hew' punctual. *For example*: **heyó:eh** it's time, the time has come (*heyohewh < *he-yo-...-:h = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **ho'gá:e'** the time came (*ho'kahew' < *h-wa'-ka-...-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hëgá:e'** the time will come (*hëkahew' < *h-ë-ka-...-' = trans-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **hösága:e'** the time came again (*hösakahew' < *h-ö-s-a-ka-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **tsha'gá:e'** when the time came (*tsha'kahew' < *tsh-a'-ka-...-' = coin-fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See also*: *-ahsötaheh- night arrive., *-ëhnihsrahew- day arrive., *-hewhs- time about to arrive., *-rihwaheh- time for ceremony arrive.
- *-hewaht-. (verb base) punish. *Aspects*: *-hewahtöh stative, *-hewahttha' habitual, *-hewaht punctual. *For example*: **ké:wahdöh** I've punished her (*khehewahtöh < *khe-...-öh = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **o'ké:ewat** I punished her (*wa'khehewat < *wa'-khe-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëöwöewat** they will punish him (*ëhöwahewat < *ë-höwa-...-0 = fut-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also*: *-atathewaht- repent., *-hewahtahnö- punish several people.
- *-hewahtahnö-. (verb base) punish several people. *Aspects*: *-hewahtahnö' stative, *-hewahtahnöh habitual, *-hewahtahnö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-hewaht- punish + *-hnö- distributive. *For example*: **o'ké:wáhda:nö:'** I punished several people (*wa'khehewahta:nö:' < *wa'-khe-...-' = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).
- *-hewho-. (verb base) With duplicative: take turns. *Aspects*: *-hewho' punctual. *Composed of*: *-hew- time arrive + *-ho- causative. *For example*: **o'tódi:eho'** they took turns (*o'tothihewho' < *o'-t-hoti-...-' = fac-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-hewhs-. (verb base) With translocative: time about to arrive. *Aspects*: *-hewhs stative, *-hewhs habitual, *-hewhs punctual. *Composed of*: *-hew- time arrive + *-hs- andative. *In*: **ho'gáchse'** it's nearly time (*hwa'kahewhse' < *h-wa'-ka-...-e' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-purp).
- *-heyö'ts-. (noun base) sled. *In*: **gáéyo'dza'** sled (*kaheyö'tsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-heyö'tayë-. (verb base) have a sick person. *Aspects*: *-heyö'tayë' stative. *Composed of*: *-heyö't- sick person + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example*: **tšiyë:yó'dayë'** when she was sick (*tšiyehëyö'tayë' < *tshi-ye-...-' = coin-f.agt-...-sta). **tšíáeyó'dayë'** when he was sick (*tšihahëyö'tayë' < *tshi-ha-...-' = coin-m.agt-...-sta).
- *he'tkëhö'. (particle) upper. *In*: **he'tgéö'** upper.

- *he'tkē:kwa:h.** (*particle*) upward, toward the top. In: **he'tgē:gwa:h** upward, toward the top.
(*he'tkē:kwa:h < *he'tkēh + -kwa:h = up + -toward).
- *he'tkēh.** (*particle*) up, above, over. In: **he'tgēh** up, above, over.
- *-hē-**. drop. See ***-nikōhrhē-** forget., ***-nikōhrhē-** drop., ***-nikōhrhē-** drop., ***-nikōhrhē-** drop.
- *hē:h.** (*particle*) huh? yeah?. In: **hē:h?** huh? yeah?.
- *hēōweh.** (*particle*) where. In: **hē:ōweh** where.
- *-hēhes-**. (*verb base*) tall tree. Aspects: *-hēhes stative, *-hēhesōhs stative distributive. Composed of: *-hē(h)- tree + *-es- be long, tall. In: **gāēe:s** tall tree (*kahēhes < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **gāēe:sōs** tall trees (*kahēhesōhs < *ka-...-ōhs = n.agt-...-sta.dist). **nigāēe:s** how tall the tree is (*nikahēhes < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). **nigāēe:sōs** how tall the trees are (*nikahēhesōhs < *ni-ka-...-ōhs = part-n.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-hēhs-**. (*noun root*) dottle (unsmoked tobacco left in pipe). In: **óēhsa'** dottle (*ohēhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-hēhsōnhe-**. (*verb base*) living dottle. Aspects: *-hēhsōnhe' stative. Composed of: *-hēhs- dottle + *-ōnh(e)- live. In: **gāēhsōhe'** daddy-long-legs (Phalangium opilio etc.), literally living dottle (*kahēhsōnhe' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hēht-**. (*noun root*) swamp. In: **gāēhda'** swamp (*kahēhta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gāēhdagō:h** in the swamp (*kahēhtakō:h < *ka-...-akō:h = n.agt-...-int.loc).
- *-hēhtarahr-**. (*verb base*) fuzz be on. Aspects: *-hēhtarahre' stative. Composed of: *-hēhtar- fuzz + *-h(e)r- put on. In: **gāēhdā:e'** peach, literally fuzz on it (*kahēhtarahre' < *ka-...-e' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hēhtaratēhtar-**. (*verb base*) lay cloth flat. Aspects: *-hēhtaratēhtar' stative. Composed of: cloth + *-tēhtar- lay flat. In: **gāēhdā:dēhda:'** rug, literally it's laying the cloth flat (*kahēhtaratēhtar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **gāēhdā:dēhdā:'geh** on the rug (*kahēhtaratēhtara'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-hēhtarotō-**. (*verb base*) standing fuzz. Aspects: *-hēhtarotō' stative. Composed of: *-hēhtar- fuzz + *-ot- stand upright + *-ō- distributive. In: **óēhdeodō'** standing fuzz (as on a caterpillar) (*ohēhtarotō' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hēhto-**. (*verb base*) swamp in water. Aspects: *-hēhto' stative. Composed of: *-hēht- swamp + *-o- be in water. In: **gāēhdo'** swamp, literally swamp in water (*kahēhto' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hēhtohkw-**. (*verb base*) clay. Aspects: *-hēhtohkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-hēhto- swamp in water + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **óēhdohgwa'** clay (*ohēhtohkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-hab).
- *-hēkahs-**. (*noun base*) stick, pole. In: **óēgahsa'** stick, pole (*ohēkahsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-hēkahsate-**. (*verb base*) limb. Aspects: *-hēkahsate' stative. Composed of: *-hēkahs- stick + *-t(e)- be present. In: **gāēgahsa:de'** limb (*kahēkahsate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hēkahsē-**. (*verb base*) limb fall on someone. Aspects: *-hēkahsē'oh stative. Composed of: *-hēkahs- stick + *-ē'- fall. For example: **de'agōēgahsē'ō:** a limb didn't fall on them (*te'yakohēkahsē'ō:' < *te'-yako-...-ōh-' = neg-f.pat-...-sta-neg.past).
- *-hēkēhyat-**. (*verb base*) top of a tree. Aspects: *-hēkēhyat stative. Composed of: *-hē(h)- tree + *-kēhyat- be at the top. In: **gāēgē:ya:t** at the top of the tree (*kahēkēhyat < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *hēnōh.** (*particle*) don't!. In: **hē:nōh** don't!. See *sēnōh.
- *-hēt (1)-.** (*verb root*) go to the front. Aspects: *-hētō:h stative, *-hēte's habitual, *-hēt punctual. For example: **o:ēdō:h** in the front, in the future (*yohētō:h < *yo-...-ō:h = n.pat-...-sta). **akē:dō:h** I'm in the front (*wakhētō:h < *wak-...-ō:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ha:ēde's** he goes to the front (*hahēte's < *ha-...-e's = m.agt-...-hab). **ishē:n** go to the front! (*ishē:t < *i-s-...-0 = prothesis-2.agt-...-imp). **óēdōshō'** leaders, head ones (*óētōshō' < *yo-...-ō:h-shō' = n.pat-...-sta-ndist). **o:ēdō:gwa:h** in the future (*ohētō:kwa:h < *o-...-ō:kwa:h = n.pat-...-sta-toward). **o:ēdō: hatgá:nyeh** forward (in a game), literally he plays in the front (*ohētō:h hatkahnyeh < *o- = n.pat-). **dagá:ēn** it went to the front there (*takahēt < *t-a-ka-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-hētahst-** lead., ***-ahshētako-** go to the front., ***-ahshētako-** go to the front., ***-ahshētako-** go to the front., ***-ahshētako-** go to the front.,

- *-ahshētako- go to the front., *-ahshētako- go to the front., *-ahshētako- go to the front., *-ahshētako- go to the front.
- *-hēt- (2). (noun root) garden. In: **o:ēda'** garden, throw in bowl or dice game in which everything comes up one color (*ohēta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gaēdagō:h** in the garden (*kahētakō:h < *ka-...-akō:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **gaēdagō:ka:** vegetables, *literally* what's in the garden (*kahētakōkha:' < *ka-...-akō:h-kha:' = n.agt-...-int.loc-char).
- *-hētahst-. (verb base) With duplicative: lead. Aspects: *-hētahstōh stative, *-hētahstha' habitual, *-hētahs punctual. Composed of: *-hēt- (1) be in the front + *-hst- causative. In: **dóēdásdōh** director, *literally* he's leading it (*tehohētahstōh < *te-ho-...-ōh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **deyágóēdásdōh** director, *literally* she's leading it (*teyakohētahstōh < *te-yako-...-ōh = dupl-f.pat-...-sta).
- *-hētar-. (verb base) garden be in it. Aspects: *-hētarē' punctual. Composed of: *-hēt- garden + *-r(e)- be in. In: **o'gáēda:ē'** the dice came up all one color, *literally* the garden was in it (*wa'kahētarē' < *wa'-ka-...-ē' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ho'gáēda:ē'** it's a perfect score (*ho'kahētarē' < *h-wa'-ka- = trans-fac-n.agt-...).
- *-hētastē-. (verb base) big garden. Aspects: *-hētastē' stative. Composed of: *-hēt- garden + *-stē- be big. In: **gáēdásdē:** big garden (*kahētastē' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hēta'ahah-. (verb base) With partitive: small garden. Aspects: *-hēta'ahah stative. Composed of: *-hēt- garden + *-a'ahah- be small. In: **nigáēdá'a:h** small garden (*nikahēta'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hēte-. (verb base) be in the lead. Aspects: *-hēte' stative. For example: **ye:ēde'** she's in the lead (*yehēte' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **ha:ēde'** he's in the lead (*hahēte' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **hi:ēde'** they two are in the lead (*hihēte' < *hi-...-' = m.du.agt-...-sta). **ga:ēde'** leader cow (*kahēte' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). See *-hēt-.
- *-hētiyo-. (verb base) good garden. Aspects: *-hētiyo:h stative. Composed of: *-hēt- garden + *-iyo- be good. In: **gaēdi:yo:h** good garden (*kahētiyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **á:gaēdiyó:ag** it would be a good garden (*aakahētiyohak < *aa-ka-...-hak = hyp-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **saēdi:yo:h** you have a nice garden (*sahētiyo:h < *sa-...-:h = 2.pat-...-sta).
- *-hētosrah-. (verb base) sprinkle the garden. Aspects: *-hētosrahōh stative, *-hētosrahs habitual, *-hētosrah punctual. Composed of: *-hēt- garden + *-osrah- sprinkle. For example: **kēdo:sās** I'm sprinkling the garden (*khētosrahs < *k-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **éōdiēdosā:hse:k** they will be sprinkling the gardens (*ēhatihētosrahhsek < *ē-hati-...-ahsek = fut-m.pl.agt-...-hab.cont).
- *-hēto'tē-. (verb base) With partitive: garden be a certain way. Aspects: *-hēto'tē:h stative, *-hēto'tē:s habitual, *-hēto'tē' punctual. Composed of: *-hēt- garden + *-o'tē- be a certain way. In: **nigāēdó:dē:h** how the garden is (*nikahēto'tē:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *hē'ēh. (particle) no. In: **hē'ēh** no.
- *-hē'he-. be stopped. See *-hē'hehst- use for stopping., *-hē'he'- stop., *-rihwahē'heht- decide.
- *-hē'hehst-. (verb base) With patient prefix: use for stopping. Aspects: *-hē'hehstōh stative, *-hē'hehstha' habitual, *-hē'hehs punctual. Composed of: *-hē'he- be stopped + *-hst- causative. In: **óé'hesta'** station, depot, stopping place (*yohe'hehstha' < *yo-...-ha' = n.pat-...-hab). **Jóé'hesta'** Red House (*tyohē'hehstha' < *t-yo-...-ha' = cis-n.pat-...-hab). **shē'hes** turn it off to stop it! (*ohē'hehstha' < *yo-...-ha' = n.pat-...-hab). **hodiē'hésta'** they stop (*hotihē'hehstha' < *hoti-...-ha' = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab).
- *-hē'hest-. (verb base) stopping place. Aspects: *-hē'hestha' habitual. Composed of: *-hē'he- be stopped + *-st- causative. In: **jóé'hesta'** at the depot (*tyohē'hestha' < *t-yo-...-ha' = cis-n.pat-...-hab).
- *-hē'he'-. (verb base) With patient prefix: stop. Aspects: *-hē'he'ōh stative, *-hē'he's habitual, *-hē'he't punctual. Composed of: *-hē'he- be stopped + *-'- inchoative. For example: **óé'he's** it stops (*yohē'he's < *yo-...-s = n.pat-...-hab). **óé'he'ōh** it has stopped (*yohē'he'ōh < *yo-...-ōh = n.pat-...-sta). **wa'óē'he't** it stopped (*wa'yohē'he't < *wa'-yo-...-t = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **wáódiē'he't** they stopped (*wa'hotihē'he't < *wa'-hoti-...-t = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **sáé'he't** stop! (*sahē'he't < *sa-...-t = 2.pat-...-imp). **ēwókē'he't** I'll stop (*ēwakhē'he't < *ē-wak-...-t = fut-1.pat-...-pun). **ēsáé'he't** you will stop (*ēsahē'he't < *ē-sa-...-t = fut-2.pat-...-pun). **ēyóé'he't** it will stop

- (*ëyohë'he't < *ë-yo-...-t = fut-n.pat-...-pun). **jagóë'hé'öh** she has stopped there *See also:*
***-ahsötahë'he'** - night be over., ***-ya'tahë'he'** - stop., ***-ya'tahë'he'** -.
- *hë'owë'**. (particle) loon (*Gavia* sp.). *In:* **hé'o:wë'** loon.
- *-hë'ta-**. (verb root) burn, parch (tr). *Aspects:* *-hë'ta:h stative, *-hë'tas habitual, *-hë'ta:' punctual . *For example:* **háë'da:s** he's burning it (*hahë'ta:s < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **aké'da:h** I've burned it (*wakhë'ta:h < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-sta). **gáë'da:h** it's parched, seared (*kahë'ta:h < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ënis'ohthë'ta-** burn one's hand., ***-ënis'ohthë'ta-** burn., ***-ënis'ohthë'ta-** burn.
- *hi:kë:h**. (particle) that, that one. *In:* **hi:gë:h** that, that one. (*hi:kë:h < *hikë:h. =).
- *hikë:h**. (particle) that, that one. *In:* **hi:gë:h** that, that one.
- *-hih-**. (verb root) spill (tr). *Aspects:* *-hihöh stative, *-hihs habitual, *-hih punctual . *For example:* **hais** he spills it (*hahihs < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **akíöh** I've spilled it (*wakhihöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'kih** I spilled it (*wa'khih < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hihsönyö-** spill things., ***-hi'** - spill (intr.), ***-wënahi-** go insane., ***-wënahi-** spill., ***-wënahi-** spill., ***-wënahi-** spill., ***-wënahi-** spill., ***-wënahi-** spill., ***-wënahi-** spill., ***-wënahi-** spill.
- *hihihi:h**. (particle) great horned owl (*Bubo virginianus*). *In:* **hihi:ih** or **ohi:i:h** great horned owl.
- *-örishr-**. (noun base) pitcher plant (*Sarracenia purpurea*). *In:* **gáishä'** leggings (*kahishra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **óishä'** its leggings (*ohishra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ha'no:wa' óishä'** pitcher plant (*Sarracenia purpurea*), *literally* turtle's leggings.
- *-hihsönyö-**. (verb base) spill things. *Aspects:* *-hihsönyö' stative, *-hihsönyöh habitual, *-hihsönyö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-hih- spill + *-sönyö- distributive. *For example:* **háíhsönyöh** he's spilling things (*hahihsönyöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-hihst-**. (verb root) push, shove, move along. *Aspects:* *-hihstöh stative, *-hihstha' habitual, *-hihst punctual . *For example:* **akísdöh** I've pushed it (*wakhihstöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **gáista'** it pushes it along (*kahihstha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **wá:di:s** they moved it (*wa'hatihihs < *wa'-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sá:di:s** they moved it back (*sahatihihs < *s-a-hati-...-0 = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dashis** move it closer! pass it! (*tashihst < *t-a-s-...-0 = cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **ho'shis** move it away! (*hwa'shihst < *h-wa'-s-...-0 = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **dáóisdö:je'** he's pushing it along this way (*tahohihstöhatye' < *t-a-ho-...-öh-atye-' = cis-fac-m.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **wa'ódi:s** they were pushed (*wa'yotihihs < *wa'-yoti-...-0 = fac-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-athihst-** move (intr.), ***-ya'tahihst-** push., ***-niköhra'hihst-**.
- *-hiht-**. (verb root) *With duplicative:* smash, crush, grind, break in pieces. *Aspects:* *-hihtöh stative, *-hihtha' habitual, *-hiht punctual . *For example:* **dewákihdöh** I've smashed it (*tewakhihtöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dá:ita'** he smashes it, crushes it, grinds it, breaks it in pieces (*tehahitha' < *te-ha-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **degáihdöh** what has been smashed, ground, chopped (*tekahihtöh < *te-ka-...-öh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **o'tgáit** it smashed it (*wa'tkahiht < *wa'-t-ka-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-hsahiht-** black pepper., ***-tsihskwahiht-** mash., ***-ya'tahiht-** trample someone., ***-wahrahiht-** ground meat., ***-hsahiht-** crush., ***-hsahiht-** crush., ***-tkwëhsahiht-** crush., ***-rihwahiht-** smash.
- hikë:h**. (particle) that, that one. *In:* **hi:gë:h** that, that one.
- *hikë:kwa:h**. (particle) toward there. *In:* **higë:gwa:h** toward there. (*hikë:kwa:h < *hikë:h + -kwa:h = that + -toward).
- *hikë:shö'**. (particle) those. *In:* **higë:shö'** those. (*hikë:shö' < *hikë:h + -shö' = that + -ndist).
- *-hiskwanyë't-**. (noun base) rotten wood. *In:* **óisgwanyë'da'** rotten wood (*ohiskwanyë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-hiskwanyë'ta'ë-**. (verb base) brown. *Aspects:* *-hiskwanyë'ta'ë:' stative. *Composed of:* *-hiskwanyë't- rotten wood + *-ë- be the color of. *In:* **óisgwanyë'da'ë:'** brown, *literally* the color of rotten wood (*ohiskwanyë'ta'ë:' < *o-...-:' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hi'-**. (verb base) spill (intr). *Aspects:* *-hi'öh stative, *-hi's habitual, *-hi't punctual . *Composed of:* *-hih- spill + *-'- inchoative. *In:* **ói'öh** it has spilled, dipped out, flowed out (*yohi'öh < *yo-...-öh =

- n.pat-...-sta). **o'tgái't** it spilled (*wa'tkahi't < *wa'-t-ka-...-t = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:*
***-hnekahi'** - water spill out., ***-tkwëhsahi'** - spill., ***-hnekahi'**-, ***-hnekahi'** - spill.
- *hi'nö'**. (*particle*) the Thunderer, red ant. *In:* **hi'nö'** the Thunderer, red ant.
- *-hk-**. *See* ***-sorahk** duck.
- *-hka't-**. (*noun root*) heart of tree or stem. *In:* **ohgá'da'** heart of tree or stem (*ohka'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-hkë-**. *See* ***-atshinahkë** charm holder.
- *-hkw-**. *See* ***-athehnahkw** lift.
- *-hkw- (1)**. (*verb root*) With duplicative: pick up, lift. *Aspects:* ***-hkwëh** stative, ***-hkwa'** habitual, ***-hk** punctual. *For example:* **dá:hgwa'** he lifts it, picks it up (*tehahkwa' < *te-ha-...-a' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dewágehgwëh** I've picked it up (*tewakehkwëh < *te-wake-...-ëh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **de:sek** pick it up! (*tesehk < *te-se-...-0 = dupl-2.agt-...-pun). **deyóhgwa'** it lifts it, throbs, pulse (*teyohkwa' < *te-yo-...-a' = dupl-n.pat-...-hab). **ha'dósa:k** he picked it up there again (*ha'tösahahk < *ha'-t-ö-s-a-ha-...-0 = trans-dupl-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'ja:gwak** we picked it up (*wa'tyakwahk < *wa'-t-yakwa-...-0 = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëswak** you all pick it up (*tëswahk < *t-ë-swa-...-0 = dupl-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp). **o'tgek** I picked it up (*wa'tkehk < *wa'-t-ke-... = fac-dupl-1.agt-...). **da:gek** I might pick it up **dödà:g** he picked it up there (*tötahahk < *t-ö-t-a-ha-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'ta:dik** they picked it up (*wa'tatihk < *wa'-t-hati-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **deyógwahgwëöje'** we are lifting (*teyökwahkwëhatye' < *te-yökwa-...-ëh-atye-' = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **dëyághgwëöje'** people will be raising them (*tëyakohkwëhatye' < *t-ë-yako-...-ëh-atye-' = dupl-fut-f.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **dó:dihgwëöje'** they will be harvesting it (*tehotihkwëhatye' < *te-hoti-...-ëh-atye-' = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **dë:ög** he'll pick it up (*tëhak < *t-ha-...-0 = dupl-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:*
***-athahahkw-** start walking., ***-atha'ahkw-** take a step., ***-athrahkwahkw-** raise bread.,
***-atkö'srahkw-** share one's pillow., ***-ëna'skwahkw-** jump (up)., ***-ë'hoshrahkw-** pick up a ball.,
***-hkwahnö-** pick up things., ***-hkwa't-** lift, raise., ***-karahkw-** buy on credit., ***-na'tsahkw-** snipe (Capella sp.), woodcock (Philohela minor)., ***-nöhehkw-** scalp., ***-rihwahkw-** caller.
- *-hkw- (2)**. (*verb root*) With duplicative and transitive pronominal prefix: take something away from somebody. *Aspects:* ***-hkwa'** punctual. *For example:* **o'tágehgwá'** he took it away from me (*wa'thakehkwa' < *wa'-t-hake-...-a' = fac-dupl-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-hkw- (3)**. (*noun root*) place, spot. *In:* **ohgwa'** place, spot (*ohkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-hkwahnö-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: pick up things. *Aspects:* ***-hkwahnö'** stative, ***-hkwahnöh** habitual, ***-hkwahnö:** punctual. *Composed of:* ***-hkw-** (1) lift + ***-hnö-** distributive. *For example:* **dewágehgwá:nö'** I've picked up things (*tewakehkwahnö' < *te-wake-...-' = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-hkwa't-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: lift, raise. *Aspects:* ***-hkwa'töh** stative, ***-hkwa'tha'** habitual, ***-hkwa't** punctual. *Composed of:* ***-hkw-** (1) lift + ***-t-** causative. *For example:* **o'tgéhgwa't** I lifted it (*wa'tkehkwat < *wa'-t-ke-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **deséhgwa't** lift it! (*tesehkwat < *te-se-...-0 = dupl-2.agt-...-imp). **dá:gehgwat** I might pick it up (*taakehkwat < *t-aa-ke-...-0 = dupl-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **o'tádihgwat** they lifted it (*wa'tatihkwat < *wa'-t-hati-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëgáhgwa't** it will lift it (*tëkahkwat < *t-ë-ka-...-0 = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **degáhgwa'ta'** it raises it (*tekahkwatha' < *te-ka-...-ha' = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). *See also:*
***-ënëshahkwat-** lift one's arm.
- *-hn-**. (*noun root*) fat, grease, lard, oil, kerosene. *In:* **o:nö'** fat, grease, lard, oil, kerosene (*ohna' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **o:nö'geh** in the oil (*ohna'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **onëö' o:nö'** corn oil.
- *-hnatarihë-**. (*verb base*) hot grease. *Aspects:* ***-hnatarihë:h** stative. *Composed of:* ***-hn-** grease + ***-a'tarih(ë)-** be hot. *In:* **o:nödáië:h** hot grease (*ohnatarihë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o:nödáië:neh** in hot grease (*ohnatarihëhneh < *o-...-hneh = n.pat-...-ext.loc).
- *-hnaw-**. (*noun root*) rapids. *In:* **Ga:nöwögö:h** in the rapids, Warren, PA (*kahnawakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **Ga:nöwö'geh** at the rapids, Caughnawaga Reserve (*kahnawa'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).

- *-**hnawah-**. (*verb base*) coltsfoot (Tussilago farfara). In: **ga:nówö:s** coltsfoot (*kahnawahahs < *ka-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**hnawatase-**. (*verb base*) whirlpool. Aspects: *-hnawatase:h stative. Composed of: *-hnaw- rapids + *-tase- rotate. In: **o:nówöda:se:h** whirlpool, literally rotating rapids (*ohnawatase:h < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hnawate-**. (*verb base*) rapids. Aspects: *-hnawate' stative. Composed of: *-hnaw- rapids + *-t(e)- be present. In: **Ta:nówöde'** Tonawanda Reservation, literally he is in the rapids there (*thahnawate' < *t-ha-...-' = cis-m.agt-...-sta). **Ta:nówödé:onö'** people of Tonawanda Reservation (*thahnawatehronö' < *t-ha-...-hronö' = cis-m.agt-...-pop).
- *-**hnawateht-**. (*verb base*) rough rapids. Aspects: *-hnawateht stative. Composed of: *-hnaw- rapids + *-teht- be rough. In: **o:nówödet** rough rapids (*ohnawateht < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hnawateni-**. (*verb base*) drain. Aspects: *-hnawatenyö:h stative, *-hnawatenye's habitual, *-hnawateni' punctual. Composed of: *-hnaw- rapids + *-teni- change. For example: **deyó:nówödenyö:h** it's drained (*teyohnawatenyö:h < *te-yo-...-ö:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **ëhse:nówöde:ni'** you will drain it (*ëhsehnawate:ni' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hnawëht-**. (*verb base*) riffle, stripe. Aspects: *-hnawëhtöh stative. Composed of: *-hnaw- rapids + *-ëht- cause to fall. In: **o:nówëhdöh** riffle, stripe, literally dropping rapids (*yohnawëhtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hnawo'kt-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: come to the end of swift water. Aspects: *-hnawo'k stative, *-hnawo'ktë' punctual. Composed of: *-hnaw- rapids + *-o'kt- reach the end. For example: **döda:dí:nöyó'kdë'** they came back to the end of the swift water (*tötahatihnöyó'ktë' < *t-ö-t-a-hati-...-ë' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hna'sh-**. (*noun root*) buttocks. In: **o:nó'sha'** buttocks (*ohna'sha' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**hna'net-**. (*verb base*) add one thing over another. Aspects: *-hna'net stative, *-hna'netha' habitual, *-hna'netë' punctual. Composed of: *-hna'- empty + *-net- put one thing over another. For example: **o:nó'ne:t** it has one thing added over another, goes in steps or series (*ohnö'ne:t < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **sho:nó'ne:t** the one who's next in line, subchief, vice-president (*sho:nó'ne:t < *s-ho-...-0 = rep-m.pat-...-sta). **dësnó'ne:dë'** you will double it over (*tëhshna'netë' < *t-hs-...-ë' = dupl-2.agt-...-pun). **deyó:nó'ne:t** two story house (*teyohna'net < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **do:gwah niyó:nó'ne:t** multi-story house (*tokwah niyohnö'net < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta). **degá:nó'ne:t** it's lined (clothing) (*tekahna'net < *te-ka-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-**atëhna'net-** be in charge.
- *-**hneht-**. (*noun root*) plateau, ridge. In: **ga:néhdä'geh** plateau (*kahnehta'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-**hnehtah-**. (*verb base*) middle of the plateau. Aspects: *-hnehtahëh stative. Composed of: *-hneht- plateau + *-h- be in the middle of. In: **Ga:néhdäëh** Four Mile Level, literally the middle of the plateau (*kahnehtahëh < *ka-...-ëh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hnehtati-**. (*verb base*) With repetitive: Albany, NY. Aspects: *-hnehtatih stative. Composed of: *-hneht- plateau + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. In: **Sga:néhdadih** Albany, NY, literally on the other side of the plateau (*skahnehtatih < *s-ka-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta). Note: In other languages the cognate word means "on the other side of the pines", but this meaning is not presently recognized in Seneca.
- *-**hnehtiya'k-**. (*verb base*) cross the plateau. Aspects: *-hnehtiya'köh stative, *-hnehtiya's habitual, *-hnehtiya'k punctual. Composed of: *-hneht- plateau + *(i)ya'k- cross. In: **ga:néhdi:ya's** it crosses the plateau (*kahnehtiya's < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**hnek-**. (*noun root*) liquid, water. In: **o:ne:ga'** whiskey (*ohneka' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **o:negagö:h** in the water (*ohnekakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc). **o:néga'geh** in the water (*ohneka'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **o:ne:ga' dwatgéö'** liquor store (*ohneka' twatkehrö' < *. =). **ga:ne:ga'** liquid (*kahneka' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**hnekahi'-**. (*verb base*) water spill out. Aspects: *-hnekahi'öh stative, *-hnekahi's habitual, *-hnekahi't punctual. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-hi'- spill. In: **o'gá:negái't** the water spilled out

- (*wa'kahnekahi't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëtgá:negái't** the liquid will flow out (*ëtkahnekahi't < *ë-t-ka-...-t = fut-cis-n.agt-...-pun). **ëtgá:negái'se:k** sap will continue to be flowing out there (*ëtkahnekahi'sek < *ë-t-ka-...-sek = fut-cis-n.agt-...-hab.cont).
- *-hnekahsöri-. (verb base) savor the liquid. Aspects: *-hnekahsönyö:h stative, *-hnekahsönye's habitual, *-hnekahsöwi' punctual. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-hsöri- savor. For example: **odí:negáhsönye's** they savor the liquid (*yotihnekahsönye's < *yoti-...-e's = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-hab).
- *-hnekahtetyöko-. (verb base) running stream. Aspects: *-hnekahtetyökwëh stative. Composed of: *-at-mid + *-hnek- liquid + *-ahtëti- (1) go + *-öko- undoer. In: **ohnégahdējögwëh** running streams (*ohnekahtetyökwëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hnekahtö-. (verb base) lose water. Aspects: *-hnekahtöha' habitual, *-hnekahtö:' punctual. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-ahtö- (1) lose. In: **wa'ágo:négahdö:'** her water broke (*wa'yakohnekahtö:' < *wa'yako-...-:' = fac-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-hnekahyo'tsihst-. (verb base) With duplicative: sour liquid. Aspects: *-hnekahyo'tsihs stative. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-hyo'tsihst- be sour. In: **deyó:negá:yo'jis** vinegar (*teyohnekahyo'jihst < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hnekaka'hast-. (verb base) like to drink. Aspects: *-hnekaka'hastha' habitual. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-ka'h- like to consume + *-st- causative. For example: **hadí:negága'ha:sta'** they like to drink, are alcoholics (*hatihnekaka'hastha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hadí:negága'ha:stak** they used to like to drink (*hatihnekaka'hashtahk < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-hnekaka'öhsstahkw-. (verb base) use to make drink good. Aspects: *-hnekaka'öhsstahköh stative, *-hnekaka'öhsstahkwa' habitual, *-hnekaka'öhsstahk punctual. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-ka'ö- be good tasting + *-hst- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. For example: **ëgá:negága'ösdak** it will make the drink good (*ëkahnekaka'öhsstahk < *ë-ka-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **ëgá:negága'ösdahgó:ög** it will continue to be used for flavoring the drink (*ëkahnekaka'öhsstahköhak < *ë-ka-...-öh-ak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *-hnekaki-. (verb base) soup. Aspects: *-hnekaki' stative. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-ki- be soup. In: **o:negagi'** soup (*ohnekaki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hnekakrë-. (verb base) smelly water. Aspects: *-hnekakrëhs habitual. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-krë- stink. In: **Tga:negagës** Sulphur Springs, literally smelly water (*tkahnekakrëhs < *t-ka-...-hs = cis-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-hnekaktö-. (verb base) test the water. Aspects: *-hnekaktö' stative, *-hnekaktöha' habitual, *-hnekaktö:' punctual. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-ktö- investigate. For example: **ëhsnégaktö:'** you will test the water (*ëhsnekaktö:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-hnekakwah-. (verb base) go get a drink. Aspects: *-hnekakwahö:h stative, *-hnekakwahe's habitual, *-hnekakwaha' punctual. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-ko- get + *-h- andative. For example: **snegágwa:h** go get a drink! (*snekakwahah < *s-...-ah = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-hnekanawë-. (verb base) lead (the metal). Aspects: *-hnekanawëhs habitual. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-nawë- melt. In: **ga:neganö:wës** lead (the metal), literally it melts (*kahnekanöwëhs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-hnekanano-. (verb base) water. Aspects: *-hnekanano:h stative, *-hnekanohs habitual. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-no- be cold. In: **o:negano** water (*ohnekanohs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist). **o:negano:h** cold water (*ohnekanano:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o:negano'sgeh** in the water (*ohnekanohskeh < *o-...-hs-keh = n.pat-...-hab-ext.loc). **Jo:negano:h** Coldspring (section of Allegany Reservation), literally where the cold water is (*tyohnekanano:h < *t-yo-...-:h = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hnekanönhe'-. (verb base) fill with water. Aspects: *-hnekanönhe'öh stative, *-hnekanönhe's habitual, *-hnekanönhe't punctual. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-nönh- be full + *-e'- inchoative. In: **o'gá:negánöhe't** it filled with water (*wa'kahnekanönhe't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-hnek- drink + *-nawë- melt

- *-**hnekanyahrëh-**. (verb base) boiling water. *Aspects*: *-hnekanyahrëhs habitual, *-hnekanyahrëh punctual. *Composed of*: *-hnek- liquid + *-nyahrëh- boil. *In*: **o:neganyáës** boiling water (*ohnekanyahrëhs < *o-...-s = n.pat-...-hab).
- *-**hnekar-**. (verb base) put water in. *Aspects*: *-hnekar stative, *-hnekarha' habitual, *-hnekarë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-hnek- liquid + *-r(e)- be in. *For example*: **o:ne:ga:**' there's water in it (*ohnekar' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **ha:negaha'** he puts water in it (*hahnekarha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **wá:nega:ë'** he put water in it (*wa'hahnekarë' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hnekara'-**. (verb base) water get in. *Aspects*: *-hnekara'öh stative, *-hnekara's habitual, *-hnekara't punctual. *Composed of*: *-hnek- liquid + *-r(e)- be in + *'- inchoative. *In*: **o:negá:öh** water has gotten into it (*ohnekara'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hnekarönyö-**. (verb base) waters in. *Aspects*: *-hnekarönyö' stative. *Composed of*: *-hnekar- put water in + *-önyö- distributive. *In*: **ga:negëönyö'** waters in it (*kahnekarönyö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hnekase-**. (verb base) fresh water. *Aspects*: *-hnekase:' stative. *Composed of*: *-hnek- liquid + *-ase- be new. *In*: **o:negase:'** fresh water (*ohnekase:' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hnekaste-**. (verb base) receded water. *Aspects*: *-hnekaste:h stative. *Composed of*: *-hnek- liquid + *-aste- be evaporated. *In*: **o:négasde:h** the water has receded (*yohnekaste:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o:négasdeaje'** the water is receding (*yohnekastehatye' < *yo-...-h-atye-' = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-**hnekat-**. (verb base) be juicy. *Aspects*: *-hnekat stative. *Composed of*: *-hnek- liquid + *-t- be standing. *In*: **o:ne:ga:t** it's juicy (*ohnekat < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hnekatahko-**. take out fluid. *Aspects*: *-hnekatahkwëh stative, *-hnekatahkwä' habitual, *-hnekatahko' punctual. *Composed of*: *-hnek- liquid + *-tahko- take out. *For example*: **éódi:negadáhgo'** they'll take out the fluid (*ëhatihnekatahko' < *ë-hati-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hnekatarihä't-**. (verb base) heat water. *Aspects*: *-hnekatarihä'töh stative, *-hnekatarihä'tha' habitual, *-hnekatarihä't punctual. *Composed of*: *-hnek- liquid + *-atarihä't- heat. *For example*: **ëhsnegadáia't** you will heat water (*ëhsnekatarihä't < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hnekatarihë-**. (verb base) hot water. *Aspects*: *-hnekatarihë:h stative. *Composed of*: *-hnek- liquid + *-tarih(ë)- be hot. *In*: **o:negadáie:h** hot water (*ohnekatarihë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hnekatek-**. (verb base) burning water. *Aspects*: *-hnekatekahs habitual. *Composed of*: *-hnek- liquid + *-atek- burn. *In*: **Jo:negade:gas** Burning Springs, *literally* burning water (*johnekatekahs < *t-yo-...-ahs = cis-n.pat-...-hab). *Note*: Unusual habitual suffix for this root.
- *-**hnekatsi-**. (verb base) black drink. *Aspects*: *-hnekatsi:h stative. *Composed of*: *-hnek- liquid + *-tsi- be black. *In*: **o:negaji:h** coffee, *literally* black drink (*ohnekaji:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o:negaji:h dwatgéö'** coffee shop
- *-**hneka'ahah-**. (verb base) With partitive: little water. *Aspects*: *-hneka'ahah stative. *Composed of*: *-hnek- liquid + *-a'ahah- be small. *In*: **Nigá:negá'a:h** Little Water Medicine (*nikahneka'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hneka'haste-**. (verb base) strong drink. *Aspects*: *-hneka'haste' stative. *Composed of*: *-hnek- liquid + *-'hast(e)- be strong. *In*: **ga:néga'ha:sde'** strong drink (*kahneka'haste' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hnekehr-**. (verb base) drink (vb). *Aspects*: *-hnekehrëh stative, *-hnekehrha' habitual, *-hnekehrä' punctual. *Composed of*: *-hnek- liquid + *-ehr- imbibe ?. *For example*: **knege:ha'** I'm drinking, I drink (*khnekerha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **ha:négeha'** he's drinking, he drinks (*hahnekehrha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **ha:négehak** he used to drink (*hahnekerhahk < *ha-...-hahk = m.agt-...-hab.past). **snege:ha'** you drink (*snekerha' < *s-...-ha' = 2.agt-...-hab). **hadí:nege:ha'** they drink (*hatihnekehrha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **hadí:nege:hak** they used to drink (*hatihnekerhahk < *hati-...-hahk = m.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **ho:négeëh** he has drunk, he's drunk (*hohnekehrëh < *ho-...-ëh = m.pat-...-sta). **todí:negéëh** they're drunk there (*thotihnekehrëh < *t-hoti-...-ëh = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **esá:negé:ög** you are continually drunk (*aasnekehrä' < *aa-s-...-a' = hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **o'knégeä'** I drank (*wa'khnekehrä' < *wa'-k-...-a' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **snegeäh** drink! (*snekehrä' < *s-...-ah = 2.agt-...-imp). **hni:négeäh** let's drink it! (*tnihnekehrä' < *tni-...-ah = in.du.agt-...-imp). **wa:negéä'** he drank **ëyé:negéä'** she will drink (*ëyehnekehrä' <

- *ë-ye-...-a' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **hëyé:negéä'** she will drink it there (*hëyehnekehra' < *h-ë-ye-...-a' = trans-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ëhsnégeä'** you will drink (*ëhsnekehra' < *ë-hs-...-a' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëswá:negéäh** you (won't) drink (after hë:nöh) (*ëswahnekehräh < *ë-swa-...-ah = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp). **ësnégeha:k** you will keep drinking it (*ësnekehrhak < *ë-s-...-hak = fut-2.agt-...-hab.cont). **á:snegéä'** you should drink (*aasnekehra' < *aa-s-...-a' = hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **éódi:negéä'** they will drink it (*ëhatihnekehra' < *ë-hati-...-a' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëshá:negéä'** he will drink again (*ëshahnekehra' < *ë-s-ha-...-a' = fut-rep-m.agt-...-pun). **á:knegéä'** I should drink it (*aakhnekehra' < *aa-k-...-a' = hyp-1.sg.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-hnekehra'n-** go and drink., ***-hnekehra'nö-** drink as a group., ***-hnekehrönyö-** drink things.
- *-hnekehra'n-**. (verb base) go and drink. Aspects: *-hnekehra'nö:h stative, *-hnekehra'ne's habitual, *-hnekehra'na' punctual. Composed of: *-hnekehr- drink + *-n- andative. For example: **ha:negéä'ne's** he goes and drinks (*hahnekehra'ne's < *ha-...-e's = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-hnekehra'nö-**. (verb base) drink as a group. Aspects: *-hnekehra'nö' stative, *-hnekehra'nöh habitual, *-hnekehra'nö:' punctual. Composed of: *-hnekehr- drink + *-nö- distributive. For example: **wá:di:negéä'nö:'** they all drank (*wahatihnekehra'nö:' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hodí:negéä'nö'** they were drinking (*hotihnekera'nö' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hodí:negéä'nö:je'** they were drinking going along (*hoti:nekeä'nö:tye' < *hoti-...-h-atye-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-hnekehrönyö-**. (verb base) drink things. Aspects: *-hnekehrönyö' stative, *-hnekehrönyöh habitual, *-hnekehrönyö:' punctual. Composed of: *-hnekehr- drink + *-önyö- distributive. For example: **snegéönyö:h** drink things! (*snekehrönyö:h < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *--**.
- *-hnekitkë-**. (verb base) extract water. Aspects: *-hnekitkëha' habitual. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-itkë- emerge. In: **o:négítgëö'** spring, literally water comes out (*ohnekitkëha' < *o-...-ha' = n.pat-...-hab).
- *-hnekitkëhsö-**. (verb base) springs. Aspects: *-hnekitkëhsö' stative. Composed of: *-hnekitkë- water emerge + *-hsö- distributive. In: **o:négítgëhsö'** there are springs (*ohnekitkëhsö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyó:négítgëhsö'ök** there will be springs (*ëyohnekitkëhsöhak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **nëyó:négítgëhsö'ök** there will continue to be springs (*nëyohnekitkëhsöhak < *n-ë-yo-...-hak = part-fut-n.pat-...-hab.cont).
- *-hnekitkë'-**. (verb base) water come out. Aspects: *-hnekitkë'öh stative, *-hnekitkë's habitual, *-hnekitkë't punctual. Composed of: *-hnekitkë- water emerge + *-'- inchoative. In: **dagá:negi:tgë't** water came out there (*takahnekitkë't < *t-a-ka-...-t = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-hnekiyo-**. (verb base) good water. Aspects: *-hnekiyo:h stative. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-iyo- be good. In: **o:negi:yo:h** good water (*ohnekiyo:h < *o-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **Jo:negi:yo:h** East Randolph, NY, literally good water there (*tyohnekiyo:h < *t-yo-...-h = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hnekiyohst-**. (verb base) purify water. Aspects: *-hnekiyohstha' habitual. Composed of: *-hnekiyo- good water + *-hst- causative. In: **tga:negiyósta'geh** water purification plant, literally water is made good there (*tkahnekiyohstha'keh < *t-ka-...-ha'-keh = cis-n.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).
- *-hneko-**. (verb base) be watery. Aspects: *-hneko' stative. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-o- be in water. In: **o:ne:go'** it's watery (*ohneko' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **jo:ne:go'** there's water there (*tyohneko' < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hnekohar-**. (verb base) snowsnake lead. Aspects: *-hnekohar' stative. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-ohar- be on the end of a stick. In: **ga:négo:a'** snowsnake lead, literally liquid (lead) on a stick (*kahnekohar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hnekot-**. (verb base) fluid. Aspects: *-hnekot stative. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-ot- stand upright. In: **o:ne:go:t** fluid (*ohnekot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hnekowanë-**. (verb base) big water. Aspects: *-hnekowanëh stative, *-hnekowanëhs or *-hnekowanë's stative distributive. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-owanë- be big. In: **o:negowa:nëh** ocean, large lake (*ohnekowanëh < *o-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **ga:negowa:nës** big waters (*kahnekowanëhs < *ka-...-

- hs = n.agt-...-sta.dist). **ägá:negowané'se:k** there will be big waters (*ëkahnekowané'sek < *ë-ka-...-s-ek = fut-n.agt-...-sta.dist-sta.cont).
- *-hnekönëht-. (verb base) With translocative: swallow water. Aspects: *-hnekönëhtöh stative, *-hnekönëhtha' habitual, *-hnekönëht punctual. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-önëht- swallow. For example: **wa'é:negö:nën** she swallowed the water (*wa'ehnekönëht < *wa'-ye-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëyé:negö:nën** she will swallow the water (*ëyehnekönëht < *ë-ye-...-0 = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **hëönegö:nën** he'll swallow water there (*hëhahnekönëht < *h-ë-ha-...-0 = trans-fut-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-hneköni-. (verb base) make a drink. Aspects: *-hneköni:h stative, *-hneköni:h habitual, *-hneköni' punctual. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-öni- make. For example: **ägá:negöni:ag** it will continue to be made into a drink (*ëkahneköni:hak < *ë-ka-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *-hne'sr-. (noun root) ground. In: **yo:né'sä'geh** on the ground (*yohne'sra'keh < *yo-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc).
- *-hne'srowanë-. (verb base) big area on the ground. Aspects: *-hne'srowanëh stative. Composed of: *-hne'sr- ground + *-owanë- be big. In: **jo:né'sowa:nëh** big area on the ground (*tyohne'srowanëh < *t-yo-...-h = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hnëhs-. (noun root) shoulder. For example: **o:nëhsa'** shoulder (*o:nëhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **knëhsá'geh** (on) my shoulder (*khnëhsá'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **snëhsá'geh** (on) your shoulder (*snëhsa'keh < *s-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **ye:nëhsa'geh** (on) her shoulder (*ye:nëhsa'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc). **ha:nëhsa'geh** (on) his shoulder (*ha:nëhsa'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-hnër-. (noun root) vagina. For example: **ga:në'** vagina (*kahnëra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **aknë:'geh** my vagina (*akhnëra'keh < *ak-...-a'keh = 1.pat-...-ext.loc).
- *-hnëyak'ahah-. (verb base) be short. Aspects: *-hnëyak'ahah stative. Composed of: *-hnëy- stature ? + *-ak'ahah- be short. For example: **niyé:nëyák'a:h** she's short (*niyehnëyak'ahah < *ni-ye-...-0 = part-f.agt-...-sta).
- *-hnëyes-. (verb base) be tall. Aspects: *-hnëyes stative. Composed of: *-hnëy- stature ? + *-es- be long. For example: **ye:në:ye:s** she's tall (*ye:në:ye:s < *ye-...-0 = f.agt-...-sta). **ha:në:ye:s** he's tall (*hahnëyes < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta). **niánë:ye:s** how tall he is (*nihahnëyes < *ni-ha-...-0 = part-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-hni-. (verb root) bark (of dog). Aspects: *-hni:h stative, *-hni:h habitual, *-hni' punctual. For example: **ga:nih** it barks (*kahnih < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab). **o:ni:h** it's barking (*yohni:h < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-hab). **o'gá:ni'** it barked (*wa'kahni' < *wa'-ka-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ägá:ni'** it will bark (*ëkahni' < *ë-ka-...-' = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **wa:ani'** he barked (*wa'hahni' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ódi:níaje'** they were barking (*wa'yotihnihatyë' < *wa'-yoti-...-h-atyë-' = fac-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **dagá:ni:ne'** it came barking (*takahnihne' < *t-a-ka-...-hne-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-amb-pun). See also: *-hnihs- bark easily., *-hnistahkw- place of barking.
- *-hnihs-. (noun root) American hornbeam (Carpinus caroliniana). In: **ga:níhsa'** American hornbeam (*kahnihsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-hnihs-. (verb base) bark easily. Aspects: *-hnihskö:h stative. Composed of: *-hni- bark + *-hsk- facilitative. In: **o:nísgö:h** it barks at everything (*yohnihskö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hniñö-. (verb root) buy. Aspects: *-hniñö' stative, *-hniñöhs or *-hniñöh habitual, *-hniñö' punctual. For example: **o'kni:nö'** I bought it (*wa'khniñö' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **á:kni:nö'** I should buy it (*aakhniñö' < *aa-k-...-' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsni:nö'** you will buy it (*ësninö' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **sní:nöh** buy it! (*sninöh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ha:ni:nöh** he's buying it (*hahninöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **akni:nö'** I've bought it (*wakhniñö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **waöwödi:ni:nö'** they bought it from them (*wa'höwatihniñö' < *wa'-höwati-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ëkni:np'** I'll buy it (*ëkhniñp' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **göwó:ni:nöh** she buys it from her (name) See also: *-ahthahkwahniñöh- go to buy shoes., *-atahyahniñö- sell berries., *-atëhniñö- sell., *-hniñöh- go and buy., *-hniñö's- buy for someone., *-she'tahniñö- buy a bottle.

- *-**hniñöhñ-**. (verb base) go and buy. Aspects: *-hniñöhñö:h stative, *-hniñöhñe's habitual, *-hniñöhñna' punctual. Composed of: *-hniñö- buy + *-hñ- andative. For example: **o'knínö:nö'** I went and bought it (*wa'khniñöhñna' < *wa'-k-...-a' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ágwa:nínö:nö'** we went and bought it (*wa'yakhniñöhñö' < *wa'-yakwa-...-a' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hniñö's-**. (verb base) buy for someone. Aspects: *-hniñö'se:h stative, *-hniñö'seh habitual, *-hniñö's punctual. Composed of: *-hniñö- buy + *-s(e)- dative. For example: **wá:kni:nö's** he bought it for me (*wá:khni:nö's < *wa'-hak-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**hni-/hñ-/hy-/hi**. (pronominal prefix) In: **hni-/hy-** masculine dual agent. Note: *hni- before a consonant. *hñ- before a vowel except a. *hy- before a. *h is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop. *hi- is a variant of *hni-.
- *-**hnir(e)-**. (verb root) be hard, tough, solid. Aspects: *-hniröh stative, *-hniröhs stative distributive. In: **o:ni:yöh** it's hard, tough, solid (*ohniröh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o:niyösgeh** where it's hard (*ohniröskeh < *yo-...-öhs-keh = n.pat-...-sta.dist-ext.loc). **a:yo:niyö:ök** it should continue to be tough (*aayohniröhak < *aa-yo-...-öh-ak = hyp-n.pat-...-sta-fut.cont). **ëyö:niyö:ök** it will continue to be tough (*ëyohniröhak < *ë-yo-...-öh-ak = fut-n.pat-...-sta-fut.cont). See also: *-**ë'hoshrahnir-** hard ball., *-**hnirat-** make solid., *-**hnirehtahkw-** use for making something solid., *-**hnirhe'**- harden., *-**hnirhe'**- solidify., *-**nöhkwhahnir-** firm up a marriage., *-**nö'arahnir-** have a hard head., *-**önhahnir-** be tough, hard to kill., *-**örishrahnir-** strengthened breath., *-**rihwahnirastahkw-** bind the matter., *-**rihwahnirat-** confirm., *-**rihwahnirehkw-** use for strengthening a ceremony., *-**rihwanirastahkw-** use for strengthening a topic., *-**ri'stahnirehkw-** use for hardening someone's voice., *-**ya'tahnir-** be tough (of people)., *-**'niköhrahnir-** be steadfast in mind., *-**'wahrahnir-** tough meat, muscle. Note: *-hnire- occurs before the instrumental *-hkw- and causative *-ht-. Otherwise the stem-joiner vowel is a.
- *-**hnirat-**. (verb base) make solid. Aspects: *-hniratöh stative, *-hniras habitual, *-hnirat punctual. Composed of: *-hnir(e)- be hard + *-t- causative. For example: **ho:niyädöh** he has made it solid (*hohniratöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hnirehtahkw-**. (verb base) use for making something solid. Aspects: *-hnirehtahköh stative, *-hnirehtahkwa' habitual, *-hnirehtahk punctual. Composed of: *-hnir(e)- be hard + *-ht- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. For example: **o:niyehdähgöh** it's used for making it solid (*yohnirehtahköh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hnirhe'-**. (verb base) harden. Aspects: *-hnirhe'öh stative, *-hnirhe's habitual, *-hnirhe't punctual. Composed of: *-hnir(e)- be hard + *-he'- inchoative. In: **ëyö:nihe't** it will solidify (*ëyohnirhe't < *ë-yo-...-t = fut-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-**hnistahkw-**. (verb base) place of barking. Aspects: *-hnistahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-hni- bark + *-st- causative + *-hkw-. In: **hewádi:nisdahgwa'** place where they bark (*hewatihnistahkwa' < *he-wati-...-a' = trans-nonm.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-**hno-**. (verb base) oil in water. Aspects: *-hno' stative, *-hno's stative distributive. Composed of: *-hn-oil + *-o- be in water. In: **Tga:no's** Oil Springs Reservation, Oil City, PA, literally oils in water there (*tkahno's < *t-ka-...-s = cis-n.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-**hnoh-**. (verb base) put oil in water. Aspects: *-hnoh punctual. Composed of: *-hn- oil + *-oh- put in water. In: **o'gá:noh** it put oil in the water (*wa'kahnoh < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hnokwah-**. oil being taken out. Aspects: *-hnokwahöh stative. Composed of: *-hn- oil + *-o- be in water + *-ko- undoer + *-h- inchoative?. In: **ga:nógwaöh** oil being taken out (*kahnokwahöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hnokwahö-**. (verb base) With cislocative: pump oil. Aspects: *-hnokwahö stative, *-hnokwahö habitual, *-hnokwahö punctual. Composed of: *-hn- oil + *-oko- (1) take out of water + *-hö- distributive. In: **tga:nógwaöh** it's pumping oil (*tkahnokwahöh < *t-ka-...-h = cis-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**hnot(e)-**. pile up. See *-**rihwahnnot(e)-** pile up words., *-**yë'kwarahnnot(e)-** pile up snowdrift., *-**'nëyahnot(e)-** pile up bones.

- *-hnotak'ahah-. (verb base) With partitive: shallow water. Aspects: *-hnotak'ahah stative. Composed of: *-hnot- depth of water + *-ak'ahah- be short. In: **niyó:nodák'a:h** shallow water (*niyohnotak'ahah < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hnotes-. (verb base) deep water. Aspects: *-hnotes stative. Composed of: *-hnot- depth of water + *-es- be long. In: **o:no:de:s** deep water (*ohnotes < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hno'skar- (1). (noun root) point, raised portion between notches. In: **o:nó'sgä:** raised portion between notches (*ohno'skara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ga:nó'sgä:** point, rasping stick (*kahno'skara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-hno'skar- (2). (verb base) hiccup. Aspects: *-hno'skaröh stative, *-hno'skarahs habitual, *-hno'skar' punctual. For example: **ho:nó'sgä:s** he's hiccuping (*hohno'skarahs < *ho-...-ahs = m.pat-...-hab). **agé:no'sga:öh** I've hiccuped (*wakehno'skaröh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o:nó'sgä:s** hiccups (*ohno'skarahs < *yo-...-ahs = n.pat-...-hab).
- *-hno'skarake-. (verb base) With partitive: how many minutes. Aspects: *-hno'skarake:h stative. Composed of: *-hno'skar- minute + *-ake- number of. In: **niyó:no'sgä:ge:h** how many minutes (*niyohno'skarake:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hno'skarat-. (verb base) one notch. Aspects: *-hno'skarat stative. Composed of: *-hno'skar- notch + *-t- be standing. In: **dzo:nó'sgä:t** one minute, literally one notch (*tsohno'skarat < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hno'skare-. (verb base) have notches in it. Aspects: *-hno'skare' stative. Composed of: *-hno'sk- notch + *-r(e)- be in. In: **ga:nó'sgäe'** rasp, file, literally it has notches in it (*kahno'skare' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hno'skarotö-. (verb base) points. Aspects: *-hno'skarotö' stative. Composed of: *-hno'skar- point + *-ot- stand upright + *-ö- distributive. In: **ga:nó'sgeodö'** tally stick, literally points (in a series of notches) (*kahno'skarotö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hnöt-. (verb base) follow close behind. Aspects: *-hnötë' punctual. For example: **wáówö:nö:dë'** she followed close behind him (*wa'höwahnötë' < *wa'-höwa-...-ë' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **gö:nödä:je's** I'm following you (*köhnötätye's < *kö-...-atye-'s = 1/2.sg-...-prog-hab).
- *-hnyahkar-. (noun base) curved runner of sleigh or sled. In: **ga:nyähgä:** curved runner (*kahnyahkara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-hnyakar-. (noun base) pied-billed grebe (Podilymbus podiceps), helldiver. In: **ga:nyagä:** pied-billed grebe (*kahnyakara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-hnyar-. (verb base) have sideburns. Aspects: *-hnyare' stative. Composed of: *-hny- (empty) + *-r(e)- be in. In: **ho:nya:e'** he has sideburns (*hohnyare' < *h-...-e' = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-hnyariyo-. (verb base) good nut meat. Aspects: *-hnyariyo:h stative. Composed of: *-hnyar- nut meat + *-iyo- be good. In: **o:nyaiyo:h** good nut meat (*ohnyariyo:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). Note: Cf. *-hnyer-.
- *-hnya'kh-. (verb base) With duplicative: put together, construct. Aspects: *-hnya'khëh stative, *-hnya'khëhs habitual, *-hnya'kha' punctual. For example: **deyé:nya'kës** she's putting it together (*teyehnya'khës < *te-ye-...-ëhs = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **dewáge:nyá'këh** I've put it together (*tewakehnya'khëh < *te-wake-...-ëh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dëgé:nya'ka'** I'll put it together (*tëkehnya'kha' < *t-ë-ke-...-a' = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-hnya'khahö-. (verb base) put things together. Aspects: *-hnya'khahö' stative. Composed of: *-hnya'kh- put together + *-hö- distributive. In: **ga:nyá'kaö'** quilt, literally things put together (*kahnya'khahö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hnya's-. (noun root) neck, throat. In: **o:nyá'sa'** neck, throat, crookneck squash (*ohnya'sa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ye:nyá'sagö:h** in her throat (*yehnya'sakö:h < *ye-...-akö:h = f.agt-...-int.loc). **o:nyá'sa' gasdäwë'sä'** gourd rattle.
- *-hnya'sanöhwak-. (verb base) throat be sore. Aspects: *-hnya'sanöhwäs stative. Composed of: *-hnya's- neck + *-nöhwak- be sore. For example: **go:nyá'sanó:wö:s** she has a sore throat (*kohnya'sanöhwaks < *ko-...-s = f.pat-...-hab). **hodí:nya'sánöwö:s** they have sore throats (*hotihnya'sanöwö:s < *hoti-...-s = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab).

- *-hnya'ses-. (verb base) long neck. Aspects: *-hnya'ses stative. Composed of: *-hnya's- neck + *-es- be long. In: **ga:nyá'se:s** giraffe, literally it has a long neck (*kahnya'ses < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hnya'skwat-. (verb base) curved neck. Aspects: *-hnya'skwat stative. Composed of: *-hnya's- neck + *-kwat- curve. In: **ga:nyá'sgwa:t** camel, literally it has a curved neck (*kahnya'skwat < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hnya'sokaratase-. (verb base) With duplicative: twist the neck. Aspects: *-hnya'sokaratase:h stative, *-hnya'sokaratasehs habitual, *-hnya'sokaratase' punctual. Composed of: *-hnya's- neck + *-okaratase- twist. For example: **deyágo:nyá'sogá:da:s** mandrake (Mandragora officinarum), literally it twists your neck (*teyakohnya'sokaratasehs < *te-yako-...-hs = dupl-f.pat-...-hab). **désá:nya'sogá:dase'** it will twist your neck (*tēsahnya'sokaratase' < *t-ē-sa-...- = dupl-fut-2.pat-...-pun).
- *-hnyer-. (noun root) nut meat. In: **o:nye:ä'** nut meat (*ohnyera' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). See *-hnyar-.
- *-hnye'st-. (noun root) chestnut (Castanea dentata). In: **o:nyé'sda'** chestnut (*ohnye'sta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **o:nyé'sda' osáe'da'** chestnut bean (*ohnye'sta' osáe'ta' < *. = .).
- *-hnyo-. (verb base) row a boat. Aspects: *-hnyo' stative, *-hnyoha' habitual, *-hnyo:' punctual. For example: **o'gé:nyo:'** I rowed the boat (*wa'kehnyo:' < *wa'-ke-...- = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **shagó:nyoa'** ferryman, literally he rows people (*shakohnyoha' < *shako-...-ha' = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab).
- *-hnyohare-. (verb base) bluebird (Sialia sialis), blue. Aspects: *-hnyohare' stative. In: **ji:nyóae'** bluebird, blue (*tsihnyohare' < *tsi-...- = animal-...-sta).
- *-hnyökwi'sr-. (noun base) grape. In: **o:nyógwi'sä'** grape (*ohnyökwi'sra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-hnyot-. (verb base) stand upright. Aspects: *-hnyot stative, *-hnyotha' habitual, *-hnyotë' punctual. Composed of: *-hny- (empty) + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **ga:nyo:t** it's standing upright, vertical (*kahnyot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **o'gé:nyo:dë'** I stood it upright (*wa'ke:nyo:të' < *wa'-ke-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:nyo:dë'** he stood it upright (*wahahnyotë' < *wa'-ha-...-e' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **deyé:nyota'** they're facing each other (*teyehnyotha' < *te-ye-...-ha' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **sá:di:nyo:dë'** they set it up again (*sahatihnyotë' < *s-a-hati-...-ë' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-hnyotako-. (verb base) pull up something. Aspects: *-hnyotakwëh stative, *-hnyotakwahs habitual, *-hnyotako' punctual. Composed of: *-hnyot- stand upright + *-ko- undoer. For example: **hodí:nyoda:gwëh** they've pulled it up (a tree by the roots) (*hotihnyotakwëh < *hoti-...-ëh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ëdwá:nyodago'** we will uproot it (*ëtwhahnyotako' < *ë-twa-...- = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **wá:di:nyodago'** they uprooted it (*wa'hatihnyotako' < *wa'-hati-...- = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **há:ga:nyodagwë:ög** it should be uprooted there (*haakahnyotakwëhak < *h-aa-ka-...-ëhak = trans-hyp-n.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *-hnyo'kw-. (noun root) nut, vertebra prominens (prominent bone in the back of the neck). In: **o:nyó'gwa'** nut, vertebra prominens (*ohnyo'kwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ho:nyó'gwa'geh** (on) his vertebra prominens, literally his nut (*hohnyo'kwa'keh < *ho-...-a'keh = m.pat-...-ext.loc). **o:nyó'gwa' gasdáwë'sä'** coconut rattle.
- *-hnyo'kwak-. (verb base) eat nuts. Aspects: *-hnyo'kwaköh stative, *-hnyo'kwas habitual, *-hnyo'kwak punctual. Composed of: *-hnyo'kw- nut + *-k- eat. In: **dzo:nyó'gwa:k** black walnut (Juglans nigra), literally may the nuts be eaten (*tzohnyo'kwak < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-imp).
- *-hnyo'kwatsiwak-. (verb base) bitter nut. Aspects: *-hnyo'kwatsiwakëh stative. Composed of: *-hnyo'kw- nut + *-tsiwak- be sour. In: **o:nyó'gwajiwagëh** bitter nut hickory (Carya cordiformis), literally bitter nut (*ohnyo'kwajiwakëh < *o-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hnyo'kwa'hötr-. (verb base) attached nut. Aspects: *-hnyo'kwa'hröt stative. Composed of: *-hnyo'kw- nut + *-a'hötr- attach. In: **o:nyó'gwa'hö:n** cervical vertebra, literally attached nut (*ohnyo'kwa'hö:n < *o-...-0 = .-sta).
- *-hnyo'kwes-. (verb base) long nut. Aspects: *-hnyo'kwes stative. Composed of: *-hnyo'kw- nut + *-es- be long. In: **dzo:nyó'gwe:s** butternut (Juglans cinerea), literally long nut (*tzohnyo'kwes < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-sta).

- *-hnyöhs-. (*noun root*) squash, gourd. In: **o:nyöhsa'** squash (*ohnyöhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **o:nyöhsa'ö:weh** Indian squash, *literally* prototypical squash (*ohnyöhsa'öweh < *o-...-a' -öweh = n.pat-...-nsf-proto). **o:nyöhsa' gasdäwë'sä'** gourd rattle.
- *-hnyöhsatko-. (*verb base*) raw squash. Aspects: *-hnyöhsatkohs habitual. Composed of: *-hnyöhs-squash + *-atko- be raw. In: **o:nyöhsatgos** watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *literally* raw squash (*ohnyöhsatkohs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).
- *-hnyöhsok-. (*verb base*) boiled squash. Aspects: *-hnyöhsok stative. Composed of: squash + *-ohk- be boiled. In: **ga:nyöhsok** boiled squash (*kahnyöhsok < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hnyöhsowanë-. (*verb base*) big squash. Aspects: *-hnyöhsowanëh stative. Composed of: *-hnyöhs-squash + *-owanë- be big. In: **o:nyöhsowa:nëh** pumpkin (*Cucurbita pepo*), *literally* big squash (*ohnyöhsowanëh < *o-...-h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hnyökwariyo'. (*kinship verb stem*) be of the Deer Clan. Aspects: *-hnyökwariyo' habitual. For example: **agé:nyögwaiyo'** I'm of the Deer Clan (*wakehnyökwariyo' < *wake-. = 1.pat-.). **ho:nyögwaiyo'** he's of the Deer Clan (*hohnyökwariyo' < *ho-. = m.pat-.). **go:nyögwaiyo'** she's of the Deer Clan (*kohnyökwariyo' < *ko-. = f.pat-.). **hodí:nyögwaiyo'** they're of the Deer Clan (*hotihnyökwariyo' < *hoti-. = m.nonsg.pat-.).
- *-hnyökwi'sraki-. (*verb base*) grape juice. Aspects: *-hnyökwi'sraki' stative. Composed of: *-hyökwi'sr-grape + *-ki- soup. In: **o:nyögwí'sä:gi'** grape juice, wine (*ohnyökwi'sraki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hnyöskwarare-. (*verb base*) cucumber. Aspects: *-hnyöskwarare' stative. In: **o:nyösgwä:e'** cucumber (*ohnyöskwarare' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hnyöt-. (*noun root*) beak, bill. In: **o:nyo:da'** beak, bill (*ohnyota' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-hnyötahs-. (*noun base*) beak, bill. In: **ga:nyödahsa'** beak, bill (*kahnyötahsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-hnyötahsanakre-. (*verb base*) many mosquitoes. Aspects: *-hnyötahsanakre' stative. Composed of: *-hnyötahs- proboscis + *-nakre- be present in abundance. In: **ji:nyödahsanöge'** there's a lot of mosquitoes (*jihnyötahsanakre' < *tsi-...-' = animal-...-sta).
- *-hnyötahses-. (*verb base*) mosquito. Aspects: *-hnyötahses stative. Composed of: *-hnyötahs- beak + *-es- be long. In: **ji:nyödahse:s** mosquito, *literally* long beak (*tsihnyötahses < *tsi-...-0 = animal-...-sta). **Ji:nyödahsésgeh** Batavia, NY, *literally* mosquito place (*jihnyötahseskeh < *tsi-...-0-keh = animal-...-sta-ext.loc). Note: Accent on penult because -keh treated as clitic.
- *-hnyö'ö-. (*verb root*) be a white person. Aspects: *-hnyö'ö stative. For example: **ha:nyö'öh** white man (*hahnyö'öh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-sta). **ye:nyö'öh** white woman (*yehnyö'öh < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-sta). **hadí:nyö'öh** white men (*hatí:nyö'öh < *hati-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **hadí:nyö'öshö'öh** white men (*hatihnyö'öshö'öh < *hati-...-shö'öh = m.pl.agt-...-ndist). **wadí:nyö'öh** white women (*watihnyö'öh < *wati-...-h = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **hadí:nyö'ö:neh** among the white people (*hatihnyö'öhneh < *hati-...-h-neh = m.pl.agt-...-sta-ext.loc). **hadí:nyö'ö:né:gwa:h** on the white men's side (*hatihnyö'öhnekwa:h < *hati-...-h-hne-kwa:h = m.pl.agt-...-sta-ext.loc-toward). **hadí:nyö'ö:ka:'** the white man's way (*hatihnyö'ökha:' < *hati-...-ka:' = m.pl.agt-...-char). **ga:nyö'öka:'** English language **ta:nyö'öh** a white man there (*thahnyö'öh < *t-ha-...-h = cis-m.agt-...-sta). **ga:nyö'o:ya'** or **ga:nyó'o:ya'** apple (from **ga:nyö'öh o:ya'** white man's fruit) (*kahnyö'öh o:ya' < *. = .). See also: *-atehnyö'öhist- become a white man., *-hnyö'ö'he'- become a white man.
- *-hnyö'öshsr-. (*noun base*) iron. Composed of: *-hnyö'ö- be a white person + *-shsr- nominalizer. **ga:nyö'öshä'** iron (*kahnyö'öshsr < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ga:nyö'öshä'geh** on the iron (*kahnyö'öshshä'keh < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ye:nyö'öshágöshö'** among white people (*yehnyö'öshsraköshö' < *ye-...-akö-shö' = f.agt-...-int.loc-thorough).
- *-hnyö'öshsraher-. (*verb base*) do iron work. Aspects: *-hnyö'öshsraher' stative, *-hnyö'öshsraherha' habitual, *-hnyö'öshsrahrë' punctual. Composed of: *-hnyö'öshsr- iron + *-h(e)r- put on. For example: **ha:nyö'öshäeha'** iron worker (*hahnyö'öshsraherha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hadí:nyö'öshäeha'** iron workers (*hatihnyö'öshsraherha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **se:nyö'öshäeha'** you do iron work (*sehnyö'öshsraherha' < *se-...-ha' = 2.agt-...-hab).

- *-hnyö'öhshratëhtar-. (verb base) iron laid flat. Aspects: *-hnyö'öhshratëhtar' stative. Composed of: *-hnyö'öhshr- iron + *-(t)ëhtar- lay flat. In: **ga:nyó'öshádëhda:** 'railroad track, literally iron laid flat (*kahnyö'öhshratëhtar' < *ka-...- = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hnyö'ö'he'-, (verb base) become a white man. Aspects: *-hnyö'ö'he'öh stative, *-hnyö'ö'he's habitual, *-hnyö'ö'he't punctual. Composed of: *-hnyö'ö- be a white man + *-he'- inchoative. For example: **wá:nyö'ö'he't** he became a white man (*wa'hahnyö'ö'he't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *ho:h. (particle) aha. In: **ho:h** aha.
- *hoh. (particle) there. In: **hoh** there.
- *Hoho:h. (particle) Ho ho. In: **Hoho:h** Ho ho.
- *hohöwekwa:h. (particle) toward over there. In: **hóöwé:gwa:h** toward over there. (*hohöwekwa:h < *hohöweh + -kwa:h = over there + -toward).
- *hohöwe:kwa:h. (particle) toward there. In: **hó:öwé:gwa:h** toward there (*hohöwe:kwa:h < *hohöweh + -kwa:h = over there + -toward).
- *hohöweh. (particle) over there. In: **hó:öweh** over there. (*hohöweh < *hoh + -öweh = there + -proto).
- *-höhtsihshr-. (noun base) hoe. In: **gáóhjihshä'** hoe (*kahöhtsihshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *hoikë:h. (particle) those there. In: **hoigë:h** those there. (*hoikë:h < *ho- + ikë:h = there + those).
- *-hökar-. (noun root) American elm (Ulmus americana). In: **gaögä:** 'American elm (*kahökara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *hök(e)-. (pronominal prefix) In: **hök-/höge-** third nonsingular agent/first singular patient (*hök(e)-).
Note: *hök- (> hög-) before a vowel and before y, w, and r if a vowel immediately follows. *hök- (> hak-) before n, hy, hn, hw, hr, t, and h if a vowel immediately follows. *höke- (> höge-) elsewhere.
- *hokwa:h. (particle) toward there. In: **hó:gwa:h** toward there. (*hokwa:h < *hoh + -kwa:h = there + -toward).
- *hokwa:kwa:h. (particle) that way, toward there. In: **hogwá:gwa:h** or **högwá:gwa:h** that way, toward there (*hokwa:kwa:h < *hokwa:h + -kwa:h = toward there + -toward).
- *höösa-. (prepronominal prefix combination + modal prefix) In: **hö:sa-** translocative + hypothetical + repetitive (>höösa-).
- *ho-/haw-/ha-. (pronominal prefix) In: **ho-/haw-/ha-** masculine singular patient. Note: *ho- before a consonant, i, and a with loss of i or a. *haw- before e and ë. ha- before o and ö.
(particle) over there.
- *hös(a)-/höse-/hösay-. (pronominal prefix) In: **hös(a)-/höse-/hösay-** third nonsingular agent/second singular patient (*hös(a)-/höse-/hösay-). Note: *hösa- before a consonant. *höse- before a vowel except i, o, and ö. *höse- before i with loss of i. *hösay- before o and ö.
- *hösa-. (prepronominal prefix combination + modal prefix) In: **hösa-** translocative + factual + repetitive (>hösa-).
- *-hosr-. (noun root) basswood (Tilia americana). In: **o:osä'** basswood (*ohosra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-hosrokë-. (verb base) With duplicative: between the basswoods. Aspects: *-hosrokë:h stative.
Composed of: *-hosr- basswood + *-okë- (1) be between. In: **Dejó:šo:gë:h** Buffalo, NY, literally between the basswoods (*tetyohosrokë:h < *te-t-yo-...-:h = dupl-cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-höt-. (noun root) tree, log, stem. In: **ga:öda'** tree, log, stem (*kahöta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *hoti-/hon-. (pronominal prefix) In: **hodi-/hon-** masculine nonsingular patient. Note: *hoti- (> hodi-) before a consonant. *hon- before a vowel.
- *höwa-/höw-/höwë-/höway-. (pronominal prefix) In: **höwa-/höw-/höwë-/höway-** non-(masculine singular) agent/masculine singular patient (*höwa-/höw-/höwë-/höway-). Note: *höwa- before a consonant. höw- before a vowel except i, o, and ö. höwë- before i with loss of i. höway- before o and ö.
- *höwati-/höwën-. (pronominal prefix) In: **höwödi-/höwën-** third nonsingular agent/third nonsingular patient (*höwati-/höwën-). Note: *höwati- (> höwödi-) before a consonant. *höwën- before a vowel.
- *ho'osthö:h. (particle) not at all, not in the least. In: **ho'östö:h** not at all, not in the least. (*ho'osthö:h < *hë'ëh + -sthw- = no + -a little).

- *-**ho'r-**. (noun root) lap. For example: **ó:'ä'** lap (*oho'ra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ko'ä'geh** (on) my lap (*kho'ra'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-**höhshr-**. box. **gáóshä'** box (*kahöhshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **háóshä'ah** undertaker (*hahöhshra'ah < *ha-...-a'-ah = m.agt-...-nsf-dim).
- *-**höhshrastë-**. (verb base) big box. Aspects: *-höhshrastë:' stative. Composed of: *-höhshr- box + *-stë- be big. In: **gáóshäsdë:'** bass drum, literally big box (*kahöhshrastë:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-).
- *-**höhshrat-**. (verb base) With repetitive: one box. Aspects: *-höhshrat stative. Composed of: *-höhshr- box + *-t- be standing. In: **sgáóshä:t** one thousand, literally one box (*skahöhshrat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**höhshra'ahah-**. (verb base) With partitive: small box. Aspects: *-höhshra'ahah stative. Composed of: *-höhshr- box + *-a'ahah- be small. In: **nigáóshä'a:h** snare drum, literally small box (*nikahöhshra'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**höhshrëhaw(i)-**. (verb base) carry a box. Aspects: *-höhshrëhaw' punctual . Composed of: *-höhshr- box + *-(ë)hawi- carry. For example: **héöshë:ö'** he'll carry the box (*hëhahöhshrëhaw' < *h-ë-ha-...-' = trans-fut-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**höhshro'të-**. (verb base) With partitive: kind of box. Aspects: *-höhshro'të:h stative. Composed of: *-höhshr- box + *-o'të- be a certain way. In: **nigáóšó'dë:h** the kind of box it is (*nikahöhshro'të:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**höhshru'uhuh-**. (verb base) With partitive: tiny box. Aspects: *-höhshru'uhuh stative. Composed of: *-höhshr- box + *-u'uhuh- be tiny. In: **nigáóšú'u:h** tiny box (*nikahöhshru'uhuh < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**höhtsihshrakënye-**. (verb base) hoe (vb). Aspects: *-höhtsihshrakënye:h stative, *-höhtsihshrakënyeh habitual, *-höhtsihshrakënye:' punctual . Composed of: *-höhtsihshr- hoe + *-kënye- stir. For example: **góóhjihshägënye:h** she's hoeing (*kohöhtsihshrakënye:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **ëyéöhjihshägë:nye:'** woman, literally she will hoe (*ëyehöhtsihshrakënye:' < *ë-ye-...-:' = fut-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**höhtsihshrëtöh-**. (verb base) With duplicative: hoe (vb). Aspects: *-höhtsihshrëtöhöh stative, *-höhtsihshrëtöhahs habitual, *-höhtsihshrëtöh punctual . Composed of: *-höhtsihshr- hoe + *-ëtöh- wave. For example: **deyagóóhjihshédö:h** she's hoeing, literally she's waving a hoe (*teyakohöhtsihshrëtöhöh < *te-yako-...-öh = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). **ëyéöhjihshë:döh** woman, literally she will hoe (*ëyehöhtsihshrëtöh < *ë-ye-...-0 = fut-f.agt-...-pun).
- ***hökak**. (particle) goose. In: **hö:ga:k** goose.
- *-**hökarya'k-**. (verb base) volunteer. Aspects: *-hökarya'köh stative, *-hökarya's habitual, *-hökarya'k punctual . For example: **wá:diöganya'k** they volunteered (*wa'hatihökarya'k < *wa'-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sá:diöganya'k** they volunteered again (*sahatrihökarya'k < *s-a-hati-...-0 = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**athökarya'k-** volunteer.
- ***hökwa:kwa:h**. (particle) that way, toward there. In: **högwá:gwa:h** that way, toward there. (*hökwa:kwa:h < *hökwa:h + -kwa:h = toward there + -toward). See ***hökwa:kwa:h**.
- *-**hötayëtho-**. (verb base) plant trees. Aspects: *-hötayëthöh stative, *-hötayëthwahs habitual, *-hötayëtho' punctual . Composed of: *-höt- tree + *-yëtho- plant. In: **gaödayë:töh** orchard, literally planted trees (*kahötayëthöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**höta'ö-**. (verb base) peck (referring to a woodpecker). Aspects: *-höta'ö:h stative, *-höta'öhs habitual. In: **gáóda'ös** it pecks (*kahöta'öhs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab). **jóóda'ö:h** it's pecking there (*tyohöta'ö:h < *t-yo-...-:h = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hötokë-**. (verb base) between the trees. Aspects: *-hötokë:h stative. Composed of: *-höt- tree + *-okë- (1) be between. In: **Joödo:gë'** or Jaöde:gë' Pittsburgh, literally between the trees (*tyohötökë' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-noml).
- *-**höw-**. (noun root) boat. In: **ga:öwö'** boat, canoe, tray (*kahöwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gáówö'geh** in or at the boat (*kahöwa'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **gaöwögö:h** in the boat (*kahöwakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **hodiöwö'shö'** their boats (*hotihöwa'shö' < *hoti-...-a'-shö' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **hodiöwö'shö'öh** their boats (*hotihöwa'shö'öh < *hoti-...-

- a'-shö'öh = m.pl.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **Gááwó'go:wa:h** Navy Island, *literally* big boat (*Gahöwa'kowa:h < *ka-...-a'-kowa:h = n.agt-...-nsf-aug).
- *-höwaniyöt-. (verb base) hanging boat. *Aspects*: *-höwaniyöt stative. *Composed of*: boat + *-niyöt-hang. *In*: **gaöwöni:yö:n** hammock cradle, *literally* hanging boat (*kahöwaniyöt < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-höwase-. (verb base) new boat. *Aspects*: *-höwase:' stative. *Composed of*: *-höw- boat + *-ase- be new. *For example*: **hodiöwöse'shö'** they have new boats (*hotihöwase'shö' < *hoti-...-'-shö' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-dist).
- *-höwo-. (verb base) boat in water. *Aspects*: *-höwo' stative, *-höwoha' habitual, *-höwo:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-höw- boat + *-o- be in water. *In*: **ga:öyo'** the boat's in the water (*kahöyo' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **gaöyoje'** the boat's moving along in the water (*kaöyotye' < *ka-...-tye-' = n.agt-...-prog-sta). **degáöwo:je'** the boat is floating (*tekahöwotye' < *te-ka-...-tye-' = dupl-n.agt-...-prog-sta).
- *-höwoh-. (verb base) put a boat in water. *Aspects*: *-höwoh punctual. *Composed of*: *-höw- boat + *-oh- put in water. *For example*: **hösa:di:öyoh** they put the boat back in the water over there (*hösahtihöyoh < *h-ö-s-a-hati-...-0 = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-höyöt-. (verb base) attached boat. *Aspects*: *-höyöt stative. *Composed of*: *-höw- boat + *-öt- be attached. *In*: **ga:öyö:n** swing, hammock, hammock cradle, *literally* attached boat (*kahöyöt < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hö'tsi-. (verb base) African American. *Aspects*: *-hö'tsi' stative. *Composed of*: *-hö'- ? + *-tsi- be black. *In*: **Háó'ji'** African American (*hahö'tsi' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-noml). **Hadíö'ji'** African Americans (*hahíö'tsi' < *hati-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-noml).
- *-hrahit-. (verb base) tree. *Aspects*: *-hrahit stative, *-hrahitha' habitual, *-hrahité' punctual. *For example*: **gä:id** tree (*kahrahit < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **o'ká:ide'** I planted a tree (*wa'khrahité' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëgä:ida'k** the tree will always be there (*ëkrahita'k < *ë-ka-...-a'k = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **gáida'geh** in the tree (*kahrahita'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **gáidago:h** in the tree (*kahrahitako:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). , *-hrahitö- trees.
- *-hrahitö-. (verb base) trees. *Aspects*: *-hrahitö' stative. *Composed of*: *-hrahit- plant a tree + *-ö- distributive. *In*: **gä:ido'** trees (*kahrahitö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **gáidö'shö'öh** trees (*kahrahitö'shö'öh < *ka-...-'-shö'öh = n.agt-...-sta-ndist).
- *-hrahk-. (verb root) come last. *Aspects*: *-hrahköh stative, *-hrahk punctual. *In*: **o'óäak** it was last (*o'óäak < *wa'-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ëyóäak** it will be last (*ëyóäak < *ë-yo-...-0 = fut-n.pat-...-pun). **heyóähgö'h** it comes last (*heyohrahköh < *he-yo-...-öh = trans-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hrahkohk-. (verb base) cornbread. *Aspects*: *-hrahkohk stative. *Composed of*: *-hrahkw- bread + *-ohk- be boiled. *In*: **gä:hgok** cornbread, *literally* boiled bread (*kahrahkohk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hrahkokë-. (verb base) *With duplicative*: between the bread. *Aspects*: *-hrahkokë:h stative. *Composed of*: *-hrahkw- bread + *-okë- be between. *In*: **deyóähgo:gë:h** between the bread (*teyohrahkokë:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hrahköni-. (verb base) make bread. *Aspects*: *-hrahkönihs habitual. *Composed of*: *-hrahkw- bread + *-öni- make. *In*: **há:hgö:nis** baker, *literally* he makes bread (*hahrahkö:nis < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-hrahköt-. (verb base) bake. *Aspects*: *-hrahköt stative. *Composed of*: *-hrahkw- bread + *-öt- be attached. *In*: **watähgö:n** it's baked (*wathrahköt < *w-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hrahkw- (1). (noun root) bread. *In*: **óähgwa'** or **á:hgwa'** bread (*ohrahkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **óähgwa'shö'öh** breads (*ohrahkwa'shö'öh < *o-...-a'-shö'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist).
- *-hrahkw- (2). (verb base) place to put something on. *Aspects*: *-hrahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-h(e)r- put on + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **kähgwa'** place I put something on (*khrakhwa' < *k-...-a' = 1.agt-...-hab).
- *-hrahkwaki-. (verb base) water left after making cornbread. *Aspects*: *-hrahkwaki' stative. *Composed of*: *-hrahkw- bread + *-ki- soup. *In*: **óähgwagi'** bread broth (water left after making cornbread), *literally* bread soup (*yohrahkwaki' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

- *-**hrahkwakiri'ta-**. (verb base) make fry bread. Aspects: *-hrahkwakiri'ta:h stative, *-hrahkwakiri'ta:' punctual. Composed of: *-hrahkw- bread + *-kiri'ta- fry. In: **gá:hgwagì:'da:h** fry bread (*karakhwakiri'ta:h < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **wa'éahgwagì:'da:'** she made fry bread (*wa'yehrahkwakiri'ta:' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëhsáhgwagì:'da:'** you will fry the bread (*ëhsrahkwakiri'ta:' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hrahkwaranar-**. (verb base) sweet bread. Aspects: *-hrahkwaranare' stative. Composed of: *-hrahkw- bread + *-ranar- be sweet. In: **óáhgwawänöe'** cake, literally sweet bread (*ohrahkwawänare' < *o-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). Note: *-ranar- lexicalized with meaning "be sweet" in form *-ränar-.
- *-**hrahkwase-**. (verb base) fresh bread. Aspects: *-hrahkwase:' stative. Composed of: *-hrahkw- bread + *-ase- be new. **óáhgwase:'** fresh bread (*ohrahkwase:' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hrahkwa'srer-**. (verb base) With duplicative: pie. Aspects: *-hrahkwa'srer' stative. Composed of: *-hrahkw- bread + *-sr(er)- be double. In: **degà:hgwá'se:'** pie, literally double bread (*tekahrahkwa'srer' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hrahkwa's'ahah-**. (verb base) With partitive: crackers. Aspects: *-hrahkwa's'ahah stative. Composed of: *-hrahkw- bread + *-a's'ahah- be small (of several things). In: **niyóahgwá's'a:h** crackers, literally little breads (*niyohrahkwa's'ahah < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hraht- (1).** (verb base) pass by. Aspects: *-hrahtöh stative, *-hrahtha' habitual, *-hraht punctual. For example: **à:kät** he might pass me (*aahakraht < *aa-hak-...-0 = hyp-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **a:yagwà:t** or **á:hdat** we might pass by (*aayakwahraht < *aa-yakwa-...-0 = hyp-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **akáhdöh** I've passed by (*wakhrahtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **dagà:d** it went by (*takahraht < *t-a-ka-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **edwà:d** we passed through it (*etwahraht < *e-twa- = fac-in.pl.agt-...). **ëgà:t** it will pass (*ëkahraht < *ë-ka-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **éówä:t** he'll pass him (*ëhöwahraht < *ë-höwa-...-0 = fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëshádiät** they will pass by again (*ëshatihraht < *ë-s-hati-...-0 = fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëyágoáhdö:öje'** they will be passing by (*ëyakohrahtöhatye' < *ë-yako-...-öh-atye-' = fut-f.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **gá:ta'** it goes by (*kahraht' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **gá:tak** it used to pass by (*kahrahtahk < *ka-...-hahk = n.agt-...-hab.past). **ha'deyóáhdöh** it has passed completely (*ha'teyohrahtöh < *ha'-te-yo-...-öh = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **hëgà:d** it will pass by (*hëkahraht < *h-ë-ka-...-0 = trans-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **hëgà:ta'** it went past (*hekahraht' < *he-ka-...-ha' = trans-n.agt-...-hab). **ho'gà:d** it went by there (*hwa'kahraht < *h-wa'-ka-...-0 = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hodiáhdö:je'** they are passing by (*hotihrahtöhatye' < *hoti-...-öh-atye-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **jóáhdöh** in the past (*tyohrahtöh < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **nö'gà:t** how it has passed (*na'kahraht < *n-a'-ka-...-0 = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **nö'kät** how I went past (*na'khraht < *n-a'-k-...-0 = part-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'gà:t** it passed by, it was over (*wa'kahraht < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **o'kät** I passed it (*wa'khraht < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'wádiät** they passed by (*wa'watihraht < *wa'-wati-...-0 = fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **óáhdak** very, surpassingly (*yohrahtahk < *yo-...-ahk = n.pat-...-sta.past). **óáhdöh** it has passed by, it's over (*oáhtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **wá:at** he went by (*etwahraht < *e-twa- = fac-in.pl.agt-...). See also: *-**athraht-** have an opportunity., *-**hrahthakw-** surpass.
- *-**hraht- (2).** (verb root) With repetitive or duplicative and cislocative: pass by again. Aspects: *-hrahtöh stative, *-hrahtha' habitual, *-hraht punctual. For example: **shóáhdöh** he has passed by again (*shohrahtöh < *s-ho-...-öh = rep-m.pat-...-sta). **nidzóáhdöh** it comes back again (*nitsohrahtöh < *ni-s-yo-...-öh = part-rep-n.pat-...-sta). **ësgà:d** it will go by again (*ëskahraht < *ë-s-ka-...-0 = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). **sá:ad** he passed by again (*sahakraht < *s-a-ha-...-0 = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **shadiäta'** they are going by again (*shatihraht' < *s-hati-...-ha' = rep-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **sagà:d** it went by again (*sakakraht < *s-a-ka-...-0 = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **sá:diät** they went by again (*sahatihraht < *s-a-hati-...-0 = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sawádiät** they went by again (*sawatihraht < *s-a-wati-...-0 = rep-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëjídwa:t** we will go over it again **dödága:t** it passed it again (*tötakakraht < *t-ö-t-a-ka-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dödáyagwà:d** we came past there (*tötayakwahraht < *t-ö-t-a-yakwa-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

- *-**hrahtahkw-**. (verb base) surpass. Aspects: *-hrahtahköh stative. Composed of: *-hraht- (1) pass by + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **á:hdaHgöh** very much (*ohrahtahköh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hrako-**. (verb base) take off of something. Aspects: *-hrakwëh stative, *-hrakwahs habitual, *-hrako' punctual. Composed of: *-h(e)r- put on + *-ko- undoer. For example: **akä:gwëh** I've taken it off (*wakhrakwëh < *wak- = 1.pat-).
- *-**hrani-**. (verb base) put something before someone. Aspects: *-hrani:h stative. Composed of: *-h(e)r- put on + *-ni- dative. For example: **hagóäni:h** he has put it on something for them, put it before them (*haköhrani:h < *hakö-...-:h = m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hra'-**. (verb root) catch up. Aspects: *-hra'öh stative, *-hra's habitual, *-hra't punctual. For example: **aká'öh** I've caught up (*wakhra'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëkä't** I'll catch up (*ëkhra't < *ë-k-...-t = fut-1.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**hra'se-** catch up to someone.
- *-**hra'se-**. (verb base) catch up to someone. Aspects: *-hra'se:h stative, *-hra'seh habitual, *-hra'se' punctual. Composed of: *-hra'- catch up + *-se- dative. For example: **góá'se:h** it has caught up to her (*kohra'se:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **ëyagóá'se'** it will catch up with people (*ëyakohra'se' < *ë-yako-...-' = fut-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-**hra't-**. (noun root) feather. In: **óá'da'** feather (*ohra'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**hra'të-**. (verb base) put something on something for someone. Aspects: *-hra'tani:h stative, *-hra'tanih habitual, *-hra'të' punctual. Composed of: *-h(e)r- put on + *-t- causative + *-ë- dative. For example: **wa'ákíá'dë'** we put them on it (*wa'ákhiá'të' < *wa'-yakhi-...-' = fac-ex.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).
- *-**hra'tot-**. (verb base) standing feather. Aspects: *-hra'tot stative. Composed of: *-hra't- feather + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **dóá'do:t** he has no feather (*te'hohra'tot < *te'-ho-...-0 = neg-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hren-**. (verb root) cut, make an incision. Aspects: *-hrenëh stative, *-hrenahs habitual, *-hren' punctual. For example: **ha:enös** he cuts it, makes an incision (*hahrenahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **ake:nëh** I'm cutting it, making an incision (*wakhrenëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**atathren-** cut oneself., *-**hrenahnö-** cut things., *-**nöhyahren-** garter snake (Thamnophis sp.).
- *-**hrenahnö-**. (verb base) cut things. Aspects: *-hrenahnö' stative, *-hrenahnöh habitual, *-hrenahnö' punctual. Composed of: *-hren- cut + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **hadíenö:nö'** they are cutting things (*hatihrenöhnö' < *hati-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hrori-**. (verb root) tell (somebody something). Aspects: *-hrori:h stative, *-hrorih habitual, *-hrori' punctual. For example: **o'gó:owi'** I told you (*wa'köhrori' < *wa'-kö-...-' = fac-1/2.sg-...-pun). **o'ké:owi'** I told them (*wa'khehrori' < *wa'-khe-...-' = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **wáéo:wi'** I told him (*wa'hehrori' < *wa'-he-...-' = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'shágwa:owi'** we told him (*wa'shakhwahrori' < *wa'-shakwa-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **é:owi'** I'll tell him (*ëhehrori' < *ë-he-...-' = fut-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **é:hšo:wi'** you will tell him (*ëhehshrori' < *ë-hehs-...-' = fut-2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëshé:owi'** you will tell them (*ëshehrori' < *ë-she-...-' = fut-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **wa'ökyo:wi'** she told me (*wa'yökhori' < *wa'-yök-...-' = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wáó:owi'** he told him (*höwahrori:h < *höwa-...-:h = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **ëké:owi'** I'll tell them (*ëkhehrori' < *ë-khe-...-' = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **wa'öki:owi'** she or they told us (*wa'yökhihori' < *wa'-yökhi-...-' = fac-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **waöwo:owi'** they told him (*wa'höwöhrori' < *wa'-höwa-...-' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **nëgwá:owi'** what we will tell you (*nëkwahrori' < *n-ë-kwa-...-' = part-fut-1/2.pl-...-pun). **dö:wödí:owi'** they didn't tell them (*te'höwatihrori' < *te'-höwati-...-: = neg-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-neg.past). **ësgwá:owi'** you (pl) will tell me (*ëskwahrori' < *ë-skwa-...-' = fut-2/1.pl-...-pun). **ëtsógwa:owi'** he will tell us again (*ëtshökwahrori' < *ë-t-shökwa-...-' = fut-rep-m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-pun). **hehšo:wihtell** him! (*hehshrorih < *hehs-...-h = 2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-imp). **shögwá:owi:h** he has told us (*shökwahrori:h < *shökwa-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta). **höwó:owi:h** he has told him (*höwahrori:h < *höwa-...-:h = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **ökí:owi:h** they have told us (*ökhihori:h < *yökhi-...-:h = 3.A/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'shákni:owi'** we told him (*wa'shaknihrori' < *wa'-shakni-...-' = fac-ex.du.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa'ákni:owi'** we told her (*wa'yaknihrori' < *wa'-yakni-...-' =

- fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **hagó:owi:hhe** has told them (*haköhrori:h < *hakö-...-:h = m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wó:owi'** he told him (*wahohrori' < *wa-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-athrori-** tell about, talk about, discuss., ***-hroryahnö-** tell things., ***-hyoryahn-** go tell.
- *-hroryahnö-**. (verb base) tell things. Aspects: *-hroryahnö' stative, *-hroryahnöh habitual, *-hroryahnö:' punctual. Composed of: *-hrori- tell + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **hökýonya:nöh** they tell me things (*hökhroryahnöh < *hök-...-h = 3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **wáéonyá:nö:** I told him things (*wa'hehroryahnö:' < *wa'-he-...-:' = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'kéonyá:nö:** I told them things (*wa'khehroryahnö:' < *wa'-khe-...-:' = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëkéonyá:nö:** I will tell them things (*ëkhehroryahnö:' < *ë-khe-...-:' = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëgó:nyá:nö:** I will tell you things (*ëköhroryahnö:' < *ë-kö-...-:' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **kéonya:nöh** I'm telling her things (*khehroryahnöh < *khe-...-h = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). **o'shagó:nya:nö:** he told her things (*wa'shakohroryahnö:' < *wa'-shako-...-:' = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **hakyónya:nöh** he's telling me things (*hakhroryahnöh < *hak-...-h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **á:sgwáónya:nö:** you might tell us things **ökiónyá:nöh** they tell us (*yökhiroryahnöh < *yökhi-...-h = 3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-hab). See also: ***-atathroryahnö-** tell each other things.
- *-hrö-**. (verb base) put things on something. Aspects: *-hrö' stative, *-hröh habitual, *-hrö:' punctual. Composed of: *-h(e)r- put on + *-ö- distributive. For example: **wa'é:ö'** she put things on it (*wa'yehró' < *wa'-ye-...-:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-hrönyö-**. (verb base) put things on. Aspects: *-hrönyö' stative, *-hrönyöh habitual, *-hrönyö:' punctual. Composed of: *-h(e)r- put on + *-önyö- distributive. For example: **ëhséönyö:** you will put them on (*ëhsehrönyö:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *hs(e)-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **hs(e)-** second singular agent.
- *-hs(a)'**. (verb base) eat up, consume. Aspects: *-hsa'öh stative, *-hs'ahs habitual, *-hs'a:' punctual. For example: **has'as** he eats it up (*hahs'ahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **agéhsa'öh** I've eaten it up (*wakehsa'öh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ses'a:h** eat it up! (*sehs'a:h < *se-...-a:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **dayóhsa'ö:je'** it was eating it up (*tayohsa'öhatye' < *t-a-yo-...-öh-atye-' = cis-fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **Gahsá'ö:** All Eaten Up (a ceremony for the dead) (*kahsa'ö:' < *ka-...-öh-:' = n.agt-...-sta-noml). See also: ***-atehs(a)'** prepare, get ready., ***-atkënihs(a)'** hold a meeting, go to church., ***-ë'niköhs(a)'** make up one's mind., ***-hs'aht-** use up. Note: *-hsa'- with stative aspect.
- *-hs(e)-**. (verb root) ride on the back of an animal. Aspects: *-hse' stative. For example: **agéhse'** I'm riding on its back (*wakehse' < *wake-...-:' = 1.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-hsatë-** ride on the back of an animal.
- *hs(e)-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **hs(e)-** second singular agent (*hs(e)). Note: *(h)s- before a vowel and before y, n, w, r, hy, hn, hw, hr, t, and h if a vowel immediately follows. *(h)se- elsewhere. h is absent word-initially and after glottal stop.
- *-hsah-**. (noun root) lung. For example: **ohsà:** lung (*ohsaha' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **agéhsa:agö:h** in my lungs (*akehsahakö:h < *ake-...-akö:h = 1.pat-...-int.loc).
- *-hsahiht-**. (verb base) With duplicative: black pepper. Aspects: *-hsahiht stative. Composed of: *-hs- mouth + *-hiht- crush. In: **deyóhsaid** black pepper (*teyohsahiht < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hsahihtar-**. (verb base) With duplicative: be peppery, spicy. Aspects: *-hsahihtare' stative. Composed of: *-hsahiht- pepper + *-r(e)- be in. In: **deyóhsáíhdae'** it's peppery, spicy (*teyohsahihtare' < *te-yo-...-e' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hsahtöko-**. (verb base) anteater. Aspects: *-hsahtökwahs habitual. In: **gahsáhdögwas** anteater (*kahsahtökwahs < *ka-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-hsakahrët-**. (verb base) mouth. Aspects: *-hsakahrët stative. Composed of: *-hs- mouth + *-kahrët- be an opening. For example: **ohsága:ën** mouth (*ohsakahrët < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **gehsága:ën** my mouth (*kehsakahrët < *ke-...-0 = 1.agt-...-sta). **sehsága:ën** your mouth (*sehsakahrët < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-sta). **hahsága:ën** his mouth (*hahsakahrët < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta). **yehsága:ën** her mouth (*yehsakahrët < *ye-...-0 = f.agt-...-sta).
- *-hsarat-**. (verb base) leaven. Aspects: *-hsaratöh stative. In: **gahsä:döh** it's leavened (*kahsaratóh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

- *-**hsatē-**. (verb base) ride on the back of something. Aspects: *-hsatē' punctual. Composed of: *-hs(e)- ride on the back of an animal + *-t- causative + *-ē- dative. For example: **wa'ágohsa:dē'** it rode on her back (*wa'yakohsatē' < *wa'-yako-...-' = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **ēwógehsa:dē'** I'm going to ride on its back (*ēwakehsatē' < *ē-wake-...-' = fut-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-**hsatō-**. (verb root) bury. Aspects: *-hsatō' stative, *-hsatōha' habitual, *-hsatō: punctual. For example: **agéhsadō'** I've buried it (*wakehsatō' < *wake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'géhsadō:** I buried it (*o'kehsatō: < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **éówōhsa:dō:** they will bury him, his funeral (*ēhōwahsatō: < *ē-hōwa-...-' = fut-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **héáhsadō'** where he's buried, his grave (*hehahsatō' < *he-ha-...-' = trans-m.agt-...-sta). **tōwōhsadō'** they have buried him there (*thōwahsatō' < *t-hōwa-...-' = cis-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **gahsa:dō'** it is buried (*kahsatō' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **эгáhsadō'** it will have been buried (*ekahsatō' < *ē-ka-...-' = fut-n.agt-...-sta). **эгéhsadō:** I will bury it (*ēkehsatō: < *ē-ke-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **éóhsadō:** he'll bury it **wá:dihsa:dō:** they buried it (*wa'hatihsatō: < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sáówōhsa:dō:** they buried him again (*sahōwahsatō: < *s-a-hōwa-...-' = rep-fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ō:saswáhsadō:** you (plural) might bury it again (*ōōsaswahsatō: < *ōō-s-a-swa-...-' = hyp-rep-hyp-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **wa'ágwahsa:dō:** we buried it (*wa'yakwahsatō: < *wa'-yakwa-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**hsatōko-** dig up.
- *-**hsatōko-**. (verb base) dig up. Aspects: *-hsatōkwēh stative, *-hsatōkwahs habitual, *-hsatōko' punctual. Composed of: *-hsatō- bury + *-ko- undoer. **agéhsadō:gwēh** I've dug it up (*akehsatōkwēh < *wake-...-ēh = 1.pat-...-sta). **эгéhsadō:go'** I'll dig it up again (*ēskeh satōko' < *ē-s-ke- = fut-rep-1.agt-).
- *-**hsa'kēt-**. (noun base) flute use in the Little Water Medicine ceremony. In: **gahsá'gē:da'** flute use in the Little Water Medicine ceremony (*kahsa'kēta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ohsá'gē:da'** commonreed (*Phragmites communis*) (*ohsa'kēta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**hsa'k(e)t-**. (verb base) With duplicative: bend. Aspects: *-hsa'ktō:h stative, *-hsa'ktōhs habitual, *-hsa'ket punctual. For example: **dá:hsa'kdōs** he's bending it (*tehahsa'ktōhs < *te-ha-...-ōhs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dewágehsá'kdō:h** I've bent it (*tewakehsa'ktō:h < *t-wake-...-ō:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'táhsa'ge:t** he bent it (*wa'tahsa'ket < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). Note: The e appears in the punctual aspect.
- *-**hsa'kwat-**. (verb base) curve, bend together. Aspects: *-hsa'kwatōh stative, *-hsa'kwats habitual, *-hsa'kwatē' punctual. Composed of: *-hsa'- empty + *-kwat- curve. For example: **wá:hsa'gwa:dē'** he curved it, bent it together (*wa'hahsa'kwatē' < *wa'-ha-...-ē' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**hsa'kwatho-** fold.
- *-**hsa'kwatho-**. (verb base) fold. Aspects: *-hsa'kwathwēh stative, *-hsa'kwathwahs habitual, *-hsa'kwatho' punctual. Composed of: *-hsa'kwat- bend together + *-ho- causative. For example: **o'géhsa'gwa:to'** I folded it (*wa'kehsa'kwatho' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hsēhr-**. (noun root) frost, Epsom salts. In: **ohsē:** frost, Epsom salts (*ohsēhra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**hsēhrah-**. (verb base) frost on it. Aspects: *-hsēhrahre' stative. Composed of: *-hsēhr- frost + *-h(e)r- put on. In: **ohsē:e'** there's frost on it (*ohsēhrahre' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hsēhrayē-**. (verb base) frost. Aspects: *-hsēhrayē' stative. Composed of: *-hsēhr- frost + *-yē(t)- (1) put down. In: **ohsē:ēyē'** frost (*ohsēhrayē' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hsēhrayētahkw-**. (verb base) plant with white blossoms in the fall. Aspects: *-hsēhrayētahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-hsēhr- frost + *-yē(t)- (1) put down + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **gahsē:yēdahgwa'** plant with white blossoms in the fall (*kahsēhrayētahkwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**hsēhrowanēht-**. (verb base) heavy frost. Aspects: *-hsēhrowanēhtōh stative, *-hsēhrowanēhtha' habitual, *-hsēhrowanēht punctual. Composed of: *-hsēhr- frost + *-owanē- be big + *-ht- causative. In: **ho'gáhseowanēn** the frost was heavy (*hwa'kahsēhrowanēht < *h-wa'-ka-...-0 = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

- *-**hsēhs(e)**-. (*verb base*) make someone sorry. *Aspects*: *-hsēhse:h stative, *-hsēhseh habitual, *-hsēhs punctual. *Composed of*: *-hsē- ? + *-hs(e)- dative. **agēhsēhseh** it makes me sorry (*wakehsēhseh < *wake-...-h = 1.pat-...-hab). **ögēhsēs** it made me sorry (*ökehsēs < *wa'-wake-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun). *Note*: The e occurs in the habitual and stative aspects.
- *-**hsēn**-. (*noun root*) name. *For example*: **gahsē:nō'** name (*kahsēna' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **agēhsē:nō'** my name (*akehsēna' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **hohsē:nō'** his name (*hohsēna' < *ho-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf). **shedwáhsē:nō'** he's our representative, *literally* he acts in our name (*shetwáhsēna' < *shetwa-...-a' = in.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-nsf). **niáhsē:nō'** what his name is (*nihahsēnō' < *ni-ha-...-a' = part-m.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**hsēnake**-. (*verb base*) With duplicative or partitive: how many names. *Aspects*: *-hsēnake:h stative. *Composed of*: *-hsēn- name + *-ake- number of. *In*: **deyóhsēnō:ge:h** how many names (two) (*teyohsēnake:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **niyóhsēnō:ge:h** how many names (more than two) (*niyohsēnō:ke:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hsēnayē**-. (*verb base*) have a name. *Aspects*: *-hsēnayē' stative. *Composed of*: *-hsēn- name + *-yē(t)- (3) have. *For example*: **ohsēnōyē'** it has a name (*ohsēnōyē' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **de'óhsēnō:yē'** it doesn't have a name (*te'yohsēnayē' < *te'-yo-...-' = neg-n.pat-...-sta). **ētódihsēnōyē:da'k** they will have names (*ēthotihēnayēta'k < *ē-t-hoti-...-'k = fut-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-**hsēnayētō**-. (*verb base*) have names. *Aspects*: *-hsēnayētō' stative. *Composed of*: *-hsēnayē(t)- have a name + *-ō- distributive. **hodihēnōyē:dō'** they have names (*hotihēnayētō' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ēyódihsēnōyē:dō:k** they will have names (*ēyotihēnayētōk < *ē-yoti-...-k = fut-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-pun.cont).
- .
- *-**hsēnot**-. (*verb base*) title, position. *Aspects*: *-hsēnot stative. *Composed of*: *-hsēn- name + *-ot- stand upright. *For example*: **niáhsē:no:t** his title, position (*nihahsēnot < *ni-ha-...-0 = part-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hsēnowanē**-. (*verb base*) great name. *Aspects*: *-hsēnowanēh stative, *-hsēnowanē's stative distributive. *Composed of*: *-hsēn- name + *-owanē- be great. *In*: **hahsēnowa:nēh** chief, *literally* his name is great (*hahsēnowanēh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-sta). **hahsēnowánē:nō'** he used to be a chief (*hahsēnowanēhnō' < *ha-...-hnō' = m.agt-...-sta.past). **hadihēnowanē'sgwa'** they were chiefs (*hatihēnowanē'skwa' < *hati-...-'s-kwa' = m.pl.agt-...-sta.dist-hab.past).
- *-**hsēnowanhe'**-. (*verb base*) become famous. *Aspects*: *-hsēnowanhe'ōh stative, *-hsēnowanhe's habitual, *-hsēnowanhe't punctual. *Composed of*: *-hsēnowan- great name + *-he'- inchoative. *For example*: **ēhsēhsēnówahe't** you will become famous (*ēhsēhsēnowanhe't < *ē-hse-...-t = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hsēno'tē**-. (*verb base*) With partitive: name be a certain way. *Aspects*: *-hsēno'tē:h stative. *Composed of*: *-hsēn- name + *-o'tē- be a certain way. *For example*: **nióhsēnó'dē:nō'** what his name was (*nihohsēno'tē:nō' < *ni-ho-...-hnō' = part-m.pat-...-sta.past).
- *-**hsēnō**-. (*verb base*) give names. *Aspects*: *-hsēnō' punctual. *Composed of*: *-hsēn- name + *-awi/ō- give. *For example*: **ēōdihsē:nō'** they will give names (*ēhatihsēnō' < *ē-hati-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hsēnōni**-. (*verb base*) store, put away. *Aspects*: *-hsēnōni:h stative, *-hsēnōnih habitual, *-hsēnōni' punctual. *Composed of*: *-hsēn- name + *-ōni- make. *For example*: **o'gēhsēnō:ni'** I stored it, put it away (*wa'kehsēnōni' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ágwáhsēnō:ni'** we stored it (*wa'yakwáhsēnōni' < *wa'-yakwa-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'ēhsēnō:ni'** she stored it (*wa'yehsēnōni' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:dihsēnō:ni'** they put it away, stored it (*wa'hatihēnōni' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hshe**-. (*verb root*) chase, follow. *Aspects*: *-hshe' stative, *-hshe's habitual, *-hshe: punctual. *For example*: **agéshe'** it's chasing me (*akehshe' < *wake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **hadíshe'** they're chasing it (*hatihshe' < *hati-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **keshe's** I chase her/them around (*khehshe's < *khe-...-'s = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). **hadíshe's** they chase it around (*hatihshe's < *hati-...-'s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **o'gáshe:'** it chased it (*wa'kashhe: < *wa'-ka-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **wa'ágoshe:'** it chased her (*wa'yakohshe: < *wa'-yako-...-:' = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **wáóshe:'** it chased him (*wa'hohshe: <

- *wa'-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **wáówöshe:** she chased him (*wahöwähshe: < *wa'-höwa-...-' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'shagodíshe:** they chased her **o'wádishe:** they (nonmasc) chased it (*wa'watíhshe: < *wa'-wati-...-' = fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **wáówöshe:** they chased him (*wa'höwähshe: < *wa'-höwa-...-' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwödíshe:** they chased them (*wa'höwatíhshe: < *wa'-höwati-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **hashe:** he's chasing it (*hahshe: < *.-' = .-sta). **dagáshe:** it's chasing it (*takahshe: < *t-a-ka-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-sta). **geshe:** I'm following it (*kehshe: < *ke-...-' = 1.sg.agt-...-sta). See also: ***-atahshe-** chase each other., ***-atatehshe-** chase onself., ***-atëhshe-** chase (intr)., ***-hshehsö-** chase things.
- *-hshehsö-**. (verb base) chase things. Aspects: *-hshehsö' stative, *-hshehsöh habitual, *-hshehsö: punctual. Composed of: *-hshe- chase + *-hsö- distributive. For example: **o'géshehsö:** I chased things (*wa'kehshehsö: < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-hshröni-**. See ***-na'skwahshröni-** make., ***-na'skwahshröni-** make., ***-nö'kwahshröni-** make.
- *-hsihar-**. (verb base) stand in array, in an organized group. Aspects: *-hsihar' stative. For example: **hadíhsi:a'** they are standing in array, in an organized group (*hatíhsihar' < *hati-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **tadíhsi:a'** they are standing together there (*thatíhsihar' < *t-hati-...-' = cis-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **ëwödíhsi:ä'k** they will be distributed (*ëwatíhsihara'k < *ë-wati-...-a'k = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun.cont). See also: ***-tsíhsö'tahsihar-** stars in array., ***-yanahsihar-** footprints in a group.
- *-hsikr-**. (noun root) chestnut burr. In: **ohsi:gä'** chestnut burr (*ohsikra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-hsikwar-**. (noun root) fork. In: **gahsigwä:** fork, spear, rake (*kahsikwara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-hsikwarohar-**. (verb base) fork on the end of a pole. Aspects: *-hsikwarohar' stative. Composed of: *-hsikwar- fork + *-ohar- put on the end of a pole. In: **gahsigwéóa'** fork on the end of a pole (*kahsikwarohar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hsikwaro'kaht-**. (verb base) poke with a fork. Aspects: *-hsikwaro'kahtöh stative, *-hsikwaro'kahtä habitual, *-hsikwaro'kaht punctual. Composed of: *-hsikwar- fork + *-o'kaht- poke. For example: **ëhséhsigwéó'gat** you will poke it with a fork (*ëhséhsikwaro'kaht < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-hsikwaröt-**. (verb base) fork attached. Aspects: *-hsikwaröt stative. Composed of: *-hsikwar- fork + *-öt- be attached. In: **ohsigwëön** or **sigwëön** rattlesnake, literally fork attached (*ohsikwaröt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **ohsigwëön odi:nyos** rattlesnake-root (Prenanthes sp.), literally it kills rattlesnakes. **ohsigwëön o:ya'** bunchberry (Cornus canadensis), literally rattlesnake berry.
- *-hsin-**. (noun root) leg. For example: **ohsi:nö'** leg (*ohsina' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gehsínö'geh** (on) my leg (*kehsina'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **sehsínö'geh** (on) your leg (*sehsina'keh < *se-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **hahsínö'geh** (on) his leg (*hahsina'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc). **yehsínö'geh** (on) her leg (*yehsina'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc). **gahsínö'geh** on the leg (*kahsina'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **gahsínagö:h** in the leg (*kahsinakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc).
- *-hsinakë-**. (verb base) see a leg. Aspects: *-hsinakë:h stative, *-hsinakëh habitual, *-hsinakë' punctual. Composed of: *-hsin- leg + *-kë- see. For example: **wáówöhsinögë'** she saw his leg (*wa'höwahsinakë' < *wa'-höwa-...-' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-hsinak'ahah-**. (verb base) With partitive: short leg. Aspects: *-hsinak'ahah stative. Composed of: *-hsin- leg + *-ak'ahah- be short. In: **niyóhsinók'a:h** short pants (*niyohsinak'ahah < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hsinar-**. (verb base) With cislocative or translocative: grab someone's leg. Aspects: *-hsinaröh stative, *-hsinaröhs habitual, *-hsinar' punctual. Composed of: *-hsin- leg + *-r- (2) grab. For example: **dashágohsi:nö:** he grabbed her leg (*tashakohsinar' < *t-a-shako-...-' = cis-fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-hsinowanë-**. (verb base) big leg. Aspects: *-hsinowanëhs stative distributive. Composed of: *-hsin- leg + *-owanë- be big. In: **déáhsinowanës** his legs are big (*tehahsinowanëhs < *te-ha-...-hs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab).
- *-hsinöt-**. (verb base) With duplicative: leg attached. Aspects: *-hsinöt stative. Composed of: *-hsin- leg + *-öt- be attached. In: **gahsi:nö:n** the leg is attached (*kahsinöt < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **degáhsi:nö:n** casting (*tekahsinöt < *te-ka-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

- *-**hsinya'k-**. (verb base) cut off a leg. Aspects: *-hsinya'köh stative, *-hsinyaks habitual, *-hsinya'k punctual. Composed of: *-hsin- leg + *-ya'k- (1) cut. For example: **wáówöhsinyä'k** they cut off his leg (*wa'höwahsinya'k < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**hsinye-**. (verb root) spin (thread etc). Aspects: *-hsinye:h stative, *-hsinyeh habitual, *-hsinye:' punctual. For example: **yehsi:nyeh** she's spinning (*yehsinyeh < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-hab). **gahsi:nye:h** something spun (*kahsinye:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **wa'ëhsinye:'** she spun (*wa'yehsinye:' < *wa'-ye-...-: = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hsir-**. (noun root) thread, string. In: **ohsi:yä'** thread, string (*ohsira' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gahsi:yä'** thread, string (*khsira' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**hsiratase-**. (verb base) tie with a string. Aspects: *-hsiratase:h stative, *-hsiratasehs habitual, *-hsiratase' punctual. Composed of: *-hsir- string + *-tase- encircle. For example: **o'géhsiyädase'** I tied it with a string (*wa'kehsiratase' < *wa'-ke-...- = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hsis-**. (verb root) shoot and hit. Aspects: *-hsisëh stative, *-hsisahs habitual, *-hsis punctual. For example: **agëhsis:ëh** I've shot and hit it (*wakehsisëh < *wake-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hahsi:sas** he shoots and hits it (*hahsisahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **wáëhsis:s** I shot and hit him (*wa'hehsis < *wa'-he-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **wá:hsis:s** he shot it and hit it (*wahahsis < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hsisaht-**. (verb base) dogwood (Cornus florida). Aspects: *-hsisaht stative. Composed of: *-hsis- shoot + *-ht- causative. In: **gahsi:sat** dogwood (*khsisaht < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hskat-**. (verb root) be pleasant. Aspects: *-skas habitual. In: **osga:s** it's pleasant (*yoskats < *yo-...-s = n.pat-...-hab). **de'ósga:s** it's too bad (*te'yoskats < *te'-yo-...-s = neg-n.pat-...-hab).
- *-**hsina't-**. (noun base) straw. In: **ohsínö'da'** straw (*ohsina'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**hsöhw-**. (noun root) spout. In: **ohsöhwga'** spout (*ohsohwga' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**hsöhwkiyo-**. (verb base) nice color. Aspects: *-hsöhwkiyo:h stative. Composed of: *-ahsohw- color + *-iyo- be good. In: **ohsohwgi:yo:h** it's a nice color (*ohsohwkiyo:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hsoshr-**. (noun base) their grandparents. Composed of: *-hsot (1) be grandparent to + *-shr- nominalizer. For example: **hodíhsoshá'shö'öh** their grandparents (*hotíhsoshra'shö'öh < *hoti-...-shö'öh = m.pl.pat-...-plural). **ögwáhsoshá'shö'ögë:ö'** our ancestors (*ökwhasoshra'shö'ökëhö:' < *ökwa-...-a'-shö'öh-këhö:' = 1.pl.pat-...-nsf-noml-dec). See also: *-**hsot1-** be grandparent to.
- *-**hsoshrayë-**. (verb base) have grandparents. Aspects: *-hsoshrayë' stative. Composed of: *-hsoshr- grandparent + *-yë(t)- (3) have. For example: **swahsöshäyë'** you (plural) have grandparents (*swahsöshäyë' < *swa-...- = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta). **hodíhsoshä:yë'** they have a grandparent (*hotíhsoshä:yë' < *hoti-...- = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
-
- *-**hsot- (1)**. (kinship verb stem) be grandparent to. Aspects: *-hsot stative. For example: **akso:t** my grandmother (*akhsot < *yak-. = f.agt-). **sahso:t** your grandparent (*sahso:t < *sa-...-0 = 2.pat-...-sta). **hakso:t** my grandfather (*hakso:t < *hak-...-0 = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **esáhso:t** your grandmother (*esáhso:t < *esa-...-0 = --hab). **yahso:t** your grandfather (*yahso:t < *ya-...-0 = f.agt-...-sta). **hohso:t** his or her grandfather (*hohso:t < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **etíhso:t** our (in) grandmother or grandparents (*ethíhso:t < *ethi-...-0 = --sta). **hodíhso:t** their grandparent (*hotíhso:t < *hoti-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **aksótgo:wa:h** my great grandmother **haksótgo:wa:h** my great grandfather (*haksotkowa:h < *hak-...-kowa:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-aug). **aksótgë:ö'** my late grandmother (*yaksotkëhra:' < *yak-...-0-këhö:' = f.agt-...-sta-dec). **haksótgë:ö'** my late grandfather (*haksotkëhö:' < *hak-...-këhö:' = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-dec). **shedwáhsot** our grandfather (*shetwahsot < *shetwa-...-0 = in.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **hohsótgeh** at his grandmother's (*hohsotkeh < *ho-...-keh = m.pat-...-ext.loc). **shagódihsot** their grandmother (*shakotíhsot < *shakoti-. = 3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...). Note: Nominalized without t in *-hsoshr-.
- *-**hsot- (2)**. (verb base) With duplicative: standing mouth. Aspects: *-hsot stative. Composed of: *-hs- mouth + *-ot- stand upright. In: **deyóhso:t** bowl (*teyohsot < *te-yo-. = dupl-n.pat-).
- *-**hsots-**. (noun root) pile. In: **ohso:dza'** pile (*ohsotsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

- *-**hsotsa-**. (verb base) With partitive: size of pile. Aspects: *-hsotsa' stative. Composed of: *-hsots- pile + *-a- (1) be a certain size. In: **niyóhsodza'** how big the pile (*niyohsotsa' < *ni-yo-...-' = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hsotses-**. (verb base) With partitive: tall pile. Aspects: *-hsotses stative. Composed of: *-hsots- pile + *-es- be long. In: **niyóhso:dze:s** tall pile (*niyohsotses < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hsotsot-**. (verb base) be piled up. Aspects: *-hsotsot stative. Composed of: *-hsots- pile + *-ot- stand upright. In: **ohso:dzo:t** it's piled up (*ohso:tso:t < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **johso:dzo:t** it's piled up there (*johsotsot < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**hsotsotö-** things be piled up., *-**'nëyahsotsot-** bones piled up.
- *-**hsotsotö-**. (verb base) things be piled up. Aspects: *-hsotsotö stative. Composed of: *-hsotsot- be piled up + *-ö- distributive. In: **ohsodzo:dö'** things are piled up (*yohsotso:tö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hsöwahkar-**. (noun base) cut piece of wood. In: **ohsöwöhga:a'** cut piece of wood (*ohsöwahkara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**hsowanë-**. (verb base) big mouth. Aspects: *-hsowanëh stative. Composed of: *-hs- mouth + *-owanë- be big. For example: **hahsowanëh** he has a big mouth (*hahsowanëh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hsowi'shr-**. (noun base) hazel (*Corylus americana*). In: **ohsöwi'shä'** hazel (*ohsowi'shra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**hso'k-**. (verb root) limp. Aspects: *-hso'kha' habitual. For example: **hohsö'ka'** he limps (*hohso'kha' < *ho-...-ha' = m.pat-...-hab). See also: *-**hso'kahne-** walk with a limp.
- *-**hso'kahne-**. (verb base) walk with a limp. Aspects: *-hso'kahne' stative. Composed of: *-hso'k- limp + *-hne- ambulative. For example: **hohsö'ga:ne'** he's walking with a limp (*hohso'kahne' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hsöhkär-**. (noun root) upper lip. For example: **ohsöhgä:'** upper lip (*ohsöhkara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gehsöhgä:'geh** (on) my upper lip (*kehsöhkara'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **niáhsöhgä:s'ä:h** he has small lips (*nihahsöhkara's'ahah < *ni-ha-...-0 = part-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hsöhkara's'ahah-**. (verb base) With partitive: have small lips. Aspects: *-hsöhkara's'ahah stative. Composed of: *-hsöhkär- upper lip + *-a's'ahah- be small (of several things). For example: **niáhsöhgä:s'ä:h** he has small lips (*nihahsöhkara's'ahah < *ni-ha-...-0 = part-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hsöhkwa-**. (noun root) lip, spout. For example: **ohsöhgwa'** lip, spout (*ohsöhkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**hsöhwio-**. (verb base) be smooth. Aspects: *-hsöhwio:h stative. Composed of: *-hsöhw- surface ? + *-iyo- be good. In: **gahsö:wi:yo:h** it's smooth (*kahsöhwio:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-**hsöhwiohst-** make smooth.
- *-**hsöhwiohst-**. (verb base) make smooth. Aspects: *-hsöhwiohstha' habitual. Composed of: *-hsöhwio- be smooth + *-hst- causative. In: **gahsö:wioyösta'** plane, literally it makes it smooth (*kahsöhwiohstha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**hsöri-**. (verb base) savor. Aspects: *-hsönyö:h stative, *-hsönye's habitual, *-hsöwi' punctual. For example: **agéhsönyö:h** I've savored it (*wakehsönyö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hahsö:nye's** he savors it (*hahsönye's < *ha-...-e's = m.agt-...-hab). See also: *-**hnekahsöri-** savor the liquid., *-**yë'kwahsöri-** savor tobacco.
- *-**hsöwahkaröt-**. (verb base) groove. Aspects: *-hsöwahkaröt stative. Composed of: *-hsöwahkar- cut piece of wood + *-öt- be attached. In: **ohsöwöhgeöda:je'** groove (*ohsöwahkarötatye' < *o-...-atye' = n.pat-...-prog-sta).
- *-**hsö'neh.** (kinship verb stem) be aunt to. Aspects: *-hsö'neh stative. In: **hehsö'neh** my nephew, I'm his aunt (*hehsö'neh < *he-. = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-.). **kehsö'neh** my niece, I'm her aunt (*khehsö'neh < *khe-. = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-.). **höwödihsö'neh** their (fem) nephews (*höwötihsö'neh < *höwati-. = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-.).
- *-**hsröni-**. (verb root) make. Aspects: *-hsröni:h stative, *-hsröni or *-hsrönihs habitual, *-hsröni' punctual. Composed of: *-hsr- (empty) + *-öni- make. For example: **o'géhsö:ni'** I made it (*wa'kehsröni' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhséhsö:ni'** you will make it (*ëhséhsrö:ni' < *ë-hse-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **wa'éhsö:ni'** she made it (*wa'yehsröni' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).

- pun). **wá:hšö:ni'** he made it (*wa'hahsröni' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wá:dihšö:ni'** they made it (*wa'hatihsröni' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëgéhšö:ni'** I will make it (*ëkehsröni' < *ë-ke-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **agéhšö:ni:h** I've made it (*wakehsröni:h < *wake-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hodíhšö:ni:h** they have made it (*hotihsröni:h < *hoti-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **gahšö:ni:h** it has been made **tgahšö:ni:h** it was made there (*tkahsröni:h < *t-ka-...-:h = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **sehšö:ni:h** make it, fix it! (*sehsröni:h < *se-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **yehšö:nis** she makes it (*yehsrönihs < *ye-...-hs = f.agt-...-hab). **éöhšö:ni'** he will make it (*ëhahsröni' < *ë-ha-...-' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-atehsröni-** prepare., ***-hsrönyahnö-** make things, get things ready., ***-hsrönyani/ë-** make something for somebody., ***-hsrönya't-** cause to make., ***-në'yahsröni-** prepare for Midwinter., ***-rihwahsröni-** make a ritual., ***-srehtahshröni-** fix cars., ***-rihwahsröni-** make.
- *-hsrönyahnö-** (*verb base*) make things, get things ready. *Aspects:* *-hsrönyahnö' stative, *-hsrönyahnöh habitual, *-hsrönyahnö:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-hsröni- make + *-hnö- distributive. *For example:* **o'géhšönyá:nö:'** I made things, got things ready (*wa'kehsrönyahnö:' < *wa'-ke-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:hšönyá:nö:'** he made things, got things ready (*wa'hahsrönyahnö:' < *wa'-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëhséhšönyá:nö:'** you will prepare things (*ëhsehsrönyahnö:' < *ë-hse-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-hsrönyani/ë-** (*verb base*) make something for somebody. *Aspects:* *-hsrönyani:h stative, *-hsrönyanih habitual, *-hsrönyë punctual. *Composed of:* *-hsröni- make + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **höwóhšönyá:ni:h** they've made it for him (*höwahsrönyani:h < *höwa-...-:h = 3.A/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **a:yögéhšönyë'** she might make it for me (*aayökehsrönyë' < *aa-yöke-...-' = hyp-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **de'étsihšönyani:h** they don't make it for you (*te'yetsihsrönyani:h < *te'-yetshi-...-:h = neg-3.agt/2.nonsg.pat-2.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-sta).
- *-hsrönya't-** (*verb base*) make into. *Aspects:* *-hsrönya'töh stative, *-hsrönya'tha' habitual, *-hsrönya't punctual. *Composed of:* *-hsröni- make + *-t- causative. *For example:* **gahšönya'döh** it's made out of it (*kahsrönya'töh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **éódihšönya'ta:k** they will be making it (*ëhatihsrönya'thak < *ë-hati-...-hak = fut-m.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **ëhséhšönya't** you will make it into (*ëhsehsyönya't < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-hst-** (*verb root*) use. See ***-atehst-** be useful.
- *-hsyöhö'shrake-** (*verb base*) how many times twelve and a half cents. *Aspects:* *-hsyöhö'shrake:h stative. *Composed of:* *-hsyöhö'shr- twelve and a half cents + *-ake- number of. *In:* **šö:'shäge:h** twenty-five cents (*syöhö'shrake:h < *0-...-:h = zero-...-sta). **ge:ih nigáhšö:'shäge:h** fifty cents (*kerih nikahsyöhö'shrake:h < *. = .). *Note:* Possibly from English "shilling".
- *-hsyöhö'shrat-** (*verb base*) twelve and a half cents. *Aspects:* *-hsyöhö'shrat stative. *Composed of:* *-hsyöhö'shr- twelve and a half cents + *-t- be standing. *In:* **sgahšö:'shä:t** twelve and a half cents (*skahsyöhö'shrat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hs'aht-** (*verb base*) With translocative: use up. *Aspects:* *-hs'ahtöh stative, *-hs'ahtha' habitual, *-hs'aht punctual. *Composed of:* *-hs(a)'- consume + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **wa:as'at** he used it up (*wa'hahs'aht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **heyós'ahdöh** it's used up, all gone (*heyohs'ahtöh < *he-yo-...-öh = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **ho'wádis'at** they (fem) used it up (*hwa'watis'aht < *h-wa'-wati-...-0 = trans-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **te'ós'ahdöh** it isn't used up (*the'yos'ahtöh < *the'-yo-...-öh = neg-trans-n.pat-...-sta). **wa'ós'at** she used it up (*wa'yöhs'aht < *wa'-yö-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëhsés'at** you will use it up (*ëhsehs'aht < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-ht-** See ***-karaht-** charge (a price).
- *-htsi'** (*kinship verb stem*) be an older sibling. *Aspects:* *-htsi' stative, *-htsi' habitual, *-htsi' punctual. *In:* **hahji'** my older brother (*hahtsi' < *ha- = m.agt-). **ahji'** my older sister (*ahtsi' < *a- = f.agt-). **shagwáhji'** our (exclusive) older brother (*shakwahtsi' < *shakwa- = ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-). **shedwáhji'** our (inclusive) older brother (*shetwahji' < *shetwa- = in.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-).
- *-htsi'kr-** (*noun root*) cloud. *In:* **ohji'gä'** cloud (*ohtsi'kra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

- *-htsi'kre-. (verb base) be cloudy. Aspects: *-htsi'kre' stative. In: ohjí'ge' it's cloudy (*ohtsi'kre' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hw-. (noun root) a certain time. In: niyó:wa'geh at a certain time (*niyó:wa'keh < *ni-yo-...-a'keh = part-n.pat-...-ext.loc). nijó:wa'geh at this time (*nityohwa'keh < *ni-t-yo-...-a'keh = part-cis-n.pat-...-ext.loc). niyó:wa'gegë:ög at that time (*niyohwa'kekëhök < *yo-...-a'ke-këhō: = n.pat-...-ext.loc-dec). See also: *-ahsöthw- middle of the night., *-hwahs- blame someone.
- *-hwa:hs-. (verb root) cover with a blanket. Aspects: *-hwa:hsöh stative, *-hwa:s habitual, *-hwa:s punctual. For example: ha:wa:s he covers it with a blanket (*hahwa:hs < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-hab). akwa:hsöh I've covered it with a blanket (*wakhwa:hsöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). ëkwa:s I'll cover it with a blanket (*ëkhwa:hs < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). wáówō:wa:s she covered him with a blanket (*wa'höwahwa:s < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). See also: *-hwa:hse- cover someone with a blanket., *-hwa:hsö- cover with blankets.
- *-hwa:hse-. (verb base) cover someone with a blanket. Aspects: *-hwa:hse:h stative, *-hwa:hseh habitual, *-hwa:hs punctual. Composed of: *-hwa:hs- cover with a blanket + *-e/0- dative. For example: höwō:wahse:h she or they have covered him with a blanket (*höwahwahse:h < *höwa-...-h = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).
- *-hwa:hsö-. (verb base) cover with blankets. Aspects: *-hwa:hsö' stative, *-hwa:hsöh habitual, *-hwa:hsö:' punctual. Composed of: *-hwa:hs- cover with a blanket + *-ö- distributive. For example: ëkwa:hsö:' I'll cover it with blankets (*ëkhwa:hsö:' < *ë-k-...-:' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-hwahs-. (verb base) blame someone. Aspects: *-hwahse:h stative, *-hwahseh habitual, *-hwahs punctual. For example: hagëhwahse:h he has blamed me (*hakehwahse:h < *hake-...-e:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). wá:gehwahs he blamed me (*wa'hakehwahs < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-hwanh-. (verb root) tie around. Aspects: *-hwanhëh stative, *-hwanhahs habitual, *-hwanha:' punctual. Composed of: *-hw- (empty) + *-nh- tie around. For example: o'kwa:ha' I tied it around it (*wa'khwanha' < *wa'-k-...-a' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). degá:wahëh it's tied on it (*tekwahwanhëh < *te-ka-...-ëh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-athwanhahst- cause to be tied around oneself., *-hwanhahst- bind.
- *-hwanhahs-. (verb base) untie. Aspects: *-hwanhahsö:h stative, *-hwanhahsöhs habitual, *-hwanhahsi' punctual. Composed of: *-hwanh- tie around + *-hs- undoer. For example: o'kwáhahsi' I untied it (*wa'khwanhahsi' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-hwanhahshr-. (noun base) belt. Composed of: *-hwanh- tie around + *-hshr- nominalizer. In: ga:wáhashä' belt, literally what one ties around (*kahwanhahshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-hwanhahst-. (verb base) bind. Aspects: *-hwanhahstöh stative, *-hwanhahstha' habitual, *-hwanhahst punctual. Composed of: *-hwanh- tie around + *-hst- causative. For example: dëwōwōdí:wahas they will bind them (*tëhöwatihwanhahs < *t-ë-höwati-...-0 = dupl-fut-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-hwas-. (noun root) snowsnake. In: ga:wa:sa' snowsnake (*kahwasa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). tga:wa:sa' snowsnake there (*tkahwasa' < *t-ka-...-a' = cis-n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-hwas-. snowsnake.
- *-hwasas-. (active verb base) With duplicative: break the spell on a snowsnake. Aspects: *-hwasas punctual. Composed of: *-hwas- snowsnake + *-as- ?. In: o'tówō:wa:sa:s he touched his snowsnake and thus broke the good luck spell that had been placed on it (*wa'thōwahwasas < *wa'-t-höwa-...-0 = fac-dupl-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-hwasas'ahah-. (verb base) With partitive: short snowsnake. Aspects: *-hwasas'ahah stative. Composed of: *-hwas- snowsnake + *-a'ahah- be small. In: nigá:wasá'a:h short snowsnake (*nikahwasas'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hwases-. (verb base) long snowsnake. Aspects: *-hwases stative. Composed of: *-hwas- snowsnake + *-es- be long. In: ga:wa:se:s long snowsnake (*kahwases < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hwasohkat-. (verb base) spread on snowsnake. Aspects: *-hwasohkata' habitual. Composed of: *-hwas- snowsnake + *-ohkat- spread on. In: ye:wásohga:ta' snowsnake medicine, literally one spreads it on the snowsnake (*yehwasohkata' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).

- *-**hwasowanē-**. great snowsnake. *Aspects*: *-hwasowanēh stative. *In*: **ga:wasowa:nēh** great snowsnake, Arthur Parker (*kahwasowanēh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hwasöt-**. (verb base) have a snowsnake attached. *Aspects*: *-hwasöt stative. *Composed of*: *-hwas-snowsnake + *-öt- be attached. *In*: **ta:wa:sö:n** flying squirrel (*Glaucomys* sp.), *literally* he has a snowsnake attached (*thahwasöt < *t-ha-...-0 = cis-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hwatase-**. (verb base) turn (tr). *Aspects*: *-hwatase:h stative, *-hwatasehs habitual, *-hwatase' punctual. *Composed of*: *-hw- (empty) + *-tase- turn. *For example*: **o:wadase:h** it's turned, twisted (*ohwatase:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). *See also*: *-**athwatase-** turn (intr).
- *-**hwatsir-**. (noun base) family. *For example*: **kwaji:yä'** my family (*khwatsira' < *k-...-a' = 1.A-...-nsf). **ye:waji:yä'** her family (*yehwatsira' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-nsf). **ha:waji:yä'** his family (*hahwatsira' < *ha-...-a' = m.A-...-nsf). **niawaji:yä'** his family (*nihahwatsira' < *ni-ha-...-a' = part-m.agt-...-nsf). **sa:waji:yä'** your family (*sahwatsira' < *sa-...-a' = 2.pat-...-nsf). **go:waji:yä'** her family (*kohwatsira' < *ko-...-a' = f.pat-...-nsf). **ga:waji:yä'** its family (*kahwatsira' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**hwatsirakehö(t)-**. (verb base) women and children stay behind. *Aspects*: *-hwatsirakehö' stative. *Composed of*: *-hwatsir- family + *-kehö(t)- lay down (tr). *For example*: **tšiwádi:wajiyä'geö'** while the women and children stay behind (*tšiwatihwatsirakehö' < *tšhi-wati-...-' = coin-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hwatsirate-**. (verb base) family. *Aspects*: *-hwatsirate' stative. *Composed of*: *-hwatsir- family + *-t(e)- be present. *In*: **ga:wajiyä:de'** family (*kahwatsirate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hwatsirayē-**. (verb base) have a family. *Aspects*: *-hwatsirayē' stative. *Composed of*: *-hwatsir- family + *-yē(t)- (3) have. *For example*: **ye:wajiyä:yē'** she has a family (*ye:wajiyä:yē' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **ha:wajiyä:yē'** he has a family (*hahwatsirayē' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).
- ***hwa' /hwa-/he-**. (prepronominal prefix combination) *In*: (**h**)**wa' /ho' /-(h)wa-/he-** translocative + factual (>hwa' /hwa-/he-). *Note*: *hwa- (> (h)wa-) before *h. *he- before inclusive and second person pronominal prefixes except second singular agent. *hwa' - (>ho'-) before an oral obstruent. Otherwise *hwa' - (> (h)wa'-). Initial (h)w often loses h in modern speech.
- *-**hwa'ihst-**. (verb base) *With translocative*: lay up to the mark. *Aspects*: *-hwa'ihstöh stative, *-hwa'ihstha' habitual, *-hwa'ihst punctual. *For example*: **hewákwa'isdöh** I've laid it up to the mark (*hewakhwa'ihstöh < *he-wak-...-öh = trans-1.pat-...-sta). *See also*: *-**athwa'ihst-** take advantage of someone's hospitality, sponge., *-**nöhsahwa'ihst-** lay up to the mark., *-**nöhsahwa'ihst-**.
- *-**hwehn-**. (noun root) raft, island. *In*: **ga:wé:nö'** raft (*kahwehna' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ga:wé:nö'geh** Grand Island (*kahwehna'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-**hwehno-**. (verb base) island. *Aspects*: *-hwehno' stative. *Composed of*: *-hwehn- raft, island + *-o- be in water. *In*: **o:wé:no'** island (*ohwehno' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **shagó:we:nóa'** he ferries people (a mythical being) (*shakohwehnoha' < *shako-...-ha' = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab).
- *-**hwehnot-**. (verb base) island. *Aspects*: *-hwehnot stative. *Composed of*: *-hwehn- raft, island + *-ot- stand upright. *In*: **tga:wé:no:t** where the island is (*tkahwehnot < *t-ka-...-0 = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hwē'st-**. (noun root) foam, froth, beer. *In*: **o:wé'sda'** foam, froth, beer (*ohwē'sta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **dzo:wé'sdaga'** sea gull (*Larus* sp.) (*tsohwē'staka' < *s-yo-...-ka' = rep-n.pat-...-char).
- *-**hwē't-**. (noun root) ear of corn with the husk. *In*: **o:wé'da'** ear of corn with the husk (*ohwē'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**hwe'nöni-**. (verb base) *With duplicative*: make round. *Aspects*: *-hwe'nöni:h stative, *-hwe'nönih habitual, *-hwe'nöni' punctual. *Composed of*: *-hwe'n/kwe'n- roundness + *-öni- make. *For example*: **o'tgá:we'nö:ni'** it made it round (*wa'tkahwe'nöni' < *wa'-t-ka-...-' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **tödayagwá:we'nö:ni'** we round it off (*thötayakwahwe'nöni' < *th-ö-t-a-yakwa-...-' = contr-fac-cis-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **tödáyeti:we'nö:ni'** we bundle them together (*thötayethihwe'nöni' < *th-ö-t-a-yethi-...-' = contr-fac-cis-fac-in.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). *Note*: *-kwe'nöni- with an incorporated noun root.

- *-hwë'kar-. (noun base) wood. In: **o:wë'gä:** piece of wood, splint (*ohwë'kara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-hwë'kar-. (noun base) splint, processed wood. In: **o:wë'gä:** splint, processed wood (*ohwë'kara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-hwë'karaket-. (verb base) scrape splints. Aspects: *-hwë'karaketëh stative, *-hwë'karaketahs habitual, *-hwë'karaket punctual. Composed of: *-hwë'kar- splint + *-ket- (1) scrape. For example: **ye:wë'gä:ge:das** they are scraping the splints (*yehwë'karaketas < *ye-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-hwë'karatokëhst-. (verb base) straighten splints. Aspects: *-hwë'karatokëhstöh stative, *-hwë'karatokëhstha' habitual, *-hwë'karatokëhs punctual. Composed of: *-hwë'kar- splint + *-tokëhst- straighten. In: **ye:wë'gä:dogësta'** they are straightening the splints (*yehwë'karatokehstha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-hwë'karotahkw-. (verb base) With duplicative: pieces of wood used for standing upright. Aspects: *-hwë'karotahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-hwë'kar- piece of wood + *-ot- stand upright + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **deyé:wë'geodáhgwä'** snowshoe, ski, literally piece of wood used for standing upright (*teyehwë'karotahkwa' < *te-ye-...-a' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).
- *-hwë'karo'të-. (verb base) With partitive: kind of wood. Aspects: *-hwë'karo'të:h stative, *-hwë'karo'tëhs habitual, *-hwë'karo'të punctual. Composed of: *-hwë'kar- piece of wood + *-o'të- be a certain way. For example: **nö'ó:wë'géó'dë'** what kind of wood (*na'yohwë'karo'të' < *n-a'-yo-...-' = part-fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-hwë'karöni-. (verb base) make splints. Aspects: *-hwë'karöni:h stative, *-hwë'karönih habitual, *-hwë'karöni' punctual. Composed of: *-hwë'kar- splint + *-öni- make. For example: **ye:wë'gëönih** they are making splints (*yehwë'karönih < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-hwë'tar-. (verb base) ear form in it (the corn plant). Aspects: *-hwë'tarë' punctual. Composed of: *-hwë't- ear with the husk + *-r(e)- be in. In: **o'gä:wë'da:ë'** the ear formed on it (the corn plant) (*wa'kahwë'tarë' < *wa'-ka-...-ë' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-hwihs-. (noun root) muscle. In: **o:wíhsa'** muscle (*ohwíhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-hwihsa'haste-. (verb base) strong muscle. Aspects: *-hwihsa'haste' stative. Composed of: *-hwihs- muscle + *-hast(e)- be strong. For example: **ha:wíhsa'ha:sde'** he has strong muscles (*hahwíhsa'haste' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-hwihsöt-. (verb base) muscle attached. Aspects: *-hwihsöt stative. Composed of: *-hwihs- muscle + *-öt- be attached. In: **ta:wíhsö:n** or **ha:wíhsö:n** milk snake (*Lampropeltis doliata triangulum*) (*thahwíhsöt < *t-ha-...-0 = cis-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-hwhihst- (1). (noun root) money. In: **o:wísdä'** money (*o:wísta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **o:wísdä'hashe:das** treasurer, literally he counts money (*ohwíhsta' < *. =).
- *-hwhihst- (2). (noun root) cup. In: **ga:wísdä'** cup (*ka:wísta' < *ka-...-a' = n.A-...-nsf).
- *-hwhihstahtöni-. (verb base) lose money, lose a cup. Aspects: *-hwhihstahtöni:h stative. Composed of: *-hwhihst- money, cup + *-ahtöni- lose. For example: **akwísdahdö:ni:h** I've lost my money, my cup (*wakhwíhstahtöni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-hwhihstaka'te-. (verb base) have a lot of money. Aspects: *-hwhihstaka'te' stative. Composed of: *-hwhihst- money, cup + *-ka'te- be many. For example: **akwísdagá'de'** I have a lot of money (*wakhwístaka'te' < *wak-...-e' = 1.pat-...-sta). **hodí:wísdága'de'** they have a lot of money (*hotíhwhihstaka'te' < *hoti-...-e' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **sa:wísdagá'de'** you have a lot of money? (*sahwíhstaka'te' < *sa-...-' = 2.pat-...-sta).
- *-hwhihstake-. (verb base) With duplicative or partitive: amount of money. Aspects: *-hwhihstake:h stative. Composed of: *-hwhihst- money, cup + *-ake- number of. For example: **degá:wísdä:ge:h** two dollars, two cups, one pint (*tekahwíhstake:h < *te-ka-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **nigá:wísdä:ge:h** how many dollars (*nikahwíhstake:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **Sëh nigá:wísdä:ge:h** three dollars, three cups.
- *-hwhihstako-. (verb base) take money. Aspects: *-hwhihstakwëh stative, *-hwhihstakwahs habitual, *-hwhihstako' punctual. Composed of: *-hwhihst- money, cup + *-ko- take. For example: **éówísdä:go'** he'll take money (*ëhahwíhstako' < *ë-ha-...-' = fut-m.agt-...-pun).

- *-**hwihstanorö-**. (verb base) valuable metal. Aspects: *-hwihstanorö' stative. Composed of: *-hwihst-money, cup + *-norö- be valuable. In: **o:wísdano:ö'** gold, literally valuable metal (*yohwihstanorö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **ga:wísdano:ö'** silver, platinum (*ka:wistano:ö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hwihstashtet-**. (verb base) count money. Aspects: *-hwihstashtetahs habitual. Composed of: *-hwihst-money, cup + *-ashtet- (1) count. **yö:wísdashe:das** teller, literally she counts money (*yöhwihstashtetahs < *yö-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**hwihstat-**. (verb base) With repetitive: one dollar. Aspects: *-hwihstat stative. Composed of: *-hwihst-money, cup + *-t- be standing. In: **sga:wísdá:t** one dollar (*skahwihstat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hwihstawi/ö-**. (verb base) give money. Aspects: *-hwihstawi:h stative, *-hwihstawihs habitual, *-hwihstö' punctual. Composed of: *-hwihst- money, cup + *-awi/ö- give. For example: **ke:wísdawis** I give them money (*khehwihstawihs < *khe-...-hs = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). **ëgö:wísdö'** I'll give you money (*ëköhwihstö' < *ë-kö-...-' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **daskwísdöh** give me money! (*taskhwihstö' < *t-a-sk-...-h = cis-fac-2/1.sg-...-imp).
- *-**hwihstayë-**. (verb base) have money. Aspects: *-hwihstayë' stative. Composed of: *-hwihst- money, cup + *-yë(t)- (3) have. For example: **ho:wísdáyë'** he has money (*hohwihstayë' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **sa:wísdáyë'** do you have money? (*sahwihstayë' < *sa-...-' = 2.pat-...-sta). **de'sá:wísdá:yë'** you don't have money? (*te'sahwihstayë' < *te'-sa-...-' = neg-2.pat-...-sta). **nisá:wísdá:yë'** how much money you have (*nisahwihstayë' < *ni-sa-...-' = part-2.pat-...-sta). **de'ákwisda:yë'** I don't have money (*te'akhwihstayë' < *te'-wak-...-' = neg-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hwihstes-**. (verb base) solicitor, canvasser. Aspects: *-hwihstes stative. Composed of: *-hwihst- money, cup + *-es- be long. In: **ha:wísdé:s** solicitor, canvasser (*hahwihste:s < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hwihsti-**. (verb base) cupful. Aspects: *-hwihsti:h stative, *-hwihsti:' punctual. Composed of: *-hwihst- money, cup + *-i- make up the total of. In: **ga:wísdí:h** cup (measure), cupful (*kahwisti:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **nigá:wísdí:h** how many cups (*nikahwisti:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **degá:wísdí:h** two cups (*tekahwisti:h < *te-ka-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **swísdí:h** fill the cup! (*swihsti:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-**hwistake-**. With partitive: how many dollars. Aspects: *-hwistake:h stative. Composed of: *-hwihst-money, cup + *-ake- number of.
- *-**hy-**. (noun root) other places. In: **o:ya'** another one, a different one (*yohya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **o:yá'shö'** other people, other things (*ohya'shö' < *o-...-a'-shö' = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **o:yá'shö'öh** different things, other places (*ohya'shö'öh < *o-...-a'-shö'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **o:ya'jih** somewhere else (*ohya'tsih < *o-...-a'-tsih = n.pat-...-nsf-ints). **o:ya'jí:gwa:h** toward other places (*ohya'jikwa:h < *o-...-a'-tsih-kwa:h = n.pat-...-nsf-ints-toward).
- *-**hyakaChiyēht-**. (verb base) be sharp. Aspects: *-hyakaChiyēht stative, *-hyakaChiyēhtö's stative distributive. In: **o:yágahi:yet** it's sharp (*ohyakaChiyēht < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **o:yágahiyēhdö's** it is sharp on both ends (*ohyakaChiyēhtö's < *yo-...-ö's = n.pat-...-sta.dist).
- *-**hyakaChiyö-**. (verb base) sharpen. Aspects: *-hyakaChiyö' stative, *-hyakaChiyöha' habitual, *-hyakaChiyö:' punctual. For example: **ha:yágahiyö:'** he sharpens it (*hahyakahiyöha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **akyágahi:yö'** I've sharpened it (*wakhyakaChiyö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **šagáhi:yö:h** sharpen it! (*syakaChiyö:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). See also: *-**athyakaChiyönyö-** sharpen one's things.
- *-**hyakar-**. (noun root) jackstick. In: **ga:yagä:'** jackstick (*kahyakara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**hyakwir-**. (noun root) toe. For example: **o:yagwi:yä'** toe (*ohyakwira' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **kyagwi:yä'** my toe (*khyakwira' < *k-...-a' = 1.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**hyana't-**. (verb base) mark something. Aspects: *-hyana'töh stative, *-hyana'tha' habitual, *-hyana't punctual. For example: **akyánö'döh** I've marked it (*wakhyana'töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ga:yánö'döh** it's marked (*kahyana'töh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **o'kya:nö't** I marked it (*wa'khyana't < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**athyana't-** make oneself a mark, put on an act., *-**athyana'tahnö-** be all marked up.

- *-**hyaniyötö-**. (verb base) berries hanging. *Aspects*: *-hyaniyötö' stative. *Composed of*: *-ahy- berry + *-niyöt- hang + *-ö- distributive. *In*: **o:yaniyö:dö'** berries are hanging (*ohyaniyötö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- ***hy(a)/hyë-/hyay-**. (pronominal prefix) *In*: **hy(a)/hyë-/hyay-** masculine singular agent/second singular patient (*hy(a)/hyë-/hyay-). *Note*: *hya- before a consonant. *hy- before a vowel except i, o, and ö. *hyë- before i with loss of i. *hyay- before o and ö.
- *-**hyarik**. (verb stem) June. *Composed of*: *-ahy- berry + *-rik- envelope. *In*: **O:yáikneh** or **Yáikneh** June (approximately) (*ohyarikhneh < *o-...- = n.pat-...-).
- *-**hyatö-**. (verb root) write. *Aspects*: *-hyatö' stative, *-hyatöha' habitual, *-hyatö:' punctual. *For example*: **akya:dö'** I've written it (*wakhyatö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **ha:yádö:'** he writes, writer (*hahyatöha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **ye:yádö:'** secretary, clerk, *literally* she writes (*yehyatöha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **šadö:h** write! (*syatö:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **de'gá:yadö'** it hasn't been written (*te'kahyatö' < *te'-ka-...-' = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **ga:ya:dö'** what has been written (*kahyatö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). *See also*: *-**athyatö-** be written., *-**hyatöhk-** use for writing., *-**hyatöni/hahs-** write to someone., *-**hyatönyö-** write things.
- *-**hyatöhk-**. (verb base) use for writing. *Aspects*: *-hyatöhkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-hyatö- write + *-hk- instrumental. *In*: **ye:yádöhgwa'** pen, pencil, *literally* one uses it for writing (*yehyatöhkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab). **ye:yádöhgwa'shö'öh** pens, pencils (*yehyatöhkwa'shö'öh < *ye-...-a'shö'öh = f.agt-...-hab-ndist).
- *-**hyatöhkwiya'k-**. (verb base) *With duplicative*: break or cut a crayon, chalk, pencil. *Aspects*: *-hyatöhkwiya'köh stative, *-hyatöhkwiya's habitual, *-hyatöhkwiya'k punctual. *Composed of*: *-hyatöhk- pencil + *-ya'k- cut. *For example*: **o'jé:yadöhgwi:ya'k** she broke or cut the crayon, chalk, pencil (*wa'tyehyatöhkwiya'k < *wa'-t-ye-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **o'tá:yadöhgwi:ya'k** he broke or cut the crayon, chalk, pencil (*wa'thahyatöhkwiya'k < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hyatösh-**. (noun base) book, paper. *In*: **ga:yádöshä'** book, paper, curtain (*kahyatöshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ga:yádöshä'shö'öh** books (*kahyatöshra'shö'öh < *ka-...-a'shö'öh = n.agt-...-nsf-ndist). **ga:yádöshä'geh** on paper (*kahyatöshra'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **Ga:yádöshä' dwatgéó'** bookstore (*kahyatöshra' twatkehrö' < *. = .). **Ga:yádöshä'yötá'döhgwa'geh** library, *literally* where one borrows books (*kahyatöshra'yötha'töhkwa'keh < *. = .), *literally*.
- *-**hyatöshraher-**. (verb base) book be on something. *Aspects*: *-hyatöshraher' stative. *Composed of*: *-hyatösh- paper + *-h(e)r- put on. *In*: **ga:yádöshä:e'** the book is on it (*kahyatöshraher' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hyatöshratahko-**. (verb base) envelope. *Aspects*: *-hyatöshratahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-hyatösh- paper + *-tahko- take out. *In*: **ye:yádöshádahgwá'geh** on the envelope (*yehyatöshratahkwa'keh < *ye-...-a'-keh = f.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).
- *-**hyatöshratahk-**. (verb base) use to put paper in. *Aspects*: *-hyatöshratahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-hyatösh- paper + *-tahko- take out. *In*: **ye:yádöshádahgwa'** envelope, *literally* one uses it to take paper out of (*yehyatöshratahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**hyatöshrawe'srahr-**. cover with paper. *Aspects*: *-hyatöshrawe'srahrö stative, *-hyatöshrawe'srah punctual. *Composed of*: *-hyatösh- paper + *-awe'srahr- put a cover on. **ëkyádöshäwe'säh** I'll cover it with paper (*ëkhyatöshrawe'srah < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hyatöshrayenö-**. (verb base) grab the paper. *Aspects*: *-hyatöshrayenös habitual. *Composed of*: *-hyatösh- paper + *-yenö- grab. *In*: **ga:yádöshäye:nö:s** paper clip, *literally* it grabs the paper (*kahyatöshrayenös < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**hyatöshrayë-**. (verb base) *With duplicative*: play cards. *Aspects*: *-hyatöshrayë stative, *-hyatöshrayëha' habitual, *-hyatöshrayë:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-hyatösh- paper + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example*: **dó:di:yádöshä:yë'** they're playing cards, *literally* they're putting down paper (*tehotihyatöshrayë' < *te-hoti-...-' = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

- *-**hyatöshshrayëtahkw-**. (verb base) With duplicative: playing cards. Aspects: *-hyatöshshrayëtahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-hyatöshshrayë(t)- put down paper + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **deyé:yadóshhäyëdahgwa'** playing cards, literally one uses them for playing cards (*teyehyatöshshrayëtahkwa' < *te-ye-...-a' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**hyatöshshrayëter-**. (verb base) know books, know how to read and write. Aspects: *-hyatöshshrayëterih stative. Composed of: *-hyatöshshr- paper + *-yëter- understand. For example: **ye:yadóshhäyëde:ih** she knows books (*yehyatöshhäyëterih < *ye-...-ih = f.agt-...-sta). **hadí:yadóshhäyëde:ih** they know how to read and write (*hatihyatöshshrayëterih < *hati-...-ih = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **šadöshhäyëde:ih** you're well read (*syatöshshrayëterih < *s-...-ih = 2.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hyatöshshrëht-**. (verb base) vote. Literally drop paper. Aspects: *-hyatöshshrëhtöh stative, *-hyatöshshrëhttha' habitual, *-hyatöshshrëht punctual. Composed of: *-hyatöshshr- paper + *-ëht- cause to fall. For example: **wá:yadó:shën** he voted, literally he dropped paper (*wa'hahyatöshshrëht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hyatöshshröni-**. (verb base) sign a lease. Literally make a paper. Aspects: *-hyatöshshröni:h stative, *-hyatöshshröni:h habitual, *-hyatöshshröni' punctual. Composed of: *-hyatöshshr- paper + *-öni- make. For example: **wá:yadóhšö:ni'** he signed a lease (*wa'hayatöshshröni' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sá:yadóhšö:ni'** he signed another lease (*sahayatöshshröni' < *s-a-ha-...-' = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sayágwa:yadóhšö:ni'** we signed another lease (*sayakwahayatöshshröni' < *s-a-yakwa-...-' = rep-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **sá:di:yadóhšö:ni'** they signed another lease (*sahatihyatöshshröni' < *s-a-hati-...-' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hyatöni/hahs-**. (verb base) write to someone. Aspects: *-hyatöni:h stative, *-hyatöni:h habitual, *-hyatöhahs punctual. Composed of: *-hyatö- write + *-ni/hahs- dative. For example: **hakyadó:ni:h** he has written to me (*hakhyatöni:h < *hak-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**hyatönyö-**. (verb base) write things. Aspects: *-hyatönyö' stative, *-hyatönyöh habitual, *-hyatönyö: punctual. Composed of: *-hyatö- write + *-nyö- distributive. For example: **ga:yadönyö'** writings (*kahyatönyö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**hya'eht-**. (noun base) Eagle Dance pole. In: **ga:yá'ehda'** Eagle Dance pole (*kahya'ehta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**hryo-**. kill in water. See *-**itsahryo-** kill fish.
- *-**hyoryahn-**. (verb base) go tell. Composed of: *-hrori- tell + *-hn- andative. For example: **gó:nya:ne'** I'm here to tell (*kohroryahne' < *k-...-e' = 1.agt-...-purp).
- *-**hyoskwëhtar-**. (verb base) With duplicative: lie on one's belly, turn over. Aspects: *-hyoskwëhtar' stative, *-hyoskwëhtarha' habitual, *-hyoskwëhtarë' punctual. Composed of: *-hyoskw- prone position + *-(t)ëhtar- lay flat. For example: **dekyósgwëhda:'** I'm lying on my belly (*tekhyoskwëhtar' < *te-k- = dupl-1.agt-). **o'tkyósgwëhda:ë'** I turned it over (*wa'tkhyoskwëhtarë' < *wa'-t-k-...-ë' = fac-cis-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hyoskwëhtarönyö-**. (verb base) With duplicative: turn various things over. Aspects: *-hyoskwëhtarönyö' stative, *-hyoskwëhtarönyöh habitual, *-hyoskwëhtarönyö: punctual. Composed of: *-hyoskwatëhtar- turn over + *-önyö- distributive. For example: **ho'tádi:yósgwëhdëönyö:'** they turned various things upside down (*ho'tatihyoskwëhtarönyö: < *h-wa'-t-hati-...-:' = trans-fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hyoskwëhtat-**. (verb base) assume a prone position. Aspects: *-hyoskwëhtat punctual. Composed of: *-hyoskw- prone position + *-ëht- cause to fall + *-t- causative. For example: **ha'dósá:yosgwëhda:t** he fell back to a prone position (*ha'tösahyoskwëhtat < *ha'-t-ö-s-a-ha-...-0 = trans-dupl-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**hyostar-**. (noun root) elbow. In: **o:yósdä:'** elbow (*kahyostara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **kyosdä:'geh** (on) my elbow (*khyostara'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-**hyowër-**. (noun root) pricker. In: **o:yowë:'** pricker (*ohyowëra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**hyowërohö-**. (verb base) gather prickers. Aspects: *-hyowërohö' stative. Composed of: *-hyowër- pricker + *-erohö- gather. In: **Ga:yowéóó'go:wa:h** Crossing-the-Woods ceremony, literally gathering prickers (*kahyowërohö'kowa:h < *ka-...-'-kowa:h = n.agt-...-sta-aug).

- *-hyowëratsi-. (verb base) black pricker. Aspects: *-hyowëratsi' stative. Composed of: *-hyowër- pricker + *-tsi- be black. In: **o:yowë:ji'** greenbrier (*Smilax rotundifolia*), *literally* black pricker (*ohyowëratsi' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-noml).
- *-hyo'tëhst-. (verb base) With duplicative: ease up. Aspects: *-hyo'tëhstöh stative, *-hyo'tëhstha' habitual, *-hyo'tëhst punctual. For example: **ô:deswáo'dës** you (pl) ought to ease up (*ööteswahyo'tëhst < *öö-te-swa-...-0 = hyp-dupl-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). See also: *-athyo'tëhst- ease up.
- *-hyo'thiyeht-. (verb base) be sharp. Aspects: *-hyo'thiyeht stative. In: **o:yó'ti:yet** it's sharp (*yohyo'thiyeht < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-hyo'thiyö-. (verb base) be sharp. Aspects: *-hyo'thiyö' stative. In: **ga:yó'ti:yö'** it's sharp (*kahyo'thiyö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hyo'tsihst-. (verb base) With duplicative: be sour. Aspects: *-hyo'tsihst stative. In: **deyó:yo'jis** it's sour (*teyohyo'jihst < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-hnekahyo'tsihst- sour liquid., *-hyo'tsihsthe'- become sour.
- *-hyo'tsihsthe'-. (verb base) With duplicative: become sour. Aspects: *-hyo'tsihsthe'öh stative, *-hyo'tsihsthe's habitual, *-hyo'tsihsthe't punctual. Composed of: *-hyo'tsihst- be sour + *-he'- inchoative. In: **o'jó:yo'jiste't** it got sour (*wa'tyohyo'jihsthe't < *wa'-t-yo-...-t = fac-dupl-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-hyö-. (verb base) put something on something. Aspects: *-hyö' punctual. For example: **o'kyö'** I put it on it (*wa'khyö' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'éö'** she put it on it (*wa'yehyö' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-hyöw(er)-. (verb base) With duplicative: bar, be a barrier. Aspects: *-hyöwer' stative, *-hyöwerha' habitual, *-hyöwë' punctual. In: **degá:öwe:'** or **degáöh** it's a bar, barrier (*tekahyöwe:' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-athyöw(er)- bar., *-hyöwerhahs- bar somebody.
- *-hyöwerhahs-. (verb base) With duplicative: bar somebody. Aspects: *-hyöwerhahs punctual. Composed of: *-hyöw(er)- bar + *-hahs- dative. For example: **o'dwákyöwe:has** it barred me (*wa'twakhöwerhahs < *wa'-t-wak-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-i-. (verb root) make up the total of. Aspects: *-i:h stative. In: **dekni:h** two (*tekhni:h < *te-kn-...-:h = dupl-f/n.du.agt-...-sta). **de'gë:h** not much (*te'kë:h < *te'-ka-...-:h = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **gëhji:wëh** I think so, of course, it must be true (*këhjiwëh < *ka-...-htsiwëh = n.agt-...-ints). **tigëhji:wëh** it's quite apparent (*thikëhtsiwëh < *thi-ka-...-htsiwëh = contr-n.agt-...-ints). **dekní:aje'** there are two (*teknihatye' < *te-kni-...-h-atye-' = dupl-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-sta-prog-sta). See also: *-athyoskwi- crawl, creep., *-ati- (3) be together., *-atke'ri- one's hair gets tangled., *-atokwa'shri-spoonful., *-atokwa'tshi- tablespoonful., *-hwhisti- cupful., *-khwi- enough food., *-ksi- plateful., *-na'tsi- pailful., *-nhohsi- mouthful., *-nöhsi- full house., *-nötshi- small basketful., *-rihwi- the entire matter., *-she'ti- quart., *-'ahshri- amount of basket., *-'ahshri- basketful., *-ya'ti- be alone., *-'wahri- meat be cooked.
- *-(i)ya'k-. cross. See *-ahsötiya'k- spend the night., *-atëhnihtsiya'k- cross the day., *-atekiya'k- buffalo., *-ëna'skwiya'k- jump across., *-hahiya'k- cross the road., *-hnehtiya'k- cross the plateau., *-kënhia'k- spend the summer., *-öhwëtsiya'kt- cross the earth., *-oshriya'k- cross winters, be a certain age., *-rhatiya'k- cross the woods., *-tsëhiya'kt- cross the fire., *-yahya'k- cross, go across.
- *-(i)yohrak-. (verb root) With duplicative: put together, stick together, tie. Aspects: *-(i)yohraköh stative, *-(i)yohras habitual, *-(i)yohrak punctual. For example: **deyoyó:ägöh** it's put, tied, stuck together (*teyoyohraköh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'tgyó:äg** I put, tied, stuck them together (*wa'tkyohrak < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). See also: *-ahtsiyohrak- press together., *-atyohrak- put together., *-ahtsiyohrak-. Note: Initial i with incorporated noun root.
- *i:'. (particle) I, me, we, us. In: **i:'** I, me, we, us.
- *i:'ah. (particle) I, me. In: **i:'ah** I, me. (*i:'ah < *neh + i:'ah = the + I).
- *-(i)'sr-. (verb root) drag, pull, drive a car. Aspects: *-(i)'srö:h stative, *-(i)'sröhs habitual, *-(i)'sre:' punctual. For example: **ha'sös** he's dragging it, pulling it, driving a car (*ha'sröhs < *ha-...-öhs =

- m.agt-...-hab). **agé'sö:h** I've dragged it, I've been driven (*wake'srö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-at'öhtsi'sr-** trailing vine., ***-rihsti'srö-** carry metal objects.
- *(i)'sr(e)-**. (*verb root*) drag, pull along, ride. *Aspects*: ***(i)'sre'** stative, ***(i)'sre's** stative distributive, ***(i)'sre:'** punctual. *For example*: **ha'se'** he's dragging it, pulling it (*ha'sre' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **ëgé'se:'** I'll drag it (*ëke'sre:' < *ë-ke-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **o'gá'se:'** it dragged it, pulled it along (*wa'ka'sre:' < *wa'-ka-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **wa'öge'se:'** she drives me (*wa'yöke'sre:' < *wa'-yöke-...-' = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wáöge'se:'** they drive me (*wa'höke'sre:' < *wa'-höke-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **agé'se's** I'm riding around (*wake'sre's < *wake-...-'s = 1.pat-...-sta.dist). **hodí'se'** they are riding (in a vehicle) (*hoti'sre' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ësá'se:'** you will ride (*ësá'sre:' < *ë-sa-...-' = fut-2.pat-...-pun). **wa'ögwa'se:'** we rode it **ösawáge'se:'** I should ride again (*öösawake'sre:' < *öö-s-a-wake-...-' = hyp-rep-hyp-1.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-atya'ti'sre-** crawl., ***(i)'sren-** drive somewhere., ***-nestri'sre-** drag a board., ***-nöhsi'sre-** pull the house., ***-rihsti'sre-** haul metal., ***-rihsti'sre-** drag., ***-at'öhtsi'sr-** drag., ***-nestri'sre-** drag., ***-atya'ti'sre-** drag., ***-rihsti'srö-** drag. *Note*: Initial i with incorporated noun root. Meaning "ride" with patient prefixes.
- *(i)'sren-**. (*verb base*) drive somewhere. *Aspects*: ***(i)'srenö:h** stative, ***(i)'srenöhs** habitual, ***(i)'srena'** punctual. *Composed of*: ***(i)'sr(e)-** drag + ***-n-** directional. *For example*: **hodí'senö:je's** they are driving around (*hoti'senöhatye's < *hoti-...-öh-atye-se' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta.dist).
- *-ih-**. lean. See ***-ahtsih-** lean on one's hands., ***-ahtsih-** lean., ***-ahtshih-** lean., ***-ahtsih-** lean., ***-ahtsih-** lean.
- *-ihey-**. (*verb root*) die. *Aspects*: ***-iheyö:h** stative, ***-iheyöhs** habitual, ***-ihe'** punctual. *For example*: **agí:eyö:h** I have died (*wakiheyö:h < *wak-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **awé:eyö:h** it's dead (*yawihyeyö:h < *yaw-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **yáíe:yös** she's dying (*yaiheyöhs < *ya-...-öhs = f.agt-...-hab). **wa'ái:e'** she died (*wa'yaihe' < *wa'-ya-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **de'gé:eyös** liveforever (Sedum sp.), *literally* it doesn't die (*te'kéheyöhs < *te'-ka-...-öhs = neg-n.agt-...-hab). **wáéni:e'** they died, *literally* (*wahënihey' < *wa-hën-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *Note*: Cf. ***-ehey-**.
- *-ihkar-**. (*noun root*) tail. *In*: **gëhga:a'** tail (*këhkara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ohga:a'** its tail, spout for sap (*ohkara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gëhgä:'geh** tail bone (*këhkara'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-ihn-**. (*noun root*) skin, leather, handkerchief. *In*: **gë:nöh** skin, leather, handkerchief (*këhnöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-nsf). **agí:nöh** my leather, my handkerchief (*akihnöh < *ak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-nsf). **gi:nó:neh** on my skin (*kihnöhneh < *k-...-hneh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-ihnak-**. (*verb base*) eat skin. *Aspects*: ***-ihnäs** habitual. *Composed of*: ***-ihn-** skin + ***-k-** eat. *In*: **Gë:nö:sgwa'** Stone Coat (mythical prehistoric giant), *literally* it eats skin (*këhnakskwa' < *ka-...-s-kwa' = n.agt-...-hab-hab.past).
- *-ihnë'-**. (*verb base*) skin fall. *Aspects*: ***-ihnë's** habitual. *Composed of*: ***-ihn-** skin + ***-ë'-** fall. *In*: **gë:në's** sycamore, buttonwood (Platanus occidentalis), *literally* the skin (bark) falls (*këhnë's < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-ihnök-**. (*verb root*) With translocative: call for, summon. *Aspects*: ***-ihnököh** stative, ***-ihnös** habitual, ***-ihnök** punctual. *For example*: **héági:nö:s** he calls for me (*hehakihnös < *he-hak-...-s = trans-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **héági:nö:göh** he has called for me (*hehakihnököh < *he-hak-...-öh = trans-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **hwá:gi:nö:k** he called for me (*hwa'hakihnök < *h-wa'-hak-...-0 = trans-fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **hwa'áki:nö:k** we called for her (*hwa'yakihnök < *h-wa'-yakh-...-0 = trans-fac-ex.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **dáögi:nö:k** they came after me (*tahökihnök < *t-a-hök-...-0 = cis-fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **dá:gi:nö:k** he called for me (*tahakihnök < *t-a-hak-...-0 = cis-fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wáöwë:nö:ka'** they go after him (*wa'höwëhnökha' < *wa'-höwa-...-ha' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **tsötáshögwë:nö:k** when he summoned us **ëtósë:nö:k** they will come after you (*ëthösëhnök < *ë-t-hösa-...-0 = fut-cis-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-ihnök-** go and get.
- *-ihnök-**. (*verb base*) go and get. *Aspects*: ***-ihnököh:h** stative, ***-ihnökhe's** habitual, ***-ihnökha'** punctual. *Composed of*: ***-ihnök-** summon + ***-h-** andative. *For example*: **o'ké:nöka'** I went after her

- (*wa'khehnökha' < *wa'-khe-...-a' = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **shökí:nöke'** for him to get us (*shökhíhnökhe' < *shökh-...-e' = .-purp). **o'shágwē:nö:ka'** we went and got him (*wa'shakwēhnökha' < *wa'-shakwa-...-a' = fac-ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **höwēni:nö:ke'** they came after them (*höwēnihnökhe' < *höwēn-...-e' = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-purp). **shökní:nöke'** he came to get us (*shökníhnökhe' < *shökhni-...-e' = m.sg.agt/1.du.pat-...-purp).
- *-ihö-**. be female. *Aspects*: *-ihöh stative.
- *-ihö- (1).** (*verb root*) be female, be a woman. *Aspects*: *-ihöh stative. *In*: **yeöh** woman, female (*yehöh < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-sta). **gēöh** female animal (*kēhöh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **wēniöshö'öh** women (*wēniöshö'öh < *wēn-...-shö'öh = nonm.pl.agt-...-ndist). **dekníöh** they two (fem) are a pair (*tekníöh < *te-kn-...-h = dupl-f/n.du.agt-...-sta). **swíöshö'öh** you females (*swíöshö'öh < *sw-...-shö'öh = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-ndist).
- *-ihö- (2).** (*verb root*) about, approximately. *In*: **gē:öje'** about, approximately (*kihötye' < *ka-...-tye' = n.agt-...-prog). **nö'gē:öje'** about, approximately (*na'kēhötye' < *na'-ka-...-tye-' = part-n.agt-...-prog-sta). **ho'gē:öje'** about, approximately (*ho'kēhötye' < *h-wa'-...-tye-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-prog-sta).
- *-ihökw-**. (*verb root*) not be that way. *Aspects*: *-ihökwa' habitual, *-ihök punctual. **ēgē:ög** it won't be that way (*ēkēhök < *ē-ka-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **á:gē:ög** it might not be that way (*aakēhök < *aa-ka-...-0 = hyp-n.agt-...-pun). **nēgē:ög** how it shouldn't be (*nēkēhök < *n-ē-ka-...-0 = part-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **ni:ögwa'** how it shouldn't be (*nihökwa' < *ni-...-a' = part-...-hab).
- *-ihres-**. (*verb base*) long tail (?). *Aspects*: *-ihres stative. *Composed of*: *-ihr- tail (?) + *-es- be long. *In*: **hē:es** panther, tiger, leopard, *literally* long tail (?) (*hēhres < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-ihs-**. (*noun root*) wall. *In*: **gēhsá'geh** on the wall (*kēhsa'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **gēhsa:gö:h** in the room, *literally* within the walls (*kēhsakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc).
- *-ihs(a)'**. (*verb root*) complete, bring to fruition. *Aspects*: *-ihsa'öh stative, *-ihs'ahs habitual, *-ihs'a': punctual. *For example*: **wa'és'a':** she finished it (*wa'yes'a': < *wa'-ye-...-a': = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See also*: ***-atawihs(a)'** - ripen., ***-athētihs(a)'** - finish planting., ***-athsrihsa'** - finish dressing., ***-atrihwihs(a)'** - decide, come to an agreement., ***-ē'niköhrihs(a)'** - decide, make up one's mind., ***-khwihs(a)'** - finish preparing food., ***-rihwihs(a)'** - complete one's plans., ***-ya'tihs(a)'** - complete the body., ***-khwihs(a)'** - complete., ***-ē'niköhrihs(a)'** - complete. *Note*: (a) occurs in stative aspect only.
- *-ihsak-**. (*verb root*) look for. *Aspects*: *-ihsaköh stative, *-ihsaks habitual, *-ihsak punctual. *For example*: **gihsa:s** I look for it (*kihsaks < *k-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **agíhsagöh** I'm looking for it (*wakihsaköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **agíhsagö:je'** I was going around looking for it (*wakihsaköhatye' < *wak-...-öh-atye-' = 1.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **hóíhsagöh** he has looked for it (*hoíhsaköh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **ökní:hsa:göh** we are looking for it (*yöknihsaköh < *yökni-...-öh = 1.du.pat-...-sta). **hóíhsagö:je'** he's looking around for it (*hoíhsaköhatye' < *ho-...-öh-atye-' = m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **hodi:hsa:göh** they are looking for it (*hotihsaköh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ní:hsasgwa'** we two were looking for it (*nihsaskwa' < *ni-...-s-kwa' = in.du.agt-...-hab-hab.past). **ēhsíhsa:k** you will look for it **sihsa:k** look for it! (*sihsak < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **jihsa:k** look for it there! (*tsihsak < *t-s-...-0 = cis-2.agt-...-imp). **o'gáíhsa:k** it looked for it (*wa'kaihsak < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **wáíhsa:k** he looked for it (*wahihsak < *wa-h-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also*: ***-ihsakh-** go to look for., ***-ihsakh-** go looking for something., ***-ihsaki-** look for for something for someone., ***-rihwihsak-** try to find out., ***-rihwihsakt-** be on the lookout for things., ***-risēhtihsak-** search a dream., ***-wēnihsak-** guess a dream., ***-ya'tihsak-** look for someone., ***-wēnihsak-** look for., ***-wēnihsak-** look for. *Note*: Does not fuse with preceding pronominal prefix.
- *-ihsakh-**. (*verb base*) go to look for. *Aspects*: *-rihsakhö:h stative, *-rihsakhe's habitual, *-rihsakha' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ihsak- look for + *-h- andative. *For example*: **o'gíhsaka'** I went looking for it (*wa'kihsakha' < *wa'-k-...-a' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wáíhsa:ka'** he went looking for it (*wahihsakha' < *wa-ha-...-a' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **shóíhsa:kö:h** he has gone back to look for it

- (*shoihsakhö:h < *s-ho-...-ö:h = rep-m.pat-...-sta). **ëhnihsaka'** we'll go look for it (*ëtnihsakha' < *ë-tn-...-a' = fut-in.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-ihsaki-**. (verb base) look for for something for someone. *Aspects*: *-ihsaki:h stative, *-ihsakih habitual. *Composed of*: *-ihsak- look for + *-i- dative. *In*: **góihsagih** monkey, *literally* it looks for it for her (grooming) (*korihsakih < *ko-...-h = f.pat-...-hab). **góihsagígo:wa:h** gorilla, *literally* big monkey (*korihsakikowa:h < *ko-...-kowa:h = f.pat-...-aug).
- *-ihsakt-**. (verb base) be next to the wall. *Aspects*: *-ihsakt stative. *Composed of*: *-ihs- wall + *-kt- (1) be next to. *In*: **gëhsa:k** next to the wall, corner of the room (*këhsak < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **gëhsákda:je'** along next to the wall (*këhsaktatye' < *ka-...-0-atye' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ihsanet-**. (verb base) With duplicative: added to wall. *Aspects*: *-ihsanet stative. *Composed of*: *-ihs- wall + *-net- put one thing over another. *In*: **degëhsane:t** papered wall, insulated wall, *literally* added to wall (*tekëhsanet < *te-ka-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ihsate-**. (verb base) room. *Aspects*: *-ihsate' stative. *Composed of*: *-ihs- wall + *-t(e)- be present. *In*: **gëhsa:de'** room (*këhsate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ihsateni- (1)**. (verb base) transfer. *Aspects*: *-ihsatenyö:h stative, *-ihsatenyöhs habitual, *-ihsateni' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ihs- wall + *-teni- change. *For example*: **o'gíhsade:ni'** I transferred it (*wa'kihsateni' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-ihsateni- (2)**. (verb base) With duplicative: turn around, turn over (tr). *Aspects*: *-ihsatenyö:h stative, *-ihsatenyöhs habitual, *-ihsateni' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ihs- wall + *-teni- change. *For example*: **o'tgíhsade:ni'** I turned it around, turned it over (*wa'tkihsateni' < *wa'-t-k-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-ihsa'-**. See ***-rihwihsa'**- plan something.
- *-iht-**. (noun root) blueberry (Vaccinium sp.). *In*: **gëhdá'ge:a'** high bush blueberry (*këhta'keha:' < *ka-...-a'-keha:' = n.agt-...-nsf-char). **ohdá'ge:a'** low bush blueberry (*ohta'keha:' < *o-...-a'-keha:' = n.pat-...-nsf-char).
- *-ihtayë-**. (verb base) meadow. *Aspects*: *-ihtayë' stative. *Composed of*: *-iht- meadow + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In*: **gëhda:yë'** meadow (*këhtayë' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ihty(ak)-**. (verb root) put around someone's neck. *Aspects*: *-ihtyëh stative, *-ihtyas habitual, *-ihtyak punctual. *For example*: **agíhjëh** I've put it around someone's neck (*wakihtyëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wáéhja:k** I put it around his neck, lent a name from my clan to someone from another clan (*wa'hehtyak < *wa'-he-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-ënihtyahst-** put around one's neck.
- *is**. (particle) you. *In*: **i:s** you.
- *-ikwitek-**. (noun base) spring (season), in the spring. *In*: **gëgwídekneh** spring, in the spring (*këkwitekneh < *ka-...-neh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-in-**. See ***-athahin-** (2) road go., ***-atrihwin-** proceed., ***-atrihwin-** proceed., ***-athahin-** proceed.
- *-(in)yö- (1)**. (verb root) arrive. *Aspects*: *-yö:h stative, *-yöh habitual, *-yö' punctual. *For example*: **a:gyö'** I might arrive (*aakyö' < *aa-k-...-' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **agyö:h** I've arrived (*akyö:h < *ak-...-:h = --sta). **da:ayö'** he came in (*dahayö' < *t-a-ha-...-' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **da:di:yö'** they came there (*tahatiyö' < *t-a-hati-...-' = cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **da:ni:yö'** the two of them came in (*tahniyö' < *t-a-hni-...-' = cis-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **dadzöh** come in! (*tatsöh < *t-a-t-s-...-h = cis-2.agt-...-imp). **daga:yö'** it came in (*takayö' < *t-a-ka-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dagyö'** I arrived here (*takyö' < *t-a-k-...-' = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **daye:yö'** she came in (*tayeyö' < *t-a-ye-...-' = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **dayö:wayö:je'** we (ex pl) are arriving (*öötahšö' < *öö-t-a-hs-...-' = hyp-cis-hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **de'sha:yöh** he doesn't come back (*te'shayöh < *te'-s-ha-...-h = neg-rep-m.agt-...-hab). **de'sho:yö:hhe** hasn't returned (*te'shoyö:h < *te'-s-ho-...-:h = neg-rep-m.pat-...-sta). **dëdidwayö'** we will come back again (*tëtitwayö' < *t-ë-ti-twa-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëje:yö'** she will come back (*tëtyeyö' < *t-t-ye-...-' = dupl-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **dëtadi:yö'** they will arrive here (*tëthatiyö' < *t-ë-t-hati-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **deto:yö:h** he has returned (*tethoyö:h < *te-t-ho-...-:h = dupl-cis-m.pat-...-sta). **dëtodiyö:je'** they will be arriving

(*tēthotiyōhatye' < *t-ē-t-hoti-...-h-atye-' = dupl-fut-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **dō:da:ayō'** he would arrive back there (*tōōtahayō' < *t-ōō-ta-ha-...-' = cis-dupl-hyp-cis-m.agt-...-pun). **dōdā:yō'** he arrived back there (*tōtahayō' < *t-ō-ta-ha-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-m.agt-...-pun). **dōdāhšō'** you arrived back here (*tōtahsyō' < *t-ō-ta-hs-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-2.agt-...-pun). **dōdayagwa:yō'** we arrived back there (*tōtayakwayō' < *t-ō-ta-yakwa-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dōdaye:yō'** she came back (*tōtayeyō' < *t-ō-ta-ye-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **ētadi:yō'** they will arrive here (*ēthotiyō' < *ē-t-hati-...-' = fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ētodiyō:je'** they will be coming here (*ēthotiyōhatye' < *ē-t-hoti-...-h-atye-' = fut-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **go:yō:h** she has arrived (*koyō:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **goyō:je'** people are arriving (*koyōhatye' < *ko-...-h-atye-' = f.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **ha:yōh** he arrives (*ha:yōh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **hē:ōyō'** he will arrive there (*hēhayō' < *h-ē-ha-...-' = trans-fut-m.agt-...-pun). **hēgyō'** I'll arrive there (*hēgyō' < *h-ē-k-...-' = trans-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hēhdzō'** you will arrive (*hēhsyō' < *h-ē-hs-...-' = trans-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hēhšō'** you will arrive there (*hēhsyō' < *h-ē-hs-...-' = trans-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hēóyōs'ōh** he eventually got there (*hehoyōhs'ōh < *he-ho-...-hs'-ōh = trans-m.pat-...-even-sta). **hēsgyō'** I'll get back (*hēskeyō' < *h-ē-s-k-...-' = trans-fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **hēshádi:yō'** they will arrive back there (*hēshatiyō' < *h-ē-s-hati-...-' = trans-fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **heshodiyōs'ōh** they eventually got back there (*heshotiyōhs'ōh < *he-s-hoti-...-hs'-ōh = trans-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-even-sta). **hēyagwayō'** we will arrive there (*hēyakwayō' < *h-ē-yakwa-...-' = trans-fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **ho:yō:h** he has arrived (*hoyō:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **hōsà:di:yō'** they arrived back there (*hōsahatiyō' < *h-ō-sa-hati-...-' = trans-fac-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hwa'e:yō'** she went in there (*hwa'yeyō' < *h-wa'-ye-...-' = trans-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **jo:yō:h** it has come in (*tyoyō:h < *t-yo-...-:h = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **jōgwa:yō:h** we have come here (*tyōkwayō:h < *t-yōkwa-...-:h = cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **nishodi:yō:h** how they have got home again (runs in a baseball game) (*nishotiyō:h < *ni-s-hoti-...-:h = part-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **nō:dà:di:yō'** how they might enter (*naatahatiyō' < *n-ōō-t-a-hati-...-' = part-hyp-cis-hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **odiyō:ōje'** they (fem) are arriving (*yotiyōhatye' < *yoti-...-h-atye-' = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **o'gyō'** I arrived (*o'kyō' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ō:dahšō'** you might arrive (*ōōtahšō' < *ōō-t-a-hs-...-' = hyp-cis-hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **sa:ayō'** he came back (*sa:ayō' < *s-a-ha-...-' = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sa:di:yō'** they got back, returned (*sahatiyō' < *s-a-hati-...-' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sayagwayō'** we got back (*sayakwayō' < *s-a-yakwa-...-' = rep-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **saye:yō'** she came back (*saye:yō' < *s-a-ye-...-' = rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **tša'ga:yō'** when it arrived (*tsha'kayō' < *tsh-a'-ka-...-' = coin-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **tsha:di:yō'** when they came (*tshahatiyō' < *tsh-a-hati-...-' = coin-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:ayō'** he arrived (*wa:ayō' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:di:yō'** they arrived (*koyōhatye' < *ko-...-h-atye-' = f.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **wa:ni:yō'** they two got there (*wa'hniyō' < *wa'-hni-...-' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'e:yō'** she arrived (*wa'e:yō' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-atatyatinyō-** bring oneself.. Note: Initial ***-in-** after an incorporated noun root.

***(in)yō- (2).** (verb root) With repetitive: come back, return. Aspects: ***(in)yō:h** stative, ***(in)yōh** habitual, ***(in)yō'** punctual. For example: **de'sha:yōh** he doesn't come back (*te'shayōh < *te'-s-ha-...-h = neg-rep-m.agt-...-hab). **de'sho:yō:h** he hasn't returned (*te'shoyō:h < *te'-s-ho-...-:h = neg-rep-m.pat-...-sta). **dēdidwayō'** we will come back again (*tētitwayō' < *t-ē-ti-twa-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **dejago:yō:h** she came back in (*tetyakoyō:h < *te-t-yako-...-:h = dupl-cis-f.pat-...-sta). **dēje:yō'** she will come back (*tētyeyō' < *t-t-ye-...-' = dupl-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **detodiyōs'ōh** they eventually arrived back there (*tethotiyōs'ōh < *te-t-hoti-...-hs'-ōh = dupl-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-even-sta). **dōdā:yō'** he arrived back there (*tōtahayō' < *t-ō-t-a-ha-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dōdaye:yō'** she came back here (*tōtayeyō' < *t-ō-t-a-ye-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ējīswayō'** you (pl) will return there (*ētsiswayō' < *ē-tsi-swa-...-' = fut-rep-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **ēsha:yō'** he will get back (*ēshayō' < *ē-s-ha-...-' = fut-rep-m.sg.agt-...-pun). **hēsgyō'** I'll get back there (*hēskeyō' < *h-ē-s-k-...-' = trans-fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **heshodiyōs'ōh** they eventually got back there (*heshotiyōhs'ōh < *he-s-hoti-...-hs'-ōh = trans-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-even-sta). **hēswo'gyō'ōh** I will have arrived back there (*te'shoyō:h <

- *te'-s-ho-...-:h = neg-rep-m.pat-...-sta). **hösà:di:yö'** they arrived back there (*hösahatiyö' < *h-ö-s-a-hati-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hösà:yö'** he got back home (*hösahayö' < *h-ö-s-a-ha-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hösáyakni:yö'** we got back there (*hösáyakniyö' < *h-ö-s-a-yakni-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **hösaye:yö'** she got back there (*hösayeyö' < *h-ö-s-a-ye-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **nishodi:yö:h** how they have got home again (runs in a baseball game) (*nishotiyö:h < *ni-s-hoti-...-:h = part-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **nö'détayö'** how he comes home (*na'tethayö' < *n-a'-te-t-ha-...-' = part-fac-dupl-cis-m.agt-...-pun). **sa:ayö'** he came back (*sa:ayö' < *s-a-ha-...-' = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sa:di:yö'** they got back, returned (*sahatiyö' < *s-a-hati-...-' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sagyö'** I got back (*sakyö' < *s-a-k-...-' = rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sahšö'** you got back (*sahsyö' < *s-a-s-...-' = rep-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **sayagwayö'** we got back (*sayakwayö' < *s-a-yakwa-...-' = rep-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **saye:yö'** she came back (*saye:yö' < *s-a-ye-...-' = rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **tsösa:gyö'** when I got back (*tshösayö' < *tsh-ö-s-a-k-...-' = coin-fac-rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-(in)yöhs'- (verb base) arrive eventually. *Aspects:* *-(in)yöhs'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-(in)yö- arrive + *-hs'- eventulative. *For example:* **héóyös'öh** he eventually got there (*hehoyöhs'öh < *he-ho-...-öh = trans-m.pat-...-sta). **heodiyös'öh** they eventually arrived there (*hehotiyös'öh < *he-hoti-...-öh = trans-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **heshodiyös'öh** they eventually got back there (*heshotiyöhs'öh < *he-s-hoti-...-öh = trans-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-(in)yö's(e)-. See ***-athowinyö'se-** have a cold.
- *-(in)yö't-. (verb base) With cislocative: bring in. *Aspects:* *-(in)yö'töh stative, *-(in)yö'tha' habitual, *-(in)yö't punctual. *Composed of:* *-(in)yö- arrive + *-t- causative. *For example:* **dwagyó'döh** I've brought it in (*twakyö'töh < *t-wak-...-öh = cis-1.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-yëtinyö't-** bring in firewood., ***-rihwinyö't-** bring in., ***-ya'tinyö't-** bring in., ***-atërahkwinyö'tahnö-** bring in., ***-yëtinyö't-** bring in. *Note:* Initial in with incorporated noun root.
- *-ina'ahah-. (verb base) slowly. *Aspects:* *-ina'ahah stative. *In:* **sgëñö'ö:h** slowly (*skëna'a:h < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta). *Note:* Possibly from *-ine- "progress" + *-a'ahah- "be small".
- *-ine-. With middle: proceed, progress. *Aspects:* *-ine's habitual. See ***-atahötine-** the night proceeds., ***-atëhnihsrine-** the day proceeds., ***-athahine-** walk., ***-athwatsirine-** proceed with one's family., ***-athyoskwine-** crawl around., ***-atöhwëtsinehsö-** cover the earth., ***-atotsine-** year proceed so far., ***-atya'tine-** slither., ***-sharine-** lead with a strap., ***-athahine-** proceed.
- *-inë'-. See ***-aterahkwinë'-** moon go in., ***-aterahkwinë'-** be.obscured.
- *-inö'k-. (verb root) With repetitive: be healthy, well, happy. *Aspects:* *-inö' stative. *In:* **sgë:nö'** healthy, well, happy (*skëñö' < *s-ka-...-' = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **á:sgëñö'gë:ög** it should continue to be well (*aaskëñö'këhak < *aa-s-ka-...-ëhak = hyp-rep-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **ná:sgëñö'gë:ög** how well it should continue to be (*naaskëñö'këhak < *n-aa-s-ka-...-'këhak = part-hyp-rep-n.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *-inö'k-. (verb base) be healthy. *In:* **á:sgëñö'gë:ög** it should continue to be well (*aaskëñö'këhak < *aa-s-ka-...-ëhak = hyp-rep-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **ná:sgëñö'gë:ög** how well it should continue to be (*naaskëñö'këhak < *n-aa-s-ka-...-ëhak = part-hyp-rep-n.agt-...-sta.cont). *Note:* Analysis uncertain.
- *-inyö't-. bring in.
- *-is-. be long. See ***-ahsötis-** long night., ***-atkahnye'tshish-** game last., ***-Cho'kwaris-** chipmunk., ***-ënihkaris-** have a long tail., ***-karis-** long story., ***-kënhis-** long summer., ***-önis-** be a length of time., ***-oshris-** all year., ***-rihwis-** long affair., ***-rihwist-** make the matter long., ***-wënis-** long word. See *-es/is/ös-.
- *-iseheht-. See ***-skë'riseheht-** Deer Buttons, Indian Dice.
- *-iskar-. (noun root) mat, something to sleep on. *In:* **gësga:a'** mat, something to sleep on (*këskara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **osga:a'** hellebore (*Veratrum viride*) (*oskara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-iskarar-. (verb base) put down a mat. *Aspects:* *-iskarar stative, *-iskararha' habitual, *-iskararë' punctual. *Composed of:* *-iskar- mat + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **agi:sga:'** I've put down a mat (*wakiskarar' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).

- *-iskarateni-**. (verb base) change the bedding. Aspects: *-iskaratenyö:h stative, *-iskaratenyöhs habitual, *-iskarateni' punctual. Composed of: *-iskar- mat + *-teni- change. For example: **o'gísgä:de:ni'** I changed the bedding (*wa'kiskarateni' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-iskarawak-**. (verb base) sweep (tr). Aspects: *-iskarawas habitual, *-iskarawak punctual. Composed of: *-iskar- mat + *-awak- sift. For example: **yesgä:wa:s** she sweeps (*yeskarawaks < *ye-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **o'gísgä:wa:k** I swept (*wa'kiskarawak < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sisgä:wa:k** sweep! (*siskarawak < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). See also: ***-atiskarawak-** sweep (intr)., ***-atiskarawakhö-** sweep all around oneself., ***-iskarawakt-** use for sweeping.
- *-iskarawakt-**. (verb base) use for sweeping. Aspects: *-iskarawaktha' habitual. Composed of: *-iskarawak- sweep + *-t- causative. In: **yesgä:wa:kta'** broom, literally one uses it for sweeping (*yeskarawaktha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-iskarawa'shr-**. (noun base) broom. Composed of: *-iskarawak- sweep + *-'shr- nominalizer. In: **gësgä:wá'shä'** broom (*këskarawa'shra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-iskr-**. (noun root) saliva. In: **osgä'** saliva (*oskra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-ist-**. (noun root) scales (of fish). In: **osda'** scales (of fish) (*osta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-istar-**. (verb base) have scales, be scaly. Aspects: *-istare' stative. Composed of: *-ist- scales + *-r(e)- be in. In: **gësdä:e'** it has scales, is scaly (*këstare' < *ka-...-e' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-istëht-**. (verb base) scale, remove scales. Aspects: *-istëhtöh stative, *-istëhttha' habitual, *-istëht punctual. Composed of: *-ist- scales + *-ëht- cause to fall. For example: **agísdëhdöh** I've scaled it (*wakistëhtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *is'ah.** (particle) you. In: **is'ah** you. (*is'ah < *is + -'ah = you + -dim).
- *-it-**. (noun root) field. In: **gëdá'geh** at the field (*këta'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-itahs-**. (noun root) fin. In: **gëdáhsa'** fin (*këtahsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gëdáhsa'geh** fishtail (*këtahsa'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-itahsötö-**. (verb base) have fins. Aspects: *-itahsötö' stative. Composed of: *-itahs- fin + *-öt- be attached + *-ö- distributive. In: **gëdáhsö:dö'** it has fins on it (*këtahsötö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-itarah-**. See ***-ya'titarah-** implicate someone.
- *-itayë-**. (verb base) field, meadow. Aspects: *-itayë' stative. Composed of: *-it- field + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. In: **gëda:yë'** field (*këtayë' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ita'w-**. (verb root) With patient prefix: sleep. Aspects: *-ita'öh stative, *-ita'wahs habitual, *-ita' punctual. For example: **agída'was** I'm sleepy (*wakita'wahs < *wak-...-ahs = 1.pat-...-hab). **sëdá'was** are you sleepy? (*sëta'wahs < *sa- = 2.pat-). **de'sëda'was** you're not sleepy (*te'sëta'wahs < *te'-sa-...-ahs = neg-2.pat-...-hab). **godá'was** she's sleepy (*kota'wahs < *ko-...-ahs = f.pat-...-hab). **hodá'was** he's sleepy (*hota'wahs < *ho-...-ahs = m.pat-...-hab). **agída'öh** I'm asleep (*wakita'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **da'agída'öh** I'm not asleep (*te'wakita'öh < *te'-wak-...-öh = neg-1.pat-...-sta). **hodá'öh** he's asleep (*hota'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **ögi:da'** I went to sleep **godá'öh** she's asleep (*kota'öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **së:dah** go to sleep! (*sëtah < *sa-...-h = 2.pat-...-imp). **wa:oda'** he went to sleep (*wa'hota' < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **sa:oda'** he went back to sleep (*sahota' < *s-a-ho-...-0 = rep-fac-m.pat-...-pun). **wa'ago:da'** she went to sleep (*wa'yakota' < *wa'-yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **sayago:da'** she went back to sleep (*sayakota' < *s-a-yako-...-0 = rep-fac-f.pat-...-pun). **a:yagoda'ö:g** she might be asleep (*aayakota'öhak < *aa-yako-...-öhak = hyp-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **àodá'ö:ghe** might be asleep (*aahota'öhak < *aa-ho-...-öhak = hyp-m.pat-...-sta.cont). **honída'öh** they're asleep (*honita'öh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-itëhawit-**. (verb base) morning star. Aspects: *-itëhawitha' habitual. Composed of: *-it- field + *-(ë)hawit- grab. In: **tgëdëöwi:ta'** morning star, literally it grabs the field(?) (*tkëthawitha' < *t-ka-...-ha' = cis-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-itër-**. (verb root) be kind to, have affection for, sympathize with, pity. Aspects: *-itëröh stative, *-itërahs habitual, *-itër' punctual. For example: **högi:dë:s** they are kind to me (*hökitë:s < *hök-...-ahs = 3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **shögwë:dë:s** he is kind to us (*shökwë:të:s < *shökwa-...-ahs = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-hab). **agidë:öh** it has been kind to me (*akitë:öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).

- godë:öh** it has been kind to her (*kotë:öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **o'ke:dë:** I pitied her (*o'khe:të: < *wa'-khe-...- = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **hagi:dë:s** he's good to me (*hakitërs < *hak-...-ahs = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **höwö:dë:s** she's kind to him (*höwatërs < *höwa-...-ahs = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **shago:dë:s** he's kind to her (*shakotërs < *shako-...-ahs = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab). **ösa:dë:s** she loves you (*aaskwëtërahse:k < *aa-skwa-...-ahsek = hyp-2/1.pl-...-hab.cont). **gödë:s** I love you, feel affection for you (*kötërs < *kö-...-ahs = 1/2.sg-...-hab). **wa:gi:dë:** he had pity on me (*wa'hakitë' < *wa'-hak-...- = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **ësgwëdëse:k** you will continue to be kind to us (*ëskwëtërsek < *ë-skwa-...-s-ek = fut-2/1.pl-...-hab-cont). **á:sgwëdë:se:k** you should be kind to us (*aaskwëtërsek < *aa-skwa-...-s-ek = hyp-2/1.pl-...-hab-cont). **ögi:dë:s** she is good to me (*yökितërs < *yök-...-ahs = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **ke:dë:s** I am good to her or them (*khetërs < *khe-...-ahs = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). **ögi:dë:sgwa'** she was good to me (*yökितërskwa' < *yök-...-ahs-kwa' = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab-hab.past). **niyögidë:sgwa'** how she used to be good to me (*niyökितërskwa' < *ni-yök-...-ahs-kwa' = part-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab-hab.past). **ësgwëdë:hse:k** you will continue to be kind to us (*ëskwëtërahsek < *ë-skwa-...-ahsek = fut-2/1.pl-...-hab.cont). **á:sgwëdë:hse:k** you should be kind to us (*aaskwëtërahse:k < *aa-skwa-...-ahsek = hyp-2/1.pl-...-hab.cont). **dasgi:dë:h** have pity on me! (*taskitërh < *task-...-h = 2.agt/1.pat-...-imp). **á:sgi:dë:** you should have pity on me (*aaskitë' < *aa-sk-...- = hyp-2.agt/1.pat-...-pun). **ha'dékedë:je'** they are showing condolence (*ha'tekhetëratye' < *ha'-te-khe-...-atye' = trans-dupl-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-prog-sta). See also: ***-atanitë-** be kind, helpful., ***-itë'hönyö-** show pity repeatedly.
- *-itë'hönyö-**. (verb base) show pity repeatedly. Aspects: ***-itë'hönyö'** stative, ***-itë'hönyöh** habitual, ***-itë'hönyö:** punctual. Composed of: ***-itë-** pity + ***-hönyö-** distributive. **wa:gidë'hönyö:** he had pity on me several times (*wa'hakitë'hönyö: < *wa'-hak-...- = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **á:sgwëdë'hönyö:k** you should be more sensitive to us (*aaskwëtë'hönyö:k < *aa-skwa-...-k = hyp-2/1.pl-...-sta.cont).
- *-itë'ök-**. (verb stem) Aspects: ***-itë'ök** stative, ***-itë'ök** habitual, ***-itë'ök** punctual. In: **Gëdë'ökneh** August (approximately) (*këtë'ökneh < *ka-...-neh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-itiyo-**. (verb base) good field. Aspects: ***-itiyo:h** stative. Composed of: ***-it-** field + ***-iyo-** be good. In: **gëdi:yo:h** good field (*këtiyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-itkë-**. (verb root) extract, take out. Aspects: ***-itkëha'** habitual. See ***-atno'tsitkëh-** teeth show., ***-hnekitkë-** extract water., ***-itkë'** emerge, come out., ***-na'tsitkë-** bring out kettle., ***-na'tsitkë-** extract., ***-atno'tsitkëh-** emerge., ***-rahkwitkë-** emerge. Note: Requires an incorporated noun root.
- *-itkë'-**. (verb base) emerge, come out. Aspects: ***-itkë'öh** stative, ***-itkë's** habitual, ***-itkë't** punctual. Composed of: ***-itkë-** extract + ***-'** inchoative. See ***-rahkwitkë'** the sun or moon emerge., ***-tkwëhtsitkë'** menstrual blood., ***-wënitkë'** speak out, speak up., ***-yanitkë'** tracks go out., ***-yanitkë'** emerge., ***-wënitkë'** emerge., ***-yanitkë'** emerge., ***-yanitkë'** emerge., ***-yanitkë'** emerge., ***-wënitkë'** emerge. Note: Requires an incorporated noun root.
- *-itö-**. (verb root) mean. Aspects: ***-itö:h** stative, ***-itöh** habitual, ***-itö'** punctual. For example: **gë:döh** it means (*këtöh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab). **hagi:döh** he means me (*hakitöh < *hak-...-h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **agi:döh** I've meant it (*wakitöh < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gi:dö'** I meant it (*wa'kitö' < *wa'-k-...- = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **waöwë:dö'** he meant him (*wa'höwëtö: < *wa'-höwa-...- = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa:ëdö'** he meant it (*wa'hëtö' < *wa'-ha-...- = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **si:döh** you mean (*sitöh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-hab).
- *-its-**. (noun root) fish. In: **gëdzöh** fish (*këtsöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-?). **gëdzöshö'öh** fish (pl) (*këtsöshö'öh < *ka-...-ö-shö'öh = n.agt-...-?-ndist). **Gëdzöh Oënö'** Fish Dance (*këtzöh orëna' < *. =).
- *-itsahryo-**. (verb base) kill fish. Aspects: ***-itsahryöh** stative. Composed of: ***-its-** fish + ***-hryo-** kill in water. For example: **hodzá:nyo:aje'** he's killing fish (*hotsahryohatye' < *ho-...-h-atye' = m.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-itsakehrah-**. (verb base) thin fish. Aspects: ***-itsakehrah** stative, ***-itsakehrah** habitual, ***-itsakehrah** punctual. Composed of: ***-its-** fish + ***-kehrah-** be thin. In: **sgëdzagá:ö'** or **sgëdzgë:ë'** minnow, literally thin fish (*skëtsakehrahö' < *s-ka-...-ö- = rep-n.agt-...-sta-noml).

- *-itsakēnye-. (verb base) clean fish. Aspects: *-itsakēnye:h stative, *-itsakēnyeh habitual, *-itsakēnye:’ punctual . Composed of: *-its- fish + *-kēnye- roll roughly. For example: **hēdzagēnyeh** he’s cleaning the fish (*hētsakēnyeh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-itsanagr-. (verb base) be a lot of fish. Aspects: *-itsanagre’ stative. Composed of: *-its- fish + *-nagr- be present in abundance. In: **gēdzanōge’** there are a lot of fish (*kētsanagre’ < *ka-...-e’ = n.agt-...-sta). **nigēdzanō:gek** how many fish there were (*nikētsanakrehk < *ni-ka-...-ehk = part-n.agt-...-sta.past).
- *-itsaryo-. (verb base) kill a fish. Aspects: *-itsaryo:h stative, *-itsaryohs habitual, *-itsaryo’ punctual . Composed of: *-its- fish + *-r(i)yo- kill. For example: **o’gidzanyo’** I killed a fish (*wa’kitsaryo’ < *wa’-k-...-’ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-itsayenō-. (verb base) catch a fish. Aspects: *-itsayenō’ stative, *-itsayenōs habitual, *-itsayenō:’ punctual . Composed of: *-its- fish + *-yenō- catch. For example: **o’gidzaye:nō:’** I caught a fish (*wa’kitsayenō:’ < *wa’-k-...-:’ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-itsayenōhsō-. (verb base) catch several fish. Aspects: *-itsayenōhsō’ stative, *-itsayenōhsōh habitual, *-itsayenōhsō:’ punctual . Composed of: *-itsayenō- catch a fish + *-hsō- distributive. For example: **o’gidzayēnōhsō:’** I caught fish (*wa’kitsayenōhsō:’ < *wa’-k-...-:’ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-itsa’wētho-. (verb base) kill many fish. Aspects: *-itsa’wēthwēh stative, *-itsa’wēthwahs habitual, *-itsa’wētho’ punctual . Composed of: *-its- fish + *-a’wētho- kill many. For example: **wáédza’wē:to’** he killed a lot of fish (*wa’hētsa’wētho’ < *wa’-ha-...-’ = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-itses-. (verb base) long fish. Aspects: *-itses stative. Composed of: *-its- fish + *-es- be long. In: **sgēdze:s** pike (Esox sp.), literally long fish (*skētses < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-itsohar-. (verb base) spear a fish. Aspects: *-itsohar’ stative, *-itsoharahs habitual, *-itsoharē’ punctual . Composed of: *-its- fish + *-ohar- put on the end of a pole. In: **Tgēdzó:a’** Kinzua, PA, literally fish speared there (*tkētsohar’ < *t-ka-...-’ = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-itso’yak-. (verb base) fish (vb). Aspects: *-itso’yakōh stative, *-itso’yas habitual, *-itso’yak punctual . Composed of: *-its- fish + *-o’yak- throw. For example: **hēdzó’ya:s** he’s fishing (*hētso’yas < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **agwēdzo’ya:s** we fish (*yakwētso’yas < *yakwa-...-s = ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **hēnidzo’ya:s** they fish (*hēnitso’yas < *hēn-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **owísá’geh hēdzó’ya:s** ice fisherman See also: *-itso’yakh- go fishing.
- *-itso’yakh-. (verb base) go fishing. Aspects: *-itso’yakhō:h stative, *-itso’yakhe’s habitual, *-itsoya’kha’ punctual . Composed of: *-itso’yak- fish + *-h- andative. For example: **hēdzó’yake’s** he goes fishing (*hētso’yakhe’s < *ha-...-e’s = m.agt-...-hab). **ēgídzo’ya:ka’** I’m going fishing (*ēkitso’yakha’ < *ē-k-...-a’ = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wa’agwēdzo’yaka’** we all went fishing (*wa’yakwētso’yakha’ < *wa’-yakwa-...-a’ = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa’áknidzo’yaka’** we two went fishing (*wa’yaknitso’yakha’ < *wa’-yakn-...-a’ = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **ēshēnidzo’yaka’** they’ll go fishing again (*ēshēnitso’yakha’ < *ē-s-hēn-...-a’ = fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-ityohgowanē-. (verb base) big crowd. Aspects: *-ityohgowanēh stative, *-ityohgowanēhs or *-ityohgowanē’s habitual. Composed of: *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-owanē- be big. In: **gējóhgowa:nēh** big crowd (*kētyohkowanēh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ityohko’tē-. (verb base) With partitive: group be a certain way. Aspects: *-ityohko’tē:h stative. Composed of: *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-o’tē- be a certain way. In: **nigējohgó’dē:h** the way the crowd is (*nikētyohko’tē:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ityohko’yak-. (verb base) get hold of people. Aspects: *-ityohko’yakōh stative, *-ityohko’yakha’ habitual, *-ityohko’yak punctual . Composed of: *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-o’yak- throw. For example: **ēhsijohgó’ya:k** you will get hold of people (*ēhsityohko’yak < *ē-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-ityohköni-. (verb base) put together a group. Aspects: *-ityohköni:h stative, *-ityohkönih habitual, *-ityohköni’ punctual . Composed of: *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-öni- make. For example: **hojógöníaje’s** he’s going about organizing groups of people (*hotyohkönihatye’s < *ho-...-h-atye’s = m.pat-...-sta-prog-hab).

- *-ityohkw-. (noun root) crowd, group. For example: **gējóhgwā'** group, crowd (*kētyohkwā' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ögwējóhgwā'** our group (*ökwētyohkwā' < *ökwa-...-a' = 1.pl.pat-...-nsf). **niyögwējóhgwā'** what our group was (*niyökwētyohkwā' < *ni-yökwa-...-a' = part-1.pl.pat-...-nsf). **gējóhwagö:h** in the crowd (*nikētyohkwā' < *ni-ka-...-a' = part-n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-ityohkwa-. (verb base) With partitive: size of group. Aspects: *-ityohkwa' stative. Composed of: *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-a- be a certain size. In: **nigējóhgwā'** how large a group (*nikētyohkwā' < *ni-ka-...-a' = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ityohkwake-. (verb base) With partitive: how many groups. Aspects: *-ityohkwake:h stative. Composed of: *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-ake- number of. In: **nigējóhgwage:h** how many groups (*nikētyohkwake:h < *ni-ka-...-h = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ityohkwakwek-. (verb base) all the people. Aspects: *-ityohkwakweköh stative. Composed of: *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-kwek- all. In: **gējóhgwagwe:göh** all the people (*kētyohkwakweköh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ityohkwastē-. (verb base) big crowd. Aspects: *-ityohkwastē' stative. Composed of: *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-stē- be big. In: **gējóhgwastē'** big crowd (*kētyohkwastē' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ityohkwayē(t)-. (verb base) group set down. Aspects: *-ityohkwayē' stative. Composed of: *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-yē(t)- (1) set down. In: **gējóhgwayē'** group set down (*kētyohkwayē' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ityohkwa'hast(e)-. (verb base) strong group. Aspects: *-ityohkwa'haste' stative. Composed of: *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-'hast(e)- be strong. In: **gējóhgwā'ha:sdek** it was a strong team (*kētyohkwā'hastehk < *ka-...-hk = n.agt-...-sta.past).
- *-ityohkwē'he'-. (verb base) crowd settle down. Aspects: *-ityohkwē'he'öh stative, *-ityohkwē'he's habitual, *-ityohkwē'he't punctual. Composed of: *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-ē'- drop + *-he'- inchoative. In: **wa'ójohgwē'he't** the crowd settled down (*wa'yotyohkwē'he't < *wa'-yo-...-t = fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-ityohkwiyo-. (verb base) people at peace. Aspects: *-ityohkwiyo:h stative. Composed of: *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-iyo- be good. For example: **hējējohgwíyo:aje'** the people will remain at peace there (*hēkētyohkwiyo:hatye' < *h-ē-ka-...-h-atye' = trans-fut-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-ityohwakehö-. (verb base) different groups. Aspects: *-ityohwakehö' stative. Composed of: *-ityohkw- group, crowd + *-ake- number of + *-hö- distributive. For example: **gējóhgwagēó'** there were different groups (*kētyohkwakehö' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *iwi:h. (particle) I think. In: **i:wi:h** I think.
- *-iya-. pull, tug on. See ***atōshiyaō-** squat., ***-a'ēniya-** pull., ***-atōshiyaō-**.
- *-iyanor-. fast. See ***-srehtiyanor-** fast car.
- *-iyh-. (noun root) creek, river. Aspects: *-iyhatih stative. Composed of: . In: **gēhögöshö'** all along the creek (*kēyahköshö' < *ka-...-akö-shö' = n.agt-...-int.loc-thorough).
- *-iyhak'ah-. (verb base) next to the river. Aspects: *-iyhak'ah stative. Composed of: *-iyh- river + *-ak'ah- be next to. In: **gēhö:k'ah** next to the river (*kēyahk'ah < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-iyhakar-. (verb base) be making a noise at the river. Aspects: *-iyhakarh stative. Composed of: *-iyh- river + *-kar- (3) make a noise. In: **deyéhaga:h** she's making a noise at the river (*teyeyhakarh < *te-ye-...-h = dupl-f.agt-...-sta). **dejéhaga:h** she is shouting there at the river (*tetyehakarh < *te-t-ye-...-h = dupl-cis-f.agt-...-sta). **Deyéhagá:neh** where she's shouting at the river (placename) (*teyeyhakarhneh < *te-ye-...-h-neh = dupl-f.agt-...-sta).
- *-iyhakare-. (verb base) be making a noise at the river. Aspects: *-iyhakare' stative, *-iyhakareh punctual. Composed of: *-iyh- river + *-kare- make a noise. For example: **dejéhaga:e'** she's making a noise there at the river (*tetyeyhakare' < *te-t-ye-...-a' = dupl-cis-f.agt-...-sta).
- *-iyhakt-. (verb base) be next to the creek. Aspects: *-iyhakt stative. Composed of: *-iyh- river + *-kt- (1) be next to. In: **gēhö:k** next to the creek (*kēyahk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **gēhökdaje'** along next to the creek (*kēyahkattaye' < *ka-...-0-atye' = n.agt-...-sta).

- *-iyhak'ahah-. (verb base) With partitive: short creek. Aspects: *-iyhak'ahah stative. Composed of: *-iyh- river + *-ak'ahah- be short. In: **nigéhök'â:h** short creek (*nikëyhak'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-iyhat-. (verb base) With translocative: river there. Aspects: *-iyhat stative. Composed of: *-iyh- river + *-t- be standing. In: **gëhōdaje'** flowing river (*këyhōtatye' < *ka-...-atye-' = n.agt-...-prog-sta). **ho'gëhōda:je'** along the river (*hwa'këyhōtatye' < *h-wa'-ka-...-atye-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-prog-sta).
- *-iyhate-. (verb base) river. Aspects: *-iyhate' stative. Composed of: *-iyh- river + *-t(e)- be present. In: **gëhō:de'** river (*këyhate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **tgëhō:de'** river there (*tkëyhate' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-iyhati-. (verb base) With repetitive: other side of the river. Aspects: *-iyhatih stative. Composed of: *-iyh- river + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. In: **nō'gëhōdih** which side of the river (*na'këyhatih < *na'-ka-...-h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **Sgëhō:dih** Indian Hill (section of the Cattaraugus Reservation), literally across the creek (*skëyhatih < *s-ka-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **Sgëhōdi:onō'** people from Indian Hill (*skëhōtihronō' < *s-ka-...-hronō' = rep-n.agt-...-pop).
- *-iyha'ahah-. (verb base) With partitive: small creek. Aspects: *-iyha'ahah stative. Composed of: *-iyh- river + *-a'ahah- be small. In: **nigéhō'ò:h** small creek (*nikëyha'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-iyhes-. (verb base) long creek. Aspects: *-iyhes stative. Composed of: *-iyh- river + *-es- be long. In: **gëhe:s** long creek (*këyhes < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-iyhiyo-. (verb base) good river. Aspects: *-iyhiyo:h stative. Composed of: *-iyh- river + *-iyo- be good. In: **ohi:yo:h** good river (*oyhiyo:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **Ohi:yo'** Allegany River or Reservation (*oyhiyo' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-noml). **Ohiyo:onō'** person or people of the Allegany Reservation (*oyhiyohronō' < *o-...-hronō' = n.pat-...-pop). **Ohi:yó'gwa:h** towards Allegany (*oyhiyo'kwa:h < *o-...-'-kwa:h = n.pat-...-noml-toward). **gëhi:yo:h** beautiful river (* < *kë-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-iyhowanë-. (verb base) big creek. Aspects: *-iyhowanëh stative, *-iyhowanëhs stative distributive. Composed of: *-iyh- river + *-owanë- be big. In: **gëhowanëh** big creek (*këyhowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **gëhowanë:neh** at the big creek (*këyhowanëhneh < *ka-...-h-neh = n.agt-...-sta-ext.loc).
- *-iyhōtehnyō-. (verb base) rivers be present. Aspects: *-iyhōtehnyō' stative. Composed of: *-iyhōte- river be present + *-hnyō distributive. In: **ëgëhōdé:nyō:ög** there will be rivers (*ëkëyhōtehnyōhak < *ë-ka-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *-iyo-. (verb root) be good, nice, beautiful. Aspects: *-iyo:h stative, *-iyo's stative distributive. For example: **wi:yo:h** it's good, nice (*wiyo:h < *w-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **wiyó:nō'** it was nice (*wiyohnō' < *w-...-hnō' = n.agt-...-sta.past). **wiyóaje'** it's becoming good (*wiyohatye' < *w-...-h-'-atye-' = n.agt-...-sta-sta-prog-sta). **ëwiyó:ag** it will continue to be good (*ëwiyohak < *ë-w-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **de'wi:yo:h** it's not good (*te'wiyo:h < *te'-w-...-:h = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **de'wiyoshō'** bad things (*te'wiyoshō' < *te'-w-...-shō' = neg-n.agt-...-ndist). See also: *-atahōhtiyohst- be good., *-ahsōtiyo-, *-ahsōtiyo- be good., *-atahōhtiyohst- listen carefully., *-atatwëniyo- be free, independent., *-atawiyohst- grow well., *-atkahnye'tshiyo- play well., *-atkwëhsiyō- good blood., *-atōhne'tshiyohst- have a nice cleared area., *-atra'swiyo- good luck., *-awëhiyo- beautiful flower., *-awiyo'he'- possession become good., *-ëhiyo- beautiful flower., *-ëhnihsriyo- nice day., *-hahiyo- good road., *-hehtiyohstahkw- use to improve the soil., *-hëtiyo- good garden., *-hnekiyo- good water., *-hnyariyo- good nut meat., *-hnyōkwariyo- belong to the Deer Clan., *-hsokwiyo- nice color., *-hsōhwiyo- be smooth., *-itiyo- good field., *-ityohkwiyo- people at peace., *-iyhiyo- good river., *-iyo'he'- become good., *-ksa'tiyo- good child., *-naktiyo- good place., *-nōhkwa'shriyo- good medicine., *-nōhsiyō- nice house., *-nyotariyo- Handsome Lake., *-ōhne'tshiyo- good lawn., *-ōkwe'tiyo- be a good person., *-ōnhiyo- be healthy., *-ō'ehshriyo- gratitude be good., *-rëniyo- good song., *-rhathehsriyo- beautiful light., *-rhathehtsiyo- bright day., *-rihwiyo- good thing., *-rihwiyohtahkw- use for making the matter good., *-ri'stiyo- nice sound., *-tkwëhtariyo- scarlet., *-tsiriyo- good dog., *-tsi'kahiyō- nice chair., *-wëniyo- good word., *-nehsiyō- good sand., *-nikōhiyo- be pleased, satisfied, content., *-srehtiyō- good car.

- *-iyohst-. make good. See *-atkwëhsiyohstahkw- be used to improve the blood., *-’niköhriyohst- make good., *-’niköhriyohst-, *-’niköhriyohst- make good., *-’niköhiyohst- make good.
- *-iyo’he’-. (verb base) become good. Aspects: *-iyo’he’öh stative, *-iyo’he’s habitual, *-iyo’he’t punctual. Composed of: *-iyo- be good + *-’he’- inchoative. For example: **awíyo’he’öh** it has become good (*yawíyo’he’öh < *yaw-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o’wíyo’he’t** it became nice (*wa’wíyo’he’t < *w-...-t = n.agt-...-pun). **ëwíyo’he’t** it will be nice (*ëwíyo’he’t < *ë-w-...-t = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **sawíyo’he’t** it got better (*sawíyo’he’t < *s-a-w-...-t = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **da’awiyó’he’ö:** it didn’t do well (*te’awiyó’he’ö: < *te’-yaw-...-ö: = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past).
- *-i’t-. (noun root) feces, excrement. In: **o’da’** feces, excrement (*o’ta’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-i’öhkar-. (noun base) under the bank. In: **gë’öhgá:’geh** on the bank (*kë’öhkara’keh < *ka-...-a’keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **gë’öhgá:gö:h** under the bank (*kë’öhkarakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc).
- *-i’tak-. (verb base) eat feces. Aspects: *-i’taköh stative, *-i’tas habitual, *-i’tak punctual. Composed of: *-i’t- feces + *-k- eat. For example: **gë’da:s** it eats feces (*kë’tas < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-i’takahatenya’t-. (verb base) junebug. Aspects: *-i’takahatenya’ta’ habitual. Composed of: *-i’t- feces + *-kahatenya’t- roll. In: **gë’dághadenyá’ta’** junebug, literally it rolls feces (*kë’takahatenyá’ta’ < *ka-...-ha’ = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-i’takwëhtar-. (verb base) With duplicative: lie very sick. Aspects: *-i’takwëhtar’ stative. Composed of: *-i’t- feces + *-kwëhtar- lay out flat. For example: **dáë’dágwëhda:** he’s lying very sick (*tahë’takwëhta: < *t-aa-ha-...-’ = dupl-hyp-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-i’tanhöt-. (verb base) hold feces in the mouth. Aspects: *-i’tanhöt stative. Composed of: *-i’t- feces + *-nhöt- put in mouth. For example: **ho’dáhöda:je’** he’s carrying feces in his mouth (*ho’tanhötatyë’ < *ho-...-atyë-’ = m.pat-...-prog-sta).
- *-i’tara’e-. (verb base) be the worst. Aspects: *-i’tara’e:h stative. Composed of: *-i’t- feces + *-ra’e-?. In: **o’dä:’e:h** it’s the worst (*o’tä:’e:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-i’taswahë-. (verb base) scold. Aspects: *-i’taswahë’öh stative, *-i’taswahës habitual, *-i’taswahëh punctual. Composed of: *-i’t- feces + *-swahë- hate. For example: **wa’ögi’dáswaëh** she scolded me (*wa’yöki’taswahëh < *wa’yök-...-h = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wá:gi’dáswaëh** he scolded me (*wa’haki’taswahëh < *wa’hak-...-h = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). See also: *-i’taswahësyö- scold repeatedly.
- *-i’taswahësyö-. (verb base) scold repeatedly. Aspects: *-i’taswahësyö’ stative, *-i’taswahësyöh habitual, *-i’taswahësyö:’ punctual. Composed of: *-i’taswahë- scold + *-syö- distributive. For example: **o’shágo’dáswáëšö:** he scolded her repeatedly (*wa’shako’taswahësyö: < *wa’-shako-...-:’ = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-i’tatahko-. (verb base) take out feces. Aspects: *-i’tatahkwahs habitual. Composed of: *-i’t- feces + *-tahko- take out. In: **Shakó’dadáhgwas** (name of a mythical figure), literally he takes out people’s feces (*shako’tatahkwahs < *shako-...-ahs = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab).
- *-i’tawëñöhwatë-. (verb base) point out excrement’s word. Aspects: *-i’tawëñöhwatë’ punctual. Composed of: *-i’t- feces + *-wëñöhwat- point out the word + *-ë- dative. For example: **wáé’dawénö:wa:dë’** I pointed out excrement’s word (*wa’he’tawëñöhwatë < *wa’-he-...-’ = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-i’toht-. (verb base) With duplicative: fart. Aspects: *-i’tohtöh stative, *-i’tohtah’ habitual, *-i’toht punctual. Composed of: *-i’t- feces + *-oht-?. For example: **dewági’dóhdöh** I’ve farted (*tewaki’tohtöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-i’tör-. (noun root) bottom, base. In: **gë’dö:wë’** bottom, base (*kë’töra’ < *ka-...-a’ = n.agt-...-nsf). **gë’döwë’geh** on the bottom (*kë’töra’keh < *ka-...-a’keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-i’töra’së-. (verb base) With duplicative: double bottom. Aspects: *-i’töra’së:’ stative. Composed of: *-i’tör- bottom + *-’së- double. In: **degé’döwë’së:** double bottom (*tekë’töra’së: < *te-ka-...-:’ = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-i’trö(t)-. (verb root) stay, be settled, dwell, be in office. Aspects: *-i’trö’ stative, *-i’troha’ habitual, *-i’tro:’ punctual. For example: **áédwë’jö:da’k** we might continue to stay (*aetwë’trota’k < *ae-tw-...-a’k = hyp-in.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **agí’jö’** I’ve settled it (*akí’työ’ < *wak-...-’ = 1.pat-...-sta).

- agwé'jō:dak** we used to live there (*yakwē'trōtahk < *yakwa-...-ahk = ex.pl.agt-...-sta.past). **agwé'jō'** we live (*yakwē'trō' < *yakwa-...-' = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **dáéhni'jō:dak** we should stay (*taetni'trōtahk < *t-ae-hni-...-ahk = cis-hyp-in.du.agt-...-sta.cont). **de'ní'jō'** they two live (*tehni'trō' < *te-hn-...-0 = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **de'gé'jō'** it isn't staying there (*te'kē'trō' < *te'-ka-...-' = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **de'shé'jō'** he doesn't live here any more (*te'shē'trō' < *te'-s-ha-...-' = neg-rep-m.agt-...-sta). **de'té'jō'** he isn't living there **dekní'jō'** they two are living (*tekni'trō' < *te-kn-...-' = dupl-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-sta). **dwé'jō'** we are staying (*twē'trō' < *tw-...-' = in.pl.agt-...-sta). **é:ni'jō:da'k** they will be staying (*éhēni'trōta'k < *ē-hēn-...-a'k = fut-m.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **эгөwēni'jō:** they will set them (*ēkōwēni'trō: < *ē-kōwēn-...-' = fut-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ēhsí'jō:da'k** you will continue to dwell (*ēhsi'trōta'k < *ē-hs-...-a'k = fut-2.agt-...-sta.cont). **ētēni'jō:da'k** they will live there (*ēthēni'trōta'k < *ē-t-hēn-...-a'k = fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **ēyágwē'jō:da'k** we will be living here (*ēyakwē'trōta'k < *ē-yakwa-...-a'k = fut-ex.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **ēyé'jō:** she will put them in place (*ēye'trō: < *ē-ye-...-' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ēyé'jō:dak** she will stay (*ēye'trōtahk < *ē-ye-...-ahk = fut-f.agt-...-sta.cont). **gē'jō'** it stays (*kē'trō' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **gi'jō'** I stay, am settled, live (*ki'tyō' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **ha'dē:ní'jō:da'k** they came to rest (*ha'tehēni'trō:ta'k < *ha'-te-hēn-...-a'k = trans-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-sta-sta.past). **hagó'jō:** usher, *literally* he settles people (*hakó'tyō: < *hakō-...-ha' = m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **hē'jō'** he lives (*hē'tyō' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **hegi'jō'** I stay there (*heki'trō' < *he-k-...-' = trans-1.agt-...-sta). **hēgōwēni'jō'** they will set them there (*hēkōwēni'trō' < *h-ē-kōwēn-...-' = trans-fut-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **hēni'jō'** they live (*hēni'trō' < *hēn-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **hēsígí'jō:da'k** I will be living there again (*hēsiki'trōta'k < *h-ē-s-k-...-' = trans-fut-rep-1.agt-...-sta.cont). **je'jō'** she lives there (*tye'trō' < *t-ye-...-' = cis-f.agt-...-sta). **si'jō'** you reside (*si'trō' < *s-...-' = 2.agt-...-sta). **tē'jō'** he lives there (*thē'trō' < *t-ha-...-' = cis-m.agt-...-sta). **tēni'jō'** they stay there (*thēni'trō' < *t-hēn-...-' = cis-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **tgi'jō'** I live there (*tki'trō' < *t-k-...-' = cis-1.agt-...-sta). **tshē'jō'** when he was in office (*tshē'trō' < *tsh-ha-...-' = coin-m.agt-...-sta). **tshíēni'jō'** when they were in office (*tshihēni'trō' < *tshi-hēn-...-' = coin-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **tshigí'jō'** when I was in office (*tshiki'trō' < *tshi-k-...-' = coin-1.agt-...-sta). **tši'jō:dak** where you used to live (*tshi'trōtahk < *t-s-...-ahk = cis-2.agt-...-sta.past). **tši'jō'** you live there (*tshi'trō' < *t-s-...-' = cis-2.agt-...-sta). **tši'jōdajé'sgwa'** where you used to live **hē'jōdajé'sgwa'** he was living there (*hē'tyōtatye'skwa' < *ha-...-atye-'skwa' = m.agt-...-prog-hab.past). **tšié'jō'** when he was in office (*tshihē'trō' < *tshi-ha-...-' = coin-m.agt-...-sta). **tšiwēni'jō'** when they were staying (*tšiwēni'trō' < *tshi-wēn-...-' = coin-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **wēni'jō'** they (fem) are staying (*wēni'trō' < *wēn-...-' = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **ye'jō'** she stays (*ye'trō' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta).
- *-i'trōhnō-** (verb base) go and settle someone. Aspects: *-i'trōhnō:h stative, *-i'trōhne's habitual, *-i'trōhnō' punctual. Composed of: *-i'trō(t)- settle + *-hn- andative. For example: **ēdzóki'jō:nō'** she'll go and take us back (*ētsókhi'trōhnō' < *ē-s-yōkh-...-' = fut-rep-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-i'trōtahkw-** (verb base) With duplicative: use for dwelling. Aspects: *-i'trōtahkōh stative, *-i'trōtahkwa' habitual, *-i'trōtahk punctual. Composed of: *-i'trō(t)- settle + *-hkw- instrumental. For example: **dēgi'jōdāhgō:ög** I will continue to dwell in both places (*tēki'trōtahkōhak < *t-ē-k-...-ōhak = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *-i'trōta'-** (verb base) alight, land. Aspects: *-i'trōta'ōh stative, *-i'trōta's habitual, *-i'trōta't punctual. Composed of: *-i'trō(t)- settle + *'- inchoative. For example: **o'gé'jō:da't** it alighted, landed (*wa'kē'trōta't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **o'jé'jō:da't** she landed, alighted (*wa'tye'trōta't < *wa'-t-ye-...-t = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-i'trötō-** (verb base) settle people. Aspects: *-i'trötō' stative, *-i'trötōh habitual, *-i'trötō:' punctual. Composed of: *-i'trō(t)- settle + *-ō- distributive. For example: **she'jō:dō:h** make them sit down! (*she'trötō:h < *she-...:h = 2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-imp).
- *-i'yak-** (verb root) shoot something. Aspects: *-i'yakōh stative, *-i'yas habitual, *-i'yak punctual. For example: **agi'yagōh** I've shot it (*waki'yakōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ji'ya:k** shoot it! (*tsi'yak < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **niēni'ya:s** how they shoot (*nihēni'yas < *ni-hēn-...-s = part-m.pl.agt-...-

- hab). **ëhsí'ya:k** you'll shoot it (*ëhsi'yak < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **wáé'ya:k** he shot it (*wahé'yak < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *Note:* Cf. *- 'yak-.
- *-**tsihskwa'e(k)**-. *With duplicative:* play ball. *Aspects:* *-jihskwa'e:h stative, *-jihskwa'e:hs habitual, *-jihskwa'ek punctual. *Composed of:* *-tsihskw- mush + *- 'e(k)- hit.
- *-**k**-. (*verb root*) eat (tr). *Aspects:* *-köh stative, *-s habitual, *-k punctual. *For example:* **i:as** he eats it (*ihaks < *i-ha-...-s = prothesis-m.agt-...-hab). **age:göh** I've eaten it, I'm eating it (*wakeköh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **i:se:k** eat it! (*isek < *i-se-...-0 = prothesis-2.agt-...-imp). **ëhse:k** you will eat it (*ëhsek < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëhni:k** let's (two of us) eat it (*ëtnik < *ë-tni-...-0 = fut-in.du.agt-...-imp). **ëdwa:k** let's (all of us) eat it! (*ëtwak < *ë-twa-...-0 = fut-in.pl.agt-...-imp). **wa'a:gwa:k** we ate it (*wa'yakwak < *wa'-yakwa-...-0 = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dzögwa:göh** we're eating it again (*syökwaköh < *s-yökwa-...-öh = rep-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **a:ga:k** it might eat it **ë:ga:k** it will eat it (*ëkak < *ë-ka-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **odi:göh** they (fem) are eating it (*yotiköh < *yoti-...-öh = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wa:ag** he ate it (*wahak < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hodi:göh** they are eating it (*hotiköh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **aedwa:k** we should eat it (*aetwak < *ae-twa-...-0 = hyp-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëhse:kse:k** you will continue to eat (*ëhseksek < *ë-hse-...-sek = fut-2.agt-...-hab.cont). **de'e:s** she doesn't eat it (*te'eks < *te'-ye-...-s = neg-f.agt-...-hab). **de'se:s** you don't eat (*te'seks < *te'-s-...-s = neg-2.agt-...-hab). **i:ge:s** I eat it (*ikes < *i-ke-...-s = prothesis-1.agt-...-hab). *See also:* *-**ahyak**- pick berries., *-**hnyo'kwak**- eat nuts., *-**ihnak**- eat skin., *-**i'tak**- eat feces., *-**nëhsak**- eat fungus., *-**nöni'tak**- eat thistles., *-**rötak**- eat trees., *-**tsihyak**- eat fruit., *-**tsi'tak**- eat birds., *-**nöwahtak**- eat worms (?), *-**yöskwak**- buffalo.
- ***k(e)**-. (*pronominal prefix*) In: **g(e)**- first singular agent (*k(e)-).
- ***kaëkwah**. (*particle*) far away, far back. In: **ga:ëgwah** far away, far back.
- ***kaënika:'**. (*particle*) which one? whichever. In: **gaëni:ga:'** which one? whichever.
- ***kaëti'kwah**. (*particle*) wherever, anywhere. In: **gáëdi'gwah** or **gáëdi'gwah** wherever, anywhere.
- ***kaëti'kwahkwa:h**. (*particle*) toward wherever. In: **gáëdi'gwá:gwa:h** toward wherever.
(*kaëti'kwahkwa:h < *kaëti'kwah + -kwa:h = wherever + -toward).
- ***kaëti'kwaöweh**. (*particle*) wherever. In: **gáëdi'gwá:öweh** wherever. (*kaëti'kwaöweh < *kaëti'kwah + -öweh = wherever + -proto).
- *-**kahahëko**-. (*verb base*) turn around. *Aspects:* *-kahahëkwëh stative, *-kahahëkwahs habitual, *-kahahëko' punctual. *For example:* **hagá:ëgwas** he's turning it around (*hakahahëkwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **hogá:ëgwëh** he has turned it around (*hokahahëkwëh < *ho-...-ëh = m.pat-...-sta). **ëyégá:ëgo'** she'll turn it around (*ëyekahahëko' < *ë-ye-...-' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* *-**atkahahëko**- turn around., *-**niköhrakahahëko**- turn around., *-**niköhrakahahëko**-.
- *-**kaharö**-. (*verb base*) watch something. *Aspects:* *-kaharö' stative, *-kaharöh habitual, *-kaharö:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-kah- eye + *-r(e)- be in + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **wa'ëgaö'** she watched it (*wa'yekaharö' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* *-**atkaharö**- watch, observe.
- *-**kahehs**-. (*noun base*) eyelashes. In: **ogáehsa'** eyelashes (*okahehsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**kahehsar**-. (*verb base*) eyelashes. *Aspects:* *-kahehsare' stative. *Composed of:* *-kahehs- eyelashes + *-r(e)- be in. *For example:* **yegáehsa:e'** her eyelashes (*yekahesare' < *ye-...-e' = f.agt-...-sta).
- *-**kahist**-. (*noun base*) eyeglasses. In: **gagáisda'** glasses (*kakahista' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **agéga:isda'** my glasses (*akekahista' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**kahkahrët**-. (*verb base*) have eyes. *Aspects:* *-kahkahrët stative. *Composed of:* *-kah(r)- eye + *-kahrët- be in. *For example:* **degégahgá:ën** I have eyes (*tekekahkahrët < *te-ke-...-0 = dupl-1.agt-...-sta).
- *-**kahkëni**-. (*verb base*) spy on someone, catch someone at something. *Aspects:* *-kahkënyö:h stative, *-kahkënyöhs or *-kahkënye's habitual, *-kahkëni' punctual. *Composed of:* *-kah(r)- eye + *-këni- defeat. *For example:* **o'gógahgë:ni'** I spied on you (*wa'kökahkëni' < *wa'-kö-...-' = fac-1/2.sg-...-pun). **waöwögáhgë:ni'** she caught him at it (*wahöwakahkë:ni' < *wa'-höwa-...-' = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëöwögáhgë:ni'** someone will catch him at it (*ëhöwakahkëni' < *ë-höwa-...-' = fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ö:sagáhgë:ni'** they might catch you at it (*ööhösakahkëni' < *öö-hösa-...-' = hyp-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun).

- *-**kahkwar-**. (noun base) sunfish, rock bass (*Ambloplites rupestris*). In: **ogáhgwä:** or gáhgwä: sunfish, rock bass (*okahkwara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**kahkweCohs-**. (noun base) eyebrow. In: **ogáhgwéohsa'** eyebrow (*okahkweCohsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**kahkweCohses-**. (verb base) long eyebrow. Aspects: *-kahkweCohses stative, *-kahkweCohsesöhs habitual. Composed of: *-kahkweCohs- eyebrow + *-es- be long. In: **dá:gahgwéohse:sös** he has protruding eyebrows (*tehakahkweCohsesöhs < *te-ha-...-öhs = dupl-m.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-**kahkwe'n-**. (noun base) kidney. In: **ogáhgwe'nö'** kidney (*okahkwe'na' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**kahkwi'r-**. (noun base) eyelid. In: **ogáhgwi'ä'** eyelid (*okahkwi'ra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**kahn-**. (verb base) With duplicative: be looking at, watching. Aspects: *-kahnre: stative. For example: **degéga:ne:** 'I'm looking at it (*tekekahnre: < *te-ke-...-e: = dupl-1.agt-...-sta). **deyéga:ne:** 'she's looking at it (*teyekahnre: < *te-ye-...-e: = dupl-f.agt-...-sta). **dá:ga:ne:** 'he's looking at it (*tehakahnre: < *te-ha-...-e: = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **da:digá:ne:** 'they're looking at it (*tehatikahnre: < *te-hati-...-e: = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **degága:ne:** 'it's looking at it (*tekakahnre: < *te-ka-...-e: = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **da:gegá:ne:** 'he's looking at me (*tehakekahnre: < *te-hake-...-e: = dupl-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **desgéga:ne:** 'you're looking at me (*teskekahnre: < *te-ske-...-e: = dupl-2/1.sg-...-sta). **dedwága:ne:** 'we (in pl) are looking at it (*tetwakahnre: < *te-twa-...-e: = dupl-in.pl.agt-...-sta). **detága:ne:** 'he is watching there **ha'dà:diga:ne:** 'they were looking there (*ha'tehatikahnre: < *ha'-te-hati-...-e: = trans-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **dejidwagá:ne:** 'we have seen it again (*tetsitwakahnre: < *te-tsi-twa-...-e: = dupl-rep-in.pl.agt-...-sta). **dedwadigá:ne:** 'they (fem) are looking for it again (*tetwatikahnre: < *te-t-wati-...-e: = dupl-cis-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **wá:gögá:ne:** 'he was looking at them (*wa'hakökahnre: < *wa'-hakö-...-e: = fac-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **deshéga:náhji:wëh** you are looking closely at them (*teshekahnrahtsiwëh < *te-she-...-htsiwëh = dupl-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-ints). **dá:ga:náhji:wëh** he's observing it closely (*tehakahnrahtsiwëh < *te-ha-...-htsiwëh = dupl-m.agt-...). **desgwága:náhji:wëh** you're looking right at us (*teskwakahnrahtsiwëh < *te-skwa-...-htsiwëh = dupl-2/1.pl-). **dékéga:náhji:wë:ögl** will be watching them carefully (*tëkhekahnrahtsihwëhak < *t-ë-khe-...-htsihwëhak = dupl-fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-ints-cont). **déaga:ne:** 'he was watching (*tehakahnre: < *te-ha-...-e: = dupl-m.agt-...-sta). See also: *-**kahnrahkw-** use for looking at something, *-**rihwakahn-** look at., *-**rihwakahn-** look at., *-**rihwakahn-** look at., *-**rihwakahn-** look at., *-**rihwakahn-** look at., *-**rihwakahn-** look at., *-**rihwakahn-** look at., *-**rihwakahn-** look at.
- *-**kahnrahkw-**. (verb base) With duplicative: use for looking at something. Aspects: *-kahnrahköh stative, *-kahnrahkwa' habitual, *-kahnrahk punctual. Composed of: *-kahn- look at + *-hkw- instrumental. For example: **deyéga:náhgöh** she looks with it (*teyekahnrahköh < *te-ye-...-öh = dupl-f.agt-...-sta).
- *-**kahn-**. See *-**nowakahnye-** play the fiddle.
- ***kaho:**. (particle) in this direction, this way, before. In: **ga:o'** in this direction, this way, before.
- *-**kaho'kw-**. (noun base) puffy or bulging eye, dewberry (*Rubus flagellaris*). In: **ogáo'gwa'** or gáo'gwa' dewberry, literally puffy or bulging eye (*okaho'kwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**kaho'kwahö-**. (verb base) With duplicative: puffy or bulging eyes. Aspects: *-kaho'kwahö' stative. Composed of: *-kaho'kw- bulging eye + *-h(e)r- put on + *-ö- distributive. In: **deyogáo'gwaö'** puffy or bulging eyes (*teyokaho'kwahö' < *te-yo-...-ö' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**kahr-**. (noun root) eye. For example: **ogá:** eye (*okahra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gagá:** its eye (*kakahra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gegá:'geh** (on) my eye (*kekahra'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **segá:'geh** (on) your eye (*sekahra'keh < *se-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **segá:** your eye (*sekahra' < *se-...-a' = 2.agt-...-nsf). **yegá:'geh** on her eye (*yekahra'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc). Note: The final r is sometimes absent when this root is incorporated.
- *-**kahrahtö-**. (verb base) lose one's sight. Aspects: *-kahrahtö' stative, *-kahrahtöh habitual, *-kahrahtö: punctual. Composed of: *-kahr- eye + *-ahtö- (1) lose. For example: **éságá:hdö:** 'you'll lose your sight (*ësakahrahtö: < *ë-sa-...-ö: = fut-2.pat-...-pun).

- *-**kahranöhsko-**. (*verb base*) peek. *Aspects*: *-kahranöhskwëh stative, *-kahranöhskwahs habitual, *-kahranöhsko' punctual. *Composed of*: *-kahr- eye + *-nöhsko- steal. *For example*: **ëgegá:nösgo'** I'll peek, *literally* steal an eye (*ëkekahranöhsko' < *ë-ke-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**kahranöhwak-**. (*verb base*) have sore eyes. *Aspects*: *-kahranöhwaköh stative, *-kahranöhwak punctual. *Composed of*: *-kahr- eye + *-nöhwak- be sore. *For example*: **agégá:nö:wö:göh** I have sore eyes (*wakekahranöhwaköh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëyagogá:nö:wö:k** her eyes will be sore (*ëyakokahranöhwak < *ë-yako-...-0 = fut-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-**kahreht-**. (*noun root*) germ of corn kernel. *In*: **ogáéhda'** germ of corn kernel, cereal flakes; eyelashes (*okahrehta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**kahrehtawak-**. (*verb base*) winnow. *Literally* sift hulls. *Aspects*: *-kahrehtawaköh stative, *-kahrehtawas habitual, *-kahrehtawak punctual. *Composed of*: *-kahreht- hull of corn kernel + *-awak- sift. **wa'egáéhdawa:k** she winnowed (*wa'yekahrehtawak < *wa'-ye-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëhsegáéhdawa:k** winnow the chaff (*ëhsekahrehtawak < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**kahrehtëht-**. (*verb base*) remove the hulls (from corn kernels). *Aspects*: *-kahrehtëhtëöh stative. *Composed of*: *-kahreht- hull of corn kernel + *-ëht- cause to fall. *In*: **ëhségáéhdën** you will remove the hulls (from corn kernels) (*ëhsekahrehtëht < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **gagáehdéhðöh** hulled corn, cornmeal, cornbread, *literally* the germ has been made to fall (*kakahrehtëhtëöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**kahrehtëhtëö-**. (*verb base*) cornbread. *Aspects*: *-kahrehtëhtëö' stative. *Composed of*: *-kahreht- hull of corn kernel + *-ë- fall + *-ht- causative + *-ö- distributive. *In*: **gagáehdéhðö'** cornbread, *literally* hulls removed (*kakahrehtëhtëö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**kahrehtohara't-**. (*verb base*) use for washing hulls. *Aspects*: *-kahrehtohara'töh stative, *-kahrehtohara'tha' habitual, *-kahrehtohara't punctual. *Composed of*: *-kahreht- hull of corn kernel + *-ohare- wash + *-t- causative. *In*: **yegáehdowá:'ta'** corn washing basket (*yekahrehtowara'tha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**kahrët-**. be a hole. See *-**a'yakahrët-** anus., *-**hsakahrët-** mouth., *-**kahkahrët-** have eyes., *-**nhokahrët-** doorway., *-**no'tsakahrëtö-** tooth cavities., *-**öhwëtsakahrët-** hole in the earth., *-**öhwëtsakahrët-** be an opening.
- *-**kaht-**. (*verb root*) With translocative: point in a certain direction. *Aspects*: *-kahtöh stative, *-kahta' habitual, *-kahtë' punctual. *For example*: **há:gata'** he points it that way (*hehakahtha' < *he-ha-...-ha' = trans-m.agt-...-hab). **hewagegáhdöh** I'm pointing it that way (*hewakekahtöh < *he-wake-...-öh = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **o'gwágahdë'** I faced you (pl) toward it (*wa'kwakahtë' < *wa'-kwa-...-ë' = fac-1/2.pl-...-pun). See also: *-**atkaht-** face, confront., *-**atkatho-** face (verb), *-**wënakahht-**, *-**atwënakahht-** face (verb), *-**atwënakahht-** face (verb), *-**atwënakahht-** face (verb), *-**niköhrakahht-** face (verb).
- *-**kahwa'shr-**. (*noun base*) frying pan, skillet. *Composed of*: *-kahw- ? + *-shr- nominalizer. *In*: **gagá:wa'shä'** frying pan (*kakahwa'shra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). See also: *-**kahw-** ?.
- *-**kahyëta'-**. (*verb base*) eyes make out something. *Aspects*: *-kahyëta'öh stative, *-kahyëta's habitual, *-kahyëta't punctual. *Composed of*: *-kah(r)- eye + *-yëta'- (2) come to have. *For example*: **o'tága:yë:da't** his eyes made it out (*wa'thakahyëta't < *wa'-t-ha-...-t = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **da'a'ga:yë:da't** his eyes couldn't make it out (*te'a'hakahyëta't < *te'-a'-ha-...-t = neg-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**kanët-**. (*verb root*) lick. *Aspects*: *-kanëtöh stative, *-kanëtahs habitual, *-kanët punctual. *For example*: **ageganë:döh** I'm licking it (*wakekanëtöh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **geganë:das** I lick it (*kekanëtahs < *ke-...-ahs = 1.agt-...-hab). See also: *-**nhohakanëta't-** open the door a crack.
- *-**kanöni-**. See *-**rihwakanöni-** be bountiful.
- *-**kanya'shratek-**. (*verb base*) burnt knife. *Aspects*: *-kanya'shratekëh stative. *Composed of*: *-kanya'shr- knife + *-atek- burn. *In*: **ogánya'shåde:gëh** burnt knife (*okanya'shratekëh < *o-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).

- *-kanya'shratokē-. (verb base) straight knife. Aspects: *-kanya'shratokē:h stative. Composed of: *-kanya'shr- knife + *-tokē- be straight. In: **ogánya'shādo:gēh** straight knife (*okanya'shratokēh < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *kanyo'. (particle) when, as soon as. In: **ga:nyo'** when, as soon as.
- *kanyo'akwah. (particle) different. In: **ga:nyó'agwah** different.
- *kanyo'shō'. (particle) whenever, anytime. In: **ga:nyó'shō'** whenever, anytime.
- *kanyo't. (particle) when, if. In: **ga:nyo't** when, if.
- *kaökwah. (particle) very big. In: **ga:ögwah** very big.
- *ka-/kē-/w-/y-. (pronominal prefix) In: **ga-/gē-/w-/y-** neuter singular agent. (*ka-/w-/y-). Note: *ka- (> ga-) before a consonant. *kē- (> gē-) before i with loss of i. *w- before a, e, and ē. *y before o and ö.
- *-kar-. See *-stawē'sakar- make a noise., *-stawē'sakar- make a noise.
- *-kar- (1). (noun root) story. In: **gaga:a'** story (*kakara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **de'gagä:'** fact, literally not a story (*te'kakara' < *te'-ka-...-a' = neg-n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-kar- (2). (noun root) inner bark. In: **oga:a'** inner bark (*oka:a' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-kar- (3). make a noise. See *-ahsi'takar- sound of feet., *-atkar- be making a noise., *-iyhakar- be making a noise at the river., *-rihkar- be making a noise., *-rihstakar- sound of bell., *-stōwē'shrakar- sound of rattle., *-stōwē'shrakar- make a noise., *-stawē'shrakar- make a noise., *-stawē'shrakar- make a noise., *-stawē'shrakar- make a noise.
- *-kar- (4). (noun root) price. In: **niyogä:'** how much the fare (*niyokara' < *ni-yo-...-a' = part-n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-kara-. (verb base) With partitive: amount of price. Aspects: *-kara' stative. Composed of: *-kar- price + *-a- (1) be a certain size. In: **niyogä:'** how much the fare (*niyokä:' < *ni-yo-...-' = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-karah-. (verb base) With translocative and duplicative: half fare, half price. Aspects: *-karahēh stative. Composed of: *-kar- price + *-h- be half of. In: **ha'deyogä:ēh** half fare, half price (*ha'teyokarahēh < *ha'-te-yo-...-ēh = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-karakw-. (verb base) With duplicative: buy on credit. Aspects: *-karakwēh stative, *-karakwa' habitual, *-karakh punctual. Composed of: *-kar- price + *-hkw- (1) lift. For example: **dewagegä:hgwēh** I've bought it on credit, literally I've lifted the price (*tewakekarakwēh < *te-wake-...-ēh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-karaht-. (verb base) charge (a price). Aspects: *-karahtōh stative, *-karahtha' habitual, *-karaht punctual. Composed of: *-kara- (1) amount of price + *-ht- causative. For example: **agegä:hdōh** I've charged (a price) (*wakekarahtōh < *wake-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gegä:t** I charged (*wa'kekarahtha' < *wa'-ke-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **hagä:ta'** he charges (*hakaraththa' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-karakas. (verb stem) hickory (Carya sp.). In: **dzogä:ga:s** hickory (Carya sp.) (*tsokarakas < *s-yo- = rep-n.pat-). Note: Perhaps from *-kar- (2) 'inner bark' with unidentified verb root.
- *-karako-. (verb base) collect fares. Aspects: *-karakwēh stative, *-karakwahs habitual, *-karako' punctual. Composed of: *-kar- price + *-ko- get. In: **hagä:gwas** conductor, literally he collects fares (*hakarakwas < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **ëögögä:go'** he will collect the fare from them (*ëhakökarako' < *ë-hakö-...-' = fut-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **o'shagögä:go'** he collected the fare from her (*wa'shakokarako' < *wa'-shako-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa'egä:go'** she got paid (*wa'yekarako' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-karakwek-. (verb base) full price, full fare. Aspects: *-karakwekōh stative. Composed of: *-kar- price + *-kwek- all. In: **ogä:gwe:gōh** full price, full fare (*okarakwekōh < *yo-...-ōh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-karakweni-. (verb base) be able to pay. Aspects: *-karakwenyō:h stative, *-karakwenye's habitual, *-karakweni' punctual. Composed of: *-kar- price + *-kweni- be able. For example: **wa'agwagä:gwe:ni'** we were able to pay for it (*wa'yakwakarakweni' < *wa'-yakwa-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-karanye-. rub. Composed of: *-ka- empty + *-ranye- rub. See *-atërahsi'takaranye- rub with the feet., *-ërahsi'takaranye- rub one's feet., *-ërahskaranye- rub (intr.), *-ë'nyakaranye- rub with the hand., *-nöhso tarakaranye- rub the bowstring., *-nöhso tarakaranye- rub.

- *-**kararö-**. be stiff. See *-**nrahtakararö-** stiff leaf., *-**takararö-** be stiff.
- *-**karat-**. (verb base) With repetitive: one story. Aspects: *-karat stative. Composed of: *-kar- (1) story + *-t- be standing. In: **sgaga:ad** one story (*skakarat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**karati-**. (verb base) With repetitive: be on the other side. Aspects: *-karatih stative. In: **sgagä:dih** (it's on) the other side (*skakaratih < *s-ka-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **sgagä:dí:gwa:h** on the other side (*skakaratí:kwa:h < *s-ka-...-kwa:h = rep-n.agt-...-toward). See also: *-**köhsakarati-** one side of the face., *-**köhsakarati-** be on one side.
- *-**karatokēhst-**. (verb base) make the price right. Aspects: *-karatokēhstha' habitual. Composed of: *-kar- price + *-tokēhst- make straight. In: **hagä:dögēsta'** appraiser, literally he makes the price right (*hakaratokēhstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**karayeri-**. (verb base) proper price. Aspects: *-karayeri' stative. Composed of: *-kar- price + *-yeri- (1) be right. In: **tgagä:ye:i'** the full price, the proper fare (*tkakarayeri' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**kare-**. (verb root) make a noise. See *-**ē'nyakare-** daybreak., *-**iyhakare-** be making a noise at the river., *-**rihkare-** be making a noise., *-**'nokare-** arrow make a noise., *-**rihkare-** make a noise.
- *-**karehr-**. (verb base) make a noise. See *-**atkarehr-** make a noise., *-**heho'takarehr-** gun make a noise., *-**rihkarehr-** make a noise.
- *-**kare'ni-**. be noisy. See *-**atkare'ni-** be noisy., *-**rihkare'ni-** be noisy., *-**wēnakare'ni-** have a loud voice., *-**rihkare'ni-** be noisy.
- *-**karēh.** (particle) where?. In: **ga:ēh** where?.
- *-**karhat-**. See *-**atkarhatho-** roll over, revolve., *-**atköhskarhat-** turn one's face upward., *-**hehtakarhatho-** turn the soil., *-**karhatho-** turn (tr)., *-**köhskarhat-** face be turned upward., *-**köhskarhat-** turn upward., *-**atgöhskarhatē-** turn upward., *-**atköhskarhat-** turn upward.
- *-**karhatenya't-**. (verb base) roll. Aspects: *-karhatenya'tōh stative, *-karhatenya'tha' habitual, *-karhatenya't punctual. Composed of: *-karhateni- turn + *-t- causative. For example: **agégahadenyá'dōh** I've rolled it (*wakekarhatenya'tōh < *wake-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hagáhadénýa'ta'** he's rolling it (*hakahatenya'tha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **wá:gahadenya't** he rolled it (*wa'hakarhatenya't < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**karhatho-**. (verb base) turn (tr). Aspects: *-karhathwēh stative, *-karhathwāhs habitual, *-karhatho' punctual. Composed of: *-karhat- turn + *-hw- causative. For example: **o'gégaha:to'** I turned it (*wa'kekarhatho' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **gagáhatwēh** what has been turned (*kakarhathwēh < *ka-...-ēh = n.agt-...-sta). **ēhségaha:to'** you will turn it (*ēhsekarhatho' < *ē-hse-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**karhathwaht-** use for turning., *-**nhotökwa'shrakarhatho-** turn., *-**nhotökwa'shrakarhatho-** turn.
- *-**karhathwaht-**. (verb base) use for turning. Aspects: *-karhathwahtha' habitual. Composed of: *-karhatho- turn + *-ht- causative. In: **yegáhatwáta'** spatula, literally people turn with it (*yekarhathwahtha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**karhatō-**. turn. See *-**atē'niskarakarhatōh-** wheel turn., *-**athōwakarhatō-** rocking chair., *-**athōwakarhatō-** rocking chair., *-**athōwakarhatōt-** use for turning boat., *-**atkarhatōh-** turn, revolve, rotate., *-**atshi'kahyakarhatō-** rocking chair., *-**karhatōh-** turn (tr).
- *-**karhatōh-**. (verb base) turn (tr). Aspects: *-karhatōhōh stative, *-karhatōhahs habitual, *-karhatōh punctual. Composed of: *-karhatō- turn + *-h- inchoative. For example: **hagáhadō:s** he turns it (*hakahatō:s < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **agégahádō:h** I've turned it (*wakekarhatōhōh < *wake-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **segáhadōh** turn it! (*sekahatōh < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**kari-**. (verb root) bite, eat up, destroy. Aspects: *-kanyēh stative, *-kanyahs habitual, *-kari' punctual. For example: **ageganyas** it bites me, I have lice (*wakekaryahs < *wake-...-ahs = 1.pat-...-hab). **ageganyēh** it's bitten me (*wakekanyēh < *wake-...-ēh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögegai'** it bit me (*ökekari' < *wa'-wake-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **odiganyas** it's eating them (referring to a weed-infested garden) (*yotikaryahs < *yoti-...-ahs = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **ēkegai'** I will bit them (*ēkhekari' < *ē-khe-...-' = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). See also: *-**ateryo'takari-** take advantage of (in a struggle)., *-**natakari-** destroy a town., *-**tsi'nōwakari-** head lice., *-**'nikōhkari-** be nervous about something,

feel at home somewhere., *-**'niköhkari-** bite., *-**'niköhkari-** bite., *-**'niköhkari-** bite., *-**'niköhkari-** bite., *-**natakari-** bite., *-**natakari-** bite.

*-**karis-**. (verb base) long story. Aspects: *-karis stative. Composed of: *-kar- story + *-is- be long. In: **gaga:is** long story, length of the story (*kakarīs < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **nigaga:is** the length of the story (*nikakarīs < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).

*-**karit(e)-**. (verb root) be on a slant. Aspects: *-karite' stative. In: **gagaide'** it's on a slant (*kakarite' < *ka-...-e' = n.agt-...-sta). **jagwagaidaje's** we are leaning over (*tyakwakaritatye's < *t-yakwa-...-atye-'s = cis-ex.pl.agt-...-prog-hab). See also: *-**a'yakarite-** slanted buttocks., *-**karitat-** cause to slant, get the best of., *-**kōtakarit-** have a crooked nose., *-**swakarit-** bluebells., *-**nyakarit-** slanted hands.

*-**karitat-**. (verb base) cause to slant, get the best of. Aspects: *-karitatōh stative, *-karitas habitual, *-karitat punctual. Composed of: *-karit(e)- be on a slant + *-t- causative. For example: **waöwögaida:t** it got the best of him (*wahöwakaritat < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëöwögaida:t** it will get the best of him (*ëöwökaita:t < *ë-höwa-...-0 = fut-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwödigaida:t** they got the best of them, scored ahead of them (*wa'höwōtikaritat < *wa'-höwati-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **höwödigaida:dōh** they're getting the best of them (*höwatikaritatōh < *höwati-...-öh = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'gagaida:t** it gets the best of it (*wa'kakaritat < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**hahakaritathō-** path slant variously., *-**hahakarithō-** path slant variously.

*-**karot-**. (verb base) tell a story. Aspects: *-karot stative, *-karotha' habitual, *-karotē' punctual. Composed of: *-kar- story + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **ëgegeodē'** I'll tell a story (*ëkekarotē' < *ë-ke-...-ë' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hoga:od** he's telling stories (*hokarot < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **wa:geodē'** he told a story (*wa'hakarotē' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:dige:odē'** they told stories (*wa'hatikarotē' < *wa'-hati-...-ë' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

*-**karotō-**. (verb base) tell stories. Aspects: *-karotō stative, *-karotō habitual, *-karotō punctual. Composed of: *-karot- tell a story + *-ō- distributive. For example: **wa:digeodō:** they told stories (*wa'hatikarotō: < *wa'-hati-...-: = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

*-**karotönyö-**. (verb base) tell stories. Aspects: *-karotönyö' stative, *-karotönyöh habitual, *-karotönyö: punctual. Composed of: *-karot- tell a story + *-önyö- distributive. For example: **hadigeodönyöh** they tell stories (*hatikarotönyöh < *hati-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

*-**karo'tē-**. (verb base) With partitive: story or price be a certain way. Aspects: *-karo'tē:h stative, *-karo'tē:s stative distributive. Composed of: *-kar- story, price + *-o'tē- be a certain way. In: **nigagéó'dē:h** how the story is, what the price is (*nikakaro'tē:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **nigagéó'dē:s** how the stories are, what the prices are (*nikakaro'tēs < *ni-ka-...-:s = part-n.agt-...-hab).

*-**karya'k-**. (verb base) pay. Literally cut the price. Aspects: *-karya'köh stative, *-karya's habitual, *-karya'k punctual. Composed of: *-kar- price + *-ya'k- (1) cut. For example: **ageganyá'gōh** I've paid (*wakekanya'köh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa'eganya'k** she paid the fare (*wa'yekarya'k < *wa'-ye-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëödiga:nya'k** they will pay (*ëhatikarya'k < *ë-hati-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **waöwödiganyá'gē'** they paid him (*wahöwatikarya'kē' < *wa-höwati-...-ë' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **sega:nya'k** pay! (*sekarya'k < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **saseganya'k** pay it back! (*sasekarya'k < *s-a-se-...-0 = rep-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **a:gega:nya'k** I should pay (*aakekarya'k < *aa-ke-...-0 = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**atkarya'kahkw-** use to pay someone., *-**atkarya'ki-** get paid.

*-**karya'kani/ë-**. (verb base) pay someone. Aspects: *-karya'kani:h stative, *-karya'kanihs habitual, *-karya'kē' punctual. Composed of: *-karya'k- pay + *-ni/ë- dative. For example: **ëgöganyá'gē'** I'll pay you (*ëkökarya'kē' < *ë-kö-...-' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **waöwögányá'gē'** they paid him (*wahöwakarya'kē' < *wa-höwa-...-' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwödiganyá'gē'** they paid him (*wahöwatikarya'kē' < *wa-höwati-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ësgeganyá'gē'** you will pay me (*ësekarya'kē' < *ë-ske-...-' = fut-2/1.sg-...-pun). **ëyökigányá'gē'** they'll pay us

- (*ëyökhikarya'kë' < *ë-yökhi-...-' = fut-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ësgwaganyá'gë'** you all will pay me (*ëskwakarya'kë' < *ë-skwa-...-' = fut-2/1.pl-...-pun).
- *-kanya'shr-. (noun base) knife. Composed of: *-kari- bite + *-shr- nominalizer. In: **gagánya'shā'** knife (*kakarya'shra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gagánya'shā'shō'öh** knives (*kakarya'shra'shō'öh < *ka-...-a'-shō'öh = n.agt-...-nsf-ndist). See also: *-kari- bite.
- *-karya'shratek-. (verb base) burnt knife. Aspects: *-karya'shratekëh stative. Composed of: *-karya'shr- knife + *-atek- burn. In: **Ogánya'shādegëshō'** Burnt Knives (*yokarya'shratekëshō' < *yo-...-ë-shō' = n.pat-...-sta-ndist).
- *-karya'shra'shre-. (verb base) With duplicative: scissors. Aspects: *-karya'shra'shre:' stative. Composed of: *-karya'shr- knife + *-se- double. In: **degaganyá'shā'se:'** scissors, literally double knife (*tekakarya'shra'se' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-karya'shres-. (verb base) long knife. Aspects: *-karya'shres stative. Composed of: *-karya'shr- knife + *-es- be long. In: **gagánya'she:s** long knife (*kakarya'shres < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-kastëh-. (verb base) last someone a long time. Aspects: *-kastëh punctual. For example: **ögëgasdëh** it lasted me a long time (*ökekastëh < *wa'-wake-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-kastö-. (verb base) make something last. Aspects: *-kastö' stative, *-kastöh habitual, *-kastö:' punctual. In: **o'gágasdö:'** it made it last (*wa'kakastö:' < *wa'-ka-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **niyógasdö'** how long it lasts (*niyokastö' < *ni-yo-...-' = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *kati'kehah. (particle) seldom. In: **gadí'geah** seldom
- *kati'ki:ah. (particle) occasionally. In: **gadí'gi:ah** occasionally
- *kati'kehah. (particle) seldom. In: **gadí'geah** seldom.
- *katka:'. (particle) sometimes. In: **gatga:'** sometimes.
- *katka'hoshö'öh. (particle) someplaces. In: **gatgá'hoshö'öh** someplaces. (*katka'hoshö'öh < *katka'hoh + -shö'öh = somewhere + -ndist).
- *katka'hoh. (particle) somewhere, anywhere. In: **gatgá'hoh** somewhere, anywhere.
- *-katkë'. (verb stem) pike (Esox sp.). In: **dzoga:tgë'** pike (*tsokatkë' < *s-yo-. = rep-n.pat-.).
- *-katkwa:h. (verb stem) water moccasin (Ancistrodon piscivorus). In: **gaga:tgwa:h** water moccasin (*kakatkwa:h < *ka-. = n.agt-.).
- *katsih. (particle) come here!. In: **ga:jih** come here!
- *-kawe-. (verb root) paddle, row (a boat). Aspects: *-kawe:h stative, *-kawe:h habitual, *-kawe' punctual. For example: **haga:wes** he rows (*hakawe:h < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **agegawe:h** I'm rowing (*wakekawe:h < *wake-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëgegawe'** I'll row (*ëkekawe' < *ë-ke-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwaga:we'** we (ex pl) rowed (*wa'yakwakawe' < *wa'-yakwa-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dödayagwagawe'** we (ex pl) rowed back (*tötayakwakawe' < *t-ö-t-a-yakwa-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dejagwaga:wes** we row back (*tetyakwakawe:h < *te-t-yakwa-...-hs = dupl-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **o'gegawe'** I rowed (*o'kekawe' < *o'-ke-...-' = 1.agt-...-pun). **gega:wes** I row (*kekawe:h < *ke-...-hs = 1.agt-...-hab). See also: *-ë'niköhrakawet- be strong minded, strong willed., *-kawehnö- row along severally., *-kawet- use for rowing., *-kawe'h- go rowing., *-ë'niköhrakawet- row.
- *kaweh. (particle) where?. In: **ga:weh** where?.
- *-kawehnö-. (verb base) row along severally. Aspects: *-kawehnö' stative, *-kawehnöh habitual, *-kawehnö:' punctual. Composed of: *-kawe- row + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **hadigawé:nö:öje'** they are rowing along (in several boats) (*hatikawehnöhatyë' < *hati-...-h-atyë-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-kawehshröt-. (particle) fin. Aspects: *-kawehshröt stative. Composed of: *-kawehshr- rower + *-öt- be attached. In: **ogáwehshö:n** fin (*okawehshröt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *kawekwa:h. (particle) which way. In: **ga:wé:gwa:h** which way. (*kawekwa:h < *kaweh + -kwa:h = where? + -toward).
- *-kawet-. (verb base) use for rowing. Aspects: *-kawetha' habitual. Composed of: *-kawe- row + *-t- causative. In: **hadigawe:ta'** oar, paddle, literally they use it for rowing (*hatikawe:tha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

- ***kaweti'kwahöweh**. (*particle*) wherever. In: **gawédi'gwá:öweh** wherever. (*kaweti'kwahöweh < *kaweti'kwah + -öweh = wherever + -proto).
- ***kaweti'kwah**. (*particle*) wherever. In: **gawédi'gwah** wherever. (*kaweti'kwah < *kaweh + -ti'kwah = where + -ever).
- ***kaweti'kwahöweh**. (*particle*) wherever. In: **gawédi'gwá:öweh** wherever. (*kaweti'kwahöweh < *kaweti'kwah + -öweh = wherever + -proto).
- ***-kawe'h-**. (*verb base*) go rowing. Aspects: *-kawe'hö:h stative, *-kawe'he's habitual, *-kawe'ha' punctual. Composed of: *-kawe- row + *-h- andative. For example: **hogáwe'hö:h** he has gone rowing (*hokawe'hö:h < *ho-...-ö:h = m.pat-...-sta).
- ***-kawihs-**. (*noun root*) shovel, spade, paddle. In: **gagáwihsa'** shovel, spade, paddle (*kakawihsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- ***-kawihsotséht-**. (*verb base*) scoop up with a shovel. Aspects: *-kawihsotséhtö'h stative, *-kawihsotséhttha' habitual, *-kawihsotséht punctual. Composed of: *-kawihs- shovel + *-otséht- scoop up. For example: **ëödigáwihso:dzën** they'll scoop it up with a shovel (*ëhatikawihsotséht < *ë-hati-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- ***-kawihsöt-**. (*verb base*) attached paddle. Aspects: *-kawihsöt stative. Composed of: *-kawihs- shovel + *-öt- be attached. In: **ogáwihso:n** sturgeon (Acipenser sp.), paddlefish (Polyodon spathula), billfish, literally shovel attached (*okawihsöt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- ***-kawiske:h**. (*verb stem*) centipede. In: **dzogáwisge:h** centipede (*tsokawiske:h < *s-yo- = rep-n.pat-).
- ***-kaya's(e)-**. (*verb base*) give permission. Aspects: *-kaya'se:h stative, *-kaya'seh habitual, *-kaya's punctual. Composed of: *-kay- ? + *-s(e)- dative. For example: **hagegayá'se:h** he has given me permission (*hakekaya'se:h < *hake-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).
- ***-kayë'/h-**. (*verb base*) be willing, consent. Aspects: *-kayë'öh stative, *-kayëhs habitual, *-kayëh punctual. Composed of: *-kay- ? + *-ë'/h- inchoative. For example: **agegayë'öh** I'm willing, I've consented (*wakekayë'öh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hoga:yës** he's (always) willing (*hokayëhs < *ho-...-s = m.pat-...-hab). **waodiga:yëh** they consented, agreed to it (*wahotikayëh < *wa-hoti-...-0 = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **waogayëh** he consented (*wa'hokayëh < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **ësagayëh** you will consent (*ësakayëh < *ë-sa-...-0 = fut-2.pat-...-pun). **aesaga:yëh** you might consent (*aesakayëh < *ae-sa-...-0 = hyp-2.pat-...-pun). **da'awagegayëh** I'm not willing (*ta'awakekayëh < *te'-a-wake-...-0 = neg-fac-1.pat-...-pun). **de'ogayës** it isn't willing (*te'yokayëhs < *te'-yo-...-s = neg-n.pat-...-hab). **wa'ókniga:yëh** we agreed to it **ëswagayëh** you all will consent to it (*ëswakayëh < *ë-swa-...-0 = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **eodiga:yëh** they'll consent (*ëhotikayëh < *ë-hoti-...-0 = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- ***-kayötö:'**. (*verb stem*) be dead. Aspects: *-kayötö:' stative. In: **hodigayö:dö:'** they are dead (*hotikayötö:' < *hoti- = m.nonsg.pat-).
- ***-ka'ëyö-**. (*verb base*) notice, perceive, feel. Aspects: *-ka'ëyö' stative, *-ka'ëyöha' habitual, *-ka'ëyö:' punctual. For example: **hagá'ëyö:'** he notices it (*haka'ëyöha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **agéga'ë:yö'** I've noticed it (*wakeka'ëyö' < *wake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'géga'ë:yö:'** I noticed it (*wa'keka'ëyö:' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:ga'ë:yö:'** he noticed it (*wahaka'ëyö:' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëhséga'ë:yö:'** you will notice it (*ëhseka'ëyö:' < *ë-hse-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëgága'ë:yö:'** it will notice it (*ëkaka'ëyö:' < *ë-ka-...-' = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **dó:ga'ëyös'ö:'** he didn't even notice him (*te'hoka'ëyös'ö:' < *te'-ho-...-hs'-ö-:' = neg-m.pat-...-even-sta-neg.past). **a:yegá'ë:yö:'** she might notice it (*aayeka'ëyö:' < *aa-ye-...-' = hyp-f.agt-...-pun). **tá:ga'ë:yö:'** he realized **wa:níga'ë:yö:'** they two noticed it (*wa'hnika'ëyö:' < *wa'-hni-...-' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **de'swága'ëyö:'** you don't notice it (*te'swaka'ëyöha' < *te'-swa-...-ha' = neg-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-hab). **wá:ga'ë:yö:'** he noticed it (*wa'haka'ëyö:' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëödigá'ë:yö:'** they will notice it (*ëhatika'ëyö:' < *ë-hati-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hodíga'ëyös'öh** they eventually noticed it (*hotika'ëyös'öh < *hoti-...-hs'-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-even-sta). **ëdwága'ë:yö:'** we will notice it (*ëtwaka'ëyö:' < *ë-twa-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:díga'ë:yö:'** they noticed it (*wa'hatika'ëyö:' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

- hodiga'ëyö:öje'** they were noticing (*hotika'ëyöhatye' < *hoti-...-h-atye-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-ka'ëyöhs'- (verb base) notice in the course of events. *Aspects:* *-ka'ëyöhs'ö'h stative. *Composed of:* *-ka'ëyö- notice + *-hs'- eventative. *For example:* **dó:ga'ëyös'ö'h** as things happened he didn't notice it (*te'hoka'ëyöhs'ö'h < *te'-ho-...-ö'h = neg-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-ka'h-. (verb root) With patient prefix: like to eat. *Aspects:* *-ka'hahs habitual. *For example:* **agéga'has** I like to eat it (*wakeka'hahs < *wake-...-ahs = 1.pat-...-hab). **hodíga'has** they like to eat (*hotika'hahs < *hoti-...-ahs = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **nidisagá'has** what you like to eat (*nitisaka'hahs < *ni-ti-sa-...-ahs = part-cis-2.pat-...-hab). *See also:* *-hnekaka'hast- like to drink., *-hnekaka'wast- like to drink., *-nēhaka'h- like to eat corn.
- *ka'ka:'. (particle) crow (Corvus brachyrhynchos). *In:* **gá'ga:** crow.
- *ka'ka: wahyaks. (particle) arrowwood (Euonymus atropurpureus?). *In:* **gá'ga: wa:ya:s** arrowwood, literally crow eats the berries.
- *ka'kakowa:h. (particle) turkey buzzard, mythical Giant Raven. *In:* **gá'gago:wa:h** turkey buzzard, mythical Giant Raven. (*ka'kakowa:h < *ka'ka: + -kowa:h = crow + -aug).
- *-ka'ö-. (verb root) taste good, be pleasing. *Aspects:* *-ka'ö'h stative, *-ka'ö's habitual. *In:* **ogá'ö'h** it's good, pleasing, interesting, tastes good (*yoka'ö'h < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **de'óga'ö'h** it tastes bad (*te'yoka'ö'h < *te'-yo-...-h = neg-n.pat-...-sta). **ogá'öshö'ö'h** good things to eat (*yoka'öshö'ö'h < *yo-...-shö'ö'h = n.pat-...-ndist). *See also:* *-hnekaka'öshstahkw- use to make drink good., *-rihwaka'ö- be an interesting topic., *-sēnaka'ö- smell good., *-nihstaka'ö- good tasting corn., *-wahraka'- good tasting meat., *-hnekaka'öshstahkw- be good tasting.
- *-ka'öshshraktö-. (verb base) investigate the taste. *Aspects:* *-ka'öshshraktö' stative. *Composed of:* *-ka'öshsh- taste + *-ktö- investigate. *For example:* **agéga'öshäkdö'** I've investigated its taste (*wakeka'öshshraktö' < *wake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-ka'öshshröni-. (verb base) season (food). *Aspects:* *-ka'öshshröni:h stative, *-ka'öshshröni:h habitual, *-ka'öshshröni' punctual. *Composed of:* *-ka'öshsh- taste + *-öni- make. *For example:* **égéga'öshö:ni'** I'm going to make it taste good (*ēkeka'öshshröni' < *ē-ke-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **gagá'öshö:ni:h** it's seasoned (*kaka'öshshröni:h < *ka-...:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ka'star-. (noun root) mud. *In:* **ogá'sdä:** mud (*oka'stara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-ka'starat-. (verb base) get stuck in mud. *Aspects:* *-ka'starat punctual. *Composed of:* *-ka'star- mud + *-t- be standing. *For example:* **wa:digá'sdä:äd** they got stuck in the mud (*wahatika'starat < *wa-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-ka'staro-. (verb base) be muddy. *Aspects:* *-ka'staro' stative. *Composed of:* *-ka'star- mud + *-o- be in water. *In:* **ogá'sdeo'** it's muddy (*yoka'staro' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ka'staronyö-. (verb base) mud holes. *Aspects:* *-ka'staronyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-ka'staro- be muddy + *-nyö- distributive. *In:* **ogá'sdeonyö'** mud holes, literally mud in water here and there (*oka'staronyö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ka'staröni-. (verb base) wasp. *Aspects:* *-ka'staröni:h habitual. *Composed of:* *-ka'star- mud + *-öni- make. *In:* **gagá'sdēönih** wasp, literally it makes it with mud (*kaka'staröni:h < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-ka't-. (noun root) white oak (Quercus alba). *In:* **gagá'da'** or **ogá'da'** white oak (*kaka'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **segá'da'** you are the real thing, literally you are an oak (*seka'ta' < *se-...-a' = 2.agt-...-nsf). *See also:* *-wahstaka't- have a lot of sticks.
- *-ka'te-. be many. *See* *-atero'shraka'te- have many friends., *-atka'te- be many, a lot., *-atre'shraka'te- have many grandchildren., *-atrihwaka'te- be a lot of bother., *-hwihstaka'te- have a lot of money., *-riho'tahshraaka'te- have a lot of work., *-rihwaka'te- be talkative., *-wiraka'te- have many children., *-niköhraka'te- have a lot on one's mind., *-riho'tahshraaka'te- be much.
- *-ka'tsh-. (verb root) take apart, take off. *Aspects:* *-ka'tshö:h stative, *-ka'tshöhs habitual, *-ka'tshi' punctual. *For example:* **agéga'tsö:h** I've taken it apart (*wakeka'tshö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **égéga'tši'** I'll take it apart (*ēkeka'tshi' < *ē-ke-...-i' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **segá'tših** take it apart,

- take it off! (*seka'tshih < *se-...-ih = 2.agt-...-imp). See also: ***-atka'tsh-** come apart., ***-atrahshraka'tsh-** season come to an end., ***-nöhsaka'tsh-** tear down a house.
- *-kehey-**. die. See ***-nöhwakeheya's(e)-** wife die., ***-ri'stakehey-** voice fade away., ***-takehey-** weaken, slump, wilt, expire, die., ***-tsirakeheya's-** dog die on one., ***-ya'takehey-** weaken, expire, die., ***-nöhwakeheya's(e)-** expire.
- *-keho'ts-**. (noun root) grass, weeds, low-lying plants. In: **ogéo'dza'** grass (*okeho'tsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ogéo'dzá'geh** on the grass (*okeho'tsa'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **ogéo'dzá'ge:a'** green snake (*okeho'tsa'keha:' < *o-...-a'-keha:' = n.pat-...-nsf-char).
- *-keho'tsakehrah-**. (verb base) thin grass. Aspects: ***-keho'tsakehrahöh** stative. Composed of: ***-keho'ts-** grass + ***-kehrah-** be thin. In: **ogéo'dzagä:ö'** toad rush (*Juncus bufonis*) (*okeho'tsakehrahöh' < *o-...-ö-' = n.pat-...-sta-noml).
- *-keho'tsar-**. (verb base) grass in it. Aspects: ***-keho'tsare'** stative. Composed of: ***-keho'ts-** grass + ***-r(e)-** be in. In: **Jogéo'dza:e'** Irving, NY, literally grass in it (*tyokeho'tsare' < *t-yo-...-e' = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-keho'tsiya'k-**. (verb base) cut grass. Aspects: ***-keho'tsiya's** habitual. Composed of: ***-keho'ts-** grass + ***-ya'k-** cut. In: **gagéö'ji:ya's** lawnmower, literally it cuts grass (*kakeho'tsiya'ks < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-kehö(t)-**. (verb root) set something down. Aspects: ***-kehö'** stative, ***-kehös** habitual, ***-kehö:'** punctual. For example: **agégeö'** I've laid it down (*wakekehö' < *wake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **hagé:ös** he lays it down (*hakehös < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **wá:ge:ö'** he laid it down (*wa'hakehö:' < *wa'-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **gagéö'** it's lying (*kakehö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **wa:digéö'** they set it down (*wa'hatikehö' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hodígeöda:je'** they're laying it down all along (*hotikehötatyē' < *hoti-...-atyē-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-prog-sta). **gagéöda:je'** it is laid down all along (*kakehötatyē' < *ka-...-atyē-' = n.agt-...-prog-sta). **ëödigé:ö'** they will set it down (*ëhatikehö:' < *ë-hati-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwagé:ö'** we laid it down **de'disagéö'** you are no longer set down (*te'tisakehö' < *te'-ti-sa-...-' = neg-cis-2.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-atekehö(t)-** have lying before one., ***-atkehö'** stand up quickly., ***-atrihwakehö-** lay down the message., ***-hwatsirakehö(t)-** women and children stay behind., ***-kehötö-** lay things down., ***-rihwakehöni/hahs-** lay the matter before someone., ***-yarakehö(t)-** bags laid down., ***-yëtakehö-** lay down firewood., ***-srehtakehö(t)-** cars parked., ***-srehtakehö(t)-** lay down (tr). Note: Final ***t** is present before a vowel.
- *-kehötö-**. (verb base) lay things down. Aspects: ***-kehötö'** stative, ***-kehötöh** habitual, ***-kehötö:'** punctual. Composed of: ***-kehö(t)-** lay down (tr) + ***-ö-** distributive. For example: **hogé:ödü'** he has laid things down (*hokehötö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-kehrah-**. be thin. See ***-itsakehrah-** thin fish., ***-keho'tsakehrah-** thin grass., ***-kehraha't-** make thin., ***-takehrah-** be thin., ***-tsistakehrahö-** thin coals., ***-nowakehrah-** thin turtle., ***-wastakehrah-** thin stick., ***-tsistakehrahö-** be thin.
- *-kehraha't-**. (verb base) make thin. Aspects: ***-kehraha'töh** stative, ***-kehraha'tha'** habitual, ***-kehraha't** punctual. Composed of: ***-kehrah-** be thin + ***-t-** causative. For example: **agégä:döh** I've made it thin (*wakekehraha'töh < *wake-... = 1.pat-...).
- *-keht-**. (noun root) sash (traditionally worn over the shoulder and diagonally across the chest and tied about the waist). In: **gagéhda'** sash (*kakehta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). See also: ***-skë'ëkeht-** (1) warrior, soldier, young man.
- *-keht(e)-**. (verb root) carry on the back. Aspects: ***-kehte'** stative. For example: **hodígehde'** they are carrying on their backs (*hotikehte' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-atkehtast-** use for carrying on the back., ***-atkehtat-** put on one's back., ***-a'ë'nakehtet-** have a pole on one's back., ***-ë'niköhsakehtast-** frame for carrying a large object on one's back., ***-kehtat-** put on the back., ***-nastakehtet-** frame on its back., ***-nhohakehte-** carry a door on one's back., ***-nöhsakehte-** carry house on back., ***-skë'ëkeht-** (1) warrior., ***-ahshrakeht(e)-** have a basket on one's back., ***-ahshrakehtat-** put a basket on one's back., ***-ahshrakehte-** carry a basket on one's back.

- *-**kehtat-**. (verb base) put on the back. Aspects: *-kehtatöh stative, *-kehtas habitual, *-kehtat punctual. Composed of: *-keht(e)- carry on back + *-t- causative. For example: **wá:gehda:t** he put it on its back (*wa'hakehtat < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**atya'takehtat-** put on the back.
- *-**kehyohtahn-**. (verb base) With cislocative: come. Aspects: *-kehyohtahnö:h stative, *-kehyohtahne's habitual, *-kehyohtahna' punctual. Composed of: *-kehyoht- ? + *-hn- andative. For example: **dáóge:yóhda:ne'** he's coming (*tahokeyohtahne' < *t-a-ho-...-e' = cis-fac-m.pat-...-purp). **daodigé:yohdá:ne'** they're coming (*tahotikehyohtahne' < *t-a-hoti-...-e' = cis-fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-purp).
- *-**kenh-**. See *-**rihwakenh-** quarrel, argue., *-**tsi'srawöhtakenh-** help the brain., *-**ya'takenh-** help someone., *-**ya'takenh-** help., *-**ya'takenh-** help., *-**ya'takenh-** help., *-**ya'takenh-** help., *-**ya'takenh-** help., *-**ya'takenh-** help.
- ***k(e)-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **g(e)/k-** first singular agent (*k(e)-). Note: *k- (> g-) before a vowel and before y, w, and r if a vowel immediately follows. *k- (> k-) before n, hy, hn, hw, hr, t, and h if a vowel immediately follows. *ke- (> ge-) elsewhere.
- ***kerih.** (particle) four. In: **ge:ih** four.
- *-**kesko-**. (verb root) raise, lift. Aspects: *-keskwëh stative, *-keskwahs habitual, *-kesko' punctual. For example: **agégesgwëh** I've raised it (*wakekeskwëh < *wake-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hage:sgwas** he raises it (*hakeskwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **wá:gesgo'** he raised it (*wa'hakesko' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sege:sgoh** raise it up! (*sekeskoh < *se-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëjagoge:sgo'** it will bring them back up (*ësyakokesko' < *ë-s-yako-...-' = fut-rep-f.pat-...-pun). See also: *-**ata'tihshrakesko-** raise a cane., *-**atya'takesko-** arise., *-**ënëshakesko-** raise one's arm., *-**'niköhrakesko-** console., *-**ënëshakesko-** raise., *-**ënëshakesko-** raise.
- *-**ket- (1).** (verb root) scratch, scrape (tr). Aspects: *-ketëh stative, *-ketahs habitual, *-ket punctual. For example: **wa'e:ge:t** she scraped it (*wa'yeket < *wa'-ye-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:age:t** he scratched it (*wa'haket < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **shagoge:das** he hates her, despises her, literally he scratches her (*shakoketahs < *shako-...-ahs = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab). See also: *-**atket-** scratch (intr.), *-**hwë'karaket-** scrape splints.
- *-**ket- (2).** (noun root) hoop and javelin game. In: **gage:da'** hoop and javelin game (*kaketa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**keta't-**. (verb base) scrape. Aspects: *-keta'tha' habitual. Composed of: *-ket- scrape + *-t- causative. In: **yegéda'ta'** scraper (*yeketa'tha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**ke'r-**. (noun root) hair. For example: **ogé'ä'** hair (*oke'ra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **agége'ä'** my hair (*akeke'ra' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **agége'ä'geh** (on) my hair (*akeke'ra'keh < *ake-...-a'keh = 1.pat-...-ext.loc). **sagé'ä'geh** (on) your hair (*sake'ra'keh < *sa-...-a'keh = 2.pat-...-ext.loc). **gogé'ä'geh** (on) her hair (*koke'ra'keh < *ko-...-a'keh = f.pat-...-ext.loc). **hogé'ä'geh** (on) his hair (*hoke'ra'keh < *ho-...-a'keh = m.pat-...-ext.loc). **hodige'ä'geh** (on) their hair (*hotike'ra'keh < *hoti-...-a'keh = m.pl.pat-...-ext.loc).
- *-**ke'ratsi-**. (verb base) black hair. Aspects: *-ke'ratsi:h stative. Composed of: *-ke'r- hair + *-tsi- be black. For example: **tšiwágegé'ä:ji:h** when my hair was black (*tšiwakeke'raji:h < *tšhi-wake-...-:h = coin-1.pat-...-sta). **tšiságe'ä:ji:h** when your hair was black (*tšhisake'raji:h < *tšhi-sa-...-:h = coin-2.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ke'res-**. (verb base) long hair. Aspects: *-ke'res stative. Composed of: *-ke'r- hair + *-es- be long. For example: **ogé'e:s** it has long hair (*oke'res < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ke'riya'k-**. (verb base) cut hair. Aspects: *-ke'riya's habitual. Composed of: *-ke'r- hair + *-ya'k- (1) cut. In: **hagé'i:ya's** barber, literally he cuts hair (*hake'riya's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**kë-**. (verb root) see, find. Aspects: *-kë:h stative, *-këh habitual, *-kë' punctual. For example: **á:agë'** he might see it (*aahakë' < *aa-ha-...-' = hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **á:egë'** I might see him (*aahekë' < *aa-he-...-' = hyp-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **a:ge:gë'** I might see it (*aakekë' < *aa-ke-...-' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **à:gë'** he might see it (*aahakë' < *aa-ha-...-' = hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **age:gë:h** I've seen it (*wakekë:h < *wake-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **da'à:hse:gë'** you don't see it (*te'aahsekë' < *te'-aa-hse-...-' = neg-hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **da'áshago:gë'** he didn't see her (*ta'ashako:kë' < *ta'-a-shako-...-' =

neg-fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **de:egē:** 'I didn't see him (*te'hekē: < *te'-he-...-: = neg-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-neg.past). **de'jidwagēh** we don't see it any more (*te'tsitwakēh < *te'-tsi-twa-...-h = neg-rep-in.pl.agt-...-hab). **de'jögwagē:h** we haven't seen it (*te'työkwakē:h < *te'-t-yökwa-...-:h = neg-cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **de'ke:gē:h** haven't seen them (*te'khekē:h < *te'-khe-...-:h = neg-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **de'she:gēh** you don't see somebody (*te'shekēh < *te'-she-...-h = neg-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). **do:di:gē:h** they haven't seen it (*te'hotikē:h < *te'-hoti-...-:h = neg-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **e:egē:** 'I'll see him (*ēhekē < *ē-he-...- = fut-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ē:ögē:** 'he will see it, find it **ēge:gē:** 'I will see it, find it **ha:di:gēh** they see widely (*hehatikēh < *he-hati-...-h = trans-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **ēgō:gē:** 'I'll find it for you (*ēkökē < *ē-kö-...- = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **ēhni:gē:** 'you and I will see it (*ēhnikē < *ē-hni-...- = fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **ēhse:gē:** 'you will see it (*ēhsekē < *ē-hse-...- = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ēke:gē:** 'I'll find her (*ēkhekē < *ē-khe-...- = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ēsge:gē:** 'I'll find it again (*ēskekē < *ē-s-ke-...- = fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **ēsge:gē:** 'you will see me (*ēskekē < *ē-ske-...- = fut-2/1.sg-...-pun). **ēsögē:gē:** 'I'll see you again (*ēsökē < *ē-s-kö-...- = fut-rep-1/2.sg-...-pun). **ētsge:gē:** 'you will see me there (*ētskekē < *ē-t-ske-...- = fut-cis-2/1.sg-...-pun). **ētshagodi:gē:** 'they will see her there (*ētshakotikē < *ē-t-shakoti-...- = fut-cis-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **ge:gēh** I see it (*kekēh < *ke-...-h = 1.agt-...-hab). **gögē:nō:** 'I saw you (*kökēhnō < *kö-...-hnō = 1/2.sg-...-sta.past). **hā:agē:** 'he could see there (*haahakē < *h-aa-ha-...- = trans-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **ha:gēh** he sees it (*hakēh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **hé:hse:gē:** 'you will find him there (*hēhehsekē < *h-ē-hehse-...- = trans-fut-2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ho'gō:gē:** 'I see you there (*hwa'kökē < *h-wa'-kö-...- = trans-fac-1/2.sg-...-pun). **höwō:gēh** they see him **áöwō:gē:** 'he might see him (*aahöwakē < *aa-höwa-...- = hyp-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ösashagodi:gē:** 'they would see her again (*öösashakotikē < *öö-s-a-shakoti-...- = hyp-rep-hyp-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'dwa:gē:** 'we saw it (*wa'twakē < *wa'-twa-...- = fac-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'ge:gē:** 'I saw it (*o'ke:kē < *wa'-ke-...- = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'gō:gē:** 'I saw you (*wa'kökē < *wa'-kö-...- = fac-1/2.sg-...-pun). **o'shago:gē:** 'he saw her (*wa'shakokē < *wa'-shako-...- = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'sni:gē:** 'you two saw it (*wa'snikē < *wa'-sni-...- = fac-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **ökni:gē:h** we two have seen it (*yöknikē:h < *yökni-...-:h = 1.du.pat-...-sta). **sagō:gē:** 'I see you again (*sakökē < *s-a-kö-...- = rep-fac-1/2.sg-...-pun). **shagodi:gē:h** they have seen her (*shakotikēh < *shakoti-...-:h = 3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta). **shagwa:gēh** we see him (*shakwakēh < *shakwa-...-h = ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **tá:yakni:gē:** 'we (du ex) didn't see it (*thaayaknikē < *th-aa-yakni-...- = contr-hyp-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **tgögē:nō:** 'since I saw you **o'se:gē:** 'you saw it (*wa'sekē < *wa'-se-...- = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **wa:agē:** 'he saw it (*wa'hakē < *wa'-ha-...- = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:di:gē:** 'they saw it (*wa'shakokē < *wa'-shako-...- = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa:ni:gē:** 'they two saw it (*wa'hnikē < *wa'-hni-...- = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'ákni:gē:** 'we two saw it (*wa'yaknikē < *wa'-yakni-...- = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'e:gē:** 'she saw it (*wa'e:kē < *wa'-ye-...- = fac-f.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-atatekē-** see each other., ***-atēkē-** see for oneself., ***-hsinakē-** see a leg., ***-kēhne-** see as one walks., ***-kēhö-** see things., ***-kē's(e)-** find something for somebody., ***-nō'arakē-** see a head., ***-riho'tahshrakē-** see as one's job., ***-rihwakē-** see a ceremony., ***-ya'takē-** see someone's body.

***-kēCök.** (verb stem) In: **Gēökhneh** October (approximately) (*kēCökhneh < *. =).

***-kēhne-** (verb base) see as one walks. Aspects: ***-kēhne'** stative, ***-kēhne's** habitual, ***-kēhne'** punctual. Composed of: ***-kē-** see + ***-hne-** ambulative. For example: **hogē:ne'** he is catching sight of him while walking (*hökēhne < *ho-...- = m.pat-...-sta). **wā:gē:ne'** he saw it as he walked (*wa'hakēhne < *wa'-ha-...- = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **höwōgē:ne'** she could see him as she walked (*höwakēhne < *höwa-...- = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-kēhö-** (verb base) see things. Aspects: ***-kēhö'** stative. Composed of: ***-kē-** see + ***-hö-** distributive. In: **de'jisagē:ö'** you aren't seen any more (*te'tsiskēhö: < *te'-tsi-sa-...-ö: = neg-rep-2.pat-...-neg.past).

***-kēhra'tani'ē-** (verb base) With patient prefix: get tired of something. Aspects: ***-kēhra'tani:h** stative, ***-kēhra'tanih** habitual, ***-kēhra'tē'** punctual. Composed of: ***-kēhra't-** ? + ***-ni/ē-** dative. For

example: **agégé:’danih** I get tired of it (*wakekēhra’tanih < *wake-...-h = 1.pat-...-hab).

hogè:’da:nih he gets sick of it (*hokēhra’tanih < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-hab). **agégé:’dani:h** I'm tired of it (*wakekēra’tani:h < *wake-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hogè:’da:ni:h** he's tired of it (*wakekēhra’tani:h < *wake-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögegè:’dè** I got tired of it (*wa’wakekēhra’tè’ < *wa’-wake-...-’ = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **ëwögegè:’dè** I'll get tired of it (*ëwakekēhra’tè’ < *ë-wake-...-’ = fut-1.pat-...-pun). **wa’ögwagè:’dè** we got tired of it (*wa’yökwakēhra’tè’ < *wa’yökwa-...-’ = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **wa’odigè:’dè** they (fem) got tired of it (*wa’yotikēhra’tè’ < *wa’yoti-...-’ = fac-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **wáógè:’dè** he got tired of it See also: ***-rihwakēhra’tani/ë-** get tired of the business., ***-rihwakēhra’tani/ë-** get tired of.

***-kēhra’tè-**. Aspects: *-kēhra’tani:h stative, *-kēhra’tanih habitual, *-kēhra’tè’ punctual . Composed of: *-kēhra’t- ? + *-ë- dative.

***-kēhs-**. (verb root) rinse. Aspects: *-kēhsö:h stative, *-kēhsöhs habitual, *-kēhsi’ punctual . For example: **yegéhsös** she's rinsing it (*yekéhsöhs < *ye-...-öhs = f.agt-...-hab). **agégéhsö:h** I've rinsed it (*wakekēhsö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o’gégéhsi’** I rinsed it (*wa’kekēhsi’ < *wa’-ke-...-i’ = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëgegéhsi’** I'll rinse it (*ëkekēhsi’ < *ë-ke-...-i’ = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhségéhsi’** you will rinse it (*ëhsekēhsi’ < *ë-hse-...-i’ = fut-2.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-ya’takēhs-** wash off someone's body.

***-kēhsr-**. (verb root) With duplicative: scrape, skim. Aspects: *-kēhsrö:h stative, *-kēhsröhs habitual, *-kēhsre:’ punctual . For example: **deyégéhsös** she's scraping it, skimming it (*teyekéhsröhs < *te-ye-...-öhs = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **degágéhsös** scraper, skimmer, literally it scrapes (*tekakéhsyöhs < *te-ka-...-öhs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **dewagegéhshö:h** I've scraped it, skimmed it (*tewakekēhsrö:h < *te-wake-...-ö:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **degágéhsö:h** it's been scraped, skimmed (*tekakéhsrö:h < *te-ka-...-ö:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **o’tgégéhse:’** I scraped it, skimmed it (*wa’tkekéhsre:’ < *wa’t-ke-...-e:’ = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **ha’dégagéhse:’** it will scrape everything (*ha’tékakéhsre:’ < *ha’t-ë-ka-...-e:’ = trans-dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-kēhsrö’t-** use for skimming., ***-nö’kwakéhsr-** cream.

***-kēhsrö’t-**. (verb base) With duplicative: use for skimming. Aspects: *-kēhsrö’ta’ habitual. Composed of: *-kēhsr- skim + *-’t- causative. In: **deyégéhsö’ta’** skimmer (*teyekéhsyö’ta’ < *te-ye-...-ha’ = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).

***-kēhst-**. See ***-ahyakēhst-** berries be used up.

***-kēhtar-**. (verb base) With cislocative (usually): remove a layer, strip. Aspects: *-kēhtarö’h stative, *-kēhtaröhs habitual, *-kēhtarh punctual . For example: **tagéhdëös** he's removing layers (*thakēhtaröhs < *t-ha-...-öhs = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **togéhdëöh** or **hogéhdëöh** he has removed a layer (*thokēhtarö’h < *t-ho-...-öh = cis-m.pat-...-sta). **daségéhda:h** strip it! (*tasekēhtarh < *t-a-se-...-h = cis-fac-2.agt-...-imp).

***-kēhtarat-**. (verb base) With repetitive: one layer. Aspects: *-kēhtarat stative. Composed of: *-kēhtar- layer + *-t- be standing. In: **sgagéhdä:t** one layer (*sakēhtarat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-kēhtsi-**. (verb root) be old (of a person). Aspects: *-kēhtsih stative. For example: **gegéhjih** I'm old (*kekéhtsih < *ke-...-h = 1.agt-...-sta). **gegéhjihah** I'm kind of old (*kekéhtsihah < *ke-...-hah = 1.agt-...). **hadígéhjishö’ögë:ö’** the old people now gone (*hatikéhtsihshö’ökëhö:’ < *hati-...-shö’ö-këhö:’ = m.pl.agt-...-dec). **yegéhjih** old woman (*yekéhtsih < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-sta). **yegéhjihah** kind of old woman (*yekéhtsihah < *ye-...-hah = f.agt-...-dim). **yegéhjishö’öh** old people (*yekéhtsihshö’öh < *ye-...-shö’öh = f.agt-...-ndist). **wadígéhjishö’öh** old women, wives (*waticéhtsihshö’öh < *wati-...-shö’öh = nonm.pl.agt-...-ndist). **hagéhjih** old man (*hakéhtsih < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-sta). **hadígéhjih** old men (*tehnikehtsih < *te-hni-...-h = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **hadígéhjishö’öh** the old people (*hatikéhtsihshö’öh < *hati-...-shö’öh = m.pl.agt-...-ndist). **hagéhjigë:ö’** old dead ancestor (*hakéhtsikëhö:’ < *ha-...-këhö:’ = m.agt-...-dec). **hadígéhjigë:ö’** the old people (*hatikéhtsikëhö:’ < *hati-...-këhö:’ = m.pl.agt-...-dec). **kegéhjih** my old lady, my wife (*khekéhtsih < *khe-...-h = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **hegéhjih** my old man, my husband (*hekéhtsih < *he-...-h = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **hadígéhjineh** U.S. Congress (*hatikéhjineh < *hati-...-h-néh = m.pl.agt-...-sta-ext.loc). **desnigéhjih** you two old ones (*tesnikéhtsih < *te-sni-...-h =

dupl-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta). **de'ségējhijh** you're not old (*te'sekēhtsih < *te'-se-...-h = neg-2.agt-...-sta). **etígējhishö'ögē:ö'** our ancestors (* < *yethi-...-shö'ö-kēhö: = in.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-ndist-dec). **de:nígējhijh** two old ones (*tehnikehtsih < *te-hni-...-h = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **niyégējhijh** how old she was (*niyekēhtsih < *ni-ye-...-h = part-f.agt-...-sta). **höwógējhijh** the oldest man among them (*höwakēhtsih < *höwa-...-h = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **tagējhijh** he's the oldest (*thakēhtsih < *t-ha-...-h = cis-m.agt-...-sta). **shégējhijh** your old lady (*shekēhtsih < *she-...-h = 2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). See also: ***-ya'takēhtsi-** be old., ***-atkēhtsihst-** get old.

***-kēhyat-** (verb base) put on top, appoint, provide. Aspects: *-kēhyat stative, *-kēhyatha' habitual, *-kēhyatē' punctual. For example: **agégē:ya:t** I've put it on top, provided it (*wakekēhyat < *wake-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **öödigē:yadē'** they will appoint (*ēhatikēhyatē' < *ē-hati-...-ē' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-hēkēhyat-** top of a tree., ***-kēhyatani/hahs-** provide for somebody., ***-nōhsakēhyat-** on top of the house., ***-nōtakēhyat-** on top of the hill., ***-ra'thēshrakēhyat-** the top of the stairs., ***-rhatakēhyat-** at the top of the woods., ***-rihwakēhyat-** set the time for a ceremony., ***-ya'takēhyat-** nominate, appoint., ***-ēhohtakēhyat-** above the plants.

***-kēhyatani/hahs-** (verb base) provide for somebody. Aspects: *-kēhyatani:h stative, *-kēhyatanih habitual, *-kēhyathahs punctual. Composed of: *-kēhyat- provide + *-ni/hahs- dative. For example: **é:hsegē:yatas** you will provide it for him (*ēhehsekēhyathahs < *ē-hehse-...-0 = fut-2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **hagógē:yadani:h** he has provided it for them (*hakökēhyatani:h < *hakö-...-:h = m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-kēnar-** (verb base) have a mole, freckle. Aspects: *-kēnar' stative. For example: **hogē:nö:'** he has a mole, freckle (*hokēnar' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-kēnarönyö-** (verb base) have moles, freckles. Aspects: *-kēnarönyö' stative. Composed of: *-kēnar- have a mole + *-ö- distributive. For example: **hogēnēönyö'** he has moles, freckles (*hokēnarönyö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-kēnh(e)-** (noun root) in the summer. In: **gēhé:neh** in the summer (*kēnhēhneh < *0-...-hneh = zero-...-ext.loc).

***-kēnhah-** (verb base) midsummer. Aspects: *-kēnhahēh stative. Composed of: *-kēnh(e)- summer + *-h- be in the middle of. In: **ha'degagēhöēh** midsummer, Fourth of July (*ha'tekakēnhahēh < *ha'-te-ka-...-h = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-kēnhahē-** With translocative and duplicative: midsummer. Aspects: *-kēnhahēh stative. Composed of: *-kēnh- summer + *-h- be in the middle of.

***-kēnhakwek-** (verb base) all summer. Aspects: *-kēnhakwekōh stative. Composed of: *-kēnh(e)- summer + *-kwek- all. In: **ogēhögwe:gōh** all summer (*yokēnhakwekōh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-kēnhate-** (verb base) summer be present. Aspects: *-kēnhate' stative. Composed of: *-kēnh(e)- summer + *-t(e)- be present. In: **gagēhöde'** summer (*kakēnhate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-kēnhis-** (verb base) long summer. Aspects: *-kēnhis stative. Composed of: *-kēnh(e)- summer + *-is- be long. In: **gagē:hi:s** long summer (*kakēnhis < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). See also: ***-kēnhisö-** long summers.

***-kēnhisö-** (verb base) long summers. Aspects: *-kēnhisö' stative. Composed of: *-kēnhis- long summer + *-ö- distributive. In: **niyógēhísö:öje'** all through the summer (*niyokēnhisöhatye' < *ni-yo-...-h-atye-' = part-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).

***-kēnhiya'k-** (verb base) spend the summer. Aspects: *-kēnhiya'köh stative, *-kēnhiya's habitual, *-kēnhiya'k punctual. Composed of: *-kēnh(e)- summer + *-(i)ya'k- cross. For example: **wa'agwagēhi:ya'k** we spent the summer (*wa'yakwakēnhiya'k < *wa'-yakwa-...-0 = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-kēnhöti-** (verb base) With duplicative: become summer. Aspects: *-kēnhötyö:h stative, *-kēnhötye's habitual, *-kēnhöti' punctual. Composed of: *-kēnh(e)- summer + *-öti- throw. In: **o'jógēhö:di'** it became summer (*wa'tyokēnhöti' < *wa'-t-yo-...-' = fac-dupl-n.pat-...-pun). **dösayogēhö:di'** it became summer again (*tösayokēnhöti' < *t-ö-s-a-yo-...-' = cis-fac-rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ho'dzógēhö:di'** it became summer again (*hwa'tsokēnhöti' < *h-wa'-s-yo-...-' = trans-fac-rep-n.pat-...-pun). **dëyógēhö:di'** it will be summer, milder weather (*tëyokēnhöti' < *t-ë-yo-...-' =

- dupl-fut-n.pat-...-pun). **o'todigéhö:di'** summer opened up for them (*wa'thotikēnhöti' < *wa'-t-hoti-...-' = fac-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **dayógéhó:jö:öje'** summer is coming (*tayokēnhötyöhatye' < *t-a-yo-...-ö:h-atye-' = cis-fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-hab).
- *-**kēni-**. (verb root) With duplicative: win, defeat, beat. Aspects: *-kēnyö:h stative, *-kēnyöhs or *-kēnye's habitual, *-kēni' punctual. For example: **o'tgegē:ni'** I won (*wa'tkekēni' < *wa'-t-ke-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **dēöwögē:ni'** he will be beaten (*tēhōwakēni' < *t-ē-hōwa-...-' = dupl-fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dewagegē:nyö:h** it has defeated me (*tewakekēnyö:h < *te-wake-...-ö:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**ate'srakēni-** aim., *-**atkēni-** compete (in a game)., *-**atrihwagēni-** compete with stories., *-**kahkēni-** spy on someone, catch someone at something., *-**yanotkēni-** beat in a race., *-**ya'takēni-** beat, defeat., *-**'niköhkēni-** conquer the mind., *-**yanotkēni-** defeat., *-**kahkēni-** defeat., *-**'niköhkēni-** defeat.
- *-**kēno-**. (verb root) With duplicative: peck. Aspects: *-kēnohs habitual. For example: **deyegē:nos** typist, literally she pecks (*teyekēnohs < *te-ye-...-hs = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **degagē:nos** keyboard, typewriter, literally it pecks (*tekakēnohs < *te-ka-...-hs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**kēnye-**. See *-**höhtsihshrakēnye-** hoe (vb)., *-**itsakēnye-** clean fish., *-**rakēnye-** roll roughly, maul.
- *-**kēraht-**. See *-**atri'stakēraht-** noise abate.
- *-**kērat-**. (verb root) be white. Aspects: *-kērat stative, *-kēratö's stative distributive. In: **gagē:n** it's white (*kakē:ēt < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **gagē:dö's** white things (*kakē:tö's < *ka-...-ö's = n.agt-...-hab). See also: *-**ahsohkwakērat-** light color., *-**ahtsi'krakērat-** white cloud., *-**ktehrakērat-** white root., *-**natakērat-** white town., *-**nēhakērat-** white corn., *-**nēyakērat-** white rock., *-**sahe'takērat-** white beans., *-**ya'takērat-** be white (of persons or animals)., *-**'nēyostakērat-** rice., *-**'skwarakērat-** white rock.
- *-**kērihst-**. (verb base) move (tr). Aspects: *-kērihstöh stative, *-kērihstha' habitual, *-kērihst punctual. For example: **agegēisdöh** I've moved it (*wakekēristöh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hogēisdöh** he's moved it, he's superior (in looks, ability, etc.) (*hokēistöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **segē:is** move it! (*sekē:is < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **ogēisdöh** it is more, literally it has moved it (*okēistöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'gegē:is** I moved it (*wa'kekērist < *wa'-ke-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ēgegē:is** I will move it (*ēkekēris < *ē-ke-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hedzogēisdöh** furthermore (*hesyokēristöh < *he-s-yo-...-öh = trans-rep-n.pat-...-sta). **jogēisdöh** it's a lot more (*tyokēristöh < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **niogēisdöh** how he had moved it **sa:nigē:is** they two moved it back (*sahnikērihs < *s-a-hni-...-0 = rep-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**atkērihst-** move (intr)., *-**ēhnihshrakērihstani/ē-** give more days., *-**rihwakērihstani/ē-** give someone authority., *-**rihwakērihstani/ē-** move., *-**rihwakērihstani/ē-** move., *-**ēhnihshrakērihstani/ē-** move., *-**ēhnihshrakērihstani/ē-** move.
- *-**kē:s**. (particle) habitually, repeatedly. In: **gē:s** habitually, repeatedly.
- *-**kēs-**. (noun root) unripe fruit. In: **ogē:sä'** unripe fruit (*okēsra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**kēs-**. (verb base) green corn. Aspects: *-kēs stative. Composed of: *-kēs- unripe fruit + *-t- be standing. In: **ogē:sä:t** green corn (*okēsrat < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**kēst-**. (verb root) get used up, depleted. Aspects: *-kēstöh stative, *-kēstha' habitual, *-kēst punctual. In: **ogē:sdöh** it's used up, depleted, gone by (*yokēstöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**kětö-**. (verb root) examine. Aspects: *-kětöha' habitual, *-kětö:' punctual. For example: **hagēdö:'** he examines it (*hakětöha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gegē:dö:'** I examined it (*wa'kekětö:' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**kētya'k-**. (verb base) With duplicative: have a bruise, slight injury. Aspects: *-kētya'köh stative, *-kētya's habitual, *-kētya'k punctual. Composed of: *-kēt- ? + *-ya'k- (2) cut. For example: **dewagegēja'göh** I have a bruise (*tewakekētya'köh < *te-wake-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**atköhsakētya'khö-** have bruises on one's face.
- *-**kē'**. See *-**ranakē'** dissolved sugar., *-**skawakē'** emerge from the brush.
- *-**kē'** (1). (verb root) dissolve, ferment, be a strong solution. Aspects: *-kē'öh stative, *-kē's habitual, *-kē't punctual. In: **ogē'öh** it has dissolved, fermented, it's strong (*yokē'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

- *kē'.** (*particle*) really (intensifier). In: **gē'** really (intensifier).
- *-kē'keka:'. (kinship verb stem)** be of the Beaver Clan. For example: **agégē'ge:ga:'** I'm of the Beaver Clan (*wakekē'keka: < *wake-. = 1.pat-). **gogē'ge:ga:'** she's of the Beaver Clan (*kokē'keka: < *ko-. = f.pat-). **hogē'ge:ga:'** he's of the Beaver Clan (*hokē'keka: < *ho-. = m.pat-). **hodígē'ge:ga:'** they're of the Beaver Clan (*hotikē'keka: < *hoti-. = m.nonsg.pat-).
- *-kē's(e)-. (verb base)** find something for somebody. Aspects: *-kē's punctual. Composed of: *-kē- see + *-s(e)- dative. For example: **ēsge:gä's** you will find for me (*ēskekē's < *ē-sk-...-0 = fut-2/1.sg-...-pun). **ēgō:gä's** I will find it for you (*ēkōkē's < *ē-kō-...-0 = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun).
- *-kē'srahkw-. (verb base)** put a support or cushion under. Aspects: *-kē'srahkōh stative, *-kē'srahkwa' habitual, *-kē'srahk punctual. For example: **agégē'sāhgōh** I've put a support under it (*wakekē'srahkōh < *wake-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hagē'sāhgwa'** he's putting a support under it (*hakē'srahkwa' < *ha-...-a' = m.agt-...-hab). See also: ***-atērahsi'takē'srahkw-** support one's feet with it., ***-atkē'srahkw-** put a support under., ***-ērahsi'takē'srahkw-, *-ērahsi'takē'srahkw-** put a support under.
- *-kē't-. (verb base)** be visible. Aspects: *-kē't stative. In: **heyo:gē't** it's visible (*heyokē't < *he-yo-...-0 = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **do'o:gē't** it isn't visible (*te'yokē't < *te'-yo-...-0 = neg-n.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-kē'the'-** become visible., ***-rōhyakē't-** work hard, labor. Note: Relation to *-kē- "see" uncertain.
- *-kē'the'-. (verb base)** become visible. Aspects: *-kē'the'ōh stative, *-kē'the's habitual, *-kē'the't punctual. Composed of: *-kē't- be visible + *-he'- inchoative. In: **wa'ógē'te't** it became visible, was light enough to see (*wa'yokē'the't < *wa'-yo-. = fac-n.pat-).
- *-kē'ts-. (noun root)** forehead. For example: **ogē'dza'** forehead (*okē'tsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gegē'dza'geh** (on) my forehead (*kekē'tsa'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **segē'dza'geh** (on) your forehead (*sekē'tsa'keh < *se-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **hagē'dza'geh** (on) his forehead (*hakē'tsa'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc). **yegē'dza'geh** (on) her forehead (*yekē'tsa'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc). **Shogē'dzo:wa:'** he has a big forehead (Seneca chief) (*shokē'tsowa: < *s-ho-...-owa: = rep-m.pat-...-aug).
- *-kē'tso'karate-. (verb base)** have a bulging forehead. Aspects: *-kē'tso'karate' stative. Composed of: *-kē'ts- forehead + *-o'karate- bulge. In: **hogē'dzo:gā:de'** he has a bulging forehead (*hokē'tso'karate' < *ho-...- = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-khahō-. See *-ahyakhahō-** fruit side by side., ***-atekhahō-** be side by side., ***-athahakhahō-** roads side by side.
- *-khahsh-. (noun root)** lower back. In: **okásha'** lower back (*okhahsha' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-khahsi-. (verb root)** divide, separate. Aspects: *-khahsyō:h stative, *-khahsyōhs habitual, *-khahsi' punctual. **agékahšō:h** or **agékhahsō:h** I've divided it (*wakekhahsyō:h < *wake-...-ō:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'tákahsi'** he divided it in two (*wa'thakhahsi' < *wa'-t-ha-...-i' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **deyōgwakáhšō:ōje'** we are separated (*teyōkwakhahsōhatye' < *te-yōkwa-...-ōh-atye-' = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **o'tódikáhsi'** they divided it (*wa'thotikhahsi' < *wa'-t-hoti-...- = fac-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **déódikáhšō:h** they are split (*tehotikhahsō:h < *te-hoti-...-ō:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-atekhahsi-** separate., ***-atekhahsi-** divide, separate., ***-khahsyōko-** separate., ***-nikōhrakhahs-** minds be separated., ***-serakhahsi-** separate the clans., ***-nikōhrakhahs-** separate.
- *-khahsyōko-. (verb base)** separate. Aspects: *-khahšōkwēh stative, *-khahšōkwahs habitual, *-khahšōko' punctual. Composed of: *-khahsi- separate + *-ōko- undoer. For example: **wá:kahšō:go'** he separated them (*wa'hakhahsyōko' < *wa'-ha-...- = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *kha'kowa:h. (particle)** pointless, no use. In: **ka'go:wa:h** pointless, no use. (*kha'kowa:h < *kha' + -kowa:h = ? + -aug).
- *khe(y)-. (pronominal prefix)** In: **ke(y)-** first singular agent/non-(masculine singular) patient (*khe(y)-). Note: *khe- (> ke-) before a consonant *khey- (> key-) before a vowel.
- *-khēh-. (kinship verb stem)** With duplicative: be twins. Aspects: *-khēh stative, *-khēh habitual, *-khēh punctual. In: **dekni:kēh** or **degi:kēh** they two (fem) are twins (*tekhnikhēh < *te-khni-. = dupl-). **de:ni:kēh** or **de:ikēh** they two (masc) are twins (*tehnikhēh < *te-hni-. = dupl-m.du.agt-).

they two (masc) are twins (*tehihkhēh < *te-hi-. = dupl-m.du.agt-). **do:di:kēh** they (pl) are twins (*tehotikhēh < *te-hoti-. = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-). See also: ***-atrihwakhēh** be related with twin responsibilities.

***khoh.** (particle) and, also. In: **koh** and, also.

***-khowanē-** (verb base) be a big eater. Aspects: *-khowanēh stative. Composed of: *-khw- food + *-owanē- be big. For example: **hakowanēh** he's a big eater (*hakhowanēh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-sta). **gakowanēh** it eats a lot (*kakhowanēh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

***-kho'tē-** (verb base) With partitive: the kind of food. Aspects: *-kho'tē:h stative. Composed of: *-khw- food + *-o'tē- be a certain way. In: **nigáko'dē:h** the kind of food (*nikakho'tē:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-khöni-** (verb base) cook. Aspects: *-khöni:h stative, *-khönih or *-khönihs habitual, *-khöni' punctual. Composed of: *-khw- food + *-öni- make. For example: **hakö:nis** cook, chef, literally he cooks (*hakhönihs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **gokö:ni:h** she's cooking (*kokhöni:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **ägékö:ni'** I will cook it (*ëkekhöni' < *ë-ke-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ékö:ni'** she cooked (*wa'ëkhö:ni' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëyékö:ni'** she will cook (*ëyekhöni' < *ë-ye-...-' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ëhsékö:ni'** you will cook it (*ëhsekhöni' < *ë-hse-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **á:gekö:ni'** I might cook (*aakekhöni' < *aa-ke-...-' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **sekö:nih** cook! (*sekhöni < *se-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **gakö:ni:h** what was cooked See also: ***-khönya't-** use for cooking, ***-khönya'tahkw-** use for cooking.

***-khönya't-** (verb base) use for cooking. Aspects: *-khönya'tha' habitual. Composed of: *-khöni- cook + *-t- causative. In: **yekönya'ta'** cooking utensil, cookhouse, literally people use it for cooking (*yekhönya'tha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **yekönya'tá'geh** kitchen (*yekhönya'tha'keh < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **yekönya'tá'shö'öh** things people use to cook with (*yekhönya'tha'shö'öh < *ye-...-ha'-shö'öh = f.agt-...-hab-ndist).

***-khönya'tahkw-** (verb base) use for cooking. Aspects: *-khönya'tahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-khönya't- use for cooking + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yekönya'dáhgwa'** kitchen stove, cookstove, literally people use it for cooking (*yekhönya'tahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).

***-khw-** (noun root) food. In: **gakwa'** food (*kakhwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

***-khwah(e)r-** (verb base) food be on (the table). Aspects: *-khwaher' stative, *-khwahrē' punctual. Composed of: *-khw- food + *-h(e)r- put on. For example: **gakwá:e'** food is on (the table) (*kakhwaher' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **sekwáéh** put the food on! (*sekhwahreh < *se-...-éh = 2.agt-...-imp). **wáógekwá:ë'** they gave me a dinner (*wa'hökekhwahreh' < *wa'-höke-...-ë' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-khwaki-** (verb base) food soup. Aspects: *-khwaki' stative. Composed of: *-khw- food + *-ki- soup. In: **okwa:gi'** swill, literally food soup (*okhwaki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-khwanohte-** (verb base) be selfish with food. Aspects: *-khwanohte' stative. Composed of: *-khw- food + *-nohte- be selfish with. For example: **gokwánösde'** she's selfish with her food (*kokhwanohte' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).

***-khwanoht-** (verb base) give food, feed. Aspects: *-khwanohtē:h stative, *-khwanohtēh habitual, *-khwanoht punctual. Composed of: *-khw- food + *-noht- (2) feed. For example: **dayógekwá:nö:n** they gave me food (*tayökekhwanöht < *t-a-yöke-...-0 = cis-fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wáówökwa:nö:n** they fed him (*wa'höwakhwanöht < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëshékwano:n** you will feed them (*ëshekhwanoht < *ë-she-...-0 = fut-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-atatekhwanöht-** feed oneself.

***-khwari-** (verb base) cater. Aspects: *-khwariha' habitual. Composed of: *-khw- food + *-r(e)- be in. In: **hadíkwaha'** caterers, literally they put in food (*hatikhwarha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-khwari-** (verb base) food get cooked. Aspects: *-khwari:h stative, *-khwarih punctual. Composed of: *-khw- food + *-ri- be cooked. In: **okwa:ih** the food is done (*okhwari:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o'gakwaih** the food got done (*wa'kakhwarih < *wa'-ka-...-h = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **jokwa:ih** food is cooked there (*tyokhwari:h < *t-yo-...-:h = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dagákwaih** the food got cooked (*takakhwarih < *t-a-ka-...-h = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

- *-**khwarihs(e)**-. (*verb base*) cook food for somebody. *Aspects*: *-khwarihse:h stative. *Composed of*: *-khwari- food get cooked + *-hs(e)- dative. *For example*: **jagókwáihse:h** she has cooked the food there for somebody (*tyakokhwarihse:h < *t-yako-...:h = cis-f.pat-...-sta).
- *-**khwat**-. in the stomach (neologism). *For example*: **sekwadagö:h** in your stomach (*sekhwatakö:h < *se-...-akö:h = 2.agt-...-int.loc). See *-khwatahkwa-.
- *-**khwatahkwa**-. (*verb base*) stomach. *Literally* use to put food in. *Aspects*: *-khwatahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-khwat- in the stomach + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example*: **yekwádahgwa'** stomach, *literally* one uses it to put food in (*yekhwatahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab). **gekwádahgwa'** my stomach (*kekhwatahkwa' < *ke-...-a' = 1.agt-...-hab). **sekwádahgwa'geh** your stomach (*sekhwatahkwa'keh < *se-...-a'-keh = 2.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).
- *-**khwatarihë**-. (*verb base*) hot food. *Aspects*: *-khwatarihë:h stative. *Composed of*: *-khw- food + *-a'tarih(ë)- be hot. *In*: **okwadáië:h** hot food (*okhwatarihë:h < *yo-...:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**khwayer**-. (*verb base*) With *partitive*: prepare food. *Aspects*: *-khwayerëh stative. *Composed of*: *-khw- food + *-yer- do. *In*: **nigákwaye:ëh** food preparation (*nikakhwayerëh < *ni-ka-...-ëh = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**khwayë**-. (*verb base*) have food. *Aspects*: *-khwayë' stative. *Composed of*: *-khw- food + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example*: **ögwákwayë'** we have food (*yökwakhwayë' < *yökwa-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-**khwëta'**-. (*verb base*) finish eating. *Aspects*: *-khwëta'öh stative, *-khwëta's habitual, *-khwëta't punctual. *Composed of*: *-khw- food + *-ëta'- finish. *For example*: **agékwëdá'öh** I've finished eating (*wakekhwëta'öh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gékwë:da't** I finished eating (*wa'kekhwëta't < *wa'-ke-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'sékwë:da't** did you finish eating? (*wa'sekhwëta't < *wa'-se-...-t = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **sekwë:da't** finish eating! (*sekhwëta't < *se-...-t = 2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**khwi**-. (*verb base*) enough food. *Aspects*: *-khwi:h stative. *Composed of*: *-khw- food + *-i- make up the total of. *In*: **gakwi:h** enough food (*kakhwi:h < *ka-...:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**khwihs(a)'**-. (*verb base*) finish preparing food. *Aspects*: *-khwihsa'öh stative, *-khwihs'ahs habitual, *-khwihs'a' punctual. *Composed of*: *-khw- food + *-ihs(a)'- complete. *For example*: **gakwíhsa'öh** take-out food (*kakhwihsa'öh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ki**-. soup. See *-**ahyaki**- berry soup., *-**atko'taki**- sumac drink., *-**ëhaki**- flower soup., *-**hnekaki**- soup., *-**hnyökwi'sraki**- grape juice., *-**hrahkwaki**- water left after making cornbread., *-**khwaki**- food soup., *-**kösraki**- baked corn soup., *-**ktehraki**- root tea., *-**në'taki**- hemlock tea., *-**nöhsta'shraki**- sassafras tea., *-**nöna'taki**- potato soup., *-**nöryaki**- corn cob tea., *-**nrahtaki**- leaf tea., *-**ranaki**- sap, syrup., *-**sahe'taki**- bean soup., *-**staraki**- rain water., *-**tköwa'saraki**- string bean soup., *-**tsihyaki**- berry drink., *-**ehohtaki**- hay tea., *-**'höhtaki**- dumpling soup., *-**'nëyostaki**- cracked corn soup., *-**'nihstaki**- corn soup., *-**'wahraki**- meat broth.
- ***ki:h**. (*particle*) or. *In*: **gi:h** or.
- *-**kiri'ta**-. fry. See *-**ahskiri'tahö**- drink very hot liquid., *-**hrahkwakiri'ta**- make fry bread., *-**kösrakiri'ta**- fried baked corn., *-**nöna'takiri'ta**- fried potatoes., *-**rihtakiri'ta**- fry., *-**takiri'ta**- fry., *-**'wahrakiri'ta**- fry meat., *-**takiri'ta**- fry.
- ***kiskwis**. (*particle*) pig. **gisgwi:s** pig (=kiskwi:s < *kiskwis). **gisgwís ganyo:'** wild pig, boar (=kiskwís kanyo:' < *kiskwís kanyo:').
- ***kiskwis onö'ara'**. (*particle*) pig's head. *In*: **gisgwi:s onö'ë:'** pig's head.
- ***kiskwis o'wahra'**. (*particle*) pork. *In*: **gisgwi:s o'wà:'** pork, *literally* pig meat.
- ***kiskwishö'öh**. (*particle*) pigs. *In*: **gisgwíshö'öh** pigs. (*kiskwishö'öh < *kiskwis + -shö'öh = pig + ndist).
- ***kiskwiskëha:'**. (*particle*) dead pig, pork. *In*: **gisgwísgë:ö'** dead pig, pork. (*kiskwiskëha:' < *kiskwis + -këha:' = pig + -dec).
- *-**kiskwi'töt**-. (*verb base*) attach pig. *Aspects*: *-kiskwi'tötha' habitual. *Composed of*: *-kiskwi't- pig + *-öt- be attached. *In*: **gagísgwi'dö:ta'** pig hanger, poke milkweed (*Asclepias exaltata*), *literally* it attaches the pig (*kakiskwi'tötha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).
- ***ki'shëh**. (*particle*) maybe, perhaps. *In*: **gi'shëh** maybe, perhaps. (*ki'shëh < *kizshfh = maybe).

- *kni-/kn-/ky-**. (*pronominal prefix*) In: **kni-/kn-/gy-** nonmasculine dual agent (*khni-/khn-/ky-). *Note*: *kni- before a consonant. *kn- before a vowel except a. *ky- (gy-) before a. Agent and/or patient is dual., the other may be singular.
- *-ko-**. (*verb root*) take, get, receive, accept, pick. *Aspects*: *-kwëh stative, *-kwahs habitual, *-ko' punctual. *For example*: **gegwas** I accept it (*kekwas < *ke-...-ahs = 1.agt-...-hab). **hagwas** he's picking (*hakwas < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **age:gwëh** I've taken it (*wakekwëh < *wake-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'ge:go'** I took it, received it, accepted it, picked it, dug it up (*wa'keko' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **se:goh** pick it! (*sekoh < *se-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ho'se:goh** go get it! (*hwa'sekoh < *h-wa'-se-...-h = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **ho'ga:go'** it took it (*ho'kako' < *h-o'-ka-...-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **wa'ákni:go'** we picked it (*wa'yakniko' < *wa'-yakni-...-' = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **ëgágwë:ög** it will be picked (*swakwahs < *swa-...-ahs = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-hab). **ëhse:go'** you will take it (*ëhseko' < *ë-hse-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **da'a:ge:go'** I couldn't accept it (*ta'aakeko' < *ta'-aa-ke-...-' = neg-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **ëge:go'** I will pick it (*ëkeko' < *ë-ke-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hösa:ago'** he retrieved it (*hösahako' < *h-ö-s-a-ha-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **tö:sa:ago'** he won't retrieve it (*thöösahako' < *th-öö-s-a-ha-...-' = contr-hyp-rep-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'e:go'** she got it (*wa'yeko' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **hösaye:go'** she goes and gets it again (*hösayeko' < *h-ö-s-a-ye-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **hege:gwas** I get it there (*hekekwahs < *he-ke-...-ahs = trans-1.agt-...-hab). **Heye:gwas** she gets it there (dog's name) (*heyekwahs < *he-ye-...-ahs = trans-f.agt-...-hab). **swagwas** you all accept it (*swakwahs < *swa-...-ahs = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-hab). **höwödigwëh** they are received (*höwatikwëh < *höwati-...-ëh = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **deöwödi:gwëh** they are not received (*tehöwatikwëh < *te-höwati-...-ëh = neg-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **a:ge:go'** I might accept it (*aakeko' < *aa-ke-...-' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). *See also*: ***-ahtahkwako-** get shoes., ***-ahyako-** pick berries., ***-awëhako-** pick flowers., ***-awe'srako-** take off lid., ***-Chikwarako-** take a hat., ***-hnekakwah-** go get a drink., ***-hwihstako-** take money., ***-karako-** collect fares., ***-kwah-** go and get., ***-kwaht-** (2) pick up, come and get., ***-nëhako-** seed corn., ***-nënohshrako-** get a bundle., ***-nöhgwa'shragwah-** go after medicine., ***-rihwako-** pick a ceremony., ***-yanako-** walk along., ***-ya'tako-** get somebody., ***-yëtakwah-** go and get firewood., ***-yë'kwako-** get tobacco.
- *kohkwari'**. (*particle*) quail, bobwhite (Colinus virginianus). In: **göhwai'** quail, bobwhite.
- *-konyës-**. (*verb root*) be neat, tidy, a clean player. *Aspects*: *-konyës stative. *For example*: **agegonyë:s** I'm neat, tidy (*wakekonyës < *wake-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögwagonyë:s** we are neat, tidy, clean players (*yökwakonyës < *yökwa-...-0 = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). *See also*: ***-konyëst-** take seriously.
- *-konyëst-**. (*verb base*) take seriously. *Aspects*: *-konyëstöh stative, *-konyëstha' habitual, *-konyëst punctual. *Composed of*: *-konyës- be neat + *-t- causative. *For example*: **hagónyësta'** he takes it seriously (*hakonyëstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gegonyë:s** I took it seriously (*wa'kekonyëst < *wa'-ke-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also*: ***-atatkonyëst-** take oneself seriously.
- *kö(y)-**. (*pronominal prefix*) In: **gö(y)-** first singular agent/second singular patient (*kö(y)-). *Note*: *kö- (> gö-) before a consonant. *köy- (> göy-) before a vowel.
- *-kor-**. (*noun root*) acorn, red oak (Quercus velutina, Quercus borealis). In: **ogo:wä'** acorn, red oak (*okora' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-korah-**. (*noun base*) king or queen. In: **hagówähgo:wa:h** or **gówähgo:wa:h** king (*hakorahkowa:h < *ha-...-kowa:h = m.agt-...-aug). **yegówähgo:wa:h** queen (*yekorahkowa:h < *ye-...-kowa:h = f.agt-...-aug).
- *-koseh**. (English noun stem) at the store. In: **tgago:seh** at the store (*tkakoseh < *t-ka- = cis-n.agt-). *Note*: From English "grocery".
- *kötatye'**. (*particle*) sooner. In: **gödaje'** sooner.
- *kowa:h**. (*particle*) the reason why. In: **go:wa:h** the reason why.
- *-kowanë-**. (*verb root*) be big, important. *Aspects*: *-kowanëh stative, *-kowanëhs or *-kowanë's stative distributive. *For example*: **gagowanëh** it is big (*kakowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **yegowanëh** she is big (*yekowanëh < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-sta). **hagowanëh** he's big (*hakowanëh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-sta). **hadigowa:nëhs** or **hadigowa:në's** they are big, important (*hatikowanëhs < *hati-...-hs =

- m.pl.agt-...-sta.dist). **shedwagowa:nēh** he is our great one (referring to Handsome Lake) (*shetwakowanēh < *shetwa-...-h = in.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **tōwōgowa:nēh** the foreman (*thōwakowanēh < *t-hōwa-...-h = cis-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **hadigowánēs-gwa'** they used to be big (*hatikowanēhskwa' < *hati-...-hs-kwa' = m.pl.agt-...-sta.dist-hab.past). **ēhsegowánē:ōg** you will be the big one (*ēhsekowanēhak < *ē-hse-...-hak = fut-2.agt-...-sta.cont). **deigowa:nēh** they two are big **wadigowa:nēs** they (neut) are big (*waticowanēs < *wati-...-hs = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). **tagowanēh** the older one (*thakowanēh < *t-ha-...-h = cis-m.agt-...-sta). See also: ***-kowanēht-** make big.
- *-kowanēht-**. (verb base) make big. Aspects: *-kowanēhtōh stative, *-kowanēhta' habitual, *-kowanēht punctual. Composed of: *-kowanē- be big + *-ht- causative. For example: **o'gagowa:nēn** it made it big (*wa'kakowanēht < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-kowanhe'-**. (verb base) get big. Aspects: *-kowanhe'ōh stative, *-kowanhe's habitual, *-kowanhe't punctual. Composed of: *-kowan- be big + *-he'- inchoative. For example: **ogōwahé'ōh** it has gotten big (*yokowanhe'ōh < *yo-...-ōh = n.pat-...-sta). **wa:gowa:he't** he grew (*wa'hakowanhe't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *kōwa-/kōw-/kōwē-/kōway-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **gōwō-** neuter singular agent/neuter singular patient (*kōwa-). Note: *kōwa- (> gōwō-) before a consonant. *kōw- (> gōw-) before a vowel except i, o, and ö. *kōwē- (> gōwē-) before i with loss of i. *kōway- (> gōwōy-) before o and ö.
- *kōwati-/kōwēn-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **kōwōdi-/kōwēn-** feminine singular agent/third nonsingular patient (*kōwati-/kōwēn-). Note: *kōwati- (> gōwōdi-) before a consonant. *kōwēn- (*gōwēn-) before a vowel.
- *ko'keh.** (particle) hurry!. In: **go'geh** hurry!.
- *-ko'ts-**. (noun root) face paint, rouge. In: **ogó'dza'** face paint, rouge (*oko'tsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-ko'tsot-**. (verb base) face paint. Aspects: *-ko'tsot stative. Composed of: *-ko'ts- face paint + *-ot- stand upright. In: **ogó'dzo:t** face paint, an unidentified plant, an unidentified bird (*oko'tsot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-kō-**. See ***-nō'arakō-** have a headache.
- *-kōhe(k)-**. (verb base) hit with the fist. Aspects: *-kōhehs habitual, *-kōhek punctual. Composed of: *-kōh- fist + *-e(k)- hit. For example: **wáogō:eg** he hit him with his fist (*wahokōhek < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-kōhew-**. wipe. See ***-atkōhsakōhewaht-** use to wipe one's face., ***-atrahkōhewaht-** use to wipe., ***-atya'takōhew-** wipe yourself off., ***-atya'takōhewaht-** use to wipe one's body., ***-ksakōhewaht-** wipe dishes., ***-rakōhew-** wipe.
- *-kōhē-**. (verb root) rest one's head on something. Aspects: *-kōhē' stative. For example: **hagōē'** his head is resting on it (*hakōhē' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **wa'agogōē'** she rested her head (*wa'yakokōhē' < *wa'-yako-...-' = fac-f.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-atkōhētahkw-** rest heads together.
- *-kōhka'shr-**. (noun base) stoneroot (Collinsonia canadensis). In: **ogóhga'shā'** stoneroot (*okōhka'shra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-kōhkwar-**. (verb base) snore. Aspects: *-kōhkwar' stative, *-kōhkwarha' habitual, *-kōhkwarē' punctual. For example: **hadígōhgwa:ha'** they snore (*hatikōhkwarha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **agégōhgwa:'** I'm snoring (*wakekōhkwar' < *wake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **wá:gōhgwa:ē'** he snored (*wa'hakōhkwarē' < *wa'-ha-...-ē' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-kōhkwa'y-**. (noun base) uvula. In: **ogóhgwa'ya'** uvula (*okōhkwa'ya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-kōhs-**. (noun root) face, false face. For example: **ogóhsa'** face, honeycomb (*okōhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gagóhsa'** its face, false face (*kakōhsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gegóhsa'geh** (on) my face (*kekōhsa'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **segóhsa'geh** (on) your face (*sekōhsa'keh < *se-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **hagóhsa'geh** (on) his face (*hakōhsa'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc). **yegóhsa'geh** (on) her face (*yekōhsa'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-kōhsahsē-**. (verb base) fat face. Aspects: *-kōhsahsē:h stative. Composed of: *-kōhs- face + *-ahsē- be fat. In: **jigóhsahsē'** wildcat, Peace Queen, literally fat face (*tsikōhsahsē' < *tsi-...-0 = animal-...-noml). **jigóhsahsē' gēhga:a'** mullein, literally wildcat's tail

- *-**köhsakarati**-. (verb base) With repetitive: one side of the face. Aspects: *-köhsakarati stative, *-köhsakarati habitual, *-köhsakarati punctual. Composed of: *-köhs- face + *-karati- be on one side. For example: **shagóhsagä:dih** one side of his face (*shaköhsakaratih < *s-ha-...-h = rep-m.agt-...-sta). Note: Cf. *-ati- "be on the other side".
- *-**köhsakwēhta'ahah**-. (verb base) With partitive: narrow face. Aspects: *-köhsakwēhta'ahah stative. Composed of: *-köhs- face + *-kwēhta'ahah- be narrow. For example: **niágöhságwēhdá'a:h** he has a narrow face (*nihaköhsakwēhta'ahah < *ni-ha-...-0 = part-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**köhsati**-. (verb base) With repetitive: other side of the face. Aspects: *-köhsatih stative. Composed of: *-köhs- face + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. For example: **shagóhsadih** on the other side of his face (*shaköhsatih < *s-ha-...-h = rep-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**köhsayē(t)**-. (verb base) face be present. Aspects: *-köhsayē(t) stative, *-köhsayē(t) habitual, *-köhsayē(t) punctual. Composed of: *-köhs- face + *-yē(t)- (1) put down. In: **gagóhsayē'** there's a face there (*kaköhsayē' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**köhsa'ahah**-. (verb base) With partitive: small face. Aspects: *-köhsa'ahah stative. Composed of: *-köhs- face + *-a'ahah- be small. In: **nigágöhsá'a:h** small face (*nikaköhsa'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**köhsa'hara'**-. (verb base) With duplicative: face stick out. Aspects: *-köhsa'hara'öh stative, *-köhsa'hara's habitual, *-köhsa'hara't punctual. Composed of: *-köhs- face + *-a'har- protrude through an opening + *-'- inchoative. For example: **o'tágöhsá'hä:t** his face appeared in the opening (*wa'thaköhsa'hara't < *wa'-t-ha-...-t = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**köhses**-. (verb base) long face. Aspects: *-köhses stative. Composed of: *-köhs- face + *-es- be long. In: **jigóhse:s** pickerel (*Esox lucius*), muskellunge (*Esox masquinongy*), literally long face (*jiköhses < *ji-...-0 = animal-...-sta).
- *-**köhskarhat**-. (verb base) face be turned upward. Aspects: *-köhskarhat stative. Composed of: *-köhs- face + *-karhat- turn upward. For example: **hagósgaha:t** his face is turned upward (*haköhskarhat < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**köhsawi'r**-. (noun base) moustache, cornsilk. In: **ogósgwi'ä'** moustache, cornsilk (*oköhsawi'ra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**köhsawi'rot**-. (verb base) have a moustache. Aspects: *-köhsawi'rot stative. Composed of: *-köhsawi'r- moustache + *-ot- stand upright. In: **hagósgwi'o:t** he has a moustache (*haköhsawi'rot < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**köhso**-. (verb base) red maple (*Acer rubrum*). Aspects: *-köhso:' stative. In: **ogóhso:'** or **góhso:'** red maple (*okóhso:' < *o-...-:' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**köhsoht**-. (verb base) remain, be left over. Aspects: *-köhsohtöh stative, *-köhsohta' habitual, *-köhsoht punctual. In: **ogóhsohdöh** it remains, it's left over (*yoköhssohtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**ya'taköhssoht**- remain, survive., *-**ya'taköhssoht**- remain.
- *-**köhsoska**-. (verb base) nothing but faces. Composed of: *-köhs- face + *-oska- only. In: **hodígöhsósaga'ah** Common Faces, Doctors' Dance, literally nothing but faces (False Faces without tobacco attached) (*hotiköhsoska'ah < *hoti-...-'ah = m.nonsg.pat-...-dim).
- *-**köhsot**-. (verb base) be conspicuous, stand out. Aspects: *-köhsot stative. Composed of: *-köhs- face + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **hagóhso:dak** he was conspicuous, stood out (*haköhsotahk < *ha-...-ahk = m.agt-...-sta.past). **ogóhso:t** it stands out above the others (*yoköhsot < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**köhsöt**-. (verb base) With cislocative: faces appear. Aspects: *-köhsöt stative. Composed of: *-köhs- face + *-öt- be attached. In: **dayégöhsödaje'** children keep being born, literally faces keep appearing (*tayeköhsötatye' < *t-a-ye-...-atye-' = cis-fac-f.agt-...-prog-sta).
- *-**kösr**-. (noun root) baked corn. In: **ogö:sä'** baked corn (*okösra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**kösraki**-. (verb base) baked corn soup. Aspects: *-kösraki' stative. Composed of: *-kösr- baked corn + *-ki- soup. In: **ogösägi'** baked corn soup (*okösraki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

- *-**kösrakiri'ta-**. (*verb base*) fried baked corn. *Aspects*: *-kösrakiri'ta:h stative. *Composed of*: *-kösr- baked corn + *-kiri'ta- fry. *In*: **gagösägi:'da:h** fried baked corn (*kakösrakiri'ta:h < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**kösrase-**. (*verb base*) succotash. *Aspects*: *-kösrase:' stative. *Composed of*: *-kösr- baked corn + *-ase- be new. *In*: **ogösäse:'** succotash, *literally* new baked corn (*okösrase:' < *o-...-:' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**kösrat-**. (*verb base*) scraped corn prepared for ogö:sä'. *Aspects*: *-kösrat stative. *Composed of*: *-kösr- baked corn + *-t- be standing. *In*: **ogö:sä:t** scraped corn prepared for ogö:sä' (*okösrat < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**köst-**. (*noun root*) clam, oyster. *In*: **ogö:sda'** clam, oyster (*okösta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**kösw-**. (*noun root*) snout, nose of an animal. *In*: **gagöswa'geh** (on) its snout (*kakoswa'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **gagöswa'geh deyónö'ga:od** rhinoceros, *literally* horns on its nose (*kaköswa'keh teyonö'karot < *, =).
- *-**köswa'har-**. (*verb base*) stick its nose out. *Aspects*: *-köswa'har' stative. *Composed of*: *-kösw- snout + *-a'har- protrude through an opening. *In*: **detágöswá'ha:'** north star, *literally* it's sticking its nose out (*tethaköswa'har' < *te-t-ha-...-' = dupl-cis-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**köswes-**. (*verb base*) long snout. *Aspects*: *-köswes stative. *Composed of*: *-kösw- snout + *-es- be long. *In*: **gagö:swe:s** elephant, *literally* long snout (*kaköswes < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**köt- (1)**. (*verb root*) With translocative: do something irrevocable, for good. *Aspects*: *-köt stative, *-kötë' punctual. *For example*: **hega:gö:n** it's for good, irrevocable (*hekaköt < *he-ka-...-0 = trans-n.agt-...-sta). **ho'gegö:dë'** I did something irrevocable (*hwa'kekötë' < *h-wa'-ke-...-ë' = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ogödaje'** or **ködaje'** immediately (*okötaje' < *yo-...-atye-' = n.pat-...-prog-sta). **tiägöda:je'** he went directly (*thihakötatye' < *thi-ha-...-atye-' = contr-m.agt-...-prog-sta). **te'ga:gö:n** not forever (*te'kakön < *the'-ka-...-0 = neg-trans-n.agt-...-sta). *See also*: *-**wraköt-** be irrevocable., *-**ëhnihsraköt-** be irrevocable.
- *-**köt- (2)**. (*verb root*) With translocative and repetitive: be the last time. *Aspects*: *-köt stative. *In*: **hesga:gö:n** it's the last time (*heska:kö:n < *he-s-ka-...-0 = trans-rep-n.agt-...-sta). *See also*: *-**ahsötaköt-** be the last night.
- *-**köt- (3)**. (*verb root*) With translocative and duplicative: be necessary. *Aspects*: *-köt stative. *In*: **ha'degagö:n** it must be (*ha'tekaköt < *ha'-te-ka-...-0 = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **tga:gö:n** it's necessary (*tkaköt < *t-ka-...-0 = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**köt- (4)**. (*noun root*) nose. *For example*: **ogö:da'** nose (*oköta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gegöda'geh** (on) my nose (*keköta'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-nsf). **segöda'geh** (on) your nose (*seköta'keh < *se-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **hagöda'geh** (on) his nose (*haköta'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc). **yegöda'geh** (on) her nose (*yeköta'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc). **gagöda'geh** (on) its nose, nose of a snowsnake (*kaköta'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **segö:da'** your nose (*seköta' < *se-...-a' = 2.agt-...-nsf). **ogödagö:h** in the nose (*okötakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc).
- *-**kötahkw-**. (*verb base*) direct toward. *Aspects*: *-kötahköh stative, *-kötahkwa' habitual, *-kötahk punctual. *Composed of*: *-köt- (1) be irrevocable + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example*: **o'gegö:dak** I made it go toward it, I gave it away (*wa'kekötahk < *wa'-ke-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëdzótgö:dak** people will go back directly (*ëtsötkötahk < *ë-s-yö-...-0 = fut-rep-f.agt-...-pun). **ogödahgö:h** it is directed toward, will continue in (*yokötahköh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**kötakarit-**. (*verb base*) have a crooked nose. *Aspects*: *-kötakarite' stative. *Composed of*: *-köt- (4) nose + *-karit(e)- be on a slant. *For example*: **hagödagaide'** he has a crooked nose (*hakötakarite' < *ha-...-e' = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**kötota't-**. (*verb base*) stub one's nose. *Aspects*: *-kötota't punctual. *Composed of*: *-köt- nose + *-ota't- cause to stand upright. *For example*: **hwa:gödo:da't** he stubbed his nose there (*hwahakötota't < *h-wa-ha-...-0 = trans-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**kötöyëht-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: bump one's nose. *Aspects*: *-kötöyëhtöh stative, *-kötöyëhtha' habitual, *-kötöyëht punctual. *Composed of*: *-köt- nose + *-oyëht- slam. *For example*: **o'togödo:yën** he bumped his nose (*wa'thökötöyëht < *wa'-t-ho-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun).

- *-**kōto'karate-**. (verb base) have a bulging nose. Aspects: *-kōto'karate' stative. Composed of: *-kōt- nose + *-o'karate- bulge. For example: **hogōdo'gā:de'** he has a bulging nose (*hokōto'karate' < *ho-...- = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**kōtōtahkw-**. (verb base) With duplicative: nose on either end. Aspects: *-kōtōtahkōh stative. Composed of: *-kōt- (4) nose + *-ōt- be attached + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **degagōdōdahgōh** yellow leafcup (Polymnia uvendelia), literally nose on either end (*tekakōtōtahkōh < *te-ka-...-ōh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**kōtsi't-**. (noun base) corn pollen. In: **ogōji'da'** corn pollen (*okōtsi'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**kōwate-**. (verb base) knoll, ridge. Aspects: *-kōwate' stative. Composed of: *-kōw- ridge + *-t(e)- be present. In: **ogōwōde'** knoll, ridge (*okōwate' < *o-...- = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**kōwati-**. (verb base) With repetitive: be on the other side of the ridge. Aspects: *-kōwatih stative. Composed of: *-kōw- ridge + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. In: **Dzogōwōdih** Gowanda, NY, literally on the other side of the ridge (*syokōwatih < *s-yo-...-h = rep-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**kōyo't-**. (noun base) seven-year beetle. In: **ogōyo'da'** seven-year beetle (*okōyo'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**kō'kawah**. (particle) mud hen (Fulica americana?). In: **gō'ga:wah** mud hen.
- *-**kō'skwar-**. (noun root) catfish. In: **ogō'sgwā:'** catfish (*okō'skwara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ogō'sgwā:' niwēnō's'ū:h** bullhead, literally tiny catfish (*okō'skwara' niwēna's'uhuh < *. = .).
- *-**kō'sr-**. (noun root) cushion, pillow. In: **gagō'sä'** cushion, pillow (*kakō'sra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**kō'srorekt-**. (verb base) use for covering a pillow. Aspects: *-kō'srorektha' habitual. Composed of: *-kō'sr- pillow + *-orekt- use for covering. In: **yegō'shōwe:kta'** pillow case, literally people cover pillows with it (*yekō'srorektha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**kr-**. (noun root) corn silk. In: **ogā'āh** corn silk (inside the husk) (*okra'ah < *o-...-a'-ah = n.pat-...-nsf-dim).
- *-**krē-**. (verb root) stink, smell bad. Aspects: *-krē:h stative, *-krēhs habitual. In: **gagēs** it stinks (*kakraēhs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab). See also: *-**ahsi'takrē-** foot odor., *-**atkrē-** be putrid, rancid, rotten, spoiled., *-**atkrē'/h-** putrify, rot., *-**ēhakraēhst-** flower wilt., *-**ehēyō'takrē-** corpse stink., *-**hnekakrē-** smelly water., *-**ōrishrakrē-** bad breath., *-**rōtanēhkwihshrakrē-** black cohosh (Cimicifuga racemosa), *-**sharakrē-** bush-honeysuckle (Diervilla lonicera), *-**ya'takrē-** stinking body., *-**'nowakrē-** bug stink., *-**'tarakrē-** smelly clay.
- *-**krot-**. (verb base) cornsilk (outside the husk). Aspects: *-krot stative. Composed of: *-kr- cornsilk + *-ot- stand upright. In: **ogyo:t** cornsilk (*okrot < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ks-**. (noun root) dish, plate. **gaksá'geh** on the plate (*kaksa'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-**ks(a't)-**. (irregular noun root) child. For example: **gaksá'da'** child, baby (*kaksa'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **agéksa'da'** my child (*akeksa'ta' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **goksá'da'** her baby (*koksa'ta' < *ko-...-a' = f.pat-...-nsf). **hodíksa'da'** their child (*hotiksa'ta' < *hoti-...-a' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf). **hadíksa'shō'ōh** children (*hatiksa'shō'ōh < *hati-...-a'-shō'ōh = m.pl.agt-...-nsf-ndist). **yeksá'shō'ōh** children (*yeksa'shō'ōh < *ye-...-a'-shō'ōh = f.agt-...-nsf-ndist). **agwáksa'shō'ōh** us (excl pl) children (*akwaksa'shō'ōh < *akwa-...-a'-shō'ōh = 1.pl.agt-...-nsf-ndist). **tšiyágwaksá'shō'ōh** when we were children (*tshiyakwaksa'shō'ōh < *tshi-yakwa-...-a'-shō'ōh = coin-1.pl.agt-...-nsf-ndist). **tšidwáksa'shō'ōh** when we were children **swaksá'shō'ōh** your children (*swaksa'shō'ōh < *swa-...-a'-shō'ōh = 2nd.pl-...-nsf-ndist). **yeksá'go:wa:h** she's good looking, pretty (*yeksa'kowa:h < *. = .). **haksá'go:wa:h** he's good looking, handsome (*haksa'kowa:h < *ha-...-a'-kowa:h = m.agt-...-nsf-aug). **agéksa'gówashä'** my pretty one (*wakeksa'kowashra' < *ha-...-a'-kowa-hshr- = m.agt-...-nsf-aug-nom). **goksá'gowáshä'** her handsome one (*koksa'kowashra' < *ko-...-a'-kowa-hshr- = f.pat-...-nsf-aug-nom). **hoksá'gowáshä'** his pretty one (*hoksa'kowashra' < *ho-...-a'-kowa-hshr- = m.pat-...-nsf-aug-nom). Note: Occurs as *-ks- with the simple noun suffix before the clitics *-kowa:h and *-shō'ōh. The incorporating form is usually *-ksa't- (see separate examples below), but *-ks- in *-ksa'ahah. Note the idiomatic meaning with *-kowa:h.
- *-**ks- (1)**. child. See *-ks(a't)-.

- *-ks- (2). (noun root) dish. In: **oksa'** dish (*oksa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-ksahrö-. (verb base) put dishes on something. Aspects: *-ksahrö' stative, *-ksahröh habitual, *-ksahrö:' punctual. Composed of: *-ks- dish + *-h(e)r- put on + *-ö- distributive. For example: **seksá:öh** set the table!, literally put the dishes on it (*seksahrö:h < *se-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-ksaköhewaht-. (verb base) wipe dishes. Aspects: *-ksaköhewahtha' habitual. Composed of: *-ks- dish + *-köhew- wipe + *-ht- causative. In: **yekságóéwata'** dish towel, literally people use it to wipe dishes (*yeksaköhewahtha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-ksat-. (verb base) one dish. Aspects: *-ksat stative. Composed of: *-ks- dish + *-t- be standing. In: **sgaksa:t** one dish (*skaksat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ksatki-. (verb base) dirty dish. Aspects: *-ksatki' stative, *-ksatki's stative distributive. Composed of: *-ks- dish + *-tki- be dirty. In: **oksa:tgi's** dirty dishes (*yoksatki's < *yo-...-'s = n.pat-...-sta.dim).
- *-ksa'ahah-. (verb base) be a young child. Aspects: *-ksa'ahah stative. Composed of: *-ks(a't)- child + *-a'ahah- be small. For example: **yeksá'a:h** girl (*yeksa'ahah < *ye-...-0 = f.agt-...-sta). **haksá'a:h** boy (*haksa'ahah < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta). **gaksá'a:h** little animal (*kaksa'ahah < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **geksá'a:h** I'm a child (*keksa'ahah < *ke-...-0 = 1.agt-...-sta). **tšigéksa'ä:h** when I was a child (*tshikeksa'ahah < *tshi-ke-...-0 = coin-1.agt-...-sta). **tšiyéksa'ä:h** when she was a child (*tshiyeksa'ahah < *tshi-ye-...-0 = coin-f.agt-...-sta). **tšíáksa'ä:h** when he was a child (*tshihaksa'ahah < *tshi-ha-...-0 = coin-m.agt-...-sta). **tšiséksa'ä:h** when you were a child (*tshiseksa'ahah < *tshi-se-...-0 = coin-2.agt-...-sta). **geksá'á:gë:ö'** I was once a child **seksá'á:gë:ö'** you were once a child (*seksa'ahakëhö:' < *se-...-këhö:' = 2.agt-...-dec). **de:níksa'ä:h** the two children (*tehniksa'ahah < *te-hni-...-0 = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **déíksa'ä:h** two children (*tehiksa'ahah < *te-hi-...-0 = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta).
- *-ksa'tahetkë-. (verb base) bad child. Aspects: *-ksa'tahetkë' stative. Composed of: *-ks(a't)- child + *-ahetkë- be bad. In: **geksá'da:etgë'** I am a bad child (*keksa'tahetkë' < *ke-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **yeksá'da:etgë'** she's a bad child (*yeksa'tahetkë' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **haksá'da:etgë'** he's a bad child (*haksa'tahetkë' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-ksa'tahetkë'- (verb base) become a bad child. Aspects: *-ksa'tahetkë'öh stative, *-ksa'tahetkë's habitual, *-ksa'tahetkë't punctual. Composed of: *-ksa'tahetkë- bad child + *-'- inchoative. For example: **edwákxa'dáetgë't** we became bad children (*etwaksa'tahetkë't < *e-twa-...-t = fac-in.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-ksa'take-. (verb base) With duplicative or partitive: how many children. Aspects: *-ksa'take:h stative. Composed of: *-ks(a't)- child + *-ake- number of. In: **degákxa'da:ge:h** two children (*tekákxa'ta:ke:h < *te-ka-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **së nigákxa'da:ge:h** three children (*ni-ka-ksa'take:h).
- *-ksa'tar-. (active verb base) With duplicative: jinx a child. Aspects: *-ksa'tar' punctual. Composed of: *-ks(a't)- child + *-r(e)- put in. **o'jéksa'da:'** she (a menstruating woman) touched the child and thus caused it to behave badly (*wa'tyeksa'tar' < *wa'-t-ye-...-' = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-ksa'taröko-. (verb base) adopt a child. Aspects: *-ksa'tarökwëh stative, *-ksa'tarökwahs habitual, *-ksa'taröko' punctual. Composed of: *-ks(a't)- child + *-röko- take for one's own. For example: **agéksa'dëögwëh** I've adopted a child (*wakeksa'tarökwëh < *wake-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **höwóksa'dëögwëh** they've adopted him (*höwákxa'tarökwëh < *höwa-...-ëh = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **o'géksa'dëögo'** I adopted a child (*wa'keksa'taröko' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-ksa'tase-. (verb base) young child. Aspects: *-ksa'tase:' stative. Composed of: *-ks(a't)- child + *-ase- be new. For example: **haksá'dase:'ah** young man (*haksa'tase:'ah < *ha-...-:'-ah = m.agt-...-sta.dim). **tšigéksa'dase:'ah** when I was an adolescent (about 14-16) (*tshikeksa'tase:'ah < *tshi-ke-...-'ah = coin-1.agt-...-dim).
- *-ksa'tatki-. (verb base) naughty child. Aspects: *-ksa'tatki' stative. Composed of: *-ks(a't)- child + *-tki- be dirty. In: **oksá'datgi'shö'öh** naughty children (*oksa'tatki'shö'öh < *o-...-'-shö'öh = n.pat-...-sta.ndist).
- *-ksa'tayë-. (verb base) With patient prefix: have a child. Aspects: *-ksa'tayë' stative. Composed of: *-ks(a't)- child + *-yë(t)- (3) have. For example: **goksá'dayë'** she has a child (*koksa'tayë' < *ko-...-

- ' = f.pat-...-sta). **hoksá'dayë'** he has a child (*hoksa'tayë' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **hodíkxa'da:yë'** they have a child (*hotikxa'tayë' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **odíkxa'da:yë'** they (nonmasc) have a child (*otikxa'tayë' < *yoti-...-' = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **nisákxa'ta:yë'** how many children you have (*nisakxa'tayë' < *ni-sa-...-' = part-2.pat-...-sta). **niókxa'da:yë'** he has children (*nihokha'tayë' < *ni-ho-...-' = part-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-ksa'tayëta'- (verb base) get a baby. Aspects: *-ksa'tayëta'öh stative, *-ksa'tayëta's habitual, *-ksa'tayëta't punctual. Composed of: *-ks(a't)- child + *-yë(t)- (1) put down + *-'- inchoative. For example: **goksá'dayëda'öh** she's had a baby (*koksa'tayëta'öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-ksa'tiyo-. (verb base) good child. Aspects: *-ksa'tiyo:h stative, *-ksa'tiyo's stative distributive. Composed of: *-ks(a't)- child + *-iyo- be good. For example: **seksá'di:yo:h** you're a good child (*seksa'tiyo:h < *se-...-:h = 2.agt-...-sta). **yeksá'di:yo:h** she's a good girl (*yeksa'tiyo:h < *ye-...-:h = f.agt-...-sta). **haksá'di:yo:h** he's a good boy (*haksa'tiyo:h < *ha-...-:h = m.agt-...-sta). **hadíkxa'di:yo:h** they are good children (*hatikxa'tiyo:h < *hati-...-:h = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **geksá'diyó:nö'** I was a good child (*keksa'tiyohnö' < *ke-...-hnö' = 1.agt-...-sta.past). **agwákxa'di:yo's** we were good children (*yakwaksa'tiyo's < *yakwa-...-'s = ex.pl.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-ksa'to-. (verb base) put children in water. Aspects: *-ksa'to' stative, *-ksa'toha' habitual, *-ksa'to:' punctual. Composed of: *-ks(a't)- child + *-o- be in water. In: **hadíkxa'dó'a'** they're naming children, literally putting children in water (*hatikxa'toha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-ksa'tötarahkw-. (verb base) uterus. Aspects: *-ksa'tötarahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-ks(a't)- child + *-ötar- put in + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yeksá'dödä:hgwa'** uterus, literally what the child is in (*yeksa'tötarahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-kses-. (verb base) long dish. Aspects: *-kses stative. Composed of: *-ks- dish + *-es- be long. In: **gakse:s** rectangular pan, literally long dish (*kakses < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **gakse:sgeh** on the baking pan (*kakseskeh < *ka-...-keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-ksesö-. (verb base) long plates. Aspects: *-ksesö' stative. Composed of: *-kses- long plate + *-ö- distributive. In: **hadíkxesó:onö'** the ones who threw far to the plate in baseball (*hatiksesöhronö' < *hati-...-hronö' = m.pl.agt-...-pop).
- *-ksi-. (verb base) plateful. Aspects: *-ksi:h stative, *-ksi:' punctual. Composed of: *-ks- plate + *-i- make up the total of. For example: **gakji:h** plateful (*kakxi:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **seksi:h** fill the plate! (*seksi:h < *se-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-ksohare'hö-. (verb base) wash dishes. Aspects: *-ksohare'hö' stative, *-ksohare'höh habitual, *-ksohare'hö:' punctual. Composed of: *-ks- dish + *-ohare- wash + *-hoh- distributive. For example: **seksowáé'hö:h** wash the dishes! (*seksohare'hö:h < *se-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-ksoharönyö-. (verb base) dishes on the ends of poles. Aspects: *-ksoharönyö' stative. Composed of: *-ks- dish + *-ohar- put on the end of a pole + *-önyö- distributive. In: **oksóëö:nyö'** dishes on the ends of poles (*oksoharönyö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ksohka-. (verb base) coated pan. Aspects: *-ksohka:h stative. Composed of: *-ks- dish + *-ohka- spread on. In: **gaksóhga:h** enamel pan, literally coated dish (*kaksohka:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ksokëy-. (verb base) Grinding Dishes dance. Composed of: *-ks- dish + *-okëy- husk. In: **Gaksogë:yö:'** Grinding Dishes dance, literally husking the dish (*kaksokëyö:' < *ka-...-ö:-' = n.agt-...-sta-noml).
- *-ksowanë-. (verb base) big dish. Aspects: *-ksowanëh stative. Composed of: *-ks- dish + *-owanë- be big. In: **gaksowanëh** dishpan, literally big dish (*kaksowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ksör-. (noun root) intestines, blood sausage. In: **oksö:wë'** intestines, blood sausage (*oksöra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-ksöra's'ahah-. (verb base) With partitive: small intestine. Aspects: *-ksöra's'ahah stative. Composed of: *-ksör- intestine + *-a's'ahah- be small (of several things). In: **niyóksöwë's'a:h** small intestine (*niyoksöwë's'ahah < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ksörowanë-. (verb base) large intestine. Aspects: *-ksörowanëhs stative distributive. Composed of: *-ksör- intestine + *-owanë- be big. In: **oksöyowa:nës** large intestine (*oksöyowanëhs < *yo-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).

- *-kt- (1). be next to. See *-**ëtakt**- near the day., *-**hakt**- beside the road., *-**ihsakt**- be next to the wall., *-**iyhakt**- be next to the creek., *-**kta'**- go up to a certain point., *-**nöhsakt**- next to the house., *-**wönökta'**- go so far with words., *-**yatakt**- adjacent hole., *-**ya'takt**- be next to someone., *-**ëtakt**- be next to.
- *-kt- (2). (noun root) shell, rind, skull. In: **okda'** shell, rind (*okta' < *o---a' = n.pat---nsf).
- *-kta'- (verb base) With translocative: go to a certain point. Aspects: *-kta'öh stative, *-kta's habitual, *-kta't punctual. Composed of: *-kt- (1) be next to + *-'- inchoative. For example: **hega:kda's** as far as it goes (*hekakta's < *ka---s = n.agt---hab). **ho'ge:kda't** I went to a certain point (*hwa'kekta't < *h-wa'-ke---t = trans-fac-1.agt---pun). **hwa'e:kda't** she went to a certain point (*hwa'yekta't < *h-wa'-ye---t = trans-fac-f.agt---pun). **ho'ga:kda't** it went to a certain point (*hwa'kakta't < *h-wa'-ka---t = trans-fac-n.agt---pun). See also: *-**rihwakta'**- go up to a certain point.
- *-ktehr-. (noun root) root. In: **okdéä'** root, carrot, beet, turnip, parsnip, etc. (*oktéä' < *o---a' = n.pat---nsf). **okdéä'shō'öh** roots etc. (*oktéä'shō'öh < *o---a'-shō'öh = n.pat---nsf-ndist). **ö:gweh okdéä'** manroot, literally person root (*ökweh oktehra' < *o---a' = n.pat---nsf-ndist). **okdéä'geh ha:ad** subchief, literally he's perched on the root (*oktehra'keh harat < *o---a' = n.pat---nsf-ndist). **jokdéä'shō'** the roots there (*tyoktehra'shō' < *t-yo---a'-shō' = cis-n.pat---nsf-ndist).
- *-ktehrakërat-. (verb base) white root. Aspects: *-ktehrakërat stative, *-ktehrakëratō's habitual. Composed of: *-ktehr- root + *-kërat- be white. In: **okdéä'gë:n** white root (*yoktehrkërat < *yo---0 = n.pat---sta).
- *-ktehraki-. (verb base) root tea. Aspects: *-ktehraki' stative. Composed of: *-ktehr- root + *-ki- soup. In: **okdéä'gi'** root tea (*oktehraki' < *o---a' = n.pat---sta).
- *-ktehrakwëniyo-. (verb base) chief, main. Aspects: *-ktehrakwëniyo stative, *-ktehrakwëniyo habitual, *-ktehrakwëniyo punctual. Composed of: *-ktehr- root + *-kwëniyo- chief. In: **gakdéä'gwe:ni:yo'** the chief one, the main one, literally the chief root (*kaktehrakwëniyo' < *ka---a' = n.agt---noml).
- *-ktehres-. (verb base) long root. Aspects: *-ktehres stative, *-ktehresöhs habitual. Composed of: *-ktehr- root + *-es- be long. In: **okdé:es** long root (*oktehres < *yo---0 = n.pat---sta). **dzokdë:sgo:wa:h** the great long roots (of the tree of peace) (*tyoktehresko:wa:h < *s-yo---0-kowa:h = rep-n.pat---sta).
- *-ktehrotako-. (verb base) pull up root. Aspects: *-ktehrotakwëh stative, *-ktehrotakwähs habitual, *-ktehrotako' punctual. Composed of: *-ktehr- root + *-ot- stand upright + *-ko- undoer. For example: **ëdwákdeodago'** we'll pull up the root (*ëtwaktehrotako' < *ë-twa---a' = fut-in.pl.agt---pun).
- *-ktehrötö-. (verb base) attached roots. Aspects: *-ktehrötö stative, *-ktehrötö habitual, *-ktehrötö punctual. Composed of: *-ktehr- root + *-öt- be attached + *-ö- distributive. In: **okdéödö'** attached roots (*oktehrötö' < *o---a' = n.pat---sta).
- *-ktö-. (verb root) examine, investigate, check, test, try, taste. Aspects: *-ktö' stative, *-ktöha' habitual, *-ktö: punctual. For example: **age:kdö'** I've tried it (*wakektö' < *wake---a' = 1.pat---sta). **sakdö'** you've tried it (*saktö' < *sa---a' = 2.pat---sta). **gokdö'** she's tried it (*koktö' < *ko---a' = f.pat---sta). **hokdö'** he's tried it (*hoktö' < *ho---a' = m.pat---sta). **hodíkdö'** they've tried it (*hotiktö' < *hoti---a' = m.nonsg.pat---sta). **o'ge:kdö:'** I tried it (*wa'kektö: < *wa'-ke---a' = fac-1.agt---pun). **ëhse:kdö:'** you will try it (*ëhsektö: < *ë-hse---a' = fut-2.agt---pun). **ëye:kdö:'** she will try it (*ëyekto: < *ë-ye---a' = fut-f.agt---pun). **da'ágekdö:'** I didn't try it (*wahaktö: < *wa-ha---a' = fac-m.agt---pun). **sekdö:h** try it! (*sektö:h < *se---a:h = 2.agt---imp). **gekdö:'** I'm trying it (*kektöha' < *ke---ha' = 1.agt---hab). **sekdö:'** you're trying it (*sektöha' < *se---ha' = 2.agt---hab). **yekdö:'** she's trying it (*yektoha' < *ye---ha' = f.agt---hab). **hakdö:'** he's trying it (*haktöha: < *ha---ha' = m.agt---hab). **hadíkdö:'** they're trying it (*hatiktöha' < *hati---ha' = m.pl.agt---hab). **ëge:kdö:'** I'm going to try it (*ëkektö: < *ë-ke---a' = fut-1.agt---pun). **ë:ökdo:'** he'll try it (*ëhaktö: < *ë-ha---a' = fut-m.agt---pun). **ëödíkdö:'** they'll try it (*ëhatiktö: < *ë-hati---a' = fut-m.pl.agt---pun). **wa:akdö:'** he tried it (*wahaktö: < *wa-ha---a' = fac-m.agt---pun). See also: *-**hnekaktö**- test the water., *-**ka'öhshraktö**- investigate the taste., *-**ktöhn**- go and investigate., *-**ktönyö**- feel severally, examine.

- *-**ktöhn-**. (verb base) go and investigate. *Aspects*: *-ktöhnö:h stative, *-ktöhne's habitual, *-ktöhna' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ktö- investigate + *-hn- andative. *For example*: **gekdö:nöh** let me go and investigate it! (*kektöhnöh < *ke-...-ah = 1.agt-...-imp). **ëhsékdö:nö'** you will go and investigate (*ëhsektöhnö' < *ë-hse-...-a' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëshíkdö:nö'** they two will go and investigate again (*ëshiktöhnö' < *ë-s-hi-...-a' = fut-rep-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ktöhs-**. (verb base) go and test. *Aspects*: *-ktöhsö:h stative, *-ktöhse's habitual, *-ktöhsa' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ktö- investigate + *-hs- andative. *For example*: **gekdöhsah** let me go and test it (*kektöhsah < *ke-...-ah = 1.agt-...-imp).
- *-**ktönyö-**. (verb base) feel severally, examine. *Aspects*: *-ktönyö' stative, *-ktönyöh habitual, *-ktönyö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ktö- investigate + *-nyö- distributive. *For example*: **wa:níkdönyö:'** they (m.du) felt around among several objects (*wa'hniktönyö:' < *wa'-hni-...-' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **wáókdönyö:'** he examined him (*wa'hoktönyö:' < *wa'-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **sáókdönyö:'** he examined him again (*sahoktönyö:' < *s-a-ho-...-' = rep-fac-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ktsi'kar-**. (noun root) stump. *In*: **okjí'gä:** stump (*oktsi'kara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**ktsi'karot-**. (verb base) standing stump. *Aspects*: *-ktsi'karot stative. *Composed of*: *-ktsi'kar- stump + *-ot- stand upright. *In*: **okjí'geod** stump (*oktsi'karot < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ktya'k-**. (verb base) With duplicative: break the shell. *Aspects*: *-ktya'ks habitual. *Composed of*: *-kt-shell + *-ya'k- (2) break. *In*: **dega:kja's** parrot, literally it breaks the shell (*tekaktya's < *te-ka-...-s = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).
- ***kwa:h**. (particle) but, however. *In*: **gwa:h** but, however.
- ***kwa:h heh**. (particle) but. *In*: **gwa:h heh** but.
- *-**kwa:h**. (clitic) toward. *For example*: **nekó:gwa:h** toward here (< nekoh + *-kwa:h). **hó:gwa:h** toward there (< hoh + *-kwa:h). **asdé:gwa:h** toward outside (< asdeh + *-kwa:h). **ehdá'gé:gwa:h** downward (< ehdá'keh + *-kwa:h). **he'tgë:gwa:h** upward, toward the top (< he'tkëh + *-kwa:h). **jone:nó'gwa:h** toward the south (< jone:nö' + *-kwa:h). **sí:gwa:h** over there, further (< sih + *-kwa:h). **gáédi'gwá:gwa:h** toward wherever (< gáédi'kwah + *-kwa:h). **sgëhō:dí:gwa:h** toward the other side of the river **nō'gō:gwa:h** toward underneath (< nō'gō:h + *-kwa:h). **ga:wé:gwa:h** which way (< ga:weh + *-kwa:h). *Note*: Preceding vowel is long and accented.
- ***kwā:oh**. (particle) screech owl (Otus asio). *In*: **gwā:oh** screech owl.
- *-**kwah-**. (verb base) go and get. *Aspects*: *-kwahö:h stative, *-kwahe's habitual, *-kwaha' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ko- get + *-h- andative. *For example*: **wa'agwagwà:** we went to get it (*wa'yakwakwaha' < *wa'-yakwa-...-a' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëjagwagwà:** we will go and get it there (*ëtyakwakwaha' < *ë-t-yakwa-...-a' = fut-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **sagé:gwa:** I went to get it back (*sakekwaha' < *s-a-ke-...-a' = rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sgegwāe'** I've come to take it back (*skekwahe' < *s-ke-...-e' = rep-1.agt-...-purp). **a:gegwà:** I might go after it (*aakekwaha' < *aa-ke-...-a' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **á:hsegwà:** you ought to go get it (*aahsekwaha' < *aa-hse-...-a' = hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **hösà:gwà:** he went and got it again (*hösahakwaha' < *h-ö-s-a-ha-...-a' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëhnígwa:** you and I will go and pick it (*ëtnikwaha' < *ë-tni-...-a' = fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **ëgégwa:** I'll go and get it *See also*: *-**ahtahkwakwah-** go to get shoes.
- *-**kwah**. (clitic) random. **sō:gwah** whoever (< sō:h + *-kwah).
- ***kwahkowa:h**. (particle) very much. *In*: **gwáhgo:wa:h** very much. (*kwahkowa:h < *kwah + -kowa:h = very + -aug).
- ***kwahs**. (particle) really, very much so. *In*: **gwas** really, very much so. *Note*: Truncated form of *akwahs.
- *-**kwahst-**. (verb root) be good, auspicious (weather or time). *Aspects*: *-kwahstöh stative. *In*: **ogwásdöh** it's good weather, an auspicious time (*yokwahstöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- ***kwahs'öweh**. (particle) really. *In*: **gwás'ö:weh** really. (*kwahs'öweh < *kwahs + -öweh = really + -proto).
- *-**kwaht- (1)**. (verb base) shorten. *Aspects*: *-kwahtöh stative, *-kwahta' habitual, *-kwaht punctual. *For example*: **agégwahdöh** I've shortened it (*wakekwahtöh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hagwáta'**

he's shortening it (*hakwahtha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **wa:agwat** he shortened it (*wahakwaht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

- *-kwaht- (2).** (*verb base*) pick up, come and get. *Aspects:* *-kwahtöh stative, *-kwahtä' habitual, *-kwaht punctual. *Composed of:* *-ko- get + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **waögegwat** they picked me up, came and got me (*wahökekwaht < *wa'-höke-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa'ögegwat** she picked me up (*wa'yökekwaht < *wa'-yöke-...-0 = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **da:agwat** he took it (*tahakwaht < *t-a-ha-...-0 = cis-dupl-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *kwakwa:h.** (*particle*) in that direction. *In:* **gwá:gwa:h** in that direction. (*kwakwa:h < *kwa- + -kwa:h = ? + -toward).
- *kwanëno:h.** (*particle*) bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*). *In:* **gwanëno:h** bullfrog.
- *kwa-/kw-/kwë-/ky-.** (*pronominal prefix*) *In:* **gwa-/gw-/gwë-/gy-** first plural agent/second plural patient (*kwa-/kw-/kwë-/ky-). *Note:* *kwa- (> gwa-) before a consonant. *kw- (> gw-) before a vowel except i, o, and ö. *kwë- (> gwë-) before i with loss of i. *ky- (> gy-) before o and ö. Agent and/or patient is plural, the other may be singular or dual.
- *-kwar-.** (*noun root*) boil, blood clot, orange, lemon, lime, grapefruit. *In:* **ogwa:a'** boil, blood clot, orange, lemon, lime, grapefruit (*okwara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-kwaras-.** See ***-rötakwaras-** pound wood.
- *-kwaratsiwak-.** (*verb base*) sour orange. *Aspects:* *-kwaratsiwakëh stative. *Composed of:* *-kwar- orange + *-tsiwak- be sour. *In:* **ogwä:jiwagëh** lemon, literally sour orange (*okwaratsiwakëh < *o-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-kwarihs-.** (*verb base*) straighten. See ***-atkahkwarihs-** open one's eyes., ***-atrihwakwarihsë-** story be straightened out for somebody., ***-atya'tkwarihs-** stand up, stand erect., ***-ënëshakwarihs-** straighten one's arm., ***-rihwakwarihs-** testify to, attest to, prove, straighten the matter out., ***-takwarihs-** straighten, put in order., ***-ahtsakwarihs-** straighten., ***-ahtsakwarihs-** straighten., ***-ënëshakwarihs-** straighten., ***-atya'tkwarihs-** straighten.
- *-kwariy-.** (*verb root*) go around with someone, go out with someone (as a couple). *Aspects:* *-kwariyö:h stative, *-kwariye's habitual, *-kwari' punctual. *For example:* **hagwaiye's** he goes around with someone (*hakwariye's < *ha-...-e's = m.agt-...-hab). **agegwaiyö:h** I'm going around with someone (*wakekwariyö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa:gwai'** he went around with someone (*wa'hakwari' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-kwarot-.** (*verb base*) have a boil. *Aspects:* *-kwarot stative. *Composed of:* *-kwar- boil + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **hogwa:od** he has a boil (*hokwarot < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-kwat-.** curve. See ***-atektehrakwat-** Indian-physic (*Gillenia* sp.), ***-hnya'skwat-** curved neck., ***-hsa'kwat-** curve, bend together., ***-hsa'kwat-** curve.
- *kwa'.** (*particle*) With contrastive: inappropriately, out of line, aimlessly, without a purpose. *In:* **gwa'** inappropriately, out of line, aimlessly, without a purpose.
- *kwa'hoh.** (*particle*) previously, from an earlier time. *In:* **gwa'hoh** previously, from an earlier time.
- *kwa'yöha'.** (*particle*) rabbit. *In:* **gwa'yö:'** rabbit. (*kwa'yöha' < *kwa'yö:' = rabbit). **Gwa'yö:' Oënö'** Rabbit Dance.
- *kwe:h.** (*particle*) hey!. *In:* **gwe:h** hey!.
- *-kwek-.** (*verb root*) be all. *Aspects:* *-kweköh stative. *In:* **gagwe:göh** all, everything, everyone (*kakweköh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **agwagwe:göh** all of us (*yakwakweköh < *yakwa-...-öh = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **hadigwe:göh** all of them (*hatikweköh < *hati-...-öh = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **digwe:göh** both of them (*tikweköh < *tni-...-öh = in.du.agt-...-sta). **tigagwe:göh** everywhere, all over (*thikakweköh < *thi-ka-...-öh = contr-n.agt-...-sta). **ëdwagwegö:ög** it will be all of us (*ëtwakweköhak < *ë-twa-...-öhak = fut-in.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). See also: ***-ahkwakwek-** whole suit., ***-ityohkwakwek-** all the people., ***-karakwek-** full price, full fare., ***-kënhakwek-** all summer., ***-nëhakwek-** whole corn., ***-nëhrakwek-** the whole community., ***-öhwëtsakwek-** the whole earth., ***-oshrakwek-** the whole winter., ***-wënakwek-** all the words., ***-nëhakwek-** whole.
- *kweköh.** (*particle*) even though.
- *kweköh.** (*particle*) even though. *In:* **gwe:göh** even though.

- *-**kweni-**. (*verb root*) be possible, be able, beat (in a contest). *Aspects*: *-kwenyö:h stative, *-kwenye's or *-kwenyöhs habitual, *-kweni' punctual. *For example*: **a:gagwe:ni'** it should be possible (*aakakweni' < *aa-ka-...-' = hyp-n.agt-...-pun). **a:gegwe:ni'** I might be able (*aakekweni' < *aa-ke-...-' = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **aedwagwe:ni'** we should be able (*aetwakweni' < *ae-twa-...-' = hyp-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **agegwe:nyö:h** I'm able (to do something) (*wakekwenyö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **da'a:gagwe:ni'** it wouldn't be possible (*te'aakakweni' < *te'-aa-ka-...-' = neg-hyp-n.agt-...-pun). **da'agagwe:ni'** it wouldn't be possible (*te'akakweni' < *te'-a-ka-...-' = neg-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **da'agegwe:ni'** I can't do it (*te'akekweni' < *te'-a-ke-...-' = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **de'sagwenyö:h** you aren't able to (*te'sakwenyö:h < *te'-sa-...-ö:h = neg-2.pat-...-sta). **dëtgagwe:ni'** it will relieve it (*tëtkakweni' < *t-ë-t-ka-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-n.agt-...-pun). **do:gwenyö:hit's** not possible for him (*te'hokwenyö:h < *te'-ho-...-ö:h = neg-m.pat-...-sta). **do'ogwenyö:hit's** impossible (*te'yokwenyö:h < *te'-yo-...-ö:h = neg-n.pat-...-sta). **ëgagwe:ni'** it can do it (*ëkakwe:ni' < *ë-ka-...-' = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **ëgegwe:ni'** I will be able (*ëkekweni' < *ë-ke-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëögwe:ni'** he will be able (*ëhakweni' < *ë-ha-...-' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **göwögwenyö:h** it's a loser (*köwakwenyö:h < *köwa-...-ö:h = n.agt/n.pat-...-sta). **niyagwagwényösgwa'** how much we used to be able (*niyakwakwenyöskwa' < *ni-yakwa-...-öhs-kwa' = part-ex.pl.agt-...-hab-hab.past). **niyogwenyö:h** how it's possible (*niyokwenyö:h < *ni-yo-...-ö:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **nö'gegwe:ni'** what I was capable of (*na'kekweni' < *n-a'-ke-...-' = part-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'gagwe:ni'** it was able to (*wa'kakweni' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'gegwe:ni'** I'm able, I can (*o'kekwe:ni' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'sgegwe:ni'** you beat me (*wa'skekweni' < *wa'-ske-...-' = fac-2/1.sg-...-pun). **ogwe:nyö:h** it's possible (*okwenyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **wa'ákni:ni'** we two were able to do it (*wa'yaknikweni' < *wa'-yakni-...-' = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **wa'ókigwe:ni'** they beat us (*wa'yökhikweni' < *wa'-yökhi-...-' = fac-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **waöwögwe:ni'** they beat him (*waöwökwe:ni' < *wa'-höwa-...-' = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **we'ëtigwe:ni'** we beat them (*te'akakweni' < *te'-a-ka-...-' = neg-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **wö'ókigwe:ni'** they beat us (*wa'yökhikweni' < *wa'-yökhi-...-' = fac-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also*: *-**atkweni-** win., *-**karakweni-** be able to pay., *-**rihwakweni-** be industrious, earn something.
- *-**kwenyös'-**. be eventually possible. *Aspects*: *-kwenyös'öh stative. *Composed of*: *-kweni- be able + *ös' eventative. *In*: **de'ogwenyös:s'ö:** it wasn't possible eventually (*te'yokwenyös'ö: < *te'-yo-...-ö: = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past). **do:digwényös'ö:** they weren't able to (*tehotikwenyös'ö: < *te-hoti-...-ö: = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-neg.past).
- *-**kwe'nöni-**. make round. *See* *-**atnrahtakwe'nönyahnö-** cheeses (a plant)(Malva neglecta)., *-**atyö'hakwe'nöni-** be round., *-**ahtsakwe'nöni-**. *See* *-**hwe'nöni-**.
- ***kwe'tha'**. (*particle*) almost. *In*: **gwe'ta'** almost.
- *-**kwëhr-**. (*verb root*) be a place. *Aspects*: *-kwëhra' stative. *In*: **ogwë:** it's a place, spot (*yokwëhra' < *yo-...-a' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**kwëhrö-**. (*verb base*) be in places. *Aspects*: *-kwëhrö' stative. *Composed of*: *-kwëhr- be a place + *-ö- distributive. *In*: **gogwëö'** people are here and there in spots (*kokwëhrö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-**kwëhrönyö-**. (*verb base*) be in places here and there. *Aspects*: *-kwëhrönyö' stative. *Composed of*: *-kwëhr- be a place + *-önyö- distributive. *In*: **gogwë:önyö'** people are here and there (*kokwëhrönyö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **ögwágwë:önyö'** we're in spots here and there (*yökwakwëhrönyö' < *yökwa-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-**kwëht-**. be wide. *See* *-**atakwëht-** be wide., *-**hakwëht-** wide road., *-**hakwëhtaht-** widen the road., *-**në'takwëht-** evergreen laid flat., *-**she'rakwëhtaht-** flatten the dough.
- *-**kwëhtar-**. lay out flat. *See* *-**i'takwëhtar-** lie very sick., *-**natakwëhtar-** community, town laid out.
- *-**kwëhta'ahah-**. narrow. *See* *-**köhsakwëhta'ahah-** narrow face.
- *-**kwëhtë-**. *See* *-**atakwëhtë-** be flat., *-**atakwëhtë-** be flat.
- ***kwënihs**. (*particle*) pennies, coins. *In*: **gwënis** pennies, coins, **wis gwënis** five cents, nickel, **washë:h gwënis** ten cents, dime.

- *-kwēnihshr-. (*noun base*) penny. *Composed of*: *-kwēni- penny + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In*: **ogwēnishá'shō'ōh** pennies (*okwēnihshra'shō'ōh < *o-...-a'-shō'ōh = n.pat-...-nsf-nn.pl). *Note*: Local at Cattaraugus and Allegany Reservations.
- *-kwēnihshrat-. (*verb base*) With repetitive: one cent. *Aspects*: *-kwēnihshrat stative. *Composed of*: *-kwēnihshr- penny + *-t- be standing. *In*: **sgagwēnishā:t** one cent, penny (*skakwēnihshrat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta). *Note*: Local at Cattaraugus and Allegany Reservations.
- *-kwēniyo-. main, most important. *See* *-atya'takwēniyohst- do something for someone's benefit., *-ktehrakwēniyo- chief, main., *-rihwakwēniyo- be true, dominate., *-tsistakwēniyo- the main wampum., *-ya'takwēniyo- be the most important., *-tsistakwēniyo- chief., *-ēhnihsrakwēniyo'he'- chief., *-ēhnihsrakwēniyo'he'- chief.
- *-kwēniyohst-. make most important.
- *-kwēni't-. (*noun base*) pennies. *Composed of*: *-kwēni- penny + *-'t- causative. *In*: **ogwēni'dá'shō'ōh** pennies (*okwēni'ta'shō'ōh < *o-...-a'-shō'ōh = n.pat-...-nsf-nn.pl). *Note*: Local at Tonawanda Reservation.
- *-kwēni'tat-. (*verb base*) With repetitive: one cent. *Aspects*: *-kwēni'tat stative. *Composed of*: *-kwēni't- penny + *-t- be standing. *In*: **sgagwēni'da:t** one cent (*skakwēni'tat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta). *Note*: Local at Tonawanda Reservation.
- *-kwēshr-. (*noun root*) face paint, scarlet fever. *In*: **ogwē:shā'** face paint, scarlet fever (*okwēshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-kwēt(e)-. *See* *-rhakwēt(e)- be an opening., *-rhatakwēt(e)- opening in the woods.
- *-kwētarat-. *See* *-ēhnihsrakwētarat- be lonely.
- *-kwētara'-. (*verb base*) get lonesome. *Aspects*: *-kwētara'ōh stative, *-kwētara's habitual, *-kwētara't punctual. *For example*: **agegwēdā:ōh** I've gotten lonesome (*wakekwētara'ōh < *wake-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gegwēda:a't** I got lonesome (*wa'kekwētara't < *wa'-ke-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **hagwēdā:s** he's getting lonesome (*hakwētara's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).
- *kwē'konyē'. (*particle*) whippoorwill (Caprimulgus vociferus). *In*: **gwē'go:nyē'** whippoorwill. **gwē'go:nyē' ohdáhwa'** lady's slipper (Cypripedium sp.), literally whippoorwill's shoe.
- *kwē'tis. (*particle*) nighthawk (Chordeiles sp.). *In*: **gwē'di:s** nighthawk.
- *kwihstē'. (*particle*) something. *In*: **gwisdē'** something.
- *kwihstē'shō'. (*particle*) some things. *In*: **gwisdē'shō'** some things. (*kwihstē'shō' < *kwihstē' + -shō' = something + -ndist).
- *kwihstē'shō'ōh. (*particle*) some things. *In*: **gwisdē'shō'ōh** some things. (*kwihstē'shō'ōh < *kwihstē' + -shō'ōh = something + -ndist).
- *-kwir-. (*noun root*) tip of a branch. *In*: **ogwi:yā'** tip of a branch (*okwira' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-kwirē'-. (*verb base*) fall from the tip of a branch. *Aspects*: *-kwirē'ōh stative, *-kwirē's habitual, *-kwirē't punctual. *Composed of*: *-kwir- tip of a branch + *-ē'- drop. *In*: **gagwi:yē's** the leaves are falling from the tips of the branches (*kakwirē's < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *kwito'kwito'. (*particle*) flicker (Colaptes auratus). *In*: **gwidó'gwido'** flicker.
- *kwiyo'kehe:h. (*particle*) loon (Gravia sp.). *In*: **gwiyo'gé:eh** loon.
- *kye:h (1). (*particle*) some. *In*: **gye:h** some.
- *kye:h (2). (*particle*) oh dear. *In*: **gye:h** oh dear.
- *kyohoh. (*particle*) gee whiz!. *In*: **gyo:hoh** gee whiz!.
- *kyō'ōh. (*particle*) it is said. *In*: **gyō'ōh** it is said. (*kyō'ōh < *kyō'ōh =).
- *-nakarya'k-. (*verb base*) cut twigs. *Aspects*: *-nakarya'kōh stative. *Composed of*: *-nakar- twig + *-ya'k- (1) cut. *In*: **nōganyá'gōh** beaver, literally twig cutter (*nakarya'kōh < *'-...-ōh = .-sta).
- *nakwahs'ōweh. (*particle*) seriously. *In*: **nagwás'ō:weh** seriously.
- *-nakr(e)-. (*verb root*) be present in abundance, live, dwell. *Aspects*: *-nakre' stative. *For example*: **agwanōge'** we live (*yakwanakre' < *yakwa-...-' = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **de'ganōge'** it's not abundant, rare (*te'kanakre' < *te'-ka-...-' = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **de'sganōge'** it's rare, doesn't grow any more, literally it's not abundant (*te'skanakre' < *te'-s-ka-...-' = neg-rep-n.agt-...-sta). **do:nōge'** he has so many of them (*tehonakre' < *te'-ho-...-' = neg-m.pat-...-sta). **dwanō:ge'** we (in pl) live (*twanakre'

- < *twa-...-’ = in.pl.agt-...-sta). **ëganöge:g** it will continue to be living (*ëkanakrek < *ë-ka-...-ek = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëödinö:ge:g** they will continue to dwell (*ëhatinakrek < *ë-hati-...-ek = fut-m.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëyenöge:g** one will be living (*ëyenakrek < *ë-ye-...-ek = fut-f.agt-...-sta.cont). **ganö:ge’** it's abundant, there's a lot of it (*kanakre’ < *ka-...-’ = n.agt-...-sta). **ganö:gek** there used to be a lot (*kanakrehk < *ka-...-hk = n.agt-...-sta.past). **ha:dinö:ge’** they were living, dwelling (*hehatinakre’ < *he-hati-...-’ = trans-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **hadinöge’** they were living, dwelling (*hatinöke’ < *hati-...-’ = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **hadinögek** they were living (*hatinökek < *hati-...-hk = m.pl.agt-...-sta.past). **hanö:ge’** he lives (*hanakre’ < *ha-...-’ = m.agt-...-sta). **heshadinö:ge’** they're living there again (*heshatinakre’ < *he-s-hati-...-’ = trans-rep-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **hinö:gek** they (masc du) used to live (*hinakrehk < *hi-...-hk = m.du.agt-...-sta.past). **jagwanöge’** we live there (*tyakwanakre’ < *t-yakwa-...-’ = cis-ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **jenö:ge’** she lives there (*tshikanakre’ < *tshi-ka-...-’ = coin-n.agt-...-sta). **jenö:gek** she lived there (*tyenakrehk < *t-ye-...-hk = cis-f.agt-...-sta.past). **knöge’** I live (*khnöke’ < *k-...-’ = 1.agt-...-sta). **niadinö:gek** how they used to live (*nihatinakrehk < *ni-hati-...-hk = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta.past). **nionöge’** how many places he has to live (*nihonakre’ < *ni-ho-...-’ = part-m.pat-...-sta). **snöge’** where you live (*snakre’ < *s-...-’ = 2.agt-...-sta). **tadinöge’** they live there (*thatinöke’ < *t-hati-...-’ = cis-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **tanö:ge’** he lives there (*thanakre’ < *t-ha-...-’ = cis-m.agt-...-sta). **tganö:ge’** it lives there (*tkanakre’ < *t-ka-...-’ = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **tšiganöge’** when it was plentiful (*tshikanakre’ < *tshi-ka-...-’ = coin-n.agt-...-sta). **yenö:ge’** she dwells (*yenakre’ < *ye-...-’ = f.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahyanakre-** berries be abundant., ***-atkahnye’shranakre-** be many games., ***-ënakrako-** move out, move away., ***-ënakrat-** be born., ***-hnyötahsanakre-** many mosquitoes., ***-itsanakr-** be a lot of fish., ***-nakrat-** make live., ***-nakrenyö-** several live., ***-nakrë’/h-** become plentiful., ***-nhranakre-** diseases be plentiful., ***-rihwanakrat-** spread the word., ***-rihwanakrë’/h-** make plenty of news.
- *-nakrat-**. (verb base) make live. *Aspects:* *-nakratöh stative, *-nakras habitual, *-nakrat punctual . *Composed of:* *-nakr(e)- be present in abundance + *-t- causative. *For example:* **o’knö:gä:t** I made it live there (*wa’khnakrat < *k-...-0 = 1.agt-...-pun). **ninögädöh** they two are born (*hninakratöh < *hni-...-öh = m.du.agt-...-sta).
- *-nakrehshëht-**. (verb base) knock down a house. *Aspects:* *-nakrehshëhtöh stative, *-nakrehshëhtha’ habitual, *-nakrehshëht punctual . *Composed of:* *-nakrehshr- property + *-ëht- cause to fall. *For example:* **wa’agonögeshën** he knocked down their house (*wa’yakonakrehshëht < *wa’yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-nakrehshr-**. (noun base) property. *Composed of:* *-nakr(e)- dwell + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **ganögeshä’** property (*kanakrehshra’ < *ka-...-a’ = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-nakrenyö-**. (verb base) several live. *Aspects:* *-nakrenyö’ stative. *Composed of:* *-nakr(e)- be present in abundance + *-nyö- distributive. *For example:* **dwanögenyö’** our dwelling places (*twanakrenyö’ < *twa-...-’ = in.pl.agt-...-sta). **hadinöge:nyö’** they (pl) live (*hatinakrenyö’ < *hati-...-’ = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **ögwano:ge:nyök** we (pl) lived (*yökwanakrenyöhk < *yökwa-...-hk = 1.pl.pat-...-sta.dist). **tadinöge:nyök** they used to live there (*thatinakrenyöhk < *t-hati-...-hk = cis-m.pl.agt-...-sta.past).
- *-nakrë’/h-**. (verb base) become plentiful. *-nakr(e)- be present in abundance + *-ë’/h- inchoative *For example:* **ësganögëh** it will be plentiful again (*ëskanakrëh < *ë-s-ka-...-0 = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-nakrë’/h-**. (verb base) become plentiful. *Aspects:* *-nakrë’öh stative, *-nakrë’s habitual, *-nakrëh punctual . *Composed of:* *-nakr(e)- be present in abundance + *-ë’/h- inchoative. *For example:*
- *-nakt-**. (noun root) space, room, area, time, bed. *In:* **onö:kda’** space, room, area, time, State of the US (*onakta’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf). **ganö:kda’** bed (without bedding) (*kanakta’ < *ka-...-a’ = n.agt-...-nsf). **onökda’geh** on the bed, in the State of the US (*onakta’keh < *o-...-a’keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc).
- *-naktanëtak-**. (verb base) confine to bed. *Aspects:* *-naktanëtaköh stative, *-naktanëtas habitual, *-naktanëtak punctual . *Composed of:* *-nakt- bed + *-nëtak- stick onto. *For example:* **honökdanëdagöh** he's confined to bed, bedridden (*honaktanëtaköh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **wáonökdanë:da:k** it confined him to bed (*wa’honaktanëtak < *wa’-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).

- *-nakta'ahah-. (verb base) With partitive: be cramped (in space). Aspects: *-nakta'ahah stative. Composed of: *-nakt- space + *-a'ahah- be small. In: **niyónökdá'a:h** it's cramped (*niyonakta'ahah < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-naktiyo-. (verb base) good place. Aspects: *-naktiyo:h stative. Composed of: *-nakt- space + *-iyo- be good. In: **Ganókdíyó'geh** Syracuse, NY, literally at the good place (*kanaktiyo'keh < *ka-...-'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-naktohare-. (verb base) With partitive: wash the room. Aspects: *-naktoharehs habitual. Composed of: *-nakt- room + *-ohare- wash. In: **Niyenökdówaes** Saturday, literally when they wash the room (*niyenaktoharehs < *ni-ye-...-hs = part-f.agt-...-hab).
- *-naktot-. (verb base) have room, have time. Aspects: *-naktot stative. Composed of: *-nakt- space + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **onö:kdo:t** there's room, time (*onöktot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **sanö:kdo:t** you have time (*sanaktot < *sa-...-0 = 2.pat-...-sta). **hodínökdö:t** they have a place or time (*hotinöktot < *hoti-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-naktowanē-. (verb base) large space. Aspects: *-naktowanēh stative. Composed of: *-nakt- space + *-owanē- be big. In: **onókdowa:nēh** it's roomy (*onaktowanēh < *o-...-h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *nakwahs. (particle) very, the most. In: **nagwas** very, the most. (*nakwahs < *neh + akwahs = the + very).
- *nakwahs'öweh. (particle) seriously. In: **nagwás'ö:weh** seriously. (*nakwahs'öweh < *nahkwahs + -'öweh = the most + -proto).
- *nareh. (particle) (emphasis). In: **nä:h** (emphasis).
- *nare'. (particle) again. In: **nae'** again. (*nare' < *neh + are' = the + again).
- *-naskw-. (noun root) domestic animal, pet, slave. In: **ganö:sgwa'** domestic animal, pet, slave (*kanaskwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-naskwaröko-. (verb base) take as a pet. Aspects: *-naskwarökwēh stative, *-naskwarökwahs habitual, *-naskwaröko' punctual. Composed of: *-naskw- domestic animal + *-röko- take for one's own. For example: **hadínösgwēögwahs** they take it as a pet (*hatinaskwarökwahs < *hati-...-ahs = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-naskwayē(t)-. (verb base) have an animal or pet. Aspects: *-naskwayē' stative. Composed of: *-naskw- domestic animal + *-yē(t)- (3) have. For example: **aknósgwayē'** I have an animal, my pet (*waknaskwayē' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **honósgwayē'** he has an animal (*honaskwayē' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **hodínösgwa:yē'** they have a pet (*hotinaskwayē' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ögwánösgwa:yē'** we have animals (*yökwánösgwayē' < *yökwa-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **öknínösgwa:yē'** we two have animals (*yökhinösgwayē' < *yökni-...-' = 1.du.pat-...-sta). **niónösgwa:yē'** how many animals he has (*nihonaskwayē' < *ni-ho-...-' = part-m.pat-...-sta). **waösanösgwayē:** they forced you to do it (*wa'hösanaskwayē: < *wa'-hösa-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-naskwayēta'-. (verb base) tame an animal. Aspects: *-naskwayēta'öh stative, *-naskwayēta's habitual, *-naskwayēta't punctual. Composed of: *-naskwayē(t)- have an animal + *-'- inchoative. For example: **todínösgwayē:da's** they tame it there (*thotinaskwayēta's < *t-hoti-...-s = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-hab).
- *-nasr-. (noun root) unripe corn or beans. **onösä'ah** unripe corn or beans (*onösra'ah < *o-...-a'-ah = n.pat-...-nsf-dim). Note: Cf. *-asr-.
- *-nast-. (noun root) frame. In: **onö:sda'** rafter (*onasta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ganö:sda'** frame (*kanasta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-nastakehtet-. (verb base) frame on its back. Aspects: *-nastakehtet stative. Composed of: *-nast- frame + *-keht(e)- carry on back + *-t- causative. In: **onósdagéhde:t** frame on animal's back to keep it from passing through a fence (*onastakehtet < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-nastot-. (verb base) standing member of house frame. Aspects: *-nastot stative. Composed of: *-nast- frame + *-ot- stand upright. In: **ganö:sdo:t** post (in house construction) (*kanastot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

- *-**nat-**. (noun root) in the city. In: **ganödagö:h** in the town (*kanatakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **ganödagö:shö'** all through the town (*kanataköshö' < *a-...-akö:-shö' = .int.loc-thorough).
- *-**natah-**. With translocative and duplicative: middle of the town. Aspects: *-natahëh stative. Composed of: *-nat- town + *-h- be in the middle of. In: **ha'deganódaëh** in the middle of the town (*ha'tekanatahëh < *ha'-te-ka-...-ëh = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **sha'deganódaëh** right in the middle of the town (*sha'tekanatahëh < *sha'-te-ka-...-ëh = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**natakari-**. (verb base) destroy a town. Aspects: *-natakanyëh stative, *-natakanyahs habitual, *-natakari' punctual. Composed of: *-nat- town + *-kari- bite. In: **Hanödaga:nyas** president, President of the United States, literally he destroys towns (*hanötakaryahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **Hanödaga:nyásgo:wa:h** President of the US (*hanatakaryahskowa:h < *ha-...-ahs-kowa:h = m.agt-...-hab-aug). **Hanödagányasgeh** the White House, Washington, DC (*hanatakaryahskeh < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **wa:nödagai'** he destroyed the town (*wa'hanötakari' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**natakërat-**. (verb base) white town. Aspects: *-natakërat stative. Composed of: *-nat- town + *-kërat- be white. In: **Tganödagë:n** Victor, NY, literally at the white town (*tkanatakërat < *t-ka-...-0 = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**natakwëhtar-**. (verb base) community, town laid out. Aspects: *-natakwëhtar' stative. Composed of: *-nat- town + *-kwëhtar- lay out flat. In: **ganödagwëhda:'** community, town laid out (*kanatakwëhtar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**natak'ah-**. (verb base) next to the town. Aspects: *-natak'ah stative. Composed of: *-nat- town + *-ak'ah- be next to. In: **ganödak'ah** next to the town (*kanatak'ah < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**natanö-**. (verb base) guard the town. Aspects: *-natanöh habitual. Composed of: *-nat- town + *-nö- guard. For example: **knöda:nöh** I guard the town (*khnatanöh < *k-...-h = 1.agt-...-hab). **hanödanöh** he guards the town (*hanatanöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**natarako-**. (verb base) chosen town. Aspects: *-natarakwëh stative. Composed of: *-nat- town + *-rako- choose. In: **Tganödä:gwëh** Canandaigua, New York, literally chosen town (*tkanatarakwëh < *t-ka-...-ëh = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**natase-**. (verb base) new town. Aspects: *-natase:' stative. Composed of: *-nat- town + *-ase- be new. In: **Ganödase:'** Newtown (*kanatase:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta). **Tganödase:'** Newtown (section of Cattaraugus Reservation) (*tkanatase:' < *t-ka-...-:' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **Ganödasé:onö'** people from Newtown (*kanatasehronö' < *ka-...-hronö' = n.agt-...-pop). **Tganödasé:öweh** the real Newtown people (*tkanatasehöweh < *t-ka-...-höweh = cis-n.agt-...-proto).
- *-**natastë-**. (verb base) big city. Aspects: *-natastë:' stative. Composed of: *-nat- town + *-stë- be big. In: **ganödastë:'** big city (*kanatastë:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**natati-**. (verb base) With repetitive: other side of the town. Aspects: *-natatih stative. Composed of: *-nat- town + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. In: **sganödadih** on the other side of the town (*skanataatih < *s-ka-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**natayë(t)-**. (verb base) town, camp. Aspects: *-natayë' stative, *-natayëha' habitual, *-natayë' punctual. Composed of: *-nat- town + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. For example: **ganödayë'** town (*kanatayë' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **tganödayë'** in the town, camp (*tkanödayë' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **tganödayë'shö'öh** where the towns are (*tkanatayë'shö'öh < *t-ka-...-'-shö'öh = cis-n.agt-...-sta-ndist). **Tganödayë'go:wa:h** Philadelphia, literally big town (*tkanatayë'kowa:h < *t-ka-...-'-kowa:h = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **wa'agwanödayë:'** we camped (*wa'yakwanatayë:' < *wa'-yakwa-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **tšitganöda:yë'** when there was a town there (*tshitkanatayë' < *tshi-t-ka-...-' = coin-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **hetganödayë'** where the town is (*hetkanatayë' < *he-t-ka-...-' = trans-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **tganödayë'gwa:h** toward the town (*tkanatayë'kwa:h < *t-ka-...-'-kwa:h = cis-n.agt-...-sta-toward). **hodinöda:yë'** they are camped **shodinöda:yë'** they are camping again (*shotinatayë' < *s-hoti-...-' = rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**natayëtahkw-**. (verb base) use for camping. Aspects: *-natayëtahköh stative, *-natayëtahkwa' habitual, *-natayëtahk punctual. Composed of: *-natayë(t)- (1) town, camp + *-hkw- instrumental. For example: **heyagwanödayëdahgwak** we used to camp there (*heyakwanatayëtahkwahk < *he-yakwa-

...-ahk = trans-ex.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **heswanödayédáhgwak** you (pl) used to camp there (*heswanatayétahkwahk < *he-swa-...-ahk = trans-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-hab.past).

agwanödayédáhgwak where we camped (*yakwanatayétahkwahk < *yakwa-...-ahk = ex.pl.agt-...-hab.past).

*-natiyo-. (verb base) good town. Aspects: *-natiyo:h stative. In: **ganödi:yo:h** good town (*kanatiyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

*-nato-. (verb base) town in the water. Aspects: *-nato' stative. Composed of: *-nat- town + *-o- be in water. In: **Tganö:do'** New York City, literally town in the water (*tkanato' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).

*-nawë-. melt. See *-ahsi'tanöwë- melt., *-ha'tanawë- eat., *-hnekanawë- lead (the metal),

*-na'nawë- melt, soak (intr)., *-tsi'tanawë- butterfly., *-wisranawë- ice melt., *-ya'tanawë- melt a body., *-ahsi'tanöwë- melt., *-ahsi'tanawë- melt., *-ha'tanawë- melt.

*-nawëhtahkw-. (verb base) hepatica. Aspects: *-nawëhtahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-nawë- melt + *-ht- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **ganöwëhdáhgwa'** hepatica, literally it's used for melting it (*kanöwëhtahkwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-hab).

*-nawitah-. (verb stem) Deganawida. Aspects: *-nawitah stative, *-nawitah habitual, *-nawitah punctual. In: **Deganöwi:dah** Deganawida (*tekanawitah < *te-ka- = dupl-n.agt-).

*na'áhtë'ëshö'öh. (particle) things. In: **na'áhdë'ëshö'öh** things. (*na'áhtë'ëshö'öh < *na'áhtë'eh + -shö'öh = thing + ndist).

*na'ohtshö'öh. (particle) what kinds of things. In: **na'ótshö'öh** what kinds of things. (*na'ohtshö'öh < *na'oht + -shö'öh = what kind + -ndist).

*-na'aCestowa-. (verb base) With repetitive: dragonfly. Aspects: *-na'aCestowa' stative. Composed of: *-na'aCest- ? + *-owa- be big. In: **dzoná'áesdo:wa:'** dragonfly (*syona'aCestowa' < *s-yo-...-' = rep-n.pat-...-sta).

*na'áhtë'eh. (particle) thing. In: **na'áhdë'eh** or **na'óhdë'eh** thing.

*na'áhtë'ëshö'öh. (particle) things. In: **na'áhdë'ëshö'öh** things. (*na'áhtë'ëshö'öh < *na'áhtë'eh + -shö'öh = thing + ndist).

*-na'kar-. (noun root) horn, antler. In: **onó'gä:'** horn, antler (*ona'kara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **onó'gä:' gasdäwë'sä'** horn rattle (*ona'kara' kastawë'sra' < *. =).

*-na'karahr-. (verb base) chief. Aspects: *-na'karahre' stative. Composed of: *-na'kar- horn + *-h(e)r- put on. In: **shodinö'gä:e'** chiefs, the ones with horns on (*shotina'karahre' < *s-hoti-...-e' = rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

*-na'kares-. (verb base) With duplicative: long horn. Aspects: *-na'kares stative. Composed of: *-na'kar- horn + *-es- be long. In: **deyodinö'gaes** longhorn cattle, literally they have long horns (*teyotina'kares < *te-yoti-...-0 = dupl-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

*-na'karotahshr-. (noun base) horn war club. Composed of: horn + *-ot- stand upright + *-hshr- nominalizer. In: **ganö'géodashä'** horn war club (*kana'karotahshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

*-na'karöt-. (verb base) With duplicative: horns attached. Aspects: *-na'karöt stative. Composed of: *-na'kar- horn + *-öt- be attached. In: **deyodinö'gë:ön** sheep, ones with horns, literally horns attached (*teyotina'karöt < *te-yoti-...-0 = dupl-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

*-na'karöta'-. (verb base) lamb. Aspects: *-na'karöta'öh stative. Composed of: *-na'karöt- horns attached + *-'- inchoative. In: **nö'gëödä'öh** or **nö'gëödö'öh** lamb, mutton, literally it's gotten horns (*na'karöta'öh < *0-...-öh = zero-...-sta).

*-na'khwa'se-. (verb base) be angry at somebody. Aspects: *-na'khwa'se:h stative, *-na'khwa'seh habitual, *-na'khwa's punctual. Composed of: *-na'khw- be angry + *-s(e)- dative. For example: **ësgwánö'kwá'se:ag** you will be angry at us (*ëskwana'khwa'sehak < *ë-skwa-...-hak = fut-2/1.pl-...-sta.cont).

*-na'khwë-. (verb base) be quick-tempered. Aspects: *-na'khwë:h stative. For example: **honö'kwë:h** he's quick-tempered (*honö'khwë:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). See also: *-na'khwë'/na'khwëh- become angry.

- *-na'khwēhnō-. (verb base) become angry at things. Aspects: *-na'khwēhnō' stative, *-na'khwēhnōh habitual, *-na'khwēhnō: punctual. Composed of: *-na'khwē- be quick-tempered + *-hnō- distributive. For example: **dō'ōgwanō'kwē:nō'** we didn't get mad at things (*te'yōkwana'khwēhnō' < *te'-yōkwa-...-' = neg-1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-na'khwē'/h-. (verb base) With patient prefix: become angry. Aspects: *-na'khwē'ōh stative, *-na'khwēhs habitual, *-na'khwēh punctual. Composed of: *-na'khwē- be quick-tempered + *-/h- inchoative. For example: **aknō'kwē'ōh** I'm angry (*wakhna'khwē'ōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **gonō'kwē'ōh** she's angry (*kona'khwē'ōh < *ko-...-ōh = f.pat-...-sta). **honō'kwē'ōh** he's angry (*hona'khwē'ōh < *ho-...-ōh = m.pat-...-sta). **ōknō'khwēh** I became angry, got mad (*ōkna'khwēh < *wa'-wak-...-h = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wa'agonō'kwēh** she became angry (*wa'yakona'khwēh < *wa'-yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **wáonō'kwēh** he became angry (*wa'hona'khwēh < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **waodinō'kwēh** they became angry (*wa'hotina'khwēh < *wa'-hoti-...-0 = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ēsánō'kwē'ō:ōg** you will keep being angry (*ēsana'khwē'ōhak < *ē-sa-...-ōhak = fut-2.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-na'kor-. (verb root) With negative: be vulnerable. Aspects: *-na'kor' stative, *-na'korahs habitual. For example: **dó:nō'go:wās** he's invulnerable, can do anything (*te'hona'korahs < *te'-ho-...-ahs = neg-m.pat-...-hab). **dó:nō'go:** he isn't held back, can do anything (*te'hona'kor' < *te'-ho-...-' = neg-m.pat-...-sta). **do'ónō'go:** it's not limited (*te'yona'kor' < *te'-yo-...-' = neg-n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-rihwana'kor- matter be vulnerable.
- *-na'nawē-. (verb base) melt, soak (intr). Aspects: *-na'nawē:h stative, *-na'nawēhs habitual, *-na'nawē' punctual. Composed of: *-na'- empty + *-nawē- melt. For example: **onō'nōwē:h** it has melted, soaked (*yona'nawē:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ganō'nōwēh** let it melt! (*kana'nawēh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-imp). **sagánō'nō:wē'** it thawed (melted again) (*sakana'nawē' < *s-a-ka-...-' = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). See also: *-na'nawēht- melt, thaw (tr).
- *-na'nawēht-. (verb base) melt, thaw, soak. Aspects: *-na'nawēhtōh stative, *-na'nawēhttha' habitual, *-na'nawēht punctual. Composed of: *-na'nawē- melt + *-ht- causative. For example: **snō'nō:wēn** melt it, thaw it! (*sna'nawēht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **ēhsnō'nōwēn** you will soak it (*ēsna'nawēht < *ē-s-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ganō'nōwēhdōh** what has been melted (*kana'nawēhtōh < *ka-...-ōh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-na'no-. (verb base) be cold. Aspects: *-na'no:h stative. Composed of: *-na'- empty + *-no- be cold. In: **onō'no:h** it's cold (*yona'no:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **jonō'no:h** it's cold there (*tyona'no:h < *t-yo-...-:h = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **ēyónō'nó:ag** it will be cold (*ēyona'nohak < *ē-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-na'nohst-. (verb base) get cold, make cold. Aspects: *-na'nohstōh stative, *-na'nohstha' habitual, *-na'nohst punctual. Composed of: *-na'no- be cold + *-hst- causative. In: **ganō'nosdōh** what has been chilled (*kana'nohstōh < *ka-...-ōh = n.agt-...-sta). **ēgánō'nos** it will get cold (*ēkana'nohs < *ē-ka-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **sagánō'nos** it got cold again (*sakana'nohs < *s-a-ka-...-0 = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ganō'nosta'** refrigerator, cooler, freezer, mint, *literally* it makes it cold (*kana'nohstha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **ganō'nosta' onáhdagi'** mint tea. **snō'nos** chill it! (*sna'nohst < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **ēgánō'nósta:k** it will get cold (*ēkana'nohsthak < *ē-ka-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-hab.cont).
- *na'oht. (particle) what kind. In: **na'ot** what kind.
- *na'ohtshō'ōh. (particle) what kinds. In: **na'ótshō'ōh** what kinds. (*na'ohtshō'ōh < *na'oht + -shō'ōh = what kind + -ndist).
- *-na'skotaht-. (verb base) With duplicative: jump. Aspects: *-na'skotaht punctual. Composed of: *-na'skw- bed + *-ot- stand upright + *-ht- causative. For example: **o'jagwanō'sgo:dat** we jumped (*wa'tyakwana'skotaht < *wa'-t-yakwa-...-0 = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dōdà:nō'sgo:dat** he jumped back down there (*tōtahanō'skotaht < *t-ō-ta-ha-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-na'skota'-. (verb base) With duplicative: land, alight. Aspects: *-na'skota'ōh stative, *-na'skota's habitual, *-na'skota't punctual. Composed of: *-na'skw- bed + *-ot- stand upright + *-' inchoative. In: **o'tgánō'sgo:da't** it landed (*wa'tkana'skota't < *wa'-t-ka-...-t = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).

- ho'tgánō'sgo:da't** it landed over there (*hwa'tkana'skota't < *h-wa'-ka-...-t = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**na'sko'karate-**. (*verb base*) high bed. *Aspects*: *-na'sko'karate' stative. *Composed of*: *-na'skw- bed + *-o'karate- bulge. *In*: **onó'sgo'gä:de'** high bed (*yona'sko'karate' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**na'skw-**. (*noun root*) bed, bedding. *In*: **ganó'sgwa'** bed, bedding (*kana'skwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ganó'sgwagö:h** in the bed (*kana'skwakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). *Note*: The relation between "bed" and "jump" apparently stems from a curled up position that is assumed by someone in bed and someone who jumps.
- *-**na'skwahshröni-**. (*verb base*) make the bed. *Aspects*: *-na'skwahshröni:h stative, *-na'skwahshröni:h habitual, *-na'skwahshröni' punctual. *Composed of*: *-na'skw- jump + *-hshröni- make. *For example*: **ganó'sgwahšö:ni:h** the bed has been made (*kana'skwahshröni:h < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **ëhsnö'sgwahšö:ni'** you'll make the bed (*ëhsna'skwahšöni' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**na'skwares-**. toad. *Aspects*: *-na'skwares stative. *Composed of*: *-na'skwar- jump + *-es- be long. **jinó'sgwaes** toad, *literally* long jump (*tsina'skwares < *tsi-...-0 = animal-...-sta).
- *-**na'skwes-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: jump far. *Aspects*: *-na'skwes stative. *Composed of*: *-na'skw- bed + *-es- be long. *In*: **dá:nö'sgwe:s** high jumper (*tehana'skwes < *te-ha-...-0 = dupl-m.agt-...-sta). **nö'deganó'sgwe:s** how far it jumped (*na'tekana'skwes < *na'-te-ka-...-0 = part-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**na'tar-**. (*noun root*) type of bread, lead, sinker, crock. *In*: **onó'dä:'** type of bread, lead, sinker, crock (*ona'tara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**na'tarohk-**. (*verb base*) type of grasshopper. *Aspects*: *-na'tarohk stative. *Composed of*: *-na'tar- type of bread + *-ohk- be boiled. *In*: **jinó'deok** grasshopper, *literally* boiled bread (*tsina'tarohk < *tsi-... = animal-...).
- *-**na'ts-**. (*noun root*) pot, kettle, pail. *In*: **ganó'dza'** kettle, pot, pail (*kana'tsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ganó'dzagö:h** in the pot (*kana'tsakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **ganó'dza'ö:weh** Indian pot, iron kettle (*kana'tsa'öweh < *ka-...-a'-öweh = n.agt-...-nsf-*proto*). **de'gánö'dza'** not a pot (*te'kana'tsa' < *te'-ka-...-a' = neg-n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**na'tsahkw-**. (*verb base*) snipe (Capella sp.), woodcock (Philohela minor). *Composed of*: *-na'ts- pot + *-hkw- (1) lift. *In*: **nó'dzahgwë'** snipe, woodcock, *literally* it lifts the pot (?) (*na'tsahkwë' < *0-...-ë-' = zero-...-sta-neg.past).
- *-**na'tsaniyöt-**. (*verb base*) hang a pot. *Aspects*: *-na'tsaniyöt stative, *-na'tsaniyötha' habitual, *-na'tsaniyötë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-na'ts- pot + *-niyöt- hang. *For example*: **wa'éno'dzaniyö:dë'** she hung the pot (*wa'yena'tsaniyötë' < *wa'-ye-...-ë' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:nö'dzaniyö:dë'** he hung the pot (*wahana'tsaniyötë' < *wa-ha-... = fac-m.agt-...).
- *-**na'tsaniyötahkw-**. (*verb base*) use for hanging a pot. *Aspects*: *-na'tsaniyötahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-na'ts- pot + *-niyöt- hang + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **yenó'dzaniyödähgwa'** kettle, *literally* people use it for hanging a pot (*yena'tsaniyötahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**na'tsatat-**. (*verb base*) pass the pail. *Aspects*: *-na'tsatatöh stative, *-na'tsatat habitual, *-na'tsatat punctual. *Composed of*: *-na'ts- pot + *-tat- put in place. *For example*: **wa:nínö'dza:da:t** they two pass the pail (*wahnina'tsatat < *wa-hni-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **ë:nínö'dza:da:t** they two will pass the pail around (*ëhnina'tsatat < *ë-hni-... = fut-m.du.agt-...).
- *-**na'tsayë-**. (*verb base*) set down a kettle. *Aspects*: *-na'tsayë stative. *Composed of*: *-na'ts- pot + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In*: **ganó'dzayë'** a kettle is set down (*kana'tsayë' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **ëgánö'dzayë:da'k** a kettle will be set down (*ëkana'tsayëta'k < *ë-ka-...-a'k = fut-n.agt-...-hab.cont).
- *-**na'tsa'ehs-**. (*verb base*) strike the drum for someone. *Aspects*: *-na'tsa'ehs punctual. *Composed of*: *-na'ts- pot + *-e(k)- hit + *-hs- dative. *For example*: **ëyétšinó'dza'es** they'll strike the drum for you (*ëyetsina'tsa'ehs < *ë-yetši-...-0 = fut-3.A/2.nonsg.pat-2.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).
- *-**na'tsi-**. (*verb base*) pailful. *Aspects*: *-na'tsi:h stative. *Composed of*: *-na'ts- pot + *-i- make up the total of. *In*: **ganó'ji:h** a pailful (*kana'tsi:h < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

- *-**na'tsitkē-**. (*verb base*) bring out kettle. *Aspects*: *-na'tsitkēha' habitual. *Composed of*: *-na'ts- pot + *-itkē- extract. *In*: **ganó'jitgēö'** Carry Out the Kettle Dance (*kana'tsitkēha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**na'tsohare-**. (*verb base*) washed pot. *Aspects*: *-na'tsohareh stative. *Composed of*: *-na'ts- pot + *-ohare- wash. *In*: **ganó'dzowa:eh** washed pot (*kana'tsohareh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**na'tsokh-**. (*verb base*) pail leak. *Aspects*: *-na'tsokhahs habitual. *Composed of*: *-na'ts- pot + *-okh- leak. *In*: **ganó'dzokas** the pail is leaking (*kana'tsokhahs < *ka-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**na'tsor-**. (*verb base*) covered pot. *Aspects*: *-na'tsoröh stative. *Composed of*: *-na'ts- pot + *-or(ek)- cover. *In*: **ganó'dzo:ö** water drum, *literally* covered pot (*kana'tsoröh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**na'tsorö-**. (*verb base*) mend a pot. *Aspects*: *-na'tsorö' stative, *-na'tsoröha' habitual, *-na'tsorö' punctual. *Composed of*: *-na'ts- pot + *-orö- mend. *For example*: **wá:nö'dzo:ö'** he mended the pot (*wa'hana'tsorö' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**na'tsot-**. (*verb base*) put pot on to boil, cook. *Aspects*: *-na'tsot stative, *-na'tsotë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-na'ts- pot + *-ot- stand upright. *For example*: **ganó'dzo:t** something boiling in a pot (*kana'tsot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **ganó'dzo:dak** something that has been boiled, *literally* used for standing up a pot (*kana'tzotahk < *ka-...-ahk = n.agt-...-sta.past). **ëhsnö'dzo:dë'** you will put the pot on to boil (*ëсна'tsotë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hodínö'dzo:t** they're cooking, *literally* they have a pot standing (*hotina'tsot < *hoti-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **aknö'dzo:t** I've put the pot on the fire (*wakna'tsot < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**na'tsotahkw-**. (*verb base*) *Aspects*: *-na'tsotahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-na'ts- pot + *-ot- stand upright + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **yenó'dzodáhgwá'** pot, *literally* people use it for standing up a pot (*yena'tsotahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**na'tsotahkw-**. (*verb base*) boil. *Aspects*: *-na'tsotahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-na'tsot- put pot on to boil + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example*: **ganó'dzo:dak** something boiled, *literally* used for standing up a pot (*kana'tsotahk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **ëgánö'dzo:dak** it'll be put in a pot to boil (*ëkana'tsotahk < *ë-ka-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**na'tsotako-**. (*verb base*) remove a pot from the fire. *Aspects*: *-na'tsotakwëh stative, *-na'tsotakwahs habitual, *-na'tsotako' punctual. *Composed of*: *-naztsot- put a pot on the fire + *-ko- undoer. *For example*: **ëknö'dzoda:go'** I'll remove the pot from the fire (*ëkna'tsotako' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'énö'dzodago'** she removed the pot from the fire (*wa'yena'tsotako' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ne:yo:'. (particle)** spouse, his wife, her husband. *In*: **né:yo:'** spouse, his wife, her husband.
- *-**ne:yo'këhö:'. (particle)** his former wife, her former husband. *In*: **né:yo'gë:ö'** his former wife, her former husband. (*ne:yo'këhö: < *ne:yo: + -këhö: = spouse + -former).
- *-**ne:'. (particle)** it is. *In*: **ne:'** it is.
- *-**ne:'ak-**. (*verb root*) choose wrongly. *Aspects*: *-ne:'aköh stative. *For example*: **akné'agöh** I've chosen the wrong one (*wakhne'aköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also*: *-ëhnihsrane:'ak- mistake the day., *-**ne:'akt-** choose wrongly., *-**ne'akhönyö-** do wrong things., *-**rihwane:'ak-** sin.
- *-**ne:'akt-**. (*verb base*) choose wrongly. *Aspects*: *-ne'aktha' habitual. *Composed of*: *-ne:'ak- choose wrongly + *-t- causative. *In*: **hané'akta'** he keeps taking the wrong one (*hane'aktha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**neChös**. (kinship verb stem) have as son-in-law. *For example*: **shaknínehö:s** our son-in-law, *literally* we (ex.du) have him as son-in-law (*shakhnineChös < *shakhni-. = ex.du.agt/m.sg.pat-).
- *-**néwa'**. (temporal adverb) this time. **né:wa'** this time (=né:wa' < *néwa').
- *-**neh**. (*particle*) the, the following. *In*: **neh** the, the following.
- *-**nehenyö'tö-**. (*verb base*) type of Yéí do:s. *Aspects*: *-nehenyö'tö' stative. *Composed of*: *-nehenyö't- ? + *-ö- distributive. *In*: **Ganè:nyö'dö'** type of Yéí do:s or Thöwi:sas in which corn and large rattles are used (*kanehenyö'tö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nehoh**. (*particle*) that's it. *In*: **nehoh** that's it. *Note*: Equivalent to ne'hoh?
- *-**nehrako-**. *See* *-**rihwanehrako-** surprise, amaze, inspire with awe., *-**rihwanehrako-** surprise.
- *-**nehrakwaht-**. *See* *-**ya'tanehrakwaht-** body be awe-inspiring.

- *-**nehsto-**. (verb root) be frozen. Aspects: *-nehsto:h stative. In: **onésdo:h** it's frozen (*yonehstoh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **de'ónesdo:h** it isn't frozen (*te'yonehsto:h < *te'-yo-...-:h = neg-n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**nehstohst-** freeze.
- *-**nehstohst-**. (verb base) freeze. Aspects: *-nehstohstöh stative, *-nehstohstha' habitual, *-nehstohst punctual. Composed of: *-nehsto- be frozen + *-hst- causative. In: **o'gánesdos** it froze (*wa'kanehstohst < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **da'áknesdos** I don't freeze (*ta'aknehstohs < *t-a'-wak-...-0 = dupl-fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-**nekar-**. (verb base) put water in. Aspects: *-nekarë' punctual. Composed of: *-hnek- liquid + *-r(e)- put in. For example: **ëhsnegaë'** you will put water in (*ëhsnekarë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). Aspects: *-nekataria'töh stative, *-nekataria'tha' habitual, *-nekataria't punctual. Composed of: .
- *-**nekë-**. See *-**atahanekë-** confer in a whisper., *-**athahanekësyö-** roads close together., *-**yananekë-** put tracks together., *-**athahanekësyö-** put together.
- *-**nekë'**. (particle) specifically, like. In: **negë'** specifically, like.
- *-**nekë't**. (particle) specifically, like. In: **negë't** specifically, like.
- *-**nekhe-**. See *-**rötanekhe-** cucumber tree (Magnolia acuminata).
- *-**nekhoh**. (particle) here. In: **nekoh** or **nëkoh** here.
- *-**nekhokwa:h**. (particle) toward here. In: **nekó:gwa:h** toward here. (*nekhokwa:h < *nekhoh + -kwa:h = here + -toward).
- *-**nekhoshö'öh**. (particle) here and there. In: **nekóshö'öh** here and there. (*nekhoshö'öh < *nekhoh + -shö'öh = here + -ndist).
- *-**nekhw-**. (noun root) bloodroot. In: **one:kwa'** bloodroot (*onekhwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nenä-**. (verb root) get warm (of weather). Aspects: *-nenä' stative, *-nenä:' punctual. In: **one:nö'** it's warm (of weather) (*onenö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **o'gane:nö:'** it got warm (*wa'kanenö:' < *wa'-ka-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **sagane:nö:'** it got warm again (*sakanenö:' < *s-a-ka-...-' = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ësgane:nö:'** it will get warm again (*ëskanenö:' < *ë-s-ka-...-' = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). **jone:nö'** it is warm there (*tyonenö' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **jone:nó'gwa:h** toward the south (*tyonenö'kwa:h < *t-yo-...-'-kwa:h = cis-n.pat-...-sta-toward). **onénö'geh** in the south (*yonenö'keh < *yo-...-'-keh = n.pat-...-sta-ext.loc). **onénö'gé:gwa:h** toward the south, literally toward where it's warm (*yonenö'ke:kwa:h < *yo-...-'-keh-kwa:h = n.pat-...-sta-ext.loc-toward). **jonénö'gé:gwa:h** toward the south **onenöje'** it's getting warm (*yonenötye' < *yo-...-tye-' = n.pat-...-prog-sta). See also: *-**ahsötanena-** warm night., *-**ahsötanena-**, *-**nenani-** have a temperature., *-**nenanyö-** warm up here and there., *-**ëhnihsranena-** be warm.
- *-**nenani-**. (verb base) have a temperature. Aspects: *-nenani:h stative. Composed of: *-nenä- be warm + *-ni- dative. For example: **gonenöni:h** she has a temperature (*konenöni:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **honenöni:h** he has a temperature (*honenöni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nenanyö-**. (verb base) warm up here and there. Aspects: *-nenanyö' stative, *-nenanyöh habitual, *-nenanyö:' punctual. Composed of: *-nenä- be warm + *-nyö- distributive. For example: **ësganenö:nyö:'** it will warm up again here and there (*ëskanenönyö:' < *ë-s-ka-...-' = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ne:ne'**. (particle) this one, that one. In: **né:ne'** this one, that one.
- *-**neokë'**. (noun stem) deer. In: **neogë'** or **oneogë'** deer (*nerokë' < *o-... = n.pat-...). **neogë' onó'gä:'** maidenhair fern (Adiantum sp.), literally deer horn (*neokë' ona'kara' < *... = .).
- *-**ner-**. (verb root) be pregnant. Aspects: *-neröh stative. For example: **yene:öh** she's pregnant (*yeneröh < *ye-...-öh = f.agt-...-sta). **kne:öh** I'm pregnant (*khneröh < *k-...-öh = 1.agt-...-sta). See also: *-**shehwaner-** be pregnant.
- *-**nerokë' wate'skötahk**. (particle) roast venison. In: **neogë' wadë'sgö:dak** roast venison.
- *-**nestökar-**. (noun base) stiff hide, starched cloth. In: **ganésdöga:a'** stiff hide, starched cloth (*kanestökara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**nestökara'e-**. (verb base) beating the stiff hide. Aspects: *-nestökara'e' stative. Composed of: *-nestökar- stiff hide + *-e(k)- hit. In: **Ganésdögä:'e'** Skin-Beating Dance, Beating the Dry Skin Dance (*kanestökara'e' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

- *-**nestr-**. (*noun root*) boards. In: **gane:sdä'** board (*kane:stä' < *ka-...-a' = n.A-...-nsf). **ganésdä'geh** on the floor (*kanéstä'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.A-...-ext.loc). **ganésdä'shó'öh** boards (*kanestra'shó'öh < *ka-...-a'-shó'öh = n.agt-...-nsf-ndist). **Ganésdä'gé:gwa:h** Plank Road (on the Cattaraugus Reservation), *literally* on the boards (*kanestra'ke:kwa:h < *ka-...-a'ke-kwa:h = n.agt-...-ext.loc-toward).
- *-**nestratēhtar-**. (*verb base*) boards laid flat. *Aspects*: *-nestratēhtar' stative. *Composed of*: *-nestr- board + *-(t)ēhtar- lay flat. In: **ganésdädēhda:'** floor, *literally* boards laid flat (*kanestratēhtar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nestratēs-**. (*verb base*) thick board. *Aspects*: *-nestratēs stative. *Composed of*: *-nestr- board + *-tēs- be thick. In: **ganésdädē:s** thick board (*kanestratēs < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nestratō-**. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: board construction. *Aspects*: *-nestratō' stative. *Composed of*: *-nestr- board + *-atō- (2) become. In: **degānesdä:dō'** board house (*tekanestratō' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nestratsihrotō-**. (*verb base*) block off with boards. *Aspects*: *-nestratsihrotō' stative, *-nestratsihrotōh habitual, *-nestratsihrotō:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-nestr- board + *-tsihrot- plug up + *-ō- distributive. In: **ganésdäji:odō'** it's blocked off with boards (*kanestratsihrotō' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nestra'e(k)-**. (*verb base*) hit a board. *Aspects*: *-nestra'e:h stative, *-nestra'ehs habitual, *-nestra'ek punctual. *Composed of*: *-nestr- board + *-'e(k)- hit. *For example*: **ganésdä'es** it hits the board (*kanestra'es < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nestriya'k-**. (*verb base*) cut boards. *Aspects*: *-nestriya'kha' habitual. *Composed of*: *-nestr- board + *-ya'k- cut. In: **yenésdiyá'ka'** saw, *literally* one cuts boards (*yenestriya'kha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). *Note*: Innovative habitual form.
- *-**nestri'sre-**. (*verb base*) drag a board. *Aspects*: *-nestri'sre' stative, *-nestri'sre's habitual, *-nestri'sre:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-nestr- board + *-(i)'sr(e)- drag. *For example*: **hanésdi'se's** he's dragging around a board (*hanestri'sre's < *ha-...-'s = m.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-**nestri'sren-**. (*verb base*) drag a board somewhere. *Aspects*: *-nestri'srenö:h stative, *-nestri'srenöhs habitual, *-nestri'sren' punctual. *Composed of*: *-nestri'sre- drag a board + *-n- directional. *For example*: **hanésdi'senöje'** he's dragging boards somewhere (*hanestri'srenatyē' < *ha-...-atyē-' = m.agt-...-prog-sta).
- *-**nestrohara'tahkw-**. (*verb base*) use for cleaning the boards. *Aspects*: *-nestrohara'tahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-nestr- board + *-ohare- wash + *-t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yenésjowà:dāhgwa'** mop, *literally* people use it for cleaning the boards (*yenestrohara'tahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nestrotō-**. (*verb base*) road signs. *Aspects*: *-nestrotō' stative. *Composed of*: *-nestr- board + *-ot- stand upright + *-ō- distributive. In: **ganésjo:dō'** road signs, *literally* standing boards (*kanestrotō' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**neströni-**. (*verb base*) make boards. *Aspects*: *-neströnihs habitual. *Composed of*: *-nestr- board + *-öni- make. In: **ganésjönísgeh** sawmill, *literally* where boards are made (*kaneströnihskeh < *ka-...-hs-keh = n.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).
- *-**neströti-**. (*verb base*) throw boards aside. *Aspects*: *-neströtyö:h stative. *Composed of*: *-nestr- board + *-öti- throw aside. In: **ganésjöjō:h** shingles, *literally* boards thrown aside (*kaneströtyö:h < *ka-...-ö:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**net-**. add something. See *-**atēnet-** be in charge., *-**atna'net-** add another thing., *-**ērahtahkwanet-** put on overshoes., *-**ērahtahkwanetahkw-** overshoes, boots., *-**hna'net-** add one thing over another., *-**hna'net-** (2) line (clothing)., *-**ihsanet-** added to wall., *-**ya'tanet-** be pregnant., *-**ērahtahkwanet-** put one thing over another., *-**ērahtahkwanet-** put one thing over another.
- *-**netawa'k-**. (*verb base*) grasping the tree?. *Aspects*: *-netawa'köh stative. *Composed of*: *-net- ? + *-wa'k- grasp. In: **Ganedawá'gö'h** name of Tuscarora chief, *literally* grasping the tree? (*kanetawa'köh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**néwa'**. (*particle*) now, at this time. In: **né:wa'** now, at this time.

- ***newekē:h.** (*particle*) only, all there is. In: **né:we:gē:h** only, all there is.
- ***newekē:h.** (*particle*) only, the only thing. In: **né:we:gē:h** only, the only thing.
- ***ne'hoh.** (*particle*) that, there. In: **ne'hoh** that, there. (*ne'hoh < *ne' + hoh = it is + there).
- ***ne'hohöweh.** (*particle*) at that time, over there. In: **ne'hó:öweh** at that time, over there. (*ne'hohöweh < *ne'hoh + -öweh = there + -proto).
- ***ne'hohtsih.** (*particle*) right there. In: **ne'hóhjih** right there. (*ne'hohtsih < *ne'hoh + -htsih = there + -ints).
- ***ne'hóöweshö'.** (*particle*) at that time, in those days. In: **ne'hóöweshö'** at that time, in those days. (*ne'hóöweshö' < *ne'hohöweh + -shö' = at that time + -ndist).
- ***ne:yo'kēhö:'. (particle)** his former wife, her former husband. In: **né:yo'gē:ö'** his former wife, her former husband. (*ne:yo'kēhö:' < *ne:yo:' + -kēhö:' = spouse + -former).
- ***-ne'akhönyö-.** (*verb base*) do wrong things. Aspects: *ne'akhönyö' stative, *ne'akhönyöh habitual, *ne'akhönyö:' punctual. Composed of: *ne:'ak- choose wrongly + *-hönyö- distributive. For example: **hané'akö:nyöh** he does wrong things (*hane'akhönyöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).
- ***ne'hoh.** (*particle*) that, there. In: **ne'hoh** that, there. (*ne'hoh < *ne' + hoh = it is + there).
- ***ne'hohöweh.** (*particle*) at that time, over there. In: **ne'hó:öweh** at that time, over there. (*ne'hohöweh < *ne'hoh + -öweh = there + -proto).
- ***ne'hohöweshö'.** (*particle*) in those days. In: **ne'hóöweshö'** in those days. (*ne'hohöweshö' < *ne'hohöweh + -shö' = at that time + -ndist).
- ***ne'hokwa:h.** (*particle*) in that direction, that way. In: **ne'hó:gwa:h** in that direction, that way. (*ne'hokwa:h < *ne'hoh + -kwa:h = there + -toward).
- ***-ne'kar-.** See *-no'kar-.
- ***-ne'kwar-.** (*noun base*) striking pole in Eagle Dance. For example: **akné'gwä:'** my striking pole (*akhne'kwara' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). Note: Name used by a woman for her unusually homely husband.
- ***-ne'kwara'e(k)-.** (*verb base*) strike the pole (in Eagle Dance). Aspects: *ne'kwara'e:h stative, *ne'kwara'ehs habitual, *ne'kwara'ek punctual. Composed of: *ne'kwar- striking pole + *-'e(k)- hit. For example: **gané'gwä:'e:'** Eagle Dance, literally striking the pole (*kane'kwara'e:' < *ka-...-:-' = n.agt-...-sta-noml). **o'kné'gwä:'e:k** I strike the pole (in Eagle Dance) (*wa'khne'kwara'ek < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- ***-ne'kwara'ehst-.** (*verb base*) use for striking the pole (in Eagle Dance). Aspects: *ne'kwara'ehstha' habitual. Composed of: *ne'kwara'e(k)- strike the pole + *-hst- causative. In: **yené'gwä:'esta' ga'nhya'** Eagle Dance striking stick, literally the stick they use for striking the pole (*yene'kwara'estha' ka'nhya' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- ***-ne'r-.** (*noun root*) Eagle Dance fan. In: **gané'ä'** Eagle Dance fan (*kane'ra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- ***-ne'röta:'t-.** (*verb base*) Eagle Dance. Aspects: *ne'röta:'töh stative. Composed of: *ne'r- Eagle Dance fan + *-öta:'t- shake. In: **Gané'öda:'döh** Eagle Dance (*kane'öta:'töh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- ***-ne'warat-.** (*verb base*) be nasty, revolting. Aspects: *ne'warat stative. In: **oné'wä:t** it's nasty, revolting (*yone'warat < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- ***-nē-.** See *-snanē- ironwood, hornbeam (*Carpinus caroliniana*).
- ***nē:h.** (*particle*) this. In: **nē:h** this.
- ***-nēh-.** (*noun root*) corn. In: **onéö'** corn (*onēha' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **onéö'ö:weh** native corn, old-fashioned corn (*onēha'öweh < *o-...-a'-öweh = n.pat-...-nsf-proto). **Onéö' Oēnö'** Corn Dance (*onēha' orēna' < *. =).
- ***-nēhaka'h-.** (*verb base*) like to eat corn. Aspects: *nēhaka'hahs habitual. Composed of: *nēh- corn + *-ka'h- like to eat. For example: **honéögá'has** he likes to eat corn (*honēhaka'hahs < *ho-...-ahs = m.pat-...-hab).
- ***-nēhakērat-.** (*verb base*) white corn. Aspects: *nēhakērat stative. Composed of: *nēh- corn + *-kērat- be white. In: **onéögē:n** white corn (*onēhakērat < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

- *-**nēhako-**. (verb base) seed corn. Aspects: *-nēhakhwēh stative. Composed of: *-nēh- corn + *-ko- take. In: **ganēōgwē'** seed corn, literally corn that's picked (*kanēhakhwē' < *ka-...-ē- = n.agt-...-sta-noml).
- *-**nēhakhwek-**. (verb base) whole corn. Aspects: *-nēhakhwekōh stative. Composed of: *-nēh- corn + *-kwek- whole. In: **onēōgwē:gōh** whole corn (*onēhakhwekōh < *o-...-ōh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nēhathe't-**. (verb base) pound corn. Aspects: *-nēhathe'tōh stative, *-nēhathe'tha' habitual, *-nēhathe't punctual. Composed of: *-nēh- corn + *-the't- pound corn. In: **ganēōté'dōh** early bread, literally pounded corn (*kanēhathe'tōh < *ka-...-ōh = n.agt-...-sta). **ganēōté'dōh oáhgwā'** early bread. **ganēōté'dōh ojīsgwā'** early corn pudding.
- *-**nēhatsi-**. (verb base) black corn. Aspects: *-nēhatsi' stative. Composed of: *-nēh- corn + *-tsi- be black. In: **onēōji'** black corn (*onēhatsi' < *o-...- = n.pat-...-noml).
- *-**nēhēChwē-**. (verb base) Bowl Game. In: **Ganē:hwē'go:wa:h** Bowl Game (*kanēhēChwē'kowa:h < *ka-...- = n.agt-...-noml-aug).
- *-**nēhēhit-**. (verb base) cicada. Aspects: *-nēhēhitha' habitual. In: **ganē:ita'** cicada, corn snapper (*kanēhēhitha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nēhēsōhkw-**. (noun base) popcorn. In: **onē:hsōhgwa'** or **onē:hsōhgwa'** popcorn (*onēhēsōhkwā' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nēhē't-**. (noun base) roast corn soup. In: **onē:'da'** roast corn soup (*onēhē'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nēhkē't-**. (noun base) mushroom. In: **onēhgē'da'** mushroom (*onēhkē'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nēhkwī-**. (verb root) haul away, pull out. Aspects: *-nēhkwī:h stative, *-nēhkwīh or *-nēhkwīhs habitual, *-nēhkwī' punctual. For example: **ganēhgwīh** it's hauling it out (*kanēhkwīh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab). **aknēhgwī:h** I've hauled it away (*wakhnēhkwī:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa:dinēhgwī'** they hauled it (*wahatinēhkwī' < *wa-hati-...- = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **otgi' hanēhgwīh** garbage collector, literally he hauls garbage. **hadinēhgwis** they haul it (*hatinēhkwīhs < *hati-...-hs = m.pl.agt-...-hab). See also: *-**nēhkwī'hō-** haul things., *-**rōtanēhkwī-** haul logs., *-**'nihstanēhkwīhst-** corn basket.
- *-**nēhkwī'hō-**. (verb base) haul things. Aspects: *-nēhkwī'hō' stative, *-nēhkwī'hōh habitual, *-nēhkwī'hō: punctual. Composed of: *-nēhkwī- haul + *-hō- distributive. For example: **sayagwanēhgwī'hō:** we hauled things back (*sayagwanēhkwī'hō: < *s-a-yakwa-...-: = rep-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nēhot-**. (verb base) kernels on it. Aspects: *-nēhot stative. Composed of: *-nēh- corn + *-ot- stand upright. In: **nijōnē:od** how many kernels on it (*nityonēhot < *ni-t-yo-...-0 = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nēhrakwek-**. (verb base) the whole community. Aspects: *-nēhrakwekōh stative. Composed of: *-nēhr- community + *-kwek- all. In: **ganē:gwe:gōh** the whole community (*kanēhrakwekōh < *ka-...-ōh = n.agt-...-sta). **heganē:gwe:gōh** the whole community there (*hekanēhrakwekōh < *he-ka-...-ōh = trans-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nēhres-**. (verb base) long lineage. Aspects: *-nēhres stative. Composed of: *-nēhr- community + *-es- be long. In: **nō'deganē:es** how long a lineage (*na'tekanēhres < *na'-te-ka-...-0 = part-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nēhs-**. (noun root) fungus. In: **onēhsa'** fungus (*onēhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nēhsak-**. (verb base) eat fungus. Aspects: *-nēhsas habitual. Composed of: *-nēhs- fungus + *-k- eat. In: **ganēhsa:s** Muhlenberg's turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii), literally it eats fungus (*kanēhsaks < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nēhya'khōhshr-**. (noun base) payment given a false face after a curing ceremony. In: **onē:ya'kōshā'** payment given a false face (*onēhya'khōhshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nēkē:h.** (particle) this, this one. In: **nē:gē:h** this, this one.
- *-**nēkē:h newa'.** (particle) now, nowadays. In: **nē:gē:h né:wa'** now, nowadays.
- *-**nekhoh.** (particle) here. In: **nekhoh** or **nēkhoh** here.
- *-**nēnohshr-**. (noun base) bundle. In: **onēnoshā'** bundle (*onēnohshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ganēnoshā'** bundle (*kanēnohshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **niganēnoshā'** bundle (*nikanēnohshra' < *ni-ka-...-a' = part-n.agt-...-nsf).

- *-**nēnohshrako-**. (*verb base*) get a bundle. *Aspects*: *-nēnohshrakwēh stative, *-nēnohshrakwahs habitual, *-nēnohshrako' punctual. *Composed of*: *-nēnohshr- bundle + *-ko- take. *For example*: **wa'enēnōshāgo'** she got the bundle (*wa'yēnēnohshrako' < *wa'-ye-...- = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nēsh-**. (*noun root*) his arm. *For example*: **onē:sha'** arm (*onē:sha' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **knēshá'geh** (on) my arm (*khnēshá'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.A-...-ext.loc). **yēnēsha'geh** (on) her arm (*yēnēsha'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.A-...-ext.loc). **hanēsha'geh** (on) his arm (*hanēsha'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.A-...-ext.loc).
- *-**nēshar-**. (*verb base*) With cislocative or translocative: grab someone's arm. *Aspects*: *-nēsharōh stative, *-nēsharōhs habitual, *-nēshar' punctual. *Composed of*: *-nēsh- arm + *-r- (2) grab. *For example*: **heshagonēshēōs** he grabs her arm (*heshakonēsharōhs < *he-shako-...-ōhs = trans-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab). **tshagōnēsha:ōh** he has grabbed her arm (*tshakonēsharōh < *t-shako-...-ōh = cis-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nēshatahko-**. (*verb base*) pull someone's arm out. *Aspects*: *-nēshatahkwēh stative, *-nēshatahkwahs habitual, *-nēshatahko' punctual. *Composed of*: *-nēsh- arm + *-tahko- take out. *For example*: **o'shagodínēshádahgo'** they pulled her arms out (*wa'shakotinēshatahko' < *wa'-shakoti-...- = fac-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**nēshate-**. (*verb base*) arm be in place. *Aspects*: *-nēshate' stative. *Composed of*: *-nēsh- arm + *-t(e)- be present. *For example*: **tanēshade'** his arm is extended (in this direction) (*thanēshate' < *t-ha-...- = cis-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nēshatīyōtahkw-**. (*verb base*) use for extending the arm. *Aspects*: *-nēshatīyōtahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-nēsh- arm + *-tīyōt- extend + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **yēnēshadiyōdāhgwa'** or **ganēshadiyōdāhgwa'** tally stick, *literally* people use it for extending the arm (*yēnēshatīyōtahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nēshawihshr-**. (*noun base*) humerus. *Composed of*: *-nēsh- arm + *-awi- ? + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In*: **onēshawishā'** humerus (*onēshawihshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). *See also*: *-**awi-** ?.
- *-**nēshayērē-**. (*verb base*) be hurt in the arm. *Aspects*: *-nēshayērē'ōh stative, *-nēshayērēhs habitual, *-nēshayērēh punctual. *Composed of*: *-nēsh- arm + *-yērē- be hurt. *For example*: **ōknēshayē:ēh** I hurt my arm (*ōkhnēshayē:ēh < *wa'-wak-...-h = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-**nēshē't-**. (*verb base*) drop the arm. *Aspects*: *-nēshē'tōh stative. *Composed of*: *-nēsh- arm + *-ē't- drop. *In*: **Onēshē'dōh** Arm-Shaking Dance, *literally* dropping the arm (*onēshē'tōh < *yo-...-ōh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nēshot-**. (*verb base*) With partitive: hold up arms. *Aspects*: *-nēshot stative. *Composed of*: *-nēsh- arm + *-ot- stand upright. *In*: **niánēsho:t** how many arms he's holding up (*nihanēshot < *ni-ha---0 = part-m.agt---sta).
- *-**nēsho'kw-**. (*noun root*) wrist. *In*: **onēsho'gwa'** wrist (*onēsho'kwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **knēshó'gwa'** my wrist (*khnēshó'kwa' < *k-...-a' = 1.A-...-nsf).
- *-**nētah**. (*particle*) here (offering something). *In*: **nē:dah** here (offering something)
- *-**nētak-**. stick to something. *See* *-**naktanētak-** confine to bed., *-**ra'nētak-** stick something onto something.
- *-**nēyakērat-**. (*verb base*) white rock. *Aspects*: *-nēyakērat stative. *Composed of*: *-nēy- rock + *-kērat- be white. *In*: **ganēyagē:n** marble, granite, *literally* white rock (*kanēyakērat < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nēyot-**. (*verb base*) standing stone. *Composed of*: *-nēy- rock + *-ot- stand upright. *In*: **Onēyotga:'** or **Nēyotga:'** Oneida, *literally* people of the standing stone (*onēyotka:' < *o-...-ka:' = n.pat-...-char).
- *-**nē'ni'**. (*verb stem*) tree with long roots. *Aspects*: *-nē'ni' stative. *In*: **sga:nē'ni'** tree with long roots mentioned in the Gáíwi:yo:h (*skahnē'ni' < *s-ka- = rep-n.agt-).
- *-**nē't-**. (*noun root*) hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis*), evergreen. *In*: **onē'da'** hemlock, evergreen (*onē'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **Onē'dagö:h** Salamanca, NY, *literally* in the hemlocks (*onē'takö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc).
- *-**nē'taki-**. (*verb base*) hemlock tea. *Aspects*: *-nē'taki' stative. *Composed of*: *-nē't- hemlock + *-ki- soup. *In*: **onē'dagi'** hemlock tea (*onē'taki' < *o-...- = n.pat-...-sta).

- *-nē'takwēht-. (verb base) With duplicative: evergreen laid flat. Aspects: *-nē'takwēhtë:h stative. Composed of: *-nē't- evergreen + *-kwēht- be wide. In: **deyónē'dágwēhdē:h** ground pine (Lycopodium sp), literally evergreen laid flat (*teyonē'takwēhtë:h < *te-yo-...-ē:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-nē'tatēhtar-. (verb base) evergreen laid flat. Aspects: *-nē'tatēhtar' stative. Composed of: *-nē't- hemlock + *-tēhtar- lay flat. In: **onē'dadēhda:** ground pine (Lycopodium sp), literally evergreen laid flat (*onē'tatēhtar' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-nē'tatēhtarō-. (verb base) evergreens laid flat. Aspects: *-nē'tatēhtarō' stative. Composed of: *-nē'tatēhtar- evergreen laid flat + *-ō- distributive. In: **Ganē'dadēhdē:ō** Chauncey Johnnyjohn, literally evergreens laid flat (*kanē'tatēhtarō' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-nē'tawerō-. (verb base) Fredonia, NY. Aspects: *-nē'tawerō' stative. Composed of: *-nē't- hemlock + *-werō- ?. In: **Ganē'dawēō** Fredonia, NY (*kanē'tawerō' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-nē'töt-. (verb base) attach evergreen. Aspects: *-nē'tötha' habitual. Composed of: *-nē't- hemlock + *-öt- attach. In: **ganē'döta** yarrow (Achillea millefolium), literally it attaches the evergreen (*kanē'tötha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-nē'y-. (verb root) With patient prefix: celebrate Midwinter. Aspects: *-nē'yahs habitual. In: **hodínē'yas** they're celebrating Midwinter (*hotinē'yahs < *hoti-...-ahs = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). See also: *-ēnē'yahs(e)- celebrate Midwinter for someone., *-nē'yahs- go and celebrate Midwinter.
- *-nē'yahs-. (verb base) go and celebrate Midwinter. Aspects: *-nē'yahso:h stative, *-nē'yahse's habitual, *-nē'yahsa' punctual. Composed of: *-nē'y- celebrate Midwinter + *-hs- andative. For example: **ögwánē'yähse** we're about to celebrate Midwinter (*yökwänē'yähse' < *yökwa-...-e' = 1.pl.pat-...-purp).
- *-nē'yahsröni-. (verb base) prepare for Midwinter. Aspects: *-nē'yahsröni:h stative, *-nē'yahsröni habitual, *-nē'yahsröni' punctual. Composed of: *-nē'y- Midwinter + *-hsröni- make. For example: **hadínē'yášö:nih** they're preparing for Midwinter (*hatinē'yahshröni < *hati-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-nh-. encircle. See **-atshinanahst-** tie around one's leg., **-ēnēshanh-** encircle one's arm., **-ēnēsho'kwanahst-** cause to encircle one's wrist., **-hwanh-** tie around.
- *-nhahk-. (kinship verb stem) be aunt to. For example: **age:hak** my aunt (*akenhahk < *ake-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **ho:hak** his aunt (*honhahk < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **o:hak** her aunt (*onhahk < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **höwö:hak** his aunt or aunts (*höwanhahk < *höwa-...-0 = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **ya:hak** your aunt (said to a man) (*hyanhahk < *hya-. = m.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-.). **esa:hak** your aunt (said to a woman) (*yesanhahk < *yesa-. = f.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-.). **kehak** my niece (*khenhahk < *khe-. = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-.). **kehákgē:ö** my late aunt (*khenhahkkēhō: < *khe-...-kēhō: = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-dec).
- *-nhak'ahah-. (verb base) With partitive: short plant. Aspects: *-nhak'ahah stative. Composed of: *-nh- ? + *-ak'ahah- be short. In: **niyódihák'a:h** short plants (*niyotinhak'ahah < *ni-yoti-...-0 = part-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-nha'-. (verb root) hire (tr). Aspects: *-nha'öh stative, *-nha's habitual, *-nha't punctual. For example: **wáógeha't** they hired me (*wahökeha't < *wa'-höke-...-t = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **sáógeha't** they rehired me (*sahökeha't < *s-a-höke-...-t = rep-fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **á:göhö't** I might hire you (*aakönha't < *aa-kö-...-t = hyp-1/2.sg-...-pun). **éoha't** he will hire him (*ëhoha't < *ë-ho-...-t = fut-m.pat-...-pun). See also: **-atatenha'**- hire oneself out., **-atënha'**- hire., **-nikönha't-**, **-nikönha't-** hire., **-nikönha't-** hire., **-nikönha't-** hire.
- *-nha'shr-. (noun base) hired help, servant. Composed of: *-nha'- hire + *-shr- nominalizer. For example: **agéha'shä** my hired help (*akeha'shä < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).
- *-nha'shrayē-. (verb base) have hired help. Aspects: *-nha'shrayē' stative. Composed of: *-nha'shr- hired help + *-yē(t)- (3) have. For example: **gohá'shâyē** she has hired help (*konha'shrayē' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-nha'shrayētahkw-. (verb base) have servants. Aspects: *-nha'shrayētahkw stative, *-nha'shrayētahkw habitual, *-nha'shrayētahkw punctual. Composed of: *-nha'shr- hired help + *-yē(t)- have + *-hkw-

instrumental. *For example:* **ëhsáha'shäyë:dak** you will have servants (*ëhsanha'shrayëtahk < *ë-sa-...-0 = fut-2.pat-...-pun).

- *-**nhe-**. (*verb root*) With *cislocative*: stick up for, take someone's side. *Aspects:* *-nhe:h stative, *-nheh habitual, *-nhe' punctual. **jöki:he:h** they're sticking up for us (*työkhinhe:h < *t-yökh-...-:h = cis-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dá:gehe'** he stuck up for me (*tahakenhe' < *t-a-hake-...-' = cis-fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **töge:heh** they stuck up for me (*thökenheh < *t-höke-...-h = cis-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **dá:he'** I stuck up for him (*tahrenhe' < *t-a-he-...-' = cis-fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dayókihe'** they stuck up for us (*tayökhinhe' < *t-a-yökh-...-' = cis-fac-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* *-**nhehkw-** use to survive.
- *-**nhehëhnök-**. (*verb base*) With patient prefix: want to urinate. *Aspects:* *-nhehëhnököh stative, *-nhehëhnös habitual, *-nhehëhnök punctual. *For example:* **agéhë:nö:s** I want to urinate (*wakenhehëhnöks < *wake-...-s = 1.pat-...-hab). **agéhë:nö:göh** I've been wanting to urinate (*wakenhehëhnököh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögéhë:nö:k** I wanted to urinate (*ökehehëhnök < *wa'-wake-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-**nhehkw-**. (*verb base*) use to survive. *Aspects:* *-nhehköh stative. *Composed of:* *-nhe- live + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **agwáhehgöh** we're surviving on it (*yakwanhehköh < *yakwa-...-öh = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). *Note:* See *-**önhe-** live.
- *-**nhes-**. (*verb base*) be a certain length or height. *Aspects:* *-nhes stative. *Composed of:* *-nh- ? + *-es- be long. *In:* **öhe:s** it's a certain length, height (*onhes < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **niyo:he:s** how tall it is (*niyonhes < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta). **odi:he:s** they (nonm) are tall (*yotinhesöhs < *yoti-...-öhs = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta.dist). **odi:he:s** tall plants (*yotinhes < *yoti-...-0 = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **niyódi:he:s** how tall they are (*niyotinhes < *ni-yoti-...-0 = part-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nhe't-**. (*noun root*) porcupine, porcupine quill. *In:* **gahé'da'** porcupine (*kanhe'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-spl nn suf). **ohé'da'** porcupine quill (*onhe'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nhëhatahkw-**. (*verb base*) bladder. *Aspects:* *-nhëhatahkwä habitual. *Composed of:* *-nhëh- urine + *-at- be inside + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **gahëödähgwa'** bladder, *literally* used to put urine in (*kanhëhatahkwä < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nhëhohs-**. (*noun base*) urine. *Composed of:* *-nhëh- urine + + *-ohs ?. *In:* **ohéohsa'** urine (*onhëhohsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **agéhéohsa'** my urine (*akenhëhohsa' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nho(h)-**. (*noun root*) door. *In:* **gahóa'** door (*kanhohä < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). *Note:* Final h is sometimes missing when this root is incorporated.
- *-**nhohakanëta't-**. (*verb base*) open the door a crack. *Aspects:* *-nhohakanëta'töh stative, *-nhohakanëta'thä habitual, *-nhohakanëta't punctual. *Composed of:* *-nhoh- door + *-kanët- lick + *-t- causative. *For example:* **o'jéhoaganë:da't** she opened the door a crack (*wa'tyenhohakanëta't < *wa'-t-ye-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **sehóaganë:da't** open the door just a crack!, *literally* lick the door (*senhohakanëta't < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nhohakehte-**. (*verb base*) carry a door on one's back. *Aspects:* *-nhohakehte' stative. *Composed of:* *-nhoh- door + *-keht(e)- carry on back. *For example:* **hohóagéhde'** he's carrying a door on his back (*honhohakehte' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nhohanöhstat-**. (*verb base*) guard the door. *Aspects:* *-nhohanöhstatöh stative, *-nhohanöhstats habitual, *-nhohanöhstat punctual. *Composed of:* *-nho(h)- door + *-nöhstat- guard. *For example:* **hahóanósda:s** doorkeeper, *literally* he guards the door (*hahohanöhstats < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nhohëhawihthahkw-**. (*verb base*) bring the door. *Aspects:* *-nhohëhawihthahk punctual. *Composed of:* *-nhoh- door + *-(ë)hawihth- bring + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ëtséhóëwíhdak** you will bring the door (*ëtsenhohëhawihthahk < *ë-t-se-...-0 = fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun). **ësháhoëwíhdak** he will take the door back with him (*ëshanhohëhawihthak < *ë-s-ha-...-0 = fut-rep-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nhohot-**. (*verb base*) doorway, be a goalie (lacrosse). *Aspects:* *-nhohothä habitual. *Composed of:* *-nhoh- door + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **degáho:od** doorway (*tekahohot < *te-ka-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **dá:ho:ota'** goalie (*tehanhohothä < *te-ha-...-hä = dupl-m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nhohöti-**. (*verb base*) open the door. *Aspects:* *-nhohötyö:h stative, *-nhohötye's habitual, *-nhohöti' punctual. *Composed of:* *-nhoh- door + *-öti- throw aside. *For example:* **dó:hoöje's** he opens the

- door (*tehonhohötye's < *te-ho-...-e's = dupl-m.pat-...-hab). **o'tóho:ödi'** he opened the door (*wa'thonhohöti' < *wa'-t-ho-...-' = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-nhohsi-**. (verb base) mouthful. Aspects: *-nhohsi:h stative. Composed of: *-nhohs- mouth contents? + *-i- make up the total of. In: **gahóhsi:h** a mouthful (*kanhohsi:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-nhohskwaröt-**. (verb base) cow. Aspects: *-nhohskwaröt stative. Composed of: *-nhohskwar- cheeks on it + *-öt- be attached. In: **jó:sgwa:ön** cow (*tyonhohskwaröt < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **jó:sgwa:ön gēhga:a'** ox tail. Note: In this case the *n in *-nhohskw- "cheek" did not prevent loss of the following *h.
- *-nhokahrēt-**. (verb base) doorway. Aspects: *-nhokahrēt stative. Composed of: *-nho(h)- door + *-kahrēt- be an opening. In: **gahóga:ën** doorway (*kanhokahrēt < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **gahóga:ēdak** the door used to be (*kahokahrētahk < *ka-...-ahk = n.agt-...-sta.past).
- *-nhotö-**. (verb base) close the door. Aspects: *-nhotö' stative, *-nhotöha' habitual, *-nhotö: punctual. Composed of: *-nho(h)- door + *-tö- close. In: **gaho:dö'** the door has been closed (*kanhotö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **seho:dö:h** close the door! (*senhotö:h < *se-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **wá:ho:dö:'** he closed the door (*wahanhotö' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ēsháho:dö:'** he will shut the door again (*ēshanhotö:' < *ē-s-ha-...-' = fut-rep-m.agt-...-pun). **ō:saho:dö:'** they might lock you up (*ōöhösanhotö:' < *ōö-hösa-...-' = hyp-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). **Göwóho:dö'** she's locked up (name) (*köwönhotö' < *köwa-...-' = n.sg.agt/n.sg.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-atenhotö-** be closed., ***-nhotöhk-** close the door with it., ***-nhotöko-** open the door.
- *-atenhotö-**. (verb base) With duplicative: be closed. Aspects: *-nhotöhköh stative, *-nhotöhkwa' habitual, *-nhotöhk punctual. Composed of: *-nhotö- close the door + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **dá:dihódöhgwa'** jail, literally they close the door with it (*ta:tihotöhkwa' < *te-hati-...-a' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-nhotöko-**. (verb base) open the door. Aspects: *-nhotökwēh stative, *-nhotökwahs habitual, *-nhotöko' punctual. Composed of: *-nhotö- close the door + *-ko- undoer. In: **sehodö:goh** open the door! (*senhotökoh < *se-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **dayéhodö:go'** she opened the door there (*tāyēnhotöko' < *t-a-ye-...-' = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:hodö:go'** he opened it (*wahanhotöko' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-nhotökwa'shr-**. (noun base) key. Composed of: *-nhotöko- open door + *-shr- nominalizer. In: **gahodögwá'shá'** key, literally what opens the door (*kanhotökwa'shra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). See also: ***-nhotöko-** open door.
- *-nhotökwa'shrakarhatho-**. (verb base) turn a key. Aspects: *-nhotökwa'shrakarhatho' punctual. Composed of: *-nhotökwa'shr- key + *-karhatho- turn. For example: **o'géhodögwá'shāgha:to'** I turned a key (*wa'kenhotökwa'shrakarhatho' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-nhotökwa'shratase-**. (verb base) turn a key. Aspects: *-nhotökwa'shratase:h stative, *-nhotökwa'shratasehs habitual, *-nhotökwa'shratase' punctual. Composed of: *-nhotökwa'shr- key + *-tase- turn. For example: **o'géhodögwá'shādase'** I turned the key (*wa'kenhotökwa'shratase' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-nho'taniyöt-**. (verb root) appendix. Aspects: *-nho'taniyöt stative. Composed of: *-nho't- ? + *-niyöt- hang. In: **yohó'dani:yö:n** appendix (*yonho'taniyöt < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-nho'yak-**. (verb base) With duplicative: shoot at a goal. Aspects: *-nho'yaköh stative, *-nho'yas habitual, *-nho'yak punctual. Composed of: *-nho(h)- door + *-yak- shoot at. For example: **o'táho'ya:k** he shot at the goal (*wa'thanho'yak < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-nhöstohkwē'**. (verb stem) ant. In: **jihósdohgwē'** ant (*tsinhöstohkwē' < *tsi- = animal-).
- *-nhöt-**. (verb base) hold in the mouth. Aspects: *-nhöt stative, *-nhötha' habitual, *-nhötē' punctual. For example: **ohö:n** it's holding it in its mouth (*yonhöt < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-atenhöt-** put in one's mouth., ***-atyē'kwanhöt-** put tobacco in one's mouth., ***-atyē'kwanhöt-** put tobacco in one's mouth., ***-i'tanhöt-** hold feces in the mouth., ***-nhötho-** put in one's mouth., ***-athanhöt-** put in mouth.

- *-nhötho-. (verb base) put in one's mouth. Aspects: *-nhöthwëh stative, *-nhöthwäh habitual, *-nhötho' punctual. Composed of: *-nhöt- hold in mouth + *-ho- causative. For example: **wá:dihö:to'** they put it in their mouth (*wa'hatinhötho' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-nhre-. (noun root) sickness, illness. Note: Incorporated only.
- *-nhranakre-. (verb base) diseases be plentiful. Aspects: *-rhanakre' stative. Composed of: *-nhr- illness + *-nakre- be present in abundance. In: **gahänöge'** there are many diseases (*kanhranakre' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-nhrase-. (verb base) new illness. Aspects: *-nhrase:' stative. Composed of: *-nhr- illness + *-ase- be new. In: **gahä:se'** it's a new illness (*kanhrase:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-nhra'thë-. (verb base) have gray hair. Aspects: *-nhra'thë' stative. For example: **agéhä'të'** I have gray hair (*wakenhra'thë' < *wake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-ni:'. (verb root) With duplicative: budge. Aspects: *-ni:ö'h stative. For example: **da'deyoni:ö:** it didn't move, budge (*ta'teyoni:ö:' < *t-a'-te-yo-...-ö-:' = cis-fac-dupl-n.pat-...-sta-neg.past).
- *-nihara'- (verb base) get stuck. Aspects: *-nihara'ö'h stative, *-nihara's habitual, *-nihara't punctual. For example: **haní:ä's** he gets stuck (*hanihara's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **akní:ä'ö'h** I've gotten stuck (*waknihara'ö'h < *wak-...-ö'h = 1.pat-...-sta). **wá:nia:a't** he got stuck (*wa'hanihara't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **o'gánia:a't** it got stuck (*wa'kanihara't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *nihe'tkëh. (particle) how high it is. In: **nihe'tgëh** how high it is. (*nihe'tkëh < *ni- + he'tkëh = part + high).
- *nihya'skëro'. (particle) crane (Grus americana). In: **ni:yá'sgë:ö'** crane.
- *nis'ah. (particle) you. In: **ni:s'ah** you. (*nis'ah < *nis + -'ah = you + -dim).
- *nikë:h. (particle) the one who. In: **ni:gë:h** the one who. (*nikë:h < *neh + ikë:h = the + who).
- *nikë'. (particle) the one it is. In: **ni:gë'** the one it is.
- *-nikëhahshr-. (noun base) cotton. Composed of: *-nikëh- ? + *-hshr- nominalizer. In: **ganigëóshä'** cotton, sheet (*onikëhahshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). See also: *-nikëh- ?.
- *-nikëhahshrot-. (verb base) tent. Aspects: *-nikëhahshrot stative. Composed of: *-nikëhahshr- cotton + *-ot- stand upright. In: **ganigëóšo:t** tent, literally standing cotton (*kanikëhahshrot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ninhokara'w-. (verb base) With duplicative: (chief title). Aspects: *-ninhokara'wëh stative. Composed of: *-ninhok- ? + *-ara'w- open. In: **Dó:nihogá:wëh** chief title (*tehoninhokara'wëh < *te-ho-...-ëh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).
- *nis. (particle) you. In: **ni:s** you. (*nis < *neh + is = the + you).
- *-nishe-. (verb base) devil. In: **haníshe:onö'** the devil (*hanishehronö' < *ha-...-hronö' = m.agt-...-pop). **hadínishé:onö'** devils (*hatinishehronö' < *hati-...-hronö' = m.pl.agt-...-pop). **haníshéonö'geh** hell (*hanishehronö'keh < *ha-...-hronö'-'keh = m.agt-...-pop-ext.loc). **haníshéonö'gé:gwa:h** toward hell (*hanishehronö'kekwa:h < *ha-...-hronö'-keh-kwa:h = m.agt-...-pop-ext.loc-toward). Note: Meaning of verb base uncertain.
- *-niskröt-. (verb base) red squirrel. Aspects: *-niskröt stative. Composed of: *-niskr- ? + *-öt- be attached. In: **dzoni:sgyö:n** red squirrel (Tamiasciurus hudsonicus) (*syoniskyöt < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-sta).
- *nis'ah. (particle) February (approximately). In: **Nis'ah** February (approximately).
- *-niy-. (noun root) snow (on the ground). In: **oni:ya'** snow (*oniya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **oniyagö:h** in the snow (*oniyakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc).
- *-niyanodes-. (verb base) deep snow. Aspects: *-niyanodes stative. Composed of: *-niy- snow + *-notes- be deep. In: **oniyano:de:s** deep snow (*yoniyannotes < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-niyayë-. (verb base) snow get on the ground. Aspects: *-niyayë' stative. Composed of: *-niy- snow + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. In: **o'ganiya:yë:** snow got on the ground (*wa'kaniyayë:' < *wa'-ka-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **saganiya:yë:** snow on the ground again (*sakaniyayë:' < *s-a-ka-...-:' = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ganiyayëök** there used to be snow (*kaniyayëhahk < *ka-...-hahk = n.agt-...-hab.past). **ëganiya:yë:** it will snow (*ëkaniyayë:' < *ë-ka-...-:' = fut-n.agt-...-pun).

- *-**niyöt-**. (verb root) hang (tr). Aspects: *-niyöt stative, *-niyötha' habitual, *-niyötë' punctual . For example: **haníyöta'** he's hanging it (*haniyötha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **akni:yö:n** I've hung it (*wakhniyöt < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **sníyö:dëh** hang it! (*sníyötëh < *s-...-ëh = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëhsniyö:dë'** you will hang it (*ëhsniyötë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **gani:yö:n** something hanging (*kaniyöt < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-**ahkwarihshraniyöt-** hanging cluster., *-**ahyaniyöt-** fruit hang., *-**ata'skwihsaniyöt-** one's hatchet hangs., *-**atenhohaniyötahkw-** use for hanging a door., *-**athwihstaniyötahkw-** use for hanging silver., *-**ëhaniyöt-** hanging flower., *-**ënishraniyöt-** hanging shelf., *-**gö'sraniyöt-** weigh., *-**höwaniyöt-** hanging boat., *-**hyaniyötö-** berries hanging., *-**na'tsaniyöt-** hang a pot., *-**na'tsaniyötahkw-** use for hanging a pot., *-**nho'taniyöt-** appendix., *-**niyötako-** take down (something hanging)., *-**niyötö-** hang things., *-**tsistaniyöt-** traffic light., *-**ya'taniyöta'** - get hung on., *-**'sköwaniyöt-** hang roast., *-**'srehtaniyöt-** hanging car.
- *-**niyötako-**. (verb base) take down (something hanging). Aspects: *-niyötakwëh stative, *-niyötakwahs habitual, *-niyötako' punctual . Composed of: *-niyöt- hang + *-ko- undoer. For example: **wa:niyödago'** he took it down (something hanging) (*wa'haniyötako' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëhsniyöda:go'** you will take it down, pick it (*ëhsniyötako' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**niyötö-**. (verb base) hang things. Aspects: *-niyötö' stative, *-niyötöh habitual, *-niyötö:' punctual . Composed of: *-niyöt- hang + *-ö- distributive. For example: **ganiyödö'** things that have been hung (*kaniyötö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **o'kniyö:dö:'** I hung them up (*wa'kniyötö:' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ni:'**. (particle) I myself, we ourselves. In: **ni:'** I myself, we ourselves. (*ni:' < *neh + i:' = the + first person).
- *-**ni'e(k)-**. (verb base) With duplicative: quiver, start to move. Aspects: *-ni'e:h stative, *-ni'ehs habitual, *-ni'ek punctual . In: **deyóni'e:h** it's quivering, starting to move (*teyoni'e:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'jóni'e:k** it quivered, started to move (*wa'tyoni'ek < *wa'-t-yo-...-0 = fac-cis-n.pat-...-pun). See also: *-**önhani'e(k)-** heart quiver.
- *-**ni'öhgarya'k-**. (verb base) eroded bank (of a stream). Aspects: *-ni'öhgarya'köh stative. Composed of: *-ni'öhtar- bank + *-ya'k- (1) cut. In: **oní'öhgánya'göh** eroded bank (*yoni'öhkarya'köh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**no-**. be cold. See *-**ahsötano-** cold night., *-**ahsötanoht-** cold night., *-**ëhnihsrano-** cold day., *-**hnekano-** water., *-**na'no-** be cold., *-**starano-** cold rain., *-**tsihskwano-** cold mush., *-**tsistanohkw-** firefly.
- *-**no:nëh**. (particle) when, at the time. In: **no:nëh** when, at the time. (*no:nëh < *neh + o:nëh = the + now).
- *-**no:nëh**. (particle) when, at the time. In: **no:nëh** when, at the time. (*no:nëh < *neh + o:nëh = the + now).
- *-**nöhaktेशr-**. (noun base) sickness. Composed of: *-nöhakt(e)- be sore + *-shr- nominalizer. In: **ganò:kde:shä'** sickness (*kanöhaktेशra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). See also: *-**nöhakt(e)-** be sore.
- *-**nohara'shr-**. (noun base) soap. Composed of: *-nohar- wash + *-shr- nominalizer. In: **onowá:'shä'** soap (*onowara'shra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **yödénowáe'dáhgwa' onowá:'shä'** laundry soap (*yöténohare'tahkwa' onohara'shra' < *. = .).
- *-**nohare-**. (verb root) wash. Aspects: *-nohareh stative, *-noharehs habitual, *-nohare' punctual . Composed of: *-n- empty + *-ohare- wash. For example: **aknówae'h** I've washed it (*wakhnohareh < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hanówaes** he washes it (*hanoharehs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **snowa:eh** wash it! (*snohareh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëhsnówae'** you will wash it (*ëhsnohare' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ganówaeh** something washed (*kanohareh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-**aténohare'hö-** wash one's things., *-**nohare'hö-** wash things.
- *-**nohare'hö-**. (verb base) wash things. Aspects: *-nohare'höh habitual. Composed of: *-nohare- wash + *-höh- distributive. For example: **ëyenowáe'höh:** she will wash things (*ëyenohare'höh:' < *ë-ye-...-:' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ganówáe'höh** washing machine, literally it washes things (*kanohare'höh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab).

- *-**nöhkötahshr-**. (noun base) abuse (noun). Composed of: *-nöhköt- abuse + *-hshr- nominalizer. In: **ganóhögödäshä'** abuse (noun) (*kanöhkötahshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**nohohko-**. (verb base) cook corn soup. Aspects: *-nohohko' stative. Composed of: *-nohohkw- corn soup + *-o- be in water. In: **gonò:hgo'** she's cooking corn soup, literally she has corn soup in water (*konohohko' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nohohköni-**. (verb base) make corn soup. Aspects: *-nohohköni:h stative, *-nohohkönih habitual, *-nohohköni' punctual. Composed of: *-nohohkw- corn soup + *-öni- make. For example: **ëhsnò:hgö:ni'** you will make corn soup (*ëhsnohohköni' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nohohkw-**. (noun base) corn soup. In: **onò:hgwa'** corn soup (*onohohkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nokar-**. (verb root) With patient prefix: suffer fatally. Aspects: *-nokaröh stative, *-nokar' punctual. For example: **honogëöh** it was fatal to him, caused his death (*honokaröh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **hodinoga:öh** it was fatal to them (*hotinokaröh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **waonoga:'** he had a fatal accident (*wa'honoka:' < *wa'-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-**nokare'-**. (verb base) mistreat, abuse. Aspects: *-nokare'öh stative, *-nokare's habitual, *-nokare' punctual. For example: **aknogäé'öh** I've mistreated it (*wakhnokare'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wá:knoga:e'** he mistreated me (*wa'hakhnokare' < *wa'-hak-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). See also: *-**nöhkwanokare'-** mistreat one's spouse., *-**noröhkwanokare'-** mistreat., *-**nöhkwanokare'-** mistreat., *-**noröhkwanokare'-** mistreat., *-**nöhkwanokare'-** mistreat.
- *-**nonëhtsih**. (particle) long ago. In: **nónëhjih** long ago. (*nonëhtsih < *neh + onëhtsih = the + long ago).
- *-**norat-**. (verb root) be secluded. Aspects: *-noratöh stative. In: **deyenowä:dö'** she's a virgin, literally she's secluded (*teyenoratö' < *te-ye-...-öh = dupl-f.agt-...-sta).
- *-**noriya'k-**. (verb base) husk corn. Aspects: *-noriya'köh stative, *-noriya's habitual, *-noriya'k punctual. Composed of: *-nory- cornhusk + *-ya'k- (1) break. For example: **hadinowi:ya's** they're husking corn (*hatinoriya'ks < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-**noriya'kt-**. (verb base) use to husk corn. Aspects: *-noriya'ktha' habitual. Composed of: *-noriya'k- husk corn + *-t- causative. In: **yenowiyá'kta'** husking pin, literally they use it to husk corn (*yenoriya'ktha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**norö-**. (verb root) be difficult, hard, expensive, precious. Aspects: *-norö' stative, *-norö' punctual. In: **gano:ö'** it's difficult, hard, expensive, precious (*kanorö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **akno:ö'** I'm unable to do it (*wakhnorö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **dwakno:ö'** I'm lacking, deficient (*twakhnorö' < *t-wak-...-' = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **dawákno:ö'** I'm lacking it (*tawakhnorö' < *t-a-wak-...-' = cis-fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wa'onoö'** it couldn't be done (*wa'yonorö' < *wa'-yo-...-' = fac-n.pat-...-sta). **nigano:ö'** how expensive it is (*nikanorö' < *ni-ka- = part-n.agt-). **hëyono:ö'** as much as it can (*hëyonorö' < *h-ë-yo-...-' = trans-fut-n.pat-...-pun). **dayonoö'** it was missing (*tayonorö' < *t-a-yo-...-' = cis-fac-n.pat-...-pun). See also: *-**atënorö-** be parents-in-law of the same couple., *-**atënoröhwani-** make difficult for oneself., *-**atënoröhkwa't-** make difficult for oneself., *-**hwihstanorö-** valuable metal., *-**norö'he'-** become difficult., *-**norö's(e)-** be lazy., *-**rihwanorö-** be a difficult task.
- *-**noröhwga'shr-**. (noun base) love (nn). Composed of: *-noröhw- love + *-shr- nominalizer. In: **ganóöhgwá'shä'** love (*kanóöhkwá'shra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). See also: *-**noröhwk-** love.
- *-**noröhwga'shr-**. love (nn). Composed of: *-noröhw- love + *-shr- nominalizer. See also: *-**noröhwk-** love.
- *-**noröhwk-**. (verb base) love (vb). Aspects: *-noröhw' habitual. For example: **gönóöhgwä'** I love you (*könoröhwä' < *kö-...-a' = 1/2.sg-...-hab). **kenóöhgwä'** I love her/them (*khenoröhwä' < *khe-...-a' = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). **yanóöhgwä'** he loves you (*hyanoröhwä' < *hya-...-a' = m.agt/2.pat-...-hab). **gwanóöhgwä'** we love you (*kwanoröhwä' < *kwa-...-a' = 1/2.pl-...-hab). **öknóöhgwä'** she loves me (*yöknoröhwä' < *yök-...-a' = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **niyöknoöhgwak** how much she used to love me (*niyöknoröhwahk < *ni-yök-...-ahk = part-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab.past). See also: *-**atahnoröhwk-** love each other., *-**atatnoröhwk-** love each other., *-**noröhwkanyöhwk-** use for expressions of love.

- *-**noröhkwanokare'**-. (verb base) mistreat one's spouse. Aspects: *-noröhkwanokare'öh stative, *-noröhkwanokare's habitual, *-noröhkwanokare' punctual. Composed of: *-noröhk- spouse + *-nokare'- mistreat. For example: **hanóöhgwanoga:e's** he mistreats his wife (*hanoröhkwanokare's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**noröhkwanöyöhk**-. (verb base) use for expressions of love. Composed of: *-noröhk- love + *-nyö-distributive + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **Ganóöhgwa:nyök** a feast for the dead, literally let it be used for expressions of love (*kanoröhkwanöyöhk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-imp).
- *-**norö'he'**-. (verb base) become difficult, price rise. Aspects: *-norö'he'öh stative, *-norö'he's habitual, *-norö'he't punctual. Composed of: *-norö- be difficult + *-he'- inchoative. In: **o'ganóö'he't** it became difficult, the price went up (*wa'kanorö'he't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**norö's(e)**-. (verb base) With patient prefix: be lazy. Aspects: *-norö'seh habitual, *-norö's punctual. Composed of: *-norö- be difficult + *-s(e)- dative. For example: **aknóö'seh** I'm lazy (*wakhnorö'seh < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-hab). **sanóö'seh** you're lazy (*sanorö'seh < *sa-...-h = 2.pat-...-hab). **honóö'seh** he's lazy (*honorö'seh < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-hab). **ëwóknö:s** I'll get lazy (*ëwakhnorö's < *ë-wak-...-0 = fut-1.pat-...-pun). Note: e is absent in punctual aspect.
- *-**nory**-. (noun root) husk. In: **ono:nya'** cornhusk (*onorya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nostönyahnö**-. (verb base) charm bundles. Aspects: *-nostönyahnö' stative. Composed of: *-nost- ? + *-öni- make + *-hnö- distributive. In: **ganósdönyá:nö'** charm bundles (*kanostönyahnö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**not**-. (noun root) reed. In: **gano:da'** reed, flute used in Little Water ceremony (*kanota' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **jínodaga'** muskrat (Ondatra zibethica) (*tsinotaka' < *tsi-...-ka' = animal-...-char).
- *-**notayëhahs**-. (verb base) have a Little Water ceremony. Aspects: *-notayëhahs punctual. Composed of: *-not- flute + *-yë(t)- (3) have + *-hahs- dative. For example: **ëshadinodayëös** they'll have another Little Water ceremony, literally they'll set down a flute for it again (*ëshatinotayëhahs < *ë-s-hati-...-0 = fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**notes**-. See *-**niyanodes**- deep snow.
- *-**nötowa**-. (verb base) Seneca. Composed of: *-nöt- hill + *-owa- big. In: **Onödowá'ga:** Seneca, literally of the big hill (*onötowa'ka:' < *o-...-'-ka:' = n.pat-...-noml-char).
- *-**nowë**-. be untrue. See *-**ëni'tanowë**- be a big liar., *-**ënowë**- be a liar., *-**ënowëht**- tell a lie., *-**nowëht**- not believe.
- *-**nowëht**-. (verb base) not believe. Aspects: *-nowëhtöh stative, *-nowëhtha' habitual, *-nowëht punctual. Composed of: *-nowë- be untrue + *-ht- causative. For example: **kenówëhdöh** I didn't believe them (*khenówëhtöh < *khe-...-öh = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nö'kö:h**. (particle) inside, underneath, below. In: **nö'gö:h** inside, underneath, below.
- *-**no:**'-. (kinship verb stem) have as stepchild. Aspects: *-no:' stative, *-no:' habitual, *-no:' punctual. In: **he:no:**' my stepson (*heno:' < *he-. = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-). **ke:no:**' my stepdaughter (*kheno:' < *khe-...-' = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **hakno:**' my stepfather (*hakhno:' < *hak-...-' = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **höwö:no:**' her stepson, their stepson (*höwano:' < *höwa-. = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-).
- *-**no'ëh**. (kinship verb stem) have as mother. For example: **aknó'ëh** my mother (*akno'ëh < *wak-. = 1.pat-). **sanó'ëh** your mother (*sano'ëh < *sa-. = 2.pat-). **onó'ëh** her mother (*ono'ëh < *yo-. = n.pat-). **gonó'ëh** her mother (*kono'ëh < *ko-. = f.pat-). **honó'ëh** his mother (*hono'ëh < *ho-. = m.pat-). **ögwáno'ëh** our mother (*ökwáno'ëh < *ökwā- = n.pat-). **swanó'ëh** your (pl) mother (*swano'ëh < *swa-. = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-). **etíno'ëh** our mother (*ethino'ëh < *yethi-. = in.nonsg.agt/3.pat-). **shagodinó'ëh** their mother **akíno'ëh** our mothers (*yakhino'ëh < *yakhi-. = ex.nonsg.agt/3.pat-). **onó'ëgë:ö'** the late mother (*yono'ëkëhö:' < *o-...-këhö:' = n.pat-...-dec). **etíno'ëgë:ö'** our deceased mother (*ethino'ëkëhö:' < *yethi-. = in.nonsg.agt/3.pat-).
- *-**no'kar**-. (noun root) poplar (Populus sp). In: **onó'gä:** or oné'kä: poplar (*ono'kara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ganó'gä:** hoop in hoop and javelin game (*kano'kara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**no'kar'o**-. (verb base) hoop and javelin game. Aspects: *-no'kar'o: stative. Composed of: *-no'kar- poplar + *-o- ? . In: **ganó'ga'o:** hoop and javelin game (*kano'kar'o: < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

- *-no'khwihshr-. (*noun base*) boiled and sweetened corn. In: **onó'kwishä'** a sweetened corn preparation (*ono'khwihshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-no'sēh-. (*kinship verb stem*) be uncle to. *Aspects*: *-no'sēh stative, *-no'sēh habitual, *-no'sēh punctual. *For example*: **haknó'sēh** my uncle (*hakhno'sēh < *hak-. = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-). **shagóno'sēh** her uncle (*shakono'sēh < *shako-. = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-). **honó'sēh** his or her uncle (*hono'sēh < *ho-. = m.pat-). **yanó'sēh** your uncle (*yano'sēh < *hya-. = m.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-). **etíno'sēh** our uncles (*yethino'sēh < *yethi-. = in.nonsg.agt/3.pat-). **haknó'ségé:ö'** my deceased uncle (*hakno'sékéhö:' < *hak-...-kéhö:' = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-dec).
- *-no'ts-. (*noun root*) tooth, field corn. In: **onó'dza'** tooth, field corn (*ono'tsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-no'tsakahrëtö-. (*verb base*) tooth cavities. *Aspects*: *-no'tsakahrëtö' stative. *Composed of*: *-no'ts- tooth + *-kahrët- be an opening + *-ö- distributive. *For example*: **onó'dzagá:ädö'** tooth cavities (*ono'tsakahrëtö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-no'tsanöhwak-. (*verb base*) toothache. *Aspects*: *-no'tsanöhwak habitual. *Composed of*: *-no'ts- tooth + *-nöhwak- be sore. *For example*: **onó'dzanó:wös** toothache (*ono'tsanöhwaks < *yo-...-s = n.pat-...-hab). **aknó'dzanó:wös** I have a toothache (*wakhno'tsanöhwaks < *wak-...-s = 1.pat-...-hab).
- *-no'tsatahko-. (*verb base*) pull teeth. *Aspects*: *-no'tsatahkwahs habitual. *Composed of*: *-no'ts- tooth + *-tahko- take out. In: **hanó'dzadáhgwas** dentist, *literally* he pulls teeth (*hano'tsatahkwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-no'tsot-. (*verb base*) have teeth. *Aspects*: *-no'tsot stative. *Composed of*: *-no'ts- tooth + *-ot- stand upright. *For example*: **de'sknó'dzo:t** I don't have teeth anymore (*te'skno'tsot < *te'-s-k-...-0 = neg-rep-1.agt-...-sta). **deadinó'dzo:t** they don't have teeth (*tehatino'tsot < *te-hati-...-0 = neg-m.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-no'tsotakwahö-. (*verb base*) remove teeth. *Aspects*: *-no'tsotakwahö' stative, *-no'tsotakwahö habitual, *-no'tsotakwahö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-no'tsot- teeth + *-ko- undoer + *-hö- distributive. *For example*: **wáono'dzodagwá:ö'** he removed his teeth (*wahono'tzotakwahö:' < *wa-ho-...-:' = fac-m.pat-...-pun).
- *no'yēh. (*particle*) mother. In: **nó'yēh** mother.
- *-nö-. (*verb root*) guard, watch over. *Aspects*: *-nö habitual. *For example*: **ho:nöh** he's watching over him (*honöh < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-hab). *See also*: *-atēnō- guard (intr.), *-natanō- guard the town., *-nöhsanō- guard the house., *-rötanō- guard the tree.
- *nö:h. (*particle*) I guess. In: **nö:h** I guess.
- *-nöChi'kar-. (*noun base*) pimple. In: **onóhi'ga:a'** pimple (*onöChi'kara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-nöChi'karot-. (*verb base*) have a pimple. *Aspects*: *-nöChi'karot stative. *Composed of*: *-nöChi'kar- pimple + *-ot- stand upright. *For example*: **aknóhi'ga:od** I have a pimple (*wakhnöChi'karot < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-nöChi't-. (*noun base*) wart, nipple, teat. In: **onóhi'da'** wart, nipple, teat (*onöChi'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-nöChi'tare-. (*verb base*) covered with warts. *Aspects*: *-nöChi'tare' stative. *Composed of*: *-nöChi't- wart + *-r(e)- be in. In: **honóhi'da:e'** he's covered with warts (*honöChi'tare' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-nöChi'töt-. (*verb base*) have a wart. *Aspects*: *-nöChi'töt stative. *Composed of*: *-nöChi't- wart + *-öt- be attached. *For example*: **aknóhi'dö:n** I have a wart (*wakhnöChi'töt < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-nöChwē't-. (*noun base*) swelling on a plant, cattail flower (Typha latifolia). In: **onóhwē'da'** swelling on a plant, cattail flower (*onöChwē'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-nöhakt(e)-. (*verb base*) be sore. *Aspects*: *-nöhakte' stative. In: **onö:kde'** it's sore (*yonöhökte' < *yo-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). *See also*: *-nöhaktahnöni- people be sick., *-nöhaktani/ē- be sick., *-nöhakta'tani/ē- make sick., *-nöhaktenyö- muscle ache., *-swe'nanöhakt- have a backache.
- *-nöhaktahnöni-. (*verb base*) people be sick. *Aspects*: *-nöhaktahnöni habitual. *Composed of*: *-nöhakt(e)- be sore + *-hnö- distributive + *-ni- dative. *For example*: **gonö:kdá:nö:nih** people are sick (*konöhaktahnöni < *ko-...-h = f.pat-...-hab). **ögwánó:kda:nö:nih** we are sickly (*yökwänöhaktahnöni < *yökwa-...-h = 1.pl.pat-...-hab).

- *-**nöhaktani/ë-**. (*verb base*) be sick. *Aspects*: *-nöhaktani:h stative, *-nöhaktanih habitual, *-nöhaktë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-nöhakt(e)- be sore + *-ni- dative. *For example*: **aknò:kda:nih** I'm sick (*wahnöhöktanih < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-hab). **gonò:kda:nih** she's sick (*konöhaktanih < *ko-...-h = f.pat-...-hab). **honò:kda:nih** he's sick (*honöhaktanih < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-hab). **onò:kda:nih** it's sick (*yonöhaktanih < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **wa'agonò:kdë'** she got sick (*wa'yakonöhaktë' < *wa'yako-...-' = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **wáónò:òkdë'** he got sick (*wa'honöhaktë' < *wa'-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **sanò:kda:nih** are you sick? (*sanöhaktanih < *sa-...-h = 2.pat-...-hab). **onò:kdánihah** sickliness (*onöhaktanihah < *yo-.+hah = n.pat-...-dim). **tšionò:kdanih** when he's sick **níónò:kdanih** how sick he is (*nihonöhaktanih < *ni-ho-...-h = part-m.pat-...-hab). **hodínò:kdani:neh** hospital, *literally* where they are sick (*hotinöhaktanihneh < *hoti-...-h-neh = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab-ext.loc). **hodínò:kdanih dō:wōdi:snye'** nurse, *literally* she takes care of the sick (*hotinöhaktanih tehōwatisnye' < *. =).
- *-**nöhaktanihne-**. (*verb base*) be sick but walking. *Aspects*: *-nöhaktanihne' stative, *-nöhaktanihne's habitual. *Composed of*: *-nöhaktani- be sick + *-hne- ambulative. *For example*: **honò:kdáni:ne's** he's sick but walking around (*honöhaktanihne's < *ho-...-'s = m.pat-...-sta.dist).
- *-**nöhakta'tani/ë-**. (*verb base*) make sick. *Aspects*: *-nöhakta'tani:h stative, *-nöhakta'tanih habitual, *-nöhakta'të' punctual. *Composed of*: *-nöhakt(e)- be sore + *-t- causative + *-ni/-ë- dative. *For example*: **òknò:kdá'dë'** it made me sick (*òkhnöhakta'të' < *wa'-wak-...-ë' = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-**nöhaktenyö-**. (*verb base*) muscle ache. *Aspects*: *-nöhaktenyö' stative. *Composed of*: *-nöhakt(e)- be sore + *-nyö- distributive. *In*: **onò:kde:nyö'** muscle ache (*yonöhaktenyö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nöharowi-**. (*verb base*) With patient prefix: sing the Dawn Song. *Aspects*: *-nöharowi:h stative, *-nöharowih habitual, *-nöharowi' punctual. *For example*: **Ganóeo:wi'** Dawn Song (*kanöharowi' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta-noml). **honóeo:wih** he's singing the Dawn Song (*honöharowih < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...). **wáónóeo:wi'** he sang the Dawn Song (*wa'honöharowi' < *wa'-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **ó:nóeo:wi'** he will sing the Dawn Song (*ëhonöharowi' < *ë-ho-...-' = fut-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-**nöhekw-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: scalp. *Aspects*: *-nöhekhö stative, *-nöhekhwa' habitual, *-nöhehk punctual. *Composed of*: *-nöh(e)- scalp + *-hkw- (1) lift. *For example*: **de:nóehgöh** I've scalped him (*tehenöhekhö < *te-he-...-öh = dupl-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **o'tówōdínōek** they scalped them (*wa'thōwatinöhehk < *wa'-hōwati-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**nöhēht-**. (*verb base*) bash someone's head in. *Aspects*: *-nöhēhtöh stative, *-nöhēhtha' habitual, *-nöhēht punctual. *Composed of*: *-nöh(e)- scalp + *-ēht- cause to fall. *For example*: **ëwōwōnōēn** he'll bash his head in, dent his head (*ëhōwanöhēht < *ë-hōwa-...-0 = fut-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **waōwōnōēn** they bashed his head in (*waōwōnōēn < *wa'-hōwa-...-0 = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**nöhgwa'shragwah-**. (*verb base*) go after medicine. *Aspects*: *-nöhgwa'shragwahö:h stative, *-nöhgwa'shragwahe's habitual, *-nöhgwa'shragwaha' punctual. *Composed of*: *-nöhkwa'shr- medicine + *-ko- get + *-h- andative. *For example*: **ëhnínöhgwá'shägwa'** you and I will go after medicine (*ëhninöhkwa'shrakwaha' < *ë-tni-...-a' = fut-in.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nöhkiri'tawi-**. (*verb base*) Seneca chief title. *Aspects*: *-nöhkiri'tawi stative, *-nöhkiri'tawi habitual, *-nöhkiri'tawi punctual. *In*: **Ganóhgí:'dawi'** Seneca chief (*kanöhkiri'tawi' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-noml).
- *-**nöhköt-**. (*verb base*) abuse. *Aspects*: *-nöhgöt stative, *-nöhgötha' habitual, *-nöhgötë' punctual. *For example*: **shagónöhgö:ta'** he abuses her (*shakonöhkötha' < *shako-...-ha' = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab). **o'shagónöhgö:dé'** he abused her (*wa'shakonöhkötë' < *wa'-shako-...-ë' = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**nöhw-**. (*noun root*) married couple. *In*: **ganóhgwa'** married couple, marriage (*kanöhw' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **honóhgwa'** his wife (*honöhw' < *ho-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf). **gonóhgwa'** her husband (*konöhw' < *ko-...-a' = f.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nöhwahetkë-**. (*verb base*) bad couple. *Aspects*: *-nöhwahetkë' stative. *Composed of*: *-nöhw- married couple + *-ahetkë- be bad. *In*: **hinóhgwa:etgë'** they are a bad couple (don't get along) (*hninöhwahetkë' < *hni-...-' = m.du.agt-...-sta).

- *-**nöhwahnir-**. (*verb base*) firm up a marriage. *Aspects*: *-nöhwahniröh stative, *-nöhwahniras habitual. *Composed of*: *-nöhw- spouse, marriage + *-hnir(e)- be hard. *In*: **hinöhgwani:yä:s** they are firming up the marriage (*hinöhwahniras < *hi-...-as = m.du.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nöhwakari'ni'**. (*verb stem*) low bush blueberry (*Vaccinium* sp). *In*: **onöhwagái'ni'** low bush blueberry (*onöhwakari'ni' < *o- = n.pat-).
- *-**nöhwakeheya's(e)-**. (*verb base*) spouse die. *Aspects*: *-nöhwakeheya'se:h stative, *-nöhwakeheya'seh habitual, *-nöhwakeheya's punctual. *Composed of*: *-nöhw- spouse + *-kehey- expire + *-s(e)- dative. *For example*: **honöhwagè:yá'se:h** his wife has died on him (*honöhwakeheya'se:h < *ho-...:h = m.pat-). **wa'agonöhwagè:eya's** her husband died on her (*wa'yakonöhwakeheya's < *wa'-yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **wáonöhwagè:eya's** his wife died on him (*wa'honöhwakeheya's < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-**nöhwankare'-**. (*verb base*) mistreat one's spouse. *Aspects*: *-nöhwankare'öh stative, *-nöhwankare's habitual, *-nöhwankare' punctual. *Composed of*: *-nöhw- spouse + *-nokare'- mistreat. *For example*: **hanöhwankare's** he mistreats his wife (*hanöhwankare's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nöhwase-**. (*verb base*) be newlyweds. *Aspects*: *-nöhwase' stative. *Composed of*: *-nöhw- spouse, marriage + *-ase- be new. *In*: **hodínöhwase:** they are newlyweds (*hotinöhwase: < *hoti-...-: = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nöhwashr-**. (*noun base*) medicine. *For example*: **onöhwashä'** medicine (*onöhwashra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **aknöhwashä'** my medicine (*akhnöhwashra' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **ögwánöhwashä'** our medicine (*ökwánöhwashra' < *ökwa-...-a' = 1.pl.pat-...-nsf). **onöhwashä' dwatgéö'** drug store (*onöhwashra' twatkehrö' < *. = .). **hanöhwashä' ah** pharmacist (*hanöhwashra'ah < *ha-...-a'-ah = m.agt-...-nsf-dim). **onöhwashä'shö'öh** medicines (*onöhwashra'shö'öh < *o-...-a'-shö'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **onöhwashä'gè:ög** it will be medicine (*onöhwashra'kèhak < *o-...-a'-kèhak = n.pat-...-nsf-fut.cont).
- *-**nöhwashrake-**. (*verb base*) how many medicines. *Aspects*: *-nöhwashrake:h stative. *Composed of*: *-nöhwashr- medicine + *-ake- number of. *For example*: **ha'deyonö'gwasshä:ge:h** all the medicines (*ha'teyonö'kwasshrake:h < *ha'-te-yo-...:h = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nöhwashrayë(t)-**. (*verb base*) have medicine. *Aspects*: *-nöhwashrayë' stative. *Composed of*: *-nöhwashr- medicine + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example*: **hodínöhwashäyë:dak** they had medicine (*hotinöhwashrayëtahk < *hoti-...-ahk = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.past).
- *-**nöhwashrayëter-**. (*verb base*) know medicines. *Aspects*: *-nöhwashrayëterih stative. *Composed of*: *-nöhwashr- medicine + *-yëter- understand. *For example*: **hinöhwashäyëde:ih** they two know about medicines (*hinöhwashrayëterih < *hi-...-ih = m.du.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nöhwashriyo-**. (*verb base*) good medicine. *Aspects*: *-nöhwashriyo:h stative. *Composed of*: *-nöhwashr- medicine + *-iyo- be good. *In*: **onöhwashriyo:h** good medicine (*onöhwashriyo:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ganöhwashriyo:h** good medicine (*kanöhwashriyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **ëyonöhwashriyo:ag** it will continue to be a good medicine (*ëyonöhwashriyohak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-**nöhwashröni-**. (*verb base*) make medicine. *Aspects*: *-nöhwashröni:h stative, *-nöhwashrönih habitual, *-nöhwashröni' punctual. *Composed of*: *-nöhwashr- medicine + *-öni- make. *For example*: **wa:dinöhwashö:ni'** they made medicine (*wa'hatinöhwashröni' < *wa'-hati-...-: = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **í:nöhwashö:ni'** they two will make the medicine (*ëhinöhwashröni' < *ë-hi-...-: = fut-...-pun).
- *-**nöhwä-**. (*noun base*) seed. *In*: **onöhwä'** seed (*onöhwä' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nöhwä'**. (*noun root*) corncob. *In*: **onöhwä'e'** corncob (*onöhwä'e' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nöhwä't-**. (*noun root*) pine cone. *In*: **onöhwä'da'** pine cone (*onöhwä'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nöhwä'tohar-**. (*verb base*) pine cone on the end of a branch. *Aspects*: *-nöhwä'tohar' stative. *Composed of*: *-nöhwä't- pine cone + *-ohar- be on the end of a stick. *In*: **onöhwä'dó:a'** pine cone on the end of a branch (*onöhwä'tohar' < *o-...-: = n.pat-...-sta).

- *-nöhönyö-**. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: rejoice in, greet, give thanks for. *Aspects*: *-nöhönyö' stative, *-nöhönyöh habitual, *-nöhönyö:' punctual. *For example*: **dá:nö:önyöh** he rejoices in it, greets it, gives thanks for it (*tehanöhönyöh < *te-ha-...-h = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dayénö:önyö:k** people will be thankful (*tayanöhönyök < *t-a-ye-...-k = dupl-fac-f.agt-...-sta.cont). **dëgónö:önyö:'** I will greet you (*tëkônöhönyö:' < *t-ë-kö-...-' = dupl-fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **dëgöwödínö:önyö:'** they will give thanks for them (*tëköwatinöhönyö:' < *t-ë-köwati-...-' = dupl-fut-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **dëödinö:nyö:'** they will give thanks (*tëhatinöhönyö:' < *t-ë-hati-...-' = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **deöwödínö:önyöh** they thank them (*tehöwatinöhönyöh < *te-höwati-...-h = dupl-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **dëöwönö:nyö:'** they will thank him (*tëhöwanöhönyö:' < *t-ë-höwa-...-' = dupl-fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dëöwönö:nyö:je'** they are rejoicing in him (*tehöwanöhönyöhatye' < *te-höwa-...-h-atye' = dupl-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **dëöwönö:nyöh** she greets him (*tehöwanöhönyöh < *te-höwa-...-h = dupl-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **deshöwönö:nyöh** they pay their respects to him (*teshöwanöhönyöh < *te-s-höwa-...-h = dupl-rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **dëyéno:önyö:'** people will give thanks for it (*tëyenöhönyö:' < *t-ë-ye-...-' = dupl-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **dëyétinö:nyö:'** we will thank them (*tëyethinöhönyö:' < *t-ë-yethi-...-' = dupl-fut-in.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **dösášedwánö:önyö:'** we give thanks to him again (*tösashetwanöhönyö:' < *t-ö-sa-shetwa-...-' = dupl-fac-rep-in.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dösáyetínö:önyö:'** we give thanks for them again (*tösayethinöhönyö:' < *t-ö-sa-yethi-...-' = dupl-fac-rep-in.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëtsagwanö:nyö:'** we will give thanks for him (*ëtshakwanöhönyö:' < *ë-t-shakwa-...-' = fut-cis-ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ha'dà:nö:nyöh** he gives thanks for all of it (*ha'tehanöhönyöh < *ha'-te-ha-...-h = trans-dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **ha'deshöwönö:önö'** they are paying respects to him (*ha'teshöwanöhönö' < *ha'-te-s-höwa-...-' = trans-dupl-rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **o'didwanö:nyö:'** we give thanks for it there (*wa'titwanö:nyö:' < *wa'-ti-twa-...-' = fac-cis-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'jagwanö:nyö:'** we now give thanks (*wa'tyakwanöhönyö:' < *wa'-t-yakwa-...-' = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'jakinö:nyö:'** we give thanks for them (*wa'tyakhinöhönyö:' < *wa'-t-yakhi-...-' = fac-dupl-ex.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **o'jénö:önyö:'** people give thanks (*wa'tyenöhönyö:' < *wa'-t-ye-...-' = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **o'jétinö:nyö:'** we are thankful for them (*wa'tyethinöhönyö:' < *wa'-t-yethi-...-' = fac-dupl-in.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **o'tadinö:nyö:'** they gave thanks (*wa'tatinöhönyö:' < *wa'-t-hati-...-' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'tánö:nyö:'** he gave thanks for it (*wa'thanöhönyö:' < *wa'-t-ha-...-' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'ténö:önyö:'** I thank him (*wa'thenöhönyö:' < *wa'-t-he-...-' = fac-dupl-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'tknö:nyö:'** I gave thanks for it (*wa'tkhnöhönyö:' < *wa'-t-k-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'töwönö:nyö:'** they thanked him (*wa'thöwanöhönyö:' < *wa'-t-höwa-...-' = fac-dupl-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'tshagwanö:nyö:'** we give thanks for him (*wa'tshakwanöhönyö:' < *wa'-t-shakwa-...-' = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'tshedwanö:nyö:'** we give thanks for him (*wa'tshetwanöhönyö:' < *wa'-t-shetwa-...-' = fac-dupl-in.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **tösayagwánö:nyö:'** we give thanks for it again (*thösayakwanöhönyö:' < *th-ö-sa-yakwa-...-' = contr-fac-rep-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **tösáyetínö:önyö:'** we again give thanks for them (*wa'tshetwanöhönyö:' < *wa'-t-shetwa-...-' = fac-dupl-in.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-nöhönyöhkw-**. (*verb base*) use to give thanks. *Composed of*: *-nöhönyö- give thanks + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **Ganö:nyök** Thanksgiving Speech (*kanöhönyöhk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-imp).
- *-nöhönyö't-**. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: use for thanking. *Aspects*: *-nöhönyö'töh stative, *-nöhönyö'tha÷ habitual, *-nöhönyö't punctual. *Composed of*: *-nöhönyö- give thanks for + *-t- causative. *For example*: **o'töwönö:nyö'dak** they thanked him with it (*wa'thöwanöhönyö'tahk < *wa'-t-höwa-...-ahk = fac-dupl-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta.past).
- *-nöhönyö'tahkw-**. (*verb base*) use for thanking. *Aspects*: *-nöhönyö'tahkwëh stative, *-nöhönyö'tahkwa' habitual, *-nöhönyö'tahk punctual. *Composed of*: *-nöhönyö- give thanks + *-t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example*: **o'tgöwödínö:nyö'dak** they thanked them with it (*wa'tköwatinöhönyö'tahk < *wa'-t-köwati-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

- dëyóknó:nyö'dáhgwá:k** people will continue to use it for thanking me (*tëyókhñöhönyö'tahkwak < *t-ë-yök-...-ak = dupl-fut-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab.cont).
- *-**nöhs-**. (*noun root*) house. For example: **ganóhsagö:h** in the house (*kanöhsakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **ganóhsa'ö:weh** traditional house (*kanöhsa'öweh < *ka-...-a'-öweh = n.agt-...-nsf-proto). **dzagónöhsa:shö'** from house to house (*tsakonöhsashö' < *s-yako-...-shö' = rep-f.pat-...-thorough).
- *-**nöhsah-**. (*verb base*) With translocative and duplicative: middle of the house. Aspects: *-nöhsahëh stative. Composed of: *-nöhs- house + *-h- be in the middle of. In: **ha'deganóhsaëh** in the middle of the house, half the house (*ha'tekanöhsahëh < *ha'-te-ka-...-ëh = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nöhsahtö'**. (*verb base*) With translocative: house get lost, be unanimous. Aspects: *-nöhsahtö'öh stative, *-nöhsahtö's habitual, *-nöhsahtö't punctual. Composed of: *-nöhs- house + *-ahtö'- disappear. In: **ho'gánöhsáhdö't** the house got lost, it was unanimous (*hwa'kanöhsahtö't < *h-wa'-ka-...-t = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nöhsahwa'ihst-**. (*verb base*) With translocative: go the length of the building. Aspects: *-nöhsahwa'ihstöh stative, *-nöhsahwa'ihstha' habitual, *-nöhsahwa'ihst punctual. Composed of: *-nöhs- building + *-hwa'ihst- lay up to the mark. For example: **hwá:nöhsá:wa'is** he went the length of the building (*hwa'hanöhsahwa'ihst < *h-wa'-ha-...-0 = trans-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nöhsakayö-**. (*verb base*) old house. Aspects: *-nöhsakayöh stative. Composed of: *-nöhs- house + *-akayö- be old. In: **ganóhsaga:yöh** old house (*kanöhsakayöh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nöhsaka'tsh-**. (*verb base*) tear down a house. Aspects: *-nöhsaka'tshö:h stative, *-nöhsaka'tshih habitual, *-nöhsaka'tshi' punctual. Composed of: *-nöhs- house + *-ka'tsh- take apart. In: **ganóhsagá'tsö:h** torn down house (*kanöhsaka'tshö:h < *ka-...-ö:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nöhsake-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative or partitive: number of houses. Aspects: *-nöhsake:h stative. Composed of: *-nöhs- house + *-ake- number of. In: **degánöhsa:ge:h** two houses (*tekanöhsake:h < *te-ka-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **sëh nigánöhsa:ge:h** three houses (*sëh nikanöhsake:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **nitodinöhsagé:nö'** how many of their houses were there (*nithotinöhsakehnö' < *ni-t-hoti-...-hnö' = part-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.past).
- *-**nöhsakehte-**. (*verb base*) carry house on back. Aspects: *-nöhsakehte' stative. Composed of: *-nöhs(a)- house + *-keht(e)- carry on back. In: **onöhsagéhde'** snail, literally it carries a house on its back (*onöhsakehte' < *o-...-' = --sta).
- *-**nöhsakëhyat-**. (*verb base*) on top of the house. Aspects: *-nöhsakëhyat stative. Composed of: *-nöhs- house + *-këhyat- be at the top. In: **ganóhsagé:ya:t** on top of the house (*kanöhsakëhyat < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nöhsakt-**. (*verb base*) next to the house. Aspects: *-nöhsak stative. Composed of: *-nöhs- house + *-kt- (1) be next to. In: **ganóhsa:k** next to the house (*kanöhsak < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **ganóhsakda:je'** alongside the house (*kanöhsaktatye' < *ka-...-atye-' = n.agt-...-prog-sta).
- *-**nöhsanö-**. (*verb base*) guard the house. Aspects: *-nöhsanöh habitual. Composed of: *-nöhs- house + *-nö- guard. In: **jinóhsanöh** cricket (*Gryllus domesticus*), literally it watches over the house (*tsinöhsanöh < *tsi-...-h = animal-...-hab).
- *-**nöhsar-**. (*verb base*) be in the house. Aspects: *-nöhsar' stative. Composed of: *-nöhs- house + *-r(e)- be in. In: **onóhsa:'** it's present in the house (*onöhsar' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nöhsase-**. (*verb base*) new house. Aspects: *-nöhsase:' stative. Composed of: *-nöhs- house + *-ase- be new. In: **ganóhsase:'** new house (*kanöhsase:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta). **sanóhsase:'** you have a new house (*sanöhsase:' < *sa-...-:' = 2.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nöhsastë-**. (*verb base*) big house. Aspects: *-nöhsastë:' stative. Composed of: *-nöhs- house + *-stë- be big. In: **ganóhsasdë:'** big house (*kanöhsastë:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nöhsat-**. (*verb base*) standing house. Aspects: *-nöhsat stative. Composed of: *-nöhs- house + *-t- be standing. In: **shodínöhsa:t** blood relatives, literally they of one house (*shotinöhsat < *s-hoti-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

- *-**nöhsatariha't-**. (verb base) make the house warm. *Aspects*: *-nöhsatariha'tha' habitual. *Composed of*: *-nöhs- house + *-a'tarih(ë)- be hot + *-t- causative. *In*: **ganóhsadáiá'ta'** heating stove, *literally* it makes the house warm (*kanöhsatariha'tha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nöhsatase-**. (verb base) With translocative: go around house. *Aspects*: *-nöhsatase:h stative, *-nöhsatasehs habitual, *-nöhsatase' punctual. *Composed of*: *-nöhs- house + *-tase- turn. *For example*: **héónöhsadase:h** he has gone around the house (*héónöhsatase:h < *he-ho-...-:h = trans-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nöhsatek-**. (verb base) house burn. *Aspects*: *-nöhsatekëh stative. *Composed of*: *-nöhs- house + *-atek- burn. *In*: **onóhsade:gëh** burned house (*yonöhsatekëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta). **Jonóhsade:gëh** Cornplanter Reservation, *literally* burned house there (*tyonöhsatekëh < *t-yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nöhsatkehrö-**. (verb base) peddle houses. *Aspects*: *-nöhsatkehrö' stative. *Composed of*: *-nöhs- house + *-atkehrö- peddle. *In*: **honóhsatgéö'** realtor, *literally* he's peddling houses (*honóhsatkehrö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nöhsatki-**. (verb base) dirty house. *Aspects*: *-nöhsatki' stative. *Composed of*: *-nöhs- house + *-tki- be dirty. *In*: **onóhsatgi'** dirty house (*onóhsatki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nöhsatokëht-**. (verb base) holy building, church. *Aspects*: *-nöhsatokëhtih stative. *Composed of*: *-nöhs- house + *-tokë- be straight + *-ht- causative. *In*: **onóhsadógëhdih** church, holy building (*onöhsatokëhtih < *o-...-ih = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nöhsa'ahah-**. (verb base) With partitive: small house. *Aspects*: *-nöhsa'ahah stative. *Composed of*: *-nöhs- house + *-a'ahah- be small. *In*: **nigánöhsá'a:h** small house (*nikanöhsa'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nöhses-**. (verb base) longhouse. *Aspects*: *-nöhses stative. *Composed of*: *-nöhs- house + *-es- be long. *In*: **Ganóhse:s** Longhouse (*kanöhses < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **Ganóhsesgeh** at the Longhouse (*kanöhseskeh < *ka-...-0-keh = n.agt-...-sta-ext.loc). **tonóhse:s** where his longhouse is (*thonöhses < *t-ho-...-0 = cis-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nöhsi-**. (verb base) full house. *Aspects*: *-nöhsi:h stative, *-nöhsih punctual. *Composed of*: *-nöhs- house + *-i- make up the total of. *In*: **ganóhsi:h** the house was full (*kanöhsi:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **o'gánöhsih** the house got full (*wa'kanöhsih < *wa'-ka-...-h = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nöhsiyo-**. (verb base) nice house. *Aspects*: *-nöhsiyo:h stative, *-nöhsiyo's stative distributive. *Composed of*: *-nöhs- house + *-iyo- be good. *In*: **ganóhsi:yo:h** nice house, railroad car (*kanöhsiyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **ganóhsi:yo's** railroad cars, *literally* nice houses (*kanöhsi:yo's < *ka-...-'s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nöhsi'sre-**. (verb base) pull the house. *Aspects*: *-nöhsi'sre's habitual. *Composed of*: *-nöhs- house + *-(i)'sr(e)- drag. *In*: **ganóhsi'se's** mobile home, *literally* it pulls the house (*kanöhsi'sre's < *ka-...-'s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nöhsko-**. (verb root) steal. *Aspects*: *-nöhskwëh stative, *-nöhskwahs habitual, *-nöhsko' punctual. *For example*: **hanósgwas** thief, he steals (*hanóhskwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **aknósgwëh** I've stolen it (*wakhnöhskwëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'knósgo'** I stole it (*wa'khnöhsko' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:nósgo'** he stole it (*wa'hanöhsko' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wá:dinósgo'** they stole it (*wa'hatinöhsko' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **éónósgo'** he'll steal it (*ëhanöhsko' < *ë-ha-...-' = fut-m.agt-...-pun). *See also*: *-**kahranöhsko-** peek., *-**nöhskwahö-** steal things.
- *-**nöhskwahö-**. (verb base) steal things. *Aspects*: *-nöhskwahö' stative, *-nöhskwahöh habitual, *-nöhskwahö: punctual. *Composed of*: *-nöhsko- steal + *-hö- distributive. *For example*: **hanósgwaöh** he steals things (*hanöhskwahöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nöhsokahrët-**. (verb base) hole in the house. *Aspects*: *-nöhsokahrët stative. *Composed of*: *-nöhs- house + *-okahrët- make a hole. *In*: **onóhsogá:ën** window, *literally* hole in the house (*onöhsokahrët < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **ganóhsogá:ën** window (*kanöhsokahrët < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).

- *-**nöhsokē-**. (verb base) With duplicative: between the houses. Aspects: *-nöhsokē:h stative. Composed of: *-nöhs- house + *-okē- (1) be between. In: **degánöhsogē:h** between the houses (*tekanöhsokē:h < *te-ka-...-h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nöhsorek-**. (verb base) cover houses. Aspects: *-nöhsorek habitual. Composed of: *-nöhs- house + *-or(ek)- cover. In: **hanöhsowe:s** roofer, literally he covers houses (*hanöhsoreks < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nöhsorekt-**. (verb base) use to cover the house. Aspects: *-nöhsorektha' habitual. Composed of: *-nöhs- house + *-orekt- use for covering. In: **yenöhsowe:kta'** shingles, siding, literally people use it for covering the house (*yenöhsowektha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nöhsoska-**. (verb base) vacant house. Aspects: *-nöhsoska stative, *-nöhsoska habitual, *-nöhsoska punctual. Composed of: *-nöhs- house + *-oska- only. In: **onöhsosgá'ah** vacant house (*yonöhsoska'ah < *yo-...-'ah = n.pat-...-dim).
- *-**nöhsot-**. (verb base) standing house. Aspects: *-nöhsot stative. Composed of: *-nöhs- house + *-ot- stand upright. In: **ganöhsot:t** house (*kanöhsot:t < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **aknöhsot:t** my house (*akhnöhsot < *ak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögwánöhsot:t** our house (*ökwanöhsot < *ökwa-...-0 = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **sanöhsot:t** your house (*sanöhsot < *sa-...-0 = 2.pat-...-sta). **gonöhsot:t** her house (*konöhsot < *ko-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta). **honöhsot:t** his house (*honöhsot < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **tganöhsot:t** where the house is (*tkanöhsot < *t-ka-...-0 = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **jagónöhsot:t** at her house (*tyakonöhsot < *t-yako-...-0 = cis-f.pat-...-sta). **ganöhsot:dak** there used to be a house (*thotinöhsot < *t-hoti-...-0 = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **honöhsot:dak** his house was there (*honöhsotahk < *ho-...-ahk = m.pat-...-sta.past). **disánöhsot:t** where your house is (*disanöhsot < *ti-sa-...-0 = cis-2.pat-...-sta). **dejagonöhsot:t** where her house is again (*tetyakonöhsot < *te-t-yako-...-0 = dupl-cis-f.pat-...-sta). **wa:dinöhsot:dē'** they put up the house (*wa'hatinöhsotē' < *wa'-hati-...-ē' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **todínöhsot:dak** where their house used to be (*thotinöhsotahk < *t-hoti-...-ahk = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.past). **detgánöhsot:t** the house back there (*tetkanöhsot < *te-t-ka-...-0 = dupl-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **nigánöhsot:dak** how many houses there were (*nikanöhsotahk < *ni-ka-...-ahk = part-n.agt-...-sta.past). **hodínöhsot:d** their house (*hotinöhsot < *hoti-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **nigánöhsot:t** what house it is (*nikanöhsot < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). **todínöhsot:t** at their houses (*thotinöhsot < *t-hoti-...-0 = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **niónöhsot:t** his house (*nihonöhsot < *ni-ho-...-0 = part-m.pat-...-sta). **tonöhsot:t** where his house is (*thonöhsot < *t-ho-...-0 = cis-m.pat-...-sta). **odínöhsot:d** their (fem) house (*otinöhsot < *oti-...-0 = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **tganöhsot:** where the house is (*tkanöhsot < *t-ka-...-0 = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nöhsotar- (1).** (noun base) bowstring. In: **ganöhsoda:a'** bowstring (*kanöhsotara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**nöhsotar- (2).** (noun base) sickness. In: **onöhsoda:a'** sickness (*onöhsotara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nöhsotarakaranye-**. (verb base) rub the bowstring. Aspects: *-nöhsotarakaranye:h stative. Composed of: *-nöhsotar- (1) bowstring + *-karanye- rub. In: **ganöhsodä:gä:nye:'** fiddle dance, square dance, literally rubbing the bowstring (*kanöhsotarakaranye:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta-noml).
- *-**nöhsotarate-**. (verb base) bowstring stretched on bow. Aspects: *-nöhsotarate' stative. Composed of: *-nöhsotar- (1) bowstring + *-t(e)- be present. In: **ganöhsodä:de'** bowstring stretched on bow (*kanöhsotarate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nöhsotariha'shr-**. (noun base) stove. Composed of: *-nöhsot- house + *-(at)arih- be hot + *-'shr- nominalizer. In: **ganöhsodáiá'shā'** stove, literally that which heats the house (*kanöhsotáiá'shā' < *ka-...-a' = n.A-...-nsf).
- *-**nöhsotarir-**. (verb base) be sick. Aspects: *-nöhsotarirö:h stative, *-nöhsotarire's habitual, *-nöhsotari:' punctual. For example: **onöhsodaiö:'** sickness (*onöhsotarirö:' < *o-...-ö:-' = n.pat-...-sta-noml). **ganöhsodaie's** there's sickness going around, epidemic (*kanöhsotarire's < *ka-...-e's = n.agt-...-hab). **aknöhsodaie's** I'm sick (*wakhnöhsotarire's < *wak-...-e's = 1.pat-...-hab). **öknöhsoda:i'** I got sick (*ökhnöhsotarir' < *wa'-wak-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-**nöhsotö-**. (verb base) houses. Aspects: *-nöhsotö' stative. Composed of: *-nöhsot- house + *-ö- distributive. For example: **ganöhsot:dö'** houses (*kanöhsotö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

- ögwánöhso:dö'** our homes (*ökwanöhso:tö' < *ökwa-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **jögwánöhso:dö'** our houses there (*työkwanöhso:tö' < *t-yökwa-...-' = cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **hodínöhso:dö'** their houses (*hotinöhso:tö' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **todínöhso:dö'** at their homes (*thotinöhso:tö' < *t-hoti-...-' = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ganóhso:dök** there used to be houses (*kanöhso:töhk < *ka-...-hk = n.agt-...-sta.past).
- *-nöhsotöko-** (verb base) open the house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsotökwëh stative, *-nöhsotökwahs habitual, *-nöhsotöko' punctual. *Composed of:* *-nöhs(t)- house + *-tö- close + *-ko- undoer.
Ganóhsodö:gwas it opens the house (woman's name) (*kanöhso:tökwahs < *ka-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-nöhsokt-** (verb base) go to the end of a building. *Aspects:* *-nöhsok stative, *-nöhsoktha' habitual, *-nöhsoktë' punctual. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- building + *-okt- reach the end. *For example:* **wá:nöhsokdë'** he went the length of the building (*wa'hanöhso'ktë' < *wa'-ha-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-nöhsöni-** (verb base) make a house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsöni:h stative, *-nöhsönihs habitual. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-öni- make. *In:* **hodínöhsö:ni:h** they've built a house (*hotinöhsö:ni:h < *hoti-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **Hodínöhsö:ni:h** Iroquois, *literally* those who have made a house (*hotinöhsö:ni:h < *hoti-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hanöhsö:nis** carpenter, *literally* he makes houses (*hanöhsönihs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-nöhsöt-** (verb base) fasten, attach, connect. *Aspects:* *-nöhsöt stative, *-nöhsötha' habitual, *-nöhsötë' punctual. *In:* **onöhsö:n** it's fastened (*onöhsöt < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-nöhsötö-** attach things., ***-rötanöhsöt-** fasten to a post.
- *-nöhsötö-** (verb base) attach things. *Aspects:* *-nöhsötö' stative, *-nöhsötöh habitual, *-nöhsötö: punctual. *Composed of:* *-nöhsöt- fasten + *-ö- distributive. *For example:* **oknöhsö:dö:** I attached things to it (*wa'khnöhsötö: < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-nöhs(e)-** (verb root) With patient prefix: treasure, love dearly, feel possessive about. *Aspects:* *-nöhs(e) stative. *For example:* **aknödsde'** I treasure it, love it dearly, feel possessive about it (*wakhnöhs(e) < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **honödsde'** he treasures it, doesn't want to part with it (*honöhs(e) < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **edinödsde:k** they will treasure it (*ëhotinöhs(e) < *ë-hoti-...-k = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-cont). *See also:* ***-nöhsstat-** guard, hold back.
- *-nöhsstat-** (verb base) guard, hold back. *Aspects:* *-nöhsstatöh stative, *-nöhsstat habitual, *-nöhsstat punctual. *Composed of:* *-nöhs(e)- treasure + *-t- causative. *For example:* **aknödsdadöh** I'm guarding it, holding it back (*wakhnöhsstatöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-nhohanöhsstat-** guard the door., ***-nhohanöhsstat-** guard.
- *-nöhssta'shr-** (noun base) sassafras (Sassafras albidum). *Composed of:* *-nöhs(e)- treasure + + *-shr- nominalizer. *In:* **onödsda'shä'** sassafras (*onöhssta'shra' < *o---a' = n.pat---nsf).
- *-nöhssta'shraki-** (verb base) sassafras tea. *Aspects:* *-nöhssta'shraki' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhssta'shr- sassafras + *-ki- soup. *In:* **onödsda'shä:gi'** sassafras tea (*onöhssta'shraki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-nöhsste-** (verb root) treasure (verb). *Aspects:* *-nöhsste' stative. *For example:* **edinödsde:k** they will treasure it (*ëhotinöhsste < *ë-hoti-...-k = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-nöhsu'uhuh-** (verb base) With *partitive*: tiny house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsu'uhuh stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-u'uhuh- be tiny. *In:* **nigánöhsú'u:h** tiny house (*nikanöhsu'uhuh < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-nöhsyenë'-** (verb base) house fall in. *Aspects:* *-nöhsyenë'öh stative, *-nöhsyenë's habitual, *-nöhsyenë't punctual. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-yenë- fall over + *-'- inchoative. *In:* **onöhsyenë'öh** the house has fallen in (*yonöhsyenë'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-nöhsyöni-** (verb base) extended house. *Aspects:* *-nöhsyöni:h stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhs- house + *-yöni- be extended. *In:* **Hodínöhsö:ni:h** or **Hodínöhsö:ni:h** Iroquois (*hotinöhsyöni:h < *hoti-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). *Note:* Both variants occur. That with *š* contains a verb root *-yöni- "be extended" which is otherwise unattested in Seneca. It means "they of the extended house." That with *s* contains the common verb root *-öni- and means "they have made a house".

- *-**nöht-**. (*noun root*) comb, bur, burdock (Arctium sp). In: **ganóhda'** comb (*kanöhta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **onóhda'** burdock, bur (*onöhta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nöhtarahkw-**. (*verb base*) use to put combs in. Aspects: *-nöhtarahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-nöht- comb + *-r(e)- be in + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yenóhdá:hgwa'** comb basket, *literally* people use it to put combs in (*yenöhtarahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nöhtarir-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: rummage, meddle. Aspects: *-nöhtarirö:h stative, *-nöhtarire's habitual, *-nöhtarir' punctual. For example: **dá:nöhdaiye's** he's rummaging (*tehanöhtarire's < *te-ha-...-e's = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dewáknöhdaiyö:h** I've rummaged (*tewakhnöhtarirö:h < *te-wak-...-ö:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'tknöhdai'** I rummaged (*wa'tkhnöhtarir' < *wa'-t-k-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **jinóhdaiyö:'** mouse, *literally* it's rummaging (*tsinöhtarirö:' < *tsi-...-ö:-' = animal-...-sta-noml). **jinóhdaiyö'go:wa:h** rat, *literally* big mouse (*tsinöhtarirö'kowa:h < *tsi-...-ö:-'kowa:h = animal-...-sta-noml-aug). **wa'jénöhdai:** she rummaged, *literally* (*wa'tyenöhtarir' < *wa'-t-ye-...-' = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **o'tánöhdai:** he rummaged (*wa'thanöhtarir' < *wa'-t-ha-...-' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**atatnöhtarir-** rummage in one's belongings.
- *-**nöhtö-**. (*verb root*) With patient prefix: be impetuous. Aspects: *-nöhtöhs habitual. For example: **jonóhdös'öh** it has happened spontaneously (*jonöhtöhs'öh < *t-yo-...-hs'-öh = cis-n.pat-...-even-sta).
- *-**nöhtönyö-**. (*verb base*) enjoy. Aspects: *-nöhtönyö' stative. Composed of: *-nöhtö- be impetuous + *-nyö- distributive. For example: **eyénöhdönyö:öje'** they will be enjoying (*eyenöhtönyöhatye' < *ë-ye-...-h-atye-' = fut-f.agt-...-sta-prog-pun).
- *-**nöhtö'-**. (*verb base*) With patient prefix: get tired of waiting. Aspects: *-nöhtö'öh stative, *-nöhtöhs habitual, *-nöhtö'k punctual. Composed of: *-nöhtö- be impetuous + *-'- inchoative. For example: **gonóhdös** she's getting tired of waiting (*konöhtöhs < *ko-...-s = f.pat-...-hab). **aknóhdö'öh** I'm tired of waiting (*akhnöhtö'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **öknóhdö'k** I got tired of waiting (*ökhnöhtö'k < *wa'-wak-...-k = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wa'agonóhdö'k** she got tired of waiting (*wa'yakonöhtö'k < *wa'-yako-...-k = fac-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-**nöhwak-**. be sore. See *-**ahöhtanöhwak-** earache., *-**hnyá'sanöhwak-** throat be sore., *-**kahranöhwak-** have sore eyes., *-**no'tsanöhwak-** toothache., *-**swe'tanöhwak-** have a sore back.
- *-**nöhwe-**. (*verb root*) like. Aspects: *-nöhwe:h stative. For example: **ganó:eh** it likes it (*kanöhwe:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-**nöhweht-** cause to like., *-**nöhwe'-** like., *-**staranöhwe-** rain often.
- *-**nöhweht.** (*verb base*) cause to like. Composed of: *-nöhwe- like + *-ht- causative. In: **onóet** love medicine (*onóet < *o-- = n.pat--).
- *-**nöhweht-**. Composed of: . See *-**atatniköhranöhweht-** cause to like., *-**atatniköhranöhweht-** cause to like.
- *-**nöhwehtayéter-**. (*verb base*) know about love potions. Aspects: *-nöhwehtayéterih stative. Composed of: *-nöhweht- cause to like + *-yéter- know how. In: **yenóehdayède:ih** she knows about love potions (*yenöhwehtayéterih < *ye-...-ih = f.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nöhwe'-**. (*verb base*) like. Aspects: *-nöhwe'öh stative, *-nöhwe's habitual, *-nöhwe't punctual. Composed of: *-nöhwe- like + *-'- inchoative. For example: **knöe's** I like it (*knöhwe's < *k-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **aknöe'öh** I like it (*wakhnöhwe'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hanöe's** he likes it (*hanöhwe's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **wá:nöe't** he liked it (*wa'hanöhwe't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:dinöe't** they liked it (*wa'hatinöhwe't < *wa'-hati-...-t = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **knöe'sgwa'** I used to like it (*knöhwe'skwa' < *k-...-s-kwa' = 1.agt-...-hab). **hanöe'sgwa'** he used to like it (*hanöhwe'skwa' < *ha-...-s-kwa' = m.agt-...-hab). **hadinöe'sgwa'** they used to like it (*hatinöhwe'skwa' < *hati-...-s-kwa' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **de'knöe's** I don't like it (*wa'shenöhwe't < *wa'-she-...-t = fac-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **de'énöe's** she doesn't like it (*te'enöhwe's < *te'-ye-...-s = neg-f.agt-...-hab). **gönöe's** I like you (*könöhwe's < *kö-...-s = 1/2.sg-...-hab). **höwónöe's** she likes him (*höwanöhwe's < *höwa-...-s = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **shagónöe's** he likes her (*shakonöhwe's < *shako-...-s = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab). **de'gánöe's** it doesn't like it (*te'kanöhwe's < *te'-ka-...-s = neg-n.agt-...-hab). **yenöe's** she likes it (*yenöhwe's < *ye-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **ginöe's** they two like it

- (*kinöhe's < *ki-...-s = nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-hab). **dégánöe'tit** will like it (*tëkanöhwe't < *t-ë-ka-...-t = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **dé:nöe's** I don't like him (*te'henöhwe's < *te'-he-...-s = neg-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **o'shénöe't** you liked her *or* them (*wa'shenöhwe't < *wa'-she-...-t = fac-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **esánöe's** she likes you (*yesanöhwe's < *yesa-...-s = f.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-hab). **göwönöe's** she likes her (old Seneca) (*köwanöhwe's < *köwa-...-s = f.sg.agt+f.sg.pat-...-hab). **göwödinöe's** she likes them (old Seneca) (*köwatinöhwe's < *köwati-...-s = f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab). *See also:* ***-atatnöhwe'** - like each other., ***-rihwanöhwe'** - like., ***-rihwanöhwe'**.
- *-nöhwēht-** (1). bash someone's head in. *Aspects:* *-nöhwēhtöh stative, *-nöhwēhtā habitual, *-nöhwēht punctual. *Composed of:* *-nöhw- scalp + *-ēht- cause to fall. *For example:* **waöwönöēn** they bashed his head in (*wa'höwanöhēht < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-nöhwēht-** (2). (verb base) With duplicative: scalp (vb). *Aspects:* *-nöhwēhtöh stative, *-nöhwēhtā habitual, *-nöhwēht punctual. *Composed of:* *-nöhw- scalp + *-ēht- cause to fall. *For example:* **o'ténöēn** I scalped him (*o'thénöēn < *wa'-t-he-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'tkénöēn** I scalped her (*o'tkhénöēn < *wa'-t-khe-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **o'táknöēn** he scalped me (*o'thákhnöēn < *wa'-t-hak-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'töwönöēn** they scalped him (*o'thöwönöēn < *wa'-t-höwa-...-0 = fac-dupl-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dé:nóéhđöh** I've scalped him (*té:nóéhđöh < *te-he-...-öh = dupl-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **deyóknóéhđöh** she has scalped me (*teyókhñóéhđöh < *te-yök-...-öh = dupl-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **dö:wönóéhđöh** they've scalped him (*tö:wönóéhđöh < *te-höwa-...-öh = dupl-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-sta).
- *-nöhy-** (noun root) tendon, sinew, cord. *In:* **onö:ya'** tendon, sinew, cord (*onöhya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-nöhyahren-** (verb base) garter snake (Thamnophis sp.). *Aspects:* *-nöhyahrenēh stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhy- sinew + *-hren- cut. *In:* **shanö:ya:enē'** garter snake (*shanöhyahrenē' < *s-ha-...-ē' = rep-m.agt-...-sta-noml).
- *-nöhyar-** (verb base) be sinewy. *Aspects:* *-nöhyar' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöhy- sinew + *-r(e)- be in. *In:* **onö:ya:** it's sinewy (*onöhyar' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-nök-** (kinship verb base) be related. *Aspects:* *-nök stative. *For example:* **he:nö:k** I'm related to him (*henök < *he-...-0 = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **ke:nö:k** I'm related to her *or* them (*khenök < *khe-...-0 = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **kenö:kshö'** my relatives (*khenökshö' < *khe-...-shö' = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-ndist). **she:nö:k** you're related to her *or* them (*shenök < *she-...-0 = 2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **shenö:kshö'** your relatives (*shenökshö' < *she-...-shö' = 2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-ndist). **agwánökshö'** our relatives (*akwanökshö' < *yakwa-...-shö' = ex.pl.agt-...-ndist). **niyo:nö:k** what the relationship is (*niyonök < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta). **nijo:nö:k** what the relationship there is (*nityonök < *ni-t-yo-...-0 = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **heyo:nö:k** it is related *See also:* ***-atēnök-** be related.
- *-nöka-** (verb root) whistle. *Aspects:* *-nöka:h stative. *For example:* **hanö:ga:h** he's whistling (*hanöka:h < *ha-...:h = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-nökar-** (noun base) whistle (nn). *In:* **onögä:** whistle (nn) (*onökara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). *Note:* Originally "twig"?
- *-nökareh-** (verb base) whistle (vb). *Aspects:* *-nökarehöh stative, *-nökarehöhs habitual, *-nökareh punctual. *Composed of:* *-nökar- whistle + *-eh- ?. *For example:* **aknögáéöh** I've whistled (*wakhnökarehöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'knökaeh** I whistled (*wa'khñökareh < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ganögáéös** whistling frog, *literally* it whistles (*kanökarehöhs < *ka-...-öhs = n.agt-...-hab).
- *nökhokwa:h.** (particle) in this direction. *In:* **nökó:gwa:h** in this direction. (*nökhokwa:h < *nökhoh + -kwa:h = here + -toward).
- *nökhoh.** (particle) here. *In:* **nökoh** here. *See* *nekhoh, nēkhoh.
- *nökhotah.** (particle) right here. *In:* **nökodah** right here.
- *-nökot-** (verb base) weasel (Mustela frenata). *Aspects:* *-nökot stative. *Composed of:* *-nök- ? + *-ot- stand upright. *In:* **hanö:go:t** weasel (*hanökot < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta).

- *-**nökshr-**. (noun base) relationship, kinship. *Composed of:* *-nök- be related to + *-shr- nominalizer. *In:* **ganök:kshä'** relationship, kinship (*kanökshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). *See also:* *-nök- be related to.
- *-**nönani/ë-**. (verb base) expect to go. *Aspects:* *-nönani:h stative, *-nönani:h habitual, *-nönë' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nön- ? + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **aknönani:h** I expect to go (*wakhnönani:h < *wak-. = 1.pat-.). **ëyenö:në'** she will expect to go (*ëyenönë' < *ë-ye-...-' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **dëtknö:në'** I expect to come back here (*tëtkhnönë' < *t-ë-t-k-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nöna't-**. (noun root) potato. *In:* **onönö'da'** potato (*onöna'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **onönö'dá'shö'öh** potatoes (*onöna'ta'shö'öh < *o-...-a'-shö'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **onönö'dá'ö:weh** wild potato (*onöna'ta'öweh < *o-...-a'-öweh = n.pat-...-nsf-proto).
- *-**nöna'taki-**. (verb base) potato soup. *Aspects:* *-nönö'taki' stative. *Composed of:* *-nöna't- potato + *-ki- soup. *In:* **onönö'da:gi'** potato soup (*onönö'taki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nöna'takiri'ta-**. (verb base) fried potatoes. *Aspects:* *-nöna'takiri'ta:h stative. *Composed of:* *-nöna't- potato + *-kiri'ta- fry. *In:* **ganönö'dagi':da:h** fried potatoes (*kanönö'takiri'ta:h < *ka-...:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nöna'tarahkw-**. (verb base) use to put potatoes in. *Aspects:* *-nöna'tarahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-nöna't- potato + *-r(e)- be in + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **yenönö'dä:hgwa'** potato basket (*yenöna'tarahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab). **knönö'dä:hgwa'** my potato basket, *literally* I use it to put potatoes in (*khnöna'tarahkwa' < *k-...-a' = 1.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nöna'tokwat-**. (verb base) dig potatoes. *Aspects:* *-nöna'tokwas habitual. *Composed of:* *-nöna't- potato + *-okwat- dig. *In:* **ganönö'do:gwa:s** potato digger, *literally* it digs potatoes (*kanöna'tokwas < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nöna'tokwath-**. go to dig potatoes. *Aspects:* *-nöna'tokwathö:h stative, *-nöna'tokwathö's habitual, *-nöna'tokwatha' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöna'tokwat- dig potatoes + *-h- ambulative. *For example:* **wa'enönö'dogwa:ta'** she went to dig potatoes (*wa'yenöna'tokwatha' < *wa'-ye-...-a' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nöna'totsh-**. (verb base) peel potatoes. *Aspects:* *-nöna'totshö:h stative, *-nöna'totshöhs habitual, *-nöna'totshi' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nöna't- potato + *-otsh- peel. *For example:* **yenönö'do:tsös** she's peeling potatoes (*yenöna'totshöhs < *ye-...-öhs = f.agt-...-hab). **gonönö'do:tsö:h** she has peeled the potatoes (*konöna'totshö:h < *ko-...-ö:h = f.pat-...-sta). **snönö'dotshih** peel the potatoes! (*snöns'totshih < *s-...-ih = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-**nönh(e)-**. (verb root) be full. *Aspects:* *-nönhöh stative. *In:* **ganö:höh** it's full (*kanönhöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* *-nönheht- fill., *-nönhe'- get full., *-tsihsö'tanöCh- full of stars.
- *-**nönheht-**. (verb base) fill. *Aspects:* *-nönhehtö:h stative, *-nönhehtö'h habitual, *-nönheht punctual . *Composed of:* *-nönh(e)- be full + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **aknöhēhdöh** I've filled it (*wakhnönhehtö'h < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëhsnö:het** you will fill it (*ëhsnönheht < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ganöhēhdöh** what has been filled (*kanönhehtö'h < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nönhe'-**. (verb base) get full. *Aspects:* *-nönhe'öh stative, *-nönhe's habitual, *-nönhe't punctual . *Composed of:* *-nönh(e)- be full + *-'- inchoative. *In:* **ganö:he's** it's getting full (*kanönhe's < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...). **ëgänöhe't** it will get full (*ëkanönhe't < *ë-ka-. = fut-n.agt-). **ësgänöhe't** it will fill up again (*ëskanönhe't < *ë-s-ka-...-t = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). **tsa'gänöhe't** when it gets full (*tsha'kanönhe't < *tsh-a'-ka-...-t = coin-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nönhe'syö-**. (verb base) fill up with things. *Aspects:* *-nönhe'syö' stative, *-nönhe'syöh habitual, *-nönhe'syö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-nönhe'- fill up + *-syö- distributive. *In:* **sagänöhé'sö:'** it filled up with things again (*sakanönhe'syö:' < *s-a-ka-...-' = rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nöni't-**. (noun root) thistle. *In:* **onöni'da'** thistle (*onöni'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **onöni'dá'go:wa:h** silver thistle (Onopordon acanthium) (*onöni'ta'kowa:h < *o-...-a'-kowa:h = n.pat-...-nsf-aug).
- *-**nöni'tak-**. (verb base) eat thistles. *Aspects:* *-nöni'tas habitual. *Composed of:* *-nöni't- thistle + *-k- eat. *In:* **ganöni'da:s** pewee (Myiochanes virens), goldfinch (Spinus tristis), *literally* it eats thistles (*kanöni'taks < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).

- *-**nönokar-**. (noun root) hickory. In: **onönoga:a'** hickory (*Carya* sp.) (*onönokara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **onönogà:go:wa:h** great hickory (*onönokara'kowa:h < *o-...-a'-kowa:h = n.pat-...-nsf-aug).
- *-**nönokaro-**. (verb base) hickory in the water. Aspects: *-nönokaro' stative. Composed of: *-nönokar-hickory + *-o- be in water. In: **Tanönogeo'** Clarence, NY, literally hickory in the water there (*thanönokaro' < *t-ha-...-' = cis-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nönötsohk**. (verb stem) cranberry tree (*Viburnum opulus*). In: **hanönödzo** cranberry tree (*hanönötsohk < *ha-. = m.agt-).
- *-**nönö't-**. (noun base) potatoes. In: **onönö'dá'ö:weh** wild potato (*onönö'ta'öweh < *o-...-a'-öweh = n.pat-...-nsf-proto).
- *-**nönyahni-**. (verb base) frighten off, intimidate. Aspects: *-nönyahni:h stative, *-nönyahnihs habitual, *-nönyahni' punctual. Composed of: *-nöny- ? + *-ahni- frighten. **odinönyá:nis** it scares them off (*yotinönyahnihs < *yoti-...-hs = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **öknönyá:nis** she scares me off (*yökhönyahnihs < *yök-...-hs = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **henönyá:nihs** I scare him off (*henönyahnihs < *he-...-hs = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **hodinönyá:nis** it scares them off (*hotinönyahnihs < *hoti-...-hs = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **honönyá:ni:h** it scared him off (*honönyahni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **öknönyá:ni:h** she has scared me off (*yökhönyahni:h < *yök-...-:h = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **haknönyá:ni:h** he has scared me off (*hakhönyahni:h < *hak-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **wá:knönyá:ni'** he scared me off (*wahakhönyahni' < *wa-hak-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **waenönyá:ni'** I scared him off **o'kenönyá:ni'** I scared her off (*wa'khenönyahni' < *wa'-khe-...-' = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).
- *-**nönyowanë-**. (verb base) great dance. Aspects: *-nönyowanëh stative. Composed of: *-nöny- dance + *-owanë- be big. In: **Ganönyowa:nëh** the great dance, Feather Dance, Thanksgiving Dance (*kanönyowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nönyo'të-**. (verb base) With partitive: kind of dance. Aspects: *-nönyo'të:h stative, *-nönyo'të' punctual. Composed of: *-nöny- dance + *-o'të- be a certain way. In: **nö'ganönyó'dë'** what kind of dance (*na'kanönyo'të' < *n-a'-ka-...-' = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nöry-**. (noun root) cornhusk. In: **onö:nyá'** husk (*onönya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nöryaki-**. (verb base) corn cob tea. Aspects: *-nöryaki' stative. Composed of: *-nöry- cornhusk + *-ki-soup. In: **onönyagi'** corn cob tea (*onöryaki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nöryöt-**. (verb base) prepare husks for braiding. Aspects: *-nöryöt stative, *-nöryötha' habitual, *-nöryötë' punctual. Composed of: *-nöry- cornhusk + *-öt- be attached. For example: **hadinönyö:ta'** they're preparing the husks for braiding (*hatinöryötha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **onö:nyö:n** the husks are ready for braiding (*onöryöt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nöshr-**. (noun root) small cornhusk basket, tobacco basket, thimbleberry (*Rubus* sp.). In: **onö:shä'** small cornhusk basket, tobacco basket, thimbleberry (*onöshra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nöskarar-**. (verb base) With duplicative: have whiskers. Aspects: *-nöskarare' stative. Composed of: *-nöskar- whiskers + *-r(e)- be in. In: **dá:nösgä:e'** he has whiskers (*tehanöskarare' < *te-ha-...-e' = dupl-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nöskari-**. (verb base) cause trouble, be disorderly. Aspects: *-nöskaryö:h stative, *-nöskaryöhs habitual, *-nöskari' punctual. For example: **wa'énösgai'** she caused trouble (*wa'yenöskari' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:nösgai'** he caused trouble (*wahanöskari' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:dinösgai'** they caused trouble (*wa'hatinöskari' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëknösgai'** I will cause trouble (*ëkhöskari' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hodinösga:nyö:h** they've been disorderly, have caused trouble (*hotinöskaryö:h < *hoti-...-ö:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wa'öknösga:i'** she got after me (*wa'yökhöskari' < *wa'-yök-...-' = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). See also: *-**nöskaryah-** go and cause trouble.
- *-**nöskaryah-**. (verb base) go and cause trouble. Aspects: *-nöskaryahö:h stative, *-nöskaryahe's habitual, *-nöskaryaha' punctual. Composed of: *-nöskari- cause trouble + *-h- andative. For example: **hadinösgányae'** they're about to cause trouble (*hatinöskaryahe' < *hati-...-e' = m.pl.agt-...-purp).

- *-**nöskr-**. (*noun root*) milkweed (Asclepias sp.). In: **onö:sgä'** milkweed (*onöskra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nöskwar-**. (*noun root*) knot. In: **onösgwä:'** knot (*onöskwara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nöskwarot-**. (*verb base*) make a knot. Aspects: *-nöskwarot stative, *-nöskwarotha' habitual, *-nöskwarotë' punctual. Composed of: *-nöskwar- knot + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **knösgwéota'** I'm making a knot (*khnöskwarotha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **ganösgweot** knot (*kanöskwarot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **ëhsnösgweodë'** you'll make a knot (*ëhsnöskwarotë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nöskwarötö-**. (*verb base*) attach knots. Aspects: *-nöskwarötöh habitual. Composed of: *-nöskwar- knot + *-öt- be attached + *-ö- distributive. In: **onösgwëödöh** smallpox, *literally* it attaches knots (*onöskwarötöh < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nöste-**. See *-rihwanöste- cherish.
- *-**nöt-**. hill.
- *-**nöt- (1).** (*noun root*) hill. In: **Onöda'geh** at the hill, Onondaga Reservation (*onöta'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **onödagö:h** at the bottom of the hill, in the valley (*onötakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc). **Onödagö:gwa:h** Bucktown, *literally* below the hill (*onötakö:kwa:h < *o-...-akö:h-kwa:h = n.pat-...-int.loc-toward). **Onödagö:gwa:ge:onö'** people from Bucktown (*onötakö:kwa:kehronö' < *o-...-akö:h-kwa:h-keh = n.pat-...-int.loc-toward-ext.loc).
- *-**nöt- (2).** (*verb root*) feed. Aspects: *-nötë:h stative, *-nötëh habitual, *-nöt punctual. For example: **knö:dëh** I feed it (*khnötëh < *k-...-ëh = 1.agt-...-hab). **aknö:dë:h** I've fed it (*wakhnötë:h < *wak-...-ë:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëgö:nö:n** I'll give you something to eat (*ëkö:nö:n < *ë-kö- = fut-1/2.sg-). **wa'áki:nö:n** we fed them (*wa'yakhinön < *wa'-yakhi- = fac-ex.nonsg.agt/3.pat-). **wa'ö:knö:n** she fed me (*wa'yökhnöt < *wa'-yök-...-0 = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwödi:nö:n** they gave it to them to eat (*wa'höwatinöt < *wa'-höwati-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **o'göwödi:nö:n** they gave it to them (women) to eat (*wa'köwatinöt < *wa'-köwati-...-0 = fac-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **kenö:dëh** I feed it to her (*khenötëh < *khe- = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-). **o'ke:nö:n** I fed her See also: *-atënöt- be generous., *-atetsihyanöt- feed fruit to someone., *-khwanöt- give food, feed., *-nötaranöt- feed someone hominy., *-nötaranöt- feed., *-khwanöt- feed.
- *-**nötahr-**. (*verb root*) on the hill. Aspects: *-nötahre' stative. Composed of: *-nöt- (1) hill + *-h(e)r- put on. In: **tganödae'** there on the hill (*tkanötahre' < *t-ka-...-e' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nötakëhyat-**. (*verb base*) With translocative: on top of the hill. Aspects: *-nötakëhyat stative. Composed of: *-nöt- (2) hill + *-këhyat- be at the top. In: **onödagé:ya:t** on top of the mountain (*onötakëhyat < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **heyonödagé:ya:t** on top of the hill there (*heyonötakëhyat < *he-yo-...-0 = trans-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nötär- (1).** (*noun root*) hominy. In: **onödä:'** hominy (*onötara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nötär- (2).** (*verb base*) follow behind. For example: **ëshësnödä:je'** you'll follow along behind him (*ëshehsnötaratye' < *ë-s-hehs-...-atye' = fut-rep-2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-prog-sta).
- *-**nötaranöt-**. (*verb base*) feed someone hominy. Aspects: *-nötaranötëh habitual, *-nötaranöt punctual. Composed of: *-nötär- (1) hominy + *-nöt- (2) feed. For example: **wa'agonödä:nö:n** she fed her hominy (*wa'yakonötaranöt < *wa'-yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **da'ayagonödä:nö:n** she didn't feed her hominy (*te'ayakonötaranöt < *te'-a-yako-...-0 = neg-fac-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-**nötaro-**. (*verb base*) cook hominy. Aspects: *-nötaro' stative. Composed of: *-nötär- (1) hominy + *-o- be in water. For example: **gonödeo'** she is cooking hominy (*konötaro' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nötasnëht-**. (*verb base*) go down a hill, descend a hill. Aspects: *-nötasnëhtöh stative, *-nötasnëhttha' habitual, *-nötasnëht punctual. Composed of: *-nöt- (1) hill + *-asnëht- descend. For example: **wa:nöda:snën** he went down the hill (*wa'hanötasnëht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). See also: *-ënötasnëht- go downhill.
- *-**nötate-**. (*verb base*) hill. Aspects: *-nötate' stative. Composed of: *-nöt- (1) hill + *-t(e)- be present. In: **onödade'** hill (*onötate' < *o-...-' = -sta). **jonödade'** a hill is there (*tyonötate' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta).

- *-**nötatehnyö-**. (verb base) mountains be present. Aspects: *-nötatehnyö' stative. Composed of: *-nötate-mountain + *-hnyö distributive. In: **ëyonödáde:nyó:ög** there will be mountains (*ëyonötatehnyöhak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-**nötawëhët-**. (verb base) uphill. Aspects: *-nötawëhëtöh stative. Composed of: *-nöt- (1) hill + *-awëhët- go up or over. In: **onödawë:ëdöh** uphill (*yonötawëhëtöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **heyonödawë:ëdöh** uphill there (*heyonötawëhëtöh < *he-yo-...-öh = trans-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nötayë-**. (particle) town. Aspects: *-nötayë' stative. Composed of: *-nat- town + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. In: **kanötayë'** town (*kanötayë' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nötes-**. (verb base) steep hill. Aspects: *-nötes stative. Composed of: *-nöt- (1) hill + *-es- be long. In: **onö:de:s** steep hill (*yonötes < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nötot-**. (verb base) hill. Aspects: *-nötot stative. Composed of: *-nöt- (1) hill + *-ot- stand upright. In: **jonö:do:t** there's a hill there (*tyonötot < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nötowa-**. (verb base) big hill. Composed of: *-nöt- (1) hill + *-owa- be big. In: **Onödowá'ga:'** or **Nödowá'ga:'** Seneca, literally big hill people (*nötowa'ka:' < *yo-...-'-ka:' = n.pat-...-noml-char).
- *-**nötöh.** (verb stem) water snake (Natrix sipedon). In: **hanö:döh** water snake (*hanötöh < *ha-. = m.agt-).
- *-**nöts-**. (noun root) wheat, grain. In: **onö:dza'** wheat, grain (*onötsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nötshi-**. (verb base) small basketful. Aspects: *-nötshi:h stative. Composed of: *-nöshr- small cornhusk basket + *-i- make up the total of. In: **ganö:tši:h** quart, small basketful (*kanötshi:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nötsiya'k-**. (verb base) harvest wheat. Aspects: *-nötsiya'köh stative, *-nötsiya's habitual, *-nötsiya'k punctual. Composed of: *-nöts- wheat + *-ya'k- cut. For example: **hadinöji:ya's** they're harvesting the wheat (*hatinötsiya'ks < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nötsohkwane-**. (verb base) fire cherry, pigeon cherry (Prunus pennsylvanica). Aspects: *-nötsohkwane' stative. Composed of: *-nöts- wheat + *-ohkwane- ?. In: **ganödöhkwane'** fire cherry, pigeon cherry (*kanötsohkwane' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). Note: Analysis unclear. Unexpected accent on third syllable.
- *-**nötsot-**. (verb base) oats. Aspects: *-nötsot stative. Composed of: *-nöts- wheat + *-ot- stand upright. In: **onö:dzo:t** oats (*onötsot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nötya'k-**. (verb base) broken hill, cliff. Aspects: *-nötya'köh stative. Composed of: *-nöt- (1) hill + *-ya'k- (1) break. In: **onója'göh** cliff, literally broken hill (*onötya'köh < *o-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **heyonója'göh** the cliff there (*heyonötya'köh < *he-yo-...-öh = trans-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**nöwak-**. (verb base) hunger for. Aspects: *-nöwaköh stative, *-nöwas habitual, *-nöwak punctual. For example: **knö:wö:s** I'm hungry for it (*knöwaks < *k-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **snö:wö:s** you're hungry for it (*snöwaks < *s-...-s = 2.agt-...-hab). **hanö:wö:s** he's hungry for it (*hanöwöks < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **aknöwögöh** I'm hungry for it (*wakhnöwaköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**nöwakhö-** hunger for various things.
- *-**nöwakhö-**. hunger for various things. Aspects: *-nöwakhö' stative, *-nöwakhöh habitual, *-nöwakhö:' punctual. Composed of: *-nöwak- hunger for + *-hö- distributive. For example: **hanówököh** he hungers for various things (*hanöwakhöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**nöwayëht-**. (verb base) With duplicative: make a deal. Aspects: *-nöwayëhtöh stative, *-nöwayëhttha' habitual, *-nöwayëht punctual. Composed of: *-nöw- ? + *-yëht- hit. For example: **o'tadinöwöyën** they made a deal (*wa'tatinöwayëht < *wa'-t-hati-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëdwanöwö:yën** we will make a deal (*tëdwanöwayëht < *t-ë-twa-...-0 = dupl-fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**nöwayëhtöhö-** make a deal.
- *-**nöwayëhtahn-**. (verb base) With duplicative: shop, bargain, make a deal. Aspects: *-nöwayëhtahnö:h stative, *-nöwayëhtahne's habitual, *-nöwayëhtahna' punctual. Composed of: *-nöwayëht- make a deal + *-hn- andative. For example: **dëknöwöyëhda:nö'** I'm going shopping (*tëknöwayëhtahna' < *t-k-...-a' = dupl-1.agt-...-pun).

- *-nōwayēhtōhō-. (verb base) make a deal. Aspects: *-nōwayēhtōhō' stative. Composed of: *-nōwayēht- make a deal + *-ōhō- distributive. In: **ganōwōyēhdō:** deal (*kanōwayēhtōhō' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **tganōwōyēhdō:** a deal there (*tganōwayēhtōhō' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-nōwa't-. (noun root) chalk, plaster. In: **onōwō'da'** chalk, plaster (*onōwa'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-nōwa'ta'ē-. (verb base) white. Aspects: *-nōwa'ta'ē' stative. Composed of: *-nōwa't- chalk + *-'ē- be the color of. In: **onōwō'dá'ē:** white, literally chalk-colored (*onōwa'ta'ē' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...).
- *-nōwēta'-. (verb base) make a deal. Aspects: *-nōwēta'ōh stative, *-nōwēta's habitual, *-nōwēta't punctual. Composed of: *-nōw- ? + *-ēta'- finish. For example: **wa:dinōwē:da't** they made a deal (*wa'hatinōwēta't < *wa'-hati-...-t = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-nōye-. (verb root) be fussy. Aspects: *-nōye:h stative. For example: **snō:ye:h** you're fussy (*snōye:h < *s-...:h = 2.agt-...-sta).
- *-nō'ar-. (noun root) head. For example: **onō'ē:** head (*onō'ara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **aknō'ē:** my head (*akhnō'ara' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **aknō'ē:geh** (on) my head (*ak-nō'ar-a'keh). **sanō'ē:geh** (on) your head (*sanō'ara'keh < *sa-...-a'keh = 2.pat-...-ext.loc). **gonō'ē:geh** (on) her head (*ko-nō'ar-a'keh). **honō'ē:geh** (on) his head (*ho-nō'ar-a'keh). **onō'ē: o'nē:ya'** head bone.
- *-nō'arahnr-. (verb base) have a hard head. Aspects: *-nō'arahnrōh stative. Composed of: *-nō'ar- head + *-hnr(e)- be hard. For example: **hodinō'ē:ni:yōh** they have hard heads (*hotinō'arahnrōh < *hoti-...-ōh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-nō'arakē-. (verb base) see a head. Aspects: *-nō'arakē:h stative, *-nō'arakēh habitual, *-nō'arakē' punctual. Composed of: *-nō'ar- head + *-kē- see. For example: **dō:wōnō'ē:gē:** they didn't see his head (*te'hōwanō'arakē' < *te'-hōwa-...-' = neg-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-neg.past).
- *-nō'arakō-. (verb base) have a headache. Aspects: *-nō'arakō's habitual. Composed of: *-nō'ar- head + *-kō- hurt. For example: **aknō'ē:gō's** I have a headache (*wakhnō'arakō's < *wak-...-'s = 1.pat-...-hab). **gonō'ē:gō's** she has a headache (*konō'arakō's < *ko-...-'s = f.pat-...-hab). **gonō'ē:gō's deyodogēhdōh** headache medicine.
- *-nō'arati-. (verb base) With partitive: above one's head. Aspects: *-nō'aratih stative. Composed of: *-nō'ar- head + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. For example: **na'agonō'ē:dih** above people's heads (*na'yakonō'aratih < *na'-yako-...-h = part-f.pat-...-sta). **nō'ōgwanō'ē:dih** above our heads (*na'yōkwanō'aratih < *na'-yōkwa-...-h = part-1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-nō'aratih-. (verb base) different kinds of heads. Aspects: *-nō'aratih stative. Composed of: *-nō'ar- head + *-ti- differ. In: **na'deodinō'ē:dih** different kinds of heads (*na'tehotinō'aratih < *na'-te-hoti-...-0 = part-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-nō'arayēht-. (verb base) hit with a head. Composed of: *-nō'ar- head + *-yēht- hit. In: **Dagwānō'ē:yēn** mythical Flying Head, literally hit us with a head (?) (*takwanō'arayēht < *takwa-...-0 = 2/1.pl-...-imp).
- *-nō'ara'e(k)-. (verb base) hit on the head. Aspects: *-nō'ara'e:h stative, *-nō'ara'ehs habitual, *-nō'ara'ek punctual. Composed of: *-nō'ar- head + *-'e(k)- hit. For example: **wáónō'ē:'e:k** he hit it on the head (*wa'honō'ara'ek < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **waōwōnō'ē:'e:k** they hit him on the head (*wa'hōwanō'ara'ek < *wa'-hōwa-...-0 = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-nō'ara'har-. (verb base) With duplicative: head stick out. Aspects: *-nō'ara'har' stative. Composed of: *-nō'ar- head + *-a'har- protrude through an opening. For example: **nō'déknō'ē:'hā:je's** how my head keeps sticking out (*na'tekhnō'ara'haratye's < *na'-te-k-...-atye-'s = part-dupl-1.agt-...-prog-hab).
- *-nō'arohar-. (verb base) head on a pole. Aspects: *-nō'arohar' stative. Composed of: *-nō'ar- head + *-ohar- be on the end of a pole. In: **Tganō'éóa'** (town name), literally head on a pole (*tganō'arohar' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-nō'arohs-. (verb base) cabbage. Aspects: *-nō'arohsa' stative. Composed of: *-nō'ar- head + *-ohs- ?. In: **onō'éóhsa'** cabbage (*onō'arohsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-nō'arowanhe'-. (verb base) head get big. Aspects: *-nō'arowanhe'ōh stative, *-nō'arowanhe's habitual, *-nō'arowanhe't punctual. Composed of: *-nō'ar- head + *-owan- be big + *-he'-

- inchoative. For example: **o'knó'éówahe't** my head got big (*wa'khnö'arowanhe't < *wa'-k-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-nö'aröt-**. (verb base) have a head attached. Aspects: *-nö'aröt stative. Composed of: *-nö'ar- head + *-öt- be attached. For example: **dó:nö'ë:ön** he doesn't have a head attached (*te'honö'aröt < *te'-ho-...-0 = neg-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-nö'gwadënyeht-**. (verb base) send milk. Aspects: *-nö'gwadënyehtha' habitual. Composed of: *-nö'kw- milk + *-atënyeht- send. In: **hanó'gwa'tényeta'** dairy farmer, literally he sends milk (*hanö'kwatënyehtha' < *ha- = m.agt-).
- *-nö'hast-**. (noun base) scalp. In: **onó'hösda'** scalp (*onö'hasta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-nö'hönya'k- (1).** (verb base) With duplicative: catch. Aspects: *-nö'hönya'köh stative, *-nö'hönya's habitual, *-nö'hönya'k punctual. Composed of: *-nö'hön- ? + *-ya'k- (2) cut. For example: **dá:nö'hö:nya's** catcher (in baseball), literally he catches (*tehanö'hönya's < *te-ha-...-s = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dewáknö'hönya'göh** I've caught it (*tewakhnö'hönya'köh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **deöwönö'hönya'göh** they've caught him (*tehöwanö'hönya'köh < *te-höwa-...-öh = dupl-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **desnö'hönya'k** catch it! (*tesnö'hönya'k < *te-s- = dupl-2.agt-).
- *-nö'hönya'k- (2).** (verb base) cut off someone's head. Aspects: *-nö'hönya'köh stative, *-nö'hönya's habitual, *-nö'hönya'k punctual. Composed of: *-nö'hön- head + *-ya'k- (1) cut. For example: **waöwönö'hönya'k** they cut off his head (*wa'höwanö'hönya'k < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-nö'höst-**. (noun base) bald head. For example: **knö'hösda'geh** (on) my bald head (*khnö'höst'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-nö'ihs.** (kinship verb stem) be stepparent to. In: **haknö'is** my stepfather (*hakhnö'ihs < *hak- = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-). **aknö'is** my stepmother (*wakhnö'ihs < *wak- = 1.pat-). **honó'is** his stepfather or stepmother, her stepfather (*honö'ihs < *ho- = m.pat-). **onó'is** her stepmother (*yonö'ihs < *yo- = n.pat-).
- *-nö'kaht.** (verb stem) May. In: **Ganó'gat** May (approximately) (*kanö'kaht < *ka- = n.agt-).
- *-nö'kerani/ë-**. (verb base) mimic. Aspects: *-nö'kerani:h stative, *-nö'kerani:h habitual, *-nö'kerë' punctual. Composed of: *-nö'ker- ? + *-ni/ë- dative. For example: **henó'geänih** I'm mimicking him (*henö'keranih < *he-...-h = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **waöwönö'ge:ë'** they mimicked him (*wa'höwanö'kerë' < *wa'-höwa-...-' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *nö'kë:'. (particle)** behind, in the back, afterward, last. In: **nö'gë:'** behind, in the back, afterward, last.
- *nö'kë:kwa:h. (particle)** backwards, on the back, from behind. In: **nö'gë:gwa:h** backwards, on the back, from behind. (*nö'kë:kwa:h < *nö'kë: + -kwa:h = behind + toward).
- *nö'kë:kwa:h. (particle)** toward the back. In: **nö'gë:gwa:h** toward the back. (*nö'kë:kwa:h < *nö'gë: + -kwa:h = back + -toward).
- *nö'kë'shö'. (particle)** behind. In: **nö'gë'shö'** behind. (*nö'kë'shö' < *nö'gë: + -shö' = behind + -ndist).
- *nö'kökwa:h. (particle)** toward underneath. In: **nö'gö:gwa:h** toward underneath. (*nö'kö:kwa:h < *nö'kö:h + -kwa:h = underneath + -toward).
- *nö'kökha:'. (particle)** that which is underneath, underwear. In: **nö'gö:ka:'** that which is underneath, underwear (*nö'kökha: < *nö'kö:h + -kha: = underneath + -char). **nö'gö:ka:'** gashóweshä' undershirt, camisole
- *-nö'kw-**. (noun root) breast, milk. In: **onó'gwa'** breast, milk (*onö'kwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **yenó'gwa'geh** (on) her breast (*yenö'kwa'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-nö'kwahshröni-**. (verb base) make milk. Aspects: *-nö'kwahshröni:h stative, *-nö'kwahshröni:h habitual, *-nö'kwahshröni' punctual. Composed of: *-nö'kw- milk + *-hshröni- make. For example: **ëhnö'gwa'hö:ni'** may you make milk! (*ëhnö'kwahshröni' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-nö'kwakëhsr-**. (verb base) cream. Aspects: *-nö'kwakëhsrö:h stative. Composed of: *-nö'kw- milk + *-këhsr- skim. In: **degánö'gwágëhshö:h** cream, literally skimmed (off the) milk (*tekanö'kwakësrö:h < *te-ka-...-öh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-nö'kwase-**. (verb base) fresh milk. Aspects: *-nö'kwase: stative. Composed of: *-nö'kw- milk + *-ase- be new. In: **onó'gwase:'** fresh milk (*onö'kwase: < *o-...-:' = n.pat-...-sta).

- *-nō'kwat-. (verb base) standing milk. Aspects: *-nō'kwat stative. Composed of: *-nō'kw- breast, milk + *-t- be standing. In: **ganó'gwa:t** cow (*kanö'kwat < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **onó'gwa:t** milky stage (of corn) (*onö'kwat < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **nó'gwatgwa:h** fox (*nō'kwatkwa:h < *0-...-0-kwa:h = zero-...-sta-toward).
- *-nō'kwathe't-. (verb base) churn. Aspects: *-nō'kwathe'tōh stative, *-nō'kwathe'tha' habitual, *-nō'kwathe't punctual. Composed of: *-nō'kw- milk + *-the't- pound corn. For example: **aknó'gwaté'dōh** I'm churning (*wakhnō'kwathe'tōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-nō'kwatkrē-. (verb base) spoiled milk. Aspects: *-nō'kwatkrē:h stative. Composed of: *-nō'kw- milk + *-atkrē- be spoiled. In: **onó'gwatgē:h** buttermilk, literally spoiled milk (*onö'kwatkē:h < *o-...-h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-nō'kwehr-. (verb base) suck. Aspects: *-nō'kwehrēh stative, *-nō'kwehrha' habitual, *-nō'kwehra' punctual. Composed of: *-nō'kw- milk + *-ehr- imbibe. For example: **ganó'gweha'** it sucks (*kanö'kwehrha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **onó'gweēh** it's sucking (*onö'kwehrēh < *yo-...-ēh = n.pat-...-sta). **snó'gwéāh** suck! (*snö'kwehrah < *s-...-ah = 2.agt-...-imp). See also: *-nō'kwehra't- nurse (vb).
- *-nō'kwehra't-. (verb base) nurse (vb). Aspects: *-nō'kwehra'tha' habitual. Composed of: *-nō'kwehr- suck + *-t- causative. In: **yenó'géā'ta'** she's nursing it (*yenö'kwehra'tha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-nō'kwes-. (verb base) big breast. Aspects: *-nō'kwes stative. Composed of: *-nō'kw- breast + *-es- be long. In: **deyénö'gwe:s** she has big breasts (*teyenö'kwes < *te-ye-...-0 = dupl-f.agt-...-sta). **Ganó'gwe:s** Big Breast (a mythical character) (*kanö'kwes < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-nō'skar-. (noun base) clasps, hooks. In: **onó'sgä:'** clasp, hook (*onö'skä:' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **onó'sgä:'shö'ōh** clasps, hooks (*onö'skä:'shö'ōh < *o-...-a'-shö'ōh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist).
- *-nō'skara'hötr-. (verb base) With duplicative: put a clasp together. Aspects: *-nō'skara'höt stative, *-nō'skara'hötha' habitual, *-nō'skara'hötē' punctual. Composed of: *-nō'skar- clasp + *-a'hötr- attach. For example: **o'tknó'sgä:'hödē'** I put the clasp back together (*wa'tkhnö'skara'hötrē' < *wa'-t-k-...-ē' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-nō'srayē-. (verb base) be coiled up. Aspects: *-nō'srayē' stative. Composed of: *-nō'sr- ? + *-yē(t)- (3) have. In: **ganó'säyē'** it's coiled up (*kanö'srayē' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-nō't-. See *-askanö't- chew.
- *-nō'throt-. (verb base) With duplicative: squat. Aspects: *-nō'throt stative. Composed of: *-nō'thr- squatting position + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **dewáknö'tšo:t** I'm squatting (*tewakhnö'throt < *te-wak-...-0 = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-nō'we:'. (particle) while, during. In: **nō'we:'** while, during.
- *-nr-. (noun root) penis. For example: **ganä'** penis (*kanra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gená'geh** (on) my penis (*kenä'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **haná'geh** (on) his penis (*hanra'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-nraht-. (noun root) leaf. In: **onáhda'** or onéhda' leaf (*onrahta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-nrahtakararö-. (verb base) stiff leaf. Aspects: *-nrahtakararö' stative. Composed of: *-nraht- leaf + *-kararö- be stiff. In: **onáhdagä:ö'** stiff leaf (*onrahtakararö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-nrahtaki-. (verb base) leaf tea. Aspects: *-nrahtaki' stative. Composed of: *-nraht- leaf + *-ki- soup. In: **onáhdagi'** leaf tea (*onrahtaki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-nrahtarikhö-. (verb base) green. Aspects: *-nrahtarikhö' stative. Composed of: *-nraht- leaf + *-rik- envelope + *-hö- distributive. In: **ganáhdaikö'** or ganéhdaikö' green (*kanrahtarikhö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-nrahtatko-. (verb base) raw leaf. Aspects: *-nrahtatkohs stative. Composed of: *-nraht- leaf + *-atko- be raw. In: **onáhdatgos** or onéhdatgos lettuce, literally raw leaf (*onrahtatkohs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).

- *-**nrahtatsi-**. (verb base) black leaf. *Aspects*: *-nrahtatsi:h stative. *Composed of*: *-nraht- leaf + *-atsi- be dark. *In*: **Onáhdaǵí'go:wa:h** or Onéhdají'go:wa:h the great black leaves (of the tree of peace) (*onrahtatsi'kowa:h < *o-...-'-kowa:h = n.pat-...-noml-aug).
- *-**nrahtes-**. (verb base) long leaf. *Aspects*: *-nrahtes stative. *Composed of*: *-nraht- leaf + *-es- be long. *In*: **onáhde:sös** or onéhdde:sös princespine (Chimaphila umbellata), *literally* long leaves (*onrahtesöhs < *o-...-öhs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).
- *-**nrahtowanē-**. (verb base) big leaf. *Aspects*: *-nrahtowanēh stative, *-nrahtowanēhs stative distributive. *Composed of*: *-nraht- leaf + *-owanē- be big. *In*: **ganáhdowa:nēs** or ganéhdowa:nēs burdock (Arctium sp.), *literally* big leaves (*kanrahtowanēhs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-sta.dist). **onáhdowa:nēs** or onéhdowa:nēs burdock, rhubarb, *literally* big leaves (*onrahtowanēhs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).
- *-**nrahto'kt-**. (verb stem) October. *Composed of*: *-nraht- leaf + *-o'kt- reach the end. *In*: **Ganáhdok'ah** or Ganéhdok'ah October (approximately), *literally* the end of the leaves (*kanrahto'k'ah < *ka-...-'ah = n.agt-...-dim).
- *-**nrahtöt-**. (verb base) leaf attached. *Aspects*: *-nrahtöt stative. *Composed of*: *-nraht- leaf + *-öt- be attached. *In*: **sēh niyónáhdō:n** or sēh niyónéhdō:n clover (Trifolium sp.), *literally* three leaves attached.
- *-**nrakē't-**. (noun base) stomach, tripe. *For example*: **onágē'da'** stomach, tripe (*onrakē'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **aknágē'da'** my stomach (*akhnrakē'ta' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nraköst-**. (noun root) wing. *In*: **onágösda'** wing (*onrakösta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nyahra't-**. (verb base) boil (tr). *Aspects*: *-nyahra'tōh stative, *-nyahra'tha' habitual, *-nyahra't punctual. *Composed of*: *-nyahr- be boiling + *-'t- causative. *For example*: **gonyà:'dōh** she's boiling it (*konyahra'tōh < *ko-...-ōh = f.pat-...-sta). **senyà:'t** boil it! (*senyahra't < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **ganyà:'dōh** what has been boiled (*kanyahra'tōh < *ka-...-ōh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nyahrē-**. (verb base) boil (intr). *Aspects*: *-nyahrēhs habitual, *-nyahrēh punctual. *Composed of*: *-nyahr- be boiling + *-ēh- inchoative. *In*: **onyáēs** it boils (*yonyahrēhs < *yo-...-s = n.pat-...-hab). **wa'ónyaēh** it boiled (*wa'yonyahrēh < *wa'-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ēyónyaēh** it will boil (*ēyonyahrēh < *ē-yo-...-0 = fut-n.pat-...-pun). **ējónyaēh** it will boil there (*ētyonyahrēh < *ē-t-yo-...-0 = fut-cis-n.pat-...-pun). **ējonyáēhse:k** it will keep boiling (*ētyonyahrēhsek < *ē-t-yo-...-hsek = fut-cis-n.pat-...-hab.cont). *See also*: *-**hnekanyahrēh-** boiling water.
- *-**nyahtē:h-**. (verb stem) snapping turtle (Chelydra serpentina). *Aspects*: *-nyahtē:h stative, *-nyahtē:h habitual, *-nyahtē:h punctual. *In*: **ganyáhdē:h** snapping turtle (*kanyahtē:h < *ka- = n.agt-). **ganyáhdēgo:wa:h** large snapping turtle (*kanyahtēkowa:h < *ka-...-kowa:h = n.agt-...-aug). **ga'no:we:s ganyáhdē:h** musk turtle (Sternotherus odoratus), *literally* long-backed snapping turtle. **ganyáhdē:h ga'no:wa'** snapping turtle rattle (*kanyahtē:h ka'nowa' < *. = .). **Genyáhdē:h** I'm of the Turtle Clan (*kenyahtē:h < *ke- = 1.agt-). **Gonyáhdē:h** she's of the Turtle Clan (*konyahtē:h < *ko- = f.pat-). **Honyáhdē:h** he's of the Turtle Clan (*honyahtē:h < *ho- = m.pat-). **Hadínyahdē:h** they're of the Turtle Clan (*hatinyahtē:h < *hati- = m.pl.agt-).
- *-**nyahtsi't-**. (noun base) corn roasted in the husk. *In*: **onyáhji'da'** corn roasted in the husk (*onyahtsi'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ganyáhji'da'** tamale (*kanyahji'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**nyahtsi'to-**. (verb base) cook corn roasted in the husk. *Aspects*: *-nyahtsi'to' stative, *-nyahtsi'toha' habitual, *-nyahtsi'to:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-nyahtsi't- corn.roasted.in.husk + *-o- put in water. *For example*: **ēyényahjí'do:'** she'll cook corn roasted in the husk (*ēyenyahtsi'to:' < *ē-ye-...-' = fut-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nyak-**. (verb root) With patient prefix: get married. *Aspects*: *-nyakōh stative, *-nyaks habitual, *-nyak punctual. *For example*: **agenyagōh** I'm married (*wakenyakōh < *wake-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **de'swagénya:gōh** I'm not married anymore (*te'swakenyakōh < *te'-s-wake-...-ōh = neg-rep-1.pat-...-sta). **honya:s** he marries (*honyaks < *ho-...-s = m.pat-...-hab). **wa:onya:k** he got married (*wa'honyak < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **sa:onya:k** he married again (*sahonyak < *s-a-ho-...-0 = rep-fac-m.pat-...-pun). **waodinya:k** they got married (*wa'hotinyak < *wa'-hoti-...-0 = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **honyágō:nō'** he was married (*honyakōhnō' < *ho-...-ōh-hnō' = m.pat-...-)

- sta-sta.past). **ëyókni:nya:k** we two will marry (*ëyökhnyak < *ë-yökni-...-0 = fut-1.du.pat-...-pun).
á:yóki:nya:k we two might get married *See also: *-nyakh-* be going to marry.
- *-nyakh-**. (verb root) be going to marry. *Composed of: *-nyak-* marry + **-h-* andative. *In: gonya:ke'* she's a bride-to-be (*konyakhe' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **honya:ke'** he's a groom-to-be (*honyake' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-nyakwari'-**. (verb stem) bear. *Aspects: *-nyakwari'* stative. *In: onyagwai'* or *nyagwai'* bear (*onyakwari' < *o-... = n.pat-...). **onyagwái'shō'ōh** bears (*onyakwari'shō'ōh < *o-...-shō'ōh = n.pat-...-ndist). **Nyagwai' Oēnō'** Bear Dance. **nyagwai' hadíshe'** Big Dipper, *literally* they're chasing a bear.
- *-nyar-**. (noun root) back of neck. *In: onya:a'* back of neck, nape, collar, a kind of insect (*onyara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **onyā:'geh** (on) the back of the neck (*onyara'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **genyā:'geh** (on) the back of my neck (*kenyara'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-nyast-**. (noun root) bosom. *For example: yenyásdagō:h* in her bosom (*yenyastakō:h < *ye-...-akō:h = f.agt-...-int.loc). **hanyásdagō:h** in his bosom (*hanyastakō:h < *ha-...-akō:h = m.agt-...-int.loc).
- *-nyatkar-**. (verb base) With translocative or cislocative: grab, reach out for. *Aspects: *-nyatkarahōh* stative, **-nyatkarahs* habitual, **-nyatkara'* punctual. *For example: hewagenyátgā:ōh* I've grabbed it (*hewakenyatkarahōh < *he-wake-...-ahōh = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **ho'gényatga:a'** I grabbed it (*hwa'kenyatkara' < *h-wa'-ke-...-a' = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also: *-atatenyatkar-* grab each other.
- *-nyatshis-**. (verb base) compensate. *Aspects: *-nyatshis* punctual. *For example: waöwōnya:tši:s* they compensated him (*wa'höwanyatshis < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *nyawēhah**. (particle) thank you. *In: nyawēhah* thank you. (*nyawēhah < *nya:wēh + -hah = thank you + -dim).
- *nyawēh**. (particle) thank you. *In: nya:wēh* thank you.
- *nyawēh skēnō'**. (particle) hello. *In: nya:wēh sgē:nō'* hello. (*nyawēh skēnō' < *nyawēh + skēnō' = thank you + it's well).
- *-nya'kar-**. (noun root) fiber, fiber strap. *In: onyá'gā:'* fiber, fiber strap (*onya'kara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-nya'karo-**. (verb base) marsh, mud puddle. *Aspects: *-nya'karo'* stative. *Composed of: *-nya'kar-* fiber + **-o-* be in water. *In: onyá'geo'* marsh, mud puddle, *literally* fiber in water (*onya'karo' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-nya'ko-**. (verb root) With patient prefix: vomit. *Aspects: *-nya'kwēh* stative, **-nya'kwah* habitual, **-nya'ko'* punctual. *For example: agénnya'gwēh* I've vomited (*wakenya'kwēh < *wake-...-ēh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögénnya'go'** I vomited (*ökenya'ko' < *wa'-wake-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). *See also: *-nya'kwahō-* vomit repeatedly.
- *-nya'ktahne-**. (verb base) With duplicative: bend the neck. *Aspects: *-nya'ktahne'* stative. *Composed of: *-nyar-* neck + **-a'ktō-* bend + **-hne-* ambulative. *In: dó:nya'kdá:ne'* inchworm (also a placename), *literally* he goes along bending his neck (*tehonya'ktahne' < *te-ho-...-e' = dupl-m.pat-...-purp). *Note: *-nyar-* "neck" reduced to **-ny-*.
- *-nya'kw-**. (noun root) vomit, bracken, cinnamonfern. *In: onyá'gwa'* vomit, bracken, cinnamonfern (*onya'kwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-nya'kwahō-**. (verb base) vomit repeatedly. *Aspects: *-nya'kwahō'* stative, **-nya'kwahōh* habitual, **-nya'kwahō:'* punctual. *Composed of: *-nya'ko-* vomit + **-hō-* distributive. *For example: honyá'gwaōh* he's vomiting repeatedly (*honyakwahōh < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-hab). **onyá'gwaōh** vomiting (*onya'kwahōh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-hab).
- *nya'kwareChe:h**. (particle) mythical Great Bear. *In: nyá'gwaehe:h* mythical Great Bear.
- *-nya't-**. (noun root) esophagus. *For example: onyá'da'* esophagus (*onya'ta' < *-a' = .nsf). **agénnya'da'** my esophagus (*akenya'ta' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).
- *-nya'thara'-**. (verb base) With duplicative: choke. *Aspects: *-nya'thara'ōh* stative, **-nya'thara's* habitual, **-nya'thara't* punctual. *Composed of: *-nya't-* esophagus + **-hara'-* ?. *For example: dewagenyá'tá:'ōh* it has choked me (*tewakenya'thara'ōh < *te-wake-...-ōh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

- o'tónya'ta:a't** it choked him, gave him a lump in the throat (*wa'thonya'thara't < *wa'-t-ho-...-t = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun). **deyagonyá'tä:s** chokecherry (*Prunus virginiana*), *literally* it chokes people (*teyakonya'thara's < *te-yako-...-s = dupl-f.pat-...-hab).
- *-**nya'tori-**. (verb base) With patient prefix: be a glutton. *Aspects*: *-nya'towihs habitual. *Composed of*: *-nya't- esophagus + *-ori- move. *For example*: **sanyá'do:wis** you're a glutton (*sanya'torihs < *sa-...-hs = 2.pat-...-hab).
- *-**nyët-**. (noun root) shin. *In*: **onyë:da'** shin (*onyëta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**nyëtatsi-**. (verb base) black shin. *Aspects*: *-nyëtatsi:h stative, *-nyëtatsi's stative distributive. *Composed of*: *-nyët- shin + *-atsi- be dark. *In*: **deganyëda:ji's** maidenhair fern (*Adiantum pedatum*), *literally* black shins (*tekanyëtatsi's < *te-ka-...-s = dupl-n.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-**nyë'-**. (noun root) Mohawk. *In*: **Ganyë'geh** (any) Mohawk Reserve (*kanyë'keh < *ka-...-keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **Ganyë'ge:onö'** Mohawk people (*kanyë'kehronö' < *ka-...-ke-hronö' = n.agt-...-ext.loc-pop).
- *-**nyë't-**. (noun root) sorrow. *For example*: **agényë'da'** my sorrow (*akenyë'ta' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).
- ***nyoh**. (particle) all right, OK, so be it. *In*: **nyoh** all right, OK, so be it.
- *-**nyohsyot-**. (verb base) be sitting. *Aspects*: *-nyohsyot stative. *For example*: **genyóhšo:t** I'm sitting (*kenyohsyot < *ke-...-0 = 1.agt-...-sta). **yenýóhšo:t** she's sitting (*yenyohsyot < *ye-...-0 = f.agt-...-sta). **hanyóhšo:t** he's sitting (*hanyohsyot < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta). **ganyóhšo:t** it's sitting (*kanyohsyot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **desninyóhšo:t** you two are sitting (*tesninyohsyot < *te-sni-...-0 = dupl-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta). **hegényohšodaje's** I was sitting around there (*hekenyohsyotatyē's < *he-ke-...-atyē-s = trans-1.agt-...-prog-sta.dist). **heyényohšo:t** she's sitting there (*heenyohsyot < *he-ye-...-0 = trans-f.agt-...-sta). **yenýóhšoda:je's** they are sitting around (*yenyohsyotatyē's < *ye-...-atyē-s = f.agt-...-prog-sta.dist). **ëyakninyóhšodaje'se:k** we (du) will be sitting around (**ëgényóhšodaje'se:k** I will be sitting (*ëkenyóhšotatyē'sek < *ë-ke-...-'sek-atyē = fut-1.agt-...-hab.cont-prog). **a:yenyóhšodaje'se:k** she would be sitting (*aayenyohsyotatyē'sek < *aa-ye-...-atyē-s = hyp-f.agt-...-prog-hab.cont). **ësninyohšodaje'se:k** you two will sit (*ësninyohsyotatyē'sek < *ë-sni-...-atyē-s = fut-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-prog-hab.cont). *See also*: *-**atënyohsyot-** seat oneself., *-**nyohsyota'-** become seated., *-**nyohsyotö-** people be sitting.
- *-**nyohsyota'-**. (verb base) become seated. *Aspects*: *-nyohsyota'öh stative, *-nyohsyota's habitual, *-nyohsyota't punctual. *Composed of*: *-nyohsyot- be sitting + *'- inchoative. *For example*: **wá:nyohšo:da't** he took a seat (*wa'hanyohsyota't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**nyohsyotö-**. (verb base) people be sitting. *Aspects*: *-nyohsyotö' stative, *-nyohsyotö'h habitual, *-nyohsyotö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-nyohsyot- be sitting + *-ö- distributive. *For example*: **hadínyohšo:dö'** they are sitting (*hatinyohsyotö' < *hati-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **wa:gönyóhšo:dö:'** he seated them (*wa'hakönyohsyotö:' < *wa'-hakö-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**nyotarati-**. (verb base) With repetitive: across the ocean. *Aspects*: *-nyotaratih stative. *Composed of*: *-nyotar- lake + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. *In*: **sganyodä:digo:wa:h** on the other side of the ocean, foreign (*skanyotaratikowa:h < *s-ka-...-kowa:h = rep-n.agt-...-aug). **Sganyodä:digówa:onö'** Europeans (*skanyotaratikowahronö' < *s-ka-...-kowa-hronö' = rep-n.agt-...-aug-pop).
- *-**nyotare-**. (verb base) lake. *Aspects*: *-nyotare' stative. *Composed of*: *-nyotar- lake + *-e- be present. *In*: **ganyodae'** lake (*kanyotare' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nyotariyo-**. (verb base) Handsome Lake. *Aspects*: *-nyotariyo:h stative. *Composed of*: *-nyotar- lake + *-iyo- be good. *In*: **Ganyodaiyo'** or **Sganyodaiyo'** Handsome Lake (*kanyotariyo' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-noml).
- *-**nyotarowanë-**. (verb base) big lake. *Aspects*: *-nyotarowanëh stative. *Composed of*: *-nyotar- lake + *-owanë- be big. *In*: **ganyodeowanëh** ocean, *literally* big lake (*kanyotarowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**nyöh**. (noun stem) white ash (*Fraxinus americana*). *In*: **ganyöh** white ash (*kanyöh < *ka- = n.agt-...).

- *-nyöhöskar-. (*noun base*) shoulder blade. For example: **onyò:sga:a'** shoulder blade (*onyöhöskara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **agényó:sgá:'geh** (on) my shoulder blade (*akenyöhöskara'keh < *ake-...-a'keh = 1.pat-...-ext.loc).
- *-o-. (*verb root*) be or put in water. Aspects: *-o' stative, *-oha' habitual, *-o:' punctual. In: **i:yo'** it's in the water (*i:yo' < *i-y-...-' = increment-n.agt-...-sta). **ëyo:je'** it will be floating along (*ëyotyē' < *ë-y-...-tye-' = fut-n.agt-...-prog-sta). **de'dzo:'** it's worn out (*te'tso:' < *te'-s-y-...-' = neg-rep-n.agt-...-neg). See also: *-ahtoko- emerge from water., *-asko- Auburn, NY., *-atahryo- fish (with hook and line), *-atahyohs- go and have the Strawberry Dance., *-atëshrohn- go and cook for a ceremony., *-atetkōwa'saro- put string beans in water., *-ate'skoko- get out of water., *-athahoko- landing place for boats., *-athöyohsö- put one's boats in water., *-athwehno- go on a raft., *-atkathwahshro- window., *-atkëhsro- develop an infection with pus., *-atnëhakwa'shro- Seed Dance., *-atoko- (2) get out of water., *-atrëshro- have the medicine ceremony ready., *-atshisko- put mush in water., *-Chihso- Olean, NY., *-ëhro- moss in water., *-ënitsoko- fish hawk, osprey., *-hëhto- swamp in water., *-hneko- be watery., *-hno- oil in water., *-hnokwah- oil being taken out., *-höwo- boat in water., *-hwehno- island., *-ka'staro- be muddy., *-ksa'to- put children in water., *-nato- town in the water., *-nohohko- cook corn soup., *-nönokaro- hickory in the water., *-nötaro- cook hominy., *-nyahtsi'to- cook corn roasted in the husk., *-nya'karo- marsh, mud puddle., *-oh- put in water., *-oko- (1) take out of water., *-ri'to- Shake-the-Pumpkin Ceremony., *-röto- log in the water., *-sahe'to- beans in water., *-shato- patch of fog., *-soro- duck in water., *-tsi'ehto- crab in the water., *-wisro- ice over., *-yato- ditch, sluice., *-yë'kwarosyö- snowdrift., *-'nihsto- cook corn., *-'nöto- leg in water., *-'sko- be in water.
- *o:h. (*particle*) oh. In: o:h oh.
- *-oh-. (*verb base*) put in water. Aspects: *-ohöh stative, *-os habitual, *-oh punctual. Composed of: *-o- be in water + *-hw- causative. For example: **agóöh** I've put it in the water (*wakohöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **i:go:s** I'm putting it in the water (*ikos < *i-k-...-s = prothesis-1.agt-...-hab). **ëhsoh** you will put it in water (*ëhsoh < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hëhsoh** you will put it in water there (*hëhsoh < *h-ë-hs-...-0 = trans-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **i:soh** put it in the water! (*isoh < *i-s-...-0 = prothesis-2.agt-...-imp). **ëyó:ög** it will be put in water (*ëyohöhak < *ë-y-...-öhak = fut-1.agt-...-sta.cont). **waoh** he put it in water (*wahoh < *wa-h-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). See also: *-ahtoh- dive., *-askoh- build a bridge., *-atenyëtoh- wade., *-ate'skoh- get in water., *-'skoh- put in water., *-höwoh- put in water., *-atenyëtoh- put in water., *-höwoh- put in water., *-ate'skoh- put in water.
- *-ohar-. (*verb root*) put on the end of a pole. Aspects: *-ohar' stative, *-oharabs habitual, *-oharë' punctual. For example: **yo:a'** it's on the end of a pole (*yohar' < *y-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **o'góaë'** I put it on the end of a pole (*wa'koharë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). See also: *-atke'rohara'tahkw- use to clean one's hair., *-atköhsohara'tahkw- use for washing one's face., *-atno'tsohara'tahkw- use to clean one's teeth., *-atohar- spear something., *-atya'tohara'tahkw- use for washing one's body., *-ëno'tsoharatahkw- use to clean one's teeth., *-hnekohar- snowsnake lead., *-hsikwarohar- fork on the end of a pole., *-itsohar- spear a fish., *-ksoharönyö- dishes on the ends of poles., *-nöhwë'tohar- pine cone on the end of a branch., *-nö'arohar- head on a pole., *-oharako- cut a piece off the end of a stick., *-ohara'- get on the end of a pole., *-tsi'tsohar- tassel on a stick.
- *-oharako-. (*verb base*) With *cislocative*: cut a piece off the end of a stick. Aspects: *-oharakwëh stative, *-oharakwahs habitual, *-oharako' punctual. Composed of: *-ohar- put on the end of a pole + *-ko- undoer. For example: **dagó:ägo'** I cut a piece of the end of a stick (*takoharako' < *t-a-k-. = cis-fac-1.agt-...).
- *-ohara'-. (*verb base*) get on the end of a pole. Aspects: *-ohara'öh stative, *-ohara's habitual, *-ohara't punctual. Composed of: *-ohar- put on the end of a pole + *-'- inchoative. In: **áoä:'öh** it's gotten on the end of a pole (*aohara'öh < *a-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ohare-. (*verb root*) wash. See *-ahtsohare- wash one's hands., *-ateksohara'tahkw- use to wash one's dishes., *-atërahsi'tohare- wash one's feet., *-ate'srehtohare- wash one's car., *-atke'rohare- wash

- one's hair., ***-atköhsolare-** wash one's face., ***-atnestrohare-** wash the floor., ***-atno'tsolare-** brush one's teeth., ***-atohare'hö-** wash one's things., ***-atya'tohare-** wash oneself, take a bath., ***-kahrehtohara't-** use for washing hulls., ***-ksolare'hö-** wash dishes., ***-naktohare-** wash the room., ***-na'tsolare-** washed pot., ***-nestrohara'tahkw-** use for cleaning the boards., ***-nohare-** wash., ***-ya'tohare-** give someone a bath.
- *-ohék-**. (verb root) See ***-ë'nyohék-** gather one's hands.
- *-ohékt-**. (verb base) See ***-ya'tohékt-** be tight on the body.
- *-ohést-**. (verb base) See ***-ya'tohést-** come close to someone., ***-ya'tohést-** come close to., ***-ya'tohést-** come close to.
- *-ohk-**. (verb base) boiled. See ***-hnyöhsok-** boiled squash., ***-hrahkóhk** boiled bread., ***-na'taróhk-** type of grasshopper., ***-sahe'tóhk-** boiled beans., ***-nihistóhk-** boiled corn on the cob., ***-wahróhk-** boiled meat., ***-hrahkóhk-** be boiled., ***-hrahkóhk-** be boiled., ***-hrahkóhk-** be boiled.
- *-ohka-**. (verb root) spread on, apply. Aspects: ***-ohka:h** stative, ***-ohkas** habitual, ***-ohka:'** punctual. For example: **hohga:s** he's spreading it on (***hohkas** < ***ho-...-s** = m.pat-...-hab). **agóhga:h** I've spread it on (***wakohka:h** < ***wak-...-h** = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'góhga:'** I spread it on (***wa'kohka:'** < ***wa'-k-...-:'** = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsóhga:'** you will spread it on (***ëhsokha:'** < ***ë-hs-...-:'** = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëyághga:'** one will spread it on (***ëyakohka:'** < ***ë-yako-...-:'** = fut-f.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-ksokha-** coated pan., ***-ohkaht-** use to spread on something., ***-ranohka-** sweeten., ***-sewa'tohka-** glue on., ***-shehstohka-** glaze (food), ***-the'shrohka-** spread with flour., ***-ranohka-** spread on., ***-the'shrohka-** spread on., ***-wisrohka-** spread on., ***-wisrohka-** spread on.
- *-ohkaht-**. (verb base) use to spread on something. Aspects: ***-ohkahtha'** habitual. Composed of: ***-ohka-** spread on + ***-ht-** causative. In: **yagóhgata'** jam, butter, wax, literally one uses it to spread (***yakohkahtha'** < ***yak-...-ha'** = f.agt-...-hab). See also: ***-hwasohkat-** spread on snowsnake., ***-ahshrohkat-** spread on a basket.
- *-ohny-**. (noun root) sideburns. For example: **áónya'** sideburns (***aohnya'** < ***a-...-a'** = n.pat-...-nsf). **agó:nya'** my sideburns (***akohnya'** < ***ak-...-a'** = 1.pat-...-nsf).
- *-ohra't-**. See ***-ahsötohra't-** observe the night arrive.
- *-ohs-**. See ***-nö'arohs-** cabbage.
- *-ohse-**. See ***-rihohse-** finish, complete., ***-rihohse-** ?.
- *-oht-**. See ***-i'toht-** fart., ***-i'toht-** ?.
- *-ohtar(a)h-** (1). (verb base) put aside, set aside (to save or discard). ***-ohtar(a)h-** For example: **hënohdä:s** they put it aside (***hënohtarahs** < ***hën-...-s** = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **háóhdahöh** he has put it aside (to save or discard) (***haohtarhöh** < ***ha-...-öh** = m.pat-...-sta). **sohda:ah** put it aside! (***sohtarah** < ***s-...-0** = 2.agt-...-imp). See also: ***-ya'tohtar(a)h-** put someone out (in a game).
- *-ohtar(a)h-** (2). (verb base) With duplicative: separate. Aspects: ***-ohtarhöh** stative, ***-ohtarahs** habitual, ***-ohtarah** punctual. For example: **degóhdä:s** I'm separating it (for example, tall grass to make a path) (***tekohtarahs** < ***te-k-...-s** = dupl-1.agt-...-hab).
- *-öhw-**. (noun root) herself/himself. For example: **ha:hö'** or **haöhwö'** he himself (***ha-öhw-a'**). **honö:hö'** or **honö:hwö'** they themselves (***hon-öhw-a'**).
- *-öhwëts-**. in the earth.
- *-okahrët-**. (verb root) make a hole. Aspects: ***-okahrët** stative, ***-okahrëtha'** habitual, ***-okahrëtë'** punctual. For example: **yogáëta'** it makes holes (***yokahrëtha'** < ***y-...-ha'** = n.agt-...-hab). **áóga:ën** it has made a hole (***aokahrët** < ***a-...-0** = n.pat-...-sta). **o'yóga:ëdë'** it made a hole (***wa'yokahrëtë'** < ***wa'-y-...-ë'** = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **wáóga:ëdë'** he made a hole (***wahokahrëtë'** < ***wa-h-...-ë'** = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **táóga:ën** he has made a hole there (***thaokahrët** < ***t-ha-...-0** = cis-m.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-nöhsokahrët-** hole in the house., ***-wisrokahrët-** hole in the ice., ***-yatokahrët-** make a hole in something.
- *-okaratase-**. twist. See ***-hnya'sokaratase-** twist the neck., ***-tokaratase-** twist.
- *-okë-**. See ***-yahtokë-** be between.
- *-okë-** (1). (verb root) With duplicative: be between. Aspects: ***-okë:h** stative. ***-okë-** In: **deyo:gë:h** it's between (***teyokë:h** < ***te-y-...-h** = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). See also: ***-hosrokë-** between the basswoods.,

- *-**hōtokē**- between the trees., *-**nōhsokē**- between the houses., *-**ōtarokē**- between the lakes or rivers., *-**tsihehtokē**- buzzard., *-**ya'tokē**- between people., *-**ōtarokē**- be between.
- *-**okē**- (2). See *-**athahokē**- path divide, fork.
- *-**okērhō**-. be square. See *-**rōhyokērhō**- square sky., *-**tokērhō**- be square.
- *-**okēy**-. (verb root) shell, husk. Aspects: *-okēyō:h stative, *-okēyōhs habitual, *-okēy' punctual . For example: **yagōgē:yōs** she's shelling, husking it (*yakokēyōhs < *yak-...-ōhs = f.agt-...-hab). **yogē:yō:h** it's shelled, husked (*yokēyō:h < *y-...-ō:h = n.agt-...-sta). **o'go:gē:** I shelled, husked it (*wa'kokēy' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa:ogē:** he husked it (*wahokēy' < *wa-h-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**atokēy**- husk corn., *-**hehtokēy**- husk the soil., *-**ksokēy**- Grinding Dishes dance., *-**'nokēy**- husk the arrow.
- *-**okh**-. (verb root) drip, leak. Aspects: *-okhahs habitual. In: **yokas** it's dripping, leaking (*yokhahs < *y-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab). See also: *-**na'tsokh**- pail leak.
- *-**oko**- (1). (verb base) take out of water. Aspects: *-okwēh stative, *-okwahs habitual, *-oko' punctual . Composed of: *-o- be in water + *-ko- undoer. For example: **ha:ogwēh** he's taken it out of the water (*haokwēh < *ha-...-ēh = m.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**hnokwahō**- take out of water.
- *-**oko**- (2). scatter. See *-**atoko**- (1) scatter, spread., *-**atrihoko**- spread the news., *-**atshistoko**- scatter sparks., *-**atyē'kwaroko**- giant puffball (*Calvatia gigantea*)., *-**atshistoko**- scatter.
- *-**okwaht**-. scatter, spread. See *-**ahkarokwaht**- scatter chips., *-**ēni'tokwaht**- use to spread manure.
- ***okwara'**. (particle) red-headed woodpecker (*Melanerpes erythrocephalus*). In: **ogwā:** red-headed woodpecker.
- *-**okwat**-. (verb base) dig. Aspects: *-okwatha' habitual. In: **yagōgwata'** digging tool (*yakokwatha' < *yak-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). See also: *-**nōna'tokwat**- dig potatoes., *-**'ehohtokwat**- dig weeds, weed., *-**nōwōhehtokwat**- dig earthworms., *-**'ehohtokwat**- dig. See *-**o'kwat**-.
- ***onēh**. (particle) now, then, at a particular time. In: **o:nēh** now, then, at a particular time.
- ***onēh nareh**. (particle) already. In: **o:nēh nā:h** already. (*onēh nareh < *onēh + nā:h = now + (emphasis)).
- ***onēhtsih**. (particle) long ago. In: **ōnēhjih** long ago. (*onēhtsih < *onēh + -tsih = then + -ints).
- ***onō'kē'shō'**. (particle) all over in back. In: **onō'gē'shō'** all over in back. (*onō'kē'shō' < *nō'kē' + -shō' = back + -ndist).
- ***öösa-/ööse**-. (prepronominal prefix combination) In: **öösa-/ööse**- hypothetical + repetitive (>öösa-/ööse-). Note: *ööse- (> ö:se-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *öösa- (> ö:sa-) otherwise.
- ***ööta-/ööte**-. (prepronominal prefix combination) In: **ö:ta-/ö:te**- hypothetical + cislocative (>ööta-/ööte-). Note: *ööte- (> ö:te-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second person singular agent. *ööta- (> ö:da-) otherwise.
- *-**or**-. (noun root) valley. In: **yo:ägō:h** in the valley, bottom land (*yorakō:h < *y-...-akō:h = n.agt-...-int.loc).
- *-**or(ek)**-. (verb root) cover. Aspects: *-orōh stative, *-ores habitual, *-orek punctual . See *-**ata'aror(ek)**- cover with a veil or netting., *-**atka'starorek**- carp., *-**atka'starowek**- cover mud., *-**atyahtor(ek)**- wear pants., *-**atya'torek**- cover one's body., *-**atyöhtor(ek)**- jackknife., *-**ērahsor(ek)**- put shoes on., *-**hahor(ek)**- cover the path., *-**na'tsor**- covered pot., *-**nōhsorek**- cover houses., *-**tsi'srawöhtorekt**- cover the brain., *-**ya'tor(ek)**- cover bodies., *-**ya'tor(ek)**- come close to someone., *-**yětore**- be completely wood., *-**'hor(ek)**- cover., *-**'nōhkor**- covered keg., *-**'nyorahkw**- use to cover the finger., *-**'syohsorekhō**- cover with skin. Note: Final (ek) is lacking in the stative aspect, and final (k) is lacking before certain derivational suffixes.
- *-**orak**-. See *-**ahtsi'torak**- pinch., *-**ahtsi'torak**- press.
- *-**orekt**-. See *-**atya'torekt**- use to cover one's body., *-**kō'srorekt**- use for covering a pillow., *-**nōhsorekt**- use to cover the house., *-**atya'torekt**- use for covering., *-**atya'torekt**- use for covering., *-**atya'torekt**- use for covering., *-**atya'torekt**- use for covering.
- *-**orēh**-. See *-**'tōhkorēh**- have a fever., *-**'tōhkorēh**- ?.

- *-ori-. drive away. See *-atnöhsoatarori- drive away sickness., *-atori- drive, drive away, chase away., *-atorya't- send., *-nya'tori- be a glutton., *-oryahnö- move about (trans).
- *-orihst-. (verb base) forbid someone. Aspects: *-orihstöh stative. Composed of: *-ori- move + *-hst- causative. For example: **honóisdöh** it is forbidden them (*honorihstöh < *hon-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-orö-. (verb root) mend, patch. Aspects: *-orö' stative, *-oröha' habitual, *-orö' punctual. For example: **yagó:ö'** she mends, patches (*yakoröha' < *yak-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **ago:ö'** I've mended it (*wakorö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). See also: *-atorönyö- mend several things, put in several patches., *-na'tsorö- mend a pot., *-rihorö- fix what was said., *-rihorö- mend.
- *-oryahnö-. (verb base) move about (trans). Aspects: *-oryahnö' stative, *-oryahnöh habitual, *-oryahnö:' punctual. Composed of: *-ori- move + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **o'gónya:nö:'** I moved it about (*wa'konya:nö:' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **waöwöyónya:nö:'** she moved him (*wa'höwayoryahnö' < *wa'-höway-...-' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). See also: *-atoryahnö- move about (intr).
- *-oshr(e)-. (noun root) winter. In: **goshé:neh** in the winter (*koshehneh < *k-...-ehneh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **goshe:ka:'** the winter kind (*koshekha:' < *k-...-ekha:' = n.agt-...-char).
- *-oshrah-. (verb base) With translocative and duplicative: midwinter. Aspects: *-oshrahëh stative. Composed of: *-oshr(e)- winter + *-h- be in the middle of. In: **ha'dégoshäh** midwinter (*ha'tékoshrahëh < *ha'-te-k-...-ëh = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-oshrahshë-. (verb base: state with patient prefixes) With partitive: decade. Aspects: *-oshrahshë:h stative. Composed of: *-oshr(e)- winter + *-ahshë- ten. In: **niyóshähshë:h** how many decades (*niyoshrahshë:h < *ni-y-...-ë:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-oshrake-. (verb base) how many years. Aspects: *-oshrake:h stative, *-oshrake:' punctual. Composed of: *-oshr(e)- winter + *-ake- number of. In: **niyóshäge:h** how many years (*niyoshrake:h < *ni-y-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **o'yóshäge:'** it was years (*wa'yoshrake:' < *wa'-y-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **nö'yóshäge:h** how many years (*na'yoshrake:h < *na'-y-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-oshrakwek-. (verb base) the whole winter. Aspects: *-oshrakweköh stative. Composed of: *-oshr(e)- winter + *-kwek- all. In: **oshägwe:göh** the whole winter (*oshrakweköh < *0-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-oshrat-. (verb base) become winter. Aspects: *-oshratöh stative, *-oshras habitual, *-oshrat punctual. Composed of: *-oshr(e)- winter + *-at- be inside. In: **o'yo:shä:t** it's winter (*wa'yoshrat < *wa'-y-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **yoshä:s** it becomes winter (*yoshras < *y-...-s = n.agt-...-hab). **de'dzo:shä:s** not the winters they used to be (*te'syoshras < *te'-s-y-...-s = neg-rep-n.agt-...-hab). **áošhädöh** it has become winter (*aoshratöh < *a-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **wa'o:shä:t** or **wo'o:shä:t** it became winter (*wa'yoshrat < *wa'-y-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëyo:shä:t** it will become winter (*ëyoshrat < *ë-y-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-oshrate-. (verb base) winter, year. Aspects: *-oshrate' stative. Composed of: *-oshr(e)- winter + *-t(e)- be present. In: **yoshä:de'** winter, year (*yoshrate' < *y-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-oshrëta'-. (verb base) end of winter. Aspects: *-oshrëta'öh stative, *-oshrëta's habitual, *-oshrëta't punctual. Composed of: *-oshr(e)- winter + *-ëta'- finish. In: **o'yóshë:da't** end of winter (*wa'yoshrëta't < *wa'-y-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-oshris-. (verb base) With partitive: all year. Aspects: *-oshris stative. Composed of: *-oshr(e)- winter + *-is- be long. In: **niyo:shi:s** all year long (*niyoshris < *ni-y-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-oshriya'k-. (verb base) cross winters, be a certain age. Literally cross winters. Aspects: *-oshriya'köh stative, *-oshriya's habitual, *-oshriya'k punctual. Composed of: *-oshr(e)- winter + *-(i)ya'k- cross. For example: **niwágoshiya'göh** how old I am (*niwakoshriya'köh < *ni-wak-...-öh = part-1.pat-...-sta). **tšiwágoshiya'göh** when I was a certain age, literally when I had crossed winters (*tšiwakoshriya'köh < *tshi-wak-...-öh = coin-1.pat-...-sta). **tšíáošhiya'göh** when he was a certain age, literally when he had crossed winters (*tshihaoshriya'köh < *tshi-ha-...-öh = coin-m.pat-...-sta). **nisóshiyá'göh** how old you are (*nisoshriya'köh < *ni-s-...-öh = part-2.pat-...-sta). **nö'désoshiya'göh** how old you are, literally how many winters you have crossed (*na'tesoshriya'köh < *na'-te-s-...-öh = part-dupl-2.agt-...-sta). **nö'góshi:ya'k** how old I was, literally, literally how many winters I

- crossed (*na'koshriya'k < *n-a'-k-...-0 = part-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **nö'sóshi:ya'k** how old you were (*na'soshriya'k < *n-a'-s-...-0 = part-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **sahsósshi:ya'k** you went through another year (*sahsoshriya'k < *s-a-hs-...-0 = rep-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **tá:goshi:ya'k** I wouldn't pass (a certain age)
- *-oska-**. (verb root) With diminutive: be only, purely, nothing but. *In:* **áosga'ah** only, purely, nothing but (*aoska'ah < *yaw-...-'ah = n.pat-...-dim). **heyáosga:'ah** the only thing (*heyaoska'ah < *he-ya-...-'ah = trans-n.pat-...-dim). *See also:* ***-kóhsoska-** nothing but faces., ***-nöhsoska-** vacant house., ***-oskasthe'**- be the only way., ***-ya'toska-** be left alone., ***-ya'toska-** only., ***-ya'toska-** only.
- *-oskasthe'**-. (verb base) be the only way. *Aspects:* *-oskasthe'öh stative, *-oskasthe's habitual, *-oskasthe't punctual. *Composed of:* *-oska- only + *-st- causative + *-he'- inchoative. *In:* **na'ósgaste't** it was the only way (*na'oskasthe't < *na'-y-...-t = part-n.agt-...-pun). **da'áyosga:ste't** it can't be alone (*ta'ayoskasthe't < *te'-a-y-...-t = neg-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-oskr-**. (noun root) slippery elm (*Ulmus fulva*). *In:* **áosgä'** slippery elm (*aoskra' < *a-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-osra-**. sprinkle. *See* ***-atnöhtosra-** sprinkle burs.
- *-osrah-**. (verb root) sprinkle. *Aspects:* *-osrahöh stative, *-osrahs habitual, *-osrah punctual. *For example:* **háósäöh** he has sprinkled it (*haosrahöh < *ha-...-öh = m.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-a'kēhrosrah-** sprinkle with ashes., ***-hētosrah-** sprinkle., ***-hētosrah-**.
- *-osyö-**. rub. *See* ***-ya'tosyö-** rub a body.
- *-ot-**. (verb root) stand upright. *Aspects:* *-ot stative, *-otha' habitual, *-otē' punctual. *See* ***-ahkarot-** tap a tree., ***-ahsi'tot-** be barefoot., ***-ashö'yot-** have one's back turned., ***-atawēhot-** display one's flowers., ***-ata'kēhrotahkw-** dust fly., ***-ata'kohsot-** stand in a group., ***-ata'tihshrot-** use a cane., ***-atēhönoshrot-** be holding an umbrella., ***-atēnēshot-** raise one's arm., ***-atēnihsrot-** sit up., ***-atenyarot-** put on one's necktie., ***-atērahkot-** sun shine., ***-ate'nyöhsot-** put one's nose to something., ***-atēhnotako-** unload., ***-atēhnotö-** load up., ***-atna'tsot-** stand up a pot., ***-atöshot-** (1) kneel., ***-atrahkot-** sunshine., ***-atröhyotakwahs-** the sky fall in on one., ***-atshistot-** light a lamp for oneself., ***-atshistotahkw-** use for light., ***-atyē'kwarotö-** smokes rise., ***-atyöhkārot-** raise one's thumb., ***-a'ēnot-** stand up a pole., ***-a'kēhrot-** be dusty., ***-a'kohsot-** group standing., ***-Cehohkot-** cattail (*Typha latifolia*)., ***-Chwē'ot-** sprout., ***-ēhnotö-** flood., ***-ēnihsnot-** put on an apron., ***-ēnihsrot-** sit somebody down., ***-ēnishrot-** standing shelves., ***-ēni'tot-** defecate., ***-ētot-** day get light., ***-ē'öhsot-** fungus., ***-hehnot-** load up (tr)., ***-hēhtarotö-** standing fuzz., ***-hnekot-** fluid., ***-hno'skarotö-** points., ***-hnyot-** stand upright., ***-hra'tot-** standing feather., ***-hsēnot-** title, position., ***-hsot-** (2) standing mouth., ***-hsotsot-** be piled up., ***-hwehnot-** island., ***-hwē'karotahkw-** pieces of wood used for standing upright., ***-karot-** tell a story., ***-karot-** tell a story., ***-köhskwi'rot-** have a moustache., ***-köhsot-** be conspicuous, stand out., . *Note:* Requires an incorporated noun root.
- *-otahs-**. (verb base) bring to light, cause to appear. *Aspects:* *-otahsö:h stative, *-otahsöhs habitual, *-otahsi' punctual. *In:* **o'yódahsi'** it brought it to light (*o'yótahsi' < *wa'-y-...-i' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atotahs-** appear, show oneself.
- *-otar(a)h-**. (verb base) put something over something. *Aspects:* *-otarhöh stative, *-otarahs habitual, *-otarah punctual. *Composed of:* *-otar- be over + *-h- causative. *For example:* **goda:as** I'm putting it over it (*kotarahs < *k-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **agódahöh** I've put it over it (*wakotarhöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **yoda:höh** it's over it (*yotarhöh < *y-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **o'godä:h** I put it over it (*wa'kotarah < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ö:dayaoda:ah** it would catch on it (*öötayaotarah < *öö-t-a-ya-...-0 = hyp-cis-hyp-n.pat-...-pun). **dayaoda:ah** it caught on it (*tayaotarah < *t-a-ya-...-0 = cis-dupl-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **jáódahöh** it's caught on something (*tyaotarhöh < *t-ya-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **waodä:h** he put it over it (*wahotarah < *wa'-h-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-at'ahshrotar(a)h-** put a basket on one's back., ***-tsötkarotarah-** hook (vb).
- *-ota'**-. (verb base) With duplicative: become upright. *Aspects:* *-ota'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-ot- stand upright + *-'- inchoative. **dēyagodä'ö:öje'** they will come to be standing (*tēyakota'öhatye' < *t-ē-yak-...-öh-atye-' = dupl-fut-f.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).

- *-ota't-. cause to stand upright. *Composed of:* *-ot- stand upright + *-t- causative. See *-kötota't- stub one's nose.
- *-othiyo-. be sharp. See *-a'ënothiyo- sharp stick.
- *-otka'w-. (verb root) comb (vb). *Aspects:* *-otka'wëh stative, *-otka'wahs habitual, *-otka' punctual. *For example:* **yagótga'was** she's combing it (*yakotka'wahs < *yak-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab). **wa'ágotga'** she combed it (*wa'yakotka' < *wa'-yak-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ögótga'was** she combs my hair (*yökotka'wahs < *yök-...-ahs = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **ögótga'wëh** she has combed my hair (*yökotka'wëh < *yök-...-ëh = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **wa'ögotga'** she combed my hair (*wa'yökotka' < *wa'-yök-...-0 = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). See also: *-atotka'w- comb one's hair., *-öhwëtotka'w- emerge from the earth.
- *-otsëht-. (verb base) scoop up, dip out. *Aspects:* *-otsëhtöh stative, *-otsëhtha' habitual, *-otsëht punctual. *For example:* **agódzëhdöh** I've scooped it up, dipped it out (*wakotsëhtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ho'so:dzën** scoop it up there! (cry in lacrosse game) (*hwa'sotsëht < *h-wa'-s-...-0 = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp). See also: *-kawihotsëht- scoop up with a shovel.
- *-otsh-. peel. See *-ërahsotsh- take shoes off., *-nōna'totsh- peel potatoes., *-ya'totsh- skin (vb), flay., *-hotsh- peel, remove a covering., *-nōna'totsh- peel., *-ërahsotsh- peel.
- *-otyëy(ek)-. (verb root) gather up. *Aspects:* *-otyëyö:h stative, *-otyëyes habitual, *-otyëyek punctual. *For example:* **gaojë:yö:h** she has gathered it up (*kaotyëyö:h < *ka-...-ö:h = f.pat-...-sta). **wa'agojë:ye:k** she gathered it up (*wa'yakotyëyek < *wa'-yak-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëyagojë:ye:k** they will gather it up (*ëyakotyëyek < *ë-yak-...-0 = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **sayagojë:ye:k** she gathered it back up (*sayakotyëyek < *s-a-yak-...-0 = rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). See also: *-atotyëy(ek)- shrink., *-otyëyekhö- gather things up., *-hotyëy(ek)- wrap., *-hotyëy(ek)- gather up., *-hotyëy(ek)- gather up. *Note:* Final (ek) occurs with the habitual and punctual aspects.
- *-otyëyekhö-. (verb base) gather things up. *Aspects:* *-otyëyekhö' stative, *-otyëyekhöh habitual, *-otyëyekhö:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-otyëy(ek)- gather up + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **waënojëyekö:'** they gathered things up (*wa'hënotyëyekhö:' < *wa'-hën-...:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-owa-. be big. See *-na'aCestowa- dragonfly., *-nōtowa- big hill., *-rihstowa- mullet., *-rihstowa- be big.
- *-owak-. (verb stem) January. *In:* **Nisgówakneh** January (approximately) (*niskowakhneh < *ni-s-k-...-neh = part-rep-n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-owan-. be big. See *-nō'arowanhe'- head get big., *-owanhe'- become big.
- *-owanë-. (verb root) be big, important. *Aspects:* *-owanëh stative, *-owanëhs stative distributive. *In:* **gowa:nëh** it's big, important (*kowanëh < *k-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **gowa:nës** large things (*kowanëhs < *k-...-hs = n.agt-...-sta.dist). **gowa:në's** big ones (*kowanë's < *k-...-'s = n.agt-...-sta.dist). **tgowa:nës** the biggest ones (*tkowanëhs < *t-k-...-hs = cis-n.agt-...-sta.dist). **ëgowanë:ög** it will be big (*ëkowanëhak < *ë-k-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). See also: *-ate'kwahshrowanë- running away cowardly., *-atkahnye'shrowanë- big game., *-atokwa'shrowanë- big spoon., *-Chikwarowanë- big hat., *-hehtowanë- big field., *-hnekowanë- big water., *-hne'srowanë- big area on the ground., *-hnyöhsowanë- big squash., *-hsëhrowanëht- heavy frost., *-hsënowanë- great name., *-hsinowanë- big leg., *-hsowanë- big mouth., *-ityohgowanë- big crowd., *-iyhowanë- big creek., *-khowanë- be a big eater., *-ksörowanë- large intestine., *-ksowanë- big dish., *-naktowanë- large space., *-nōnyowanë- great dance., *-nrahtowanë- big leaf., *-nyotarowanë- big lake., *-ökwe'towanë- big person., *-rhatowanë- big woods., *-rihowanë- important matter., *-rihowanëht- announce., *-rihstowanë- big metal., *-ri'stowanë- loud noise., *-ri'towanë- Big Shake-the-Pumpkin., *-rōtowanë- big tree., *-ryo'towanë- big animal., *-sahe'towanë- fat beans., *-sharistowanë- big snake., *-sorowanë- big duck., *-starowanëht- heavy rain., *-tkorya'syowanë- big paddle., *-to'towanë- big wave., *-tsi'kahyowanë- big chair., *-yahtowanë- big thighs., *-yëtowanë- big game., *-haste'shrowanë- great power., *-nëyostowanë- hominy sifter., *-niköhowanë- be broad-minded., *-nōhsowanë- big onion., *-noyowanë- big turtle, big bug., *-srehtowanë- big wagon.

- *-**owanēht**-. make big. See *-**athwatsirowanēht**- make a big family., *-**atri'stowanēht**- make a lot of noise.
- *-**owanhe'**-. (verb base) become big. Aspects: *-**owanhe'**ōh stative, *-**owanhe'**s habitual, *-**owanhe'**t punctual . Composed of: *-**owan**- be big + *-**he'**- inchoative. In: **gowa:he's** it gets big (***kowanhe'**s < ***k**...-s = n.agt-...-sta). **o'gowahe't** it got big (***wa'kowanhe't** < ***wa'**-k...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ho'gowahe't** it got bigger there (***hwa'kowanhe't** < ***h-wa'**-k...-t = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**owe**-. (verb root: incorporating only) Aspects: *-**owe'** stative. See *-**ahkyowe**- be wrapped in a blanket., *-**atwēnowe**- ridicule.
- *-**owe:ht**-. See *-**atowe:ht**- be distressed, disturbed., *-**ya'towe:ht** ?., *-**ya'towe:ht**-. *-**ya'towe:ht** ?.
- *-**oweht**-. See *-**askoweht**- hurricane, strong wind., *-**ya'toweht**- be depressed.
- *-**owē**-. (verb root) With duplicative: split (tr). Aspects: *-**owē'** stative, *-**owēhs** habitual, *-**owē'** punctual . For example: **dewago:wē'** I've split it (***tewakowē'** < ***te-wak**...-' = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **deyago:wēs** she's splitting it (***teyakowēhs** < ***te-yak**...-hs = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). See also: *-**atowē**- split (intr).
- *-**oyēht**-. See *-**hoshroyēht**- slam., *-**kōtoyēht**- slam., *-**atata'kēhraoyēht**- slam.
- *-**o'**-. See *-**'sko'**- fall in water.
- *-**o'i**-. (verb root) come to a point. Aspects: *-**o'i:h** stative, *-**o'i'** punctual . In: **áo'i:h** it's pointed (***yao'i:h** < ***ya**...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **wa'áo'i'** it came to a point (***wa'yao'i'** < ***wa'-ya**...-' = fac-n.pat-...-pun). See also: *-**o'ihst**- push up to a certain point., *-**yo'nho'i**- have a pointed chin.
- *-**o'ihst**-. (verb base) push up to a certain point. Aspects: *-**o'ihstōh** stative, *-**o'ihstha'** habitual, *-**o'ihst** punctual . Composed of: *-**o'i**- come to a point + *-**hst**- causative. For example: **wa'áo'is** it pushed it up to a certain point (***wa'yao'is** < ***wa'-ya**...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-**o'kaht**-. (verb base) poke. Aspects: *-**o'kahtōh** stative, *-**o'kahtha'** habitual, *-**o'kaht** punctual . For example: **agó'gahdōh** I've poked it (***akó'kahtōh** < ***wak**...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**ato'kaht**- float to the top., *-**atshinehro'kaht**- get stuck by a stinger., *-**ē'nyo'kaht**- poke with one's finger., *-**tsisto'kaht**- poke the fire., *-**tsisto'kaht**- poke., *-**hsikwaro'kaht**- poke., *-**ē'nyo'kaht**- poke.
- *-**o'karate**-. (verb base) bulge. Aspects: *-**o'karate'** stative. In: **áo'gā:de'** it bulges (***yao'karate'** < ***ya**...-' = n.pat-...-hab). See also: *-**kē'tso'karate**- have a bulging forehead., *-**kōto'karate**- have a bulging nose., *-**na'sko'karate**- high bed.
- *-**o'kt**-. (verb root) come to the end. Aspects: *-**o'k** stative, *-**o'ktha'** habitual, *-**o'ktē'** punctual . For example: **o'gó'kdē'** I went to the end (***wa'ko'ktē'** < ***wa'-k**...-ē' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **hējíjo'kda:k** we will end it there again (***hētsityo'ktahk** < ***h-ē-tsi-ty**...-ahk = trans-fut-rep-in.pl.agt-...-sta.past). **hēdzágo'kta:k** people will be going back to the end there (***hētsako'kthak** < ***h-ē-s-yak**...-hak = trans-fut-rep-f.agt-...-hab.cont). See also: *-**ata'kēhro'kt**- be at the end of the ashes., *-**atēhnihsro'kt**- end of the day., *-**atēhnishro'kt**- end of the day., *-**atēhni'to'kt**- the end of the month., *-**aterhato'kt**- edge of the woods., *-**atōhne'shro'kt**- cleared area come to the end., *-**atōhwētso'ktahkw**- both ends of the earth., *-**ato'kt**- be at the end., *-**atriho'kt**- affair come to the end., *-**atyērēno'kt**- finish a task., *-**atyēto'kt**- run out of firewood., *-**ē'naro'kt**- be unable to reach., *-**ē'nikōho'kt**- be a deterrent., *-**hnawo'kt**- come to the end of swift water., *-**nōhso'kt**- go to the end of a building., *-**nrahto'kt**- October., *-**o'ktahkw**- use for conclusion., *-**o'kta'**- come to the end., *-**riho'kt**- finish a message., *-**'nikōho'kt**- give up.
- *-**o'ktahkw**-. (verb base) use for conclusion. Aspects: *-**o'ktahkw** stative, *-**o'ktahkw** habitual, *-**o'ktahkw** punctual . Composed of: *-**o'kt**- reach the end + *-**hkw**- instrumental. For example: **ēdzágo'kdáhgwak** it will be their conclusion (***ētsako'ktahkwak** < ***ē-s-yak**...-ak = fut-rep-f.agt-...-hab.cont). **hēyágo'kdáhgwak** people will finish with it there (***hēyako'ktahkwak** < ***h-ē-yak**...-ak = trans-fut-f.agt-...-hab.cont).
- *-**o'kta'**-. (verb base) come to the end. Aspects: *-**o'kta'ōh** stative, *-**o'kta's** habitual, *-**o'kta't** punctual . Composed of: *-**o'kt**- come to the end + *-**'**- inchoative. For example: **agó'kda'ōh** I've come to the end (***wako'kta'ōh** < ***wak**...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sáéno'kdá'k** they finished it again (***sahēno'kta'k** < ***s-a-hēn**...-k = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun.cont). **ēdzágo'kda'k** they will finish it again (***ētsako'kta'k** < ***ē-s-yak**...-k = fut-rep-f.agt-...-pun). **wa'ó'kda'ò:je'** it was getting finished (***wa'yo'kta'ohatye'** <

*wa'-y-...-öh-atye-' = fac-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **niyó'kda'ò:je'** how it is coming to an end (*niyo'kta'öhatye' < *ni-y-...-öh-atye-' = part-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **heyó'kda'öh** it's inside it there (*heyo'kta'öh < *he-y-...-öh = trans-n.agt-...-sta). **niyó'kda'ò:je's** the way it is going (*niyo'kta'öhatye's < *ni-y-...-öh-atye-'s = part-n.agt-...-sta-prog-hab). See also: *-atekho'kta'- run out of food., *-atyëreño'kta'- the Creator.

*-o'kwat-. (verb root) dig. Aspects: *-o'kwatöh stative, *-o'kwas habitual, *-o'kwat punctual. For example: **agó'gwadöh** I'm digging (*wako'kwatöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gó'gwa:t** I dug (*wa'ko'kwat < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sáo'gwa:t** he dug again (*saho'kwat < *s-a-h-...-0 = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). See also: *-yato'kwat- dig a hole., *-ya'to'kwat- dig bodies., *-nehso'kwat- dig gravel., *-ya'to'kwat- dig.

*-o'sohr-. (verb base) cover. Aspects: *-o'sohröh stative, *-o'sohrah punctual. For example: **agó'soöh** I've covered it (*wako'sohröh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gó'soäh** I covered it (*wa'ko'sohrah < *wa'-k-...-ah = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sáo'soäh** he covered him back up (*sahao'sohrah < *s-a-ha-...-ah = rep-fac-m.pat-...-pun). See also: *-o'sohrako- uncover.

*-o'sohrako-. (verb base) uncover. Aspects: *-o'sohrakwëh stative, *-o'sohrakwahs habitual, *-o'sohrako' punctual. Composed of: *-o'sohr- cover + *-ko- undoer. For example: **o'gó'so:ägo'** I uncovered it (*wa'ko'sohrako' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wáo'soägo'** he uncovered him (*wa'hao'sohrako' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **sáo'soägo'** he uncovered him again (*sahao'sohrako' < *s-a-ha-...-' = rep-fac-m.pat-...-pun).

*-o'të-. (verb root) With partitive: be a certain way or kind. Aspects: *-o'të:h stative, *-o'të:s habitual, *-o'të' punctual. For example: **de'dzó'dë:h** it isn't like that any more (*te'tsó'të:h < *te'-s-y-...:h = neg-rep-n.agt-...-sta). **de'jó'dë:h** it's not that way (*te'tyo'të:h < *te'-t-y-...:h = neg-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **de'ó'dë:h** it isn't that way (*te'yo'të:h < *te'-y-...:h = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **de'ó'dë:nö'** it wasn't that way (*te'yo'tëhnö' < *te'-y-...-h-nö' = neg-n.agt-...-sta-past). **dödáyo'dëöje'** it's getting to be that way again (*tötayo'tëhatye' < *t-ö-t-a-y-...-h-atye-' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **heyó'dë:h** the way it was there (*heyo'të:h < *he-y-...:h = trans-n.agt-...-sta). **hëyo'dë:öje'** it will be going on there (*hëyo'tëhatye' < *h-ë-y-...-h-atye-' = trans-fut-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **ho'jó'dë'** there were all kinds (*ho'tyo'të' < *h-wa'-t-y-...:h = trans-fac-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **ná:yo'dë:ök** the way it is to be (*naayo'tëhak < *n-aa-y-...-hak = part-hyp-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **ná:yo'dëöje'** how it would be (*naayo'tëhatye' < *n-aa-y-...-h-atye-' = part-hyp-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **nëyo'dë:ök** the way it will continue to be (*nëyo'tëhak < *n-ë-y-...-hak = part-fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **nijó'dë:h** the way it is there (*nityo'të:h < *ni-t-y-...:h = part-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **nijó'dë:öje'** the way it is there (*nityo'tëhatye' < *ni-t-y-...-h-atye-' = part-cis-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **nishó'dë:öje's** that's the way he still is (*nisho'tëhatye's < *ni-s-h-...-h-atye-'s = part-rep-m.pat-...-sta-prog-hab). **niyó'dë:h** the way it is (*niyo'të:h < *ni-y-...:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niyó'dë:nö'** the way it was (*niyo'tëhnö' < *ni-y-...-hnö' = part-n.agt-...-sta-past). **niyó'dë:öje'** the way it went along (*niyo'tëhatye' < *ni-y-...-h-atye-' = part-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **niyó'dë:ök** let it be that way (*niyo'tëhak < *ni-y-...-h-ak = part-n.agt-...-sta-sta.cont). **nó:yo'dë:ök** or **ná:yo'dë:ök** it might continue to be that way (*naayo'tëhak < *n-aa-y-...-hak = part-hyp-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **nö'déyo'dë'** how it was (*nö'teyo'të' < *n-a'-te-y-...-' = part-fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **nö'ó'dë'** what kind of thing (*na'ó'të' < *n-a'-y-...-' = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **nödáyo'dëöje'** it's getting to be like that (*natayo'tëhatye' < *n-ö-t-a-y-...-h-atye-' = part-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **sha'déyo'dë:h** tie score (*sha'teyo'të:h < *sha'-te-y-...:h = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **tša'déyo'dë:h** it's similar (*tsha'teyo'të:h < *tsha'-te-y-...:h = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **tšiyó'dë:h** when it has been that way (*tšhiyo'të:h < *tšhi-y-...:h = coin-n.A-...-sta). **wa'ó'dë:öje'** and so forth, literally it goes along in that way (*wa'ó'të:öje' < *wa'-y-...-h-atye-' = fac-n.agt-...-sta-prog). See also: *-ahsohko'të- be a certain color., *-ahyo'të- kind of berry., *-atkahnye'syo'të- the kind of game., *-hëto'të- garden be a certain way., *-höhshro'të- kind of box., *-hsëno'të- name be a certain way., *-hwë'karo'të- kind of wood., *-ityohko'të- group be a certain way., *-karo'të- story or price be a certain way., *-kho'të- the kind of food., *-nönnyo'të- kind of dance., *-öhwëtso'të- kind of land., *-ökwe'to'të- be a certain kind of person., *-önho'të- life be a certain way., *-rëno'të- kind of song., *-rihowanëhshro'të- great kind of message.,

- *-riho'tē- kind of topic, speech, ceremony., *-rōto'tē- kind of tree., *-sēno'tē- kind of smell., *-wēno'tē- kind of talk., *-ya'tawi'shro'dē- dress be a certain way., *-ya'to'tē- kind of person., *-yēno'tē'he'- the way it is done, the way the custom is., *-'nikōho'tē- mind be a certain way., *-'sero'tē- what kind of clan., *-'srehto'tē- kind of car.
- *-o'tē(h)-. (verb root) become soft, pliable. Aspects: *-o'tē:h stative, *-o'tēhs habitual, *-o'tēh punctual . In: **áo'dēs** it gets soft (*yao'tēhs < *ya-...-s = n.pat-...-hab). **áo'dē:h** it's soft, pliable (*yao'tē:h < *ya-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **wa'áo'dēh** it got soft (*wa'yao'tēh < *wa'-ya-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-o'tsiyō-. (verb root) suck. Aspects: *-o'tsiyō:h stative, *-o'tsiyōhs habitual. For example: **yo'ji:yōs** it sucks, bloodsucker (*yo'tsiyōhs < *y-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab). **áo'ji:yō:h** it's sucking (*yao'tsiyō:h < *ya-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-o'yak-. (verb root) With translocative: throw. Aspects: *-o'yakōh stative, *-o'yas habitual, *-o'yak punctual . For example: **hewágo'ya:gōh** I've thrown it (*hewako'yakōh < *he-wak-...-ōh = trans-1.pat-...-sta). See also: *-atahyo'yakt- throw berries., *-atwēno'yak- throw in a word., *-atya'to'yak- throw oneself in the water, dive in., *-ēna'sko'yak- jump somewhere., *-itso'yak- fish (vb)., *-ityohko'yak- get hold of people., *-'no'yak- shoot arrows.
- *-(ō)tye-. (verb root) fly. Aspects: *-(ō)tye' stative, *-(ō)tye's stative distributive, *-(ō)tye' punctual . In: **gaje'** it's flying (*katye' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **gaje's** it's flying about (*katye's < *ka-...-'s = n.agt-...-hab). **hadi:je's** they are flying (*hatitye's < *hati-...-'s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). See also: *-atyen- fly somewhere., *-hahshrōtyet- make the fire fly., *-shatōtye- mist flying., *-tsistōtye- flying ember., *-tyen- fly somewhere., *-ya'tōtye- fly (of a person)., *-'nōtye- flying arrow., *-'srehtōtye- flying car., *-wēnōtye- fly., *-wēnōtye- fly.
- *-ō- (1). (verb root) be a certain amount. Aspects: *-ō:h stative. In: **ni:yō:h** how much, how many; a little bit (*niyō:h < *ni-y-...-:h = part-...-sta). **ha'de:yō:h** everything, all kinds of things (*ha'teyō:h < *ha'-te-y-...-:h = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **degyō'** eight (*tekyō' < *te-ky-...-' = .-sta). **dedza:ōh** both (*tetsaō:h < *te-s-ya-...-:h = dupl-rep-n.pat-...-sta). **dedzá:ōgwa:h** toward both sides, at both ends (*tetsaō:kwa:h < *te-s-ya-...-:h-kwa:h = dupl-rep-n.pat-...-sta). **ha'déyōshō'** all kinds of different things (*ha'teyōshō' < *ha'-te-y-...-shō' = trans-dupl-1.agt-...-ndist). **dejí:nō:gwa:h** toward both sides (*tetsihnōkwa:h < *te-tsi-hn-...-kwa:h = dupl-rep-m.du.agt-...-toward).
- *-ō- (2). See *-awi-/ō- 'give'.
- *-ōhisyōhkw-. (verb base) persist, keep trying. Aspects: *-ōhisyōhkōh stative, *-ōhisyōhkwa' habitual, *-ōhisyōhk punctual . For example: **agōišōhgōh** I've kept trying (*wakōhisyōhkōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gōišōk** I persisted, kept trying (*wa'kōhisyōhk < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). See also: *-atōhisyōhkw- request, ask for.
- *-ōhne'shr-. (noun base) cleared area, lawn. In: **yō:né'shā'geh** on the lawn (*yōhne'shra'keh < *y-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-ōhne'shrate-. (verb base) cleared area, lawn. Aspects: *-ōhne'shrate' stative. Composed of: *-ōhne'shr- cleared area + *-t(e)- be present. In: **yō:né'shāde'** cleared area, lawn (*yōhne'shrate' < *y-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ōhne'tshiyo-. (verb base) good lawn. Aspects: *-ōhne'tshiyo:h stative. Composed of: *-ōhne'shr- cleared area + *-iyo- be good. In: **yō:né'tši:yo:h** good lawn (*yōhne'tshiyo:h < *y-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ōhnyate-. (verb base) flat plain. Aspects: *-ōhnyate' stative. Composed of: *-ōhny- flat plain + *-t(e)- be present. In: **yō:nya:de'** flat plain (*yōhnyate' < *y-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ōhnyati-. (verb base) With repetitive: be on the other side of the flat. Aspects: *-ōhnyatih stative. Composed of: *-ōhny- flat plain + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. In: **Dzō:nya:di'h** Shongo, Jimersontown, literally on the other side of the flat (*tsōhnyatih < *s-y-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ōhw-. (particle) self. In: **gáōhwō'** or ga:hō' she herself (*ka:hō' < *ka-...-a' = f.pat-...-nsf). **háōhwō'** or ha:hō' he himself (*haōhwa' < *ha-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf). **aōhwō'** or a:hō' itself **honō:hwō'** or honō:hō' they themselves (*honōhwō' < *hon-...-a' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf). **sōhwō'** or sō:hō' you yourself (*sōhwa' < *s-...-a' = 2.pat-...-nsf). **agōhō'géah** I alone (*akōhwō'kehah < *ak-...-a'keh-ah = 1.pat-

- ...-ext.loc-dim). **söhö'geah** you alone (*söha'kehah < *s-...-a'keh-ah = 2.pat-...-ext.loc-dim).
háöhö'geah he alone (*háöhö'kehah < *ha-...-a'keh-ah = m.agt-...-ext.loc-dim).
- *-öhwat-. (verb base) point out, set a time or place. Aspects: *-öhwat stative, *-öhwatha' habitual, *-öhwatë' punctual. For example: **agó:wö:n** I've pointed it out, set a time or place (*waköhwat < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **wáöwödë'** he pointed it out (*wa'höhwatë' < *wa'-h-...-ë' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wáénö:wö:dë'** they appointed it (*wahënöhwatë' < *wa-hën-...-ë' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ējō:wödë'** we will appoint it (*etyöhwatë' < *ë-ty-...-ë' = fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **níónö:wö:n** what they appointed (*nihonöhwat < *ni-hon-...-0 = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **hē:nö:wö:dë'** they will set a date (*hēhënöhwatë' < *h-ë-hën-...-ë' = trans-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **níáöwö:n** how he has set it, appointed it (*nihaöhwat < *ni-ha-...-0 = part-m.agt-...-sta). **ga:öwö:n** she has pointed it out (*kaöhwat < *ka-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta). See also: *-öhwatani/hahs- point out to someone., *-öhwatö- appoint things.
- *-öhwatani/hahs-. (verb base) point out to someone. Aspects: *-öhwatani:h stative, *-öhwatanih habitual, *-öhwathahs punctual. Composed of: *-öhwat- point out + *-ni/hahs- dative. For example: **wá:gö:wö:tas** he pointed it out to me (*wa'haköhwathahs < *wa'-hak-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'göyö:wö:tas** I pointed it out to you (*wa'köyöhwathahs < *wa'-köy-...-0 = fac-1/2.sg-...-pun). **waöwöyö:tas** they pointed out to him (*wa'höwayöhwathahs < *wa'-höway-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **niöwönö:wöda:ni:h** what they had pointed out to them (*nihöwönöhwatani:h < *ni-höwön-...-:h = part-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dasgö:wö:tas** show me! (*tasköhwöthahs < *task-...-0 = 2.agt/1.pat-...-imp). **ēgyö:wö:tas** I will point out to you (pl) (*ēkyöhwathahs < *ë-ky-...-0 = fut-1/2.pl-...-pun).
- *-öhwatö-. (verb base) appoint things. Aspects: *-öhwatö' stative, *-öhwatöh habitual, *-öhwatö:' punctual. Composed of: *-öhwat- point out + *-ö- distributive. For example: **o'yö:wö:dö:'** it was appointed (*wa'yöhwatö:' < *wa'-y-...-:' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-öhwets-. (noun root) earth, land. In: **yöédza'** land (*yöhwetsa' < *y-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **yöédzagö:h** in the earth (*yöhwetsakö:h < *y-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **yöédza'geh** on the earth (*yöhwetsa'keh < *y-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **yöédza'ge:ka:'** earthly (*yöhwetsa'kekha:' < *y-...-a'keh-kha:' = n.agt-...-ext.loc-char).
- *-öhwetsa-. (verb base) With partitive: size of the earth. Aspects: *-öhwetsa' stative. Composed of: *-öhwets- earth + *-a- (1) be a certain size. In: **niyöédza'** how big the earth is (*niyöhwetsa' < *ni-y-...-' = part-n.A-...-sta).
- *-öhwetsahaha-. (verb base) With partitive: be next to the earth. Aspects: *-öhwetsahaha' stative. Composed of: *-öhwets- earth + *-ahaha- be at the edge. In: **niyöédzá:a'geh** that which is next to the earth (wild strawberries) (*niyöhwetsahaha'keh < *ni-y-...-'-keh = part-n.agt-...-sta-ext.loc).
- *-öhwetsahsën-. (verb base: state with agent prefixes) With duplicative: middle of the earth. Aspects: *-öhwetsahsënöh stative. Composed of: *-öhwets- earth + *-ahsën- be in the middle. In: **tša'déyöédzahsë:nöh** in the middle of the earth (*tsha'teyöhwetsahsënöh < *tsha'-te-y-...-öh = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-öhwetsakahrët-. (verb base) hole in the earth. Aspects: *-öhwetsakahrët stative. Composed of: *-öhwets- earth + *-kahrët- be an opening. In: **áoédzága:ën** there's a hole in the ground (*yaöhwetsakahrët < *ya-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-öhwetsake-. (verb base) With partitive: Six Nations. Aspects: *-öhwetsake:h stative. Composed of: *-öhwets- land + *-ake- number of. In: **Ye:i' Níónöédzage:h** Six Nations.
- *-öhwetsakwek-. (verb base) all the earth. Aspects: *-öhwetsakweköh stative. Composed of: *-öhwets- earth + *-kwek- all. In: **tiyöédzagwe:göh** over the whole earth (*thiyöhwetsakweköh < *thi-y-...-öh = contr-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-öhwetsastë-. (verb base) much land. Aspects: *-öhwetsastë:' stative. Composed of: *-öhwets- earth + *-stë- be big. In: **yöédzasdë:'** much land (*yöhwetsastë:' < *y-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

- *-**öhwëtsat-**. (*verb base*) earth be present. *Composed of*: *-öhwëts- earth + *-t- be standing. *In*: **ho'yöödzadaje'** the earth is extending into the distance (*hwa'yöhwëtsataye' < *h-wa'-y-...-atye-' = trans-fac-n.agt-...-prog-pun).
- *-**öhwëtsatat-**. (*verb base*) create the earth. *Aspects*: *-öhwëtsatatöh stative. *Composed of*: *-öhwëts- earth + *-t(e)- be present + *-t- causative. *For example*: **ëgöödzada:da:t** I will create the earth (*ëköhwëtsatat < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **o'göödzada:da:t** on the earth (*wa'köhwëtsatat < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-sta). **höëdzadadöh** the earth he has erected (*haöhwëtsatatöh < *ha-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**öhwëtsate-**. (*verb base*) the earth. *Aspects*: *-öhwëtsate' stative. *Composed of*: *-öhwëts- earth + *-t(e)- be present. *In*: **yöödzade'** the earth, land (*yöhwëtsate' < *y-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **jöödzade'** the land there (*työhwëtsate' < *t-y-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **táöödzada:de'** his land is there (*thaöötsate' < *t-ha-...-' = cis-m.agt-...-sta). **ögyöödzada:de'** our land (*yökyöhwëtsate' < *yöky-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **agyöödzada:de'** our land (*akyöhwëtsate' < *aky-...-' = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **yöödzada:je'** across the earth (*yöhwëtsataye' < *y-...-atye-' = n.agt-...-prog-sta). **ëyöödzada:de:k** the earth will be there (*ëyöhwëtsatek < *ë-y-...-k = fut-n.agt-...-pun.cont). **niyágyöödzade'** how our land is (*niyakwöhwëtsate' < *ni-yakw-...-' = part-ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **yöödzade'** **gayánö'ta'** north star, *literally* it marks the earth
- *-**öhwëtsatenyö-**. (*verb base*) lands. *Aspects*: *-öhwëtsatenyö' stative. *Composed of*: *-öhwëtsate- land + *-nyö- distributive. *For example*: **ögyöödzadenyö'** our lands (*ökyöhwëtsatenyö' < *yöky-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-**öhwëtsatki-**. (*verb base*) rough terrain. *Aspects*: *-öhwëtsatki' stative. *Composed of*: *-öhwëts- earth + *-tki- be dirty. *In*: **jöödzatgi'** rough terrain (*työhwëtsatki' < *t-y-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**öhwëtsawa'k-**. (*verb base*) hold the earth. *Aspects*: *-öhwëtsawa'köh stative. *Composed of*: *-öhwëts- earth + *-wa'k- grasp. *In*: **Háöödzawa'göh** Earth Holder (*haöhwëtsawa'köh < *ha-...-öh = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**öhwëtsë'syö-**. (*verb base*) With *cislocative*: fallen lands. *Aspects*: *-öhwëtsë'syö' stative. *Composed of*: *-öhwëts- earth + *-ë- fall + *-syö- distributive. *In*: **Jöödzë'sö'** Sugar Grove, PA, *literally* where the lands have slumped (*työhwëtsë'syö' < *t-y-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). *Note*: Apparently with a shift of accent from jöödzë'sö'.
- *-**öhwëtsiya'kt-**. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: cross the earth. *Aspects*: *-öhwëtsiya'ktöh stative, *-öhwëtsiya'ktha' habitual, *-öhwëtsiya'k punctual. *Composed of*: *-öhwëts- earth + *-(i)ya'k- cross + *-t- causative. *For example*: **dëöëjía'kta:k** he will be crossing the earth (*tëhöhwëtsiya'kthak < *t-ë-h-...-hak = dupl-fut-m.agt-...-hab.cont).
- *-**öhwëtso'tka'w-**. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: emerge from the earth. *Aspects*: *-öhwëtso'tka'wëh stative, *-öhwëtso'tka'wahs habitual, *-öhwëtso'tka' punctual. *Composed of*: *-öhwëts- earth + *-otka'w- comb. *In*: **deyöödzótga'wëh** it has emerged from the ground (*teyöhwëtso'tka'wëh < *te-y-...-ëh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **deyónöödzótga'wëh** they are emerging from the earth (*teyonöhwëtso'tka'wëh < *te-yon-...-ëh = dupl-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dëyöödzotga'wëh** it will emerge from the ground (*tëyöhwëtso'tka' < *t-ë-y-...-0 = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **dëwénöödzotga'wahse:k** they will emerge from the earth (*tëwénöhwëtso'tka'wahsek < *t-ë-wën-...-ahsek = dupl-fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-hab.cont).
- *-**öhwëtso'të-**. (*verb base*) kind of land. *Aspects*: *-öhwëtso'të:h stative, *-öhwëtso'të' punctual. *Composed of*: *-öhwëts- earth + *-o'të- be a certain way. *In*: **honöödzó'dë'** the way their land was (*honöhwëtso'të' < *hon-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-noml). **nó:nöödzó'dë'** nation, the way their land was (*na'honöhwëtso'të' < *n-a'-hon-...-' = part-fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**öhwëtsöta:'t-**. (*verb base*) shake the earth. *Aspects*: *-öhwëtsöta:'töh stative, *-öhwëtsöta:'tha' habitual, *-öhwëtsöta:'t punctual. *Composed of*: *-öhwëts- earth + *-öta:'t- shake. *In*: **wa'áöödzö:da:t** or **wa'áëdzö:da:t** earthquake, *literally* it shook the earth (*wa'yaöhwëtsöta:'t < *wa'-ya-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ökeshr-**. (*noun root*) pocket. *In*: **yöge:shä'** or **yögë:shä'** pocket (*yöke:shä' < *y-...-a' = neut.agt-...-nsf). **háögëshä:gö:h** in his pocket (*haökeshrakö:h < *ha-...-akö:h = m.pat-...-int.loc).

- *-**ökesyöt-**. (noun base) attached pocket. Aspects: *-ökesyöt stative. Composed of: *-ökeshr- pocket + *-öt- be attached. In: **yöge:šö:n** pocket (attached) (*yökesyöt < *y-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **áoğešö:n** pocket, kangaroo, literally it has a pocket attached (*yaökeshröt < *ya-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**öko-**. (verb base) With duplicative: be wet. Aspects: *-öko:h stative. In: **deyaögo:h** it's wet (*teyaöko:h < *te-ya-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **deyagaögo:h** she's wet (*teyakaöko:h < *te-yaka-...-:h = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). **daögo:h** he's wet (*tehaöko:h < *te-ha-...-:h = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **desaögo:h** you're wet (*tesaöko:h < *te-sa-...-:h = dupl-2.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**ökoh-** get wet., *-**rihöko-** finally happen irrevocably., *-**rihökohs÷-** finally happen irrevocably., *-**rihökohst-** happen for good, irrevocably; be final., *-**rihöko-** scatter (?), *-**rihöko-** scatter (?), *-**rihöko-** scatter (?), *-**rihöko-** scatter (?).
- *-**ökoh-**. (verb base) With duplicative: get wet. Aspects: *-ökoh punctual. Composed of: *-öko- be wet + *-h- inchoative. For example: **o'dwagö:goh** I got wet (*wa'twakökoh < *wa'-t-wak-...-0 = fac-cis-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ökoht-**. See *-**tsikhe'tökoht-** put through an opening.
- *-**ökoht- (1).** (verb root) put through an opening. Aspects: *-ökohtöh stative, *-ökohttha' habitual, *-ökoht punctual. For example: **agögohdöh** I've put it through an opening (*wakökohtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**atanökoht-** perform an obligation, perform a ceremony., *-**atrënökoht-** hold a ceremony., *-**atrëwarökoht-** go through an opening in a pin., *-**atwënökoht-** hold a ceremony., *-**atya'tökoht-** go through one's body., *-**ë'nyökoht-** put one's finger through an opening., *-**rënökohtani/ë-** perform a song for somebody., *-**rihökoht-** perform an obligation, hold a ceremony., *-**yënökohtani/ë-** perform a ceremony for someone.
- *-**ökoht- (2).** (verb root) With duplicative: saturate, graduate. Aspects: *-ökohtöh stative, *-ökohttha' habitual, *-ökoht punctual. For example: **o'tö:got** he saturated it, he graduated (*wa'thökoht < *wa'-t-h- = fac-dupl-m.agt-). See also: *-**atkahrökoht-** take a hard look.
- *-**ökwe- (1).** (verb root) person. Aspects: *-ökweh stative. In: **ö:gweh** person, also walking stick (insect) (*ö:kweh < *0-...-h = zero-...-sta). **hö:gweh** man (*hö:kweh < *h-...-h = m.agt-...-sta). **yagö:gweh** woman (*yakökweh < *yak-...-h = f.agt-...-sta). **ögwé'ö:weh** Indian, literally prototypical person (*ökwe'öweh < *0-...-'öweh = zero-...-proto). **ögwé'öweshö'öh** Indians (*ökwe'öweshö'öh < *0-...-'öweh-shö'öh = zero-...-proto-ndist). **ögwé'öwe:ka:'** Indian language (*ökwe'öwekha:' < *0-...-'öweh-kha:' = zero-...-proto-char). **högwégé:ö'** man that is dead (*hökwekëhö:' < *h-...-këhö:' = m.agt-). **ögweh okdëa'** manroot (Ipomoea pandurata) (*ökwe oktehra' < *. = .). **jögwé:neh** among the people there **ögwé'öwé:neh** where Indians are, the reservation (*ökwe'öwehneh < *0-...-'öweh-hneh = zero-...-proto-ext.loc). **de:nögwé'ö:weh** the two Indians (*tehnökwe'öweh < *te-hn-...-'öweh = dupl-m.du.agt-...-proto). **yö:gweh** people (*yökweh < *. = .). **tsa'dedzögwéh** all you people (*tsha'tesyökweh < *tsha'-te-sy- = coin-dupl-2.pl.agt-). **de'ögwé'ö:weh** not an Indian (*te'ökwe'öweh < *te'-0-...-'öweh = neg-zero-...-proto). **dzögwé'ö:weh** you Indians (*syökwe'öweh < *sw-...-'öweh = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-proto). **ögwéshö'öh** people (*ökweshö'öh < *0-...-shö'öh = zero-...-ndist). **hënö:gweh** people (*hënökweh < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **hënögweshö'öh** the people (*hënökweshö'öh < *hën-...-shö'öh = m.pl.agt-...-ndist).
- *-**ökwe- (2).** (verb root) make well, healthy. Aspects: *-ökwe:h stative, *-ökwehs habitual, *-ökwe:' punctual. For example: **sayagaögwé:'** it made her well again (*sayakaökwe:' < *s-a-yaka-...-:' = rep-fac-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ökwe't-**. (noun root) person. Composed of: *-ökwe (1)- person + *-t- causative. For example: **tsögwé'dashö'** each person (*tshökwe'tashö' < *tsh-...-shö' = coin-...-ndist). **dzögwé'dashö'** each person (*syökwe'tashö' < *s-y-...-shö' = rep-n.agt-...-ndist). **sögwé'da'** your people (*sökwe'ta' < *s-...-a' = 2.agt-...-nsf). See also: *-**ökwe (1)-** person.
- *-**ökwe'tahetkë-**. (verb base) bad person. Aspects: *-ökwe'tahetkë' stative. Composed of: *-ökwe't- person + *-ahetkë- be bad. In: **högwé'da:etgë'** he's a bad person (*hökwe'tahetkë' < *h-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **yagögwé'dáetgë'** she's a bad person (*yakökwe'tahetkë' < *yak-...-' = f.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ökwe'take-**. (verb base) number of people. Aspects: *-ökwe'take:h stative. Composed of: *-ökwe't- person + *-ake- number of. For example: **deyögwé'da:ge:h** two people (*teyökwe'take:h < *te-y-...-

- :h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **sēh niyógwe'da:ge:h** three people **nijógwe'da:ge:h** so many of us (*nityókwe'take:h < *ni-ty-...-:h = part-in.pl.agt-...-sta). **niyógwe'da:ge:h** how many people (*niyókwe'take:h < *ni-y-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niyógwe'dáge:aje'** we are in number (*niyókwe'takehatye' < *ni-y-...-h-atye-' = part-n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-ökwe'taröko-. (verb base) adopt a person. Aspects: *-ökwe'tarökweh stative, *-ökwe'tarökwaht habitual, *-ökwe'taröko' punctual. Composed of: *-ökwe't- person + *-röko- take for one's own. For example: **o'gógwe'dēōgo'** I adopted someone (*wa'kökwe'tēōko' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-ökwe'tase-. (verb base) young person. Aspects: *-ökwe'tase:' stative. Composed of: *-ökwe't- person + *-ase- be young. In: **ögwé'da:se:'** young person (*ökwe'tase:' < *0-...-:' = zero-...-sta). **gögwé'dase:'** I'm a young person (*kökwe'tase:' < *k-...-:' = 1.agt-...-sta). **sögwé'dase:'** you are a young person (*sökwe'tase:' < *s-...-:' = 2.agt-...-sta). **högwé'dase:'** young man (*hökwe'tase:' < *h-...-:' = m.agt-...-sta). **hēnógwe'da:se:'** young people (*hēnökwe'ta:se:' < *hēn-...-:' = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **wēnógwe'da:se:'** young women (*wēnökwe'tase:' < *wēn-...-:' = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **tšigógwe'da:se:'** when I was a young man (*tšikökwe'tase:' < *tšhi-k-...-:' = coin-1.agt-...-sta). **tšihšógwe'da:se:'** when you were young (*tšihšökwe'tase:' < *tšhi-hs-...-:' = coin-2.agt-...-sta). **tši:nógwe'da:se:'** when the two of them were young **hēnógwe'dáse'shó'öh** young men (*hēnökwe'tase'shó'öh < *hēn-...-'-shó'öh = m.pl.agt-...-sta-ndist).
- *-ökwe'tat-. (verb base) With repetitive: one person. Aspects: *-ökwe'tat stative. Composed of: *-ökwe't- person + *-t- be standing. In: **dzögwé'da:t** one person (*syökwe'tat < *s-y-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ökwe'tate-. (verb base) With contrastive: different person. Aspects: *-ökwe'tate' stative. Composed of: *-ökwe't- person + *-t(e)- be present. In: **tiyógwe'da:de'** a different person (*thiyökwe'tate' < *thi-y-...-' = contr-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ökwe'tiyo-. (verb base) be a good person. Aspects: *-ökwe'tiyo:h stative. Composed of: *-ökwe't- person + *-iyo- be good. For example: **gögwé'di:yo:h** I'm a good person (*gökwe'tiyo:h < *k-...-:h = 1.agt-...-sta). **högwé'di:yo:h** he's a nice person (*hökwe'ti:yo:h < *h-...-:h = m.agt-...-sta). **niyagögwé'diyó:nö'** what a good person she was (*niyakökwe'tiyohnö' < *ni-yak-...-hnö' = part-f.agt-...-sta.past).
- *-ökwe'towanē-. (verb base) big person. Aspects: *-ökwe'towanēh stative, *-ökwe'towanēhs stative distributive. Composed of: *-ökwe't- person + *-owanē- be big. For example: **hēnógwe'dowanēs** they're big people (*hēnökwe'towanēhs < *hēn-...-hs = m.pl.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-ökwe'to'tē-. (verb base) With partitive: be a certain kind of person. Aspects: *-ökwe'to'tē:h stative, *-ökwe'to'tē' punctual. Composed of: *-ökwe't- person + *-o'tē- be a certain way. For example: **níógwe'dó'dē:nö'** the kind of person he was (*nihökwe'to'tēhnö' < *ni-h-...-hnö' = part-m.agt-...-sta.past).
- *ökye:kwa:h. (particle) toward inside. In: **ögyé:gwa:h** or **ëgyé:gwa:h** toward inside (*ökye:kwa:h < *ökyeh + -kwa:h = inside + -toward).
- *ökyeh. (particle) inside, indoors. In: **ö:gyeh** inside, indoors.
- *ökyeshö'. (particle) all over the inside. In: **ögyéshö'** all over the inside. (*ökyeshö' < *ökyeh + -shö' = inside + -ndist).
- *-önēht-. (verb root) With translocative: swallow. Aspects: *-önēhtöh stative, *-önēhta' habitual, *-önēht punctual. For example: **hewagönēhdöh** I've swallowed it (*hewakönēhtöh < *he-wak-...-öh = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **ho'sö:nēn** swallow it! (*hwa'sönēht < *h-wa'-s-...-0 = trans-fac-2.agt-...-imp). **hēhsö:nēn** you will swallow it (*hēhsönēht < *h-ē-hs-...-0 = trans-fut-2.agt-...-pun). See also: *-hnekönēht- swallow water., *-wēnönēht- swallow the word.
- *-önēhtahnö-. (verb base) swallow things. Aspects: *-önēhtahnö stative, *-önēhtahnö habitual, *-önēhtahnö punctual. Composed of: *-önēht- swallow + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **dē:nönēhda:nö:'** they will swallow things (*tēhēnönēhtahnö:' < *t-ē-hēn-...-:' = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-önh-. (noun root) life. In: **söhó'geh** your heart, literally your life (*söha'keh < *s-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **níöhö'öh** little boy, literally little life (*nihönha'ah < *ni-h-...-a'-ah = part-m.agt-...-

- nsf-dim). **niyágöhó'öh** little girl, *literally* little life (*niyaköha'ah < *ni-yak-...-a'ah = part-f.agt-...-nsf-dim).
- *-önh(e)-**. (*verb root*) live, be alive. *Aspects*: *-önhe' stative, *-önhö's stative distributive. *For example*: **göhe'** I'm alive (*könhe' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **söhe'** you're alive (*sönhe' < *s- = 2.agt-). **yagö:he'** she's alive (*yakönhe' < *yak-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **höhe'** he lives, is alive (*hönhe' < *h-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **wënö:hek** they (fem) were alive (*wënönhehk < *wën-...-hk = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta.past). **de'wënöhek** they (fem) weren't alive (*te'wënönhehk < *te-wën-...-hk = dupl-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta.past). **jöhe'** our lives (*työhe' < *ty-...-' = in.pl.agt-...-sta). **tšigö:he'** since I've been living (*tšikönhe' < *tshi-k-...-' = coin-1.agt-...-sta). **tijö:he'** we (in pl) are just living **niénöhó's** infants, babies (*nihönöhó's < *ni-hën-...-ö's = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta.dist). **niénöhó's'ah** infants, babies (*nihönöhó's'ah < *ni-hën-...-ö's'ah = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta.dist-dim). **tiyágöhe'** she is still alive (*thiyakönhe' < *thi-yak-...-' = contr-f.agt-...-sta). **sgöhe'** I'm still alive (*skönhe' < *s-k-...-' = rep-1.agt-...-sta). **agyö:he'** we (exclusive plural) live (*yakyönhe' < *yaky-...-' = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **de'jöhe'ö:weh** we are not living a real life (*te'työhe'öweh < *te'-ty-...-'öweh = neg-in.pl.agt-...-proto). **ëyágöhe:k** she will be living (*ëyakönhek < *ë-yak-...-ek = fut-f.agt-...-sta.cont). *See also*: ***-atatönhe-** keep oneself alive., ***-atönhet-** come to life, be born., ***-hëhsönhe-** living dottle., ***-önhehk-** live by., ***-önhehk-** use for life., ***-önhenyö-** several be alive., ***-önhet-** bring to life.
- *-önhahnir-**. (*verb base*) be tough, hard to kill. *Aspects*: *-önhahniröh stative. *Composed of*: *-önh- life + *-hnir(e)- be hard. *For example*: **háóhö:ni:yöh** he's tough, hard to kill (*haönhöhniröh < *ha-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-önhani'e(k)-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: heart quiver. *Aspects*: *-önhani'e:h stative, *-önhani'ehs habitual, *-önhani'ek punctual. *Composed of*: *-önh- life + *-ni'e(k)- quiver. *For example*: **dewágöhóni'es** my heart quivers (*tewakönhani'ehs < *te-wak-...-hs = dupl-1.pat-...-hab).
- *-önhehk-**. (*verb base*) live by. *Aspects*: *-önhehköh stative. *Composed of*: *-önh(e)- live + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example*: **Jöhéhgöh** what we live on, the Three Sisters (corn, beans, and squash) (*työhehköh < *ty-...-öh = in.pl.agt-...-sta). **söhéhgöh** your life force (*söhehköh < *s-...-öh = 2.agt-...-sta). **ëjöhehgö:ög** we will continue to live on it (*ëtyönhehköhak < *ë-ty-...-öhak = fut-in.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëyágöhehgö:ög** people will continue to live on it (*ëyakönhehköhak < *ë-yak-...-öhak = fut-f.agt-...-sta.cont). **ë:nöhéhgö:ög** they will continue to live by it (*ëhënönhehköhak < *ë-hën-...-öhak = fut-m.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **agyöhehgöh** we use it for living (*yakyönhehköh < *yaky-...-öh = ex.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-önhenyö-**. (*verb base*) several be alive. *Aspects*: *-önhenyö' stative. *Composed of*: *-önh(e)- live + *-nyö- distributive. *For example*: **tënöhényök** they were alive then (*thënönhenyöhk < *t-hën-...-hk = cis-m.pl.agt-...-hab.past).
- *-önhet-**. (*verb base*) bring to life. *Aspects*: *-önhetöh stative, *-önhetahs habitual, *-önhet punctual. *Composed of*: *-önh(e)- live + *-t- causative. *In*: **Tsagáöhe:das** Jesus Christ, *literally* he brings people back to life (*tshakaöhetahs < *t-shaka-...-ahs = rep-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab).
- *-önhiyo-**. (*verb base*) be healthy. *Aspects*: *-önhiyo:h stative. *Composed of*: *-önh- life + *-iyo- be good. *For example*: **yöhi:yo:h** it's healthy (*yönhiyo:h < *y-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **sgöhi:yo:h** I'm in good health again (*skönhiyo:h < *s-k-...-:h = rep-1.agt-...-sta).
- *-önho'të-**. (*verb base*) With partitive: life be a certain way. *Aspects*: *-önho'të:h stative, *-önho'të:s habitual, *-önho'të' punctual. *Composed of*: *-önh- life + *-o'të- be a certain way. *For example*: **niyágöhó'dë:h** how her life is (*niyáköhó'të:h < *ni-yak-...-:h = part-f.agt-...-sta). **nióho'dë:h** how his life is (*nihönho'të:h < *ni-h-...-:h = part-m.agt-...-sta). **niyóho'dë:h** how its life is (*niyönho'të:h < *ni-y-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niénöhó'dë:nö'** how their lives were (*nihënönho'të:nö' < *ni-hën-...-hnö' = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta.past).
- *-öni-**. (*verb root*) make. *Aspects*: *-öni:h stative, *-öni habitual, *-öni' punctual. *For example*: **ëyagö:ni'** she will make it (*ëyaköni' < *ë-yak-...-' = fut-f.agt-...-pun). *See also*: ***-ahsötöni-** set a night., ***-ahsröni-** dress, get dressed., ***-ahsröni-** dress., ***-ahtahköni-** make shoes., ***-atahyöni-** berries grow., ***-atatökwe'tönyani/f-** make people for oneself., ***-atatöni-** form., ***-atehsöni-** make a nest., ***-atekhöni-** eat., ***-aterhatöni-** growing woods., ***-ateskayöni-** growing bushes.,

- *-ate'srehtöni- repair one's car., *-athahöni- make a road., *-athehnönyahnö- make loads., *-athehtöni- prepare soil for planting., *-athötöni- growing tree., *-athöyönyahnö- make boats., *-athwatsiröni- make a family., *-athwe'nöni- make round., *-atkahistönyö- wear glasses., *-atkanöni- be rich, wealthy, prosper., *-atkeho'tsöni- growing grass., *-atko'tönyahnö- have painted faces., *-atko'tsönyahnö- have painted faces., *-atko'tsönya'tahkw- rouge., *-atnöhsöni- build oneself a house., *-atno'tsöni- teethe., *-atöni- (1) belong to father's clan., *-atöni- (1) grow., *-atöni- (2) be of one's father's clan., *-atrëshröni- prepare a medicine ceremony., *-atrihöni- carry something out, accomplish something., *-atséhöni- make a fire., *-atshinönöhkaröni- make splinters, splinter., *-atshistöni- make one's fire., *-atwönönya't- use for a one's plea., *-at'ehohtöni- growing plants., *-atyerönöni- act correctly, do the right thing, be careful., *-ëhnihsröni- set a date., *-ëshrönyö- happenings., *-hahöni- make a path., *-hahöni- railroad track., *-hneköni- make a drink., *-hrahköni- make bread., *-hrahköni- make bread., *-hsënöni- store, put away., *-hsröni- make., *-hwë'karöni- make splints., *-hwe'nöni- make round., *-hyatöhshröni- sign a lease., .
- *-önis-. (verb base) be a length of time. Aspects: *-önis stative. Composed of: *-ön- interval of time + *-is- be long. In: **aöni:s** it's a long time (*yaönis < *ya-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta). See also: *-önishe'- become a length of time.
- *-önishe'-. (verb base) become a length of time, time pass. Aspects: *-önishe'öh stative, *-önishe's habitual, *-önishe't punctual. Composed of: *-önis- length of time + *-he'- inchoative. In: **o'yönishe't** or **wa'önishe't** it lasted a long time (*o'yönishe't < *wa'-y---t = fac-n.agt---pun). **nëyönishe't** how long a time it will be (*nëyönishe't < *n-ë-y-...-t = part-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **nö'yönishe't** for a year (*na'yönishe't < *n-a'-y-...-t = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **de'áönishe'ö:** not long after (*te'yaönishe'ö: < *te'-ya-...-ö: = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past). **hösayöni:she't** time passed again (*hösayönishe't < *h-ö-sa-y-...-t = trans-fac-rep-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-önyahnö-. (verb base) make things. Aspects: *-önyahnö' stative, *-önyahnöh habitual, *-önyahnö: punctual. Composed of: *-öni- make + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **háönnya:nö'** he has made them (*haönyahnö' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **honönya:nö:je's** they are making them (*honönyahnöhatie's < *hon-...-h-atye-'s = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-hab).
- *-önyahs-. (verb base) With duplicative: sort. Aspects: *-önyahsö:h stative, *-önyahsöhs habitual, *-önyahsi' punctual. Composed of: *-öni- make + *-hs- undoer. For example: **dëhsönyahsi'** you will sort them (*tëhsönyahsi' < *t-ë-ha-...-i' = cis-dupl-fut-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-örishr-. (noun root) breath. For example: **óishä'** breath (*orishra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **góishä'geh** my breath (*körishra'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-örishrahnir-. (verb base) strengthened breath. Aspects: *-örishrahniröh stative. Composed of: *-örishr- breath + *-hnir(e)- be hard. For example: **ögyóishá:ni:yöh** our strengthened breath (*yökyörishrahniröh < *yöky-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-örishrahnirehkw-. (verb base) use to strengthen breath. Aspects: *-örishrahnirehköh stative. Composed of: *-örishrahnir(e)- strengthen breath + *-hkw- instrumental. For example: **ögyóishá:niyéhgöh** it strengthens our breath, gives us vitality (*yökyörishrahnirehköh < *yöky-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-örishrakrë-. (verb base) bad breath. Aspects: *-örishrakrëhs habitual. Composed of: *-örishr- breath + *-krë- stink. In: **yóishägës** bad breath (*yörishrakrëhs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-ös-. be long. Aspects: *-ös stative. In: **i:yö:s** it's long (*iyös < *i-y-...-0 = prothesis-n.agt-...-sta). **ni:yö:s** how long it is (*niyös < *ni-y-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-öshe'- become long., *-öst- lengthen. See *-es/is/ös-.
- *-ösh-. (noun root) knee. For example: **göshá'geh** (on) my knee (*kösha'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-öshe'-. (verb base) become long. Aspects: *-öshe'öh stative, *-öshe's habitual, *-öshe't punctual. Composed of: *-ös- be long + *-he'- inchoative. In: **o'yö:she't** it became long (*wa'yöshe't < *wa'-y-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

- *-**öshöt-**. (verb base) knees attached. *Aspects*: *-öshöt stative. *Composed of*: *-ösh- knee + *-öt- be attached. *For example*: **nijágyöshö:n** down to our knees (*nityakyöshöt < *ni-t-yaky-...-0 = part-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ööskwa'ah**. (particle) at least. *In*: **ó:sgwa'ah** at least.
- *-**ösö-**. (verb base) things be long. *Aspects*: *-ösöhs stative distributive. *Composed of*: *-ös- be long + *-ö- distributive. *In*: **yö:sös** various things are long (*yö:sös < *y-...-hs = n.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-**öst-**. (verb base) lengthen. *Aspects*: *-östöh stative, *-östha' habitual, *-ös punctual. *Composed of*: *-ös- be long + *-t- causative. *For example*: **agö:sdöh** I've lengthened it (*waköstöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**öt-**. (verb root) attach. *Aspects*: *-öt stative, *-ötha' habitual, *-ötë' punctual. *For example*: **o'gö:dë'** I put it in the oven, *literally* I attached it (*wa'kötë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **de:nyö:n** they two are attached (*tehnyöt < *te-hny-...-0 = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). *See also*: *-**ahkaröt-** attached chips., *-**ahyöt-** attached fruit., *-**ashe'nöt-** have a lump., *-**asköt-** attached shed., *-**atëhnöt-** hope., *-**atehnyöhsöt-** baked squash., *-**atëñeshöt-** raise one's arm., *-**atërahköt-** sun shine., *-**atesahe'töt-** baked beans., *-**atetkwëhtaröt-** pink., *-**ate'sköt-** bake, roast, put in the oven., *-**athrahköt-** bake bread, biscuits., *-**atnöna'töt-** bake potato., *-**atöñhötö-** be many., *-**ato'rakwaröt-** have a hump., *-**atrëñöt-** wish for something to happen., *-**atrihöt-** be responsible., *-**atwëñötani/hahs-** wish someone well., *-**atyaröt-** bag be attached., *-**atya'tötahkw-** represent someone., *-**atya'tötahkw-** take someone's place., *-**a'skwihsötahkw-** double-bitted ax., *-**ëhöt-** flower attached., *-**ë'niköhötahkw-** have two minds joined., *-**ë'niskaröt-** wheel attached., *-**höyöt-** attached boat., *-**hrahköt-** bake., *-**hsikwaröt-** fork attached., *-**hsinöt-** leg attached., *-**hsöwahkaröt-** groove., *-**hwasöt-** have a snowsnake attached., *-**hwihsöt-** muscle attached., *-**itahsötö-** have fins., *-**kawehshröt-** fin., *-**kawihsöt-** attached paddle., *-**kawihsöt-** shovel attached., *-**kiskwi'töt-** attach pig., *-**köhsöt-** faces appear., *-**kötötahkw-** nose on either end., *-**ktehrötö-** attached roots., *-**na'karöt-** horns attached., *-**në'töt-** attach evergreen., *-**nhohskwaröt-** cow., *-**niskröt-** red squirrel., *-**nöChi'töt-** have a wart., *-**nöryöt-** prepare husks for braiding., *-**nöskwarötö-** attach knots., *-**nö'aröt-** have a head attached., *-**nrahtöt-** leaf attached., *-**ökesyöt-** attached pocket., .
- *-**öta:t-**. (verb base) shake, wave. *Aspects*: *-öta:töh stative, *-öta:tha' habitual, *-öta:t punctual. *For example*: **agöda'döh** I'm shaking it, waving it (*waköta:töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sö:da:t** shake it! (*söta:t < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). *See also*: *-**rihwöta:t-** shake., *-**stawë'sröta:t-**, *-**ne'röta:t-** shake., *-**öhwëtsöta:t-** shake the earth., *-**rihwöta:t-** make words tremble., *-**she'töta:t-** shake a bottle., *-**skohraöta:t-** Shake-the-Bush Dance., *-**stawë'sröta:t-** shake a rattle., *-**stawë'sröta:t-** shake. *Note*: Glottal stop does not close syllable.
- *-**ötar-**. *See* *-**ksa'tötarahkw-** uterus., *-**ksa'tötarahkw-** put in.
- *-**ötar(a)h-**. (verb base) put in. *Aspects*: *-ötarhöh stative, *-ötarahs habitual, *-ötarah punctual. *For example*: **höda:as** he's putting it in (*hötar(a)hs < *h-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **agödahöh** I've put it in (*wakötarhöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gödä:h** I put it in (*wa'kötar(a)h < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **söda:ah** put it in! (*wakotarhöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **waëñöda:ah** they put it in (*wa'hëñötarah < *wa'-hëñ-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **waödä:h** he put it in it (*wa'hötarah < *wa'-h-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'agöda:ah** she put it in (*wa'yakötarah < *wa'-yak-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See also*: *-**atahyöt(a)h-** put one's berries in., *-**atötar(a)h-** get in., *-**atyanöt(a)h-** make one's tracks., *-**awero'töt(a)h-** put in a pipe., *-**ëñi'töt(a)h-** defecate in diaper., *-**ötaryöhsö-** put things in., *-**rëñötarhe'** prey on one's mind., *-**wëñötar(a)h-** put one's voice in., *-**yanöt(a)h-** step in someone's tracks. *Note*: (a) is missing in stative aspect.
- *-**ötarokë-**. (verb base) With *cislocative*: between the lakes or rivers. *Aspects*: *-ötarokë stative, *-ötarokë habitual, *-ötarokë punctual. *Composed of*: *-ötar- river + *-okë- (1) be between. *In*: **Jaödeogë'** Pittsburgh (*tyaötarokë' < *t-ya-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-noml).
- *-**ötaryöhsö-**. (verb base) put things in. *Aspects*: *-ötaryöhsö÷ stative, *-ötaryöhsöh habitual, *-ötaryöhsö: punctual. *Composed of*: *-ötar(a)h- put in + *-yöhsö- distributive. *For example*: **waödanyöhsö:** he put things in (*wahötaryöhsö: < *wa-h-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

- saēnödányöhsö:** they put the things back in (*sahēnataryöhsö: < *s-a-hēn-...-: = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-nōhkötaryöhsö-** put kegs in.
- *-ötho-** (*verb base*) burn, put in the fire. *Aspects:* *-öthwēh stative, *-öthwahs habitual, *-ötho' punctual. *Composed of:* *-öt- attach + *-ho- causative. *For example:* **agö:twēh** I've put it in the fire, burned it (*waköthwēh < *wak-...-ēh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atyētöthwagt-** use as wood for burning., ***-öthwahsö-** burn things, put things in the fire., ***-starötho-** downpour., ***-yē'kötho-** burn tobacco., ***-yē'kötho-** burn., ***-yē'kötho-** burn., ***-yē'kötho-** burn., ***-yē'kötho-** burn.
- *-öthwahsö-** (*verb base*) burn things, put things in the fire. *Aspects:* *-öthwahsö' stative, *-öthwahsöh habitual, *-öthwahsö: punctual. *Composed of:* *-ötho- burn + *-hsö- distributive. *For example:* **o'götwahsö:** I put things in the fire (*wa'köthwahsö: < *wa'-k-...-: = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-öti-** (*verb root*) throw off, throw aside, discard. *Aspects:* *-ötyö:h stative, *-ötye's habitual, *-öti' punctual. *For example:* **wa:jö:h** what has been thrown away, discarded (*watyö:h < *w-...-ö:h = n.agt-...-sta). **höwö:jö:h** she has left him, thrown him away (*höwötyö:h < *höw-...-ö:h = 3.A/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **shöwö:jö:h** she has left him again (*shöwötyö:h < *s-höw-...-ö:h = rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **saöwödi'** she left him again (*sahöwöti' < *s-a-höw-...-: = rep-fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **hēwöjöög** it will be thrown there (*hēwötyöhak < *h-ē-w-...-öhak = trans-fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-atenhohöti-** door open., ***-atwiröti-** abandon one's children., ***-atya'töti-** jump in., ***-ēniskröti-** spit., ***-ētöti-** throw open the day., ***-kēnhöti-** become summer., ***-neströti-** throw boards aside., ***-nhohöti-** open the door., ***-shatöti-** mist (vb), ***-staröti-** rain (vb), ***-wisröti-** sleet, hail., ***-ayöti-** drizzle., ***-kröti-** snow (vb), ***-nēyostöti-** hail (vb).
- *-ö'ehshriyo-** (*verb base*) gratitude be good. *Aspects:* *-ö'etshiyo:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ö'ehshr-gratitude + *-iyo- be good. *For example:* **hēnö'etš:iyo:h** they're grateful (*hēnö'etshiyo:h < *hēn-...-:h = m.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-ö'es-** (*verb root*) please, gratify. *Aspects:* *-ö'esēh stative, *-ö'esahs habitual. *For example:* **hö'e:sas** he pleases it (*hö'esahs < *h-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **agö'e:sēh** I've pleased it (*wakö'esēh < *wak-...-ēh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ö'esaht-** please., ***-ö'esh-** please, gratify.
- *-ö'esaht-** (*verb base*) please. *Aspects:* *-ö'esahtöh stative, *-ö'esahta' habitual, *-ö'esaht punctual. *Composed of:* *-ö'es- please + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **áo'e:sat** may it be pleasing! (*áo'esaht < *ya-...-0 = n.pat-...-imp). *See also:* ***-ö'esahtani/ē-** be pleasing to.
- *-ö'esahtani/ē-** (*verb base*) be pleasing to, gratify. *Aspects:* *-ö'esahtani:h stative, *-ö'esahtanih habitual, *-ö'esahte' punctual. *Composed of:* *-ö'esaht- please + *-ni/ē- dative. *For example:* **hagö'esáhdanih** he pleases me (*hakö'esahtanih < *hak-...-h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab).
- *-ö'esh-** (*verb base*) please, gratify. *Aspects:* *-ö'eshä'öh stative, *-ö'eshahs habitual, *-ö'eshä' punctual. *Composed of:* *-ö'es- please + *-h- causative. *For example:* **agö'eshas** I'm pleased, gratified (*wakö'eshahs < *wak-...-ahs = 1.pat-...-hab). **háö'eshas** he's pleased (*háö'eshahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.pat-...-hab). **agö'eshä'öh** I'm pleased (*wakö'eshä'öh < *wak-...-a'öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wáónö'e:sha'** it pleased them (*wa'hönö'eshä' < *wa'-hon-...-a' = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ögö'eshä'** I'm glad (*wa'wakö'eshä' < *wa'-wak-...-a' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **ónö'e:sha'** they will be grateful for it (*ēhonö'eshä' < *ē-hon-...-a' = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ēwögö'e:sha'** I'll be glad (*ēwakö'eshä' < *ē-wak-...-a' = fut-1.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atö'esh-** be grateful, pleased., ***-ö'eshahs-** come to be pleasing.
- *-ö'eshahs-** (*verb base*) come to be pleasing. *Composed of:* *-ö'esh- please + *-hs- andative. *For example:* **ēyagáo'esháhse'** it's going to be pleasing to people (*ēyakaö'esháhse' < *ē-yaka-...-e' = fut-f.pat-...-purp). **ēyögyö'eshahse:k** we will continue to be grateful (*ēyökyö'eshahsek < *ē-yöky-...-ek = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-ö'he'-** (*verb base*) become an amount. *Aspects:* *-ö'he'öh stative, *-ö'he's habitual, *-ö'he't punctual. *Composed of:* *-ö- (1) be a certain amount + *-he'- inchoative. *In:* **nö'yö'he't** it became an amount (*na'yö'he't < *n-a'-y-...-t = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ö'n(ek)-** (*verb root*) remove, move away. *Aspects:* *-ö'nö:h stative, *-ö'nes habitual, *-ö'nek punctual. *For example:* **agö'nö:h** I've moved it away (*wakö'nö:h < *wak-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also:*

*-atö'n(ek)- get out of the way., *-ya'tö'n(ek)- remove someone, move someone out of the way.

Note: -ek- lacking in stative aspect.

*-r-. See *-ahtsarö'srö- grab., *-ahtsarö'srö- grab.

*-r(a)h-. put in. See *-wastar(a)h- put in a stick.

*-r(e)-. (verb root) be in. See *-atakwēhtar- lay out flat., *-atatr- put oneself in something.,

*-atēnó'tsharahkw- use to put lunch in., *-atētar- day be in it., *-ati'star- talk., *-atko'tara'- poison sumac (Rhus vernix)., *-atkwēhrrar- property, real estate, garden., *-atra'- meet, come together., *-atrihwarö- ceremonies come at different times., *-atri'star- talk, chatter.,

*-atshēhrastarē- cast a shadow., *-atyahkwar- have a spot., *-atyanar- run a foot race.,

*-atyēhsararö- put bandages on oneself., *-a'ararö- lacrosse., *-a'kohsar- group in it.,

*-ēna'skwar- jump., *-ēniskarahkw- use to put down a place to sleep., *-ēniskarar- put down something to sleep on., *-ē'nyar- manage., *-haraht- put the road on., *-hētar- garden be in it.,

*-hnekar- put water in., *-hnekara'- water get in., *-hno'skare- have notches in it., *-hnyar- have

sideburns., *-hsahihtar- be peppery, spicy., *-hwē'tar- ear form in it (the corn plant)., *-iskarar- put

down a mat., *-istar- have scales, be scaly., *-kaharö- watch something., *-kahehsar- eyelashes.,

*-keho'tsar- grass in it., *-khar- cater., *-ksa'tar- jinx a child., *-nekar- put water in.,

*-nōChi'tare- covered with warts., *-nōhsar- be in the house., *-nōhtarahkw- use to put combs in.,

*-nōhyar- be sinewy., *-nōna'tarahkw- use to put potatoes in., *-nōskarar- have whiskers.,

*-rahgwarahkw- the north., *-rahkw- (2) use to put something in., *-rahkw- (2) use to put

something in., *-rahkwar- sun, moon., *-rako- take out, choose., *-ranar-, *-rehkw- use for putting in., *-rihwar- be concerning.,

*-r(i)yo-. (verb root) kill, beat up. Aspects: *-r(i)yo:h stative, *-r(i)yohs habitual, *-r(i)yo' punctual . For

example: **agi:yo:h** I've killed it, beaten it up (*wakriyo:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **honyo:h** he's

killed it, beaten it up (*horyo:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **hodi:nyo:h** they have killed it (*hotiryo:h < *hoti-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hōwō:nyo:h** someone has killed him (*hōwaryo:h < *hōwa-...-:h = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **hanyos** he's killing it, beating it up (*haryohs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-sta).

gonyos it kills people, deadly weapon (*koryohs < *ko-...-hs = f.pat-...-hab). **hōwōdinyos** they kill them (*hōwatiryo:h < *hōwati-...-hs = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **wa:anyo'** he killed it

(*waharyo' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **waōwōnyo'** she or they beat him (*ta'ahatinyo' < *te'-a-hati-...-' = neg-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:gi:yo'** he beat me up (*wa'hakriyo' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-pun).

wa'ōdadi:yo' she beat her, killed her (*wa'yōtatriyo' < *wa'-yōtat-...-' =

fac-f.agt/f.pat-...-pun). **waōwōdi:nyo'** they killed them, beat them up (*waōwatiryo' < *wa'-hōwati-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **wa:dinyo'** they killed it (*wa'hatiryo' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

ēyesanyo' she will kill you (*ēyesaryo' < *ē-yesa-...-' = fut-f.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). **ēōwōnyo'** they'll kill him (*ēhōwaryo' < *ē-hōwa-...-' = fut-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

hōwōdinyo:h they've killed them (*hōwatiryo:h < *hōwati-...-:h = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

ēōwōnyokhe will have been killed (*ēhōwaryohk < *ē-hōwa-...-hk = fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta.past).

wa:di:nyo' they killed it (*wahatiryo' < *wa-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **da'à:di:nyo'** they

didn't kill it (*ta'ahatinyo' < *te'-a-hati-...-' = neg-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ēswa:nyo'** you (pl) will kill it (*ēswareyo' < *ē-swa-...-' = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).

o'sgi:yo' you killed me (*wa'skriyo' < *wa'-sk-...-' = fac-2/1.sg-...-pun). **ō:daōwōdi:nyo'** they would kill them (*ōōtahōwatiryo' < *ōō-ta-hōwati-...-' = hyp-cis-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). See also: *-atriyo- fight.,

*-atriyohstahkw- use for killing., *-itsaryo- kill a fish. Note: The i is missing when this root is immediately preceded by a vowel.

*-r(i)yohshr-. (verb base) go and kill. Aspects: *-r(i)yohshrö:h stative, *-r(i)yohshre's habitual,

*-r(i)yohshra' punctual . Composed of: *-r(i)yo- kill, beat up + *-hshr- andative. For example:

ēgíyoshä I'll go and kill it (*ēkiriyohshra' < *ē-k-...-a' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

*-r- (1). (verb root) put something in something. Aspects: *-r' or re' stative, *-rē' punctual . For

example: **gae'** it's in it (*kaher' < *ka-...-e' = n.agt-...-sta). **i:ga'** contents, what is in something, what is included (*ikar' < *i-ka-...-' = prothesis-n.agt-...-sta). **ho:e'** he has put it in (*hore' < *ho-...-e' = m.pat-...-sta). **o'gē'** I put it in it (*wa'krē' < *wa'-k-...-e' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'eē'** she put it in it

(*wa'yerë' < *wa'-ye-...-ë' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:ë'** he put it in it (*wa'harë' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **isëh** put it in! (*isrëh < *i-s-...-ëh = prothesis-2.agt-...-pun). **ëhsë'** you'll put it in it (*ëhsrë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hodiya'je'** they're putting it in there **ëgä:je'** it will be in it (*ëkaratye' < *ë-ka-...-atye-' = fut-n.agt-...-prog-pun). **ëgä:jé:se:k** it will be included (*ëkaratye'sek < *ë-ka-...-atye-'s-ek = fut-n.agt-...-prog-hab-cont). **nö'degä:je'** it is lying about (*na'tekaratye' < *na'-te-ka-...-atye-' = part-dupl-n.agt-...-prog-sta). **ni:ga:'** which one (*nikar' < *ni-ka-...-' = part-n.agt-...-sta).

- *-r- (2).** See ***-hsinar-** grab someone's leg., ***-nëshar-** grab someone's arm., ***-ya'tar- (2)** make pictures.
- *-raCho-** (verb base) With translocative: go through one phase or cycle, from one point to the next, have a birthday. Aspects: ***-raChwëh** stative, ***-raChwahs** habitual, ***-raCho'** punctual. For example: **hé:ahwas** he goes from one point to the next, has a birthday (*heharaChwahs < *he-ha-...-ahs = trans-m.agt-...-hab). **hewágähwëh** I've gone through one phase or cycle, from one point to the next, had a birthday (*hewakraChwëh < *he-wak-...-ëh = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **hësgä:ho'** another year (*hëskaraCho' < *h-ë-s-ka-...-' = trans-fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). **hö:sagä:ho'** a year from now (*höösakraCho' < *h-öö-s-a-ka-...-' = trans-hyp-rep-hyp-n.agt-...-pun). **ho'jögwa:aho'** it caught us periodically (*hwa'työkwaraCho' < *h-wa'-t-yökwa-...-' = trans-fac-dupl-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **heswágähwëh** it was my birthday (*heswakraChwëh < *he-s-wak-...-ëh = trans-rep-1.pat-...-sta). **hesgä:hwas** I have birthdays (*heskraChwahs < *he-s-k-...-ahs = trans-rep-1.agt-...-hab). **go:äho'** it's next (*koraCho' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-rahgwarahkw-** (verb base) With negative: the north. Aspects: ***-rahgwarahköh** stative. Composed of: ***-rahkw-** sun + ***-r(e)-** be in + ***-hkw-** instrumental. In: **de'gä:hgwä:hgöh** the north, literally the sun is not in it (*te'kà:hkwä:hköh < *te'-ka-...-öh = neg-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-hrahköni-** (verb base) make bread. Aspects: ***-hrahkönihs** habitual. Composed of: ***-hrahkw-** bread + ***-öni-** make. **há:hgö:nis** baker (*hahrahkö:nihs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-rahkw- (1).** (noun root) sun. In: **Gá:hgwa'gé:onö'** Mingos, Gahgwas (*ka:hkwa'ke:onö' < *ka-...-a'keh-hronö' = n.A-...-ext.loc-pop). **Gá:hgwa'gégë:ö'** town inhabited by the Gá:hgwa'gé:onö' (*karahkwa'kekë:ö' < *ka-...-a'keh-këhë:ö' = n.A-...-ext.loc-dec).
- *-rahkw- (2).** (verb base) use to put something in. Aspects: ***-rahköh** stative, ***-rahkwa'** habitual, ***-rahko'** punctual. Composed of: ***-r(e)-** be in + ***-hkw-** instrumental. For example: **yä:hgwa'** or **yéähgwa'** container, literally people use it to put something in (*yerahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab). **gä:hgöh** container, literally it has been used to put something in (*karahköh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **sä:hgwa'** you are at that stage, literally it is used to put you in (*sarahkwa' < *sa-...-a' = 2.agt-...-hab). **tšigä:hgöh** when it was at that stage, literally when it was used to put something in (*tshikarahköh < *tshi-ka-...-öh = coin-n.agt-...-sta). See also: ***-ahtsarahkw-** use to put something in., ***-ahtsarahkw-** use to put something in., ***-ahtsarahkw-** use to put something in.
- *-rahkwahtö-** sun disappear. Aspects: ***-rahkwahtö'** punctual. Composed of: ***-rahkw- (1)** sun + ***-ahtö-** disappear. **o'gä:hwáhdö'** eclipse, literally the sun or moon disappeared (*wa'karahkwahtö' < *wa'-ka-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-rahkwahtö'-.** (verb base) sun (or moon) disappear. Aspects: ***-rahkwahtö'öh** stative, ***-rahkwahtö's** habitual, ***-rahkwahtö't** punctual. Composed of: ***-rahkw-** sun + ***-ahtö'-** disappear. In: **o'gä:hwáhdö't** there was an eclipse, literally the sun or moon disappeared (*wa'karahkwahtö't < *wa'-ka-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëgä:hwáhdö't** there will be an eclipse, literally the sun (or moon) will disappear (*ëkarahkwahtö't < *ë-ka-...-t = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-rahkwar-** (verb base) sun, moon. Aspects: ***-rahkwar'** stative. Composed of: ***-rahkw- (1)** sun + ***-r(e)-** be in. In: **gä:hgwa:'** sun, moon (*karahkwa:' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **hegä:hgwa:'ah** afternoon (*hekarahkwa:'ah < *he-ka-...-'-ah = trans-n.agt-...-sta-dim). **ëgä:hgwa:a'k** the moon will be in it (*ëkarahkwar'a'k < *ë-ka-...-'k = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëgä:hgwa:ag** the sun will continue to be in it (*ëkarahkwarak < *ë-ka-...-ak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *-rahkwarönyö-** (verb base) the sun and moon together. Aspects: ***-rahkwarönyöh** habitual. Composed of: ***-rahkwar-** sun or moon + ***-önyö-** distributive. In: **gä:hwëönyöh** there are the sun and moon (*karahkwarönyöh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab).

- *-**rahkwë'**-. (*verb base*) With translocative: the west. Aspects: *-rahkwë'öh stative, *-rahkwë's habitual, *-rahkwë't punctual. Composed of: *-rahkw- (1) sun + *-ë'- drop. In: **hegà:hgwë's** the west, *literally* the sun drops there (*hekarahkwë's < *he-ka-...-s = trans-n.agt-...-hab). **hegà:hgwë'sgwa:h** toward the west, *literally* toward where the sun goes down (*hekarahkwë'skwa:h < *he-ka-...-s-kwa:h = trans-n.agt-...-hab-toward). **ho'gà:hgwë't** sunset, *literally* when the sun goes down (*hwa'karahkwë't < *h-wa'-ka-...-t = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**rahkwitkë'**-. (*verb base*) sun emerge. Aspects: *-rahkwitkë's habitual. Composed of: *-rahkw- sun + *-itkë- emerge. In: **ëgà:hgwítgë'se:k** the sun will rise (*ëkarahkwitkë'sek < *ë-ka-...-'sek = fut-n.agt-...-hab.cont).
- *-**rahkwitkë'**-. (*verb base*) With cislocative: the sun or moon emerge. Aspects: *-rahkwitkë'öh stative, *-rahkwitkë's habitual, *-rahkwitkë't punctual. Composed of: *-rahkw- sun + *-itkë- emerge. In: **tgà:hgwítgë's** the east, *literally* the sun emerges there (*tkarahkwitkë's < *t-ka-...-s = cis-n.agt-...-hab). **tgà:hgwítgë'sgwa:h** east, *literally* toward where the sun emerges (*tkarahkwitkë'skwa:h < *t-ka-...-s-kwa:h = cis-n.agt-...-hab-toward). **jóáhgwítgë'öh** the sun or moon has come out (*tyorahkwitkë'öh < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dagà:hgwi:tgë't** sunrise (*takarahkwitkë't < *t-a-ka-...-t = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**rahöhshre'**-. (*noun base*) cradleboard. In: **gé:öshä'** cradleboard, jack-in-the-pulpit (Arisaema triphyllum), cornhusk basket for tobacco (*karahöhshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **é:öshä'** cradleboard, mushroom (*rahöhshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf). **agéöshä'** my cradleboard (*akrahöhshre' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**rahöhshre'**-. (*verb base*) be in a cradleboard. Aspects: *-rahöhshre' stative. Composed of: *-rahöhshre- cradleboard + *-ë(t)- put down. For example: **yé:öshë'** she's in the cradleboard (*yerahöhshre' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta).
- *-**rak-**-. See also: *-**ya'tarak-** be late.
- *-**rak-**-. Raccoon Dance.
- *-**rakënye'**-. (*verb base*) roll roughly, maul. Aspects: *-rakënye:h stative, *-rakënyeh habitual, *-rakënye:' punctual. Composed of: *-ra- empty + *-kënye- roll.roughly. For example: **agägënye:h** I've rolled it roughly, mauled it (*wakrakënye:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëgägënye:'** I'll roll it roughly, maul it (*ëkrakënye:' < *ë-k-...-:' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**rako-**-. (*verb base*) take out, choose. Aspects: *-rakwëh stative, *-rakwahs habitual, *-rako' punctual. Composed of: *-r(e)- be in + *-ko- reversive. For example: **ho:ägwëh** he has chosen it (*horakwëh < *ho-...-ëh = m.pat-...-sta). **hà:gwas** he's taking it out, choosing it (*harakwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **ëgà:go'** I'll take it out (*ëkrako' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsà:go'** you will take it out (*ëhsrako' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **sägo'h** take it out! (*srakoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **esni:ägo'** you (du) removed it (*esnirako' < *e-sni-...-' = fac-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). See also: *-**atrako-** turn aside (intr), be chosen., *-**natarako-** chosen town., *-**rakwahs-** take something out for somebody., *-**rakwaht-** (2) take out., *-**ya'tarako-** choose, select, pick out (a person).
- *-**raköhew-**-. (*verb base*) wipe. Aspects: *-raköhewëh stative, *-raköhewahs habitual, *-raköheh punctual. Composed of: *-ra- empty + *-köhew- wipe. For example: **agägö:ewëh** I've wiped it (*wakraköhewëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hà:gö:ewas** he's wiping it (*haraköhewas < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **ëgägö:e'** I will wipe it (*ëkraköhew' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **sägö:eh** wipe it! (*sraköheh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-**rakt-**-. See *-**ë'nyarakta't-** reach out.
- *-**rakwahö-**-. (*verb base*) choose several things. Aspects: *-rakwahö' stative, *-rakwahöh habitual, *-rakwahö:' punctual. Composed of: *-rako- choose + *-hö- distributive. For example: **wa:diägwa:ö'** they chose some (*wa'hatirakwahö:' < *wa'-hati-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**rakwahs-**-. (*verb base*) take something out for somebody. Aspects: *-rakwahs punctual. Composed of: *-rako- take out + *-hs- dative. For example: **é:hsägwäs** you will take it out for him (*ëhehrakwahs < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

- *-**rakwaht-** (1). (noun base) palm of the hand, sole of the foot. In: **óágwahda'** palm of the hand, sole of the foot (*orakwahta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gägwáhda'geh** (on) my palm, my sole (*krakwahta'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-**rakwaht-** (2). (verb base) take out. Aspects: *-rakwahtöh stative, *-rakwahtha' habitual, *-rakwaht punctual. Composed of: *-rako- take out + *-ht- causative. For example: **ëtadi:ägwat** they will take it out there (*ëthatirakwaht < *ë-t-hati- = fut-cis-m.pl.agt-).
- *-**ran-**. (noun root) sugar, maple sugar, candy. In: **owä:nö'** sugar, maple sugar, candy (*oräna' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**ranakë'**. (verb base) sweeten. Aspects: *-ranakë'öh stative. Composed of: *-ran- sugar + *-kë'- dissolve. In: **owänögë'öh** it's sweetened (*oranakë'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ranaki-**. (verb base) sap, syrup. Aspects: *-ranaki' stative. Composed of: *-ran- sugar + *-ki- soup. In: **owänögi'** sap, syrup (*oranki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ranar-**. (verb base) be sweet. Aspects: *-ranare' stative. Composed of: *-ran- sugar + *-r(e)- be in. In: **owänöe'** it's sweet; candy, dessert, *literally* sugar is in it (*oranare' < *o-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). **ëhsänöe'** you will put sugar in it (*ëhsranarë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **owänöé'shō'öh** candies, desserts, *literally* sweet things (*oranare'shō'öh < *o-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyowänö:eg** it will be continue to be sweet (*ëyoranarek < *ë-yo-...-ek = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). See also: *-**ahyaranar-** sweet fruit., *-**hrahkwaranar-** sweet bread.
- *-**ranoh-**. (verb base) put sugar in water. Aspects: *-ranoh punctual. Composed of: *-ran- sugar + *-oh- put in water. For example: **ëhsä:noh** you will put sugar in the water (*ëhsranoh < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ranohka-**. (verb base) sweeten (by spreading sugar). Aspects: *-ranohka:h stative. Composed of: *-ran- sugar + *-ohka- spread on. In: **gä:nohga:h** it's sweetened (*karanohka:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ranot-**. (verb base) tap a tree. Aspects: *-ranot stative, *-ranotha' habitual, *-ranotë' punctual. Composed of: *-ran- sugar + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **hadiyāno:ta'** they're tapping the trees (*hatiranotha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-**ranöhto-**. (verb base) With duplicative: give someone a black eye. Aspects: *-ranöhto' stative, *-ranöhtoha' habitual, *-ranöhto:' punctual. For example: **dewagänöhdo'** I have a black eye (*tewakranöhto' < *te-wak-...-' = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'tagänöhdo:'** he gave me a black eye (*wa'thakranöhto:' < *wa'-t-hak-...-' = fac-dupl-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ranöni-**. (verb base) make sugar. Aspects: *-ranöni:h stative, *-ranönih habitual, *-ranöni' punctual. Composed of: *-ran- sugar + *-öni- make. In: **gä:nö:nih** honeybee, honey, *literally* it makes sugar (*karanönih < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab). **wadiänö:nih** honeybees (*watiranönih < *wati-...-h = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-**ranöwë-**. (verb base) be wet. Aspects: *-ranöwë:h stative. In: **oänöwë:h** it's wet (*yoranöwë:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ranöwhö-**. (verb base) several things get wet. Aspects: *-ranöwhö' stative, *-ranöwhöh habitual, *-ranöwhö:' punctual. Composed of: *-ranöw- get wet + *-hö- distributive. In: **o'oänö:hö:'** several things got wet (*wa'yoranöwhö:' < *wa'-yo-...-' = fac-n.pat-).
- *-**ranye-**. (verb base) rub. Aspects: *-ranye:h stative, *-ranyeh habitual, *-ranye:' punctual. For example: **agä:nye:h** I've rubbed it (*wakranye:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**atrahkwaranye-** menstruate., *-**karanye-** rub.
- *-**rat-**. (verb root) be on something, be perched on it. Aspects: *-rat stative, *-ratha' habitual, *-ratë' punctual. For example: **ga:ad** it's on it, perched on it (*karat < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **wadi:yät** they (fem) are on it, perched on it (*watirat < *wati-...-0 = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **gä:da's** kind of duck that perches in a tree (*karata's < *ka-...-a's = n.agt-...-sta.dist). See also: *-**atrat-** (1) perch, get on something., *-**ratö-** be on here and there., *-**tkwëhsarat-** be rare (of meat), *-**ya'tarathe'** join a gathering., *-**ya'tarathe'** be perched on.
- *-**ratahs-**. (noun base) heel. In: **óädahsa'** heel (*oratahsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gädáhssa'geh** (on) my heel (*kratahsa'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).

- *-**ratnē't-**. (noun base) fern. In: **óádnē'da'** fern (*oratnē'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). Note: Change of *t to d unexpected before *n.
- *-**ratō-**. (verb base) be on here and there. Aspects: *-ratō' stative. Composed of: *-rat- be perched on + *-ō- distributive. For example: **wadiyādō'** they (neut) are on it (here and there) (*waturatō' < *wati-...-' = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-**rawist-**. (noun root) peeling, bat. In: **óáwisda'** peeling, bat (*orawista' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**rawistahrō-**. (verb base) With duplicative: peelings be on. Aspects: *-rawistahrōh habitual. Composed of: *-rawist- peeling + *-h(e)r- put on + *-ō- distributive. In: **degā:wisdaōh** birch (*tekarawistahrōh < *te-ka-...-h = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**raya'tahkw-**. (verb base) tease, worry. Aspects: *-raya'tahkōh stative, *-raya'tahkwa' habitual, *-raya'tahk punctual. For example: **há:ya'dáhgwa'** he teases it (*haraya'tahkwa' < *ha-...-a' = m.agt-...-hab). **agáya'dáhgōh** I'm teasing it (*wakraya'tahkōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gáya'dak** I teased it (*wa'kraya'tak < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **shagoäyá'dahgōh** he's teasing her, worrying her (*shakoraya'tahkōh < *shako-...-ōh = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ra'-**. (verb base) With patient prefix: get in. Aspects: *-ra'ōh stative, *-ra's habitual, *-ra't punctual. Composed of: *-r(e)- (1) be in + *'- inchoative. For example: **ögä't** I caught it (a disease), literally it got in me (*ökra't < *wa'-wak-...-t = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ra'e-**. See *-i'tara'e- be the worst.
- *-**ra'kar(e)-**. (verb root) be leaning against something. Aspects: *-ra'kare' stative. In: **óá'gae'** it's leaning against it (*yora'kare' < *yo-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**ra'karehkw-** be reliable. Note: Final e is present before instrumental *-hkw-.
- *-**ra'karaht-**. (verb base) lean something against something. Aspects: *-ra'karahtōh stative, *-ra'karahta' habitual, *-ra'karaht punctual. Composed of: *-ra'kar- lean against something + *-ht- causative. For example: **o'gá'gä:t** I leaned it against it (*wa'kra'karaht < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ra'karehkw-**. (verb base) be reliable. Aspects: *-ra'karehkōh stative. Composed of: *-ra'kar(e)- lean against something + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **gá:gáéhgōh** something reliable (*kä:'kaehkōh < *ka-...-ōh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ra'nekar-**. (verb base) With duplicative: tear apart. Aspects: *-ra'nekarōh stative, *-ra'nekarōhs habitual, *-ra'nekar' punctual. For example: **dá:'negēōs** he tears it apart (*tehara'nekarōhs < *te-ha-...-ōhs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dewágä'negēōh** I've torn it apart (*tewakra'nekarōh < *te-wak-...-ōh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'tgá'ne:ga:** I tore it apart (*wa'tkra'nekar' < *wa'-t-k-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-sta.dist). See also: *-**atra'nekar-** burst, explode.
- *-**ra'nekē-**. (verb base) With duplicative: put together. Aspects: *-ra'nekē:h stative, *-ra'nekēs habitual, *-ra'nekē:' punctual. For example: **dewágä'ne:gē:h** I've put them together (*tewakra'nekē:h < *te-wak-...:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dēōwōdiä'ne:gē:** they'll put them together, arrange a marriage (*tēhōwatirä'nekē:' < *t-ē-hōwati-...:' = dupl-fut-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). See also: *-**atra'nekē-** be put together., *-**atra'nekēhs-** go and get married., *-**ra'nekēst-** put together.
- *-**ra'nekēhst-**. (verb base) With duplicative: put together. Aspects: *-ra'nekēhst stative, *-ra'nekēhst habitual, *-ra'nekēhs punctual. Composed of: *-ra'nekē- put together + *-hst- causative. For example: **dewágä'negēsödōh** I've put them together (*tewakra'nekēhstōh < *te-wak-...-ōh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ra'nētak-**. (verb base) stick something onto something. Aspects: *-ra'nētakōh stative, *-ra'nētas habitual, *-ra'nētak punctual. Composed of: *-ra'- empty + *-nētak- stick onto. For example: **óá'nēda:gōh** it's stuck on (*yora'nētakōh < *yo-...-ōh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'gá'nē:da:k** I stuck it on (*wa'kra'nētak < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ēhsä'nē:da:k** you'll stick it on (*ēhsra'nētak < *ē-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **jóá'nē:da:s** it's sticky (*tyora'nētas < *t-yo-...-s = cis-n.pat-...-hab). See also: *-**ra'nētakt-** stick on, attach.
- *-**ra'nētakt-**. (verb base) stick on, attach. Aspects: *-ra'nētaktōh stative, *-ra'nētaktha' habitual, *-ra'nētak punctual. Composed of: *-ra'nētak- stick something on something + *-t- causative. In: **gá:'nēda:kdōh** it's attached to it (*kara'nētaktōh < *ka-...-ōh = n.agt-...-sta).

- *-**ra'nire'**-. (kinship verb base) have as sister-in-law (said by a man). *In: agá'ni:ye'* my sister-in-law (said by a man) (*wakra'nire' < *wak- = 1.pat-).
- *-**ra'nöhs-**. (noun base) tongue. *For example: óá'nöhsa'* tongue (*ora'nöhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gä'nöhsa'geh** my tongue (*kra'nöhsa'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-**ra't-**. See *-**até'nöhkara't-** flick one's tongue.
- *-**ra'the-**. (verb root) persist, make sure one finishes something. *Aspects: *-ra'the:h* punctual. *For example: o'gá'te:h* I persisted, made sure I finished it (*wa'kra'the:h < *wa'-k-...-:h = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá'te:h** he kept at it (*wahara'the:h < *wa'-ha-...-:h = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ra'thē-**. (verb root) climb. *Aspects: *-ra'thē:h* stative, *-ra'thēhs or *-ra'thēh habitual, *-ra'thē' punctual. *For example: o'gá'tē'* I climbed (*wa'kra'thē' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dayéä'tē'** she climbed (*tayera'thē' < *t-a-ye-...-' = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:ä'tē'** he climbed (*wa'hara'thē' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ējákníä'tē'** we two will climb (*ētyakhnira'thē' < *ē-t-yakni-...-' = fut-cis-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **sä'tē:h** climb! (*sra'thē:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **hösä:tē'** he climbed back up (*hösahara'thē' < *h-ö-s-a-ha-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hoä'tē:h** he has climbed (*hora'thē:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **há:tēs** he climbs (*hara'thēhs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **da'ágä'tē'** I can't climb **gä:tēh** climbing plant, *literally* it climbs (*kara'thēh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**ra'thēsh-**. (noun base) stairs, steps, ladder. *Composed of: *-ra'thē-* climb + *-hsh- nominalizer. *In: gá:tēshä'* stairs, steps, ladder (*kara'thēshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). See also: *-**ra'thē-** climb.
- *-**ra'thēshrakēhyat-**. (verb base) the top of the stairs. *Aspects: *-ra'thēshrakēhyat* stative. *Composed of: *-ra'thēsh-* stairs + *-kēhyat- be at the top. *In: gá:tēshágē:ya:t* at the top of the stairs (*ká:tēshākē:ya:t < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ra'thēshrot-**. (verb base) standing stairs. *Aspects: *-ra'thēshrot* stative. *Composed of: *-ra'thēsh-* stairs + *-ot- stand upright. *In: gä:tēsho:t* stairway, ladder, *literally* standing stairs (*kara'thēshrot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**re-**. (verb root) be a certain distance. *Aspects: *-re'* stative. *In: niyo:we'* how far it is (*niyore' < *ni-yo-...-' = part-n.pat-...-sta). **heh niyo:we'** until, **tidzo:we'** only so far (*thitsore' < *thi-s-yo-...-' = contr-rep-n.pat-...-sta). **wa'ówe:aje'** it's getting to be that time (*wa'yorehatye' < *wa'-yo-...-h-atye-' = fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **niyoweje'** how far it's going along (*niyoretye' < *ni-yo-...-tye-' = part-...-prog-sta).
- *-**rehkw-**. (verb base) *With duplicative:* use for putting in. *Aspects: *-rehköh* stative, *-rehkwa' habitual, *-rehk punctual. *Composed of: *-r(e)-* be in + *-hkw- instrumental. *In: deyóehgö'h* caulking, material for stuffing cracks, *literally* what's put in (*teyorehköh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**rēn-**. (noun root) song. *In: gaēnō'* song (*karēna' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **oēnō'** song, its song (*orēna' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gaēnō'shō'öh** songs (*karena'shō'öh < *ka-...-a'-shō'öh = n.agt-...-nsf-ndist). **gaēnō'geh** in the song (*kaēnō'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **hodiēnō'shō'** their songs (*hotirēna'shō' < *hoti-...-a'-shō' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf-ndist).
- *-**rēnahrök-**. (verb base) hear a song. *Aspects: *-rēnahrökēh* stative, *-rēnahrökha' habitual, *-rēnahrök punctual. *Composed of: *-rēn-* song + *-ahrök- hear. *For example: ēswaēnō:ög* you will hear the song (*ēswarēnahrök < *ē-swa-...-0 = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **sa:diēnō:ög** they hear the song again (*sahatirēnahrök < *s-a-hati-...-0 = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**rēnakayō-**. (verb base) old-fashioned song. *Aspects: *-rēnakayōh* stative. *Composed of: *-rēn-* song + *-akayō- be old. *In: gaēnōgáyōka:'* old-fashioned song (*karēnakayōkha:' < *ka-...-kha:' = n.agt-...-char). **Ē:sgä:nye:' Gaēnōgáyōka:'** Old-fashioned Shuffle Dance
- *-**rēnatokē-**. (verb base) a certain song. *Aspects: *-rēnatokē:h* stative. *Composed of: *-rēn-* song + *-tokē- be straight. *In: gaēnōdo:gē:h* a certain song (*karēnatokē:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**rēnawethar(a)h-**. (verb base) song between. *Aspects: *-rēnawetharhōh* stative. *Composed of: *-rēn-* song + *-awethar(a)h- put.between. *In: Gaēnōwétahōh* Inserted Song (*karēnawetharhōh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).

- *-rēnawyē'he'- (verb base) learn a song. Aspects: *-rēnawyē'he'ōh stative, *-rēnawyē'he's habitual, *-rēnawyē'he't punctual. Composed of: *-rēn- song + *-wyē'he'- learn. For example: **ēgēnōyē'he't** I'll learn the song (*ēkrēnawyē'he't < *ē-k-...-t = fut-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-rēniyo-. (verb base) good song. Aspects: *-rēniyo:h stative, *-rēniyo's stative distributive. Composed of: *-rēn- song + *-iyo- be good. **gaēni:yo:h** good song, good music (*karēniyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **gaēni:yo's** good songs (*karēniyo's < *ka-...-'s = n.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-rēnot-. (verb base) sing. Aspects: *-rēnot stative. Composed of: *-rēn- song + *-ot- stand upright. In: **gaēno:t** singing, song (*karēnot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-atrēnot- sing.
- *-rēno'tē-. (verb base) With partitive usually: kind of song. Aspects: *-rēno'tē:h stative, *-rēno'tē' punctual. Composed of: *-rēn- song + *-o'tē- be a certain way. In: **nigaēnó'dē:h** the way the song is (*nikaēnó'tē:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **ho'tgaēnó'dē'** it was that kind of song (*hwa'tkarēno'tē' < *h-wa'-t-ka-...-' = trans-fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-rēnōkohtani/ē-. (verb base) perform a song for somebody. Aspects: *-rēnōkohtani:h stative, *-rēnōkohtanih habitual, *-rēnōkohtē' punctual. Composed of: *-rēn- song + *-ōkoht- (1) put through an opening + *-ni/ē- dative. For example: **o'gōwōdiēnōgohdē'** they perform a song for them (*wa'kōwōtirēnōkohtē' < *wa'-kōwati-...-' = fac-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-rēnōtarhe'- (verb base) prey on one's mind. Aspects: *-rēnōtarhe'ōh stative, *-rēnōtarhe's habitual, *-rēnōtarhe't punctual. Composed of: *-rēn- song + *-ōtar(a)h- put in + *-he'- inchoative. For example: **ēsaēnōdahe's** it will prey on your mind (*ēsaēnōtahe's < *ē-sa- = fut-2.pat-).
- *-rēnya'k-. (verb base) break off a song. Aspects: *-rēnya'kōh stative, *-rēnya's habitual, *-rēnya'k punctual. Composed of: *-rēn- song + *-ya'k- (1) break. For example: **wa:ēnya'k** he broke off the song (*wa'harēnya'k < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-rēwar-. (noun root) wire, pin, needle, nail, awl. In: **gē:wē:** wire, pin, needle, nail, awl (*karēwara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-rēwaratēhtar-. (verb base) wire laid down flat. Aspects: *-rēwaratēhtar' stative. Composed of: *-rēwar- wire + *(t)ēhtar- lay flat. In: **gē:wē:dēhda:** railroad track, literally wire laid down flat (*karēwaratēhtar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rēwaratēhtarōnyō-. (verb base) wires laid down flat. Aspects: *-rēwaratēhtarōnyō' stative. Composed of: *-rēwaratēhtar- wire laid flat + *-ōnyō- distributive. In: **gē:wē:dēhdēōnyō'** railroad tracks, literally wires laid down flat (*karēwaratēhtarōnyō' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rēwarotahkw-. (verb base) use to stand up pins. Aspects: *-rēwarotahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-rēwar- wire + *-ot- stand upright + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yē:wēódahgwa'** pin cushion, literally one uses it to stand up pins (*yerēwarotahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-rēwarya'k-. (verb base) With duplicative: cut wire. Aspects: *-rēwarya'kōh stative, *-rēwarya's habitual, *-rēwarya'k punctual. Composed of: *-rēwar- wire + *-ya'k- (2) cut. For example: **o'tē:wē:nya'k** he cut the wire (*wa'tharēwarya'k < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **Tē:wō:nya's** Governor Blacksnake, literally he breaks wire, awl-breaker (*tharēwarya's < *t-ha---s = cis-m.agt---hab).
- *-rhakwēt(e)-. (verb base) With duplicative: be an opening. Aspects: *-rhakwēte' stative. Composed of: *-rha- empty + *-kwēt(e)- be an opening. In: **deyōhagwē:de'** it's an opening (*teyorhakwēte' < *te-yo-...-e' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-rhakwētāt- make an opening.
- *-rhakwētāt-. (verb base) With duplicative: make an opening. Aspects: *-rhakwētātōh stative, *-rhakwētās habitual, *-rhakwētāt punctual. Composed of: *-rhakwēt- be an opening + *-t- causative. For example: **o'tgēhagwē:da:t** I made an opening (*wa'tkerhakwētāt < *wa'-t-ke-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-rhakwētenyō-. (verb base) With duplicative: have openings. Aspects: *-rhakwētenyō' stative. Composed of: *-rhakwēt(e)- be an opening + *-nyō- distributive. In: **deyōhagwēdenyō'** it has holes in it, Swiss cheese (*teyorhakwētenyō' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rhat-. (noun root) woods, forest. In: **gaha:da'** woods, forest (*karhata' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gahadagō:h** in the woods, blue cohosh (Caulophyllum thalictroides) (*karhatakō:h < *ka-...-akō:h = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **gahadagō:shō'** all through the woods, throughout the woods (*karhatakō:shō' <

- *ka-...-akö:-shö' = n.agt-...-int.loc-thorough), **gahadagó:gwa:h** toward the woods (*karhatakö:kwa:h < *ka-...-akö:-kwa:h = n.agt-...-int.loc-toward).
- *-rhatah-. (verb base) middle of the woods. Aspects: *-hatahēh stative. Composed of: *-rhat- woods + *-h- be in the middle of. In: **gahádaēh** middle of the woods (*karhatahēh < *ka-...-ēh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rhatakēhyat-. (verb base) at the top of the woods. Aspects: *-rhatakēhyat stative. Composed of: *-rhat- woods + *-kēhyat- be at the top. In: **Gahadagé:ya:t** Bill Crouse, literally at the top of the woods (*karhatakēhyat < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rhatakwēt(e)-. (verb base) With duplicative: opening in the woods. Aspects: *-rhatakwēte' stative. Composed of: *-rhat- woods + *-kwēt(e)- be an opening. In: **deyóhadagwē:de'** opening in the woods, clearing (*teyorhatakwēte' < *te-yo-...-e' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rhatak'ah-. (verb base) the edge of the woods. Aspects: *-rhatak'ah stative. Composed of: *-rhat- woods + *-ak'ah- be next to. In: **gahádak'ah** the edge of the woods (*karhatak'ah < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rhatatih-. (verb base) With duplicative: different forest. Aspects: *-rhatatihēh stative. Composed of: *-rhat- woods + *-tih- (1) differ. In: **deyóhadádiēh** a different forest (*teyorhatatihēh < *te-yo-...-ēh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rhatayē(t)-. (verb base) Aspects: *-rhatayē' stative. Composed of: *-rhat- woods + *-yē(t)- (1) put down. In: **gahadayē'** woods, forest (*karhatayē' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). See also: *-rhatayētö- woods in several places.
- *-rhatayētö-. (verb base) With duplicative: woods in several places. Aspects: *-rhatayētö' stative. Composed of: *-rhatayē(t)- woods + *-ö- distributive. In: **deyóhadayē:dö'** woods (in several places) (*teyorhatayētö' < *te-yo-... = dupl-n.pat-...).
- *-rhata's'ahah-. (verb base) With partitive: small forests. Aspects: *-rhata's'ahah stative. Composed of: *-rhat- woods + *-a's'ahah- be small (of several things). In: **Nigáhadá's'a:h** Little Valley, NY, literally small forests (*nikarhata's'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rhathe-. (verb root) With duplicative: be light. Aspects: *-rhathe' stative, *-rhatheh habitual, *-rhathe' punctual. Composed of: *-rh- dawn + *-the- be bright. In: **deyóhateh** it's light, bright (*teyorhatheh < *te-yo-...-h = dupl-n.pat-...-hab). **ho'jóhate'** it became light there (*hwa'tyorhathe' < *h-wa'-t-yo-...-' = trans-fac-cis-n.pat-...-pun). **tša'jóhate'** when it got light (*tsha'tyorhathe' < *tsh-a'-t-yo-...-' = coin-fac-cis-n.pat-...-pun). **dēdzóhate'** it will get light again (*tētsóhathe' < *t-ē-s-yo-...-' = dupl-fut-rep-n.pat-...-pun). **dējóhate'** it will become light there again (*tētyorhathe' < *t-ē-t-yo-...-' = dupl-fut-cis-n.pat-...-pun). **dō:sayóhate'** it could become light again there (*tōōsayorhathe' < *t-ōō-s-a-yo-...-' = dupl-hyp-rep-hyp-n.pat-...-pun). **o'jóhate'** it got light (*wa'tyorhathe' < *wa'-t-yo-...-' = fac-dupl-n.pat-...-pun). **da'déyoha:teh** it doesn't give light (*ta'teyorhatheh < *ta'-te-yo-...-h = neg-dupl-n.pat-...-hab). **dēyóhatēhse:k** it will continue to be light **dōsáyoha:te'** it became light again there (*tōsayorhathe' < *t-ō-sa-yo-...-' = dupl-fac-rep-n.pat-...-pun). **deyóhate'** it's light, bright (of weather) (*teyorhathe' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). See also:
- *-aterhathe'tahkw- use for light., *-rhathehnö- get light distributively., *-rhathe't- bring light.
- *-rhathehnö-. (verb base) With duplicative: get light distributively. Aspects: *-rhathehnöh habitual. Composed of: *-rhathe- become light + *-hnö- distributive. In: **dejóhaté:nöh** aurora borealis, literally it gets light there in places (*tetyorhathehnöh < *te-t-yo-...-h = dupl-cis-n.pat-...-hab).
- *-rhathehshriyo-. (verb base) beautiful light. Aspects: *-rhathehshriyo:h stative. Composed of: *-rhathehshr- light + *-iyo- be beautiful. In: **deyóhatéhtši:yo:h** there is beautiful light (*teyorhathehshriyo:h < *te-yo-...:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rhathehtsiyo-. (verb base) With duplicative: bright day. Aspects: *-rhathehtsiyo:h stative. Composed of: *-rhathehshr- brightness + *-iyo- be good. In: **deyóhatéhtši:yo:h** nice bright day (*teyorhathehtsiyo:h < *te-yo-...:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rhathe't-. (verb base) With duplicative: bring light. Aspects: *-rhathe'töh stative, *-rhathe'tha' habitual, *-rhathe't punctual. Composed of: *-rhathe- become light + *-t- causative. For example: **dēyágháte'dó:ög** it will be bringing them light (*tēyakorhathe'töhak < *t-ē-yako-...-öhak = dupl-fut-f.pat-...-sta.cont). See also: *-rhathe'tahkw- use for bringing light.

- *-**rhathe'tahkw-**. (verb base) With duplicative: use for bringing light. Aspects: *-rhathe'tahköh stative. Composed of: *-rhathe't- bring light + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **tsa'dégaháte'dáhgöh** when it's used for bringing light (*tsha'tekarhathe'tahköh < *tsha'-te-ka-...-öh = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**rhatiya'k-**. (verb base) cross the woods. Aspects: *-rhatiya'köh stative, *-rhatiya's habitual, *-rhatiya'k punctual. Composed of: *-rhat- woods + *-(i)ya'k- cross. In: **Gahadiyá'gö'öh** Crossing the Woods ceremony (*karhatiya'kö'ah < *ka-...-öh-'ah = n.agt-...-sta-dim).
- *-**rhatot-**. (verb base) grove, standing trees. Aspects: *-rhatot stative. Composed of: *-rhat- woods + *-ot- stand upright. In: **gaha:do:t** grove, standing trees (*karhatot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**rhatowanë-**. (verb base) big woods. Aspects: *-rhatowanëh stative. Composed of: *-rhat- woods + *-owanë- be big. For example: **á:gahadowánë:ög** it would have been big woods (*aakahatowanëhak < *aa-ka-...-hak = hyp-n.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *-**rha's(e)-**. (verb base) be constipated. Aspects: *-rha'se:h stative. Composed of: *-rh- ? + *-s(e)- dative. For example: **agéha'se:h** I'm constipated (*akerha'se:h < *wake-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**rha't-**. (verb root) be dry, arid. Aspects: *-rha'töh stative. In: **ohá'döh** it's dry, arid (*yorha'töh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **gahá'döh** what has been dried (*karha'töh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **de'oha'dá:nö'** it isn't dry (*te'yorha'tahnö' < *te'-yo-...-hnö' = neg-n.pat-...-sta.past). See also: *-**aterha't-** dry (tr.), *-**rha'tahkw-** use for drying.
- *-**rha'tahkw-**. (verb base) use for drying. Aspects: *-rha'tahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-rha't- dry + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yehá'dahgwa'** drier, clothesline, literally one uses it for drying (*yerha'tahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**rhë/thë-**. (verb root) dry (intr). Aspects: *-rhë:h/thë:h stative. In: **ohë:h** it's dry (*orhë:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ëga:hëh** it will dry (*ëkarhëh < *ë-ka-...-h = fut-n.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**ahyathë-** dry fruit., *-**ha'tathë-** be thirsty., *-**rhëhst-** dry (tr.), *-**sahe'tathë-** dried beans., *-**tsihskwathë-** dried mush., *-**yëthathë-** dry wood., *-**'nëyathë-** be thin, slim, skinny., *-**'nyathë-** dry hand. Note: *-thë- with an incorporated noun root.
- *-**rhëhst-**. (verb base) dry (tr). Aspects: *-rhëhstöh stative, *-rhëhstha' habitual, *-rhëhs punctual. Composed of: *-rhë/thë- be dry + *-hst- causative. In: **gahësta'** dryer, literally it dries (*karhëhstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **ohësdöh** it has dried up, drought (*yorhëhstöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**rhëhstahnö-** things dry up.
- *-**rhëhstahnö-**. (verb base) things dry up. Aspects: *-rhëhstahnö' stative, *-rhëhstahnöh habitual, *-rhëhstahnö:' punctual. Composed of: *-rhëhst- dry up + *-hnö- distributive. In: **ohësdá:nö'** things have dried up (*yohëhstahnö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**rhëht-**. (verb base) With duplicative: stay up all night. Aspects: *-rhëhtöh stative, *-rhëhtha' habitual, *-rhëht punctual. For example: **dewágehëhdöh** I've stayed up all night (*tewakerhëhtöh < *te-wake-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dá:hëta'** he stays up all night (*teharhëhtha' < *te-ha-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **o'tge:hën** I stayed up all night (*wa'tkerhëht < *wa'-t-ke-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'ta:hën** he stayed up all night (*wa'tharhëht < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**rhë'-**. (verb root) become day. Aspects: *-rhë'öh stative, *-rhë's habitual, *-rhë't punctual. In: **ohë'öh** it has become morning (*yorhë'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **johë'öh** daylight, literally it has gotten light (*tyorhë'öh < *t-yo-...-öh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **ëyo:hë't** tomorrow, literally it will get light (*ëyorhë't < *ë-yo-...-t = fut-n.pat-...-pun). **ohë'ö:öje'** daybreak, literally it's getting light (*yorhë'öhatye' < *yo-...-öh-atye-' = n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **hëjo:hë't** the next day (*hëtyorhë't < *h-ë-t-yo-...-t = trans-fut-cis-n.pat-...-pun). **sayo:hë't** another day, the next day (*sayorhë't < *s-a-yo-...-t = rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ëyöhë'tgeh** the next day, tomorrow morning (*ëyorhë'tkeh < *ë-yo-...-t-keh = fut-n.pat-...-pun-ext.loc). **wa'öhë'tgeh** in the morning (*wa'orhë'tkeh < *wa'-yo-...-t-keh = fac-n.pat-...-pun-ext.loc). **ëdzo:hë't** tomorrow again **dayöhë'ö:je'** morning is coming (*tayorhë'öhatye' < *t-a-yo-...-öh-atye-' = cis-fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **wa'o:hë't** the next day, it became morning (*wa'yorhë't < *wa'-yo-...-t = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **sayöhë'tgeh** on the next day (*sayorhë'tkeh < *s-a-yo-...-t-keh = rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun-ext.loc). **hëdzöhë'tgeh** the next day (*hëtsorhë'tkeh < *h-ë-s-yo-...-t-keh = trans-fut-rep-n.pat-...-pun-ext.loc). See also: *-**rhë'syönyö-** day after day.

- *-rhë'srönyö-**. (*verb base*) get light repeatedly. *Aspects*: *-rhë'syönyö:h stative. *Composed of*: *-rhë' - get light + *-shrönyö- distributive. *In*: **Ohé'sönyö:h** day after day, every day (*yorhë'shrönyöh < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rhë'syönyö-**. (*verb base*) day after day. *Aspects*: *-rhë'syönyöh habitual. *Composed of*: *-rhë'shr- day + *-önyö- distributive. *In*: **ohé'sönyöh** day after day, every day (*yorhë'syönyöh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-hab).
- *-ri-**. (*verb root*) be ripe, cooked, done. *Aspects*: *-ri:h stative, *-rih punctual. *In*: **o:wi:h** it's ripe, cooked, done (*ori:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ëga:ih** it will get done (*ëkarih < *ë-ka-...-h = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **niyo:wi:h** how cooked it is (*niyori:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **da'agaih** it didn't get done (*te'akarih < *te'-a-ka-...-h = neg-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ho'ga:ih** it was cooked there (*hwa'karih < *h-wa'-ka-...-h = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). *See also*: ***-ahyari-** ripe fruit., ***-ahyari'/ahyarih-** fruit ripen., ***-khwari-** food get cooked., ***-ri'/rih-** ripen, get cooked, get done., ***-tsihyari-** ripe berries., ***-skwarari-** brick., ***-wahrari-** meat be cooked., ***-sahe'tari-** be ripe., ***-ahyari'/ahyarih-** be cooked., ***-ahyari-** be ripe.
- *-riChar-**. (*verb base*) argue, make trouble. *Aspects*: *-riChar' stative, *-riCharahs habitual, *-riCharë' punctual. *For example*: **hái:hä:s** he argues (*hariCharahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **agi:ha:'** I'm arguing (*wakriChar' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **do:dí:hä:k** they didn't argue (*tehotriCharahk < *te-hoti-...-ahk = neg-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.past). *See also*: ***-atriChar-** argue., ***-riCharaht-** cause trouble.
- *-riCharaht-**. (*verb base*) cause trouble. *Aspects*: *-riCharahtöh stative, *-riCharahta' habitual, *-riCharaht punctual. *Composed of*: *-riChar- argue + *-ht- causative. *For example*: **gi:hä:ta'** I cause trouble (*kriChara'tha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **óihä:t** it's to be fought over (*yoriCharaht < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-imp). **a:gáihä:t** it might be trouble (*aakariCharat < *aa-ka-...-0 = hyp-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihkar-**. (*verb base*) be making a noise. *Aspects*: *-rihkarh stative. *Composed of*: *-rih- empty + *-kar- (3) make a noise. *For example*: **óihga:h** it's making a noise (*orihkarh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **jóihga:h** it's making a noise there (*tyorihkarh < *t-yo-...-h = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **agihga:h** I'm making a noise (*wakrihkarh < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihkare-**. (*verb base*) be making a loud noise. *Aspects*: *-rihkare' stative, *-rihkareh punctual. *Composed of*: *-rih- empty + *-kare- make a noise. *For example*: **agihga:e'** I'm making a loud noise, shouting (*wakrihkare' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa'óihga:eh** there was a big noise (*wa'yorihkareh < *wa'-yo-...-h = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **óihga:e'** loud noise (*orihkare' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **jóihga:e'** there was shouting there (*tyorihkare' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dödayóihgaeh** noise came back this way (*tötayorihkareh < *t-ö-t-a-yo-...-h = dupl-fac-cis-fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-rihkarehr-**. (*verb base*) make a noise. *Aspects*: *-rihkarehröh stative, *-rihkarehrahs habitual, *-rihkareh punctual. *Composed of*: *-rih- empty + *-karehr- make a noise. *For example*: **agihgáéöh** I've made a noise (*wakrihkarehröh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihkare'ni-**. (*verb base*) be noisy. *Aspects*: *-rihkare'ni:h stative. *Composed of*: *-rih- empty + *-kare'ni- be noisy. *For example*: **agihgáé'ni:h** I'm noisy (*wakrihkare'ni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hóihgáé'ni:h** he's noisy (*horihkare'ni:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihohse-**. (*verb base*) finish, complete. *Aspects*: *-rihohse:h stative, *-rihohse:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-rihw- topic + *-ohse-?. *For example*: **agíohse:h** I've finished it (*wakrihohse:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gíohse:'** I finished it (*wa'krihohse:' < *wa'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **edwáióhse:'** we finished it (*etwariyohse:' < *e-twa-...-:' = fac-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **tedwáióhse:'** that we finish it (*thetwariyohse:' < *th-e-twa-...-:' = contr-fac-in.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihorö-**. (*verb base*) With cislocative: fix what was said. *Aspects*: *-rihorö' stative, *-rihoröha' habitual, *-rihorö' punctual. *Composed of*: *-rihw- topic + *-orö- mend. *For example*: **dödágio:ö'** I fixed it again (*tötakrihorö' < *t-ö-t-a-k-...-' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihowanë-**. (*verb base*) important matter. *Aspects*: *-rihowanëh stative. *Composed of*: *-rihw- topic + *-owanë- be big. *For example*: **óíowa:nëh** great ritual, big deal (*orihowanëh < *o-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **niyóíowa:nëh** how important the matter is (*niyorihowanëh < *ni-yo-...-h = part-n.pat-...-sta).

- ëyóíowané:ög** it will continue to be highly valued (*ëyorihowanëhak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-rihowanëshsr-. (noun base) great message. Composed of: *-rihowanë- important matter + *-hshr- nominalizer. See *-rihowanëshro'të-.
- *-rihowanëshro'të-. (verb base) With partitive: great kind of message. Aspects: *-rihowanëshro'të:h stative. Composed of: *-rihowanëshsr- great message + *-o'të- be a certain way. In: **niyóíowanëšó'dë:h** great kind of message (*niyorihowanëshro'të:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihowanëht-. (verb base) With cislocative: announce. Aspects: *-rihowanëhtöh stative, *-rihowanëhtha' habitual, *-rihowanëht punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-owanë- be big + *-ht- causative. For example: **táíowánëta'** announcer (*tharihowanëhtha' < *t-ha-...-ha' = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **dahsíowa:nën** you announced it (*tahsrihowanëht < *t-a-hs-...-0 = cis-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **ëtšíowa:nën** you will announce it (*ëtsrihowanëht < *ë-t-hs-...-0 = fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun). **dáíowanën** he announced it (*taharihowanëht < *t-a-ha-...-0 = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-riho'kt-. (verb base) finish a message. Aspects: *-riho'k stative, *-riho'ktha' habitual, *-riho'ktë' punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-o'kt- reach the end. For example: **ho'gíó'kdë'** I ended it there (*hwa'kriho'ktë' < *h-wa'-k-...-ë' = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **sa:nì:ó'kdë'** they two finish the message again (*sahnriho'ktë' < *s-a-hni-...-ë' = rep-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **o'gíó'kdë'** I came to the end of the message (*wa'kriho'ktë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-riho'kta'-. (verb base) get to the end of something. Aspects: *-riho'kta'öh stative. Composed of: *-riho'kt- finish a message + *-'- inchoative. For example: **yéíó'kdá'öh** they have come to the end of something (*yeriho'kta'öh < *ye-...-öh = f.agt-...-sta).
- *-riho't-. (verb base) be working. Aspects: *-riho'te' stative. For example: **agíó'dë'** I'm working (*akriho'te' < *wak-...-e' = 1.pat-...-sta). **hóíó'dë'** he's working (*horiho'te' < *ho-...-e' = m.pat-...-sta). **góíó'dë'** she's working (*koriho'te' < *ko-...-e' = f.pat-...-sta). **góíó'dek** she used to work (*koriho'tekh < *ko-...-ehk = f.pat-...-sta.past). **tóíó'dë'** he's working there (*thoriho'te' < *t-ho-...-e' = cis-m.pat-...-sta). **jagíóíó'dë'** she is working there (*tyakoriho'te' < *t-yako-...-e' = cis-f.pat-...-sta). **ögwáíó'dë'** we are working (*yökwariho'te' < *yökwa-...-e' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **dë'shóíó'dë'** he's not working any more (*te'shoriho'te' < *te'-s-ho-...-e' = neg-rep-m.pat-...-sta). **dë'dzagíóíó'dë'** she's not working any more **hóíó'da:je's** he's working about (*horityo'tatye's < *ho-...-atye's = m.pat-...-prog-hab). **dë'shodíó'dë'** **gayá'dagéhashá'geh** unemployment office, *literally* where they help those who aren't working any more (*te'shotriho'te' kaya'takenhashra'keh < *te'-s-hoti-...-e' = neg-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dwagíó'dë'** where I work (*twakriho'te' < *t-wak-...-e' = cis-1.pat-...-sta). See also: *-atriho'tast- tool., *-atriho'tat- work.
- *-riho'tahshraka'te-. (verb base) have a lot of work. Aspects: *-riho'tahshraka'te' stative. Composed of: *-riho'tahshr- work + *-ka'te- be much. In: **hóíó'dáshägá'dë'** he has a lot of work (*horiho'tahshraka'te' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-riho'tahshrakë-. (verb base) see as one's job. Composed of: *-riho'tahsr- work + *-kë- see. For example: **éódí:ó'dáshägé:ög** they will see it as their job (*ëhotiriho'tahshrakëhak < *ë-hoti-...-hak = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-riho'tahshraste-. (verb base) have heavy work. Aspects: *-riho'tahshraste' stative. Composed of: *-riho'tahshr- work + *-st- be heavy. In: **hóíó'dáshäsde'** he has heavy work (*horiho'tahshraste' < *ho-...-e' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-riho'tenyö-. (verb base) work here and there. Aspects: *-riho'tenyö' stative. Composed of: *-riho'te- work + *-nyö- distributive. For example: **hodi:ó'denyö'** they are working here and there (*hotiriho'tenyö' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-riho'të-. (verb base) With partitive: kind of topic, speech, ceremony. Aspects: *-riho'të:h stative, *-riho'të' punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-o'të- be a certain way. For example: **nigáíó'dë:h** the way the topic, story, ceremony is (*nikariho'të:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niyóíó'dë:h** the way the speech is (*niyoriho'të:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **niadíó'dë:h** the way they tell it (*nihatiriho'të:h < *ni-hati-...-:h = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **niyögwáíó'dë:h** what our

- ceremonies are like (*niyökwarího'tè:h < *ni-yökwa-...:h = part-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **nö'óió'dē** this kind of speech (*na'yoriho'tè' < *n-a'-yo-...-' = part-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **niyéió'dē:h** her kind of words (*niyeriho'tè:h < *ni-ye-...:h = part-f.agt-...-sta). **niáió'dē:h** what his message was (*nihariho'tè:h < *ni-ha-...:h = part-m.agt-...-sta). **niadío'dē:nö'** how they used to tell it (*nihatiriho'téhnö' < *ni-hati-...-hnö' = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta.past). **niyagóió'dē:h** the way their ways are
- *-rihōko-**. (verb base) finally happen irrevocably. *Aspects*: *-rihōkohs'ōh stative. *Composed of*: *-rihw- topic + *-ōko- scatter (?). *In*: **óiógós'ōh** it has finally happened irrevocably (*orihōkohs'ōh < *yo-...-hs'-ōh = n.pat-...-even-sta).
- *-rihōkohst-**. (verb base) happen for good, irrevocably; be final. *Aspects*: *-rihōkohstōh stative, *-rihōkohstha' habitual, *-rihōkohs punctual. *Composed of*: *-rihw- topic + *-ōko- scatter (?) + *-hst- causative. *For example*: **wa'óió:gos** it was for good (*wa'yorihōkohs < *wa'-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-rihōkohs'-**. (verb base) happen eventually for good. *Aspects*: *-rihōkohs' stative. *Composed of*: *-rihōko- happen for good + *-hs'- eventative. *In*: **óiógós'ōh** it has eventually happened for good (*orihōkohs'ōh < *yo-...-ōh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihōkoht-**. (verb base) perform an obligation, hold a ceremony. *Aspects*: *-rihōkohtōh stative, *-rihōkohttha' habitual, *-rihōkoht punctual. *Composed of*: *-rihw- topic + *-ōkoht- (1) put through an opening. *For example*: **hóiógódōh** he has performed an obligation, held a ceremony, *literally* he has put the matter through an opening (*horihōkohtōh < *ho-...-ōh = m.pat-...-sta). **wá:di:ōgot** they perform it (*wa'hatrihōkoht < *wa-hati.-0 = fac-...-pun). **degí:ōgohdōh** they two have gone through with the ceremony (*tekirihōkohtōh < *te-ki-...-ōh = dupl-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-sta). **wa:ní:ōgot** they two went through the ceremony (*wahnirihōkoht < *wa-hni-...-0 = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **ho'wádi:ōgot** they performed the ceremony (*hwa'watriōkoht < *h-wa'-wati-...-0 = trans-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **háiógóta'** he has his doings (*harihōkohttha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gi:ōgot** I had my doings (*wa'krihōkoht < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihōkohtani/ē-**. (verb base) perform a ceremony for someone. *Aspects*: *-rihōkohtani:h stative, *-rihōkohtanih habitual, *-rihōkohtē' punctual. *Composed of*: *-rihōkoht- perform a ceremony + *-ni/ē- dative. *For example*: **waöwödi:ōgohdē'** they performed a ceremony for them (*wa'höwatrihōkohtē' < *wa'-höwati-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-rihöni-**. (verb base) be the reason. *Aspects*: *-rihönih habitual. *Composed of*: *-rihw- topic + *-öni- make. *In*: **gáió:nih** it is the reason (*karihönih < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-rihönyani/ē-**. (verb base) teach someone. *Aspects*: *-rihönyani:h stative, *-rihönyanih habitual, *-rihönyē' punctual. *Composed of*: *-rihw- topic + *-öni- make + *-ni/ē- dative. *For example*: **hagiónya:nih** he's teaching me (*hakrihönyanih < *hak-...-h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **éió:nyē'** I'll teach it to him (*ëherihönyē' < *ë-he-...-' = fut-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa'ókí:önyē'** they taught us (*wa'yökhirihönyē' < *wa'-yökhi-...-' = fac-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-rihönya'tani/ē-**. (verb base) With patient prefix: have a cause for doing something. *Aspects*: *-rihönya'tani:h stative, *-rihönya'tanih habitual, *-rihönya'dē' punctual. *Composed of*: *-rihw- topic + *-öni- make + *-'t- causative + *-ni/ē- dative. *For example*: **dóiónya'da:nih** he has no cause for it (*tehorihönya'tanih < *te-ho-...-h = neg-m.pat-...-hab).
- *-rihöt-**. (verb base) give an assignment to, appoint. *Aspects*: *-rihöt stative. *Composed of*: *-rihw- topic + *-öt- attached. *For example*: **shögwáiö:n** he has appointed us (*shökwarihöt < *shökwa-...-0 = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta). **hagóió:n** he has assigned it to them (*hakörihöt < *hakö-...-0 = m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **shagóiódas'ōh** he has finally assigned it to her (*shakorihötās'ōh < *shako-...-hs'-ōh = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-even-sta). **höwóiódas'ōh** he has finally assigned it to him (*höwarihötās'ōh < *höwa-...-hs'-ōh = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-even-sta). **hagóiódas'ōh** he has finally assigned it to them (*hakörihötās'ōh < *hakö-...-hs'-ōh = m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-even-sta). **shagóió:n** he has assigned it to her (*shakorihöt < *shako-...-0 = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta). *See also*: ***-rihötahkw-** treaty.

- *-rihōtahkw-. (verb base) With duplicative: treaty. Aspects: *-rihōtahkōh stative. Composed of: *-rihōt- give an assignment to + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **degáíōdahgōh** treaty (*tekarihōtahkōh < *te-ka-...-ōh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rihsr-. (noun root) fat, wax. In: **óíhsä'** fat, wax (*orihsra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-rihst-. metal. **gáísda'** metal, tin, steel, bell, trap (*karihsta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **óísda'** block of a quilt (*orihsta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-rihstakar-. (verb base) sound of bell. Aspects: *-rihstakarh stative. Composed of: *-rihst- metal + *-kar- (3) make a noise. In: **óísdaga:h** ringing bells (*orihstakarh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihstakiri'ta-. (verb base) fry. Aspects: *-rihstakiri'ta:h stative, *-rihstakiri'tas habitual, *-rihstakiri'ta:' punctual. Composed of: *-rihst- metal + *-kiri'ta- fry. For example: **yéísdagì:'da:s** she fries it (*yerihstakiri'tas < *ye-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **gáísdagì:'da:h** anything fried (*karihstakiri'ta:h < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **ëgísdagì:'da:'** I'll fry it (*ëkrihstakiri'ta:' < *ë-k-...-:' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ësisdagì:'da:'** you will fry it (*ëhsrihstakiri'ta:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). See also: *-rihstakiri'tahnö- fry things., *-wahrarihstakiri'ta- fry meat.
- *-rihstakiri'tahnö-. (verb base) fry things. Aspects: *-rihstakiri'tahnö' stative, *-rihstakiri'tahnöh habitual, *-rihstakiri'tahnö:' punctual. Composed of: *-rihstakiri'ta- fry + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **agísdagì:'dá:nö'** I've fried them (*wakrihstakiri'tahnö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihsta'e-. (verb base) strike metal. Aspects: *-rihsta'e:h stative, *-rihsta'ehs habitual, *-rihsta'ek punctual. Composed of: *-rihst- metal + *-e(k)- hit. In: **gáísda'es** clock, literally it strikes the metal (*karihsta'ehs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab). **sëh niyóísda:÷e:h** three o'clock
- *-rihsti'sre-. (verb base) haul metal. Aspects: *-rihsti'sre's habitual. Composed of: *-rihst- metal + *-(i)'sr(e)- drag. In: **háísdi'se's** surveyor, literally he hauls metal (*harihsti'se's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-rihsti'srö-. (verb base) carry metal objects. Aspects: *-rihsti'srö' stative, *-rihsti'sröhs habitual, *-rihsti'srö:' punctual. Composed of: *-rihst- metal + *-(i)'sr(e)- drag + *-ö- distributive. In: **háísdi'sös** surveyor (*harihsti'sröhs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-rihstowa-. (verb base) mullet. Composed of: *-rihst- metal + *-owa- be big. In: **gáísdo:wa:'** sucker, mullet (Moxostoma sp.), literally big trap (*karihstowa:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-noml). **gáisdowá'go:wa:h** June mullet (*karihstowa'kowa:h < *ka-...-'-kowa:h = n.agt-...-noml-aug).
- *-rihstowanë-. (verb base) big metal. Aspects: *-rihstowanëh stative. Composed of: *-rihst- metal + *-owanë- be big. In: **gáisdowa:nëh** loud noise, literally big metal (*karihstowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rihstya'k-. (verb base) slice (with knife). Aspects: *-rihstya'köh stative, *-rihstya's habitual, *-rihstya'k punctual. Composed of: *-rihst- metal + *-ya'k- (1) cut. For example: **sisja'k** slice it! (*srihstya'k < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihstya'khö-. (verb base) slice things. Aspects: *-rihstya'khö' stative, *-rihstya'khöh habitual, *-rihstya'khö: punctual. Composed of: *-rihstya'k- be ripe + *-hö- distributive. For example: **ëhsisja'kö:'** you will slice them (*ëhsrihstya'khö:' < *ë-hs-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihw-. (noun root) fact, matter, thing, cause. In: **óíwa'** fact, matter, thing, topic, cause (*orihwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **óíwa'geh** because of, in the matter of (*orihwa'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **óíwa'shö'** it's why (*orihwa'shö' < *o-...-a'-shö' = n.pat-...-nsf-thorough). **jóíwa'shö'** it's why (*tyorihwa'shö' < *t-yo-...-a'-shö' = cis-n.pat-...-nsf-thorough). **hodí:wa'** it's their fault (*hotirihwa' < *hoti-...-a' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf). **de'swáíwa'** not your fault (*te'swarihwa' < *te'-swa-...-a' = neg-2.pl-...-nsf). **deyóíwa'** it is the reason (*teyoriwha' < *te-yo-...-a' = dupl-n.pat-...-nsf). **jóíwa'** the reason (*tyorihwa' < *t-yo-...-a' = cis-n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-rihwa-. (verb base) With partitive: size of the matter. Aspects: *-rihwa' stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-a- (1) be a certain size. In: **niyóíwa'** the size of the matter (*niyóíwa' < *ni-yo-...-' = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwahaCho-. (verb base) realize. Aspects: *-rihwahaChwëh stative, *-rihwahaChwahs habitual, *-rihwahaCho' punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-haCho- ?. For example: **agí:wa:ahwëh**

- I've realized it (*wakrihwahaChwëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gí:wa:aho'** I realized it (*wa'krihwahaCho' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-rihwahaChwahsö-** realize things.
- *-rihwahaChwahsö-**. (verb base) realize things. *Aspects:* *-rihwahaChwahsö' stative, *-rihwahaChwahsöh habitual, *-rihwahaChwahsö:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-rihwahaCho- realize + *-hsö- distributive. *For example:* **ëswáiwá:hwahsö:'** you (pl) will realize various things (*ëswarihwahaChwahsö:' < *ë-swai-...-' = fut-...-pun).
- *-rihwahew-**. (verb base) With translocative: time for ceremony arrive. *Aspects:* *-rihwahewh stative, *-rihwahews habitual, *-rihwahew' punctual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-hew- time arrive. *In:* **hesgáiwá:es** the ceremony comes (every so often) (*heskarihwahes < *he-s-ka-...-s = trans-rep-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-rihwahë'heht-**. (verb base) decide. *Aspects:* *-rihwahë'heht stative, *-rihwahë'heht habitual, *-rihwahë'heht punctual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-hë'he- stop + *-ht- causative. *For example:* **agí:wáë'hehdöh** I've decided (*wakrihwahë'hehtöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwahiht-**. (verb base) oppose something. *Aspects:* *-rihwahihtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-hiht- smash. *For example:* **niswáiwáita'** you (pl) are oppose it (*niswarihwahihtha' < *ni-swa-...-ha' = part-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-hab).
- *-rihwahkw-**. (verb base) With duplicative: caller. *Aspects:* *-rihwahkwa' habitual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-hkw- (1) lift. *In:* **dáiwáhgwá'** caller, *literally* he raises the language (*teharihwahkwa' < *te-ha-...-a' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab).
- *-rihwahkwani/ë-**. (verb base) With duplicative: raise a ceremony for someone. *Aspects:* *-rihwahkwani:h stative, *-rihwahkwanih habitual, *-rihwahkwë' punctual. *Composed of:* *-rihwahkw- raise topic + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **déówóiwahgwë'** they'll raise a ceremony for him (*tëhöwarihwahkwë' < *t-ë-höwa-...-' = dupl-fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-rihwahkwi-**. (verb base) be forbidden to someone. *Aspects:* *-rihwahkwi:h stative. *Composed of:* *-rihwahkw- raise topic + *-i- dative. *For example:* **hodi:wáhgwih** it is forbidden them (*hotirihwahkwi:h < *hoti-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwahnirastahkw-**. (verb base) bind the matter. *Aspects:* *-rihwahnirastahkwëh stative, *-rihwahnirastahkwa' habitual, *-rihwahnirastahk punctual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-hnir(e)- be hard + *-st- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **o'gáiwá:niyá:sdak** the matter is bound by it (*wa'karihwahnirastahk < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwahnirat-**. (verb base) confirm. *Aspects:* *-rihwahniratöh stative, *-rihwahniras habitual, *-rihwahnirat punctual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-hnir(e)- be hard + *-t- causative. *For example:* **wa:dí:wa:ni:yä:t** they confirmed it (*wa'hatirihwahnirat < *wa'-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëhni:wá:ni:yä:t** we two will confirm it (*ëhnirihwahnirat < *ë-hni-...-0 = fut-m.du.agt-...-pun). **á:gi:wá:ni:yä:t** I might consent to it (*aakrihwahnirat < *aa-k-...-0 = hyp-1.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-rihwahniratani/ë-** get married.
- *-rihwahniratani/ë-**. (verb base) get married. *Aspects:* *-rihwahniratani:h stative, *-rihwahniratanih habitual, *-rihwahniratë' punctual. *Composed of:* *-rihwahnirat- confirm + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **ëödí:wa:niyädë'** they'll get married (*ëhatirihwahniratë' < *ë-hati-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwahnirehkw-**. (verb base) use for strengthening a ceremony. *Aspects:* *-rihwahnirehköh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-hnir(e)- be hard + *-hkw- instrumental. *In:* **óíwa:niyehgöh** food provided at a ceremony, *literally* it is used for strengthening the ceremony (*orihwahnirehköh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwahnot(e)-**. (verb base) pile up words. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-hnot(e)- pile up. *In:* **hóíwa:nodaje'** he's preaching, *literally* he's piling up words (*horihwahnnotatye' < *ho-...-atye-' = m.pat-...-prog-sta). **ëyéiwá:nodáje'se:k** they will be piling up words, preaching (*ëyerihwahnnotatye'sek < *ë-ye-...-atye-'s-ek = fut-f.agt-...-prog-hab-cont).
- *-rihwahrök-**. (verb base) hear about something. *Aspects:* *-rihwahrökëh stative, *-rihwahrökha' habitual, *-rihwahrökë:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ahrök- hear. *For example:* **o'gí:wa:ög** I heard about it (*wa'krihwahrök < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'sí:wa:ög** you heard

the news (*wa'srihwahrök < *wa'-s-...-0 = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **ëyéiwá:ög** she will hear about it (*ëyerihwahrök < *ë-ye-...-0 = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **éöiwá:ög** he will hear about it (*ëharihwahrök < *ë-ha-...-0 = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **ëknì:wá:ög** they two will hear about it (*ëknirihwahrök < *ë-kni-...-0 = fut-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-pun). **sáíwa:ögëh** have you heard about it? (*sarihwahrökëh < *sa-...-ëh = 2.pat-...-sta). **da'ági:wá:ögë:** I didn't hear about it (*te'akrihwahrökë: < *te'-a-k-...-ë' = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **de'jögwáíwa:ögëh** we haven't heard about it (*te'työkwarihwahrökëh < *te'-t-yökwa-...-ëh = neg-cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwahsaw-**. (verb base) begin the ceremony. Aspects: *-rihwahsawha' habitual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-ahsaw- (1) begin. In: **háíwahsa:ha'** announcer, officiator, literally he begins things (*harihwahsawha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).

***-rihwahseht-**. (verb base) hide the matter, keep a secret. Aspects: *-rihwahsehtöh stative, *-rihwahsehttha' habitual, *-rihwahseht punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-ahseht- hide. For example: **wa'éiwáhset** she hid the matter (*wa'yerihwahseht < *wa'-ye-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **si:wáhset** keep a secret! (*srihwahseht < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp).

rihwahsehtani/ë. (verb base) hide something from someone. Aspects: *-rihwahsehtani:h stative, *-rihwahsehtanih habitual, *-rihwahsehtë' punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-ahseht- hide + *-ni/ë- dative. For example: **o'göiwáhsehdë'** I hid the matter from you (*wa'kórihwahsehtë' < *wa'-kö-...- = fac-1/2.sg-...-pun). **waöwöiwahséhdë'** she hid the matter from him (*wa'höwarihwahsehtë' < *wa'-höwa-...- = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-rihwahröni-**. (verb base) make a ritual. Aspects: *-rihwahröni:h stative, *-rihwahrönih habitual, *-rihwahröni' punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-hsröni- make. For example: **hodì:wáhšö:ni:h** they have made the rituals, the rule (*hotirihwahsröni:h < *hoti-...-:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ësgí:wahšö:ni'** I'll set it right again (*ëskrihwahšöni' < *ë-s-k-...- = fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **hóíwahšöni:aje'** he is making arrangements (*horihwahsrönihatye' < *ho-...- atye- = m.pat-...-prog-sta).

***-rihwahrönyahnö-**. (verb base) make rules. Aspects: *-rihwahrönyahnö' stative, *-rihwahrönyahnöh habitual, *-rihwahrönyahnö: punctual. Composed of: *-rihwahröni- make a ritual + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **wá:dí:wáhšönyá:nö:** they made rules (*wa'hatirihwahsrönyahnö: < *wa'-hati-...-: = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëödí:wahšönyá:nö:** they will make rules (*ëhatirihwahsrönyahnö: < *ë-hati-...-: = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwahrönyani-**. (verb base) make a ritual for someone. *-rihwahröni- make a ritual + *-ni- dative. For example: **öki:wáhšönyá:ni:h** they have made the custom for you (*yökhirihwahsrönyani:h < *yökhi-...-:h = 3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwahrönyani/ë-**. (verb base) make a custom for someone. Aspects: *-rihwahrönyani:h stative. Composed of: *-rihwahröni- make a ritual + *-ni- dative. For example: **öki:wáhšönyá:ni:h** they (nonmasc) have made the custom for us (*yökhirihwahsrönyani:h < *yökhi-...-:h = 3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **höki:wáhšönyá:ni:h** they (masc) have made the custom for us (*hökhirihwahsrönyani:h < *hökhi-...-:h = 3.nonsg.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwahtö'-**. (verb base) make disappear. Aspects: *-rihwahtö'öh stative, *-rihwahtö's habitual, *-rihwahtö't punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-ahtö'- disappear. In: **o'gáiwáhdö't** it made it disappear (*wa'karihwahtö't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **óíwahdö'öh** it's extinct (*yorihwahtö'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwahtyawer-**. (verb base) matter be taboo. Aspects: *-rihwahtyawere' stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-ahtyawer- be taboo. For example: **de'sgáiwáhjawe:e'** it isn't taboo any more (*te'skarihwahtyawere' < *te'-s-ka-...-e' = neg-rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-rihwakahn-**. (verb base) With cislocative: pay attention to. Aspects: *-rihwakahnre' stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-kahn- look at. For example: **deyögwáiwagá:ne:** we (ex pl) are paying attention to it (*teyökwarihwakahnre: < *te-yökwa-...-e: = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **dedwáiwagá:ne:** we (in pl) are paying attention to it (*tetwarihwakahnre: < *te-twa-...-e: = dupl-in.pl.agt-...-sta). **degwáiwagá:ne:** we are paying attention to you (*tekwarihwakahnre: <

- *te-kwa-...-e:’ = dupl-1/2.pl-...-sta). **daösáiwagá:nä:k** they will be paying attention to you (*tahösarihwakahnrak < *t-a-hösa-...-ak = cis-fac-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-rihwakanöni-. (verb base) things be bountiful. Aspects: *-rihwakanöni:h stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-kanöni- be bountiful. For example: **tšiyodí:waganö:ni:h** when things were bountiful (*tšiyotirihwakanöni:h < *tshi-yoti-...-:h = coin-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwakayö-. (verb base) old ways. Aspects: *-rihwakayö:h stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-akayö- be old. In: **óiwagá:yöh** the old way (*óiwagá:yöh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **óiwagáyöka:’** the old fashioned way (*yorihwakayökha:’ < *yo-...-kha:’ = n.pat-...-char). **óiwagáyöshö’öh** the old ways (*yorihwakayöshö’öh < *yo-...-shö’öh = n.pat-...-ndist).
- *-rihwaka’ö-. (verb base) be an interesting topic. Aspects: *-rihwaka’öh stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-ka’ö- taste good. In: **gáiwagá’öh** the topic was interesting (*karihwaka’öh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rihwaka’tē-. (verb base) be talkative. Aspects: *-rihwaka’tē stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-ka’tē- be many. For example: **góiwagá’de’** she is talkative (*karihwaka’tē < *ko-...-’ = f.pat-...-sta). **óiwagá’de’** lots of news (*yorihwaka’tē < *yo-...-’ = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwake-. (verb base) how many rituals. Aspects: *-rihwake:h stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-ake- number of. In: **Ge:ih Niyóíwa:ge:h** the Four Sacred Rituals (*ke:i niyoiwa:ke:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **deyóíwa:ge:h** two rituals (*teyorihwake:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwakehöni/hahs-. (verb base) lay the matter before someone. Aspects: *-rihwakehöni:h stative, *-rihwakehönih habitual, *-rihwakehöhahs punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-kehö(t)- lay down (tr) + *-ni/hahs- dative. For example: **shagwáiwagé:öni:h** we have laid it before him, put it up to him (*shakwarihwakehöni:h < *shakwa-...-:h = ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwakenh-. (verb base) With duplicative: argue, quarrel. Aspects: *-rihwakenhēh stative, *-rihwakenhahs habitual, *-rihwakenha’ punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-kenh- ?. For example: **degí:wage:has** I argue (*tekrihwakenhahs < *te-k-...-ahs = dupl-1.agt-...-hab). **dáiwágehas** lawyer, literally he argues (*teharihwakenhahs < *te-ha-...-ahs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **de:ní:wágehas** they (masc du) argue (*tehnirihwakenhahs < *te-hni-...-ahs = dupl-m.du.agt-...-hab). **dewági:wágehēh** I’m arguing (*tewakrihwakenhēh < *te-wak-...-ēh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o’tgí:wage:ha’** I argued (*wa’tkrihwakenha’ < *wa’-t-k-...-a’ = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o’tadí:wage:ha’** they quarreled, argued (*wa’thatirihwakenha’ < *wa’-t-hati-...-a’ = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dēkní:wágeha’** they two will argue (*tēknirihwakenha’ < *t-ē-kni-...-a’ = dupl-fut-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-pun). **do:dí:wage:hēh** they are arguing (*tehotirihwakenhēh < *te-hoti-...-ēh = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwakē-. (verb base) see a ceremony. Aspects: *-rihwakē:h stative, *-rihwakēh habitual, *-rihwakē’ punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-kē- see. For example: **ēdzéíwa:gē’** she will see the ceremony again (*ētserihwakē’ < *ē-s-ye-...-’ = fut-rep-f.agt-...-pun). **hēdzéíwa:gē’** she will see the ceremony there again (*hētserihwakē’ < *h-ē-s-ye-...-’ = trans-fut-rep-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwakēhra’tani/ē-. (verb base) With patient prefix: get tired of the topic. Aspects: *-rihwakēhra’tani:h stative, *-rihwakēhra’tanih habitual, *-rihwakēhra’tē’ punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-kēhra’tani/ē- get tired of. For example: **waodí:wagē:’dē’** they got tired of it (*wa’hotirihwakēhra’tē’ < *wa’-hoti-...-’ = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-rihwakēhyat-. (verb base) set the time for a ceremony. Aspects: *-rihwakēhyat stative, *-rihwakēhyatha’ habitual, *-rihwakēhyatē’ punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- ceremony + *-kēhyat- put at the top. In: **óiwagē:yatgeh** at the appointed time (*orihwakēhyatkeh < *o-...-keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc).
- *-rihwakērihstani/ē-. (verb base) give someone a responsibility. Aspects: *-rihwakērihstani:h stative, *-rihwakērihstanih habitual, *-rihwakērihstē’ punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-kērihst- move + *-ni/ē- dative. For example: **hōwóiwagéisdani:h** they have given him the responsibility (*hōwarihwakērihstani:h < *hōwa-...-:h = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **shagóiwagéisdani:h** he has given her the responsibility (*shakorihwakērihstani:h < *shako-...-:h = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta).

- *-rihwako-. (verb base) pick a ceremony. Aspects: *-rihwakwëh stative, *-rihwakwahs habitual, *-rihwako' punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- ceremony + *-ko- pick. For example: **ëgáíwa:go'** it will pick the ceremony (*ëkarihwako' < *ë-ka-...-' = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwakta'-. (verb base) With translocative: affair go to a certain point. Aspects: *-rihwakta'öh stative, *-rihwakta's habitual, *-rihwakta't punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-kta'- go up to a certain point. In: **ha'deyóiwakdá'öh** all the affair there is (*ha'teyorihwakta'öh < *ha'-te-yo-...-öh = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwakwarihs-. (verb base) testify to, attest to, prove, straighten the matter out. Aspects: *-rihwakwarihsö:h stative, *-rihwakwarihsöhs habitual, *-rihwakwarihsi' punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-kwarihs- straighten. For example: **gáíwagwáíhsös** it proves it, straightens it out (*karihwakwarihsöhs < *ka-...-öhs = n.agt-...-hab). **dwáíwagwáíhsös** we testify to it (*twarihwakwarihsöhs < *twa-...-öhs = in.pl.agt-...-hab). **ëdwáíwagwáíhsi'** we will attest to it (*ëtwarihwakwarihsi' < *ë-twa-...-i' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ehní:wagwáíhsi'** we settled it (*ehnihihwakwarihsi' < *e-hni-...-i' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **ë:ní:wagwáíhsi'** they will prove it (*ëhnihihwakwarihsi' < *ë-hni-...-i' = fut-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwakwek-. (verb base) the entire matter. Aspects: *-rihwakweköh stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-kwek- all. In: **óíwagwe:göh** the entire matter (*orihwakweköh < *o-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwakweni-. (verb base) be industrious, earn something. Aspects: *-rihwakwenyö:h stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-kweni- be able. For example: **hóíwagwe:nyö:h** he's industrious (*horihwakwenyö:h < *ho-...-ö:h = m.pat-...-sta). **ëhsí:wagwe:ni'** you will earn it (*ëhsrihwakweni' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwakwëniyo-. (verb base) be true, dominate. Aspects: *-rihwakwëniyo' stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-kwëniyo- chief. In: **gáíwagwëni:yo'** it's true (*karihwakwëniyo' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **gi:wagwëni:yo'** I'm the ruler (*krihwakwëniyo' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). See also: *-rihwakwëniyohst- believe., *-rihwakwëniyo'he'- prove.
- *-rihwakwëniyohst-. (verb base) believe. Aspects: *-rihwakwëniyohstö:h stative, *-rihwakwëniyohstha' habitual, *-rihwakwëniyohs punctual. Composed of: *-rihwakwëniyo- be true + *-hst- causative. For example: **ögwáíwagwëniyosdöh** our belief, our religion, literally what we believe (*yökwarihwakwëniyohstö:h < *yökwa-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **áíwagwëni:yos** he could believe it (*aaharihwakwëniyohs < *aa-ha-...-0 = hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **à:gí:wagwëni:yos** he could believe me (*aahakrihwakwëniyohs < *aa-hak-...-0 = hyp-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwóíwagwëni:yos** they believed him (*wa'höwarihwakwëniyohst < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **de'gí:wagwëniyósta'** I don't believe in it (*te'krihwakwëniyohstha' < *te'-k-...-ha' = neg-1.agt-...-hab).
- *-rihwakwëniyo'he'-. (verb base) prove. Aspects: *-rihwakwëniyo'he'öh stative, *-rihwakwëniyo'he's habitual, *-rihwakwëniyo'he't punctual. Composed of: *-rihwakwëniyo- be true + *-he'- inchoative. In: **o'gáíwagwëniyo'he't** it proved it (*wa'karihwakwëniyo'he't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwak'ahah-. (verb base) With partitive: short topic. Aspects: *-rihwak'ahah stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-ak'ahah- be short. In: **niyóíwák'a:h** a short topic (*niyorihwak'ahah < *ni-yo-...-h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **nigáíwák'a:h** a short matter (*nikarihwak'a:h < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rihwanakrat-. (verb base) spread the word. Aspects: *-rihwanakratöh stative, *-rihwanakras habitual, *-rihwanakrat punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-nakr(e)- be present in abundance + *-t- causative. For example: **agí:wanögädöh** I've spread the word (*wakrihwanökratöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wáíwanögä:t** he spread the news (*wa'harihwanakrat < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwanakrë'/h-. (verb base) make plenty of news. Aspects: *-rihwanakrëh punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-nakr(e)- be present in abundance + *-ë'/h- inchoative. In: **o'gáíwanö:gëh** it made plenty of news (*wa'karihwanakrëh < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwana'kor-. (verb base) matter be vulnerable. Aspects: *-rihwana'kor' stative, *-rihwana'korahs habitual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-na'kor- be vulnerable. In: **do'óíwánö'go:was** it's going strong (*te'yorihwana'korahs < *te'-yo-...-ahs = neg-n.pat-...-hab).

- *-rihwane:'ak-. (verb base) sin. Aspects: *-rihwane'aköh stative, *-rihwane'aktha' habitual, *-rihwane:'ak punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-ne:'ak- choose wrongly. For example: **o'gí:wane:'a:k** I sinned (*wa'krihwane:'ak < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). See also: *-atrihwane'ak- be sinful.
- *-rihwanehrahako-. Aspects: *-rihwanehrahako stative, *-rihwanehrahako habitual, *-rihwanehrahako punctual.
- *-rihwanehrako-. (verb base) surprise, amaze, inspire with awe. Aspects: *-rihwanehrakwëh stative, *-rihwanehrakwahs habitual, *-rihwanehrako' punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-nehrako- surprise. For example: **ögí:wanà:go'** I was surprised (*ökrihwanehrako' < *wa'-wak-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wáóiwánà:go'** he was surprised (*wahorihwanehrako' < *wa'-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **wa'ókni:wanà:go'** we were surprised (*wa'yöknirihwanehrako' < *wa'-yökni-...-' = fac-1.du.pat-...-pun). **waodí:wanà:go'** they were surprised (*wa'hotirihwanehrako' < *wa'-hoti-...-' = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **agí:wanà:gwas** I get surprised (*wakrihwanehrakwahs < *wak-...-ahs = 1.pat-...-hab). **hodí:wanà:gwas** they get surprised (*hotirihwanehrakwahs < *hoti-...-ahs = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab).
- *-rihwanehrakwaht- (1). (verb base) surprise. Aspects: *-rihwanehrakwahtöh stative, *-rihwanehrakwahtha' habitual, *-rihwanehrakwaht punctual. Composed of: *-rihwanehrako- surprise + *-ht- causative. For example: **wá:gi:wánà:gwahdöh** he surprised me (*wa'hakrihwanehrakwahtöh < *wa'-hak-...-öh = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **hoíwanà:gwahdöh** he became surprised (*horihwanehrakwahtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **niyóiwánà:gwat** the unexpected thing (*niyorihwanehrakwaht < *ni-yo-. = part-n.pat-...).
- *-rihwanehrakwaht (2)-. (verb base) be awe-inspiring. Aspects: *-rihwanehrakwaht stative. Composed of: *-rihwanehrakwaht- surprise. In: **óíwanà:gwat** it's awesome (*orihwanrahakwaht < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwanehrahakwa'-. (verb base) become surprised. Aspects: *-rihwanehrakwa'öh stative, *-rihwanehrakwa's habitual, *-rihwanrahakwa't punctual. Composed of: *-rihwanehrako- surprise + *-'- inchoative. For example: **agí:wanà:gwa'öh** I got surprised (*wakrihwanrahakwa'öh < *wak-. = 1.pat-...). **hodí:wánà:gwa'öh** they got surprised (*hotirihwanehrakwa'öh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwane'akshr-. (noun base) sin, wickedness. Composed of: *-rihwane:'ak- err + *-shr- nominalizer. In: **gáíwané'akshä'** sin, wickedness (*karihwane'akshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **de'gáíwáne'a:kshä'** not a sin (*te'karihwane'akshra' < *te'-ka-...-a' = neg-n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-rihwanirastahkw-. (verb base) use for strengthening a topic. Aspects: *-rihwahnirastahköh stative, *-rihwahnirastahkwa' habitual, *-rihwahnirastahkw punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-hnir(e)- be hard + *-st- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. For example: **o'gáiwá:niyā:sdak** the matter is bound by it (*wa'karihwahnirastahk < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwanorö-. (verb base) be a difficult task. Aspects: *-rihwanorö' stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-norö- be difficult. In: **gáíwano:ö'** it's a difficult task (*káíwano:ö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rihwanöhwe'-. (verb base) like the matter, like a ceremony. Aspects: *-rihwanöhwe'öh stative, *-rihwanöhwe's habitual, *-rihwanöhwe't punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-nöhwe'- like. For example: **yéíwanöe's** she likes the ceremony (*yerihwanöhwe's < *ye-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **wa'éíwánöe't** they liked the matter (*wa'yerihwanöhwe't < *wa'-ye-...-t = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwanöste-. (verb base) cherish traditions. Aspects: *-rihwanöste' stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-nöste- cherish. For example: **ögwáiwánösde'** we cherish our traditions (*yökwarihwanöste' < *yökwa-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwar-. (verb base) be concerning. Aspects: *-rihwar' stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-r(e)- be in. For example: **de'wadí:wa:'** there isn't anything about them (fem) (*te'watirihwar' < *te'-wati-...-' = neg-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **ögáiwä:je'** the ceremony will be included (*ëkarihwaratye' < *ë-ka-...-atye-' = fut-n.agt-...-prog-pun).

- *-rihwarahkw-. (verb base) use to put the language in. Aspects: *-rihwarahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-rihw- language + *-r(e)- be in + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **degáiwà:hgwa'** tape recorder, literally people use it to put the language in (*tekarihwarahkwa' < *te-ka-...-a' = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-rihwarahth-. (verb base) subject come up. Aspects: *-rihwarahthöh stative, *-rihwarahtha' habitual, *-rihwarahth punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-r(e)- be in + *-ht- causative. In: **ho'gáíwa:t** the subject came up (*hwa'karihwarahth < *h-wa'-ka-...-0 = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwaröko-. (verb base) collect language. Aspects: *-rihwarökwëh stative, *-rihwarökwahs habitual, *-rihwaröko' punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-röko- collect. In: **Háíwëögwas** Wallace Chafe, literally he collects language (*harihwarökwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-rihwarönyö-. (verb base) designs, flowers, scars. Aspects: *-rihwarönyö' stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-r(e)- be in + *-önyö- distributive. In: **gáíwëönyö'** designs, flowers, scars (*karihwarönyö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rihwase-. (verb base) new topic. Aspects: *-rihwase:' stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-ase- be new. In: **óíwase:'** new topic (*yorihwase:' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwasnye-. (verb base) With duplicative: follow instructions, attend to something. Aspects: *-rihwasnye' stative, *-rihwasnyeha' habitual, *-rihwasnye:' punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-snye- take care of. For example: **o'töwóíwasnye:'** they followed his instructions (*wa'thöwarihwasnye:' < *wa'-t-höwa-...-' = fac-dupl-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dëödí:wasnye:'** they will attend to it (*tëhatirihwasnye:' < *t-ë-hati-...-' = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwasterihst-. (verb base) pay attention to, take notice of. Aspects: *-rihwasterihstöh stative, *-rihwasterihstha' habitual, *-rihwasterihst punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-asterihst- (1) manage. For example: **agí:wasdéisdöh** I've noticed it, paid attention to it (*wakrihwasteristöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **tša'gí:wasde:is** when I paid attention to it (*tsha'krihwasteist < *tsh-a'-k-...-0 = coin-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **de'gí:wasdéistak** I wasn't paying attention to it (* < *te'-k-...-hahk = neg-1.agt-...-hab.past). **wa:dí:wasde:is** they took notice of it (*wa'hatrihwasterist < *wa'-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hodi:wásdéisdöh** they have paid attention to it (*hotirihwasterihstöh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **de'shōwóíwasdéista'** they didn't pay attention to him any more (*te'shōwarihwasterihstha' < *te'-s-höwa-...-ha' = neg-rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab).
- *-rihwat-. (verb base) standing topic. Aspects: *-rihwat stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-t- be standing. In: **sha'gáíwa:t** or **tša'gáíwa:t** the same story (*sha'karihwat < *sh-a'-ka-...-0 = coin-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dzóíwa:t** one thing (*tsorihwat < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-sta). **hëyóíwadaje'** it will stay forever (*hëyorihwatatye' < *h-ë-yo-...-atye-' = trans-fut-n.pat-...-prog-sta). **a:yóíwada:je'** it should be a continuing matter (*aayorihwatatye' < *aa-yo-...-atye-' = hyp-n.pat-...-prog-sta).
- *-rihwate-. (verb base) topic. Aspects: *-rihwate' stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-t(e)- be present. In: **gáíwade'** topic, ritual, usage, custom, subject of a speech (*karihwate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **deyóíwa:de'** a different speech (*teyorihwate' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwatehkw-. (verb base) topic, usage, custom, ritual, subject of a speech. Aspects: *-rihwatehköh stative. Composed of: *-rihwat(e)- topic + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **gáíwadéhghöh** topic, usage, custom, ritual, subject of a speech (*karihwatehköh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rihwateni-. (verb base) With duplicative: change the subject. Aspects: *-rihwatenyö:h stative, *-rihwatenyöhs or *-rihwatenye's habitual, *-rihwateni' punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-teni- change. For example: **o'tgí:wade:ni'** I changed the subject (*wa'tkrihwateni' < *wa'-t-k-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwatëhtani/ë-. (verb base) inform someone of something. Aspects: *-rihwatëhtani:h stative, *-rihwatëhtanih habitual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-tëht- lay out + *-ni- dative. For example: **kéíwadëhdanih** I inform them (*kherihwatëhtanih < *khe-...-h = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab).
- *-rihwatihëtho-. (verb base) With translocative: adhere to a tradition. Aspects: *-rihwatihëthwëh stative, *-rihwatihëthwahs habitual, *-rihwatihëtho' punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-atihëtho- (2)

latch onto. For example: **hegí:wajè:twas** I latch onto the tradition (*hekrihwatihèthwahs < *he-k-...-ahs = trans-1.agt-...-hab). Note: *atihè pronounced as *atyè.

- *-rihwatiyöt-. (verb base) With cislocative or duplicative: cause distress. Aspects: *-rihwatiyöt stative, *-rihwatiyötha' habitual, *-rihwatiyötè' punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-tiyöt- extend. For example: **dagáiwadiyö:dë'** it caused distress (*takarihwatiyötè' < *t-a-ka-...-è' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëtgáiwadiyö:dë'** it will cause distress (*ëtkarihwatiyötè' < *ë-t-ka-...-è' = fut-cis-n.agt-...-pun). **degáiwadiyö:ta'** it causes distress (*tekarihwatiyötha' < *te-ka-...-ha' = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). See also: *-rihwatiyötani/hahs- cause distress to someone.
- *-rihwatiyötani/hahs-. (verb base) With cislocative: cause distress to someone. Aspects: *-rihwatiyötani:h stative, *-rihwatiyöthahs punctual. Composed of: *-rihwatiyöt- cause distress + *-ni/hahs- dative. For example: **dáóiwadiyö:tas** he was in bad shape (*tahorihwatiyöthahs < *t-a-ho-...-0 = cis-fac-m.pat-...-pun). **tóíwadiyöda:ni:h** his predicament (*thorihwatiyötani:h < *t-ho-...-:h = cis-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwatokë-. (verb base) matter be certain. Aspects: *-rihwatokë:h stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-tokë- be straight. In: **de'óiwado:gë:h** it isn't certain (*te'yorihwatokë:h < *te'-yo-...-:h = neg-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwatokëhst-. (verb base) interpret. Aspects: *-rihwatokëhstöh stative, *-rihwatokëhstha' habitual, *-rihwatokëhs punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-tokëhst- make straight. For example: **háíwadógësta'** interpreter, literally he straightens out words (*harihwatokëhstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-rihwatokëht-. (verb base) With duplicative: be the essence of something. Aspects: *-rihwatokëhtöh stative, *-rihwatokëht punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-tokë- be straight + *-ht- causative. For example: **ho'tgáiwado:gën** it's the heart of the matter (*hwa'tkarihwatokëht < *h-wa'-t-ka-...-0 = trans-fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwatyerèhtho-. (verb base) With translocative: make a habit of something. Aspects: *-rihwatyerèhthwèh stative, *-rihwatyerèhthwahs habitual, *-rihwatyerèhtho' punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-atyerèht- be first + *-ho- causative. For example: **hegí:wajèétwas** I make a habit of it (*hekrihwatyerèhthwahs < *he-k-...-ahs = trans-1.agt-...-hab). **heshedwáiwajéeto'** we make a habit with him (*heshetwarihwatyerèhtho' < *he-shetwa-...-0 = trans-in.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **hëdwáiwajé:ëto'** it will be our habit (*hëtwarihwajerèhtho' < *h-ë-twa-...-' = trans-fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **háésní:wajè:to'** it might be your (du) habit (*haesnirihwatyerèhtho' < *h-ae-sni-...-' = trans-hyp-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun).
- *-rihwaweso-. (verb base) many things. Aspects: *-rihwaweso' stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-(aw)eso- be many. In: **óíwawe:so'** many things (*orihwaweso' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwawethar(a)h-. (verb base) message between. Aspects: *-rihwawetharhöh stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-awethar(a)h- put between. In: **Gáíwawétahöh** Inserted Message (*karihwawetharhöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rihwawë-. (verb base) something that belongs to. Aspects: *-rihwawëh stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-awë- belong to. For example: **hodí:wa:wëh** it's their way (*hotirihwawëh < *hoti-...-h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwayas-. (verb base) assert, claim. Aspects: *-rihwayasöh stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-yas- name. In: **gáíwaya:söh** assertion, claim (*karihwayasöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rihwayera'tahkw-. (verb base) With partitive: happen. Aspects: *-rihwayera'tahkwèh stative, *-rihwayera'tahkwa' habitual, *-rihwayera'tahk punctual. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-yera't- use + *-hkw- instrumental. For example: **nëtgáíwayá:'dak** what will happen (*nëtkarihwayera'tahk < *n-ë-t-ka-...-0 = part-fut-cis-n.agt-...-pun). **nijóíwayá:'dahgöh** it has happened here (*nityorihwayera'tahköh < *ni-t-yo-...-öh = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **nödagáíwayá:'dak** what happened here (*nötakarihwayera'tahk < *n-ö-ta-ka-...-0 = part-fac-cis-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwayeri-. (verb base) With cislocative: be honest, virtuous. Aspects: *-rihwayeri' stative. Composed of: *-rihw- topic + *-yeri- (1) be right. For example: **tgáíwaye:i'** virtue, honesty (*tkarihwayeri' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **jéíwaye:i'** she's virtuous, honest (*tyerihwayeri' < *t-ye-...-' = cis-f.agt-

...-sta). **nitgáíwaye:i'** it should be so (*nitkarihwayeri' < *ni-t-ka-...-' = part-cis-n.agt-...-sta).

de'táiwaye:i' he's dishonest (*te'tharhwayeri' < *te'-t-ha-. = neg-cis-m.agt-...).

***-rihwayerihst-**. (*verb base*) carry out one's assignment, do one's duty. *Aspects*: *-rihwayerihstöh stative, *-rihwayerihstha' habitual, *-rihwayerihs punctual. *Composed of*: *-rihwayeri- (1) be virtuous + *-hst- causative. *For example*: **hóíwayéisdöh** he has carried out his obligation (*horihwayeristöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **háíwayéista'** he does as he should (*harhwayerihstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **wáíwaye:is** he carried it out, accomplished it (*wa'harhwayerihs < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:di:waye:is** they did it properly (*wa'hatirihwayerihs < *wa'-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëhsí:waye:is** you will accomplish it (*ëhsrihwayerihs < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëgí:waye:is** I will carry it out (*ëkrihwayerihst < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **esní:waye:is** (*esnirihwayerihst < *e-sni-...-0 = fac-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun).

***-rihwayeri'/h-**. (*verb base*) come to pass. *Aspects*: *-rihwayeri'öh stative, *-rihwayerih punctual. *Composed of*: *-rihwayeri- (1) be virtuous + *-'/h- inchoative. *For example*: **óíwayéi'öh** it has come to pass (*yorihwayeri'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'gáíwaye:ih** it came to pass (*wa'karihwayerih < *wa'-ka-...-h = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ëgáíwaye:ih** it will come to pass (*ëkarihwayerih < *ë-ka-...-h = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **óíwayéi'ö:je's** it is coming to pass (*yorihwayeri'öhatye's < *yo-...-öh-atye-'s = n.pat-...-sta-prog-hab).

***-rihwayerönyahnö-**. (*verb base*) indicate things. *Aspects*: *-rihwayerönyahnö' stative, *-rihwayerönyahnöh habitual, *-rihwayerönyahnö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-rihw- topic + *-yeröni- show + *-hnö- distributive. *For example*: **ëgáíwayéönya:nö:k** it will continue to indicate things (*ëkarihwayerönyahnök < *ë-ka-...-k = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-rihwayë(t)-**. (*verb base*) With patient prefix: have something to say. *Aspects*: *-rihwayë' stative. *Composed of*: *-rihw- topic + *-yë(t)- (3) have. *For example*: **sáíwayë'** what you have to say (*sarihwayë' < *sa-...-' = 2.pat-...-sta). **hodí:wa:yë'** what they have, what they have to say (*hotirihwayë' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **gáíwayë:da:k** it shouldn't happen (*karihwayëtak < *ka-...-ak = n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-rihwayëhst-**. (*verb base*) have an obligation. *Aspects*: *-rihwayëhstöh stative. *Composed of*: *-rihw- topic + *-yë(t)- (3) have + *-hst- causative. *For example*: **ögwáíwayësdöh** we have an obligation (*yökwarihwayëhstöh < *yökwa-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-rihwayëtahkw-**. (*verb base*) have a responsibility, obligation. *Aspects*: *-rihwayëtahkwëh stative. *Composed of*: *-rihwayë(t)- have something to say + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **gáíwayédahgöh** responsibility, obligation (*karihwayëtahköh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **hodí:wáyédahgöh** their responsibility (*hotirihwayëtahköh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hadí:wáyédahgöh** they have the responsibility (*hatirihwayëtahköh < *hati-...-öh = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **wáógi:wáyédahgwëh** they have left the obligation to me (*wa'hökrihwayëtahkwëh < *wa'-hök-...-ëh = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **ëgáíwayédahgö:ög** where the responsibility will lie (*ëkarihwayëtahköhak < *ë-ka-...-öhak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **a:gáíwayédahgö:ög** it might continue to be performed (*aakarihwayëtahköhak < *aa-ka-...-öhak = hyp-n.agt-...-sta.cont).

***-rihwayëtahkwahnö-**. (*verb base*) have responsibilities. *Aspects*: *-rihwayëtahkwahnö' stative, *-rihwayëtahkwahnöh habitual, *-rihwayëtahkwahnö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-rihwayëtahkw- have a responsibility + *-hnö- distributive. *In*: **gáíwayédahgwá:nö'** responsibilities (*karihwayëtahkwahnö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).

***-rihwayëtathe'-**. (*verb base*) become a responsibility. *Aspects*: *-rihwayëtathe'öh stative, *-rihwayëtathe's habitual, *-rihwayëtathe't punctual. *Composed of*: *-rihwayë(t)- have something to say + *-t- causative + *-he'- inchoative. *In*: **o'gáíwayëda:te't** it will be a responsibility (*wa'karihwayëtathe't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ho'gáíwayëda:te't** it's a responsibility there (*hwa'karihwayëtathe't < *h-wa'-ka-...-t = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hëgáíwayëda:te't** it will be a duty (*hëkarihwayëtathe't < *h-ë-ka-...-t = trans-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **a:gáíwayëdathe't** it might be a responsibility (*aakarihwayëtathe't < *aa-ka-...-t = hyp-n.agt-...-pun).

***-rihwayëtathe'tahnö-**. (*verb base*) assign responsibilities. *Aspects*: *-rihwayëtathe'tahnö' stative, *-rihwayëtathe'tahnöh habitual, *-rihwayëtathe'tahnö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-rihwayëtathe't-

assign responsibility + *-hnö- distributive. *For example: o'gáíwayédáte'dá:nö:* responsibilities were assigned (*wa'karihwayétathe'tahnö: < *wa'-ka-...-: = fac-n.agt-...-pun).

- *-rihwayëter-**. (*verb base*) know about something. *Aspects: *-rihwayëterih* stative. *Composed of: *-rihw-* topic + *-yëter- understand. *For example: gi:wayëde:ih* I know about the matter (*krihwayëterih < *k-...-ih = 1.agt-...-sta). **dwáíwayëde:ih** we (in pl) know about it (*twarihwayëterih < *twa-...-ih = in.pl.agt-...-sta). **jí:wayëde:ih** you (du) know about it (*jirihwayëterih < *tsi-...-ih = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-sta). **de'gí:wayëde:ih** I don't know about it (*te'krihwayëterih < *te'-k-...-ih = neg-1.agt-...-sta). **de'swáíwayëde:ih** you plural don't know about it (*te'swarihwayëterih < *te'-swa-...-ih = neg-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta). **de'yéíwayëde:ih** people don't know about it (*te'yerihwayëterih < *te'-ye-...-ih = neg-f.agt-...-sta). **á:gi:wayëdéiak** I should know about the ways (*aakrihwayëterihahk < *aa-k-...-ihak = hyp-1.agt-...-sta.cont). **hadí:wayëde:inö'** they knew things (*hatrihwayëterinö' < *ha-...-ih-nö' = m.agt-...-sta-sta.past). **de'jídwaíwayëde:ih** we don't know about things anymore
- *-rihwa'ahah-**. (*verb base*) *With partitive*: small speech. *Aspects: *-rihwa'ahah* stative. *Composed of: *-rihw-* topic + *-a'ahah- be small. *In: niyóiwá'a:h* small speech, small matter (*niyorihwa'ahah < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta). **nidzóiwa'a:h** another small matter (*nisyorihwa'ahah < *ni-s-yo-...-0 = part-rep-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwa'dö't-**. (*verb base*) destroy the thing. *Aspects: *-rihwa'dö'töh* stative, *-rihwa'dö'tha' habitual, *-rihwa'dö't punctual. *Composed of: *-rihw-* topic + *-ahtö't- make disappear. *For example: ëyéíwáhdö't* she will destroy the thing (*ëyerihwahtö't < *ë-ye-...-0 = fut-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwa'höt-**. (*verb base*) add to what was said. *Aspects: *-rihwa'höt* stative, *-rihwa'hötha' habitual, *-rihwa'hötë' punctual. *Composed of: *-rihw-* topic + *-höt- add. *For example: ëgí:wa'hö:dë'* I'll add to what was said (*ëkrihwa'hötë' < *ë-k-...-ë' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsí:wa'hö:dë'** you will add to what was said (*ëhsrihwa'hötë' < *ë-hs-...-ë' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hë:ní:wá'hödë'** they two will take up the matter (*hëhnirihwa'hötë' < *h-ë-hni-...-ë' = trans-fut-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwa'hötr-**. (*verb base*) take up a topic. *Aspects: *-rihwa'hötr* stative, *-rihwa'hötha' habitual, *-rihwa'hötë' punctual. *Composed of: *-rihw-* topic + *-a'hötr- attach. *For example: ë:ní:wá'hödë'* they two will take up the matter (*ëhnirihwa'hötrë' < *ë-hni-...-ë' = fut-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwa'ihst- (1).** (*verb base*) put the blame on someone. *Aspects: *-rihwa'ihstöh* stative, *-rihwa'ihstha' habitual, *-rihwa'ihst punctual. *Composed of: *-rihw-* topic + *-a'ihst- pierce. *For example: wá:gi:wá'is* he put the blame on me (*wa'hakrihwa'ihst < *wa'-hak-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-rihwa'ihst- (2).** (*verb base*) *With duplicative*: request a story. *Aspects: *-rihwa'ihstöh* stative, *-rihwa'ihstha' habitual, *-rihwa'ihst punctual. *Composed of: *-rihw-* topic + *-a'ihst- pierce. *For example: o'tgí:wa'is* I requested a story (*wa'tkrihwa'ihst < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwa'niköhrhë-**. (*verb base*) *With patient prefix*: forget the matter. *Aspects: *-rihwa'niköhrhë'öh* stative, *-rihwa'niköhrhëhs habitual, *-rihwa'niköhrhëh punctual. *Composed of: *-rihw-* topic + *-niköhrhë- forget. *For example: ögí:wa'nígöhëh* I forgot the matter (*ökrihwa'niköhrhëh < *wa'-wak-...-h = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-rihwa'srako-**. (*verb base*) *With duplicative*: translate. *Aspects: *-rihwa'srakwëh* stative, *-rihwa'srakwahs habitual, *-rihwa'srako' punctual. *Composed of: *-rihw-* word + *-sr(er)- fold + *-ko- undoer. *In: dáíwá'sägwás* translator, *literally* he unfolds language (*teharihwa'srakwahs < *te-ha-...-ahs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab).
- *-rihwa's'ahah-**. (*verb base*) small things. *Aspects: *-rihwa's'ahah* stative. *Composed of: *-rihw-* topic + *-a's'ahah- be small (of several things). *In: niyóiwá'sa:h* small things (*niyorihwa'sahah < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwëhö-**. (*verb base*) *With cislocative*: bring the news. *Aspects: *-rihwëhö:h* stative, *-rihwëhöhs habitual. *Composed of: *-rihw-* topic + *-ëhö- bring. *In: jóíwë:öh* it has brought the news (*tyorihwëhö:h < *t-yo-...-:h = cis-n.pat-...).
- *-rihwëhtani-**. (*verb base*) be given to say. *Aspects: *-rihwëhtani:h* stative, *-rihwëhtanih habitual. *Composed of: *-rihw-* topic + *-atö/ë/i- say + *-ht- causative + *-ni- dative. *For example:*

- höwóiwéhdaniak** he has been given it to say (*höwarihwéhtanihahk < *höwa-...-hahk = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab.past).
- *-rihwétho-** (verb base) destroy. *Aspects:* *-rihwéthwëh stative, *-rihwéthwahs habitual, *-rihwétho' punctual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-étho- stop. *For example:* **agí:wëtwëh** I've destroyed it (*wakrihwéthwëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwë'-** (verb base) word go down. *Aspects:* *-rihwë'öh stative, *-rihwë's habitual, *-rihwë't punctual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ë'- drop. *In:* **o'gáiwë't** the word went down (*wa'karihwë't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwë'se-** (verb base) omit a topic accidentally. *Aspects:* *-rihwë'se:h stative, *-rihwë'seh habitual, *-rihwë's punctual. *Composed of:* *-rihwë'- word go down + *-s(e)- dative. *For example:* **ögwáiwë'se:h** we've accidentally omitted the matter (*yökwarihwë'se:h < *yökwa-...-:h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwë'syö-** (verb base) topics fall out. *Aspects:* *-rihwë'syö' stative, *-rihwë'syöh habitual, *-rihwë'syö:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-rihwë'- word go down + *-syö- distributive. *For example:* **ëgáiwë'sö:'** topics will be left out (*ëkarihwë'syö:' < *ë-ka-...-:' = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwi-** (verb base) the entire matter. *Aspects:* *-rihwi:h stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-i- make up the total of. *In:* **óíwi:h** the entire matter (*orihwi:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwihs(a)'-** (verb base) complete one's plans, make a bargain. *Aspects:* *-rihwihsa'öh stative, *-rihwihs'ahs habitual, *-rihwihs'a:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ihs(a)'- complete. *For example:* **agí:wihsa'öh** I've completed my plans (*wakrihwihsa'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa:dí:wis'a:'** they got things ready, completed their plans (*wa'hatrihwihs'a' < *wa'-hati-...-a:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ögwáiwihsa'öh** we have planned it, made a bargain (*yökwarihwihsa'öh < *yökwa-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **gáiwihsa'öh** the matter was finalized (*karihwihsa'öh < *ka- = n.agt-). **sáiwihsa'öh** what you planned (*sarihwihsa'öh < *sa-...-öh = 2.pat-...-sta). **nióiwihsa'öh** how he has planned it (*nihorihwihsa'öh < *ni-ho-...-öh = part-m.pat-...-sta). **wáiwis'a:'** he finalized it (*waharihwihs(a)'a:' < *wa-ha-...-a:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ökni:wihsa'öh** we two have made a bargain (*yökhnirihwihsa'öh < *yökni-...-öh = 1.du.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwihsak-** (verb base) try to find out. *Aspects:* *-rihwihsaköh stative, *-rihwihsas habitual, *-rihwihsak punctual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ihsak- look for. *For example:* **háiwihsa:s** investigator, researcher, *literally* he looks for things (*harihwihsas < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gí:wihsa:k** I tried to find out (*wa'krihwihsak < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **éóiwihsa:k** he'll look for the thing, try to find out (*ëharihwihsak < *ë-ha-...-0 = fut-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-rihwihsaki-** find out about someone.
- *-rihwihsaki-** (verb base) find out about someone. *Aspects:* *-rihwihsaki:h stative, *-rihwihsakih habitual. *Composed of:* *-rihwihsak- try to find out + *-i- dative. *For example:* **shagóiwihsagi:h** he has found things about her (*shakorihwihsaki:h < *shako- = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-).
- *-rihwihsakt-** (verb base) be on the lookout for things. *Aspects:* *-rihwihsaktöh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-ihsak- look for + *-t- causative. *For example:* **tšitóiwihsakdöh** when he was on the lookout for things (*tshithorihwihsaktöh < *tshi-t-ho-...-öh = coin-cis-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwinyö't-** (verb base) propose something. *Aspects:* *-rihwinyö't stative, *-rihwinyö't habitual, *-rihwinyö't punctual. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-(in)yö't- bring in. **ëgí:winyö't** I'll propose it (*ëkrihwinyö't < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-rihwis-** (verb base) long affair. *Aspects:* *-rihwis stative. *Composed of:* *-rihw- topic + *-is- be long. *In:* **óíwi:s** or **óíwe:s** long affair (*orihwis < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **nigáiwis** how long the matter is (*nikarihwis < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). **de'gáiwis** it isn't a long matter (*te'karihwis < *te'-ka-...-0 = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **niyéiwis** how long she has (*niyerihwis < *ni-ye-...-0 = part-f.agt-...-sta). **niáiwis** how long he has (*niharihwis < *ni-ha-...-0 = part-m.agt-...-sta). **nikni:wis** how long they two have (*niknirihwis < *ni-kni-...-0 = part-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-sta).
- *-rihwishe'-** (verb base) become long. *Aspects:* *-rihwishe'öh stative. *Composed of:* *-rihwis- long affair + *-he'- inchoative. *For example:* **de'óiwishe'ö:'** it wasn't long (*te'yorihwishe'ö:' < *te'-yo-...-ö:' = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past).

- *-rihwist-. (verb base) make the matter long. *Aspects*: *-rihwistöh stative. *Composed of*: *-rihw- topic + *-is- be long + *-t- causative. *In*: **niyóíwi:sdöh** how long it was made (*niyorihwistöh < *ni-yo-...-öh = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rihwiyo-. (verb base) good thing. *Aspects*: *-rihwiyo:h stative, *-rihwiyo:hs stative distributive. *Composed of*: *-rihw- topic + *-iyo- be good. *In*: **Gáíwi:yo:h** Good Message (*karihwiyoh:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **Gáíwiyo:sgeh** in the Good Message (*karihwiyohskeh < *ka-...-hs-keh = n.agt-...-sta.dist-ext.loc). **ëgáíwiyo:ak** it will continue to be good (*ëkarihwiyohak < *ë-ka-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *-rihwiyo:stahkw-. (verb base) use for making the matter good. *Aspects*: *-rihwiyo:stahköh stative, *-rihwiyo:stahkwa' habitual, *-rihwiyo:stahk punctual. *Composed of*: *-rihw- topic + *-iyo- be good + *-hst- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **gáíwiyo:sdak** religion (*karihwiyohstahk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-imp).
- *-rihwöta:'t-. (verb base) make words tremble. *Aspects*: *-rihwöta:'tha' habitual. *Composed of*: *-rihw- word + *-öta:'t- shake. *In*: **Yéíöda:'ta'** or **yí:öda:'tha'** Quavering (a ceremony), *literally* they make the words tremble (*yerihöta:'tha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-rik-. (verb root) fit snugly, envelope, permeate, bite. *Aspects*: *-riköh stative, *-ris habitual, *-rik punctual. *For example*: **ga:is** it's biting (*kariks < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab). **oigöh** it fits snugly (*yoriköh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). *See also*: *-ahyarik- robin (*Merula migratoria*), *-atahsötarik- become dark., *-atrik- abut., *-hyarik June., *-nrahtarikhö- green., *-yë'kwararik- smoked (as meat), *-yë'kwararik- permeate., *-atahsötarik- envelope.
- *-rikt-. (noun root) thorn. *In*: **óikda'** thorn (*orikta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **dzóikdo:wa:'** crabapple, *literally* big thorn (*tsoriktowa:' < *s-yo-...-owa:' = rep-n.pat-...-aug).
- *-riktatki-. (verb base) brambles. *Aspects*: *-riktatki' stative. *Composed of*: *-rikt- thorn + *-tki- be a hindrance. *In*: **óikdatgi'** brambles (*oriktatki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-riktayë-. (verb base) briars. *Aspects*: *-riktayë' stative. *Composed of*: *-rikt- thorn + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *In*: **óikdayë'** briars (*oriktayë' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-risëht- (1). (noun base) dream. *In*: **óisëhda'** dream (*orisëhta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-risëht- (2). (noun base) hammerhead (*Hypentelium nigricans*). *In*: **gáisëhda'** hammerhead (*karisëhta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-risëhtase-. (verb base) new dream. *Aspects*: *-risëhtase:' stative. *Composed of*: *-risëht- dream + *-ase- be new. *In*: **óisëhda:se:'** new dream (*orisëhtase:' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-risëhtihsak-. (verb base) search a dream. *Aspects*: *-risëhtihsaköh stative, *-risëhtihsas habitual, *-risëhtihsak punctual. *Composed of*: *-risëht- dream + *-ihsak- look for. *For example*: **yéisëhdíhsa:s** people are searching a dream, dream guessing (*yerisëhtihsas < *ye-...-s = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-riskë'se-. (verb base) sparrow, thrush, kind of bean. *Aspects*: *-riskë'se:' stative. *In*: **gáisgë'se:'** sparrow, thrush, kind of bean (*kariskë'se:' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-riskë't-. (noun base) braid. *In*: **óisgë'da'** braid (*oriskë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-riskë'töni-. (verb base) braid (vb). *Aspects*: *-riskë'töni:h stative, *-riskë'tönih habitual, *-riskë'töni' punctual. *Composed of*: *-riskë't- braid + *-öni- make. *For example*: **gáisgë'dö:ni:h** it's braided (*kariskë'töni:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-riskwaht-. (verb base) be slippery. *Aspects*: *-riskwaht stative. *In*: **deyóisgwat** it's slippery (*teyoriskwaht < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). *See also*: *-riskwahthe'- become slippery.
- *-riskwahthe'-. (verb base) With duplicative: become slippery. *Aspects*: *-riskwahthe'öh stative, *-riskwahthe's habitual, *-riskwahthe't punctual. *Composed of*: *-riskwaht- be slippery + *-he'- inchoative. *In*: **o'jóisgwátet** it became slippery (*wa'tyoriskwahthe't < *wa'-t-yo-...-t = fac-dupl-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-rista:'ek-. (verb base) strike the hour. *Aspects*: *-rista'e:h stative, *-rista'ehs habitual, *-rista'ek punctual. *Composed of*: *-rist- metal + *-e(k)- hit. *For example*: **niyóisda:'e:h** what time it is (*niyorista:'e:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **nö'gáisda:'e:k** how many hours (*na'karista:'ek <

- *n-a'-ka-...-0 = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **nēyóisdá'e:ak** when it will strike (*nēyorista'ehak < *n-ē-yo-...-hak = part-fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-ristatko-. (verb base) raw metal. Aspects: *-ristatkohs habitual. Composed of: *-rist- metal + *-atko- be raw. In: **gáisdatgos** tin, literally raw metal (*karistatkohs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab). **gáisdatgos gasdāwē'sä'** tin rattle
- *-ri'/rih-. (verb base) ripen, get cooked, get done. Aspects: *-ri'öh stative, *-ri's habitual, *-rih punctual. Composed of: *-ri- be cooked + *-'/h- inchoative. In: **o'ga:ih** it ripened, got cooked, got done (*wa'karih < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ri'shr-. (noun root) sperm. In: **ói'shä'** sperm (*ori'shra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-ri'shrare-. (verb base) semen. Aspects: *-ri'shrare' stative. Composed of: *-ri'shr- sperm + *-r(e)- be in. In: **ói'shäe'** semen, literally sperm in it (*ori'shrare' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ri'st-. (noun root) noise. In: **gái'sda'geh** at the noise (*kari'sta'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-ri'stahnirehk-. (verb base) use for hardening someone's voice. Aspects: *-ri'stahnirehköh stative, *-ri'stahnirehkwa' habitual, *-ri'stahnirehk punctual. Composed of: *-ri'st- noise + *-hnir(e)- be hard + *-hkw- instrumental. For example: **ëwóí'sda:niesdak** they will harden his voice with it (*ëhöwari'stahnirestahk < *ë-höwa-...-0 = fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-ri'stakehey-. (verb base) voice fade away. Aspects: *-ri'stakehey' punctual. Composed of: *-ri'st- voice + *-kehey- expire. For example: **o'gái'sdage:'** its voice faded away (*wa'kari'stakehey' < *wa'-ka-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ri'stiyo-. (verb base) nice sound. Aspects: *-ri'stiyo:h stative. Composed of: *-ri'st- noise + *-iyo- be good. In: **gái'sdi:yo:h** nice sound (*kari'stiyo:h < *ka-...:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ri'stowanë-. (verb base) loud noise. Aspects: *-ri'stowanëh stative. Composed of: *-ri'st- noise + *-owanë- be big. In: **nigái'sdowanëh** how loud the noise is (*nikari'stowanëh < *ni-ka-...-h = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ri'stönyahnö-. (verb base) give voice to severally. Aspects: *-ri'stönyahnö' stative, *-ri'stönyahnöh habitual, *-ri'stönyahnö:' punctual. Composed of: *-ri'st- noise + *-öni- make + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **waöwóisdönyá:nö:'** they gave voice to him (*wahöwari'stönyahnö:' < *wa-höwa-...:' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-ri'to-. (verb root) Shake-the-Pumpkin Ceremony. Aspects: *-ri'tos habitual. Composed of: *-ri't- ? + *-o- put in water. In: **Yéi'do:s** or **I:do:s** Shake-the-Pumpkin (*yeri'tos < *ye-...-s = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-ri'tohst-. (verb base) use for Yèi'do:s. Aspects: *-ri'tohstha' habitual. Composed of: *-ri'to- Shake-the-Pumpkin + *-hst- causative. In: **yéi'dosta' gasdāwē'sä'** gourd rattle used in Yéi'do:s
- *-ri'toö-. (verb base) Shake-the-Pumpkin Ceremony. Aspects: *-ri'toö' stative. Composed of: *-ri'to- Shake-the-Pumpkin + *-hö- distributive. In: **Gái'do:ö'** Shake-the-Pumpkin (*kari'toö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ri'towanë-. (verb base) Big Shake-the-Pumpkin. Aspects: *-ri'towanëh stative. Composed of: *-ri't- ? + *-owanë- be big. In: **Gái'dowa:nëh** Big Shake-the-Pumpkin (*kari'towanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ri'war-. (noun root) scar. In: **gái'wä:'** scar (*kari'wara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-ro-. See *-nöhsaro- wild onion (Allium sp.).
- *-röh-. (verb stem) less. In: **tigëöh** less (*thikaröh < *thi-ka- = contr-n.agt-). **tigëöh aigë:h** to a lesser degree
- *-röhkar-. (noun root) rope. In: **géöhgä:'** rope (*karöhkara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-röhkaratat-. (verb base) put up a rope. Aspects: *-röhkaratatöh stative, *-röhkaratas habitual, *-röhkaratat punctual. Composed of: *-röhkar- rope + *-tat- put up. For example: **agyöhgä:dadöh** I've put up a rope (*wakröhkaratatöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-röhkarya'k-. (verb base) With duplicative: cut a rope. Aspects: *-röhkarya'köh stative, *-röhkarya's habitual, *-röhkarya'k punctual. Composed of: *-röhkar- rope + *-ya'k- (2) cut. For example: **o'téohga:nya'k** he cut the rope (*wa'tharöhkarya'k < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-röhwani/ë-. (verb base) cause to itch. Aspects: *-röhwani:h stative, *-röhwanih habitual, *-röhwë' punctual. Composed of: *-röhw- itch + *-ni/ë- dative. For example: **agyöhwanih** it makes me itch

- (*wakröhwanih < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-hab). **ögyóhwē** it made me itch (*ökröhwē < *wa'-wak-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-röhwat-** (verb base) itch. *Aspects:* *-röhwat stative. *Composed of:* *-röhw- itch + *-'t- causative. *For example:* **óóhwat** it itches (*yoröhwat < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). *See also:* ***-röhwatani/röhwatē-** cause to itch.
- *-röhwatani/ē-** (verb base) cause to itch. *Aspects:* *-röhwatani:h stative, *-röhwatani habitual, *-röhwatē' punctual. *Composed of:* *-röhwat- itch + *-ni/ē- dative. *For example:* **agyóhwatda:ni:h** it's making me itch (*wakröhwatani:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-röhy-** (noun root) sky. *In:* **Hadíoyá'ge:onö'** the Sky Dwellers (*hatíróhyá'kehronö' < *hati-...-a'keh-hronö' = masc.pl.agt-...-ext.loc-pop).
- *-röhyah-** (verb base) With duplicative: midway in the sky. *Aspects:* *-röhyahēh stative. *Composed of:* *-röhy- sky + *-h- be in the middle of. *In:* **tša'degéoyāēh** when it was halfway across the sky (*tsha'tekaröhyahēh < *tsha'-te-ka-...-ēh = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-röhyakē-** (verb base) be in pain. *Aspects:* *-röhyakē:h stative. *For example:* **óóyagē:h** it's in pain (*oröhyakē:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-röhyakēt-** (verb base) work hard, labor. *Aspects:* *-röhyakētōh stative, *-röhyakē'tha' habitual, *-röhyakēt' punctual. *Composed of:* *-röhy- sky + *-kēt-?. *For example:* **agyō:yagē'dōh** I'm laboring, working hard (*wakröhyakētōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hóoyagē'dō:ōje's** he was laboring (*horöhyakētōhatye's < *ho-...-ōh-atye-'s = m.pat-...-sta-prog-hab). **wá:gyō:ya:gēt** he forced me to work (*wa'hakröhyakēt < *wa'-hak-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **höwō:yágē'dōh** they've forced him to work, made a slave out of him (*höwaröhyakētōh < *höwa-...-ōh = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).
- *-röhyakētahkw-** (verb base) work hard at something. *Aspects:* *-röhyakētahkwahs habitual, *-röhyakētahkw punctual. *Composed of:* *-röhyakēt- work hard + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **wáéoyágē'dak** he worked hard at it (*wa'haröhyakētahkw < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-röhyate-** (verb base) sky be present. *Aspects:* *-röhyate' stative. *Composed of:* *-röhy- sky + *-t(e)- be present. *In:* **géóyade'** sky (*karöhyate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **nō'géóya:de'** of the sky (*na'karöhyate' < *na'-ka-...-' = part-n.agt-...-sta). **égéóya:de:k** there will be a sky (*ekaröhyatek < *ē-ka-...-k = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *-röhyati-** (verb base) With partitive: be on the other side of the sky. *Aspects:* *-röhyatih stative. *Composed of:* *-röhy- sky + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. *In:* **sgéóyadiah** on the other side of the sky (*skaröhyatih < *s-ka-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **nō'géóya:dih** on which side of the sky (*na'karöhyatih < *na'-ka-...-h = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-röhyawa'k-** (verb base) With cislocative: hold the sky. *Aspects:* *-röhyawa'köh stative. *Composed of:* *-röhy- sky + *-wa'k- grasp. *In:* **Táóyawá'gōh** Sky Holder (*tharöhyawa'köh < *t-ha-...-ōh = cis-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-röhya'ē-** (verb base) blue. *Aspects:* *-röhya'ē:' stative. *Composed of:* *-röhy- sky + *-'ē- be the color of. *In:* **géóya'ē:'** or **óóya'ē:'** blue, literally sky color (*karöhya'ē:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-röhyes-** (verb base) With coincident: skies of equal length. *Aspects:* *-röhyes stative. *Composed of:* *-röhy- sky + *-es- be long. *In:* **Tša'degéóye:s** or **Sha'degéóye:s** Skies of Equal Length (Seneca chief's title) (*tsha'tekaröhyes < *tsha'-te-ka-...-0 = coin-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-röhyokērhō-** (verb base) square sky. *Aspects:* *-röhyokērhō stative. *Composed of:* *-röhy- sky + *-okērhō- be square. *In:* **deyóoyógēhō'** or **deyò:yógēhō'** figwort (Serophularia sp.), literally square sky (*teyoröhyokērhō < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-röko-** (verb root) collect, acquire, take for one's own. *Aspects:* *-rökwēh stative, *-rökwahs habitual, *-röko' punctual. *For example:* **agyō:gwēh** I've taken it for my own (*wakrökwēh < *wak-...-ēh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hēogwas** he collects it (*harökwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **wa'eōgo'** she acquired it (*wa'yeröko' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ksa'taröko-** take for one's own., ***-ksa'taröko-** adopt a child., ***-naskwaröko-** take as a pet., ***-ökwe'taröko-** adopt a person., ***-rihwaröko-** collect language.

- *-rönyö-. (verb base) things be in. Aspects: *-rönyö' stative. Composed of: *-r(e)- be in + *-önyö- distributive. For example: **egöönyö:k** it will be among them (*ëkarönyök < *ë-ka-...-k = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *-röt-. (noun root) tree. In: **oöda'** tree, trunk, stem (*oröta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gööda'** log, post (*karöta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gëöda'shō'öh** logs (*këöta'shō'öh < *ka-...-a'-shō'öh = n.agt-...-nsf-ndist).
- *-rötak-. (verb root) eat trees. Aspects: *-rötaköh stative, *-rötas habitual, *-rötak punctual. Composed of: *-röt- tree + *-k- eat. In: **Hadiöda:s** Adirondack tribe, literally they eat trees (*hatirötaks < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-rötakwaras-. (verb base) pound wood. Aspects: *-rötakwarasöh stative, *-rötakwarasöhs habitual, *-rötakwaras punctual. Composed of: *-röt- wood + *-kwaras- pound. For example: **agyödagwä:söh** I've pounded the wood (*wakrötakwarasöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gyödagwa:as** I pounded the wood (*wa'krötakwaras < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **yeödagwä:sös** black ash (Fraxinus nigra), literally one pounds the wood (*yerötakwarasöhs < *ye-...-öhs = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-rötak'ahah-. (verb base) With partitive: short stem. Aspects: *-rötak'ahah stative. Composed of: *-röt- stem + *-ak'ahah- be short. In: **niyöödák'a:h** blueberry, literally short stem (*niyorötak'ahah < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rötanekhe-. (verb base) cucumber tree (Magnolia acuminata). Aspects: *-rötanekhe:h stative. Composed of: *-röt- tree + *-nekhe-?. In: **gëödane:ke:h** cucumber tree (*karötanekhe:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rötanëhkwi-. (verb base) haul logs. Aspects: *-rötanëhkwi:h stative, *-rötanëhkwi:h habitual, *-rötanëhkwi' punctual. Composed of: *-röt- log + *-nëhkwi- haul. In: **gëödanëhgwi:h** horse, literally it hauls logs (*kërotanëhkwi:h < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab). **gëödanëhgwishō'öh** horses (*karötanëhkwishō'öh < *ka-...-shō'öh = n.agt-...-ndist).
- *-rötanëhkwi:shrakrë-. (verb base) black cohosh (Cimicifuga racemosa). Aspects: *-rötanëhkwi:shrakrëhs habitual. Composed of: *-rötanëhkwi:shr- horse + *-krë- stink. In: **gëödanëhgwishä:gës** black cohosh, literally it smells like a horse (*karötanëhkwi:shrakrëhs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-rötanö-. (verb base) guard the tree. Aspects: *-rötanöh habitual. Composed of: *-röt- tree + *-nö- guard. In: **hëödanöh** subchief, literally he guards the tree (*harötanöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-rötanöhsöt-. (verb base) fasten to a post. Aspects: *-rötanöhsöt stative, *-rötanöhsötha' habitual, *-rötanöhsötë' punctual. Composed of: *-röt- post + *-nöhsöt- fasten. For example: **o'gyödanöhsö:dë'** I fastened it to the post (*wa'krötanöhsötë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-rötatokë-. (verb base) a certain tree. Aspects: *-rötatokë:h stative. Composed of: *-röt- tree + *-tokë- be straight. In: **gëödado:gë:h** a certain tree (*karötatokë:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rötatö-. (verb base) With duplicative: standing logs. Aspects: *-rötatö' stative. Composed of: *-röt- log + *-t- be standing + *-ö- distributive. In: **degööda:dö'** log house, literally standing logs (*tekarötatö: < *te-ka-...-:' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rötawa'khö-. (verb base) grasp the tree. Aspects: *-rötawa'khöha' habitual. Composed of: *-röt- tree + *-wa'k- grasp + *-hö- distributive. In: **gëödawá'kö:'** bittersweet (Solanum dulcamara), literally it clings to the tree (*karötawa'khöha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-röta'ihst-. (verb base) With duplicative: make a hole in a tree. Aspects: *-röta'ihstöh stative, *-röta'ihstha' habitual, *-röta'ihst punctual. Composed of: *-röt- tree + *-a'ihst- make a hole. For example: **dëödiöda'is** they will tap the tree, literally they will make a hole in the tree (*tëhatiröta'ihst < *t-ë-hati-...-0 = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-röta'nëyathë-. (verb base) skinny tree. Aspects: *-röta'nëyathë:h stative. Composed of: *-röt- tree + *-nëyathë- be skinny. In: **ööda'nëyatë:h** American hornbeam (Carpinus caroliniana), literally skinny tree (*oröta'nëyathë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-rötes-. (verb base) long stem. Aspects: *-rötes stative. Composed of: *-röt- stem + *-es- be long. In: **ööde:s** blueberry, huckleberry, literally long stem (*orötes < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

- *-rötēhōChō-. (verb base) With duplicative: nuthatch. Aspects: *-rötēhōChō' stative. In: **degēödēöhō'** white-breasted nuthatch (*Sitta carolinensis*) (*tekarötēhōChō' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rōto-. (verb base) log in the water. Aspects: *-rōto' stative. Composed of: *-röt- log + *-o- be in water. In: **Tgēōdo'** Pittsburgh, literally log in the water there (*tkarōto' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rōtot-. (verb base) With cislocative: Brant, NY. Aspects: *-rōtot stative. Composed of: *-röt- post + *-ot- stand upright. In: **Tgēōdo:t** Brant, NY, literally post standing there (*tkarōtot < *t-ka-...-0 = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-rōtowanē-. (verb base) big tree. Aspects: *-rōtowanēh stative, *-rōtowanēhs habitual. Composed of: *-röt- tree + *-owanē- be big. In: **a:gēōdowánēhse:k** there would continue to be big trees (*aakarōtowanēhsek < *aa-ka-...-hsek = hyp-n.agt-...-sta.dist.cont).
- *-rōto'tē-. (verb base) With partitive: kind of tree. Aspects: *-rōto'tē:h stative, *-rōto'tē's stative distributive. Composed of: *-röt- tree + *-o'tē- be a certain way. In: **nigēōdó'dē's** the kinds of trees (*nikarōto'tē's < *ni-ka-...-'s = part-n.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-rōtya'k-. (verb base) cut a tree. Aspects: *-rōtya'kōh stative, *-rōtya's habitual, *-rōtya'k punctual. Composed of: *-röt- tree + *-ya'k- (1) cut. For example: **hēōja's** tree trimmer, literally he cuts trees (*harōtya's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-rōtya'kt-. (verb base) use to cut trees. Aspects: *-rōtya'ktha' habitual. Composed of: *-röt- tree + *-ya'k- (1) cut + *-t- causative. In: **yēōja'kta'** saw, literally one uses it to cut trees (*yerōtya'ktha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-rōtyenē-. (verb base) tree fall over. Aspects: *-rōtyenē'ōh stative, *-rōtyenē's habitual, *-rōtyenē't punctual. Composed of: *-röt- tree + *-yenē'- fall over. In: **o'gēōje:nē't** the tree fell over (*wa'karōtyenē't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ryo-. (verb root) be wild, uncultivated. Aspects: *-ryo' stative. In: **ganyo:'** it's wild, uncultivated (animal or plant) (*karyo:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta). **hadi:nyo:'** animals (*hatiryo:' < *hati-...-:' = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **ganyó:'shō'ōh** animals (*karyo:'shō'ōh < *ka-...-:'-shō'ōh = n.agt-...-sta.ndist). **ganyo:' dagā:'ē:'** wild chicken, pheasant See also: *-**ehohhtaryo-** be weedy. Note: Derived from base *-r(i)yo- "kill".
- *-ryo't-. (noun base) animal. Composed of: *-ryo- be wild + *-t- causative. In: **ganyó'da'** animal (*karyo'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-ryo'take-. (verb base) how many animals. Aspects: *-ryo'take:h stative. Composed of: *-ryo't- animal + *-ake- number of. In: **ha'deganyó'dage:h** all the animals (*ha'tekaryo'take:h < *ha'-te-ka-...-:h = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ryo'ta's'ahah-. (verb base) small animals. Aspects: *-ryo'ta's'ahah stative. Composed of: *-ryo't- animal + *-a's'ahah- be small (of several things). In: **nigányo'dá's'a:h** small animals (*nikaryo'ta's'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ryo'towanē-. (verb base) big animal. Aspects: *-ryo'towanēh stative, *-ryo'towanēhs stative distributive. Composed of: *-ryo't- animal + *-owanē- be big. In: **ganyó'dowa:nēs** big animals (*karyo'towanēhs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *sa'. (particle) a little (way). In: **sa'** a little (way).
- *-saCiskek. (verb stem ?) Aspects: *-saCiskek stative, *-saCiskek habitual, *-saCiskek punctual. In: **Sáisgekeh** July (approximately) (*saiskekhneh < *-neh = .-ext.loc).
- *-sahe't-. (noun root) beans. In: **osáe'da'** beans (*osahe'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-sahe'take-. (verb base) With partitive: how many (kinds of) beans. Aspects: *-sahe'take:h stative. Composed of: *-sahe't- beans + *-ake- number of. In: **niyósáe'dage:h** how many (kinds of) beans (*niyosahe'take:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **sēh niyósáe'dage:h** three bean soup
- *-sahe'takērat-. (verb base) white beans. Aspects: *-sahe'takērat stative. Composed of: *-sahe't- beans + *-kērat- be white. In: **osáe'dagē:n** white beans (*osahe'takērat < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-sahe'taki-. (verb base) bean soup. Aspects: *-sahe'taki' stative. Composed of: *-sahe't- beans + *-ki- soup. In: **osáe'da:gi'** bean soup (*osahe'taki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

- *-**sahe'tarako-**. (verb base) pick out the beans. Aspects: *-sahe'tarakwahs habitual. Composed of: *-sahe't- beans + *-r(e)- be in + *-ko- undoer. In: **yesáe'dä:gwas** bean watcher in Bowl Game, literally she picks out the beans (*yesahe'tarakwahs < *ye-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**sahe'tari-**. (verb base) beans get cooked. Aspects: *-sahe'tari:h stative, *-sahe'tarih punctual . Composed of: *-sahe't- beans + *-ri- be cooked. For example: **ëgasáe'daih** the beans will be done (*ëkasahe'tarih < *ë-ka-...-h = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**sahe'tathë-**. (verb base) dried beans. Aspects: *-sahe'tathë:h stative. Composed of: *-sahe't- beans + *-rhë/thë- be dry. In: **osáe'da:të:h** dried beans (*osahe'tathë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**sahe'tatsihskw-**. (noun base) mashed beans. Composed of: *-sahe't- beans + *-tsihskw- mush. In: **osáe'dájsgwa'** mashed beans (*osahe'tatsihskwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**sahe'tayehst-**. (verb base) With duplicative: mix beans. Aspects: *-sahe'tayehstöh stative, *-sahe'tayehstha' habitual, *-sahe'tayehs punctual . Composed of: *-sahe't- beans + *-yehst- (1) mix. For example: **degasáe'dayésdöh** bean bread, literally bean mixture (*tekasahe'tayehstöh < *te-ka-...-öh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**sahe'to-**. (verb base) beans in water. Aspects: *-sahe'to' stative. Composed of: *-sahe't- beans + *-o- be in water. In: **gasáe'do'** parboiled beans (*kasahe'to' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**sahe'tohk-**. (verb base) boiled beans. Aspects: *-sahe'tohk stative. Composed of: *-sahe't- beans + *-ohk- be boiled. In: **gasáe'dok** boiled beans (*kasahe'tohk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**sahe'towanë-**. (verb base) fat beans. Aspects: *-sahe'towanëhs stative distributive. Composed of: *-sahe't- beans + *-owanë- be big. In: **osáe'dowanës** fat beans (*osahe'towanëhs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).
- *-**sahe'tya'k-**. (verb base) cut beans. Aspects: *-sahe'tya'köh stative, *-sahe'tya's habitual, *-sahe'tya'k punctual . Composed of: *-sahe't- beans + *-ya'k- (1) cut. For example: **hadísáe'ja's** they're cutting beans (*hatisahe'tya's < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). See also: *-**sahe'tya'kh-** go and cut beans.
- *-**sahe'tya'kh-**. (verb base) go and cut beans. Aspects: *-sahe'tya'khö:h stative, *-sahe'tya'khe's habitual, *-sahe'tya'kha' punctual . Composed of: *-sahe'tya'k- cut beans + *-h- andative. For example: **o'sésáe'ja'ka'** you went to cut beans (*wa'sesahe'tya'kha' < *wa'-se-...-a' = fac-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**salamankhi-**. (English noun base) Salamanca. In: **Salamánkigé:onö'** people from Salamanca (*Salamankhikehronö' < *.ke-hronö' = .ext.loc-pop).
- *-**sa-/së-/s-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **sa-/së-/s-** second singular patient (*sa-/së-/s-). Note: *sa- before a consonant. *s- before a vowel except i. *së- before i with loss of i.
- *-**sa-**. (prepronominal prefix combination) In: **sa-** repetitive + factual (*sa-).
- *-**saraht-**. (verb base) baking powder. Aspects: *-sarahtha' habitual. In: **yesä:ta'** baking powder (*yesarahtha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). Note: Apparently by analogy to owisä:ta' "butter".
- *-**sawanohnö'ö:'. (particle)** (name of an obsolete dance). In: **Sawanó:nö'ö:'** (name of an obsolete dance). Note: Probably of similar origin to the English name Shawnee.
- *-**sa'**. (particle) have as daughter-in-law. Aspects: *-sa' stative. In: **go:sa'** her daughter-in-law (*kosa' < *ko-. = f.pat-.). **hage:sa'** my father-in-law (said by a woman) (*hakesa' < *hake-. = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-.). **öge:sa'** my mother-in-law (said by a woman) (*yökesa' < *yöke-. = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-.). **she:sa'** your daughter-in-law (*shesa' < *she-. = 2.sg.agt/3.pat-.).
- *-**sa'kwah.** (particle) better. In: **sa'gwah** better.
- *-**sa'sa'.** (particle) mockingbird (Mimus sp.). In: **sá'sa'** mockingbird.
- *-**seht-**. (noun root) willow, pussywillow. In: **oséhda'** willow, pussywillow (*osehta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**sehtö-**. (verb base) have a tick on one's body. Aspects: *-sehtö' stative. For example: **saséhdö'** you have a tick on you (*sasehtö' < *sa-...-' = 2.pat-...-sta).
- *-**sehtöhkwhahne'.** (verb stem) tick, wood tick. In: **séhdöhwá:ne'** wood tick (*sehtöhkwhahne' < *0-. = zero-).
- *-**sekwahthi.** (particle) bloodsucker. In: **ségwahdis** bloodsucker.
- *-**senö:h.** (particle) skunk (Mephitis sp.). In: **se:nö:h** skunk.

- ***setehtsihah**. (*particle*) breakfast.
- ***setehtsihahne:kwa:h**. (*particle*) toward ca. In: **sedéhjíané:gwa:h** . (*setehtsihahne:kwa:h < *setehtsihahneh + -kwa:h = in the morning + -toward).
- ***setehtsihahneh**. (*particle*) in the morning. In: **sedéhjí:áneh** in the morning. (*setehtsihahneh < *sedehjiah + -neh = morning + -ext.loc).
- ***setehtsihakha:'**. (*particle*) breakfast. In: **sedéhji:aka:'** breakfast (*setehtsihakha:' < *setehtsihah + -kha:' = morning + -char).
- ***setehtsihakha:'**. (*particle*) breakfast.
- ***-sewa't-**. See *-sowa't-.
- ***-sewa'tohka-**. (*verb base*) glue on. Aspects: *-sewa'tohka:h stative, *-sewa'tohkas habitual, *-sewa'tohka:' punctual . Composed of: *-sewa't- glue + *-ohka- spread on. For example: **gaséwa'dóhga:h** it's glued on (*kaséwa'tohka:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- ***séh**. (*particle*) three. In: **séh** three.
- ***séhkeh**. (*particle*) with difficulty. In: **séhgeh** with difficulty.
- ***-sénahetkē-**. (*verb base*) smell bad. Aspects: *-sénahetkē' stative. Composed of: *-sén- smell + *-ahetkē- be bad. In: **gasénō:etgē'** it smells bad (*kasénahetkē' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- ***-sénaka'ō-**. (*verb base*) smell good. Aspects: *-sénaka'ōh stative. Composed of: *-sén- smell + *-ka'ō- be good. In: **gasénōgá'ōh** it smells good (*kasénaka'ōh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- ***-sénasho-**. (*verb base*) smell. Aspects: *-sénashwahs habitual, *-sénasho' punctual . Composed of: *-sén- smell + *-sho- smell. For example: **agesénō:swas** I smell it (*wakesénashwahs < *wake-...-ahs = 1.pat-...-hab). **sasénōswas** you smell it (*sasénashwahs < *sa-...-ahs = 2.pat-...-hab). **gosénōswas** she smells it (*kosénashwahs < *ko-...-ahs = f.pat-...-hab). **hosénōswas** he smells it (*hosénashwahs < *ho-...-ahs = m.pat-...-hab). **hodi-sénō:swas** they smell it (*hotisénashwahs < *hoti-...-ahs = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **ögesénō:sho'** I smelled it (*ökesénasho' < *wa'-wake-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- ***-sēno'tē-**. (*verb base*) With partitive: kind of smell. Aspects: *-sēno'tē:h stative. Composed of: *-sén- smell + *-o'tē- be a certain way. In: **nigasénō'dē:h** what it smells like (*nikasénō'tē:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- ***sēnōh**. (*particle*) don't!. In: **sē:nōh** don't!.
- ***sē'ēh**. (*particle*) because. In: **sē'ēh** because.
- ***-shahni-**. (*verb root*) be afraid of. Aspects: *-shahnihs habitual. Composed of: *-sh- empty + *-ahni- frighten. For example: **geshá:nis** I'm afraid of it (*keshahnihs < *ke-...-hs = 1.agt-...-hab). **hashá:nis** he's afraid of it (*hashahnihs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). **yeshá:nis** she's afraid of it (*yeshahnihs < *ye-...-hs = f.agt-...-hab). **hadísha:nis** they're afraid of it (*hatishahnihs < *hati-...-hs = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **wadísha:nis** they (fem) are afraid of it (*watishahnihs < *wati-...-hs = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). See also: *-shahniht- be annoyed., *-shahnihtani/ē- annoy., *-shahni'- become afraid of.
- ***-shahniht-**. (*verb base*) be annoyed. Aspects: *-shahniht stative. Composed of: *-shahni- be afraid of + *-ht- causative. For example: **agéssha:nit** I'm annoyed (*wakeshahnit < *wake-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta). **goshá:nit** she's annoyed (*koshahniht < *ko-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta). **hoshá:nit** he's annoyed (*hoshahniht < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **goshá:nihdó:nö'** she used to be cross (*koshahnihtöhnö' < *ko-...-ö-hnö' = f.pat-...-sta-sta.past).
- ***-shahnihtani/ē-**. (*verb base*) annoy. Aspects: *-shahnihtani:h stative, *-shahnihtanih habitual, *-shahnihtē' punctual . Composed of: *-shahni- be afraid of + *-ht- causative + *-ni-/ē- dative. For example: **agéssha:níhdanih** it annoys me (*wakeshahnihtanih < *wake-...-h = 1.pat-...-hab).
- ***-shahnihthe'-**. (*verb base*) become annoying to. Aspects: *-shahnihthe'ōh stative, *-shahnihthe's habitual, *-shahnihthe't punctual . Composed of: *-shahniht- be annoyed + *-he'- inchoative. For example: **ögéssha:níte't** it became annoying to me (*ökeshahnihthe't < *wa'-wake-...-t = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- ***-shahni'-**. (*verb base*) become afraid of. Aspects: *-shahni'ōh stative, *-shahni's habitual, *-shahnih punctual . Composed of: *-shahni- be afraid of + *-'- inchoative. For example: **agéssha:ní'ōh** I've

become afraid of it (*wakeshahni'öh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hoshá:ni'öh** he's become afraid of it (*hoshahni'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

*-**shakahñeh**. (verb stem) crow-like bird. In: **shága:nëh** bird similar to but smaller than a crow, inhabiting swamps and streams (*shakanëh < *0-. = zero-).

*-**shakanë'**. (verb stem) Delaware Indian. In: **Shaganë'ga:** Delaware Indian (*shakanë'ka:' < *0-...-ka:' = zero-...-char). **Hadishagánë'ga:** Delaware Indians (*hatishakanë'ka:' < *hati-...-ka:' = m.pl.agt-...-char).

***shakni-/shakn-/shaky-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **shakni-/shakn-/shagy-** exclusive dual agent/masculine singular patient (*shakhni-/shakhn-/shaky-). Note: *shakni- before a consonant. *shakn- before a vowel except a. *shaky- (> shagy-) before a.

***shako-/shakaw-/shaka-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **shago-/shagaw-/shaga-** masculine singular agent/feminine singular patient (*shako-/shakaw-/shaka-). Note: *shako- (> shago-) before a consonant, i, and a with loss of i or a. *shakaw- (> shagaw-) before e and ë. *shaka- (> shaga-) before o and ö.

***shakoti-/shakon-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **shagodi-/shagon-** third nonsingular agent/feminine singular patient (*shakoti-/shakon-). Note: *shakoti- (> shagodi-) before a consonant. *shakon- (> shagon-) before a vowel.

***shakwa-/shakw-/shakwë-/shaky-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **shagwa-/shagw-/shagwë-/shagy-** exclusive plural agent/masculine singular patient (*shakwa-). Note: *shakwa- (> shagwa-) before a consonant. *shakw- (> shagw-) before a vowel except i, o, and ö. *shakwë- (> shagwë-) before i. *shaky- (> shagy-) before o and ö.

*-**shar-**. (noun root) strap. In: **gasha:a'** strap, halter, cord, burden strap (*kashara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **osha:a'** mulberry (Morus sp.) (*oshara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **Shosheowa:** Great Burden Strap (a name) (*shosharowa:' < *s-ho-...-owa:' = rep-m.pat-...-aug).

*-**sharakrë-**. (verb base) bush-honeysuckle (Diervilla lonicera). Aspects: *-sharakrë's stative distributive. Composed of: *-shar- halter + *-krë- stink. In: **gashä:gë's** bush-honeysuckle, literally stinking halters (*kasharakë's < *ka-...-'s = n.agt-...-sta.dist).

*-**sharate-**. (verb base) muscle, cord. Aspects: *-sharate' stative. Composed of: *-shar- strap + *-t(e)- be present. In: **oshä:de'** muscle, cord (*osharate' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **agëshä:de'** my muscle (*akesharate' < *ake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).

*-**sharine-**. (verb base) lead with a strap. Aspects: *-sharine' stative. Composed of: *-shar- strap + *-ine- proceed. For example: **hagëshaine'** he's leading me (with a strap) (*hakesharine' < *hake-...-' = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).

*-**sharist-**. (noun root) snake. In: **osháisda'** snake (*osharista' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **osháisda' wa:ya:s** partridgeberry (Mitchella repens), literally snake eats the berries (*osharista' wahyaks < *. = .). **osháisda' odi:nyos** rattlesnake-root (Prenanthes sp.), literally it kills snakes (*osharista' yotiryohs < *. = .).

*-**sharistowanë-**. (verb base) big snake. Aspects: *-sharistowanëh stative. Composed of: *-sharist- snake + *-owanë- be big. In: **Gasháisdowanëh** Big Snake (mythical creature) (*kasharistowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).

*-**sharöt-**. (verb base) attach with a halter. Aspects: *-sharöt stative, *-sharötha' habitual, *-sharötë' punctual. Composed of: *-shar- halter + *-öt- attach. For example: **o'gëshëödë'** I attached it with a halter, tied it to a hitching post (*wa'kesharötë' < *wa'-ke-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **jisha:ön** Baltimore oriole (Icterus galbula), literally halter attached (*tsisharöt < *tsi-...-0 = animal-...-sta). See also: *-**sharötö-** attach several animals with halters.

*-**sharötö-**. (verb base) attach several animals with halters. Aspects: *-sharötö' stative, *-sharötöh habitual, *-sharötö: punctual. Composed of: *-sharöt- attach with a halter + *-ö- distributive. For example: **o'gëshëödö:** I attached several of them with halters, tied them up (*wa'kesharötö: < *wa'-ke-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

*-**sharyenë'**. (verb base) stagger. Aspects: *-sharyenë'öh stative, *-sharyenë's habitual, *-sharyenë't punctual. Composed of: *-shar- halter + *-yenë'- fall. For example: **hashanye:në's** he's staggering

- (*hasharyenë's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **wahníshanye:në't** they two staggered (*wa'hnisharyenë't < *wa'-hni-...-t = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **Níshanye:në't** chief title, *literally* they two staggered (*nísharyenë't < *hni-...-t = m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-**shat-**. (noun root) fog, mist, steam. In: **osha:da'** fog, mist, steam (*oshata' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **oshadagö:h** in the fog (*oshatakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc). **oshadagö:shö'** in the fog (*oshatakö:shö' < *o-...-akö:h-shö' = n.pat-...-int.loc-ndist). **Osháda'gé:a'** Dew Eagle, *literally* fog dweller (*oshata'keha:' < *o-...-a'-keha:' = n.pat-...-nsf-char).
- *-**shatëht-**. (verb base) cause moisture to fall. Aspects: *-shatëhtöh stative, *-shatëhtha' habitual, *-shatëht punctual. Composed of: *-shat- mist + *-ëht- cause to fall. For example: **éódishadën** they will cause moisture to fall (*ëhatishatëht < *ë-hati-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**shatë'**. (verb base) mist fall. Aspects: *-shatë'öh stative, *-shatë's habitual, *-shatë't punctual. Composed of: *-shat- mist + *-ë'- fall. In: **oshádë'öh** mist has fallen, it's damp (*yoshatë'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyódishádë'se:k** moisture will continue to be falling (*ëyotishatë'sek < *ë-yoti-...-sek = fut-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-hab.cont).
- *-**shato-**. (verb base) patch of fog. Aspects: *-shato' stative. Composed of: *-shat- fog + *-o- be in water. In: **osha:do'** patch of fog (*oshato' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**shatohkw-**. (verb base) mist, fog. Aspects: *-shatohkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-shato- patch of fog + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **oshádohgwa'** mist, fog (*oshatohkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-hab).
- *-**shatohkwayë-**. (verb base) With duplicative: be foggy. Aspects: *-shatohkwayë' stative. Composed of: *-shatohkw- fog + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. In: **deyóshadóhwayë'** it's foggy (*teyoshatohkwayë' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**shatot-**. (verb base) steam rise. Aspects: *-shatot stative. Composed of: *-shat- mist + *-ot- stand upright. In: **osha:do:t** steam is rising (*oshatot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**shatöti-**. (verb base) mist (vb). Aspects: *-shatötyö:h stative, *-shatötye's habitual, *-shatöti' punctual. Composed of: *-shat- mist + *-öti- throw off. In: **gashadöje's** it's misting (*kashatötye's < *ka-...-e's = n.agt-...-hab). **nigáshadö:je's** as the moisture falls (*nikashatötye's < *ni-ka-...-e's = part-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**shatötye-**. mist flying. Aspects: *-shatötye' stative, *-shatötye's stative distributive, *-shatötye punctual. Composed of: *-shat- mist + *-(-ö)tye- fly. In: **tgashadöje's** where the mists are flying (*tkashatötye's < *t-ka-...-'s = cis-n.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-**shehr-**. (noun root) batter. In: **oshéä'** batter (*oshehra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**shehst- (1).** (noun root) sap, syrup. In: **oshésda'** sap, syrup (*oshehsta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **onéö'** **oshésda'** corn syrup. **wahda' oshésda'** maple syrup. **gä:nö:nih oshésda'** honey, *literally* bee syrup.
- *-**shehst- (2).** (noun root) sturgeon. In: **gashésda'** sturgeon (*kashehsta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**shehstohka-**. (verb base) glaze (food). Aspects: *-shehstohka:h stative. Composed of: *-shehst- syrup + *-ohka- spread on. In: **gashésdohga:h** it's glazed (food) (*kashehstohka:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**shehw-**. (noun root) belly. In: **oshé:wa'** belly (*oshehwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**shehwaner-**. (verb base) be pregnant. Aspects: *-shehwaneröh stative. Composed of: *-shehw- belly + *-ner- be pregnant. For example: **yeshé:wane:öh** she's pregnant (*yeshehwaneröh < *ye-...-öh = f.agt-...-sta).
- *-**shehwë-**. (verb base) dropped belly. Aspects: *-shehwë' stative. Composed of: *-shehw- belly + *-ë- drop. In: **oshé:wë'** marten (Martes americana), Marten Dance, Dropping-Belly Dance (*oshehwë' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**shenë-**. (verb root) be tame, domesticated, cultivated. Aspects: *-shenë' stative. In: **gashe:në'** tame animal; it's tame, domesticated, cultivated (*kashenë' < *ka- = n.agt-). **gashénë'shö'** domestic animals (*kashenë'shö' < *ka-...-'-shö' = n.agt-...-sta-ndist). **gashe:në' odínöhsö:t** barn, *literally* animals' house.
- *-**she(y)-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **she(y)-** second singular agent/non-(masculine singular) patient (*she(y)-). Note: *she- before a consonant or i with loss of i. *shey- before any other vowel.

- *shesn(i)/shets-**. (*pronominal prefix*) In: **shesn(i)/shedz-** masculine singular agent/second dual patient or second dual agent/masculine singular patient (*shesn(i)/shets-). Note: *shesni- before a consonant. *shesn- before a vowel except a. *shets- (> shedz-) before a.
- *shesw(a)/sheswë/shets-**. (*pronominal prefix*) In: **shesw(a)/sheswë/shedz-** masculine singular agent/second plural patient or second dual agent/masculine singular patient (*shesw(a)/sheswë/shets-). Note: *sheswa- before a consonant. *shesw- before a vowel except i, o, and ö. *sheswë- before i with loss of i. *shets- (> shedz-) before o and ö.
- *shes'a:h**. (*particle*) wild strawberries. In: **shés'a:h** wild strawberries.
- *shetni/shetn-/shety-**. (*pronominal prefix*) In: **shehni/shehn-/shej-** inclusive dual agent/masculine singular patient (*shethni/shethn-/shety-). Note: *shetni- (> shehni-) before a consonant. *shetn- (> shehn-) before a vowel except a. *shety- (> shej-) before a.
- *shetwa/shetw-/shetwë/shety-**. (*pronominal prefix*) In: **shedwa/shedw-/shedwë/shej-** exclusive plural agent/masculine singular patient (*shetwa-/shetw-/shetwë/shety-). Note: *shetwa- (> shedwa-) before a consonant. *shetw- (> shedw-) before a vowel except i, o and ö. *shetwë- (> shedwë-) before i with loss of i. *shety- (> shej-) before o and ö.
- *shewë't-**. (*noun base*) sleighbells. In: **gashéwë'da'** sleighbells (*kashewë'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *sheyarö-**. (*verb root*) be jealous. Aspects: *-sheyaröh stative. For example: **agésheya:öh** I'm jealous (*wakesheyaröh < *wake-...-h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hosheyëöh** he's jealous (*hosheyaröh < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-sta). See also: ***sheyaröko-** become jealous., ***sheyarö'he'** become jealous.
- *sheyaröko-**. (*verb base*) become jealous. Aspects: *-sheyarökwëh stative, *-sheyarökwahs habitual, *-sheyaröko' punctual. Composed of: *-sheyarö- be jealous + *-ko- undoer. For example: **wá:sheyëögo'** he became jealous (*wa'hasheyaröko' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ésheyëögo'** she became jealous (*wa'yesheyaröko' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *sheyarö'he'-**. (*verb base*) become jealous. Aspects: *-sheyarö'he'öh stative, *-sheyarö'he's habitual, *-sheyarö'he't punctual. Composed of: *-sheyarö- be jealous + *-he'- inchoative. For example: **wáósheyëö'he't** he became jealous (*wa'hosheyarö'he't < *wa'-ho-...-t = fac-m.pat-...-pun).
- *sheyarö'se-**. (*verb base*) be jealous of someone. Aspects: *-sheyarö'seh habitual. Composed of: *-sheyarö- be jealous + *-s(e)- dative. For example: **höwósheyëö'seh** he's jealous of him (*höwasheyarö'seh < *höwa-...-h = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **höwósheyëö'sé:ag** he was jealous of him (*höwasheyarö'sehak < *höwa-...-hak = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *she'r-**. (*noun root*) dough. In: **oshé'ä'** dough (*oshe'ra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *she'rakwëhtaht-**. (*verb base*) flatten the dough. Aspects: *-she'rakwëhtaht punctual. Composed of: *-she'r- dough + *-kwëht- be wide + *-ht- causative. For example: **ëhséshe'ágwëhdat** you will flatten the dough (*ëhseshe'rakwëhtaht < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *she'röni-**. (*verb base*) make dough. Aspects: *-she'röni:h stative, *-she'rönih habitual, *-she'röni' punctual. Composed of: *-she'r- dough + *-öni- make. For example: **yeshé'ö:nih** she makes dough (*yeshe'rönih < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-hab). **ëhséshe'ö:ni'** you will make a dough (*ëhseshe'röni' < *ë-hse-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *she'rönya't-**. (*verb base*) use for making dough. Aspects: *-she'rönya'tha' habitual. Composed of: *-she'röni- make dough + *-t- causative. In: **yeshé'önyá'ta'** mixing bowl, literally people use it for making dough (*yeshe'önya'tha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *she't-**. (*noun root*) bottle, jug. In: **gashé'da'** bottle, jug (*kashe'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **sashé'da'** your bottle (*sashe'ta' < *sa-...-a' = 2.pat-...-nsf).
- *she'tahninö-**. (*verb base*) buy a bottle. Aspects: *-she'tahninö' stative, *-she'tahninöh habitual, *-she'tahninö' punctual. Composed of: *-she't- bottle + *-hninö- buy. For example: **wá:göshé'da:ni:nö'** he bought them a bottle (*wa'haköshe'tahnihnö' < *wa-hakö-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **éögöshé'da:ni:nö'** he will buy them a bottle (*ëhaköshe'tahninö' < *ë-hakö-...-' = fut-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

- *-**she'tarya'k-**. (verb base) cut the umbilical cord. *Aspects*: *-she'tarya'köh stative, *-she'tarya's habitual, *-she'tarya'k punctual. *Composed of*: *-she'tar- umbilical cord + *-ya'k- (1) cut. *For example*: **gashé'danyá'göh** the umbilical cord is cut (*kashe'tanya'köh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**she'ti-**. (verb base) quart. *Aspects*: *-she'ti:h stative. *Composed of*: *-she't- bottle + *-i- make up the total of. *In*: **gashé'di:h** quart, literally jar full (*kashe'ti:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **sgashé'di:h** one quart (*skashe'ti:h < *s-ka-...-:h = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **degáshe'di:h** two quarts (*tekashe'ti:h < *te-ka-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **nigáshe'di:h** how many quarts (*nikashe'ti:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**she'tot-**. (verb base) navel. *Aspects*: *-she'tot stative. *Composed of*: *-she't- bottle + *-ot- stand upright. *In*: **oshé'do:t** navel, Hubbard squash (*Cucurbita maxima*) (*oshe'tot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **jagóshe'do:t** at her navel (*tyakoshe'tot < *t-yako-...-0 = cis-f.pat-...-sta).
- *-**she'töt-**. (verb base) beehive. *Aspects*: *-she'töt stative. *Composed of*: *-she't- bottle + *-öt- be attached. *In*: **odíshe'dö:n** beehive (*yotíshe'töt < *yoti-...-0 = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**she'töta:'t-**. (verb base) shake a bottle. *Composed of*: *-she't- bottle + *-öta:'t- shake. *In*: **Gashé'döda:'dö:'** Shake-the-Bottle Dance (*kashe'töta:'tö:' < *ka-...-öh-:' = n.agt-...-sta-noml).
- *-**shēni-**. See *-**wirashēni-** have an unplanned pregnancy.
- *-**shēri-**. (verb root) find. *Aspects*: *-shēryö:h stative, *-shēryöhs habitual, *-shēri' punctual. *For example*: **hashē:nyös** he finds it (*hashēryöhs < *ha-...-öhs = m.agt-...-hab). **agëshēnyö:h** I've found it (*wakeshēryö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gëshē:wi'** I found it (*wa'keshēri' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**shētakö-**. (verb base) step off. *-ashēt- step on + *-ko- undoer *For example*: **ēdwáshēda:go'** we will step off (*ētwashētakö' < *ē-tw-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**shē't-**. (noun root) fly. *In*: **oshé'da'** fly, housefly (*oshē'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**shē'tayenö-**. (verb base) grab flies. *Aspects*: *-shē'tayenös habitual. *Composed of*: *-shē't- fly + *-yenö- grab. *In*: **gashé'daye:nö:s** fly paper, literally it grabs flies (*kashē'tayenös < *ka-...-:s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**sho-**. See *-**sēnasho-** smell.
- *-**shohr-**. (noun root) lever, crowbar. *In*: **gashóä'** lever, crowbar (*kashohra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**shohrahr-**. (verb base) pry. *Aspects*: *-shohrahröh stative, *-shohrahrahs habitual, *-shohrahr punctual. *Composed of*: *-shohr- lever + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example*: **agëshóáöh** I've pried it (*wakeshohrahröh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **seshó:äh** pry it! (*seshohrahr < *se-...-ah = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-**shorehshr-**. (noun base) jacket, vest. *Composed of*: *-sh- (empty) + *-ore- cover + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In*: **gashóweshä'** jacket, vest, blouse, shirt (*kashorehshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **nö'gö:ka:'** **gashóweshä'** undershirt, camisole.
- *-**shorehshraniyöt-**. (verb base) jacket hang. *Aspects*: *-shorehshraniyöt stative. *Composed of*: *-shorehshr- jacket + *-niyöt- hang. *In*: **gashóweshäni:yö:n** the jacket is hanging (*kashorehshraniyöt < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**shö:h**. (particle) just, only. *In*: **shö:h** just, only.
- *-**shöh-**. (noun root) back of something. *In*: **gashó:neh** back of something (*kashöhneh < *ka-...-neh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **gashó:né:gwa:h** toward the back (*kashöhne:kwa:h < *ka-...-neh-kwa:h = n.agt-...-ext.loc-toward). **geshó:né:gwa:h** in back of me (*keshöhnekwa:h < *ke-...-ne-kwa:h = 1.agt-...-ext.loc-toward). **aknínhö:né:gwa:h** in back of us two (*aknínhöhnekwa:h < *akni-...-ne-kwa:h = ex.du.agt-...-ext.loc-toward). **nishó:né:gwa:h** in back of it (*nishöhnekwa:h < *ni-0-...-neh-kwa:h = part-zero-...-ext.loc-toward). **hishó:né:gwa:h** toward the back of them two (*hishöhnekwa:h < *hi-...-neh-kwa:h = m.du.agt-...-ext.loc-toward).
- *-**shōtorah**. (verb stem) Blue Panther (mythical creature). *Aspects*: *-shōtorah stative, *-shōtorah habitual, *-shōtorah punctual. *In*: **Shōdowáhgo:wa:h** Blue Panther (*shōtorahkowa:h < *0-...-kowa:h = zero-...-aug).

- *-shōwar-. (*noun root*) cornmeal mush, false-face mush, corn pudding, samp. In: **oshōwē:** samp, false-face mush, corn pudding, samp (*oshōwara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **oshōwē:** **ojísgwa'** parched corn mush (*oshōwara' ojihskwa' < *. =).
- *shō'. (*particle*) (forms ordinal numerals). In:
- *-shō'yoh-. (*noun base*) corn worm. In: **oshō'yohda'** corn worm (*oshō'yohda' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-shō'yot-. (*verb base*) boil, carbuncle. Aspects: *-shō'yot stative. Composed of: *-shō'y- boil + *-ot- stand upright. In: **oshō'yo:t** boil, carbuncle (*oshō'yot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *sih. (*particle*) elsewhere, another place. In: **sih** elsewhere, another place.
- *sihsö'. (*particle*) not anywhere. In: **sihsö'** not anywhere.
- *sikwa:h. (*particle*) over there. In: **sí:gwa:h** over there. (*sikwa:h < *sih + -kwa:h = elsewhere + -toward).
- *sikwa:kwa:h. (*particle*) toward other there. In: **si:gwa:gwa:h** toward other there. (*sikwa:kwa:h < *sikwa:h + -kwa:h = over there + -toward).
- *ska:skae'. (*particle*) eleven. In: **sga:sgae'** eleven. (*ska:skae' < *ska:t + -skahe' = one + -above ten).
- *skahsö'. (*particle*) just one. In: **sgahsö'** just one. (*skahsö' < *skat + sö' = one + just).
- *-skara't-. (*verb base*) taste funny. Aspects: *-skara't stative. In: **osga:a't** it tastes funny (*yoskara't < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-skatkwa't-. (*verb base*) cause to laugh. Aspects: *-skatkwa't stative, *-skatkwa't punctual. Composed of: *-skatkwa- laugh + *-'t- causative. In: **osga:tgwa't** it's laughable (*yoskatkwa't < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyósgatgwa't** it will make you laugh (*ëyoskatkwa't < *ë-yo-...-0 = fut-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-skatkwë'/h-. (*verb root*) laugh. Aspects: *-skatkwë'öh stative, *-skatkwë's habitual, *-skatkwëh punctual. For example: **hasga:tgwë's** he laughs (*haskatkwë's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **agwásgatgwë's** we laugh (*yakwaskatkwë's < *yakwa-...-s = ex.pl.agt-...-hab). **hosgátgwë'öh** he's laughing (*hoskatkwë'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **wá:disga:tgwëh** they laughed (*wahatiskatkwëh < *wa'-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sesga:tgwëh** laugh! (*seskatkwëh < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **dagésgatgwëh** I laughed (*takeskatkwëh < *t-a-ke-...-0 = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'ógesga:tgwëh** she laughed at me (*wa'yókeskatkwëh < *wa'-yöke-...-0 = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **ho'gés gatgwëh** I laughed (*hwa'keskatkwëh < *h-wa'-ke-...-0 = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá:sgatgwëh** he laughed **hadís gatgwë's** they are laughing (*hatiskatkwë's < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **shadísgatgwë's** they are laughing again (*shatiskatkwë's < *s-hati-...-s = rep-m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-skaw-. (*noun root*) bushes, brush. In: **osga:wa'** brush, bushes (*oskawa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **osgawagö:h** in the brush, in the bushes (*oskawakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc). **osgáwa'shö'öh** bushes (*oskawa'shö'öh < *o-...-a'-shö'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **osgawagö:shö'** in the bushes (*oskawakö:shö' < *o-...-akö:h-shö' = n.pat-...-int.loc-ndist). **osgawagö:shö'öh** in the bushes (*oskawakö:shö'öh < *o-...-akö:h-shö'öh = n.pat-...-int.loc-ndist).
- *-skawakë'- (*verb base*) emerge from the brush. Aspects: *-skawakë'öh stative, *-skawakë's habitual, *-skawakë't punctual. Composed of: *-skaw- bushes + *-kë'- emerge. For example: **ëdwásgawa:gë't** we'll emerge from the brush (*ëtwaskawakë't < *ë-twa-...-t = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **dá:sgawagë't** he came out of the brush there (*tahaskawakë't < *t-a-ha-...-t = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-skawak'ah-. (*verb base*) next to the bushes. Aspects: *-skawak'ah stative. Composed of: *-skaw- bushes + *-ak'ah- be next to. In: **osgáwak'ah** next to the bushes (*oskawak'ah < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-skawayë-. (*verb base*) bushes, brush. Aspects: *-skawayë' stative. Composed of: *-skaw- bushes + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. In: **osgawayë'** bushes (*oskawayë' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-skawayë(t)-. (*verb base*) brush. Aspects: *-skawayë' stative. Composed of: *-skaw- bushes + *-yë(t)- (1) be present. In: **josgawayë'** there is brush there (*tyoskawayë' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-skehey-. (*verb root*) With duplicative: get tired. Aspects: *-skeheyö:h stative, *-skeheyöhs habitual, *-skehey' punctual. For example: **degésgé:eyös** I'm getting tired (*tekeskeheyöhs < *te-ke-...-öhs = dupl-1.agt-...-hab). **dewágesgé:eyö:h** I'm tired (*te wakeskeheyö:h < *te-wake-...-ö:h = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

- sta). **o'tgésge:e'** I got tired (*wa'tkeskehey' < *wa'-t-ke-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **ta'dà:sgé:e'** he won't get tired (*tha'tehaskehey' < *tha'-te-ha-...-' = contr-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-skeheya't-**. (verb base) With duplicative: tire, make tired. Aspects: *-skeheya't stative. Composed of: *-skehey- get tired + *-t- causative. In: **deyóske:eya't** it's tiring (*teyoskeheya't < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-skēn-**. (noun root) yellow pigweed. In: **osgē:nō'** yellow pigweed (*oskēna' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *skēnō'shō'ōh**. (particle) well-being, good times. In: **sgē:nō'shō'ōh** well-being, good times. (*skēnō'shō'ōh < *skēnō' + -shō'ōh = well-being + -ndist).
- *-skē'ēkeht- (1)**. warrior. Aspects: *-skē'ēkehtōh stative. Composed of: *-skē'ē- beech + *-keht(e)- carry on back.
- *-skē'ēkeht- (1)**. (verb base) warrior, soldier, young man. Aspects: *-skē'ēkehtōh stative. Composed of: *-skē'r- beech + *-keht- carry on back?. In: **hosgē'ēgēhdōh** warrior, soldier, young man (*hoskē'ēkéhtōh < *ho-...-ōh = m.pat-...-sta). **hodisgē'ēgēhdōh** warriors, soldiers, young men (*hotiskē'ēkéhtōh < *hoti-...-ōh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-skē'ēkeht- (2)**. (noun base) warrior, soldier, young man. Composed of: *-skē'r- beech + *-keht- carry on back?. In: **hosgē'ēgēhda'** warrior, soldier, young man (*hoskē'ēkéhta' < *ho-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf). **hodisgē'ēgēhda'** warriors, soldiers, young men (*hotiskē'ēkéhta' < *hoti-...-a' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf). **Hosgē'ēgēhdago:wa:h** God of War (*hoskē'ēkehtakowa:h < *ho-...-kowa:h = m.pat-...-aug).
- *-skē'r-**. (noun root) seed, pit, beech (Fagus sp.), beechnut (F. grandifolia). In: **osgē'ē'** seed, pit, beech, beechnut (*oskē'ra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-skē'riseheht-**. (verb base) Deer Buttons, Indian Dice. Aspects: *-skē'risehehtōh stative, *-skē'risehehta' habitual. Composed of: *-skē'r- seed, pit + *-iseheht- ?. In: **Gasgē'isè:ta'** Deer Buttons, Indian Dice (*kaskē'risehehta' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **Gasgē'isè:hdōh** Deer Buttons, Indian Dice (*kaskē'risehehtōh < *ka-...-ōh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-skē'sr-**. (noun root) rust. In: **osgē'sä'** rust (*oskē'sra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-skē'srar-**. (verb base) be rusty. Aspects: *-skē'srare' stative. Composed of: *-skē'sr- rust + *-re- be in. In: **osgē'säe'** it's rusty (*oskē'srare' < *o-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-skē'sröt-**. (verb base) mold. Aspects: *-skē'sröt stative. Composed of: *-skē'sr- rust + *-öt- be attached. In: **osgē'šö:n** mold (*oskē'sröt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *skni-/skn-/sky-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **skni-/sgy-** second dual agent/first dual patient. Note: *skni- before a consonant. *skn- before a vowel except a. sky- (> sgy-) before a. Agent and/or patient is dual, the other may be singular.
- *-skohr-**. (noun root) branch. In: **osgóä'** branch (*oskohra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-skohraher-**. (verb base) on a brushpile. Aspects: *-skohraher' stative. Composed of: *-skohr- branch + *-h(e)r- put on. In: **osgó:ä'geh** on a brushpile (*oskohraher'keh < *o-...-'-keh = n.pat-...-sta-ext.loc).
- *-skohraöta:t-**. (verb base) Shake-the-Bush Dance. Aspects: *-skohraöta:t' stative. Composed of: *-skohr- branch + *-öta:t- shake. In: **Gasgóöda'dōh** Shake-the-Bush Dance, literally shaking the branch (*kaskohraöta:tōh < *ka-...-ōh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *sko'rahk**. (particle) frog. In: **sgo'äk** frog. **sgo'äk ohsi:nō'** frog legs.
- *sk(e)-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **sk-/sg-/sge-** second singular agent/first singular patient (*sk(e)-). Note: *sk- (> sg-) before a vowel and before y, w, and r if a vowel immediately follows. *sk- (> sk-) before n, hy, hn, hw, hr, t, and h if a vowel immediately follows. *ske- (> sge-) elsewhere.
- *-skrakrat**. (verb stem) katydid (Platyphyllum concavum). In: **jisgä:gä:t** katydid (*tsiskrakrat < *tsi- = animal-).
- *-skwaCi't-**. (noun root) wild ginger (Asarum canadense), colt's foot. In: **osgwái'da'** wild ginger, colt's foot (*oskwaCi'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-skwahkihah**. (verb stem) Meskwaki (Fox) Indian. In: **Hasgwáhghihah** Meskwaki Indian (*haskwahkihah < *ha- = m.agt-). **Hadisgwahgi:hah** Meskwaki Indians (*hatiskwahkihah < *hati- = m.pl.agt-).
- *skwa-/skw-/skwē-/sky-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **sgwa-/sgw-/sgwē-/sgy-** second plural agent/first plural patient (*skwa-/skw-/skwē-/sky-). Note: *skwa- (> sgwa-) before a consonant. *skw- (> sgw-) before

a vowel except i, o, and ö. *skwë- (> sgwë-) before i. *sky- (> sgy-) before o and ö. Agent and/or patient is plural, the other may be singular or dual.

*-skwar-. (noun root) lower lip. For example: **osgwa:a'** lower lip (*oskwara' < *o-... = n.pat-...).

gesgwä: 'geh (on) my lower lip (*keskwara'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).

*-skwe'eh-. (noun root) bud. In: **osgwé'ea'** bud (*oskwe'eha' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

*-skwe'ehöt-. (verb base) have a bud on it. Aspects: *-skwe'ehöt stative. Composed of: *-skwe'eh- bud + *-öt- be attached. In: **osgwé'e:ön** it has a bud on it (*oskwe'ehöt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

*-skwë'tarah. (verb stem) lamprey (Petromyzon marinus). In: **gasgwé'dä:h** lamprey (*kaskwë'tarah < *ka-... = n.agt-...).

*-sn-. (noun root) bark. In: **osnö'** bark (of a tree) (*osna' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **osnö' gasdäwë'sä'** bark rattle (*osna' kastawë'sra' < *. = .). **osnö' ganóhso:t** bark house (*osna' kanóhsot < *. = .).

*-snanë-. (verb base) ironwood, hornbeam (Carpinus caroliniana). Aspects: *-snanë' stative. Composed of: *-sn- bark + *-në- ?. In: **gasnö:në'** ironwood, hornbeam (*kasnanë' < *ka-...- = n.agt-...-sta).

*sni-/sny-/ts-. (pronominal prefix) In: **sni-/sny-/dz-** second dual agent or patient.

*sni-/sn-. (pronominal prefix) In: **sni-/sn-** second dual agent or patient (*sni-/sn-). Note: *sni- before a consonant. *sn- before a vowel.

*-snye-. (verb root) With duplicative: take care of, look after, attend to. Aspects: *-snye' stative,

*-snyeha' habitual, *-snye' punctual. For example: **dá:disnye'** they are taking care of it

(*tahatisnye' < *te-hati-...- = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **dá:snyea'** he takes care of it (*tahasnyeha' <

*te-ha-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dëge:snye:'** I will take care of it (*tëkesnye:' < *t-ë-ke-...-:' =

dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **dëgö:snye:'** I'll take care of you (*ö:kweh tehöwatisnye' < *te-höwati-...-:' =

dupl-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dëgöwödi:snye:'** they will care for them (*tëköwatisnye:' <

*t-ë-köwati-...-:' = dupl-fut-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **dëódísnye:k** they will be looking after it

(*tëhatisnyek < *t-ë-hati-...-k = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **dëöwödi:snye'** she is taking care of

them (*tehöwatisnye' < *te-höwati-...-:' = dupl-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dëöwödisnye:'** they

will take care of them (*tëhöwatisnye:' < *t-ë-höwati-...-:' = dupl-fut-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-

pun). **dëshádisnye:'** they will attend to it again (*tëshatisnye:' < *t-ë-s-hati-...-:' =

dupl-fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **deshagwasnye'** we're taking care of him (*teshakwasnye' <

*te-shakwa-...-:' = dupl-ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **dewágesnye'** I'm taking care of it (*tewakesnye' <

*te-wake-...-:' = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dëwödisnye:'** she will take care of it (*tëwatisnye:' < *t-ë-wati-...-:

:' = dupl-fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëyógesnye'** she is taking care of me (*teyökesnye' < *te-yöke-...-:'

= dupl-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **dö:wösnye'** she's taking care of him (*tehöwasnye' < *te-höwa-...-:' =

dupl-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **ho'jágosnye:'** she took care of her (*hwa'tyakosnye:' < *h-wa'-t-yako-

...-:' = trans-fac-dupl-f.pat-...-pun). **ho'tádisnye:'** they took care of it there (*hwa'thatisnye:' <

*h-wa'-t-hati-...-:' = trans-fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ho'tságosnye:'** he took care of her

(*hwa'tsakosnye:' < *h-wa'-t-shako-...-:' = trans-fac-dupl-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'jógesnye:'** she

took care of me (*wa'työkesnye:' < *wa'-t-yöke-...-:' = fac-dupl-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'ta:snye:'**

he took care of it (*wa'thasnye:' < *wa'-t-ha-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'tádisnye:'** they took

care of it (*wa'thatisnye:' < *wa'-t-hati-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'töwödisnye:'** she took

care of them (*wa'thöwatisnye:' < *wa'-t-höwati-...-:' = fac-dupl-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

o'tságuasnye:' we took care of him (*wa'tshakwasnye:' < *wa'-t-shakwa-...-:' =

fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'tsóguasnye:'** he took care of us (*wa'tshökwasnye:' <

*wa'-t-shökwa-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-pun). See also: *-atatesnye- take care of oneself,

*-rihwasnye- take care of the matter.

*-snye'- (1). (verb root) speak. Aspects: *-snye'öh stative, *-snye's habitual, *-snye't punctual. For example: **hasnye's** he speaks, speaker (*hasnye's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **ëgésnye't** I will speak

(*ëkésnye't < *ë-ke-...-t = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëtëgésnye't** I'll speak up (*ë-t-ke-snye'-t). **dá:disnye't**

they called here (*tahatisnye't < *t-a-hati-...-t = cis-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ho'gésnye't** I called over

there (*hwa'kesnye't < *h-wa'-ke-...-t = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **da'a:gesnye't** I can't talk

(*te'aakesnye't < *te'-aa-ke-...-t = neg-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **dödà:snye't** he answered, spoke again

(*tötahasnye't < *t-öt-t-a-ha-...-t = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'ésnye't** she spoke to it

- (*wa'yesnye't < *wa'-ye-...-t = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ětádisnye't** they will answer **à:dísnye't** they would speak (*aahatisnye't < *aa-hati-...-t = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sesnye's** you speak (*sesnye's < *se-...-s = 2.agt-...-hab). **o'gésnye't** I spoke (*wa'kesnye't < *wa'-ke-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **dá:snye't** he spoke up (*tahasnye't < *t-a-ha-...-t = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **tosnyé'öh** he has spoken there (*thosnye'öh < *t-ho-...-öh = cis-m.pat-...-sta). **hadi:snye's** they speak up (*hatisnye's < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **wa:asnye't** he spoke up (*wa'hasnye't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-snye'syö-** say several things.
- *-snye'- (2).** (verb root) With cislocative: speak up. Aspects: *-snye'öh stative, *-snye's habitual, *-snye't punctual. For example: **dwagésnye'öh** I have spoken up (*t-wake-snye'-öh). **ětgésnye't** I'll speak up (*ětkéšnye't < *ět-t-ke-...-t = fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-snye'- (3).** (verb base) With cislocative and duplicative: answer. Aspects: *-snye'öh stative, *-snye's habitual, *-snye't punctual. For example: **dödágesnye't** I answered (*tötakesnye't < *t-ö-t-a-ke-...-t = dupl-fac-cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-snye'shrö-** (verb base) speak about things. *-snye'- speak + *-shrö- distributive For example: **wa'ésnye'sö:** she spoke about several things (*wa'yesnye'syö:' < *wa'-ye-...-:' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa'ágwasnyé'sö:** we spoke about things (*wa'akwasnye'sö:' < *wa'-yakwa-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wá:disnyé'sö:** they spoke about many things (*wa'hatisnye'syö:' < *wa'-hati-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-snye'syö-** speak about things. Aspects: *-snye'shrö' stative, *-snye'shröh habitual, *-snye'shrö:' punctual. Composed of: *-snye'- speak + *-shrö- distributive.
- *sohkotöh.** (particle) balsam fir (Abies balsamea). In: **sohgo:döh** balsam fir.
- *-sorahk.** (verb stem) duck. Composed of: *-sor- duck + *-hk- ?. In: **so:wäk** duck (< *sorahk).
- *-soro-** (verb base) duck in water. Aspects: *-soro' stative. Composed of: *-sor- duck + *-o- be in water. In: **Gaso:yo'** duck in water (*kasoro' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-sorowanē-** (verb base) big duck. Aspects: *-sorowanēh stative. Composed of: *-sor- duck + *-owanē- be big. In: **gasoyowa:nēh** goose, swan, literally big duck (*kasoyowa:nēh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-sot-** (verb base) flag. Aspects: *-sot stative. Composed of: *-s- flag + *-ot- stand upright. In: **yo:so:t** flag (*yosot < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-sowa't-** (noun root) pitch, gum, glue, wax. In: **osówa'da'** or **oséwa'da'** pitch, gum, glue, wax (*osowa'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-sowa'tat-** (verb base) ear wax. Aspects: *-sowa'tat stative. Composed of: *-sowa't- wax + *-at- be inside. In: **gasówa'da:t** ear wax, literally wax inside (*kasowa'tat < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **osówa'da:t** wax (*osowa'tat < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-sowa'tayē-** (verb base) With duplicative: have gum. Aspects: *-sowa'tayē' stative. Composed of: *-sowa't- gum + *-yē(t)- (3) have. For example: **desasowá'dayē'** you have gum (*tesasowa'tayē' < *te-sa-...-' = dupl-2.pat-...-sta).
- *so't.** (particle) well. In: **so't** well.
- *so'tsih.** (particle) too, too much. In: **so'jih** too, too much.
- *sö:h.** (particle) who?. In: **sö:h** who?.
- *sö:ti'kwah.** (particle) whoever. In: **sö:di'gwah** whoever. (*sö:ti'kwah < *sö:h + ti'kwah = who + ever).
- *söheh.** (particle) at night. In: **söeh** at night.
- *söhekha:'.** (particle) the nighttime variety. In: **söeka:'** the nighttime variety. (*söhekha:' < *söheh + -kha:' = at night + -char).
- *söka:'.** (particle) someone, somebody. In: **sö:ga:'** someone, somebody. (*söka:' < *sö:h + -ka:' = who + -char).
- *s-/ts(i)-.** (prepronominal prefix) In: **s-/j(i)-** repetitive (>s-/ts(i)-). Note: *ts- (> j-) before a pronominal prefix with initial *(y) with loss of the y. *tsi- (> ji-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *s- otherwise.
- *söte'.** (particle) last night. In: **sö:de'** last night.
- *-sra'-.** (verb root) dew, light frost. Aspects: *-sra'öh stative. In: **osá'öh** dew, light frost (*osra'öh < *o-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

- *-**st(e)-**. (verb root) be heavy. Aspects: *-ste' stative. For example: **osde**' it's heavy (*oste' < *yo-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**hehnast-** heavy load., *-**riho'tahshrast-** have heavy work., *-**stahne-** be heavy while walking., *-**stēh/stē'** become heavy., *-**stes-** be heavy for someone., *-**stē'/h-** become heavy., *-**'ahshrast-** heavy basket., *-**ya'tast-** person be heavy., *-**'kēhrast-** heavy ashes., *-**'skwarast-** heavy rock.
- *-**stahne-**. (verb base) be heavy while walking. Aspects: *-stahne' stative. Composed of: *-st(e)- be heavy + *-hne- ambulative. For example: **hosdā:ne'** he was walking with a heavy load (*hosta:ne' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**stahōw-**. (noun root) marrow. In: **osdā:ōwō'** marrow (*ostahōwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**stakwar-**. (noun base) dirt. In: **osdagwā:'** dirt (*ostakwara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**stakwaratahko-**. (verb base) take out dirt. Aspects: *-stakwaratahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-stakwar- dirt + *-tahko- take out. In: **yesdagwā:dahgwa'** laundry hamper (*yestakwaratahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**star-**. (noun root) rain, rain drop. In: **osda:a'** rain, rain drop (*ostara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**staraki-**. (verb base) rain water. Aspects: *-staraki' stative. Composed of: *-star- rain + *-ki- soup. In: **osdā:gi'** rain water (*ostaraki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**starano-**. (verb base) cold rain. Aspects: *-starano:h stative. Composed of: *-star- rain + *-no- be cold. In: **osdā:no:h** cold rain (*yostarano:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**staranōhwe-**. (verb base) rain often. Aspects: *-staranōhwe:h stative. Composed of: *-star- rain + *-nōhwe- like. In: **gasdā:nó:eh** it likes to rain, rains often (*kastaranōhe:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**staratarihē-**. (verb base) warm rain. Aspects: *-staratarihē:h stative. Composed of: *-star- rain + *-a'tarih(ē)- be hot. In: **osdā:dáiē:h** warm rain (*yostaratarihē:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**starathe-**. (verb base) With duplicative: be shiny. Aspects: *-starathe' stative. Composed of: *-star- raindrop + *-the- be bright. In: **deyósdā:te'** it's shiny (*teyostarathe' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**starathe'tahkw-** use to make shiny.
- *-**starathe'tahkw-**. (verb base) With duplicative: use to make shiny. Aspects: *-starathe'tahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-starathe- be shiny + *-t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **deyósdā:te'dāhgwa'** polish, literally people use it to make it shiny (*teyestarathe'tahkwa' < *te-ye-...-a' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**starētho-**. (verb base) rain stop. Aspects: *-starēthwēh stative, *-starēthwāhs habitual, *-starētho' punctual. Composed of: *-star- rain + *-ētho- stop. In: **osdāētweh** the rain has stopped (*yostarēthwēh < *yo-...-ēh = n.pat-...-sta). **o'gásdaēto'** the rain stopped (*wa'kastarētho' < *wa'-ka-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ēgásdaēto'** the rain will stop (*ēkastarētho' < *ē-ka-...-' = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**starot-**. (verb base) cake with icing. Aspects: *-starot stative. Composed of: *-star- rain + *-ot- stand upright. In: **gasde:od** cake with icing, literally standing drops (*kastarot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**starowanēht-**. (verb base) heavy rain. Aspects: *-starowanēhtōh stative, *-starowanēhtā' habitual, *-starowanēht punctual. Composed of: *-star- rain + *-owanē- be big + *-ht- causative. In: **o'gásdeowanēn** the rain was heavy (*wa'kastarowanēht < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**staro'kw-**. (noun base) bead, pupil of eye. In: **osdéo'gwa'** bead, pupil of eye (*ostaro'kwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**starōtho-**. (verb base) downpour. Aspects: *-starōthwēh stative, *-starōthwāhs habitual, *-starōtho' punctual. Composed of: *-star- rain + *-ōtho- burn. In: **josedōtwēh** downpour (*tyostarōthwēh < *t-yo-...-ēh = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**starōti-**. (verb base) rain (vb). Aspects: *-starōtyō:h stative, *-starōtye's habitual, *-starōti' punctual. Composed of: *-star- rain + *-ōti- throw off. In: **osdēōje's** it rains (*yostarōtye's < *yo-...-e's = n.pat-...-hab). **osdēōjō:h** it's raining (*yostarōtyō:h < *yo-...-ō:h = n.pat-...-sta). **wa'ósdē:ōdi'** it rained (*wa'yostarōti' < *wa'-yo-...-' = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ēyósdē:ōdi'** it will rain (*ēyostarōti' < *ē-yo-...-' = fut-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-**starōtyehsō-**. (verb base) rain now and then. Aspects: *-starōtyehsō' stative, *-starōtyehsōh habitual, *-starōtyehsō: punctual. Composed of: *-starōti- rain + *-hsō- distributive. In: **wa'ósdēójehsō:'** it rained now and then (*wa'yostarōtyehsō: < *wa'-yo-...-' = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

- *-**stawë'sakar-**. (*verb base*) rattle make a noise. *Aspects*: *-stawë'sakarh stative. *Composed of*: *-stawë'sr- rattle + *-kar- make a noise. *In*: **osdäwë'sä:ga:h** the rattle is sounding (*yostawë'srakarh < *-h = -.sta).
- *-**stawë'sr-**. (*noun base*) rattle. *In*: **gasdäwë'sä'** or **gasdöwë'sä'** rattle (*kastawë'sra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **onó'gä:' gasdäwë'sä'** horn rattle. **o:nyöhsa' gasdäwë'sä'** gourd rattle (*ohnyöhsa' kastawë'sra' < *. = .). **o:nyá'sa' gasdäwë'sä'** gourd rattle (*ohnya'sa' kastawë'sra' < *. = .). **yéi'dosta' gasdäwë'sä'** gourd rattle used in Yéi'do:s (*yeri'tohstha' kastawë'sra' < *. = .). **gáisdatgos gasdäwë'sä'** tin rattle (*karistatkohs kastawë'sra' < *. = .). **o:nyó'gwa' gasdäwë'sä'** coconut rattle (*ohnyo'kwa' kastawë'sra' < *. = .). **ga'dza:sgwa' gasdäwë'sä'** box turtle rattle (*ka'tsaskwa' kastawë'sra' < *. = .).
- *-**stawë'srakar-**. (*verb base*) sound of rattle. *Aspects*: *-stawë'srakarh stative. *Composed of*: *-stawë'sr- rattle + *-kar- (3) make a noise. *In*: **osdäwë'sä:ga:h** the rattle is sounding (*yostawë'srakarh < *yo-...-h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**stawë'sröta:'t-**. (*verb base*) shake a rattle. *Aspects*: *-stawë'sröta:'töhh stative, *-stawë'sröta:'tha' habitual, *-stawë'sröta:'t punctual. *Composed of*: *-stawë'sr- rattle + *-öta:'t- shake. *For example*: **osdäwë'söda'döhh** it's shaking its rattle (*yostawë'syöta'töhh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**stawë'sröta:'t-**. (*verb base*) rattle be shaking. *Aspects*: *-stawë'sröta:'töhh stative, *-stawë'sröta:'tha' habitual, *-stawë'sröta:'t punctual. *Composed of*: *-stöwë'sr- rattle + *-öta:'t- shake. *For example*: **osdöwë'söda'döhh** it's rattling (*yostöwë'sröta'töhh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**stes-**. (*verb base*) be heavy for someone. *Aspects*: *-stes punctual. *Composed of*: *-st(e)- be heavy + *-s- dative. *For example*: **ö:ge:s** it's heavy for me (*öke:s < *wa'-wake-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-**stë-**. be big. See *-**ahtsi'krastë-** big cloud., *-**atokwa'shrastë-** tablespoon., *-**hastë-** thruway, expressway., *-**hëstastë-** big garden., *-**höhshrastë-** big box., *-**ityohkwastë-** big crowd., *-**natastë-** big city., *-**nöhsastë-** big house., *-**öhwëtsastë-** much land., *-**tsëhastë-** big fire., *-**tsi'kahyastë-** big chair., *-**skwarastë-** big rock., *-**srehtastë-** big wagon. *Note*: Occurs only with incorporated noun root.
- *-**stëh/stë'-**. become heavy. *Aspects*: *-stë'öh stative, *-stëh punctual. *Composed of*: *-st(e)- be heavy + *-h/'- inchoative.
- *-**stëhr-**. (*noun root*) cliff. *In*: **osdë:'** cliff (*ostëhra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **osdë:'geh** on the cliff (*ostëhra'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **gasdë:gö:h** Versailles, NY; Wolf Run section of Allegany Reservation, *literally* in the cliffs (*kastëhrakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc).
- *-**stëhrat-**. (*verb base*) ledge of rock. *Aspects*: *-stëhrate' stative. *Composed of*: *-stëhr- cliff + *-t- be standing. *In*: **gasdë:da:je'** rock ledge (*kastëhratatye' < *ka-...-atye-' = n.agt-...-prog-sta).
- *-**stëhrate-**. (*verb base*) cliff. *Aspects*: *-stëhrate' stative. *Composed of*: *-stëhr- cliff + *-t(e)- be present. *In*: **gasdë:de'** cliff, rock bank (*kastëhrate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**stëhratö-**. (*verb base*) *With duplicative*: barrier, levee, foundation, brick house. *Aspects*: *-stëhratö' stative. *Composed of*: *-stëhrat- ledge of rock + *-ö- distributive. *In*: **degásdë:dö'** barrier, levee, foundation, brick house (*tekastëhratö' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**stëhrot-**. (*verb base*) upright cliff. *Aspects*: *-stëhrot stative. *Composed of*: *-stëhr- cliff + *-ot- stand upright. *In*: **gasdë:oda:je'** rock ledge (*kastëhrotatye' < *ka-...-atye-' = n.agt-...-prog-sta). *See also*: *-**stëhrota'-** cliff come to stand.
- *-**stëhrota'-**. (*verb base*) cliff come to stand. *Aspects*: *-stëhrota'öh stative, *-stëhrota't punctual. *Composed of*: *-stëhrot- standing cliff + *-'- inchoative. *In*: **ësgásde:oda't** the cliff will stand again (*ëskastëhrota't < *ë-s-ka-...-t = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**stë'/h-**. (*verb base*) become heavy. *Aspects*: *-stë'öh stative, *-stë's habitual, *-stëh punctual. *Composed of*: *-st(e)- be heavy + *-ë'/h- inchoative. *In*: **wa'o:sdëh** it got heavy (*wa'yostëh < *wa'-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-**stë'shrahetskë-**. (*verb base*) be opposed to a marriage. *Aspects*: *-stë'shrahetskë' stative. *Composed of*: *-stë'shr- ? + *-hetkë- be bad. *In*: **yësdë'shä:etgë'** she is opposed to the marriage (referring to a disagreeable mother-in-law) (*yëstë'shrahetskë' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta).
- *-**stë'sr-**. (*noun root*) braided corn. *In*: **osdë'sä'** braided corn (*ostë'sra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

- *-stē'srake-. (verb base) With partitive: how many braids of corn. Aspects: *-stē'srake:h stative. Composed of: *-stē'sr- braided corn + *-ake- number of. In: **deyósdē'sä:ge:h** two braids of corn (*teyostē'srake:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-stē'sraniyöt-. (verb base) hang braided corn. Aspects: *-stē'sraniyöt stative, *-stē'sraniyötha' habitual, *-stē'sraniyötē' punctual. Composed of: *-stē'sr- braided corn + *-niyöt- hang. In: **gasdē'säniyö:dē'** the braided corn was hung (*kastē'sraniyötē' < *ka-...-ē' = n.agt-...-pun).
- *-stē'sröni-. (verb base) braid corn. Aspects: *-stē'sröni:h stative, *-stē'sröni:h habitual, *-stē'sröni' punctual. Composed of: *-stē'sr- braided corn + *-öni- make. For example: **hadísdē'sö:ni:h** they're braiding corn (*hatistē'syöni:h < *hati-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-sth-. (verb root) be the youngest. Aspects: *-sthöh stative. In: **ostöh** it's the youngest (*yosthöh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-sthw-. (verb root) be a small amount. Aspects: *-sthö:h stative. In: **ostö:h** a little bit (*yosthöh < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **heyóstö:h** just a little (*heyosthöh < *he-yo-...-ö:h = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **ostö:shö'öh** a few things (*osthö:shö'öh < *o-...-ö:h-shö'öh = n.pat-...-sta-ndist). **tiyóstö:shö'öh** just small amounts (*thiyosthö:shö'öh < *thi-yo-...-ö:h-shö'öh = contr-n.pat-...-sta-ndist). **de'ostö:h** not even a little bit (*te'osthö:h < *te'-o-...-ö:h = neg-n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-sthwa(hs(e)- get small for someone., *-sthwaht- make smaller., *-sthwa'- become small.
- *-sthwa(hs(e)-. (verb base) get small for someone. Aspects: *-sthwahse:h stative, *-sthwahseh habitual, *-sthwa(hs(e)- punctual. Composed of: *-sthw- be a small amount + *-hs(e)- dative. For example: **agéstwahse:h** it's gotten small for me (e.g., clothing) (*wakesthwahse:h < *wake-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-sthwaht-. (verb base) make smaller. Aspects: *-sthwahtöh stative, *-sthwahtä' habitual, *-sthwaht punctual. Composed of: *-sthw- be a small amount + *-ht- causative. For example: **agéstwahdöh** I've made it smaller (*wakesthwahtöh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ësgéstwat** you will make me smaller (*ëskesthwaht < *ë-ske-...-0 = fut-2/1.sg-...-pun). **ëjögéstwat** they'll make me smaller (*ëtyökesthwaht < *ë-t-yöke-...-0 = fut-cis-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). See also: *-tsistasthwaht- make smaller.
- *-sthwa'-. (verb base) become small. Aspects: *-sthwa'öh stative, *-sthwa's habitual, *-sthwa't punctual. Composed of: *-sthw- be a small amount + *'- inchoative. In: **ostwá'öh** it has diminished (*osthwa'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-stistahne'. (verb stem) bottlebrush (Hystrix patula). In: **osdísdä:ne'** bottlebrush, also a corn medicine used in preparing seeds for planting (*ostistahne' < *o- = n.pat-...).
- *-stooshr-. (noun base) stove. **gasdö:shä'** stove (*kastooshä' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). Note: From English "stove".
- *-stooshrak'ah-. (verb base) Aspects: *-stooshrak'ah stative. Composed of: *-stooshr- stove + *-ak'ah- be next to. **gasdö:shäk'ah** next to the stove (*kastooshäk'ah < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-stor-. (noun root) headdress. In: **gasdö:wä'** headdress (*kastora' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gasdö:wä'shö'öh** headdresses (*kastora'shö'öh < *ka-...-a'-shö'öh = n.agt-...-nsf-nn.pl). **Osdö:wä'go:wa:h** Great Feather Dance (*ostora'kowa:h < *o-...-a'-kowa:h = n.pat-...-nsf-aug).
- *-storah(e)r-. (verb base) put a headdress on. Aspects: *-storaher' stative, *-storaherha' habitual, *-storahrē' punctual. Composed of: *-stor- headdress + *-h(e)r- put on. For example: **hosdö:wä:e'** he has a headdress on (*hostoraher' < *ho- = m.pat-...). See also: *-storah(e)rö- be wearing headdresses.
- *-storah(e)rö-. (verb base) be wearing headdresses. Aspects: *-storah(e)rö' stative. Composed of: *-storah(e)r- be wearing a headdress + *-ö- distributive. For example: **hodísdöwēö'** they were wearing headdresses (*hotistorahrö' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- store.** (English noun base) at the store. In: **storeneh** at the store (*storeneh < *-neh = -ext.loc).
- *-stoti'shr-. (noun base) spicebush, filbert. In: **osdódi'shä'** spicebush, filbert (*ostoti'shra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-stö'shr-. (noun root) fishhook. In: **gasdö'shä'** fishhook (*kastö'shra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-stö'shroh-. (verb base) put hook in water. Aspects: *-stö'shrohöh stative. Composed of: *-stö'shr- hook + *-oh- put in water. For example: **de'shósdö'sööh** he doesn't have his hook in the water yet (*te'shostö'syohöh < *te'-s-ho-...-öh = neg-rep-m.pat-...-sta).

- *-**stye'sar-**. (*noun root*) spine, backbone, also interrupted fern (*Osmunda claytoniana*). In: **osjé'sä:** spine, backbone, interrupted fern (*ostye'sara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **agésje'sä:'geh** (on) my spine (*akestye'sara'keh < *ake-...-a'keh = 1.pat-...-ext.loc).
- *-**sw-**. (*noun root*) ribs, rib cage; roof. For example: **oswa'** rib cage (*oswa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **geswa'** my ribs, rib cage, side of my body (*keswa' < *ke-...-a' = 1.agt-...-nsf). **gaswá'geh** on the roof (*kaswa'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-**swa-/ts-**. (*pronominal prefix*) In: **swa-/dz-** second plural agent or patient.
- *-**swaher-**. (*verb base*) be on the roof. Aspects: *-swaher' stative. Composed of: *-sw- ribs + *-h(e)r- put on. In: **gaswá:e'** it's on the roof (*kaswaher' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**swahë-**. (*verb base*) hate. Aspects: *-swahë'öh stative, *-swahëhs habitual, *-swahëh punctual. For example: **geswäës** I hate it (*keswahëhs < *ke-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **agéswäé'öh** I hate it (*wakeswahë'öh < *wake-...-'öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'géswaëh** I hated it (*o'késwaëh < *wa'-ke-...-h = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **gaswäé'öh** hate (*kaswahë'öh < *ka-...-'öh = n.agt-...-sta). **wa'ákniswäëh** we didn't like it (*wa'yakniswahëh < *wa'-yakni-...-h = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). **högeswäës** they hate me (*hökeswahëhs < *höke-...-hs = 3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). See also: *-**i'taswahë-** scold., *-**i'taswahë-** hate.
- *-**swaht-**. See *-**atesēnaswaht-** smell something.
- *-**swakarit-**. (*verb base*) bluebells. Aspects: *-swakarite' stative. Composed of: *-sw- ribs + *-karit(e)- be on a slant. In: **gaswagaide'** bluebells, literally slanted rib cage (*kaswakarite' < *ka-...-e' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**swa-/sw-/swë-/sy-**. (*pronominal prefix*) In: **swa-/sw-/swë-/j-** second plural agent or patient (*swa-/sw-/swë-/sy-). Note: *swa- before a consonant. *sw- before a vowel except i, o, and ö. *swë- before i with loss of i. *sy- (> j-) before o and ö. [Check j- with o or ö stem.]
- *-**swatë-**. (*verb root*) clothe a woman. Aspects: *-swatë:h stative. In: **oswa:dë:h** woman's costume, broadcloth (*oswatë:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**swatëshr-**. (*noun base*) woman's costume. Composed of: *-swatë- clothe a woman + *-shr- nominalizer. For example: **agéswadë:shä'** my costume (*akeswatëshra' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). See also: *-**swatë-** clothe a woman.
- *-**swa't-**. (*noun root*) spruce (*Picea* sp.). In: **gaswá'da'** spruce (*kaswa'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**swekë'**. (*particle*) Canada, Grand River Reserve. In: **Swe:gë'** Canada, Grand River Reserve.
- *-**swe'n-**. (*noun root*) back. For example: **oswé'nö'** back (*oswe'na' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **geswé'nö'geh** (on) my back (*keswe'na'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **haswé'nö'geh** (on) his back (*haswe'na'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc). **gaswé'nö'geh** (on) its back (*kaswe'na'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-**swe'nanöhakt-**. (*verb base*) have a backache. Aspects: *-swe'nanöhakte' stative, *-swe'nanöhak punctual. Composed of: *-swe'n- back + *-nöhakt(e)- be sore. For example: **ēsāswe'nónö:k** you'll have a backache (*ēsāswe'nanöhak < *ē-sa-...-0 = fut-2.pat-...-pun).
- *-**swe'tanöhwak-**. (*verb base*) have a sore back. Aspects: *-swe'tanöhwaköh stative, *-swe'tanöhwak habitual, *-swe'tanöhwak punctual. Composed of: *-swe't- back + *-nöhwak- be sore. For example: **goswé'nónö:wö:s** her back hurts (*koswe'nanöhwaks < *ko-...-s = f.pat-...-hab).
- *-**swëht-**. (*noun root*) wampum belt. In: **gaswéhda'** wampum belt (*kaswëhta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**swëta't-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: hollow out. Aspects: *-swëta'töh stative, *-swëta'tha' habitual, *-swëta't punctual. Composed of: *-swët(e)- be hollow + *-t- causative. For example: **o'tgéswe:da't** I hollowed it out. (*wa'tkeswëta't < *wa'-t-ke-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**swët(e)-**. (*verb root*) With duplicative: be hollow. Aspects: *-swëte' stative. In: **deyóswë:de'** it's hollow (*teyóswë:te' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**swëta't-** hollow out., *-**swëtenyö-** be hollow (several things).
- *-**swëtenyö-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: be hollow (several things). Aspects: *-swëtenyö' stative. Composed of: *-swët(e)- be hollow + *-nyö- distributive. In: **deyóswëde:nyö'** several things are hollow (*teyóswëte:nyö' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

- *-swē'- (verb base) roof fall in. Aspects: *-swē'ōh stative, *-swē's habitual, *-swē't punctual .
Composed of: *-sw- ribs + *-ē'- fall. In: **o'ga:swē't** the roof fell in (*wa'kaswē't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-swē'karat. (noun base) red-tailed hawk (*Buteo borealis*), hen hawk. Composed of: *-swē'kar- hawk + *-t- ?. In: **oswē'gā:da'gé:a'** red-tailed hawk, hen hawk (*oswē'karata'keha:' < *o-...-a'-keha:' = n.pat-...-nsf-char).
- *-swē'kariyo'. (kinship verb stem) be of the Hawk Clan. In: **agéswe'gaiyo'** I'm of the Hawk Clan (*wakeswē'kariyo' < *wake-. = 1.pat-). **hoswē'gaiyo'** he's of the Hawk Clan (*hoswē'kariyo' < *ho-. = m.pat-). **goswē'gaiyo'** she's of the Hawk Clan (*koswē'kariyo' < *ko-. = f.pat-). **hodíswē'gaiyo'** they're of the Hawk Clan (*hotíswē'kariyo' < *hoti-. = m.nonsg.pat-).
- *-swineht-. (verb base) With cislocative: thaw (referring to weather). Aspects: *-swinehtōh stative, *-swinehtha' habitual, *-swineht punctual . For example: **dagáswi:net** it thawed (*takaswinet < *t-a-ka-...-0 = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dōdagáswi:net** it thawed again (*tōtakaswineht < *t-ō-t-a-ka-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dejóswinēhdōh** it has thawed again (*tetyóswinēhtōh < *te-t-yo-...-ōh = dupl-cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-syohē-. (verb root) be reckless. Aspects: *-syohē:h stative. For example: **hašó:ēh** he's reckless (*hasyohē:h < *ha-...-:h = m.agt-...-sta). **hadíšo:ēh** they're reckless (*hatisyohē:h < *hati-...-:h = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **hadíšóēshō'ōh** tough guys (*hatisyohēshō'ōh < *hati-...-shō'ōh = m.pl.agt-...-ndist).
- *-syohē'tatsinō-. (verb base) be tough, macho. Aspects: *-syohē'tatsinōh stative. Composed of: *-syohē't- recklessness + *-tsinō- be male. In: **hašóē'daji:nōh** he's tough, macho (*hasyohē'tatsinōh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-syohkw-. (noun root) lump near the tail of a fowl, removed in cooking. In: **ošóhgwa'** lump near the tail of a fowl (*osyohkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-syönyahnō-. make things, get things ready. *-syōni- make + *-hnō- distributive
- *-s'ohht-. (noun root) hand. For example: **os'óhda'** hand (*os'óhta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ges'óhda'** my hand (*kes'óhta' < *ke-...-a' = 1.agt-...-nsf). **ges'óhda'geh** (on) my hand (*kes'óhta'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.A-...-ext.loc). **ses'óhda'geh** (on) your hand (*ses'óhta'keh < *se-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **has'óhda'geh** (on) his hand (*has'óhta'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.A-...-ext.loc). **yes'óhda'geh** (on) her hand (*yes'óhta'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.A-...-ext.loc).
- *-s'ohhtar-. (verb base) hold someone's hand. Aspects: *-s'ohhtar' punctual . Composed of: *-s'ohht- hand + *-r(e)- be in. For example: **o'gés'ohda:** I held the hand (*wa'kes'ohhtar' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'kés'ohda:** I held her hand (*wa'khes'ohhtar' < *wa'-khe-...-' = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).
- *-s'ohtha'hōtr-. (verb base) wrist. Aspects: *-s'ohtha'hōt stative. Composed of: *-s'ohht- hand + *-a'hōtr- attach. In: **os'óhda'hō:n** wrist, literally attach hand (*yo'sohtha'hōt < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-t-. (verb root) be standing. Aspects: *-t stative, *-s habitual. For example: **sga:t** one (*skat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **de'sha:t** he's not standing there any more (*te'shat < *te'-s-ha-...-0 = rep-m.agt-...-sta). **i:ge:t** I'm standing (*iket < *i-ke-...-0 = increment-1.agt-...-hab). **i:ye:t** she's standing (*iyet < *i-ye-...-0 = increment-f.agt-...-sta). **jeda:je's** she's standing around there (*tyetatyē's < *t-ye-...-0-atyē's = cis-f.agt-...-sta-prog-sta.dist). **ha:di:t** they're standing (*hatit < *hati-...-0 = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **tsa'ga:t** or sha'ga:t it's the same (*tsha'kat < *tsha'- or sha'-ka-...-0 = coin-n.agt-...-sta). **i:je:t** burdock (*Arctium lappa*), yellow dock (*Rumex obtusifolius*), literally she's standing there (*ityet < *i-t-ye-...-0 = prothesis-cis-f.agt-...-sta). **ho'gadaje'** continuously (*ihat < *i-ha-...-0 = prothesis-m.agt-...-sta). **sha'ga:t** it's the same, similar (*sha'kat < *sha'-ka-...-0 = coin-n.agt-...-sta). **gada:je's** it's standing around (*katatyē's < *ka-...-atyē's = n.agt-...-prog-sta.dist). **de:nidaje's** they two are standing around (*tehñitatyē's < *te-hñi-...-atyē's = dupl-m.du.agt-...-prog-sta.cont). **hēgadaje'** forever (*hēkatatyē' < *h-ē-ka-...-atyē' = trans-fut-n.agt-...-prog-pun). **itga:t** it's standing there (*itkat < *i-t-ka-...-0 = prothesis-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **hada:je's** he's standing around (*hatatyē's < *ha-...-atyē's = m.agt-...-prog-sta.dist). **ita:t** he's standing there (*ithat < *i-t-ha-...-0 = prothesis-cis-m.agt-...-sta). **yeda:je's** she's standing around (*yetatyē's < *ye-...-atyē's = f.agt-...-prog-hab). **ha'dé:nida:je's** they two were standing halfway (*ha'tehñitatyē's < *ha'-te-hñi-...-atyē's = trans-dupl-m.du.agt-...-prog-hab). **i:ad** he is standing (*ihat < *i-ha-...-0 = prothesis-m.agt-...-sta).

- tsi:ad** while he's standing (*tshihat < *tshi-ha-...-0 = coin-m.agt-...-sta). **de:ni:t** they two are standing (*tehniit < *te-hni-...-0 = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **kdaje's**l'm standing around there (*ktatye's < *k-...-atye-'s = 1.agt-...-prog-sta.cont). **de:nidaje's**they two are standing around (*tehniatye's < *te-hni-...-atye-'s = dupl-m.du.agt-...-prog-sta.cont). **tada:je'**she's standing around there (*thatatye's < *t-ha-...-atye-'s = cis-m.agt-...-prog-sta.cont). **deya:kni:dwe** two were standing (*teyaknit < *te-yakni-...-0 = dupl-ex.du.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahsötat-** one night., ***-ahtsatē-** point., ***-askwat-** overhang., ***-ata'aratō-** cobweb., ***-ata'skwihsat-** tomahawk., ***-athat-** walk, take to the road., ***-atra'swat-** be luck., ***-ēhnihsrat-** one day., ***-ē'nyatō-** protect, watch over, take care of., ***-hnekat-** be juicy., ***-hno'skarat-** one notch., ***-höhsrat-** one box., ***-hsyöhö'shrat-** twelve and a half cents., ***-hwihstat-** one dollar., ***-iyhat-** river there., ***-karat-** one story., ***-ka'starat-** get stuck in mud., ***-kēhtarat-** one layer., ***-kēsrat-** green corn., ***-kösrat-** scraped corn prepared for ogō:sä', ***-ksat-** one dish., ***-kwēnihsrat-** one cent., ***-kwēni'tat-** one cent., ***-nöhsat-** standing house., ***-nō'kwat-** standing milk., ***-öhwētsat-** earth be present., ***-ökwe'tat-** one person., ***-rihwat-** standing topic., ***-rötatō-** standing logs., ***-stēhshrat-** ledge of rock., ***-tahst-** stand something up., ***-taht-** stand something up., ***-ta't-** stand something up., ***-thō-** make a difference., ***-tō-** enclose, shield., ***-ya'tat-** another person., ***-höhsat-** standing testicles., ***-nhöhsat-** standing testicles., ***-niköhsrat-** one mind., ***-nyat-** standing finger., ***-serat-** one clan., ***-skwarat-** testicles.
- *-t(e)-.** (*verb root*) be present. *Aspects:* ***-te'** stative. *For example:* **ga:de'** it's in place, it's hanging down (*kate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **nitga:de'** as far as it is, how high it is (*nitkate' < *ni-t-ka-...-' = part-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **tiga:de'** it's different (*thika:te' < *thi-ka-...-' = contr-n.agt-...-sta). **nētgā:de:k** how far it will be, at what level (*nētkatek < *n-ē-t-ka-...-k = part-fut-cis-n.agt-...-pun.cont). **nō'dedwade'** between us (*na'tetwate' < *na'-te-twa-...-' = part-dupl-in.pl.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-ahsötate-** night., ***-askwate-** hut, shed, porch, roof., ***-ata'aratenyō-** laces in place., ***-atrihwate-** business to be done., ***-awēhate-** flower be present., ***-ēhnihsrate-** day, today., ***-ēhnihsratenyō-** days., ***-ēhni'tate-** month., ***-hate-** road, path, furrow, row of corn kernels., ***-hēkaksate-** limb., ***-henate-** ridge., ***-hnawate-** rapids., ***-hwatsirate-** family., ***-ihsate-** room., ***-iyhate-** river., ***-kēnhate-** summer be present., ***-köwate-** knoll, ridge., ***-nēshate-** arm be in place., ***-nöhsotarate-** bowstring stretched on bow., ***-nötate-** hill., ***-öhne'shrate-** cleared area, lawn., ***-öhnyate-** flat plain., ***-öhwētsatat-** create the earth., ***-öhwētsate-** the earth., ***-ökwe'tate-** different person., ***-oshrate-** winter, year., ***-rihwate-** topic., ***-röhyate-** sky be present., ***-sharate-** muscle, cord., ***-stēhshrate-** cliff., ***-tat-** put up, put in place., ***-wrate-** wind., ***-yanate-** tracks be present., ***-ya'tate-** be present., ***-ēt(e)-** be an enclosed area., ***-yhötehnyō-** rivers., ***-serate-** clan. *Note:* Lacks the (e) before causative ***-t-**.
- *-(t)ēhtar-.** (*verb root*) lay flat. *Aspects:* ***-(t)ēhtar'** stative, ***-(t)ēhtarha'** habitual, ***-(t)ēhtarē'** punctual. *For example:* **gadēhda:'** it's lying flat (*katēhtar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **akdēhda:'** I've laid it flat (*waktēhtar' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'tkdēhdaē'** I laid it flat (*wa'tktēhtarē' < *wa'-t-k-...-ē' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **hadēhdaha'** he lays it flat (*hatēhtarha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **sdēhda:ēh** lay it flat! (*stēhta:ēh < *s-...-ēh = 2.agt-...-imp). *See also:* ***-athyoskwēhtar-** lay down on one's belly., ***-atyaratēhtarahkw-** mattress., ***-atya'tatēhtar-** lay oneself down flat., ***-hahöni'shratēhtar-** railroad track., ***-hēhtaratēhtarahkw-** use to lay cloth flat., ***-henatēhtar-** ridge lying flat., ***-hnyö'öhsratēhtar-** iron laid flat., ***-hyoskwēhtar-** lie on one's belly, turn over., ***-nestratēhtar-** boards laid flat., ***-rēwaratēhtar-** wire laid down flat., ***-tēhtarako-** remove a layer., ***-nihstēhtar-** corn laid flat. *Note:* ***-ēhtar-** with some incorporated noun roots.
- *-(t)ohrak-.** (*verb base*) press down, hold down. *Aspects:* ***-(t)ohraköh** stative, ***-(t)ohras** habitual, ***-(t)ohrak** punctual. *For example:* **hadō:äs** he presses it down (*hatohras < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **akdō:ägöh** or **agō:ägöh** I'm pressing on it, holding it down (*waktohraköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sdo:äg** hold it down! (*stohrak < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **à:kdōäg** he could hold me down (*aahaktohrak < *aa-hak-...-0 = hyp-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-tohrakt-** serve to hold down., ***-ya'tohrak-** hold someone down. *Note:* ***-ohrak-** with an incorporated noun root.
- *-ta-.** (*verb root*) be so many days. *Aspects:* ***-ta:'** punctual. *In:* **ēyo:da:'** it will be a day (*ēyota: < *ē-yo-...-:' = fut-n.pat-...-pun). **dēyo:da:'** it will be two days (*tēyota: < *t-ē-yo-...-:' =

dupl-fut-n.pat-...-pun). **nēyo:da:** 'it will be so many days (*nēyota: < *n-ē-yo-...-: = part-fut-n.pat-...-pun). **nō'o:da:** 'how many days it is (*nō'yota: < *n-a'-yo-...-: = part-fac-n.pat-...-pun).

sayo:da: 'how many days again (*sayota: < *s-a-yo-...-: = rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-tahnö-** be a number of days.

***ta:h.** (particle) so, and so. In: **da:h** so, and so.

****taa-/tae-** (prepronominial prefix combination) In: **da:-/dae-** duplicative + hypothetical (>*taa-/tae-).

Note: *tae- (> dae-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *taa- (> da:-) otherwise.

***takotsi**. (particle) cat. In: **dago:ji** cat. (*takotsi < *takohs + -tsi = cat + black).

***-tahi-** (verb root) hop, pop up. See ***-ahtatahih-** hop up, pop up, bounce., ***-ate'kharatahi-** hop., ***-ahtatahih-**.

***-tahko-** (verb base) take out. Aspects: ***-tahkwēh** stative, ***-tahkwa'** habitual, ***-tahko'** punctual. For example: **akdāhgwēh** I've taken it out (*waktahkwēh < *wak-...-ēh = 1.pat-...-sta). **yedāhgwa'** container (*yetahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab). **wa'édahgo'** she took it out (*wa'yetahko' < *wa'-ye-...- = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ēōdidāhgo'** they'll take it out (*ēhatitahko' < *ē-hati-...- = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sdahgoh** take it out! (*stahkoh < *s-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ēsāhgo'** you'll take it out (*ēhstahko' < *ē-ha-...- = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **sa:didāhgo'** they put it back (*sahatitahko' < *s-a-hati-...- = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dā:dahgo'** he took it out (*tahatahko' < *t-a-ha-...- = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wā:dahgo'** he took it out See also: ***-hnekatahko-** take out fluid., ***-hyatōhshratahko-** envelope., ***-hyatōhshratahkw-** use to put paper in., ***-i'tatahko-** take out feces., ***-nēshatahko-** pull someone's arm out., ***-no'tsatahko-** pull teeth., ***-stakwaratahko-** take out dirt., ***-wiratahko-** child container., ***-yē'kwatahko-** tobacco pouch., ***-nhōhstahko-** castrate., ***-srehtatahko-** take a vehicle out.

***-tahnö-** (verb base) be a number of days. Aspects: ***-tahnö:** punctual. Composed of: ***-ta-** be so many days + ***-hnö-** distributive. In: **wa'ōda:nö:** for days and days (*wa'otahnö: < *wa'-yo-...-: = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-tahst-** (verb base) With duplicative: stand something up. Aspects: ***-tahstōh** stative, ***-tahstha'** habitual, ***-tahs** punctual. Composed of: ***-t-** be standing + ***-hst-** causative. For example: **deswākdasdōh** I've stood it back up (*teswaktahstōh < *te-s-wak-...-ōh = dupl-rep-1.pat-...-sta). **dō:saōwōdas** they might stand him back up (*tōōsahōwatahst < *t-ōō-sa-hōwa-...-0 = dupl-hyp-rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-taht-** (verb base) stand something up. Aspects: ***-tahtōh** stative, ***-tahtha'** habitual, ***-taht** punctual. Composed of: ***-t-** be standing + ***-ht-** causative. For example: **wa:adat** he stood it up (*wahataht < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-nikōhratahtani/ē-** stand something up.

***-takararō-** (verb base) be stiff. Aspects: ***-takararō'** stative. Composed of: ***-t-** empty + ***-kararō-** be stiff. In: **odagā:ō'** it's stiff (*yotakararō' < *yo-...- = n.pat-...-sta).

***takara'ē:**. (particle) chicken, hen. In: **dagā:ē:** chicken, hen. Note: Presumably onomatopoeic.

***-takehey-** (verb base) weaken, slump, wilt, expire, die. Aspects: ***-takeheyō:h** stative, ***-takeheyōhs** habitual, ***-takehey'** punctual. Composed of: ***-t-** empty + ***-kehey-** expire. For example: **gadāge:eyōs** it weakens, slumps, wilts, expires, dies (*katakeheyōhs < *ka-...-ōhs = n.agt-...-hab). **odāge:eyō:h** it's weak, slumped, wilted, expired, dead (*yotakeheyō:h < *yo-...-ō:h = n.pat-...-sta).

***-takehrah-** (verb base) With partitive: be thin. Aspects: ***-takehrahōh** stative. Composed of: ***-t-** empty + ***-kehrah-** be thin. In: **nigadagā:ōh** it's thin (*nikatakehrahōh < *ni-ka-...-ōh = part-n.agt-...-sta).

***-takhe-** (verb root) be running. Aspects: ***-takhe'** stative, ***-takhe's** stative distributive, ***-takhe'** punctual. For example: **kdake'** I'm running (*ktakhe' < *k-...- = 1.agt-...-sta). **yeda:ke'** she's running (*yetakhe' < *ye-...- = f.agt-...-sta). **hada:ke'** he's running (*hatakhe' < *ha-...- = m.agt-...-sta). **sdake'** you are running (*stakhe' < *s-...- = 2.agt-...-sta). **gada:ke'** it's running (*katakehe' < *ka-...- = n.agt-...-sta). **kdake's** I'm running around (*ktakhe's < *k-...-s = 1.agt-...-sta.dist). **tkdake's** I'm running around there (*tktakhe's < *t-k-...-s = cis-1.agt-...-sta.dist). **hadīdake's** runners, literally they run (*hatitakhe's < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-sta.dist). **wā:dake'** he ran **ēyédake'** she'll be running (*ēyetakhe' < *ē-ye-...- = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **hada:ke's** he's running about (*hatakhe's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-sta.dist). **dzeda:ke'** she's running back (*syetakhe' < *s-ye-...- =

rep-f.agt-...-sta). **dagádake'** it's running this way (*takatakhe' < *t-a-ka-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dédake's** they two are running about (*tehitakhe's < *te-hi-...-'s = dupl-m.du.agt-...-hab). **hēsñidake'** you will run there (*hēsñitakhe' < *h-ē-sni-...-' = trans-fut-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-takhen-** run somewhere.

***-takhen-**. (verb base) run somewhere. Aspects: *-takhenö:h stative, *-takhenöhs habitual, *-takhe:' punctual. Composed of: *-takhe- be running + *-n- directional. For example: **wá:dake:'** he ran there (*hwa'hatakhe' < *h-wa'-ha-...-' = trans-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hōsayeda:ke:'** she ran back there (*hōsayetakhen' < *h-ö-s-a-ye-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **hewákdake:nö:h** I've run there (*hewaktakhenö:h < *he-wak-...-ö:h = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **hadídakenöje's** they are running about (*hatitakhenatye's < *hati-...-atye-'s = m.pl.agt-...-prog-hab). **gadákenö:je's** it's running about (*katakhenöhatye's < *ka-...-öh-atye-'s = n.agt-...-sta-prog-hab). **agwádakenöje's** we're running around (*yakwatakhenatye's < *yakwa-...-atye-'s = ex.pl.agt-...-prog-sta.dist). **ēgadakenöje'se:k** it will be running about (*ēkatakhenötye'sek < *ē-ka-...-öh-atye-'s-ek = fut-n.agt-...-sta-prog-hab-cont). **tēwōdidákenöje'se:k** they will be running around freely (*thēwatitakhenatye'sek < *th-ē-wati-...-atye-'s-ek = contr-fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-prog-sta.dist-cont). **wadídakenöje's** they are running around loose

***takhyohtsihtsih.** (particle) phoebe (Sayornis phoebe). In: **dakyóhjihjih** phoebe. Note: Onomatopoeic.

***-takiri'ta-**. (verb base) fry. Aspects: *-takiri'ta:h stative, *-takiri'tas habitual, *-takiri'ta:' punctual. Composed of: *-t- empty + *-kiri'ta- fry. For example: **yedagí:'da:s** she fries it (*yetakiri'tas < *ye-...-s = f.agt-...-hab). **akdagí:'da:h** I've fried it (*waktakiri'ta:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **sdagi:'da:h** fry it! (*stakiri'ta:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **ēsdagí:'da:'** you will fry it (*ēstakiri'ta:h < *ē-s-...-:h = fut-2.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-rihstakiri'ta-** fry.

***takohs.** (particle) cat. In: **dagos** cat. Note: Probably borrowed from Dutch de poes.

***-takohshratsi-**. (verb base) black cat. Aspects: *-takohshratsi:h stative. Composed of: *-takohshr- cat + *-tsi- be black. In: **gadágoshä:ji:h** black cat (*katakohshratsi:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).

***takotsi'**. (particle) cat. In: **dago:ji'** cat. (*takotsi' < *takohs + -tsi' = cat + black). Note: The usual word for "cat" at present, regardless of color.

***-takwarihs-**. (verb base) straighten, put in order. Aspects: *-takwarihsö:h stative, *-takwarihsöhs habitual, *-takwarihsi' punctual. Composed of: *-t- empty + *-kwarihs- straighten. For example: **odagwáíhsö:h** it's been straightened, put in order (*yotakwarihsö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **o'kdagwáíhsi'** I straightened it, put it in order (*wa'ktakwarihsi' < *wa'-k-...-i' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-takwa'syöni-**. (verb base) witch hazel (Hamamelis virginiana). Aspects: *-takwa'syönih habitual. Composed of: *-takwa'shr- ? + *-öni- make. In: **dagwá'šö:nih** witch hazel (*takwa'syönih < *0-...-h = zero-...-hab).

***takwa'taranë'**. (particle) raspberry (Rubus sp.). In: **dagwá'dä:në'** raspberry.

***-takwëhtë-**. (verb base) With duplicative: be flat. Aspects: *-takwëhtë:h stative. In: **degadagwëhdë:h** it's flat (*tekatakwëhtë:h < *te-ka-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). See ***-atakwëhtë-**.

***taöhtaöh.** (particle) cedar waxwing (Bombycilla cedrorum). In: **dáóhdaöh** cedar waxwing. Note: Onomatopoeic.

***ta-**. (prepronominal prefix combination) In: **da-** cislocative + factual (*ta-).

***-tarih(ë)-**. See ***-a'tarih(ë)-** be hot., ***-ya'tatariha't-** be hot., ***-hnekatarihë-**, ***-hnekatarihë-** be hot., ***-hnekatarihë-** be hot., ***-ya'tatariha't-** be hot.

***-tase-**. (verb root) turn, rotate. Aspects: *-tase:h stative, *-tasehs habitual, *-tase' punctual. See ***-atewratase-** whirlwind., ***-atöhwëtsatase-** go around the world., ***-atshëhatase-** go around the fire., ***-ënöhsatase-** circle the house., ***-hnawatase-** whirlpool., ***-hsiratase-** tie with a string., ***-hwatase-** turn (tr)., ***-nhotökwa'shratase-** turn a key., ***-nöhsatase-** go around house., ***-tsëhatase-** circle the fire., ***-yë'kwatase-** blizzard., ***-skwaratase-** turn around a rock. Note: Requires an incorporated noun root or base.

***taskarowë'**. (particle) Tuscarora. In: **Dásge:owë'** Tuscarora.

***taskarowë'keh.** (particle) Tuscarora Reservation. In: **Dásgéowë'geh** Tuscarora Reservation. (*taskarowë'keh < **taskarowë' -keh = Tuscarora + -ext.loc).

- *-**tat-**. (verb base) put up, put in place. *Aspects*: *-tatöh stative, *-tas habitual, *-tat punctual. *Composed of*: *-t(e)- be present + *-t- causative. *For example*: **akda:döh** I've put it up (*waktatöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *See also*: *-a'ënatat- put up a pole., *-ë'nyatat- reach out one's hands., *-na'tsatat- pass the pail., *-röhkaratat- put up a rope., *-ya'tatat- put in place., *-a'ënatat- put up., *-na'tsatat- put in place., *-ë'nyatat- put in place.
- *-**ta'kyas**. (particle) spicebush (Benzoin aestivale). *In*: **dá'gya:s** spicebush.
- *-**ta'tsihuh**. (particle) very soon, in a very short time. *In*: **dá'júh** very soon, in a very short time.
- *-**ta'tso:h**. (particle) unidentified bird, similar to a towhee. *In*: **dá'dzo:h** unidentified bird.
- *-**ta'tya'ne'**. (particle) every little while. *In*: **dá'já'ne'** every little while.
- *-**ta'-**. (verb base) With duplicative: stand up. *Aspects*: *-ta'öh stative, *-ta's habitual, *-ta't punctual. *Composed of*: *-t- be standing + *-'- inchoative. *For example*: **da:ada't** the should stand (*taahata't < *t-aa-ha-...-t = dupl-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **dá:kda't** I didn't stand up (*taakta't < *te'-a-k-...-t = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **da:sda't** you might stand up (*taasta't < *t-aa-s-...-t = dupl-hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **dáodída'öh** they would have stood (*taahotita'öh < *t-aa-hoti-...-öh = dupl-hyp-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dë:öda't** the will stand up (*tëhata't < *t-ë-ha-...-t = dupl-fut-m.agt-...-pun). **dëdíhni:da't** you and I will stand there (*tëihnita't < *t-ë-ti-hni-...-t = dupl-fut-cis-m.du.agt-...-pun). **dëga:da't** it will stand up (*tëkata't < *t-ë-ka-...-t = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **desda't** stand! (*testa't < *te-s-...-t = dupl-2.agt-...-pun). **dëtadi:da't** they will stand up (*tëthata't < *t-ë-t-hati-...-t = dupl-fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **detóda'öh** he stood up there (*tethota'öh < *te-t-ho-...-öh = dupl-cis-m.pat-...-sta). **detodidá'öh** they two stood up (*tethotita'öh < *te-t-hoti-...-öh = dupl-cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **do:didá'ö:öje'** they are taking their places (*tehotita'öhatye' < *te-hoti-...-öh-atye-' = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **dö:sa:ada't** he might stand back up (*töosahata't < *t-öö-sa-ha-...-t = dupl-hyp-rep-m.agt-...-pun). **dö:saye:da't** she might stand back up (*töosayeta't < *t-öö-sa-ye-...-t = dupl-hyp-rep-f.agt-...-pun). **dö'ö:da:kda't** I couldn't stand up (*te'öötakta't < *te'-öö-t-a-k-...-t = neg-hyp-cis-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **dödà:da't** he stood there again (*tötahata't < *t-ö-t-a-ha-...-t = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dödawadi:da't** they stood up there (*tötawatita't < *t-ö-t-a-wati-...-t = dupl-fac-cis-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **dösaye:da't** she stood there again (*tösayeta't < *t-ö-s-a-ye-...-t = dupl-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ho'tkda't** I stood up there (*hwa'tkta't < *h-wa'-t-k-...-t = trans-fac-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **o'dwadi:da't** they (fem) stood up (*wa'twatita't < *wa'-t-wati-...-t = fac-dupl-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'je:da't** she stood up (*wa'tyeta't < *wa'-t-ye-...-t = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **o'ta:da't** he stood up (*wa'thata't < *wa'-t-ha-...-t = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'tadi:da't** they (masc) stood up (*wa'tkata't < *wa'-t-ka-...-t = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **o'tga:da't** it stood up (*wa'tkata't < *wa'-t-ka-...-t = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **o'tkda't** I stood up (*wa'tkta't < *wa'-t-k-...-t = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ta't-**. (verb base) stand something up. *Aspects*: *-ta't punctual. *Composed of*: *-t- be standing + *-'-t- causative. *For example*: **wa:di:da't** they stand it up (*wa'hatita't < *wa'-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ta'tsihah**. (particle) soon. *In*: **dá'jáh** soon.
- *-**tehatahhwaht**. (particle) mythical serpent. *In*: **dá:dahwat** or **dá'dahgwat** mythical serpent.
- *-**teht-**. (verb root) be rough, scratchy, strong. *Aspects*: *-teht stative. *In*: **o:det** it's rough, scratchy, strong (*oteht < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). *See also*: *-hateht- rough road., *-hnawateht- rough rapids., *-yë'kwarateht- strong smoke.
- *-**teni-**. (verb root) With duplicative (usually): change. *Aspects*: *-tenyö:h stative, *-tenyöhs or *-tenye's habitual, *-teni' punctual. *For example*: **akde:nyö:h** I've changed it (*waktenyö:h < *wak-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **dëgadenyöhse:k** it will be changing (*tëkatenyöhsek < *t-ë-ka-...-öhsek = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-hab.cont). **dësgade:ni'** it will change again (*tëskateni' < *t-ë-s-ka-...-' = dupl-fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). *See also*: *-ahteni- change (intr.), *-atahkwateni- change one's clothes., *-atahsohkwateni- changing colors., *-atehsënateni- change one's name., *-atestarateni- sprinkle (of rain), *-ateswateni- Changing-Ribs-Dance., *-atihsateni- turn around., *-ë'niköhrateni- have one's mind changed., *-hnawateni- drain., *-ihsateni- (1) transfer., *-ihsateni- (2) turn around, turn over (tr), *-iskarateni- change the bedding., *-rihwateni- change the subject., *-yanateni- change a tire., *-niköhrateni- change the mind.

- *teohshro:wehronö**. (*particle*) Buffalo people. In: **Dó:šó:we:onö** Buffalo people.
- *teohshrowē:h**. (*particle*) Buffalo, NY. In: **Dó:šo:wē:h** Buffalo, NY.
- *tē-**. (prepronominal prefix combination) In: **dē-** duplicative + future (>tē-).
- *tes-/tets(i)-**. (prepronominal prefix combination) In: **des-/dej(i)-** duplicative + repetitive (>tes-/tets(i)-).
Note: *tets- (> dej-) before a pronominal prefix with initial *(y) with loss of the y. *tetsi- (> deji-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *s- otherwise.
- *tet(i)-**. (prepronominal prefix combination) In: **det-/ded-/dedi-** duplicative + cislocative (>tet(i)-). *Note*:
 *teti- (> dedi-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent.
 *tet- (> ded-) before a vowel or resonant. *tet- (> det-) otherwise.
- *te'is**. (*particle*) not you. In: **de'i:s** not you. (*te'is < *te' - + i:s = neg- + you).
- *te'sōka:'**. (*particle*) nobody. In: **de'sō:ga:'** nobody. (*te'sōka:' < *te' - + sōka:' = neg- + somebody).
- *te'tha'kwihstē**. (*particle*) nothing at all. In: **de'tá'gwisdē** nothing at all. (*te'tha'kwihstē < *te' - + tha' - + kwihstē = neg- + contr- + something).
- *te'tokēhs**. (*particle*) it isn't true, it's false. In: **de'do:gēs** it isn't true, it's false. (*te'tokēhs < *te' - + tokēhs = neg- + it's.true).
- *te'werēh**. (*particle*) not far. In: **de'we:ēh** not far. (*te'werēh < *te' - + werēh = neg- + far).
- *te'wētōh**. (*particle*) never. In: **de'wē:dōh** never. (*te'wētōh < *te' - + wētōh = neg- + when).
- *te'-**. (prepronominal prefix) negative.
- *te'**. (*particle*) not. In: **de'** not. *Note*: Perhaps a back formation from the negative prefix.
- *te'ahōh**. (*particle*) be impossible. In: **da'āōh** be impossible.
- *te'akwihstē**. (*particle*) nothing. In: **da'ágwisdē** nothing. (*te'akwihstē < *te' - + akwihstē = neg- + something).
- *te'is**. (*particle*) not you. In: **de'i:s** not you. (*te'is < *te' - + i:s = neg- + you).
- *te'katka'hoh**. (*particle*) nowhere. In: **de'gátga'hoh** nowhere. (*te'katka'hoh < *te' - + katka'hoh = neg- + somewhere).
- *te'kē:'**. (*particle*) not much. In: **de'gē:'** not much.
- *te'kwah**. (*particle*) what about?. In: **de'gwah** what about?.
- *te'kwihstē**. (*particle*) nothing. In: **da'gwisdē** nothing. (*te'kwihstē < *te' - + kwihstē = neg- + something). See *te'akwihstē.
- *te'ne:'**. (*particle*) it isn't. In: **de'ne:'** it isn't. (*te'ne:' < *te' - + ne:' = neg- + it is).
- *te'ne:'**. (*particle*) it isn't. In: **de'ne:'** it isn't. (*te'ne:' < *te' - + ne:' = neg- + it is).
- *te'ni:s**. (*particle*) not you. In: **de'ni:s** not you. (*te'ni:s < *te' - + ni:s = neg- + you).
- *te'onēhtsih**. (*particle*) not long ago. In: **de'ónēhjih** not long ago. (*te'onēhtsih < *te' - + onēhtsih = neg- + long ago).
- *te'skatka'hoh**. (*particle*) nowhere anymore. In: **de'sgátga'hoh** nowhere anymore. (*te'skatka'hoh < *te' - + s- + gátka'hoh = neg- + rep- + somewhere).
- *te'sōka:'**. (*particle*) no one. In: **de'sō:ga:'** no one. (*te'sōka:' < *te' - + sōka:' = neg- + someone).
- *te'thohah**. (*particle*) nowhere near. In: **de'to:hah** nowhere near. (*te'thohah < *te' - + thohah = neg- + near).
- *te'tokēhs**. (*particle*) it isn't true, it's false. In: **de'do:gēs** it isn't true, it's false. (*te'tokēhs < *te' - + tokēhs = neg- + it's.true).
- *te'tyawē'ōh**. (*particle*) not always. In: **de'jāwē'ōh** not always. (*te'tyawē'ōh < *te' - + tyawē'ōh = neg- + always).
- *te'wētōh**. (*particle*) never. In: **de'wē:dōh** never. (*te'wētōh < *te' - + wētōh = neg- + when).
- *te'yoke:h**. (*particle*) not a few. In: **de'o:ge:h** not a few. (*te'yoke:h < *te' - + yoke:h = neg- + a few).
- *-tē-**. (*verb root*) With duplicative: fly, rise into the air. Aspects: *-tē:h stative, *-tēh or *-tēhs habitual, *-tē' punctual. For example: **dega:dēh** or **dega:dēs** airplane, *literally* it flies (*tekatēh < *te-ka-...-h = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **deyo:dē:h** it has flown (*teyotē:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'tga:dē'** it flew (*wa'tkatē' < *wa'-t-ka-...-' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **de:adēs** pilot, aviator, *literally* he flies (*tehatēhs < *te-ha-...-hs = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). See also: ***-ate'sratē-** spread one's arms or wings., ***-tēhst-** fly., ***-ate'sratē-**.

- *-tēhst-. (verb base) With duplicative: make fly. Aspects: *-tēhstōh stative, *-tēhstha' habitual, *-tēhs punctual. Composed of: *-tē- fly + *-hst- causative. In: **deyódēsta'** it makes it fly (*teyotēhstha' < *te-yo-...-ha' = dupl-n.pat-...-hab).
- *-tēht-. See *-rihwatēhtani/ē- inform someone of something.
- *-tēhtar-. lay flat. See *-ahōnihshratēhtar- railroad (Tonawanda), *-athēhtaratēhtarakhw- use to lay one's cloth flat., *-hēhtaratēhtar- lay cloth flat., *-nē'tatēhtar- evergreen laid flat., *-yēnatēhtar- lay flat., *-yēnatēhtar- lay flat.
- *-tēhtarako-. (verb base) remove a layer. Aspects: *-tēhtarakwēh stative, *-tēhtarakwahs habitual, *-tēhtarako' punctual. Composed of: *(t)ēhtar- lay flat + *-ko- undoer. For example: **sakdēhdā:go'** I removed another layer (*saktēhtarako' < *s-a-k-...- = rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-tēs-. (verb root) be thick. Aspects: *-tēs stative, *-tēsōhs stative distributive. In: **ga:dē:s** it's thick (*katēs < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **nigadē:sōs** how thick they are (*nikatēsōhs < *ni-ka-...-ōhs = part-n.agt-...-sta.dist). See also: *-nestratēs- thick board., *-tēshe'- become thick.
- *-tēshe'-. (verb base) become thick. Aspects: *-tēshe'ōh stative, *-tēshe's habitual, *-tēshe't punctual. Composed of: *-tēs- be thick + *-he'- inchoative. In: **o'gādēshe't** it got thick (*wa'katēshe't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **ēgādēshe't** it will get thick (*ēkatēshe't < *ē-ka-...-t = fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *tē'ēh. (particle) what?. In: **dē'ēh** what?.
- *tē'ēkowa:h. (particle) why?. In: **dē'ēgo:wa:h** why? (*tē'ēkowa:h < *tē'ēh + -kowa:h = what? + -aug).
- *tē'ēti'kwah. (particle) whatever. In: **dē'ēdi'gwah** whatever. (*tē'ēti'kwah < *tē'ēh + -ti'kwah = what? + -ever).
- *-th-. See *-'wahratha't- dry meat., *-'wahratha't- be dry. See *-rha't-.
- *-thar-. (verb root) talk. Aspects: *-thar' stative, *-tharha' habitual, *-tharē' punctual. For example: **gota:'** she's talking (*kothar' < *ko-...- = f.pat-...-sta). **de'ágota:'** she isn't talking (*te'yakothar' < *te'-yako-...- = neg-f.pat-...-sta). **hota:'** he's talking (*hothar' < *ho-...- = m.pat-...-sta). **ōgwa:ta:'** we're talking (*ōkwathar' < *yōkwa-...- = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **hodi:ta:'** they're talking (*hotithar' < *hoti-...- = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dēódita:'** they two are talking (*tehotithar' < *te-hoti-...- = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **jago:ta:'** she's talking there (*tyakothar' < *t-yako-...- = cis-f.pat-...-sta). **ēgétaē'** I'll talk (*ēketharē' < *ē-ke-...-ē' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **tota:'** he's talking there (*tyothar' < *t-yo-...- = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **dēhnítaē'** we (du) will talk (*tētnitharē' < *t-ē-tni-...-ē' = dupl-fut-in.du.agt-...-pun). **ēdwátaē'** we all (inclusive) will talk (*ētwitharē' < *ē-twa-...-ē' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ēhsétaē'** you will talk (*ēhsetharē' < *ē-hse-...-ē' = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **dēhsétaē'** you will talk (*tēhsetharē' < *t-ē-hse-...-ē' = dupl-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **dēhnítaēh** let's (the two of us) talk! (*tētnitharēh < *te-tni-...-ēh = dupl-in.du.agt-...-imp). **dējihnita:ē'** we'll talk again (*tētsihnitharē' < *t-ē-ji-hni-...-ē' = dupl-fut-rep-in.du.agt-...-pun). **dēódita:ē'** they will talk there (*tēhatitharē' < *t-ē-hati-...-ē' = cis-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **degátaha'** tape recorder (*tekátaha' < *te-ka-...-ha' = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **o'títaē'** they (masc du) talked (*wa'thitharē' < *wa'-t-hi-...-ē' = fac-dupl-m.du.agt-...-pun). **jota:'** it is talking there (*tyothar' < *t-yo-...- = cis-n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-atētharani/hahs- preach., *-tharahkw- use for talking., *-tharako- talk something over., *-tharani/hahs- talk to someone., *-tharawē- happen to talk., *-tharōnyō- talk about things.
- *-tharahkw-. (verb base) use for talking. Aspects: *-tharahkōh stative, *-tharahkwa' habitual, *-tharahk punctual. Composed of: *-thar- talk + *-hkw- instrumental. For example: **deyétá:hgwa'** telephone, literally people use it for talking (*teyetharahkwa' < *te-ye-...-a' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **éotá:k** he'll be the speaker (*ēhotharahk < *ē-ho-...-0 = fut-m.pat-...-pun). **dēsínítá:hgó:je'se:k** you two will keep talking (*tēsniitharahkōhatye'sek < *t-ē-sni-...-ōh-atye-'s-ek = dupl-fut-2.du.agt-...-sta-prog-hab-hab.cont).
- *-tharako-. (verb base) talk something over. Aspects: *-tharako' punctual. Composed of: *-thar- talk + *-ko- undoer. For example: **o'táditá:go'** they talked it over (*wa'thatitharako' < *wa'-t-hati-...- = fac-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-tharani/hahs-. (verb base) talk to someone. Aspects: *-tharani:h stative, *-tharanih habitual, *-tharahs punctual. Composed of: *-thar- talk + *-ni/hahs- dative. For example: **geta:has** I'm preaching

- (*ketharhahs < *ke-. = 1.agt-). **höwōdītā:ni:h** they are talking to them (*höwatitharani:h < *höwati-...:h = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **waöwōdītahas** they talked to them (*wahöwatitharhahs < *wa'-höwati-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ketā:ni:h** I preach to them (*khetharani:h < *khe-...-h = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). **ēöwōdītahas** they will preach to them (*ēhöwatitharhahs < *ē-höwati-...-0 = fut-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **wa'agota:has** she talked to her (*wa'yakotharhahs < *wa'-yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-tharawē-**. (verb base) With *partitive*: happen to talk. *Aspects*: *-tharawēh punctual. *Composed of*: *-thar- talk + *-wē- circumstantial. *In*: **náótā:wēh** the way he talked (*na'hotharawēh < *n-a'-ho-...-h = part-fac-m.pat-...-pun). **nō'jōknitā:wēh** how we happened to talk (*na'tyōknitharawēh < *n-a'-t-yōkni-...-h = part-fac-dupl-1.du.pat-...-pun).
- *-tharönyö-**. (verb base) With *duplicative*: talk about things. *Aspects*: *-tharönyö' stative, *-tharönyöh habitual, *-tharönyö: punctual. *Composed of*: *-thar- talk + *-önyö- distributive. *For example*: **deyōgwatēönyöh** we talk about things (*teyōkwatharönyöh < *te-yōkwa-...-h = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-hab). **o'jāgwatēönyö:** we talked about things (*wa'tyakwatharönyö: < *wa'-yakwa-...-: = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dēsawātēönyö:** you (pl) will talk about things (*tēsawatharönyö: < *t-ē-swa-...-: = dupl-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun).
- *thasarah.** (particle) kingfisher. *In*: **ta:sā:h** kingfisher.
- *thatotaho'.** (particle) Tadodaho (Onondaga chief title). *In*: **Tadoda:ho'** Tadodaho (Onondaga chief title).
- *thayatkwari'.** (particle) mythical animal. *In*: **táyatgwa:i'** mythical animal.
- *tha'karē'öh.** (particle) after a while, eventually. *In*: **ta'gè:'öh** after a while, eventually (*tha'karē'öh < *tha'kè:'öh = after a while).
- *tha'kwihstē'.** (particle) nothing but. *In*: **ta'gwisdē'** nothing but. (*tha'kwihstē' < *tha'- + kwihstē' = contr- + something).
- *-the-**. With *duplicative*: *Aspects*: stative distributive See ***-wisrathe-** be.bright., ***-starathe-** be bright., ***-rhathe-** be bright.
- *-the-**. (verb root) With *duplicative*: be light, bright. *Aspects*: *-the' stative, *-theh stative distributive, *-the' punctual. See ***-rhathe-** be light., ***-starathe-** be shiny., ***-wisrathe-** bright ice.
- *thehtorö'.** (particle) woodchuck (Marmota monax). *In*: **téhdö:ö'** woodchuck.
- *thetē'.** (particle) yesterday. *In*: **te:dē'** yesterday.
- *thē'ēh.** (particle) not. *In*: **tē'ēh** not. *Note*: Replaced by hē'ēh in the 20th century.
- *-the'shr-**. (noun base) corn meal. *Composed of*: *-the't- pound corn + *-shr- nominalizer. *In*: **oté'shā'** corn meal, flour, powder (*othe'shra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **oté'shā'geh** in the corn meal (*othe'shra'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **jítgwā:'ē:** **oté'shā'** yellow corn meal.
- *-the'shrohka-**. (verb base) spread with flour. *Aspects*: *-the'shrohka:h stative, *-the'shrohkas habitual, *-the'shrohka: punctual. *Composed of*: *-the'shr- flour + *-ohka- spread on. *For example*: **ēhséte'syóhga:** you will spread with flour (*ēhsethe'sohka: < *ē-hse-...-: = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-the't-**. (verb root) pound corn. *Aspects*: *-the'töh stative, *-the'tha' habitual, *-the't punctual. *For example*: **agéte'döh** I'm pounding corn (*wakethe'töh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ēhse:te't** you will pound it (*ēhsethe't < *ē-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **sete't** pound the corn! (*sethe't < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **wa'éte't** she pounded the corn (*wa'yethe't < *wa'-ye-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:te't** he pounded the corn (*wahathe't < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **gaté'döh** pounded corn (*kathe'töh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **ētse:te't** pound it again (*ētsethe't < *ē-t-s-...-0 = fut-rep-2.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-nēhathe't-** pound corn., ***-nō'kwathe't-** churn., ***-the'tahkw-** use for pounding corn., ***-tsihyathe't-** pound fruit.
- *-the'tahkw-**. (verb base) use for pounding corn. *Aspects*: *-the'tahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-the't- pound corn + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **yeté'dahgwa'** pestle, *literally* people use it for pounding corn (*yethe'tahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-thē-**. See ***-rhē/thē-** "be dry".
- *thiskēnō'.** (particle) it is very right. *In*: **tisgē:nō'** it is very right. (*thiskēnō' < *thi- + skēnō' = contr- + healthy).

- *thohah.** (particle) almost, nearly. In: **to:hah** almost, nearly.
- *-thō-**. (verb base) make a difference. Aspects: ***-thō'** stative. Composed of: ***-t-** be standing + ***-hō-** distributive. In: **de'o:tō'** it doesn't make any difference (***te'yothō'** < ***te'-yo-...-'** = neg-n.pat-...-sta).
- *thōtayēt.** (particle) jackrabbit, hare (*Lepus americanus*). In: **tōdayē:n** jackrabbit, hare.
- *-thōwētōh.** (verb stem) hummingbird. In: **jītōwēdōh** hummingbird (***tsithōwētōh** < ***tsi-** = animal-).
- jītōwēdōh osāe'da'** hummingbird bean.
- *-thwēhs-**. (noun root) liver. For example: **otwēhsa'** liver (***othwēhsa'** < ***o-...-a'** = n.pat-...-nsf).
- agētwehsa'** my liver (***akethwēhsa'** < ***ake-...-a'** = 1.pat-...-nsf).
- *thwēt.** (particle) swan, domesticated duck. In: **twē:n** or **twaën** swan, domesticated duck. **Twē:n Oēnp'** Duck Dance
- *-tih-**. See ***-nō'aratih-** differ.
- *-tih- (1).** (verb root) With duplicative: be unequal, different. Aspects: ***-tihēh** stative, ***-tiha'** habitual, ***-tiha'** punctual. In: **deyōdiēh** it's unequal, different (***teyotihēh** < ***te-yo-...-ēh** = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- dēyōdiā'** it will be different (***tēyotiha'** < ***t-ē-yo-...-a'** = dupl-fut-n.pat-...-pun). See also:
- *-ahsōtatiha'** - night become unequal., ***-ahtiha's-** replace., ***-ahtiha't-** alternate.,
- *-ēhnihsratihā'** - day become unequal., ***-ērahsi'tatih-** alternate feet., ***-rhatatih-** different forest.,
- *-tiha'he'** - become unequal.
- *tih.** (particle) (signals a change of topic). In: **dih** (signals a change of topic).
- *-tiha'he'-.** (verb base) With duplicative: become unequal. Aspects: ***-tiha'he'ōh** stative, ***-tiha'he's** habitual, ***-tiha'he't** punctual. Composed of: ***-tih-** (1) be unequal + ***-he'** - inchoative. For example: **o'jōdiā'he't** it became unequal (***wa'tyotiha'he't** < ***wa'-t-yo-...-t** = fac-dupl-n.pat-...-pun).
- *tisaskōhk.** (particle) skunking. In: **dīsasgōk** skunking. Note: Tactic in bowl game.
- *tistihs.** (particle) woodpecker. In: **disdis** woodpecker.
- *-tiyō-**. See ***-ē'nikōhratiyōhkw-** gain control over., ***-ē'nikōhratiyōhkw-** ?.
- *-tiyōt-**. (verb root) With duplicative: stretch. Aspects: ***-tiyōt** stative, ***-tiyōtha'** habitual, ***-tiyōtē'** punctual. For example: **o'tkdiyō:dē'** I stretched it (***wa'tkiyōtē'** < ***wa'-t-k-...-ē'** = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-nēshatiyōtahkw-** use for extending the arm., ***-rihwatiyōt-** extend.,
- *-rihwatiyōt-**, ***-rihwatiyōt-** extend. Note: Cf. ***-atiyōt-**.
- *ti'kwa:ōweh.** (particle) wherever. In: **di'gwā:ōweh** wherever. (***ti'kwa:ōweh** < ***ti'kwah** + **-ōweh** = whatever + -proto).
- *ti'kwah.** (particle) whatever, whether, I don't know. In: **di'gwah** whatever, whether, I don't know.
- *ti'ti'.** (particle) bluejay (*Cyanocitta cristata*). In: **dí'di'** bluejay.
- *-tkehokē'-.** (verb stem) horsefly, deerfly. In: **jitgé:ogē'** horsefly, deerfly (***tsitkehokē'** < ***tsi-** = animal-).
- *-tkesh-**. (noun root) handle (as of an ax), pike (*Esox* sp). In: **gatge:sha'** handle, pike (***katkesha'** < ***ka-...-a'** = n.agt-spl nn suf).
- *-tkēhsyō't-**. (noun base) leatherwood (*Dirca palustris*), moosewood. In: **otgēsō'da'** leatherwood (***otkēhsyō'ta'** < ***o-...-a'** = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tkē'-.** (verb base) With cislocative: get worse. Aspects: ***-tkē'ōh** stative, ***-tkē's** habitual, ***-tkē't** punctual.
- *-tki-**. (verb root) be dirty, messy, in an undesirable state. Aspects: ***-tki'** stative. In: **otgi'** it's dirty (***otki'** < ***yo-...-'** = n.pat-...-sta). **otgi' onēō'** decayed corn See also: ***-ksatki-** dirty dish., ***-ksa'tatki-** naughty child., ***-nōhsatki-** dirty house., ***-ōhwētsatki-** rough terrain., ***-riktatki-** brambles., ***-tkiht-** make dirty., ***-tki'he'** - get dirty., ***-tsi'nōwatki-** worm., ***-ya'tatki-** be dirty., ***-ehohatki-** weeds., ***-nikōhratki-** have bad or dirty thoughts., ***-nikōhratki-** dirty mind.
- *-tkiht-**. (verb base) make dirty. Aspects: ***-tkihtōh** stative, ***-tkihtha'** habitual, ***-tkiht** punctual. Composed of: ***-tki-** be dirty + ***-ht-** causative. For example: **agētgihdōh** I've gotten it dirty (***waketkihtōh** < ***wake-...-ōh** = 1.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-atetkiht-** get dirty, messy, stormy.
- *-tki'he'-.** (verb base) get dirty. Aspects: ***-tki'he'ōh** stative, ***-tki'he's** habitual, ***-tki'he't** punctual. Composed of: ***-tki-** be dirty + ***-he'** - inchoative. In: **wa'ōtgi'he't** it got dirty (***wa'yotki'he't** < ***wa'-yo-...-t** = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

- *-tkohr-. (noun root) wampum string. In: **otgóä'** or **otgó'ä'** wampum string (*otkohra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **otgóä'** **osáe'da'** wampum bean.
- *-tkory(e)-. (verb root) stir. Aspects: *-tkorye:h stative, *-tkorye:' punctual. For example: **gotgo:nye:h** she's stirring it (*kotkorye:h < *ko-...-h = f.pat-...-sta). **setgo:nye:h** stir it! (*setkorye:h < *se-...-h = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-tkorya'shr-. (noun base) paddle, spatula. Composed of: *-tkory(e)- stir + *-sh- nominalizer. In: **gatgónya'shä'** paddle, spatula, literally something to stir with (*katkorya'shra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-tkorya'shra'ahah-. (verb base) With partitive: small paddle. Aspects: *-tkorya'shra'ahah stative. Composed of: *-tkorya'shr- paddle + *-a'ahah- be small. In: **nigátgonyá'shä'ä:h** small paddle (*nikatkorya'shra'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-tkorya'syowanë-. (verb base) big paddle. Aspects: *-tkorya'syowanëh stative. Composed of: *-tkorya'shr- paddle + *-owanë- be big. In: **gatgónya'sowanëh** big paddle (*katkorya'syowanëh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *tkõtahë'. (particle) red-bellied snake (Storeria occipitomaculata). In: **tgódahë'** red-bellied snake.
- *-tköwa'sar-. (noun base) string bean. In: **otgówö'sa:a'** string bean (*otköwa'sara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tköwa'saraki-. (verb base) string bean soup. Aspects: *-tköwa'saraki' stative. Composed of: *-tköwa'sar- string bean + *-ki- soup. In: **otgówö'sä:gi'** string bean soup (*otköwa'saraki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-tkrëht-. (verb base) ferment. Aspects: *-tkrëhtöh stative, *-tkrëhtha' habitual, *-tkrëht punctual. Composed of: *-at- mid + *-krë- stink + *-ht- causative. In: **gatgéhdöh** something that has fermented (*katkrëhtöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-tkrë-. (verb base) get worse. Aspects: *-tkrë'öh stative, *-tkrë's habitual, *-tkrë't punctual. Composed of: *-t- empty + *-krë- stink + *-'- inchoative. For example: **daga:tgë't** it got worse (*takatkë't < *t-a-ka-...-t = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **totgé'öh** he stubbornly keeps right on doing it (*thotkrë'öh < *t-ho-...-öh = cis-m.pat-...-sta). **dayótgë'ö:je'** it kept getting worse (*tayotkë'öhatye' < *t-a-yo-...-öh-atye-' = cis-fac-n.pat-...-sta-prog-pun).
- *-tkw-. (noun root) organ of cow that returns cud to the mouth. In: **otgwa'** organ of cow (*otkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tkwati-. (verb base) With repetitive: be on the left side. Aspects: *-tkwatih stative. Composed of: *-tkw- ? + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. For example: **sgatgwa:dih** it's on the left (*skatkwatih < *s-ka-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **sgetgwa:dih** my left side (*sketkwatih < *s-ke-...-h = rep-1.agt-...-sta). **tsetgwa:dih** your left side (*tshetkwatih < *t-se-...-h = rep-2.agt-...-sta). **sgatgwa:dí:gwa:h** toward the left (*skatkwati:kwa:h < *s-ka-...-kwa:h = rep-n.agt-...-toward).
- *-tkwa'ta:'. (verb stem) the Pleiades. Composed of: . In: **Hadítgwa'da:'** the Pleiades (*hatitkwa'ta:' < *hati- = m.pl.agt-...).
- *-tkwa'tar-. pleiades. Aspects: *-tkwa'tar' stative. Composed of: *-tkwa't- pleiades + *-r(e)- be in. In: **gatgwá'da:'** Pleiades (*katkwa'tar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **hadítgwa'da:'** Pleiades (*hatitkwa'ta:' < *hati-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-tkwa'tar-. (noun root) pleiades. Aspects: Composed of: . In: **gatgwá'da:'** pleiades (*katkwa'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-tkwëhs-. (noun root) blood. For example: **otgwëhsa'** blood (*otkwëhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **otgwëhsa'geh** in the blood (*otkwëhsa'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **agétgwëhsa'** my blood (*aketkwëhsa' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tkwëhsahi-. (verb base) blood spill out. Aspects: *-tkwëhsahi's habitual. Composed of: *-tkwëhs- blood + *-hi- spill. In: **gatgwëhsai's** or **gatgwëhsái'sgo:wa:h** bloodroot (Sanguinaria canadensis), literally blood spills out (*katkwëhsahi's < *ka- = n.agt-...).
- *-tkwëhsahiht-. (verb base) shed blood. Aspects: *-tkwëhsahihtöh stative, *-tkwëhsahihtha' habitual, *-tkwëhsahiht punctual. Composed of: *-tkwëhs- blood + *-hiht- crush. For example:

- tö:sayétgwěhsáit** people might shed blood (*thöösayetkwěhsahiht < *th-öö-sa-ye-...-0 = contr-hyp-rep-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**tkwěhsarat-**. (verb base) be rare (of meat). *Aspects*: *-tkwěhsarat stative. *Composed of*: *-tkwěhs- blood + *-rat- be perched on. *In*: **dzotgwěhsä:t** rare (meat) (*tsotkwěhsarat < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**tkwěhtaratak-**. (verb base) dark red. *Aspects*: *-tkwěhtarataköh stative. *Composed of*: *-tkwěhtar- blood (?) + *-atak- (2) deep colored. *In*: **otgwěhdä:dagöh** dark red, maroon (*otkwěhtarataköh < *o-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**tkwěhtara'ë-**. (verb base) red. *Aspects*: *-tkwěhtara'ë: stative. *Composed of*: *-tkwěhtar- blood (?) + *-ë- be the color of. *In*: **otgwěhdä:'ë:** or **tgwěhdä:'ë:** red (*tkwěhtara'ë: < *0-...-: = zero-...-sta). **Tgwěhdä:'ë:** Nitganödó'dë:h Brockport, NY, literally red town there
- *-**tkwěhtariyo-**. (verb base) scarlet. *Aspects*: *-tkwěhtariyo:h stative. *Composed of*: *-tkwěhtar- blood (?) + *-iyo- be good. *In*: **otgwěhdaiyo:h** scarlet, literally beautiful red (*otkwěhtariyo:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**tkwěhtsitkë'-**. (verb base) menstrual blood. *Aspects*: *-tkwěhtsitkë's habitual. *Composed of*: *-tkwěhs- blood + *-itkë'- emerge. *In*: **gatgwěhjigtë's** menstrual blood, literally blood flows out (*katkwěhtsitkë's < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**tkwě't-**. (noun root) pouch, pocketbook. *In*: **gatgwě'da'** pouch, pocketbook (*katkwě'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**tkwihr-**. (noun root) snowsnake tail. *In*: **gatgwíä'geh** snowsnake tail (*katkwihra'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-**tkwihst-**. (noun root) stomach. *In*: **otgwísdä'** stomach (*otkwihsta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- ***tñi-/tny-/ti-/ty-**. (pronominal prefix) *In*: **hñi-/hny-/di-/dy-** inclusive dual agent (*thñi-/thny-/ti-/ty-). *Note*: Forms with y occur before bases beginning with a.
- ***tñi-/tn-/ty-/ti-**. (pronominal prefix) *In*: **hñi-/hn-/j-/di-** inclusive dual agent (*thñi-/thn-/ty-/ti-). *Note*: *tñi- (> hñi-) before a consonant. *tn- (> hn-) before a vowel except a. h absent word-initially. *ty- (> j-) before a. *ti- (> di-) is a variant of *tñi-.
- ***to:h**. (particle) how much, how many?. *In*: **do:h** how much, how many?. (*to:h < *to: =).
- ***tohka:'ah**. (particle) a few. *In*: **dohgá:'ah** a few.
- *-**tohrakt-**. (verb base) serve to hold down. *Aspects*: *-tohraktha' habitual. *Composed of*: *(t)ohrak- hold down + *-t- causative. *In*: **gadóäkta'** it serves to hold it down (*katohraktha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**tok-**. (verb root) *see*. *Aspects*: *-tokëh stative, *-tokha' habitual, *-tok punctual . *For example*: **akdo:gëh** I've seen it (*waktokëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'kdo:k** I saw it (*wa'ktok < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **hado:ka'** he sees it (*hatokha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **da:dido:ka'** they don't see (*te'hatitokha' < *te'-hati-...-ha' = neg-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **de'shadido:ka'** they don't see anymore (*te'shatitokha' < *te'-s-hati-...-ha' = neg-rep-m.pl.agt-...-hab). *See also*: *-**ënihnatok-** *see* with one's skin., *-**toka't-** *see*., *-**ënihnatok-**, *-**ënihnatok-** *see*., *-**ënihnatok-** *see*.
- *-**tokaratase-**. (verb base) *With duplicative*: twist. *Aspects*: *-tokaratase:h stative, *-tokaratasehs habitual, *-tokaratase' punctual . *Composed of*: *-t- empty + *-okaratase- twist. *For example*: **deyedogä:da:s** she twists it (*teyetokaratasehs < *te-ye-...-hs = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **desdogä:daseh** twist it! (*testokarataseh < *te-s-...-h = dupl-2.agt-...-imp).
- *-**toka't-**. (verb root) be clear. *Aspects*: *-toka't stative. *Composed of*: *-tok- *see* + *-t- causative. *In*: **odo:ga't** it's clear (e.g., water, the sky) (*yotoka't < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). *See also*: *-**toka'the'-** become clear.
- *-**toka'the'-**. (verb base) become clear. *Aspects*: *-toka'the'öh stative, *-toka'the's habitual, *-toka'the't punctual . *Composed of*: *-toka't- be clear + *-he'- inchoative. *In*: **wa'odogá'te't** it cleared up (*wa'yotoka'the't < *wa'-yo-...-t = fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- ***tokëhskowa:h**. (particle) absolutely!. *In*: **do:gësgo:wa:h** absolutely! (*tokëhskowa:h < *tokëhs + -kowah = it's true + aug).

- *-tokē-**. (*verb root*) be straight, exact, a certain one. *Aspects*: *-tokē:h stative. *In*: **gado:gē:h** a certain one (*wa'-t-ka-tokē-h). **hedo:gē:h** all of them (*hetokē:h < *he-...:h = trans-...-sta). **jagwado:gē:h** all of us from there (*tyakwatokē:h < *t-yakwa-...:h = cis-ex.pl.agt-...-sta). *See also*: ***-kanya'shratokē-** straight knife., ***-nōhsatokēht-** holy building, church., ***-rēnatokē-** a certain song., ***-rihwatokēht-** be the essence of something., ***-rōtatokē-** a certain tree., ***-tokēhs(e)-** set straight, explain something to someone., ***-tokēhst-** straighten., ***-tokē'/h-** be difficult to do, a hard fought game., ***-'ehohatatokē-** be a certain plant., ***-'nikōhratokē'/h-** get straight in one's mind., ***-'seratokē-** a certain clan.
- *tokē:h**. (*particle*) together. *In*: **do:gē:h** together.
- *-tokēhnō-**. (*verb base*) certain ones. *Aspects*: *-tokēhnō' stative. *Composed of*: *-tokē- be straight + *-hnō- distributive. *In*: **gadógē:nō'** certain ones (*katokēhnō' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-tokēhs**. (*particle*) *In*: **do:gēs** it's true, really, that's right. *Note*: Apparently the habitual aspect of *-tokē- "be straight" without a pronominal prefix.
- *-tokēhs(e)-**. (*verb base*) set straight, explain something to someone. *Aspects*: *-tokēhse:h stative, *-tokēhseh habitual, *-tokēhs punctual. *Composed of*: *-tokē- be straight + *-hs(e)- dative. *For example*: **akdógēhse:h** it's been explained to me (*waktokēhse:h < *wak-...:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögwadógēhse:h** it's been explained to us (*yökwatokēhse:h < *yökw-...:h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ökdo:gēs** I had it explained to me (*öktokēhs < *wa'-wak-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *tokēhskowa:h**. (*particle*) absolutely!. *In*: **do:gēsgo:wa:h** absolutely!. (*tokēhskowa:h < *tokēhs + -kowah = it's true + aug).
- *-tokēhst-**. (*verb base*) straighten. *Aspects*: *-tokēhstōh stative, *-tokēhstha' habitual, *-tokēhst punctual. *Composed of*: *-tokē- be straight + *-hst- causative. *For example*: **o'kdo:gēs** I straightened it (*wa'ktokēhst < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **esado:gēs** it straightened you, gave you power (*esatokēhst < *e-sa-...-0 = fac-2.pat-...-pun). **ējedo:gēs** she will make it right (*ētyetokēhs < *ē-t-ye-...-0 = fut-cis-f.agt-...-pun). **Godógēsdoh** she keeps it straight (a longhouse official at Cattaraugus Reservation) (*kotokēhstōh < *ko-...-ōh = f.pat-...-sta). *See also*: ***-hwē'karatokēhst-** straighten splints., ***-karatokēhst-** make the price right., ***-rihwatokēhst-** interpret., ***-tokēhstahkw-** use to make level., ***-ya'tatokēstahkw-** use to set someone straight., ***-'nikōhratokēhst-** make straight., ***-'nikōhratokēhst-** make straight., ***-ya'tatokēstahkw-** make straight.
- *-tokēhstahkw-**. (*verb base*) use to make level. *Aspects*: *-tokēhstahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-tokēhst- make straight + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **yedógēsđahgwa'** level, *literally* people use it for making straight (*yetokēhstahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-tokērhō-**. (*verb base*) *With duplicative*: be square. *Aspects*: *-tokērhō' stative. *Composed of*: *-t- empty + *-okērhō- be square. *In*: **deyodogē:hō'** it's square (*teyotokērhō' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). *See also*: ***-tokērhōnyō-** things be square.
- *-tokērhōnyō-**. (*verb base*) *With duplicative*: things be square. *Aspects*: *-tokērhōnyō' stative. *Composed of*: *-tokērhō- be square + *-nyō- distributive. *In*: **deyodogēhōnyō'** they are square (*teyotokērhōnyō' < *te-yo-...-' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-tokē'/h-**. (*verb base*) *With duplicative*: be difficult to do, a hard fought game. *Aspects*: *-tokē'ōh stative, *-tokēh punctual. *Composed of*: *-tokē- be straight + *-'/h- inchoative. *For example*: **degadogē'ōh** it's difficult to do, a hard fought game (*tekatokē'ōh < *te-ka-. = dupl-n.agt-...). **o'tgado:gēh** it was difficult to do, a hard fought game (*wa'tkatokēh < *wa'-t-ka-...-0 = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **dēsgado:gēh** it will be hard fought again (*tēskato:kēh < *t-ē-s-ka-...-0 = dupl-fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). **o'jagwado:gēh** we struggled (*wa'tyakwatokēh < *wa'-t-yakwa-...-0 = fac-cis-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **deyögwadógē'ōh** we are struggling (*teyökwatokē'ōh < *te-yökw-...-ōh = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **o'tkdo:gēh** I struggled (*wa'tktokēh < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).
- *tokē'ō:'**. (*particle*) really, actually. *In*: **dogē'ō:'** really, actually.
- *tokē'ō:'ko:wa:h**. (*particle*) quite really. *In*: **dogē'ō:'go:wa:h** quite really. (*tokē'ō:'ko:wa:h < *tokē'ō:' + -kowa:h = really + -aug).
- *tokwah**. (*particle*) so many, how many. *In*: **do:gwah** so many, how many.
- *toskēhōh**. (*particle*) near. *In*: **dosgēhōh** near. (*toskēhōh < *toskēh + -ōh = near + -sta).
- *toskēh**. (*particle*) near, nearby. *In*: **dosgēh** near, nearby.

- ***totis**. (*particle*) salamander. In: **do:di:s** salamander.
- ***toti'kwah**. (*particle*) however much, however many. In: **do:di'gwah** however much, however many.
(*toti'kwah < *to:h + ti'kwah = how much? + whatever).
- ***towihstowi'kowa:h**. (*particle*) killdeer (Charadrius vociferus). In: **dowísdowí'go:wa:h** killdeer.
(*towihstowi'kowa:h < *towihstowi' + -kowa:h = sandpiper + -aug).
- ***towihstowi'**. (*particle*) sandpiper (Actitis sp.), killdeer (Charadrius vociferus). In: **dowísdowí'** sandpiper, killdeer.
- ***-to't-**. (*noun root*) wave. In: **odó'da'** wave (*oto'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- ***-to'tarönyö-**. (*verb base*) waves, surf. Aspects: *-to'tarönyö' stative. Composed of: *-to't- wave + *-r(e)- be in + *-önyö- distributive. In: **odó'dëönyö'** waves, surf (*yoto'tarönyö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- ***-to'towanë-**. (*verb base*) big wave. Aspects: *-to'towanëh stative, *-to'towanëhs stative distributive. Composed of: *-to't- wave + *-owanë- be big. In: **odó'dowa:nëh** big wave (*oto'towanëh < *o-...-h = n.pat-...-sta). **odó'dowa:nëh** big waves (*oto'towanëhs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).
- ***-tö-**. (*verb root*) With duplicative: enclose, shield. Aspects: *-tö' stative, *-töh habitual, *-tö:' punctual. Composed of: *-t- be standing + *-ö- distributive. For example: **dewa:kdö'** I've enclosed it, put something around it (*tewaktö' < *te-wak-...-' = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dega:dö'** it's shielding it (*tekatö' < *te-ka-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). See also: ***-atya'tatö-** shield a person., ***-nhotö-** close the door., ***-nöhso'toko-** open the house., ***-nhotö-** close., ***-nöhso'toko-** be closed., ***-nhotö-** close., ***-nhotö-** close., ***-nhotö-** close., ***-nhotö-** close.
- ***t(i)-**. (prepronominal prefix) In: **t-/d-/di-** cislocative (>t(i)-). Note: *ti- (> di-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *t- (> d-) before a vowel or resonant. *t- otherwise.
- ***-trunk-**. (English noun base) trunk. In: **trúnkgeh** on the trunk (*trunkkeh < *.-keh = -ext.loc).
- ***-ts-**. (*noun root*) plate, dish, pan. In: **gadzé'** plate, dish, pan (*katsë' < *ka-...-ë' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gadzé'geh** in the dish (*katsë'keh < *ka-...-ë'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **Gadzé'geka:'** Peach Stone Game, Dish Game (*katsë'kekha:' < *ka-...-ë'ke-kha:' = n.agt-...-ext.loc-char).
- ***tsaCenöhskowa:h**. (*particle*) mythical Blue Lizard. In: **dzáénösgo:wa:h** Blue Lizard.
(*tsaCenöhskowa:h < *tsaCenöhs + -kowa:h = ? + -aug).
- ***tsakoki:h**. (*particle*) blackbird, red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoeniceus). In: **dzago:gi:h** blackbird, red-winged blackbird
- ***-tsakö-**. (*verb root*) do one's best. Aspects: *-tsaköha' habitual, *-tsakö:' punctual. For example: **yedzágö:'** she's doing her best (*yetsaköha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **o'gedzagö:'** I did my best (*wa'ketsakö:' < *wa'-ke-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **jidza:gö:h** do your (du) best! (*jitsakö:h < *tsi-...-:h = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-imp). **ësnidzagö:'** you (du) will do your best (*ësnitsakö:' < *ë-sni-...-:' = fut-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun).
- ***tsaköh**. (*particle*) (word of encouragement). In: **dza:göh** (word of encouragement).
- ***tsarahkowa:'**. (*particle*) pigeon. In: **dzá:hgo:wa:'** pigeon. Note: Probably from *-hrahkw- "bread" + augmentative.
- ***tsatahk**. (*particle*) seven. In: **dza:dak** seven.
- ***tsa'tahkwëh**. (*particle*) Chautauqua. In: **Dza'dáhwëh** Chautauqua.
- ***-tsëh-**. (*verb base*) go and get water. Aspects: *-tsëhö:h stative, *-tsëhe's habitual, *-tsëha' punctual. Composed of: *-tsë- get water + *-h- andative. For example: **agédzë:öh** I've been after water (*waketsëhö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **wá:dzëö'** he went after water (*wa'hatsëha' < *wa'-ha-...-a' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sá:dzëö'** he went after water again (*sahatsëha' < *s-a-ha-...-a' = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sedzëöh** go and get water! (*setsëhah < *se-...-ah = 2.agt-...-imp). **á:hse'dzëö'** you ought to go and get water (*aahsetzëha' < *aa-hse-...-a' = hyp-2.agt-...-pun).
- ***-tsëhastë-**. (*verb base*) big fire. Aspects: *-tsëhastë:' stative. Composed of: *-tsëh- fire + *-stë- be big. In: **gajëösdë:'** big fire (*katsëhastë:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).

- *-tsēhatase-. (verb base) circle the fire. *Aspects*: *-tsēhatase:’ stative, *-tsēhatasehs habitual, *-tsēhatase’ punctual. *Composed of*: *-tsēh- fire + *-tase- encircle. *For example*: **wa:yádzēōdase**’ they two circled the fire (*wahyatsēhatase’ < *wa’-hya-...-’ = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-tsēhati-. (verb base) With repetitive: be on the other side of the fire. *Aspects*: *-tsēhatih stative. *Composed of*: *-tsēh- fire + *-ati- (1) be on the other side. *In*: **sgadzēōdih** it’s on the other side of the fire (*skatsēhatih < *s-ka-...-h = rep-n.agt-...-sta). **sgadzēōdī:gwa:h** toward the other side of the fire (*skatsēhati:kwa:h < *s-ka-...-kwa:h = rep-n.agt-...-toward).
- *-tsēhayēt-. (verb base) make a fire. *Aspects*: *-tsēhayē:’ punctual. *Composed of*: *-tsēh- fire + *-yē(t)- (1) have. *For example*: **dēōdidzēōyē:**’ they will build a fire (*tēhatitsēhayē:’ < *t-ē-hati-...-’ = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-tsēha’t-. (noun base) corn roasted on an open fire. *In*: **odzēō’da**’ corn roasted on an open fire (*otsēha’ta’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tsēhēta’-. (verb base) fire go out. *Aspects*: *-tsēhēta’ōh stative, *-tsēhēta’s habitual, *-tsēhēta’t punctual. *Composed of*: *-tsēh- fire + *-ēta’- finish. *In*: **gadzē:ēda**’s the fire’s going out (*katsēhēta’s < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-tsēhiya’kt-. (verb base) With duplicative: cross the fire. *Aspects*: *-tsēhiya’ktōh stative, *-tsēhiya’ktha’ habitual, *-tsēhiya’k punctual. *Composed of*: *-tsēh- fire + *-(i)ya’k- cross + *-t- causative. *For example*: **gadzēiyá’kdōh** it has crossed the fire, been passed from one moiety to the other (*katsēhiya’ktōh < *ka-...-ōh = n.agt-...-sta). **dēōdzē:iya’k** he will cross the fire (*tēhatsēhiya’k < *t-ē-ha-...-0 = dupl-fut-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-tsēhot-. (verb base) blaze. *Aspects*: *-tsēhot stative, *-tsēhōtha’ habitual, *-tsēhotē’ punctual. *Composed of*: *-tsēh- fire + *-ot- stand upright. *For example*: **gadzē:od** blaze, literally standing fire (*katsēhot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **hadzēota**’ he’s smoking (*hatsēhōtha’ < *ha-...-ha’ = m.agt-...-hab). *See also*: *-tsēhota’n- go and smoke.
- *-tsēhota’n-. (verb base) go and smoke. *Aspects*: *-tsēhota’nō:h stative, *-tsēhota’ne’s habitual, *-tsēhota’na’ punctual. *Composed of*: *-tsēhot- smoke + *-’n- andative. *For example*: **ēhsédzēōda’nō**’ you will go over there and smoke (invitation to a man to attend the Dark Dance) (*ēhsētsēhota’na’ < *ē-hse-...-a’ = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-tsēhōskw-. (noun base) whisper (nn). *In*: **odzēōsgwa**’ whisper (*otsēhōskwa’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tsēhōskwayē-. (verb base) whisper (vb). *Aspects*: *-tsēhōskwayē’ stative, *-tsēhōskwayēha’ habitual, *-tsēhōskwayē:’ punctual. *Composed of*: *-tsēhōskw- whisper + *-yē(t)- (1) put down. *For example*: **o’gedzēōsgwayē:**’ I whispered (*wa’kētsēhōskwayē:’ < *wa’-ke-...-:’ = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-tsēhrast-. (noun base) coal, charcoal. *In*: **odzē:sda**’ coal, charcoal (*otsēhrasta’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tsēhrastatsi-. (verb base) minister, priest. *Aspects*: *-tsēhrastatsi’ stative. *Composed of*: *-tsēhrast- coal + *-tsi- be black. *In*: **hadzē:sda:ji**’ minister, priest, literally the black one (*hatsēhrastatsi’ < *ha-...-’ = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-tsēhrasta’ē-. (verb base) black. *Aspects*: *-tsēhrasta’ē:’ stative. *Composed of*: *-tsēhrast- coal + *-’ē- be the color of. *In*: **dzē:sdā’ē:**’ or **odzē:sdā’ē:**’ black, literally the color of coal (*tsēhrasta’ē:’ < *0-...-:’ = zero-...-sta).
- *-tsēht-. (verb base) get water. *Aspects*: *-tsēhtōh stative, *-tsēhtha’ habitual, *-tsēht punctual. *Composed of*: *-tsē- get water + *-ht- causative. *For example*: **agédzēhdōh** I’ve gotten water (*wakētsēhtōh < *wake-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sedzēn** get water! (*setsēht < *se-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **ēōdzēn** he will dip out water (*ēhatsēht < *ē-ha-...-0 = fut-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-tsē’t-. (verb root) cure. *Aspects*: *-tsē’tōh stative, *-tsē’ta’ habitual, *-tsē’t punctual. *For example*: **ēshadidzē’t** they will cure it again (*ēshatitsē’t < *ē-s-hati-...-0 = fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun). *See also*: *-atetsē- cure people.
- tsh-**. (prepronominal prefix) (*tsh-a-hēn-atrīyo-’).
- ***tshimanteh**. (particle) last Monday. *In*: **tšimáneh** last Monday. *Note*: From English Monday with coincident prefix *tshi-.

- ***tshiwahe:h**. (*particle*) first, the first thing. In: **tšiwá:eh** first, the first thing.
- ***-tshi'kwat-**. (*verb base*) be bent, crooked. *Aspects*: *-tshi'kwat stative. In: **otši'gwa:t** it's bent, crooked (*otshi'kwat < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**ahtsi'kwathw-** bend itself., *-**hatshi'kwatö-** winding road., *-**tshi'kwatö-** be crooked, zigzag.
- ***-tshi'kwatö-**. (*verb base*) be crooked, zigzag. *Aspects*: *-tshi'kwatö' stative. *Composed of*: *-tshi'kwat- be bent + *-ö- distributive. In: **otši'gwadö'** or otši'gwadö:nyö' it's crooked, zigzag (*otshi'kwatö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- ***-tshi'skwe-**. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: be puckered, shriveled. *Aspects*: *-tshi'skwe:h stative. In: **deyótsi'sgwe:h** it's puckered, shriveled (*teyotshi'skwe:h < *te-yo-...-:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- ***-tshi'war-**. (*verb base*) be interesting to watch. In: **otši'wä:k** it was interesting to watch (*otshi'warahk < *o-...-ahk = n.pat-...-sta.past).
- ***-tsi-**. black. See *-**ahsohkwa:tsi-** dark color, purple., *-**atkwēhtaratsi-** dark red., *-**a'yatsi-** black buttocks., *-**ha'tatsi-** ostrich., *-**hnekatsi-** black drink., *-**hö'tsi-** African American., *-**hyowēratsi-** black pricker., *-**ke'ratsi-** black hair., *-**nēhatsi-** black corn., *-**takohshratsi-** black cat., *-**tsēhrastatsi-** minister, priest.
- ***-tsiChay-**. (*noun base*) Devil Dance, Devil's Feather Dance. In: **ojihaya'** or jihaya' Devil Dance, Devil's Feather Dance (*otsiChaya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- ***-tsiheht-**. (*noun base*) carrion. In: **ojiehda'** carrion (*otsihehta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- ***-tsihehtokē-**. (*verb base*) buzzard. *Composed of*: *-tsiheht- carrion + *-okē- (1) be among. In: **ojiehdo:gē'** or jiehdo:gē' buzzard (*otsihehtokē' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-noml).
- ***-tsihkw-**. (*noun root*) button. In: **gajihgwa'** button (*kajihkwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gajihgwa'shó'öh** buttons (*katsihkwa'shó'öh < *ka-...-a'-shó'öh = n.agt-...-nsf-nn.pl).
- ***-tsihkwan-**. (*noun base*) button. In: **gajihgwanö'** button (*katsihkwana' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- ***-tsihkwanöt-**. (*verb base*) buttonwood (*Platanus occidentalis*). *Aspects*: *-tsihkwanötha' habitual. *Composed of*: *-tsihkwan- button + *-öt- be attached. In: **gajihgwanö:ta'** buttonwood, literally buttons on it (*katsihkwanötha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).
- ***-tsiho'kw-**. (*noun base*) ankle. For example: **ojío'gwa'** ankle (*otsiho'kwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gejío'gwa'geh** (on) my ankle (*ketsiho'kwa'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).
- ***-tsiho't-**. (*noun base*) mink (*Mustela vison*). In: **jío'da:ga'** mink (*tsiho'taka' < *0-...-ka' = zero-...-char).
- ***-tsihr-**. (*noun root*) plug, cork. In: **ojjá'** plug, cork (*ojihra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- ***-tsihrot-**. (*verb base*) plug up, block off. *Aspects*: *-tsihrot stative, *-tsihrotha' habitual, *-tsihroté' punctual. *Composed of*: *-tsihr- plug + *-ot- stand upright. In: **gají:od** it's plugged up (*katsihrot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **ētadijí:odē'** they'll plug it up there (*ēthatitsihroté' < *ē-t-hati-...-ē' = fut-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**nestratsihrotö-** block off with boards., *-**tsihrotö-** plug up things., *-**tsihrotönyö-** plug up openings.
- ***-tsihrotö-**. (*verb base*) plug up things. *Aspects*: *-tsihrotö' stative, *-tsihrotöh habitual, *-tsihrotö: punctual. *Composed of*: *-tsihrot- plug up + *-ö- distributive. For example: **wa:dijí:odö:'** they plugged them up (*wa'hatitsihrotö:' < *wa'-hati-...-:' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- ***-tsihrotönyö-**. (*verb base*) plug up openings. *Aspects*: *-tsihrotönyö' stative, *-tsihrotönyöh habitual, *-tsihrotönyö: punctual. *Composed of*: *-tsihrot- plug up + *-önyö- distributive. For example: **wá:jiodönyö:'** he plugged them up (*wahatsihrotönyö:' < *wa-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- ***-tsihs-**. (*noun root*) husk face, husk mat. In: **gajihsa'** husk face, husk mat (*katsihsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- ***-tsihsköni-**. (*verb base*) make mush. *Aspects*: *-tsihsköni:h stative, *-tsihskönih habitual, *-tsihsköni' punctual. *Composed of*: *-tsihskw- mush + *-öni- make. For example: **wa'éjigö:ni'** she made mush (*wa'yetsihsköni' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:jigö:ni'** he made mush (*wahatsihsköni' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ojígö:ni:h** it's mushy (*otsihsköni:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **agéjigö:ni:h** I'm making mush (*waketsihsköni:h < *wake-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta).
- ***-tsihskw-**. (*noun root*) mush, pudding. In: **ojísgwa'** mush, pudding (*otsihskwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gajísgwa'e:'** ojísgwa' ballplayers' mush.

- *-tsihskwahiht-. (verb base) With duplicative: mash. Aspects: *-tsihskwahihtöh stative, *-tsihskwahihtä' habitual, *-tsihskwahiht punctual. Composed of: *-tsihskw- mush + *-hiht- crush. In: **deyéjsgwáita'** masher (*teyetsihskwahihtä' < *te-ye-...-ha' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **deséjsgwáit** mash it! (*tesetsihskwahiht < *te-se-...-0 = dupl-2.agt-...-imp). **degájsgwáihdöh** it's mashed, sauce (*tekatsihskwahihtöh < *te-ka-...-öh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-tsihskwano-. (verb base) cold mush. Aspects: *-tsihskwano:h stative. Composed of: *-tsihskw- mush + *-no- be cold. In: **ojísgwano:h** ice cream, literally cold mush (*otsihskwano:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ojísgwano:h dwatgéö'** ice cream store.
- *-tsihskwathë-. (verb base) dried mush. Aspects: *-tsihskwathë:h stative. Composed of: *-tsihskw- mush + *-rhë/thë- be dry. **Ojísgwatë:h** dried mush (name) (*Otsihskwathë:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-tsihskwa'e(k)-. (verb base) hit a ball (?). Aspects: *-tsihskwa'e:h stative, *-tsihskwa'ehs habitual, *-tsihskwa'ek punctual. Composed of: *-tsihskw- mush (?) + *-e(k)- hit. For example: **degájsgwa'e:h** ball game (*tekátsihskwa'e:h < *te-ka-...-:h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **gájsgwa'e:h** baseball, football (*katsihskwa'e:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **deyögwajísgwa'e:h** we're playing ball (*teyökwajísgwa'e:h < *te-yökwa-...-:h = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **da:dijísgwa'es** they play ball (*tahatitsiskwa'ehs < *te-hati-...-hs = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **da:dijísgwa'ésgwa'** they used to play ball (*tahatitsiskwa'ehskwa' < *te-hati-...-hs-kwa' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). Note: Meaning of incorporated noun root unclear.
- *-tsihskwa'ehstahkw-. (verb base) With duplicative: use for playing ball. Aspects: *-tsihskwa'ehstahkwä' habitual. Composed of: *-tsihskwa'e(k)- play ball + *-hst- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **da:dijísgwa'ésdahgwá'geh** ball field, literally where they use it for playing ball (*ta:titsihskwa'estahkwä'keh < *te-hati-...-a' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-tsihsö't-. (noun base) star, dandelion, sunflower. In: **ojíhsö'da'** star, dandelion, sunflower (*otsihsö'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ojíhsö'dá'shö'** stars (*otsihsö'ta'shö' < *o-...-a'-shö' = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **gajíhsö'da'** there's a star in (the sky) (*katsihsö'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gajíhsö'dá'shö'** stars (*katsihsö'ta'shö' < *ka-...-a'-shö' = n.agt-...-nsf-ndist).
- *-tsihsö'tahsihar-. (verb base) stars in array. Aspects: *-tsihsö'tahsihar stative. Composed of: *-jihsö't- star + *-hsihar- stand in array. In: **ojíhsö'dáhsi:a'** the stars standing in array (*otsihsö'tahsihar' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **gajíhsö'dáhsi:a'** starry night (*katsihsö'tahsihar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **ägájihsö'dáhsi:ä'k** there will continue to be stars arrayed (in the sky) (*äkatsihsö'tahsihara'k < *ë-ka-...-a'k = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *-tsihsö'tanöCh-. (verb base) full of stars. Aspects: *-tsihsö'tanöChöh stative. Composed of: *-tsihsö't- star + *-nönh(e)- be full. In: **gajíhsö'dánöhöh** milky way, literally it's full of stars (*katsihsö'tanöChöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-tsihsö'tar-. (verb base) star in it. Aspects: *-tsihsö'tar' stative. Composed of: *-tsihsö't- star + *-r(e)- be in. In: **gajíhsö'da:'** there's a star in (the sky) (*katsihsö'tar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-tsihsö'tarönyö-. (verb base) stars in it. Aspects: *-tsihsö'tarönyö' stative. Composed of: *-tsihsö'tar- star in it + *-önyö- distributive. In: **gajíhsö'déönyö'** there are stars in it (the sky) (*katsihsö'tarönyöh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-hab). **ägájihsö'déönyö:ög** stars will continue to be in it (*äkatsihsö'tarönyöhak < *ë-ka-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *-tsihsö'taweso-. (verb base) many stars. Aspects: *-tsihsö'taweso' stative. Composed of: *-tsihsö't- star + *-aweso- be many. In: **ojíhsö'daweso'** many stars (*otsihsö'taweso' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-tsihsö'të-. (verb base) falling star. Composed of: *-tsihsö't- star + *-ë- fall. In: **gajíhsö'déöje'** falling star (*katsihsö'tëhatye' < *ka-...-h-atye-' = n.agt-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-tsihsö'töt-. (verb base) daisy, black-eyed-susan, sunflower. Aspects: *-tsihsö'tötha' habitual. Composed of: *-tsihsö't- star + *-öt- be attached. In: **gajíhsö'dö:ta'** daisy, black-eyed-susan, sunflower (*katsihsö'tötha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-tsiht-. (verb root) buy someone a drink. Aspects: *-tsiht punctual. For example: **dëshögwajit** he will buy us a drink (*tëshökwatsiht < *t-ë-shökwä-...-0 = cis-dupl-fut-m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-pun).

- *-tsihw-. (*noun root*) hammer, mallet, war club, tomahawk. In: **gají:wa'** hammer, mallet, war club, tomahawk (*kajihwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-tsihwa'ahah-. (*verb base*) With *partitive*: small hammer. Aspects: *-tsihwa'ahah stative. Composed of: *-tsihw- hammer + *-a'ahah- be small. In: **nigáji:wá'a:h** small hammer (*nikatsihwa'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-tsihwēht-. (*verb base*) hammer (vb). Aspects: *-tsihwēhtōh stative, *-tsihwēhtha' habitual, *-tsihwēht punctual. Composed of: *-tsihw- hammer + *-ēht- cause to fall. For example: **ēhséji:wēn** you will hammer, have a free throw in Dice Game (*ēhsētsihwēht < *ē-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **gají:wēhdōh** stamp (*katsihwēhtōh < *ka-...-ōh = n.agt-...-sta). **agéji:wēhdōh** I have a lump, *literally* a hammer has hit me (*waketsihwēhtōh < *wake-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-tsihwē't-. (*noun base*) block of wood. Composed of: *-tsihw- hammer + *-ē't- drop. In: **ojí:wē'da'** block of wood (*otsihwē'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ojí:wē'dá'geh** hub, *literally* at the block (*otsihwē'ta'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc).
- *-tsihwē'tayē-. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: play pool. Aspects: *-tsihwē'tayēha' habitual. Composed of: *-tsihwē't- block of wood + *-yē(t)- (1) put down. In: **da:díj:wē'dáyēō'** they play pool, *literally* lay down a block of wood (*tehatitsihwē'tayēha' < *te-hati-...-ha' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **da:díj:wē'dáyēō'geh** pool hall (*tehatitsihwē'tayēha'keh < *te-hati-...-ha'-keh = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab-ext.loc).
- *-tsihy-. (*noun base*) berry, fruit. In: **ojí:ya'** berry, fruit (*otsihya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ojí:ya'shō'ōh** berries (*otsihya'shō'ōh < *o-...-a'-shō'ōh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist).
- *-tsihyak-. (*verb base*) eat fruit. Aspects: *-tsihyakōh stative, *-tsihyas habitual, *-tsihyak punctual. Composed of: *-tsihy- fruit + *-k- eat. For example: **éóji:ya:k** he will eat the fruit (*ēhatsihyak < *ē-ha-...-0 = fut-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-tsihyaki-. (*verb base*) berry drink. Aspects: *-tsihyaki' stative. Composed of: *-tsihy- fruit + *-ki- soup. In: **ojí:yagi'** berry drink, made traditionally from wild strawberries (*ojihyaki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-tsihyar-. (*verb base*) have a birthmark. Aspects: *-tsihyar' stative. Composed of: *-tsihy- fruit + *-r(e)- be in. For example: **hojí:ya:'** he has a birthmark, *literally* he has fruit in it (*hotsihyar' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-tsihyari-. (*verb base*) ripe berries. Aspects: *-tsihyari:h stative. Composed of: *-tsihy- fruit + *-ri- be ripe. In: **ojí:ya:ih** ripe berries (*otsihyari:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-tsihyathe't-. (*verb base*) pound fruit. Aspects: *-tsihyathe'tōh stative, *-tsihyathe'tha' habitual, *-tsihyathe't punctual. Composed of: *-tsihy- fruit + *-the't- pound corn. In: **gají:yaté'dōh** jam, *literally* pounded fruit (*katsihyathe'tōh < *ka-...-ōh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-tsihyöt-. (*verb base*) have fruit attached. Aspects: *-tsihyöt stative. Composed of: *-tsihy- fruit + *-öt- be attached. In: **ojí:yō:n** it has fruit on it (*otsihyöt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-tsikhe't-. (*noun base*) salt. In: **ojíke'da'** salt (*otsikhe'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tsikhe'tar-. (*verb base*) salt in it. Aspects: *-tsikhe'tare' stative. Composed of: *-tsikhe't- salt + *-r(e)- be in. In: **ojíke'da:e'** it's salty, *literally* salt is in it (*otsikhe'tare' < *o-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-tsikhe'tarahkw-. (*verb base*) use to put salt in. Aspects: *-tsikhe'tarahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-tsikhe't- salt + *-r(e)- be in + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yejíke'dá:hgwa'** salt container, *literally* one uses it to put salt in (*yetsikhe'tarahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-tsikhe'tōkoht-. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: salted. Aspects: *-tsikhe'tōkohtōh stative. Composed of: *-tsikhe't- salt + *-ōkoht- put through an opening. In: **degájiké'dagóhdōh** salt-brine pickles (*tekatsikhe'takohtōh < *te-ka-...-ōh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *tsiktyō'khwē:'. (*particle*) chickadee (*Parus atricapillus*). In: **jikjó'kwē:'** chickadee (*Parus atricapillus*).
- *tsikwahs. (*particle*) soon. In: **jigwas** or **jigos**, **jigus** soon.
- *-tsikwē-. (*verb root*) have venereal disease. Aspects: *-tsikwēhs habitual. For example: **oji:gwēs** venereal disease, corn smut (*otsikwēhs < *yo-...-hs = n.pat-...-hab). **hodijigwēs** they have venereal disease (*hotitsikwēhs < *hoti-...-hs = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab).

- *-tsikwë't-. (noun base) venereal disease; honeysuckle (*Lonicera* sp.), June pink. Composed of: *-tsikwë- have venereal disease + *-t- causative. In: **ojígwë'da'** venereal disease; honeysuckle, June pink (*otsikwë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ojígwë'da' awëö'** azalea (*Rhododendron* sp.), literally venereal disease flower.
- *tsikwus. (particle) soon. In: **jigwus** soon.
- *-tsinahya'tarönyö-. (verb base) arteries in it. Aspects: *-tsinahya'tarönyö' stative. Composed of: *-tsinahya't- artery + *-r(e)- be in + *-önyö- distributive. In: **ëyójinö:ya'dëönyö:k** there will continue to be streams in it (*ëyotsinahya'tarönyök < *ë-yo-...-k = fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-tsinehr-. (noun base) stinger. In: **gajíneä'** stinger (*katsinehra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ojíneä'** its stinger (*otsinehra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tsinowë't-. (noun base) lie (nn). In: **ojinowë'da'** lie, untruth (*otsinowë'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tsinö-. (verb root) be male, be a man. Aspects: *-tsinöh stative. In: **haji:nöh** man, male (*hatsinöh < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-sta). **gaji:nöh** male (animal) (*katsinöh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **hadijinöshö'öh** men (*hatitsinöshö'öh < *hati-...-shö'öh = m.pl.agt-...-ndist). **agwaji:nöh** we males (*yakwajinöh < *yakwa-...-h = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **agwajinöshö'öh** we men folks (*yakwatsinöshö'öh < *yakwa-...-shö'öh = ex.pl.agt-...-ndist). **deiji:nöh** they two are male (*tehitsinöh < *te-hi-...-h = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). See also: *-atshinöhs- get tough., *-syohë'tatsinö- be tough, macho.
- *-tsinöhya't-. (noun base) vein, artery, cord. In: **ojinö:yá'da'** vein, artery, cord (*otsinöhya'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tsinöhya'tarönyö-. (verb base) streams. Aspects: *-tsinöhya'tarönyö' stative. Composed of: *-tsinöhya't- artery + *-r(e)- be in + *-önyö- distributive. In: **ojinö:yá'dëönyö'** streams (*yotsinöhya'tarönyö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyójinö:ya'dëönyö:g** there will continue to be streams in it (*ëyotsinöhya'tarönyöhak < *ë-yo-...-hak = fut-n.pat-...-hab.cont).
- *-tsinöhya'tatenyö-. (verb base) veins be present. Aspects: *-tsinöhya'tatenyö' stative. Composed of: *-tsinöhya't- artery + *-t(e)- be present + *-nyö- distributive. In: **ojinö:yá'dade:nyö'** there are veins (*otsinöhya'tatenyö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-tsinönöhkar-. (noun base) splinter, stinger, claw, hoof. In: **ojinönöhgä:'** splinter, stinger, claw, hoof (*otsinönöhkara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tsir-. (noun root) dog. In: **jijá'shö'öh** dogs (*tsira'shö'öh < *-a'-shö'öh = .-nsf-ndist). **hojyá'shö'** his dogs (*hotsira'shö' < *ho-...-a'-shö' = m.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **ögwaji:yä'** our dog (*ökwatsira' < *ökwa-...-a' = 1.pl.pat-...-nsf). **swaji:yä'** your (pl) dog (*swatsira' < *swa-...-a' = 2.pl-...-nsf).
- *-tsirahetkë-. (verb base) bad dog. Aspects: *-tsirahetkë' stative. Composed of: *-tsir- dog + *-hetkë- be bad. For example: **agéjijäetgë'** I have a bad dog (*waketsirahetkë' < *wake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-tsirakeheya's-. (verb base) dog die on one. Aspects: *-tsirakeheya'se:h stative, *-tsirakeheya's punctual. Composed of: *-tsir- dog + *-kehey- expire + *-s(e)- dative. For example: **waojijäge:eya's** his dog died on him (*wa'hotsirakeheya's < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-tsirayë-. (verb base) have a dog. Aspects: *-tsirayë' stative. Composed of: *-tsir- dog + *-yë(t)- (3) have. For example: **hojijäyë'** he has a dog (*hotsirayë' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **do:jijä:yë'** he doesn't have a dog (*tehotsirayë' < *te'-ho-...-' = neg-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-tsirëhaw(i)-. (verb base) be carrying a dog. Aspects: *-tsirëhawi' stative. Composed of: *-tsir- dog + *-ëhaw(i)- be carrying. For example: **gejijë:öwi'** I'm carrying a dog (*ketsirëhawi' < *ke-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta).
- *-tsiriyo-. (verb base) good dog. Aspects: *-tsiriyo:h stative. Composed of: *-tsir- dog + *-iyo- be good. For example: **gajiyi:yo:h** good dog (*katsiriyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **niojiji:yo:h** how good a dog he has (*nihojiriyo:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **niojijiyö:nö'** how good his dog was (*nihojiriyo:hnö' < *ni-ho-...-hnö' = part-m.pat-...-sta.past).
- *tsiskë:h. (particle) ghost, skeleton. In: **jisgë:h** ghost, skeleton.
- *tsiskë:h ohöhta'. (particle) a plant (*Pasisa sacosa*). In: **jisgë:h óóhda'** a plant, literally ghost's ear.
- *-tsisko'köt-. (verb base) hip attached. Aspects: *-tsisko'köt stative. Composed of: *-tsisko'kw- hip + *-öt- be attached. In: **ojisgo'gö:n** common pin, literally hip attached (*otsisko'köt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

- *-**tsisko'kw-**. (*noun base*) hip. For example: **ojísgo'gwa'** hip (**otsisko'kwa'* < **o-...-a'* = *n.pat-...-nsf*). **gejísgo'gwá'geh** (on) my hip (**ketsisko'kwa'keh* < **ke-...-a'keh* = *1.agt-...-ext.loc*).
- *-**tsist-**. (*noun root*) ember, burning coal, spark, fire, light, lamp, wampum. In: **gaji:sda'** ember, etc. (**katsista'* < **ka-...-a'* = *n.agt-...-nsf*). **oji:sda'** fire (**otsista'* < **o-...-a'* = *n.pat-...-nsf*). **ojísda'geh** on the fire (**otsista'keh* < **o-...-a'keh* = *n.pat-...-ext.loc*). **ojísda'gé:a'** wintergreen (*Gaultheria procumbens*) (**otsista'keha:'* < **o-...-a'-keha:'* = *n.pat-...-nsf-char*). **ojísda'gé:a' onáhdagi'** wintergreen tea.
- *-**tsistakehrahö-**. (*verb base*) thin coals. Aspects: *-tsistakehrahö' stative. Composed of: *-tsist- ember + *-kehrah- be thin + *-ö- distributive. In: **jísdagá:ö'** or **jísdagá:ë'** hickory (*Carya* sp.), literally thin coals (**tsistakehrahö'* < **0-...-'* = *zero-...-sta*).
- *-**tsistakwëniyo-**. (*verb base*) the main wampum. Aspects: *-tsistakwëniyo' stative. Composed of: *-tsist- ember + *-kwëniyo- chief. In: **gajísdagwëni:yo'** the main wampum (kept on the Tonawanda Reservation) (**katsistakwëniyo'* < **ka-...-'* = *n.agt-...-sta*).
- *-**tsistaniyöt-**. (*verb base*) traffic light. Aspects: *-tsistaniyöt stative. Composed of: *-tsist- ember + *-niyöt- hang. In: **gajísdani:yö:n** traffic light, literally hanging lamp (**katsistaniyöt* < **ka-...-0* = *n.agt-...-sta*).
- *-**tsistanohkw-**. (*verb base*) firefly. Aspects: *-tsistanohkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-tsist- ember + *-no- be cold + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **ojísdanóhgwa'** firefly, lightning bug, literally it uses cold sparks (**otsistanohkwa'* < **o-...-a'* = *n.pat-...-hab*).
- *-**tsistanohkwarö-**. (*verb base*) be spotted, speckled, calico. Aspects: *-tsistanohkwarö' stative. Composed of: *-tsistanohkw- firefly + *-r(e)- be in + *-ö- distributive. In: **ojísdanóhgwëö'** it's spotted, speckled, calico (**otsistanohkwarö'* < **o-...-'* = *n.pat-...-sta*).
- *-**tsistarah.** (*particle*) grasshopper. In: **jísda:ah** grasshopper.
- *-**tsistasthwaht-**. (*verb base*) turn down the fire. Aspects: *-tsistasthwahtöh stative, *-tsistasthwahttha' habitual, *-tsistasthwaht punctual. Composed of: *-tsist- ember + *-sthwaht- make smaller. For example: **ëhséjístástwat** you will turn the fire down (**ëhsetsistasthwaht* < **ë-hse-...-0* = *fut-2.agt-...-pun*).
- *-**tsistatek-**. (*verb base*) burning embers. Aspects: *-tsistatekaks habitual. Composed of: *-tsist- ember + *-atek- burn. In: **ojísdade:gas** meteor shower, literally burning embers (**otsistatekaks* < **yo-...-ahs* = *n.pat-...-hab*). Note: habitual -ahs rather than -ha'.
- *-**tsistayë-**. (*verb base*) place the fire. Aspects: *-tsistayë' stative. Composed of: *-tsist- ember + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. In: **gajísdayë'** council fire, Onondaga Reservation (**katsistayë'* < **ka-...-'* = *n.agt-...-sta*). **hëgájísda:yë:'** the council fire will be placed there (**hëkatsistayë:'* < **h-ë-ka-...-:'* = *trans-fut-n.agt-...-pun*).
- *-**tsistayëtahkw-**. (*verb base*) use for laying down coals. Aspects: *-tsistayëtahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-tsist- ember + *-yë(t)- (1) put down + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **jísdayëdahgwa'** amomum (*Amomum* sp.), literally used for laying down coals (**tsistayëtahkwa'* < **0-...-a'* = *zero-...-hab*).
- *-**tsista'thy-**. (*noun base*) calf, colt, veal. In: **ojísda'tša'** calf, colt, veal (**otsista'thya'* < **o-...-a'* = *n.pat-...-nsf*).
- *-**tsista'thyëhö-**. (*verb base*) fawn. Aspects: *-tsista'thyëhö' stative. Composed of: *-tsista'thyë- + *-hö- distributive. In: **jísda'tšëö'** fawn (**tsista'thyëhö'* < **-'* = *.-sta*).
- *-**tsistot-**. (*verb base*) make light. Aspects: *-tsistot stative, *-tsistotha' habitual, *-tsistotë' punctual. Composed of: *-tsist- ember + *-ot- stand upright. For example: **gaji:sdo:t** lamp (**katsistot* < **ka-...-0* = *n.agt-...-sta*). **sejísdo:dëh** turn on the light(s)! (**setsistotëh* < **se-...-ëh* = *2.agt-...-imp*). **niyéjísdo:ta'** when lights are needed (**niyetsistotha'* < **ni-ye-...-ha'* = *part-f.agt-...-hab*). See also: *-tsistotahkw- candle.
- *-**tsistotahkw-**. (*verb base*) candle. Aspects: *-tsistotahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-tsistot- light + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yejísdodáhgwä'** candle, literally one uses it for a light (**yetsistotahkwa'* < **ye-...-a'* = *f.agt-...-hab*).
- *-**tsistothahs-**. (*verb base*) keep a light for someone. Aspects: *-tsistothahs punctual. Composed of: *-tsistot- light + *-hahs- dative. For example: **o'shénijísdotas** you keep a light for him

- (*wa'shesnitsistothahs < *wa'shesni-...-0 = fac-2.du.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwöjísdotas** they kept the lights on for him (*wa'höwatsistothahs < *wa'höwa-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-tsisto'kaht-. (verb base) poke the fire. Aspects: *-tsisto'kahtöh stative, *-tsisto'kahtha' habitual, *-tsisto'kaht punctual. Composed of: *-tsist- ember + *-o'kaht- poke. In: **yejísdo'gáta'** match, literally one pokes the fire (*yetsisto'kahtha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **dá:jisdó'gat** he poked the fire (*tahatsisto'kaht < *t-a-ha-...-0 = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëhséjisdó'gat** you'll light a fire, strike a match (*ëhssetsisto'kaht < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-tsistöta'shr-. (noun base) strawberries. Composed of: *-tsist- ember + *-öt- be attached + *-shr- nominalizer. In: **ojísödödá'shä'** or **jísödödá'shä'** strawberries, literally embers attached (*otsistöta'shra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tsistötye-. (verb base) flying ember. Aspects: *-jístötye' stative. Composed of: *-tsist- ember + *- (ö)tye- fly. In: **gajísödöje'** meteor, satellite, literally flying ember (*katsistödye' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-tsitkwar-. (noun base) bile. In: **ojítgwä:'** bile, goldenthrum (Cuscuta sp.) (*otsitkwara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tsitkwaratahkwa-. (verb base) gall bladder. Aspects: *-tsitkwaratahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-tsitkwar- bile + *-at- be inside + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **gajítgwä:dahgwa'** gall bladder, literally used to put bile in (*katsitkwaratahkwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-tsitkwara'ë-. (verb base) yellow. Aspects: *-tsitkwara'ë' stative. Composed of: *-tsitkwar- bile + *-ë- be the color of. In: **ojítgwä:'ë'** or **jítgwä:'ë'** yellow, gold, cornmeal, literally the color of bile (*tsitkwara'ë' < *0-...-' = zero-...-sta). **jítgwä:'ë'** **héhgo:wa:h** yellow flint corn **jítgwä:'ë'** **niyáwéó'dë:h** goldenrod (Solidago sp.), literally yellow flower.
- *-tsitkwarehekt-. (verb base) gather bile. Aspects: *-tsitkwarehektha' habitual. Composed of: *-tsitkwar- bile + *- (e)reh(ek)- gather + *-t- causative. In: **gajítgwé:ékta'** meadowrue (Thalictrum sp.), literally it gathers bile (*katsitkwarehektha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-tsiwak-. (verb root) be sour, bitter. Aspects: *-tsiwakëh stative. In: **ojiwagëh** it's sour, bitter (*ojiwakëh < *o-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-ahyatsiwak- sour fruit., *-hnyo'kwatsiwak- bitter nut., *-kwaratsiwak- sour orange.
- *-tsi'kahy-. (noun root) chair. In: **gají'ga:ya'** chair; also an arrangement of poles for drying beans (*katsi'kahya' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gají'ga:yá'geh** on the chair (*katsi'kahya'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **gají'ga:yá'ge:onö'** chairperson (*katsi'kahya'kehronö' < *ka-...-a'keh-hronö' = n.agt-...-ext.loc-pop).
- *-tsi'. (clitic) black. For example: **dago:ji'** cat (< dago + *-tsi'). See *-tsi- "black".
- *-tsi'da's'ahah-. (verb base) With partitive: small birds. Aspects: *-tsi'da's'ahah stative. Composed of: *-tsi't- bird + *-a's'ahah- be small (of several things). In: **nigáji'tá's'a:h** small birds (*nikatsi'ta's'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-tsi'eht-. (noun base) crab, crayfish, lobster. In: **ojí'ehda'** crab, crayfish, lobster (*otsi'ehta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tsi'ehto-. (verb base) crab in the water. Aspects: *-tsi'ehto' stative. Composed of: *-tsi'eht- crab + *-o- be in water. In: **Tgají'ehdo'** Farnham, NY, literally crabs in the water there (*tkatsi'ehto' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-tsi'kahyakto'kt-. (verb base) end of the bench. Aspects: *-tsi'kahyakto'k stative. Composed of: *-tsi'kahy- chair + *-akto'kt- next to the end. In: **ojí'ga:yá'kdo'k** end of the bench (*yotsi'kahyakto'k < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-tsi'kahyastë-. (verb base) big chair. Aspects: *-ji'kahyastë' stative. Composed of: *-tsi'kahy- chair + *-stë- be big. In: **gají'ga:ya:sdë:'** big chair (*katsi'kahyastë' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-tsi'kahyayë-. (verb base) chair be set down. Aspects: *-ji'kahyayë' stative. Composed of: *-tsi'kahy- chair + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. In: **gají'ga:ya:yë'** there's a chair there (*katsi'kahyayë' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **de'gáji'gá:yayë'** there aren't any chairs (*te'katsi'kahyayë' < *te'-ka-...-' = neg-n.agt-...-sta).

- *-tsi'kahyes-. (verb base) long chair. Aspects: *-tsi'kahyes stative. Composed of: *-tsi'kahy- chair + *-es- be long. In: **gaji'ga:ye:s** bench, literally long chair (*katsi'kahyes < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-tsi'kahyio-. (verb base) nice chair. Aspects: *-ji'kahyio:h stative, *-ji'kahyio's stative distributive. Composed of: *-tsi'kahy- chair + *-iyo- be good. In: **gaji'ga:yi:yo:h** nice chair (*katsi'kahyio:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-tsi'kahyot-. (verb base) standing chair. Aspects: *-tsi'kahyot stative. Composed of: *-tsi'kahy- chair + *-ot- stand upright. In: **gaji'ga:yo:t** standing chair (*katsi'kahyot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-tsi'kahyowanē-. (verb base) big chair. Aspects: *-tsi'kahyowanēh stative, *-tsi'kahyowanēhs stative distributive. Composed of: *-ji'kahy- chair + *-owanē- be big. In: **gaji'ga:yowanēh** big chair (*katsi'kahyowanēh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **gaji'ga:yowanēs** big chairs (*katsi'kahyowanēhs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *tsi'nō:h. (particle) louse. In: **ji'nō:h** louse.
- *-tsi'nōhkr-. (noun base) nasal mucus. In: **oji'nōhgä'** nasal mucus (*oji'nōhkra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tsi'nōw-. (noun base) small insect. In: **oji'nō:wō'** small insect (*otsi'nōwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **oji'nōwō'shō'ōh** small insects (*otsi'nōwō'shō'ōh < *o-...-a'-shō'ōh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist).
- *-tsi'nōwakari-. (verb base) head lice. Aspects: *-tsi'nōwakaryahs habitual. Composed of: *-tsi'nōw- insect + *-kari- bite. In: **oji'nōwōganyas** head lice, literally biting insect (*otsi'nōwakaryas < *yo-...-ahs = n.pat-...-hab).
- *-tsi'nōwarönyö-. (verb base) muslin. Aspects: *-tsi'nōwarönyö' stative. Composed of: *-tsi'nōw- insect + *-r(e)- be in + *-önyö- distributive. In: **oji'nōwēönyö'** muslin, literally insects in it (*otsi'nōwarönyö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-tsi'nōwatki-. (verb base) worm. Aspects: *-tsi'nōwatki' stative. Composed of: *-tsi'nōw- insect + *-tki- be dirty. In: **oji'nōwō:tgi'** worm, literally dirty insect (*otsi'nōwatki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-tsi'srawöht-. (noun base) brain. For example: **oji'sōwōhda'** brain (*otsi'srawöhta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **agēji'sōwōhda'** my brain (*aketsi'srawöhta' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **saji'sōwōhda'geh** (on) your brain (*satsi'syōwahta'keh < *sa-...-a'keh = 2.pat-...-ext.loc).
- *-tsi'srawöhtakenh-. (verb base) help the brain. Aspects: *-tsi'srawöhtakenhēh stative, *-tsi'srawöhtakenhahs habitual, *-tsi'srawöhtakenha' punctual. Composed of: *-tsi'srawöht- brain + *-kenh- help. For example: **o'gāji'sōwōhdāgeha'** it helped the brain (*wa'katsi'srawöhtakenha' < *wa'-ka-...-a' = fac.n.agt-...-pun).
- *-tsi'srawöhtorekt-. (verb base) cover the brain. Aspects: *-tsi'srawöhtorektōh stative. Composed of: *-tsi'srawöht- brain + *-or(ek)- cover + *-t- causative. In: **oji'sōwōhdowe:kdōh** membrane covering the brain, literally it covers the brain (*yotsi'srawöhtorektōh < *yo-...-ōh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-tsi'syōw-. (noun base) curl, screw. In: **oji'sō:wō'** or **ji'sō:wō'** curl, screw (*otsi'syōwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tsi'syōwotö-. (verb base) standing curls. Aspects: *-tsi'syōwotö' stative. Composed of: *-tsi'syōw- curl + *-ot- stand upright + *-ö- distributive. In: **oji'sōyo:dō'** peaked curls (basketry) (*otsi'syōwotö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-tsi't-. (noun root) bird. In: **oji'da'geh** buzzard (*otsi'ta'keh < *o-...-a'keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc).
- *-tsi'ta-. (verb base) With participle: size of the bird. Aspects: *-tsi'ta' stative, *-tsi'ta's habitual. Composed of: *-tsi't- bird + *-a- (1) be a certain size. In: **nigāji'da'** the size of the bird (*nikaji'ta' < *ni-ka-...-' = part.n.agt-...-sta). **nigāji'da's** the size of the birds (*nikaji'ta's < *ni-ka-...-'s = part.n.agt-...-hab).
- *-tsi'tak-. (verb base) eat birds. Aspects: *-tsi'tas habitual. Composed of: *-tsi't- bird + *-k- eat. In: **gaji'da:s** hawk (*katsi'taks < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-tsi'take-. (verb base) how many birds. Aspects: *-tsi'take:h stative. Composed of: *-tsi't- bird + *-ake- number of. In: **ha'dewadīji'da:ge:h** all the birds (*ha'tewatitsi'take:h < *ha'-te-wati-...-:h = trans-dupl-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-tsi'tanawē-. (verb base) butterfly. Composed of: *-tsi't- bird + *-nawē- melt. In: **oji'danō:wē:'** butterfly (*otsi'tana:wē:' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-noml).

- *-tsi'ta's'ahah-. (verb base) small birds. Aspects: *-ji'ta's'ahah stative. Composed of: *-tsi't- bird + *-a's'ahah- be small (of several things). In: **nigáji'dá's'a:h** small birds (*nikatsi'ta's'ahah < *ni-ka-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niadiji'da's'à:h** they are small birds (*nihatitsi'ta's'ahah < *ni-hati-...-0 = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-tsi'tëhögwë-. (verb base) swallow. Aspects: *-tsi'tëhögwë' stative. In: **ji'dë:ögwë'** swallow (*tsi'tëhögwë' < *0-...-' = zero-...-noml). Note: Derivation from *-tsi't- "bird" unclear.
- *-tsi'të'ahah-. (verb base) bird. Aspects: *-tsi'të'ahah stative. Composed of: *-tsi't- bird + *-ë'ahah- be small. In: **ji'dë'ö:h** or **jí'dë'ö:h** bird (*ji'të'ö:h < *0-...-0 = zero-...-sta). **ji'dë'ö:shó'öh** or **jí'dë'ö:shó'öh** birds (*tsi'të'öshó'öh < *0-...-shó'öh = zero-...-ndist). Note: Nasalization unexplained and etymology uncertain.
- *-tsi'ts-. (noun root) cider, tassel (?). In: **ojí'ja'** cider (*otsi'tsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tsi'tsohar-. (verb base) tassel on a stick. Aspects: *-tsi'tsohar' stative. Composed of: *-tsi'ts- tassel + *-ohar- be on a stick. In: **ojí'dzo:a'** culversroot (*Leptandra virginica*), literally tassel on a stick (*otsi'tsohar' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-tsi'tsot-. (verb base) corn tassel. Aspects: *-tsi'tsot stative. Composed of: *-tsi'ts- tassel + *-ot- stand upright. In: **ojí'dzo:t** corn tassel (*otsi'tsot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-tsi'tso'kw-. (noun base) pear (*Pyrus communis*). In: **ojí'dzo'gwa'** pear (*otsi'tso'kwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *tsohk. (particle) well then right off. In: **Dzok** well then right off.
- *tsohkwe'ehani'. (particle) ruffed grouse (*Bonasa umbellus*). In: **dzohgwé'eani'** ruffed grouse.
- *tsohnyötah. (particle) eagle. In: **dzó:nyödah** eagle.
- *tsonöCë'ta'. (particle) elk (*Cervus canadensis*). In: **dzonöë'da'** elk.
- *-tsorahshr-. (noun base) great blue heron (*Ardea herodias*). In: **dzöäshä'** great blue heron (*tsorahshra' < *0-...-a' = zero-...-nsf).
- *tsotratö'. (particle) bass (fish). In: **dzodä:dö'** bass. **dzodädöshó'öh** many bass.
- *tso'tsih. (particle) because. In: **dzo'jih** because.
- *tsöChehkö'. (particle) New York fern (*Dryopteris noveboracensis*), Christmas fern (*Polystichum acrostichoides*), lousewort (*Pedicularis* sp.). In: **dzöhehgö'** New York fern, Christmas fern, lousewort.
- *tsökarahö'. (particle) the little people, elf, dwarf, pygmy. In: **dzögá:ö'** the little people, elf, dwarf, pygmy.
- *-tsöni'ka:'. (kinship verb stem) be of the Bear Clan. For example: **agedzöni'ga:'** I'm of the Bear Clan (*waketsöni'ka: < *wake-. = 1.pat-). **godzöni'ga:'** she's of the Bear Clan (*kotsöni'ka: < *ko-. = f.pat-). **hodzöni'ga:'** he's of the Bear Clan (*hotsöni'ka: < *ho-. = m.pat-). **hodidzöni'ga:'** they're of the bear clan (*hotitsöni'ka: < *hoti-. = m.nonsg.pat-).
- *-tsötkar-. (noun root) hook, banana. In: **odzötgä:'** hook, banana (*otsöt kara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tsötkarotarah-. (verb base) hook (vb). Aspects: *-tsötkarotarhöh stative, *-tsötkarotarahs habitual, *-tsötkarotarah punctual. Composed of: *-tsötkar- hook + *-otar(a)h- put something over something. For example: **o'gédzötgeoda:h** I hooked it (*wa'ketsöt karotarah < *wa'-ke-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-tsöwahs-. (noun base) corn leaf. In: **odzöwöhsa'** corn leaf (*otsöwahsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-tsöwahses-. long leaf. Aspects: *-tsöwahses stative. Composed of: *-tsöwahs- corn leaf + *-es- be long. **dzöwöhsesgo:wa:h** spikenard (*Aralia racemosa*), literally big long leaf (*tsöwahseskowa:h < *0-...-kowa:h = zero-...-aug). **dzöwöhses'á:h** sarsaparilla (*Smilax* sp.), literally little long leaf (*tsöwahses'ahah < *0-...-'ahah = zero-...-dim).
- *twa-/ty-. (pronominal prefix) In: **dwa-/dy-** inclusive plural agent. Note: *ty- before bases beginning with o or ö.
- *twa-/tw-/twë-/ty-. (pronominal prefix) In: **dwa-/dw-/dwë-/j-** inclusive plural agent. (*twa-/tw-/twë-/ty-). Note: *twa- (> dwa-) before a consonant. *tw- (> dw-) before a vowel except i, o, and ö. *twë- (> dwë-) before i with loss of i. *ty- (> j-) before o and ö.
- thwët. (particle) swan, domesticated duck. In: **twë:n** or **twaën** swan, domesticated duck
- *tyawë:h. (particle) trout (*Salmo* sp.). In: **ja:wë:h** trout.

- *tyawë'öh.** (*particle*) always, each time, at all times. *In:* **jáwë'öh** always, each time, at all times. *See* *-(w)ë'/h- "happen".
- *tyë:kwashö:h.** (*particle*) suddenly. *In:* **jë:gwáshö:h** suddenly. (*tyë:kwashö:h < *tyë:kwah+shö:h = suddenly+just).
- *tyëkwase:h.** (*particle*) suddenly. *In:* **jëgwase:h** suddenly. (*tyëkwase:h < *tyëkwah + -ase- = if + -be new).
- *-tyen-.** (*verb base*) With *translocative*: fly somewhere. *Aspects:* *-tyenö:h stative, *-tyenöhs habitual, *-tyen' punctual. *Composed of:* *-(ö)tye- fly + *-n- directional. *For example:* **wa:aje:'** he flew there (*wa'hatyen' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hö:sagaje:'** it flew back there (*hö:sakatye:' < *h-ö-s-a-ka-...-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-tyenö-.** (*verb base*) several fly somewhere. *Aspects:* *-tyenö' stative. *Composed of:* *-tyen- fly somewhere + *-ö- distributive. *In:* **gajenöje'** they're flying along (*katyenötye' < *ka-...-tye' = n.agt-...-prog).
- *tyëkwah.** (*particle*) if, in case. *In:* **jë:gwah** or **jö:gwah** if, in case.
- *tyëkwah shö:h.** (*particle*) all of a sudden, finally. *In:* **jë:gwah shö:h** all of a sudden, finally. (*tyëkwah shö:h < *tyëkwah + shö:h = if + just).
- *tyëkwase:h.** (*particle*) suddenly. *In:* **jëgwase:h** suddenly. (*tyëkwase:h < *tyëkwah + -ase- = if + -be new-).
- *tyëkwa'ö:höh.** (*particle*) suddenly. *In:* **jëgwa'ö:höh** suddenly. (*tyëkwa'ö:höh < *tyëkwah + -ö:höh = if + -?).
- *tyohkwë'.** (*particle*) finally, in the end. *In:* **johgwë'** finally, in the end.
- *tyohtö:h.** (numeral) nine. *In:* **johdö:h** nine (< *tyohtö:h).
- *työhtyöh.** (*particle*) wren (Troglodytes sp.). *In:* **jöhjöh** wren.
- *-työkw-.** (*verb base*) if only. *Aspects:* *-työkwah punctual. *In:* **a:gajö:gwah** I hope so, if only it would happen (*aakatyökwah < *aa-ka-...-ah = hyp-n.agt-...-pun). *See* *työkwah.
- *työkwah.** (*particle*) if, suddenly. *See* *työkwah.
- *työkwa'öh.** (*particle*) suddenly, all of a sudden. *In:* **jögwa'öh** suddenly, all of a sudden.
- *-u's'uhuh-.** (*verb base*) With *partitive*: be tiny ones. *Aspects:* *-u's'uhuh stative. **niwú's'u:h** tiny ones (*niwu's'uhuh < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). *See* *-a's'ahah-.
- *-u'uhuh-.** (*verb root*) With *partitive*: be tiny. *Aspects:* *-u'uhuh stative. *In:* **niwú'u:h** it's tiny (*niwu'uhuh < *ni-w-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niú'u:h** he's tiny (*nihu'uhuh < *ni-hu-...-0 = part-m.agt-...-sta). **niyúgu'ù:h** small girl (*niyuku'uhuh < *ni-yuk-...-0 = part-f.agt-...-sta). **niyú'u:h** how tiny it is (*niyu'uhuh < *ni-y-...-0 = part-n.agt-...-sta). **tšíú'u:h** when he was very small (*tšihu'uhuh < *tšhi-hu-...-0 = coin-m.agt-...-sta). **tšhigú'u:h** when I was very small (*tšhiku'uhuh < *tšhi-k-...-0 = coin-1.agt-...-sta). **niwú'u:h** how tiny (*niswu'uhuh < *ni-s-w-...-0 = part-rep-n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-höhshru'uhuh-** tiny box., ***-nöhsu'uhuh-** tiny house. *See* *-a'ahah-.
- *-(w)ë-.** (*verb root*) happen. *See* ***-(w)ëhs-** go and happen., ***-(w)ëshrö-** happen in several places or at several times., ***-(w)ëshrönyö-** happen (of several things)., ***-(w)ëstahkw-** happen a certain way., ***-(w)ëstahkw-** manner of happening., ***-(w)ë'/h-** happen.
- *-(w)ëhs-.** (*verb base*) go and happen. *Aspects:* *-ëhs stative, *-ëhs habitual, *-ëhs punctual. *Composed of:* *-(w)ë- happen + *-hs- andative. *In:* **dödayawëhse'** it will go and happen again (*tötayawëhse' < *t-ö-t-a-yaw-...-e' = dupl-fac-cis-fac-n.pat-...-purp).
- *-(w)ëshrö-.** (*verb base*) With *partitive*: happen in several places or at several times. *Aspects:* *-(w)ëshrö' stative, *-(w)ëshröh habitual, *-(w)ëshrö:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-(w)ë- happen + *-shrö- distributive. *In:* **nö'öwëšö:** what happened (in several places or at several times) (*na'yawëshrö:' < *nö'-yaw-...-' = part-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-(w)ëshrönyö-.** (*verb base*) With *partitive*: happen (of several things). *Aspects:* *-(w)ëshrönyö' stative, *-(w)ëshrönyöh habitual, *-(w)ëshrönyö:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-(w)ë- happen + *-shrönyö- distributive. *In:* **niyáwëšö:nyöh** things that happen (*niyawëshrönyöh < *ni-yaw-...-h = part-n.pat-...-hab).

- *-(w)ěstahkw-. (verb base) With *partitive*: happen a certain way. *Aspects*: *-(w)ěstahkōh stative, *-(w)ěstahkwa' habitual, *-(w)ěstahk punctual. *Composed of*: *-(w)ě- happen + *-st- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **niyáwěsdáhgōh** how it happened (*niyawěstahkōh < *ni-yaw-...-ōh = part-n.pat-...-sta). **nijáwěsdáhgōh** the way it happened (*nityawěstahkōh < *ni-t-yaw-...-ōh = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-(w)ě'/h-. (verb root) happen. *Aspects*: *-(w)ě'ōh stative, *-(w)ěhs habitual, *-(w)ěh punctual. *Composed of*: *-(w)ě- happen + *-'/h- inchoative. *In*: **da'áwě'ō:** it wouldn't happen (*te'awě'ō: < *te'-yaw-...-ō: = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past). **hēya:wēh** it will happen there (*hēyawēh < *h-ě-yaw-...-0 = trans-fut-n.pat-...-pun). **heyáwě'ōh** it has happened there (*heyawě'ōh < *he-yaw-...-ōh = trans-n.pat-...-sta). **hō:saya:wēh** it should happen again (*hōösayawēh < *h-öö-sa-yaw-...-0 = trans-hyp-rep-n.pat-...-pun). **jáwě'ōh** always, all the time, each time (*tyawě'ōh < *t-yaw-...-ōh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **na:yawēh** it might happen (*na:yawēh < *n-aa-yaw-...-0 = part-hyp-n.pat-...-pun). **nēdza:wēhit** will become again (*nēsyawēh < *n-ě-s-yaw-...-0 = part-fut-rep-n.pat-...-pun). **nēya:wēh** what will happen (*nēyawēh < *n-ě-yaw-...-0 = part-fut-n.pat-...-pun). **nēyáwēhse:git** will keep happening (*nēyawēhsek < *n-ě-yaw-...-ek = part-fut-n.pat-...-sta.cont). **nijáwě'ōh** what has happened there (*nityawě'ōh < *ni-t-yaw-...-ōh = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **niya:wēh** let it happen (*niyawēh < *ni-yaw-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-imp). **niya:wēs** what happens (*niyawēhs < *ni-yaw-...-s = part-n.pat-...-hab). **niyáwě'ō:je'** how it was happening (*niyawě'ōhatye' < *ni-yaw-...-ōh-atye' = part-n.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **niyáwě'ōh** what has happened (*niyawě'ōh < *ni-yaw-...-ōh = part-n.pat-...-sta). **nō:saya:wēh** it might happen again (*tyawě'ōh < *t-yaw-...-ōh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **nō:yawēh** it might happen (*naayawēh < *n-aa-yaw-...-0 = part-hyp-n.pat-...-pun). **nō'ō:wēh** what happened (*na'awēh < *nō'-yaw-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-pun). **nōdayawēh** what happened (*nōtayawēh < *n-ō-ta-yaw-...-0 = part-fac-cis-n.pat-...-pun). **nōsayawēh** it might happen again (*nōsayawēh < *n-ō-s-a-yaw-...-0 = part-fac-rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **nōyáwēhse:git** continues to happen (*nayawēhsek < *n-a-yaw-...-0 = part-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **sha'a:wēh** when it happened (*sha'yawēh < *sh-a'-yaw-...-0 = coin-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ta:yawēh** it won't happen (*thaayawēh < *th-aa-yaw-...-0 = contr-hyp-n.pat-...-pun). **tō:saya:wēh** it won't happen again (*thōösayawēh < *th-öö-s-a-yaw-...-0 = contr-hyp-rep-hyp-n.pat-...-pun). **tōsayawēhit** happened wrongly (*thōsayawēh < *th-ō-s-a-yaw-...-0 = contr-fac-rep-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **tša'ja:wēh** it happened at the same time (*tsha'tyawēh < *tsh-a'-t-yaw-...-0 = coin-fac-cis-n.pat-...-pun). **wa'a:wēh** it happened (*wa'yawēh < *wa'-yaw-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun). *See also*: *-ahsohkawě'/h- become a certain color., *-yanawě'/h- take a path., *-ya'tawě'/h- happen to someone., *-'nikōhrawě'/h- happen in the mind, determine something., *-'nikōhrawě'/h- happen., *-'nikōhrawě'/h- happen., *-ya'tawě'/h- happen., *-ya'tawě'/h- happen., *-'nikōhrawě'/h- happen., *-atra'swawě'/h- happen. *Note*: Initial (w) with an incorporated noun root. Probably by analogy to forms with neuter patient prefix -yaw-.
- *wa:h. (particle) wa. *In*: **wa:h** wa.
- *wa:tshisnēh. (particle) oh go on!. *In*: **wá:tšisnēh** oh go on!.
- *wahta'. (particle) maple, sugar maple (*Acer saccharum*). *In*: **wahda'** maple, sugar maple.
- *(w)ak(e)-. (pronominal prefix) *In*: **(w)ag(e)-/(w)ak-** first singular patient. *(w)ak(e)-. *Note*: *(w)ak- (> (w)ag-) before a vowel and before y, w, and r if a vowel immediately follows. *k- (> (w)ak-) before n, hy, hn, hw, hr, t, and h if a vowel immediately follows. *(w)ake- (> (w)age-) elsewhere. Initial w is absent word-initially. The combination wa'-wak(e)- is replaced by ök(e).
- *-warahre'-. (verb stem) whistling swan (*Cygnus columbianus*). *In*: **owá:e'** whistling swan (*owarahre' < *o-. = n.pat-).
- *wareh. (particle) at that time. *In*: **wa:eh** at that time.
- *warih. (particle) really, indeed, in fact. *In*: **waih** really, indeed, in fact.
- *wari'. (particle) I thought, so far as I am concerned. *In*: **wa:i'** I thought, so far as I am concerned.
- *wasase'. (particle) War Dance. *In*: **Wasa:se'** War Dance.
- *washē:h gwēnihs. (particle) ten pennies, dime. *In*: **washē:h gwēnis** ten pennies, dime.
- *wati-/wēn-. (pronominal prefix) *In*: **wadi-/wēn-** nonmasculine plural agent (*wati-/wēn-). *Note*: *wati- (> wadi-) before a consonant. *wēn- before a vowel.

- *wa't-/wa'ti-**. (prepronominal prefix with modal prefix) *In*: **o't-/o'd-** factual + duplicative (>wa't-/wa'ti-). *Note*: *wa'ti- (> o'di-) before inclusive and second person pronominal prefix except second singular agent. *wa't- (> o'j-) before a pronominal prefix with initial *(y) with loss of the y. *wa't- (> o't-) otherwise.
- *-wa'hi'-**. (verb base) With patient prefix: stutter. *Aspects*: *-wa'hi'öh stative, *-wa'hi's habitual, *-wa'hi'k punctual. *For example*: **howá'hi's** he stutters (*howa'hi's < *ho-...-s = m.pat-...-hab). **gowá'hi's** she stutters (*kowa'hi's < *ko-...-s = f.pat-...-hab). **agwá'hi'öh** I've stuttered, said something I didn't intend (*wakwa'hi'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wáówa'hi'k** he stuttered, didn't intend it (*wa'howa'hi'k < *wa'-ho-...-k = fac-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-wa'k-**. grasp, hold onto. *See* ***-netawa'k-** grasping the tree?, ***-öhwetsawa'k-** hold the earth., ***-röhyawa'k-** hold the sky., ***-rötawa'k-** bittersweet (*Solanum dulcamara*)., ***-rötawa'khö-** grasp the tree.
- *-wa'khö-**. *See* ***-rötawa'khö-**.
- *wa'-/o'-/wa-/e-**. (modal prefix) *Note*: *o'- before an oral obstruent. *wa- before *h. *e- before inclusive and second person pronominal prefixes except second singular agent. Otherwise *wa'-.
- *wa'tsih.** (particle) recently, a short time ago. *In*: **wa'jih** recently, a short time ago.
- *-wek-**. close. *See* ***-askwek-** close one's mouth., ***-ata'swekhö-** close one's ears., ***-a'swek-** close one's ears, be deaf.
- *wekë:h.** (particle) carefree, nonchalantly, nonseriously. *In*: **we:gë:h** without a care.
- *werëh.** (particle) far. *In*: **we:ëh** far.
- *werëhtsih.** (particle) very far. *In*: **we:ëhjih** very far. (*werëhtsih < *werëh + -tsih = far + -ints).
- *-werö-**. *See* ***-në'tawerö-** Fredonia, NY.
- *wëtö:h.** (particle) when. *In*: **wë:dö:h** when.
- *wë:töh.** (particle) when?, whenever, never (with negative). *In*: **wë:döh** when?, whenever, never (with negative).
- *-wëhraher-**. (verb base) moss be on it. *Aspects*: *-wëhraher' stative. *Composed of*: *-ëhr- moss + *-h(e)r- put on. *In*: **owë:e'** there's moss on it (*owëhraher' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). *Note*: Initial w of root through reanalysis of awë:', with root *-ëhr-.
- *-wën-**. (noun root) language, word, voice. *For example*: **gawë:nö'** language, word, voice (*kawëna' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gowë:nö'** her language (*kowëna' < *ko-...-a' = f.pat-...-nsf). **hawë:nö'** his voice (*hawëna' < *ha-...-a' = m.agt-...-nsf).
- *-wënahekhö-**. (verb base) reject someone's proposal. *Aspects*: *-wënahekhö÷ stative, *-wënahekhöh habitual, *-wënahekhö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-wën- voice + *-hek- ? + *-hö- distributive. *For example*: **o'tewënöëkhö:'** I rejected his proposal (*wa'thewënöëkhö:' < *wa'-he-...-' = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-wënahetkë-**. (verb base) bad language, bad word. *Aspects*: *-wënahetkë' stative. *Composed of*: *-wën- voice + *-ahetkë- be bad. *In*: **gawënö:etgë'** bad language, bad word (*kawënahetkë' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **howënö:etgë'** his language is bad (*howënahetkë' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **hawënö:etgë'** his language is bad (*hawënahetkë' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-wënahi-**. (verb base) go insane, crazy. *Aspects*: *-wënahih stative, *-wënahi' punctual. *Composed of*: *-wën- language + *-hih- spill. *For example*: **agwënöih** I'm crazy (*wakwënahih < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-sta). **sawënöih** you're crazy (*sawënahih < *sa-...-h = 2.pat-...-sta). **gowënöih** she's crazy (*kowënahih < *ko-...-h = f.pat-...-sta). **howënöih** he's crazy (*howënahih < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-sta). **ögwawënöih** we're crazy (*yökwawënahih < *yökwa-...-h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **hodiwënöih** they're crazy (*hotiwënahih < *hoti-...-h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **waowënöi'** he went mad (*wa'howënahi' < *wa'-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **hodiwënö:ineh** mental hospital (*hotiwënahihneh < *hoti-...-hneh = m.nonsg.pat-...-ext.loc).
- *-wënahrök-**. (verb base) hear voices. *Aspects*: *-wënahrökëh stative, *-wënahrökha' habitual, *-wënahrök punctual. *Composed of*: *-wën- voice + *-ahrök- hear. *For example*: **ëyókiwënö:ög** they will hear our voices (*ëyökhiwënahrök < *ë-yökhi-...-0 = fut-3.A/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

- waöwödiwēnō:ög** they heard their voices (*wa'höwatiwēnahrök < *wa'-höwati-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**wēnahtöhshr-**. (*noun base*) loss of reputation. *Composed of*: *-wēn- word + *-ahtö- lose + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In*: **gawēnōhdōshä'** loss of reputation (*kawēnahtöhshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**wēnakaht-**. (*verb base*) address words. *Aspects*: *-wēnakahtē' punctual. *Composed of*: *-wēn- word + *-kaht- face (verb). *For example*: **ēgwēnōgáhdē'** I will address words (*ēkwēnakahtē' < *ē-k-...-ē' = fut-1.sg.agt-...-pun).
- *-**wēnakare'ni-**. (*verb base*) have a loud voice. *Aspects*: *-wēnakare'ni:h stative. *Composed of*: *-wēn- voice + *-kare'ni- be noisy. *For example*: **howēnōgáé'ni:h** he has a loud voice (*howēnakare'ni:h < *ho-...:h = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**wēnakayö-**. (*verb base*) old language. *Aspects*: *-wēnakayöh stative. *Composed of*: *-wēn- voice + *-akayö- be old. *In*: **gawēnōga:yöh** the old language (*kawēnakayöh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**wēnake-**. (*verb base*) how many voices. *Aspects*: *-wēnake:h stative. *Composed of*: *-wēn- voice + *-ake- number of. *For example*: **nigawēnō:ge:h** how many words (*nikawēnake:h < *ni-ka-...:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **ha'dewadiwēnō:ge:h** all their voices (*ha'tewatiwēnake:h < *ha'-te-wati-...:h = trans-dupl-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-**wēnakwek-**. (*verb base*) all the words. *Aspects*: *-wēnakweköh stative. *Composed of*: *-wēn- voice + *-kwek- all. *For example*: **hadiwēnōgwe:göh** all their words (*hatiwēnakweköh < *hati-...-öh = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **gawēnōgwe:göh** all the words, the whole message (*kawēnōkweköh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**wēnar-**. (*verb base*) be a message. *Composed of*: *-wēn- word + *-r(e)- be in. *In*: **gawēnōje'** message (*kawēnaratye' < *ka-...-atye-' = n.agt-...-prog-sta).
- *-**wēnara'-**. (*verb base*) speak about. *Aspects*: *-wēnara'öh stative, *-wēnara's habitual, *-wēnara't punctual. *Composed of*: *-wēn- word + *-r(e)- be in + *-'- inchoative. *For example*: **agwēnē:öh** or **agwēnō:öh** I've spoken about it (*wakwēnara'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **wa:gwēnē:ē't** or **wa:gwēnō:ō't** he spoke to me about it (*wa'hakwēnara't < *wa'-hak-...-t = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa'agowēnē:t** she spoke to her about it (*wa'yakowēnara't < *wa'-yako-...-t = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **sayagowēnē:t** she spoke to her again (*sayakowēnara't < *s-a-yako-...-t = rep-fac-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-**wēnatahkw-**. (*verb base*) larynx. *Aspects*: *-wēnatahkwā' habitual. *Composed of*: *-wēn- voice + *-at- be inside + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **gawēnōdāhgwa'** larynx, *literally* used to put the voice in (*kawēnatahkwā' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**wēnawisaht-**. (*verb base*) mention. *Aspects*: *-wēnawisahtöh stative, *-wēnawisahtha' habitual, *-wēnawisaht punctual. *Composed of*: *-wēn- voice + *-wisaht- touch glancingly. *For example*: **ögwēnōwi:sat** I mentioned it, *literally* I touched the language glancingly (*ökwēnawisaht < *wa'-wak-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-**wēnayē-**. (*verb base*) be language. *Aspects*: *-wēnayē stative. *Composed of*: *-wēn- word + *-yē(t)- have. *In*: **de'owēnō:yē'** there's no language (*te'owēnayē' < *te'-yo-...-' = neg-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**wēnayētahkw-**. (*verb base*) use for speaking. *Aspects*: *-wēnayētahkwēh stative, *-wēnayētahkwā' habitual, *-wēnayētahk punctual. *Composed of*: *-wēn- word + *-yē(t)- (1) set down + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **ēyowēnōyē:dak** it will be used as a speech (*ēyowēnayētahk < *ē-yo-...-0 = fut-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-**wēnayēter-**. (*verb base*) know a language. *Aspects*: *-wēnayēterih stative, *-wēnayēter' punctual. *Composed of*: *-wēn- language + *-yēter- know. *For example*: **hewēnōyēde:ih** I know his language (*hewēnayēterih < *he-...-ih = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **da'ásgwawēnōyē:de:'** you don't know my language (*ta'askwawēnayēter' < *te'-a-skwa-...-' = neg-fac-2/1.pl-...-pun).
- *-**wēna'srako-**. (*verb base*) *With duplicative*: translate, compose an answer. *Aspects*: *-wēna'srakwēh stative, *-wēna'srakwāh habitual, *-wēna'srako' punctual. *Composed of*: *-wēn- voice + *-'sr(er)- fold + *-ko- undoer. *For example*: **degwēnō'sā:gwas** I translate (*tekwēna'srakwāh < *te-k-...-hs = dupl-1.agt-...-hab). **o'tgwēnō'sā:go'** I translated (*wa'tkwēna'srako' < *wa'-t-k-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-

- ...-pun). **dösáewénö'sä:go'** I answered him, *literally* I unfolded the word back to him (*tösahewëna'srako' < *t-ö-s-a-he-...-' = dupl-fac-rep-fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-wëna'tahshr-. (noun base) possession of evil power. *Composed of:* *-wëna't- ? + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **gawénö'dáshä'** possession of evil power (*kawëna'tahshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-wëna'tihhe'- (verb base) With duplicative: approve after discussion. *Aspects:* *-wëna'tihhe'öh stative, *-wëna'tihhe's habitual, *-wëna'tihhe't punctual. *Composed of:* *-wën- word + *-a'tihhe'- come to lean. *For example:* **o'tadiwénö'di:he't** they approved the matter after discussion, *literally* they leaned the word (*wa'thiwëna'tihhe't < *wa'-t-hati-...-t = fac-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'tgawénö'di:he't** it was agreed (*wa'tkawëna'tihhe't < *wa'-t-ka-...-t = fac-cis-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-wëné'shrö-. (verb base) say things to someone. *Aspects:* *-wëné'shrö' stative, *-wëné'shröh habitual, *-wëné'shrö:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-ë'- drop + *-shrö- distributive. *For example:* **waewéné'sö:'** I said things to him (*wa'hewëné'syö:' < *wa'-he-...-' = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-wëné't-. (verb base) be depressed. *Aspects:* *-wëné'töh stative. *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-ë'- drop. *For example:* **howéné'döh** he's depressed (*howëné'töh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **hodiwéné'döh** they're depressed (*hotiwëné'töh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-wënihsak-. (verb base) guess a dream. *Aspects:* *-wënihsaköh stative, *-wënihsas habitual, *-wënihsak punctual. *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-ihsak- look for. *For example:* **waöwöwënihsa:k** they guessed his dream (*wa'höwawënihsak < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **höwawënihsa:s** they search for his word (*höwawënihsas < *höwa-...-s = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **aöwöwënihsa:k** they should search for his word (*aahöwawënihsak < *aa-höwa-...-0 = hyp-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-wënis-. (verb base) long word. *Aspects:* *-wënis stative, *-wënisöhs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-is- be long. *In:* **gawë:ni:s** long word (*kawënis < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **gawëni:sös** long words (*kawënisöhs < *ka-...-öhs = n.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-wënitkë'- (verb root) With cislocative often: speak out, speak up. *Aspects:* *-wënitkë'öh stative, *-wënitkë's habitual, *-wënitkë't punctual. *Composed of:* *-wën- word + *-itkë'- emerge. *For example:* **dwagwënitgé'öh** I've spoken out (*twakwënitkë'öh < *t-wak-...-öh = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **gowënitgé'öh** she has spoken out (*kowënitkë'öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **howënitgé'öh** he has spoken out (*howënitkë'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **towënitgé'öh** he has spoken out (*thowënitkë'öh < *t-ho-...-öh = cis-m.pat-...-sta). **hodiwënitgé'öh** they have spoke out (*hotiwënitkë'öh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wa'ewëni:tgë't** she spoke up (*tahawënitkë't < *t-a-ha-...-t = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:wëni:tgë't** he spoke up (*wa'hawënitkë't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **da:wëni:tgë't** he spoke up (*tahawënitkë't < *t-a-ha-...-t = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **döda:wënitgé't** he spoke up again **ö:da:wënitgé't** he might speak up there (*öotahawënitkë't < *öö-t-a-ha-...-t = hyp-cis-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **gawënitgé'öh** speech, the spoken word (*kawënitkë'öh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **ësgawëni:tgë't** words will be uttered again (*ëskawënitkë't < *ë-s-ka-...-t = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun). **gawënitgé'ö'** what is spoken, speech (*kawënitkë'ö' < *ka-...-ö-' = n.agt-...-sta-nom). **ëtgawëni:tgë't** words will be spoken (*ëtkawënitkë't < *ë-t-ka-...-t = fut-cis-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-wëniyo-. (verb base) good word. *Aspects:* *-wëniyo:h stative, *-wëniyo's stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-iyo- be good. *In:* **gawëni:yo:h** it's a nice sound, good voice (*kawëniyo:h < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta). **wadiwëni:yo's** they have beautiful voices (*watiwëniyo's < *wati-...-'s = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta.dist). **niyagwawëni:yo's** how good our voices are (*niyakwawëniyo's < *ni-yakwa-...-'s = part-ex.pl.agt-...-sta.dist). **Hawëni:yo'** God, *literally* His word is good (*hawëniyo' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-noml). **Swëni:yo'** Lord (term of address) (*swëni:yo' < *s-...-' = 2.agt-...-noml). **yewëni:yo'** female God (*yewëniyo' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-noml). **Hawëniyó'gé:gwa:h** toward God (*hawëniyo'kekwa:h < *ha-...-'-keh-kwa:h = m.agt-...-sta-ext.loc-toward).
- *-wënot-. (verb base) spread the word, speak. *Aspects:* *-wënot stative. *Composed of:* *-wën- voice + *-ot- stand upright. *For example:* **hawënotaj:je's** he's spreading the word (*hawënotatye's < *ha-...-atye-e's = m.agt-...-prog-hab). **gawënotaj:je's** it's thundering (*kawënotatye's < *ka-...-0-atye-e's =

- n.agt-...-sta-prog-hab). **hadiwēnodaje's** the Thunderers, *literally* they're spreading the word (*hadiwēnotatye's < *hati-...-atye-e's = m.pl.agt-...-prog-hab). **degawēnodaje's** it's thundering (*tekawēnotatye's < *te-ka-...-atye-'s = dupl-n.agt-...-prog-hab). **gawēnoda:je'** thunder (*kawēnotatye' < *ka-...-atye-' = n.agt-...-prog-sta). **de'ewē:no:t** she's dumb, *literally* she isn't speaking (*te'yewēnot < *te'-ye-...-0 = neg-f.agt-...-sta).
- *-wēnota'-**. (verb base) thunder. *Aspects:* *-wēnota'ōh stative, *-wēnota's habitual, *-wēnota't punctual. *Composed of:* *-wēnot- spread the word + *-'- inchoative. *In:* **o'gawēno:da't** it thundered (*wa'kawēnota't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **dagawēno:da't** it thundered there (*takawēnota't < *t-a-ka-...-t = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-wēno'tē-**. (verb base) With partitive: kind of talk. *Aspects:* *-wēno'tē:h stative. *Composed of:* *-wēn- voice + *-o'tē- be a certain way. *For example:* **nigawēno'dē:h** how the language is (*nikawēno'tē:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niyewēno'dē:h** how she talks (*niyewēno'tē:h < *ni-ye-...-:h = part-f.agt-...-sta). **niawēno'dē:h** how he talks (*nihawēno'tē:h < *ni-ha-...-:h = part-m.agt-...-sta). **niyagwawēno'dē:h** the language we talk (*niyagwawēno'tē:h < *ni-yakwa-...-:h = part-ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **niadiwēno'dē:h** how their language is (*nihiawēno'tē:h < *ni-hati-...-:h = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **nisgawēno'dē:h** how the words are again (*niskawēno'tē:h < *ni-s-ka-...-:h = part-rep-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-wēnōhwat-**. See ***-i'tawēnōhwatē-** point out the word., ***-i'tawēnōhwatē-** point out the word.
- *-wēnōkta'-**. (verb base) With translocative and duplicative: go so far with words. *Aspects:* *-wēnōkta'ōh stative, *-wēnōkta's habitual, *-wēnōkta't punctual. *Composed of:* *-wēn- voice + *-kt- (1) be next to + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **ha'dā:wēnōkdá'sgwa'** as far as he used to go with the words (*ha'tehawēnōkta'skwa' < *ha'-te-ha-...-s-kwa' = trans-dupl-m.agt-...-hab).
- *-wēnōnēht-**. (verb base) swallow the word. *Aspects:* *-wēnōnēhtōh stative, *-wēnōnēhta' habitual, *-wēnōnēht punctual. *Composed of:* *-wēn- voice + *-ōnēht- swallow. *For example:* **agwēnōnēta'** I have indications that a ceremony is overdue, *literally* I'm swallowing the word (*wakwēnōnēhta' < *wak-...-ha' = 1.pat-...-hab).
- *-wēnōtahkw-**. (verb base) use certain language. *Aspects:* *-wēnōtahkwa' habitual, *-wēnōtahk punctual. *Composed of:* *-wēn- word + *-ōt- be attached + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **wa:gwēnō:dak** he used certain language to me (*wahakwēnōtahk < *wa-hak-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-wēnōtar(a)h-**. (verb base) put one's voice in. *Aspects:* *-wēnōtarhōh stative, *-wēnōtarahs habitual, *-wēnōtarah punctual. *Composed of:* *-wēn- voice + *-ōtar(a)h- put in. *For example:* **ēgwēnōda:ah** I will put my voice in (*ēkwēnōtarah < *ē-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun).
- *wētōshō'ōh**. (particle) sometime. *In:* **wēdōshō'ōh** sometime. (*wētōshō'ōh < *wētōh + -shō'ōh = when + -ndist).
- *-wē'-**. See ***-yēnawē'-** be someone's habit.
- *-wē'ōhsöt-**. (verb base) elecampagne (Inula helenium). *Aspects:* *-wē'ōhsōtha' habitual. *Composed of:* *-wē'ōhs- ? + *-öt- attach. *In:* **gawē'ōhsō:ta'** elecampagne (*kawē'ōhsōtha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).
- wihs**. (particle) five. *In:* **wis** five.
- .
- *-wir-**. (noun root) offspring. *For example:* **yewi:yä'** her offspring, child(ren) (*yewira' < *ye-...-a' = f.A-...-nsf). **hodiwiya'shō'** their children (*hotiwira'shō' < *hoti-...-a'-shō' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **gawi:yä'** fetus (*kawira' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-wirahtō't-**. (verb base) wipe out children, abort. *Aspects:* *-wirahtō'tōh stative, *-wirahtō'tha' habitual, *-wirahtō't punctual. *Composed of:* *-wir- offspring + *-ahtō't- make disappear. *For example:* **yewiyāhdō'ta'** she wipes out her children (*yewirahtō'tha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-wiraka'te-**. (verb base) have many children. *Aspects:* *-wiraka'te' stative. *Composed of:* *-wir- offspring + *-ka'te- be many. *For example:* **agwiya'gá:de'** I have a lot of children (*wakwiraka'te' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-wirase-**. (verb base) newborn. *Aspects:* *-wirase' stative. *Composed of:* *-wir- offspring + *-ase- be new. *In:* **gawiyāse:'** newborn (*kawirase:' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **gowiyāse:'** her newborn child

- (*kowirase:’ < *ko-...-:’ = f.pat-...-sta). **hodiwiya:se:’** their newborn child (*hotiwirase:’ < *hoti-...-:’ = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**wirashëni-**. (verb base) have an unplanned pregnancy. Aspects: *-wirashënyö:h stative. Composed of: *-wir- offspring + *-shëni- ?. For example: **gowiyäshë:nyö:h** she has an unplanned pregnancy (*kowirashënyö:h < *ko-...-ö:h = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-**wiratahko-**. (verb base) child container. Aspects: *-wiratahkwa’ habitual. Composed of: *-wir- offspring + *-tahko- take out. In: **gawiyädähgwa’** uterus, afterbirth (*kawirata:hkwa’ < *ka-...-a’ = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**wisaht-**. (verb base) glance off of, touch glancingly. Aspects: *-wisahtö:h stative, *-wisahta’ habitual, *-wisaht punctual. In: **awisahdöh** it has glanced off of it (*yawisahtö:h < *yaw-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**wënawisaht-** mention.
- *-**wisr-**. (noun root) ice. In: **owi:sä’** ice (*owisra’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf). **owisä’geh** on the ice (*owisra’keh < *o-...-a’keh = n.pat-...-ext.loc). **owisä’gëshö’** on the ice here and there (*owisra’keshö’ < *o-...-a’keh-shö’ = n.pat-...-ext.loc-ndist). **owisägo:h** under the ice (*owisrakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc). **owisägo:shö’** under the ice here and there (*owisäkö:shö’ < *o-...-akö:h-shö’ = n.pat-...-int.loc-ndist). **owisä’ge:ka:’ hënötga:nyeh** ice hockey, literally what they play on the ice (*owisra’kekha:’ < *hën-...-h = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-**wisrahr-**. (verb base) get ice on it. Aspects: *-wisrahrë’ punctual. Composed of: *-wisr- ice + *-h(e)r- put on. In: **o’gawisäë’** it got ice on it, got slippery (*wa’kawisrahrë’ < *wa’-ka-...-ë’ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**wisranawë-**. (verb base) ice melt. Aspects: *-wisranawë:h stative, *-wisranawëhs habitual, *-wisranawë’ punctual. Composed of: *-wisr- ice + *-nawë- melt. In: **o’gawisänöwë’** the ice melted (*wa’kawisranöwë’ < *wa’-ka-...-’ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**wisrarahth-**. (verb base) butter. Aspects: *-wisrarahtha’ habitual. Composed of: *-wisr- ice + *-r(e)- be in + *-ht- causative. In: **owisä:ta’** butter (*owisrarahtha’ < *o-...-ha’ = n.pat-...-hab).
- *-**wisrathe-**. (verb base) With duplicative: bright ice. Aspects: *-wisrathe’ stative. Composed of: *-wisr- ice + *-the- be.bright. In: **deyowisä:te’** drinking glass, literally bright ice (*teyowisrathe’ < *te-yo-...-’ = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**wisrëht-**. (verb base) knock down ice. Aspects: *-wisrëhtö:h stative, *-wisrëhta’ habitual, *-wisrëht punctual. Composed of: *-wisr- ice + *-ëht- cause to fall. For example: **Hawisëta’** he knocks the ice down (name), Wisën for short (*hawisëhta’ < *ha-...-ha’ = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-**wisro-**. (verb base) ice over. Aspects: *-wisroha’ habitual. Composed of: *-wisr- ice + *-o- be in water. In: **gawisöa’** it ices over (*kawisroha’ < *ka-...-ha’ = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**wisrohka-**. (verb base) put butter on. Aspects: *-wisrohka:h stative, *-wisrohkas habitual, *-wisrohka:’ punctual. Composed of: *-wisr- butter + *-ohka- spread on. For example: **ëswisöyohga:’** you will put butter on it (*ëhswisrohka:’ < *ë-hs-...-:’ = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-**wisrokahrët-**. (verb base) hole in the ice. Aspects: *-wisrokahrët stative. Composed of: *-wisr- ice + *-okahrët- make a hole. In: **owisöga:ën** there was a hole in the ice (*yowisrokahët < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**wisröti-**. (verb base) sleet, hail. Aspects: *-wisrötyö:h stative, *-wisrötye’s habitual, *-wisröti’ punctual. Composed of: *-wisr- ice + *-öti- throw off. In: **owisöjöh** it's sleeting, hailing (*yowisrötyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**wraköt-**. (verb base) wind be set. Aspects: *-wraköt stative. Composed of: *-wr- wind + *-köt- (1) be irrevocable. In: **jo:ägö:n** the wind is set there (*tyowrakön < *t-yo-...-0 = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**wrar-**. (verb base) wind blow. Aspects: *-wrraha’ habitual, *-wrrarë’ punctual. Composed of: *-wr- wind + *-r(e)- be in. In: **gä:ha’** the wind is blowing, it's windy (*kawrraha’ < *ka-...-ha’ = n.agt-...-hab). **o’gä:ë’** the wind blew (*wa’kawrrarë’ < *wa’-ka-...-ë’ = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**wrat-**. (noun root) trachia. Composed of: *-wr- wind + *-at- be inside. In: **oädagö:h** trachia, literally what the wind is in (*owratakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc).

- *-wrate-. (verb root) wind. Aspects: *-wrate' stative. Composed of: *-wr- wind + *-t(e)- be present. In: **o:äde'** wind (*owrate' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-wrawënye-. (verb base) With duplicative: wind stir. Aspects: *-wrawënye:h stative. Composed of: *-wr- wind + *-awëny(e)- stir. In: **deyoäwë:nye:h** the wind is blowing, breeze (*teyowrawënye:h < *te-yo-...:h = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **o'tgä:wë:nye:** the wind stirred (*wa'tkawrawënye:' < *wa'-t-ka-...-:' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **dëgä:wë:nye:** the wind will stir (*tëkawrawë:nye:' < *t-ë-ka-...-:' = dupl-fut-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-wra'haste-. (verb base) strong wind. Aspects: *-wra'haste' stative. Composed of: *-wr- wind + *-hast(e)- be strong. In: **gä:'hasde'** strong wind (*kawra'haste' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-wrëta'-. (verb base) wind stop blowing. Aspects: *-wrëta'öh stative, *-wrëta's habitual, *-wrëta't punctual. Composed of: *-wr- wind + *-ëta'- finish. In: **o'ga:ëda't** the wind stopped blowing (*wa'kawrëta't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-wrëtho-. (verb base) stop the wind. Aspects: *-wrëthwëh stative, *-wrëthwäh habitual, *-wrëtho' punctual. Composed of: *-wr- wind + *-ëtho- stop. In: **o'gäëto'** it stopped the wind (*wa'kawrëtho' < *wa'-ka-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-wyëh-. (verb root) know how. Aspects: *-wyëhöh stative, *-wyëha's habitual. Composed of: *-wyë- know + *-h- ?. For example: **geyëöh** I know how (*kewyëhöh < *ke-...-öh = 1.agt-...-sta). **de'geyëöh** I don't know how (*te'kewyëhöh < *te'-ke-...-öh = neg-1.agt-...-sta). **de'séyëöh** you don't know how (*te'sewyëhöh < *te'-se-...-öh = neg-2.agt-...-sta). **hayëöh** he knows how (*hawyëhöh < *ha-...-öh = m.agt-...-sta). **dä:yëöh** he doesn't know how (*tehawyëhöh < *te'-ha-...-öh = neg-m.agt-...-sta). **hayëö's** he knows how to do various things (*hawyëha's < *ha-...-a's = m.agt-...-hab). **yeyëöh** she knows how (*yewyëhöh < *ye-...-öh = f.agt-...-sta). **hadíyëöh** they knew how (*hawiwyëhöh < *hawi-...-öh = m.pl.agt-...-sta). See also: *-wyëhast- fit better, more comfortably.
- *-wyëhast-. (verb base) fit better, more comfortably. Aspects: *-wyëhastöh stative. Composed of: *-wyëh- know how + *-st- causative. In: **gayëösdöh** it fits better, it's more comfortable (*kawyëhastöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-wyëhasthe'he'-. (verb base) get used to something. Aspects: *-wyëhasthe'he'öh stative, *-wyëhasthe'he's habitual, *-wyëhasthe'he't punctual. Composed of: *-wyëhast- fit better + *-he'he'- inchoative. For example: **da'ageyëösté'he'ö:** I didn't get used to it (*te'wakewyëhasthe'he'ö:' < *te'-wake-...-ö:' = neg-1.pat-...-neg.past).
- *-wyëhönyani/ë-. (verb base) teach someone. Aspects: *-wyëhönyani:h stative, *-wyëhönyanih habitual, *-wyëhönyë' punctual. Composed of: *-wyëh- know how + *-öni- make + *-ni/ë- dative. For example: **ökíyëönyanih** they teach us (*yökhiyëhönyanih < *yökhi-...-h = 3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **ögyëönya:nih** she teaches me (*yökyëhönyanih < *yök-...-h = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **höwödiyëönya:nih** they teach them (*höwatiwyëhönyanih < *höwati-...-h = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **ökíyëönyani:h** they are teaching us (*yökhiyëhönyani:h < *yökhi-...-:h = 3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta). Note: Perhaps related to *-rihönyani-.
- *-wyëhöst-. (verb root) be the right side, the preferred one. Aspects: *-wyëhöstöh stative. For example: **gë:ösdöh** or **geyëösdöh** my right side (*këhöstöh < *k-...-öh = 1.agt-...-sta). **hayëösdöh** his right side (*hayëhöstöh < *ha-...-öh = m.agt-...-sta). **gë:ösdó:gwa:h** toward my right (*këhöstökwa:h < *k-...-öh-kwa:h = 1.agt-...-sta-toward). **gayëösdó:gwa:h** toward the right (*kayëhöstökwa:h < *ka-...-öh-kwa:h = n.agt-...-sta-toward). **gayëösdó'gé:gwa:h** toward the right (*kayëhöstö'ke:kwa:h < *ka-...-ö-'ke-kwa:h = n.agt-...-sta-ext.loc-toward).
- *-wyëstani/ë-. (verb base) teach someone. Aspects: *-wyëstani:h stative, *-wyëstanih habitual, *-wyëstë' punctual. Composed of: *-wyëst- teach + *-ni/ë- dative. **yeyësdanih** she teaches, teacher (*yewyëstanih < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-hab). **hayësdanih** he teaches, teacher, *literally* he teaches (*hawyëstanih < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-hab). **wa'ögyësdë'** she taught me (*wa'yökyëstë' < *wa'-yök-...-' = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **ögyësdani:h** she's teaching me (*yökyëstani:h < *yök-...-:h = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **ögyësdä:ni:h** she has taught me (*yökewyëstani:h < *yöke-...-:h = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **ësgyë:sdë'** you will teach me (*ëskyëstë' < *ë-sk-...-' = fut-2/1.sg-...-pun). **ëgöyësdë'** I'll teach you (*ëköwyëstë' < *ë-kö-...-' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **göyësdani:h** I've taught you

- (*köwyěstani:h < *kö-...-:h = 1/2.sg-...-sta). **wa'ókiyē:sdē'** she taught us **ókíyēsda:nih** she is /they have taught us (*yökhiwyěstani:h < *yökhi-...-:h = 3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ēsḡwáyēsde'** you will teach us (*ēskwawyěstē' < *ē-skwa-...-' = fut-2/1.pl-...-pun). **á:sgyēsde'** you could teach me (*aaskyěstē' < *aa-sk-...-' = hyp-2/1.sg-...-pun). **ējókiyē:sdē'** they will teach us there (*ētyökhiwyěstē' < *ē-t-yökhi-...-' = fut-cis-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **wa:göyē:sdē'** he taught them (*wahaköyěstē' < *wa'-hakö-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-atyěstani/ē-** teach.
- *-wyē'hehsk-**. (verb base) learn easily. Aspects: ***-wyē'hehskö:h** stative. Composed of: ***-wyē'he'** - learn + ***-hsk-** facilitative. For example: **hodiýē'hésḡö:h** they learn easily (*hotiwyē'hehskö:h < *hoti-...-ö:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-wyē'he'-**. (verb base) learn. Aspects: ***-wyē'he'öh** stative, ***-wyē'he's** habitual, ***-wyē'he't** punctual. Composed of: ***-wyē-** know + ***-he'** - inchoative. For example: **agéýē'hé'öh** I've learned it (*wakewyē'he'öh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **da'ageýē'he't** I didn't learn it (*ta'akewyē'he't < *te'-a-ke-...-t = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ēhséýē'he't** you will learn (*ēhsewyē'he't < *ē-hse-...-t = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ēhsáyē'hé'ö:öje'** you will be learning (*ēhsawyē'he'öhatye' < *ē-sa-...-öh-atye-' = fut-2.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **ho'séýē'he't** you learned it (*hwa'sewyē'he't < *h-wa'-se-...-t = trans-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **o'géýē'he't** I learned (*wa'kewyē'he't < *wa'-ke-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ēgéýē'he't** I will learn (*ēkewyē'he't < *ē-ke-...-t = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **à:díýē'he't** they should learn (*aahatiýē'he't < *aa-hati-...-t = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **niyöḡwayé'he'öh** what we have learned **hodiýē'hé'öh** they've learned it (*hotiwyē'he'öh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'séýē'he't** you learned it (*wa'sewyē'he't < *wa'-se-...-t = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **agyé'he'öh** I've learned it (*wakyé'he'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **niwageýē'he'öh** what I have learned (*niwakewyē'he'öh < *ni-wake-...-öh = part-1.pat-...-sta). **wa:diýē'he't** they learned it (*wa'hatiwýē'he't < *wa'-hati-...-t = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **agéýē'hé'ö:öje'** I'm learning (*wakeýē'he'öhatye' < *wake-...-öh-atye-' = 1.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **ëödiýē'he't** they will learn (*ëhatiwýē'he't < *ë-hati-...-t = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **nēhséýē'he't** what you will learn (*nēhsewyē'he't < *n-ë-hse-...-t = part-fut-2.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-rēnawýē'he'-** learn a song., ***-wyē'hehsk-** learn., ***-ya'tawyē'he'-**, ***-ya'tawyē'he'-** learn., ***-ya'tawyē'hehsk-** learn., ***-ya'tawyē'hehsk-** learn., ***-ya'tawyē'hehsk-** learn.
- *(y)ēhöst-**. Aspects: ***(y)ēhöst** stative, ***(y)ēhöst** habitual, ***(y)ēhöst** punctual.
- *(y)ēhsē-**. (verb root) be at home. Aspects: ***(y)ēhsē'** stative. For example: **ḡēhsē'** I'm at home (*kēhsē' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **hayēhsē'** he's at home (*hayēhsē' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **dá:yēhsē'** he's not at home (*te'hayēhsē' < *te'-ha-...-' = neg-m.agt-...-sta).
- *(y)ēnhö-**. (verb root) With duplicative: be busy. Aspects: ***(y)ēnhö:** stative. For example: **degýē:hö:** I'm busy (*tekēnhö: < *te-k-...-: = dupl-1.agt-...-sta). **dá:yēhö:** he's busy (*tehayēnhö: < *te-ha-...-: = dupl-m.agt-...-sta). **deýēýēhö:** she's busy (*teyeyēnhö: < *te-ye-...-: = dupl-f.agt-...-sta). Note: Initial y of root optionally lacking after first person *k-.
- *-yaCh-**. (noun root) Cleveland, OH. In: **Gayáha'geh** Cleveland, OH (*kayaCha'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-yahké't-**. (verb base) glans penis. In: **oyáhgē'da'** glans penis, conical morel (Morchella sp.) (*oyahké'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-yahshe-**. (verb root) With duplicative: be a pair. Aspects: ***-yahshe:h** stative. In: **de:níyashe:h** or **de:yáshe:h** two men, they're a pair (*tehníyashe:h < *te-hni-...-:h = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **déíyashe:h** they (masc) are a pair (*tehiyahshe:h < *te-hi-...-:h = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **deḡiyashe:h** they (fem) are a pair (*tekiyahshe:h < *te-kni-...-:h = dupl-f/n.du.agt-...-sta).
- *-yahshē-**. (verb root) lie down. Aspects: ***-yahshē'** stative, ***-yahshē:** punctual. For example: **gyashē'** I'm lying down (*kyashshē' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **tgyashē'** I'm lying there (*tkyashshē' < *t-k-...-' = cis-1.agt-...-sta). **hegyáshē'** I was lying over there (*hekyashshē' < *he-k-...-' = trans-1.agt-...-sta). **yeyáshē'** she's lying down (*yeyashshē' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **jeyáshē'** she's lying there (*tyeyashshē' < *t-ye-...-' = cis-f.agt-...-sta). **heyéyashē'** she's lying over there (*heyeyashshē' < *he-ye-...-' = trans-f.agt-...-sta). **hayáshē'** he's lying down (*hayashshē' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **tayáshē'** he's lying there (*thayashshē' < *t-ha-...-' = cis-m.agt-...-sta). **héáyashē'** he's lying over there

- wa'ákiyáshē:** 'we laid them down (*wa'yakhiyahshē: < *wa'-yakhi-...-: = fac-ex.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **hösáowóyashē:** 'they laid him back down there (*hösahöwayahshē: < *h-ö-s-a-höwa-...-: = trans-fac-rep-fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **yeyáshē:** 'she's lying down (*yeyahshē: < *ye-...- = f.agt-...-pun). **wa'agoyáshē:** 'she laid her down (*wa'yakoyahshē: < *wa'-yako-...-: = fac-f.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-atyahshē-** lie down (intr.), ***-yahshēta'-** fall down.
- *-yahshēta'-.** (verb base) fall down. Aspects: ***-yahshēta'**oh stative, ***-yahshēta'**s habitual, ***-yahshēta'**t punctual. Composed of: ***-yahshē-** lie down + ***-'** inchoative. For example: **o'gyáshē:da't** I fell down (*wa'kyahshēta't < *wa'-k-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'sáshē:da't** you fell down (*wa'syahshēta't < *wa'-s-...-t = fac-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-yahsotō-** (verb base) standing crosses. Aspects: ***-yahsotō'** stative. Composed of: ***-yahs-** cross + ***-ot-** stand upright + ***-ö-** distributive. In: **Gayáhso:dō'** Kyashota (chief of Iroquois towns on the Ohio River), Baltimore, MD, literally standing crosses (*kayahsotō' < *ka-...- = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-yahsöt-** (verb base) With duplicative: make a cross. Aspects: ***-yahsöt** stative, ***-yahsötha'** habitual, ***-yahsötē'** punctual. Composed of: ***-yahs-** cross + ***-öt-** attach. For example: **dewágyahsö:n** I've made a cross (*tewakyahsöt < *te-wak-...-0 = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dá:yahsö:ta'** priest, Catholic, literally he makes a cross (*tehayahsötha' < *te-ha-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **o'táyahsö:dē'** he made a cross (*wa'thayahsötē' < *wa'-t-ha-...-ē' = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **degáyahsö:n** cross (*tekayahsöt < *te-ka-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-yaht-** (noun root) thigh. For example: **oyáhda'** thigh, ham (*oyahta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gayáhda'** thigh (*kayahta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gyahdá'geh** (on) my thigh (*kyahta'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **šahdá'geh** (on) your thigh (*syahta'keh < *s-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **hayáhda'geh** (on) his thigh (*hayahta'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc). **yeyáhda'geh** (on) her thigh (*yeyahta'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-yahtokē-** (verb base) With duplicative: between the thighs. Aspects: ***-yahtokē:h** stative. Composed of: ***-yaht-** thigh + ***-okē-** be between. For example: **deyéhahdo:gē:h** between her thighs (*teyeyahtokē:h < *te-ye-...-:h = dupl-f.agt-...-sta).
- *-yahtore'shr-** (verb base) pants. Composed of: ***-yaht-** thigh + ***-ore-** cover + ***-'**shr- nominalizer. In: **gayáhdowé'shā'** pants, literally it covers the thighs (*kayahtore'shra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). See also: ***-ore-** cover.
- *-yahtowanē-** (verb base) big thighs. Aspects: ***-yahtowanēh** stative, ***-yahtowanēhs** stative distributive. Composed of: ***-yaht-** thigh + ***-owanē-** be big. In: **degáyahdowanēs** meadowlark (*Sturnella magna*), literally big thighs (*tekayahtowanēhs < *te-ka-...-hs = dupl-n.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-yahya'k/-iya'k-** (verb base) With duplicative: Aspects: ***-yahya'köh** stative, ***-yahya's** habitual, ***-yahya'k** punctual. Composed of: . For example: **dewágya:yá'gö'h** I've crossed it (*tewakyahya'köh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **deyagoyá:ya'gö'h** she has crossed it (*teyakoyahya'köh < *te-yako-...-öh = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). **dó:ya:yá'gö'h** he has crossed it (*teho-yahya'köh < *te-ho-...-öh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **degáya:ya's** it crosses it (*tekayahya's < *te-ka-...-s = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **o'tgyá:ya'k** I crossed it (*wa'tkyahya'k < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'jéya:ya'k** she crossed it (*wa'tyeyahya'k < *wa'-t-ye-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **o'táya:ya'k** he crossed it (*wa'tyahya'k < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'jagwayá:ya'k** we went across (*wa'tyakwayahya'k < *wa'-t-yakwa-...-0 = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'tadiyá:ya'k** they crossed **dēyagwayá:ya'k** we will cross over (*tēyakwayahya'k < *t-ē-yakwa-...-0 = dupl-fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dösá:yá:ya'k** he went back across (*tösahayahya'k < *t-ö-s-a-ha-...-0 = dupl-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-yahya'kt-** cause to cross.
- *-yahya'kt-** (verb base) With duplicative: cause to cross. Aspects: ***-yahya'ktö'h** stative. Composed of: ***-yahya'k-** cross + ***-t-** causative. In: **Ha'deyoyá:ya'kdö'h** or **Joyá:ya'kdö'h** Quaker Bridge, NY, literally it's been made to cross there (*ha'teyoyahya'ktö'h < *ha'-te-yo-...-öh = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *yakē'.** (particle) they say. In: **ya:gē'** they say.
- *-yakēh-** (verb base) take out. Aspects: ***-yakēhö'h** stative, ***-yakēhs** habitual, ***-yakēh** punctual. For example: **hoyágēöh** he's taken it out (*hoyakēhö'h < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **ēšā:gēh** you'll take it

out (*ëhsyakëh < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **wa:yagëh** he took it out (*wa'hayakëh < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sgayagéöh** abortion, *literally* it's been taken back out (*skayakëöh < *s-ka-...-öh = rep-n.agt-...-sta).

***-yakëhs(e)-** (verb base) take out something for someone. *Aspects:* *-yakëhse:h stative, *-yakëhseh habitual, *-yakëhs punctual. *Composed of:* *-yakëh- take out + *-hs(e)- dative. *In:* **shagoyagéhse:h** she's had an abortion, *literally* he's taken it out for her (*shakoyakëhse:h < *shako-...-:h = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-yakëhsö-** (verb base) take things out. *Aspects:* *-yakëhsö' stative, *-yakëhsöh habitual, *-yakëhsö:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-yakëh- take out + *-hsö- distributive. *For example:* **hoyagéhsö'** he's taken things out (*hoyakëhsö' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).

***-yakëhtahkw-** (verb base) go straight out. *Aspects:* *-yakëhtahkwëh stative, *-yakëhtahkwa' habitual, *-yakëhtahk punctual. *Composed of:* *-yakë- be outside + *-ht- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **wa:yagéhdak** he went straight out (*wa'hayakëhtahk < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ëgayagéhdak** it will go straight out (*ëkayakëhtahk < *ë-ka-...-0 = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **hëgayagéhdak** it will go straight out from there (*hëkayakëhtahk < *h-ë-ka-...-0 = trans-fut-n.agt-...-pun). **dawadiyagéhdak** they (neut) came straight out (*tawatiyakëhtahk < *t-a-wati-...-0 = cis-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-yakë'-** (verb base) go out. *Aspects:* *-yakë'öh stative, *-yakë's habitual, *-yakë't punctual. *Composed of:* *-yakë- be outside + *-'- inchoative. *For example:* **agyagé'ö:nö'** I had left (*wakyakë'öhnö' < *wak-...-öh-hnö' = 1.pat-...-sta-sta.past). **da:yagé't** he emerged (*tahayakë't < *t-a-ha-...-t = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dawadiya:gë't** they (neut) emerged (*tawatiyakë't < *t-a-wati-...-t = dupl-fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **dayagwaya:gë't** we came out of it, left it (*tayakwayakë't < *t-a-yakwa-...-t = cis-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **dayoyagé'ö:öje'** it's bulging out (*tayoyakë'öhatye' < *t-a-yo-...-öh-atye' = cis-fac-n.pat-...-sta). **de'sgya:gë's** I don't go out anymore (*te'skyakë's < *te'-s-k-...-s = neg-rep-1.agt-...-hab). **dëtgya:gë't** I'll come back out (*tëtkyakë't < *t-ë-t-k-...-t = dupl-fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **dëtiyagé't** they two will come back out (*tëthiyakë't < *t-ë-t-hi-...-t = dupl-fut-cis-m.du.agt-...-pun). **döda:ya:gë't** he came back out (*tötahayakë't < *t-ö-t-a-ha-...-t = dupl-fac-cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dwadiyagé's** they're sprouting (*twatiyakë's < *t-wati-...-s = cis-nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). **ëjakniya:gë't** we (du) will leave **ö:sesniyagé't** you (du) might go out again (*öösensniyakë't < *öö-se-sni-...-t = hyp-rep-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **ëshiyagé't** the two of them will go out again (*ëshiyakë't < *ë-s-hi-...-t = fut-rep-m.du.agt-...-pun). **ëwödiya:gë't** they will come out (*ëwatiyakë't < *ë-wati-...-t = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëyodiyagé'ö:je'** they are coming out (*ëyotiyakë'öhatye' < *ë-yoti-...-öh-atye' = fut-nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-pun). **hedzagoyagé'öhshe** has gone out again (*hetsakoyakë'öh < *he-s-yako-...-öh = trans-rep-f.pat-...-sta). **hëgya:gë't** I'll go out (*hëkyakë't < *h-ë-k-...-t = trans-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **hëhša:gë't** you will go out (*hëhsyakë't < *h-ë-hs-...-t = trans-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **hëjidiya:gë't** we two will go back out (*hëtsitiyakë't < *h-ë-tsi-ti-...-t = trans-fut-rep-in.du.agt-...-pun). **heodiyagé'öh** they have gone out (*hehotiyakë'öh < *he-hoti-...-öh = trans-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **heoyagé'öhhe** has gone out (*hehoyakë'öh < *he-ho-...-öh = trans-m.pat-...-sta). **hewagyagé'öh** I've gone out (*hewakyakë'öh < *he-wak-...-öh = trans-1.pat-...-sta). **hösadzagë't** get out! (*hösatsakë't < *h-ö-s-a-s-...-t = trans-fac-rep-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **hösayeya:gë't** she went back out (*hösayeyakë't < *h-ö-s-a-ye-...-t = trans-fac-rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **hoyagé'öh** it has gone out from him (*hoyakë'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **ö:dahša:gë't** you should come out (*öötahsyakë't < *öö-t-a-hs-...-t = hyp-cis-hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **ö:sagya:gë't** I might go out again (*öösakyakë't < *öö-sa-k-...-t = hyp-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **o'gayagé't** it went out (burning tobacco) (*wa'kayakë't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **o'gya:gë't** I went out (*wa'kyakë't < *wa'-k-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **saswayagé't** you (pl) go out again! (*saswayakë't < *s-a-swa-...-t = rep-fac-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-imp). **tö:seswayagé't** you won't go back out (*thöösedayakë't < *th-öö-se-swa-...-t = contr-hyp-rep-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **wa:diya:gë't** they went out (*wa'hatiyakë't < *wa'-hati-...-t = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:niyagé't** the two of them went out (*tötahayakë't < *t-ö-ta-ha-...-t = dupl-fac-cis-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:yagé't** he went out (*wa'hayakë't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-

- pun). **wa'akniya:gë't** we went out (*wa'yakniyakë't < *wa'-yakni-...-t = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun).
wa'eyagë't she went out (*wa'yeyakë't < *wa'-ye-...-t = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *(y)akhi(y)-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **yaki(y)-** exclusive dual or plural agent/non(masculine singular) patient (*yakhi(y)-). Note: *(y)akhi- (> (y)aki-) before a consonant or i with loss of i. *(y)akhiy- (> (y)akiy-) before any other vowel. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.
- *(y)akni-/ (y)akn-/ (y)aky-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **(y)akni-/ (y)akn-/ (y)agy-** exclusive dual agent (*yakhni-/yakhn-/yaky-). Note: *(y)akni- before a consonant. *(y)akn- before a vowel except a. *(y)aky- (> (y)agy-) before a. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.
- *(ya)ko-/ (ya)kaw-/ (ya)ka-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **(ya)go-/ (ya)gaw-/ (ya)ga-** feminine singular patient (*ya)ko-/ (ya)kaw-/ (ya)ka-). Note: *(ya)ko- (> (ya)go-) before a consonant, i, and a with loss of i or a. *(ya)kaw- (> (ya)gaw-) before e and ë. *(ya)ka- (> (ya)ga-) before o and ö. Initial ya is absent word-initially.
- *yaksih**. (particle) first. In: **ya:kjih** first.
- *(y)akwa-/ (y)akw-/ (y)akwë-/ (y)aky-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **(y)agwa-/ (y)agw-/ (y)agwë-/ (y)agy-** exclusive plural agent (*y)akwa-/ (y)akw-/ (y)akwë-/ (y)aky-). Note: *(y)akwa- (> (y)agwa-) before a consonant. (y)akw- (> (y)agw-) before a vowel except i, o, and ö. (y)akwë- (> (y)agwë-) before i with loss of i. (y)aky- (> (y)agy-) before o and ö. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.
- *-yan-**. (noun root) track, footprint. In: **oya:nö'** track, footprint, tire (*oyana' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
gaya:nö' track (*kayanö' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-yanahsihar-**. (verb base) footprints in a group. Aspects: *-yanahsihar' stative. Composed of: *-yan- footprint + *-hsihar- stand in array. For example: **hadiyanóhsi:a'** their footprints are there in a group (*hatiyahsihar' < *hati-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **shadiyanóhsi:a'** their footprints laid out again (*shatiyahsihar' < *s-hati-...-' = rep-m.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-yanako-**. (verb base) walk along. Aspects: *-yanakwëh stative, *-yanakwäh habitual, *-yanako' punctual. Composed of: *-yan- track + *-ko- take. For example: **wa'eyanö:go'** she walked along (*wa'yeyanako' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:yanö:go'** he walked along (*wa'hayanako' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-yananekë-**. (verb base) put tracks together. Aspects: *-yananekë' stative. Composed of: *-yan- track + *-nekë- put together. In: **sgayanöne:gë'** fisher (Martes pennanti), literally it has put the tracks together (*skayanönekë' < *s-ka-...-' = rep-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-yanar-**. (verb base) put in a track. Aspects: *-yanara's habitual. Composed of: *-yan- track + *-r(e)- be in. For example: **ha'dëdwayanö:se:k** as far as we will go (*ha'tëtwayanara'sek < *ha'-te-twa-...-'sek = trans-dupl-in.pl.agt-...-hab.cont).
- *-yanase-**. (verb base) fresh tracks (name). Aspects: *-yanase' stative. Composed of: *-yan- track + *-ase- be new. In: **Gayanöse:'** Myrtle Peterson (name) (*kayanase' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-yanate-**. (verb base) tracks be present. Aspects: *-yanate' stative. Composed of: *-yan- track + *-t(e)- be present. In: **gayanöde'** there are tracks there (*kayanate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-yanateni-**. (verb base) change a tire. Aspects: *-yanatenyö:h stative, *-yanatenyöhs or *-yanatenye's habitual, *-yanateni' punctual. Composed of: *-yan- track + *-teni- change. For example: **hayanöde:nyös** he's changing a tire (*hayanötenyöhs < *ha-...-öhs = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-yanawë'/h-**. (verb base) take a path. Aspects: *-yanawëh punctual. Composed of: *-yan- track + *(w)ë'/h- happen. For example: **waodiyano:wëh** they path they took (*wa'hotiyanawëh < *wa'-hoti-...-:h = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-yana't-**. (verb base) make a mark. Aspects: *-yana'töh stative, *-yana'tha' habitual, *-yana't punctual. For example: **agyánö'döh** I've made a mark (*wakyana'töh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-yana'tahkw-** use to make a mark., ***-yana'tani/ë-** make a mark for someone., ***-yana'tani/ë-** mark out for somebody. Note: Perhaps from *-yan- "track" and obsolete *-t- "make".
- *-yana'tahkw-**. (verb base) use to make a mark. Aspects: *-yana'tahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-yana't- make a mark + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **yeyánö'dáhgwa'** chalk, crayon, literally people use it to make marks (*yeyana'tahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab). **hayánö'dáhgwa'** his crayon, literally he uses it to make marks (*hayanö'tahkwa' < *ha-...-a' = m.agt-...-hab).

- *-yana'tahkwiya'k-. (verb base) With duplicative: break a crayon. Aspects: *-yana'tahkwiya'köh stative, *-yana'tahkwiya's habitual, *-yana'tahkwiya'k punctual. Composed of: *-yana'tahkw- crayon + *-ya'k- cut, break. For example: **o'tayanö'dahgwi:ya'k** he broke the crayon (*wa'thayana'tahkwiya'k < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-yana'tani/ë-. (verb base) mark out for somebody. Aspects: *-yana'tani:h stative, *-yana'tanih habitual, *-yana'të' punctual. Composed of: *-yana't- make a mark + *-ni/ë- dative. For example: **hagyánö'da:ni:h** he has marked it for me (*hakyana'tani:h < *hak-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **nisgwayanö'dani:h** you have set the mark for us, marked us (*niskwayanö'tani:h < *ni-skwa-...-:h = part-2/1.pl-...-sta). **nishögwayánö'da:ni:h** what he has marked out for us (*nishökwayana'tani:h < *ni-shökwa-...-:h = part-m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-yane-. (verb root) be a chief. Aspects: *-yane:h stative. In: **hoya:ne:h** he's a chief (*hoyane:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-yanehshr-. (noun base) law. Composed of: . In: **gayáneshä'** law (*kayaneshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **Gayáneshä'go:wa:h** the Great Law (*kayanehshra'kowa:h < *ka-...-a'-kowa:h = n.agt-...-nsf-aug).
- *-yane't-. (noun base) chieftomship. Composed of: *-yane- be a chief + *-t- nominalizer. In: **gayáne'da'** chieftainship (*kayane'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). See also: *-yane- be a chief.
- *-yanëhaw(i)-. (verb base) follow tracks. Aspects: *-yanëhawi' stative, *-yanëhawi's habitual, *-yanëhaw' punctual. Composed of: *-yan- track + *-ëhaw(i)- take hold of. For example: **hayáne:öwi'** he's following its tracks (*hayanëhawi' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **ëgöyané:ö'** I'll follow your tracks (*ëköyanëhaw' < *ë-köy-...-' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **dzané:öh** follow its tracks! (*syanehaw' < *s-...-0 = 2.agt-...-imp). **aöwöyané:ö'** they might follow his tracks (*aahöwayanëhaw' < *aa-höwa-...-' = hyp-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëhseyané:ö'** you will follow the track (*ëhseyanëhaw' < *ë-hse-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-yanitkë'-. (verb base) tracks go out. Aspects: *-yanitkë'öh stative, *-yanitkë's habitual, *-yanitkë't punctual. Composed of: *-yan- track + *-itkë'- emerge. For example: **ëšánitgë't** you will leave (*ëšyanitkë't < *ë-s-...-t = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **ëšyánitgë't** you will leave here (*ëthšyanitkë't < *ë-t-hs-...-t = fut-cis-2.agt-...-pun). **dahšánitgë't** you left there (*tahšyanitkë't < *t-a-hs-...-t = cis-fac-2.agt-...-pun). **heöyani:tgë't** his tracks will go out (*hëhayanitkë't < *h-ë-ha-...-t = trans-fut-m.agt-...-pun). **ëöyani:tgë't** he will depart (*ëhayanitkë't < *ë-ha-...-t = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **heoyanitgë'öh** he has left there (*hehoyanitkë'öh < *he-ho-...-öh = trans-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-yanor-. (verb base) be fast. Aspects: *-yanore' stative. For example: **gyano:we'** I'm fast (*kyanore' < *k-...-e' = 1.agt-...-sta). **hayano:we'** he's fast (*hayanore' < *ha-...-e' = m.agt-...-sta). **yeyano:we'** she's fast (*yeyanore' < *ye-...-e' = f.agt-...-sta). **nihsano:we'** how fast you are (*nihsyanore' < *ni-hs-...-e' = part-2.agt-...-sta). See also: *-atyanorat- run fast., *-srehtayanor- be fast., *-srehtayanor-.
- *-yanotkëni-. (verb base) beat in a race. Aspects: *-yanotkënyö:h stative, *-yanotkënyöhs or *-yanotkënye's habitual, *-yanotkëni' punctual. Composed of: *-yanot- ? + *-këni- defeat. For example: **aögyánotgë:ni'** they might beat me (*aahökyanotkëni' < *aa-hök-...-' = hyp-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **áösayanótgë:ni'** they might beat you (*aahösayanotkëni' < *aa-hösa-...-' = hyp-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). **á:keyánotgë:ni'** I might beat them (*aakheyanotkëni' < *aa-khey-...-' = hyp-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëgyánotgë:ni'** I will win (*ëkyanotkëni' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **e:yánotgë:ni'** I will beat him (*ëheyanotkëni' < *ë-he-...-' = fut-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-yanötahkw-. (verb base) use for a path. Aspects: *-yanötahk punctual. Composed of: *-yan- track + *-öt- be attached + *-hkw- instrumental. For example: **ëhšanö:dak** it will be your path (*ëhsyanötahk < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-yanötar(a)h-. (verb base) step in someone's tracks. Aspects: *-yanötarhöh stative, *-yanötarahs habitual, *-yanötarah punctual. Composed of: *-yan- track + *-ötar(a)h- put in. For example: **ëgöyanödä:h** I'll step in your tracks (*ëköyanötarah < *ë-kö-...-0 = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun).

- *-**yanötö-**. (verb base) tracks. Aspects: *-yanötö' stative. Composed of: *-yanöt- track + *-ö- distributive. In: **oyanö:dö'** tracks (*oyanötö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**yar-**. (noun root) bag. For example: **oya:a'** bag (*oyara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gaya:a'** bag (*kayara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **agya:a'** my bag, scrotum, mattress (*akyara' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **hoya:a'** his bag, scrotum, mattress (*hoya:a' < *ho-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf). **gayä:gö:h** in the bag (*kayarakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **goyä:gö:h** in her bag (*koyarakö:h < *ko-...-akö:h = f.pat-...-int.loc).
- *-**yarake-**. (verb base) With partitive: how many bags. Aspects: *-yarake:h stative. Composed of: *-yar- bag + *-ake- number of. In: **nigayä:ge:h** how many bags (*nikayarake:h < *ni-ka-...-h = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**yarakehö(t)-**. (verb base) bags laid down. Aspects: *-yarakehö' stative. Composed of: *-yar- bag + *-kehö(t)- lay down (tr). **gayä:géö'** bags laid down (*kayarakehö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **gayä:géöda:je'** bags lying around (*kayarakehötatye' < *ka-...-atye-' = n.agt-...-prog-sta).
- ***yare'**. (particle) first. In: **ya:e'** first.
- *-**yarëhawi-**. (verb base) carry a bag. Aspects: *-yarëhawi:h stative. Composed of: *-yar- bag + *(ë)hawi- (1) carry. For example: **hayë:öwi'** he's carrying a bag (*hayarëhawi:h < *ha-...-h = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**yarëhawih-**. (verb base) take a bag with one. Aspects: *-yarëhawitha' habitual. Composed of: *-yar- bag + *(ë)hawih- carry with one. In: **yeyäéöwita'** suitcase, literally one takes the bag with one (*yeyarëhawihtha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**yas-**. (verb root) call, name. Aspects: *-yasöh stative, *-yas habitual, *-yas punctual. For example: **gya:söh** my name is (*kya:söh < *k-...-öh = 1.agt-...-sta). **haya:söh** he is called (*hayasöh < *ha-...-öh = m.agt-...-sta). **yeya:söh** she is called (*yeya:söh < *ye-...-öh = f.agt-...-sta). **gaya:söh** it's called (*kayasöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). (*hayas < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-hab). **hayäsö:nö'** he was called (*hayasöhnö' < *ha-...-öh-nö' = m.agt-...-sta). **yeyäsö:nö'** her name was (*kayasöhnö' < *ka-...-öh-nö' = n.agt-...-sta-sta.past). **tgaya:söh** it's called there (*tkayasöh < *t-ka-...-öh = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **da'á:keya:sö:** I shouldn't name her (*ta'aakheyasö:' < *te'-aa-khey-...-ö:' = neg-hyp-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-neg). **de'gayasöh** it isn't called, it isn't said (*te'kayasöh < *te'-ka-...-öh = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **ša:söh** you are called (*syasöh < *s-...-öh = 2.agt-...-sta). **ëödiyäsö:ög** they will be called (*ëhatiyasöhak < *ë-hati-...-öhak = fut-m.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **hadiyasöh** they were called (*hatiyasöh < *hati-...-öh = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **ëgayasö:ög** it will continue to be called (*ëkayasöhak < *ë-ka-...-öh-ak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **gayäsö:nö'** it used to be called (*kayasöhnö' < *ka-...-öh-nö' = n.agt-...-sta-sta.past). See also: *-**atöhwëtsayashöhw-** name. Note: Habitual without overt aspect suffix is unusual. Probably by analogy to habituals ending in -a:s. See *-yast-.
- *-**yashö-**. (verb base) call the names. Aspects: *-yashö' stative, *-yashöh habitual, *-yashö:' punctual. Composed of: *-yas- name + *-hö- distributive. For example: **wä:yashö:'** he called the names (*wä'hayashö:' < *wä'-ha-...-:' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hadiyashö'** they are called (*hatiyashö' < *hati-...-' = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **gaya:shö'** it has names, they have names (*kayashö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **dayögyashö:'** they call my names (*tayökyashö:' < *t-a-yök-...-:' = cis-fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëshéyashö:'** you will call her names (*ësheyashö:' < *ë-she-...-:' = fut-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **é:hšashö:'** you will call his names (*ëhehsyashö:' < *ë-hehs-...-:' = fut-2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëwödiyashö:'** they will be named (*ëwatiyashö:' < *ë-wati-...-:' = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**yashönyö-**. (verb base) name several people. Aspects: *-yashönyö' stative, *-yashönyöh habitual, *-yashönyö:' punctual. Composed of: *-yas- name + *-hönyö- distributive. For example: **o'gyäshönyö:'** I called the names (*wä'kyashönyö:' < *wä'-k-...-:' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **á:keyäshönyö:'** I could name them (*aakheyashönyö:' < *aa-khe-...-:' = hyp-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).
- *-**yast-**. (verb base) call, name. Aspects: *-yastöh stative, *-yastha' habitual, *-yast punctual. Composed of: *-yas- name + *-t- causative. For example: **hotiyasdöh** they've called it (*hotiyastöh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **haya:sta'** he calls it (*haya:stha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hadiyastak** they used to call it (*hatiyasthak < *hati-...-hahk = m.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **hadiyasta'** they call it (*hatiyastha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **a:ša:s** you might call it (*aasyas < *aa-s-...-0 =

hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **shagodiya:stak** they used to call her (*shakotiyasthahk < *shakoti-...-hahk = 3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab.past). **höwöyastak** they used to call him (*höwayasthahk < *höwa-...-hahk = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab.past). **keya:stak** I used to call her (*kheyasthahk < *khe-...-hahk = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab.past). **wa:di:ya:s** they called it

*-yat-. (verb root) call, name. Aspects: *-yats habitual. For example: **ha:ya:s** he calls it (*hayas < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **hadi:ya:s** they call it (*hatiyas < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **höwödi:ya:s** they call them (*höwatiya:s < *höwati-...-s = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **de'göwöya:s** she has no name (*te'köwöya:s < *te'-köwa-...-s = neg-n.sg.agt/n.sg.pat-...-hab). Note: This root is a relic of *-yat-, which appears regularly in Mohawk instead of *-yas-.

*-yat(e)-. (noun root) hole, cave, grave. In: **oya:de'** hole, cave (*oyate' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-nsf).

oyadagö:h basement, literally in the hole (*oyatakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc). **Oyáda'gé:a'** Cherokee, literally cave dweller (*oyata'keha:' < *o-...-a'-keha:' = n.pat-...-nsf-pop).

*-yatahaha-. (verb base) be at the edge of the hole. Aspects: *-yatahaha' stative. Composed of: *-yat(e)- hole + *-ahah-?. In: **oyadá:a'geh** at the edge of the hole or grave (*yoyatahaha'keh < *yo-...-'-keh = n.pat-...-sta-ext.loc).

*-yatahs-. (noun root) stub of a branch. In: **oyádahsa'** stub of a branch (*oyatahsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

*-yatahsot-. (verb base) stub of a branch. Aspects: *-yatahsot stative. Composed of: *-yatahs- stub + *-ot- stand upright. In: **oyádahso:t** stub of a branch (*oyatahsot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

*-yatakt-. (verb base) adjacent hole. Aspects: *-yatakt stative. Composed of: *-yat- hole + *-kt- (1) be next to. In: **oyáda:kda:je'** ditch (*oyatakdatye' < *yo-...-atye-' = n.pat-...-prog-sta).

*-yatenyö-. (verb base) holes. Aspects: *-yatenyö' stative. Composed of: *-yat(e)- hole + *-e- (2) be present + *-nyö- distributive. In: **oyadenyö'** holes, pot holes (*oyatenyö' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

*-yato-. (verb base) ditch, sluice. Composed of: *-yat- hole + *-o- be in water. In: **oyadoje'** ditch, sluice (*oyatotye' < *o-...-tye-' = n.pat-...-prog-sta).

*-yatokahrët-. (verb base) make a hole in something. Aspects: *-yatokahrët stative, *-yatokahrëtha' habitual, *-yatokahrëtë' punctual. Composed of: *-yat- hole + *-okahrët- make a hole. For example: **o'gyadogá:ëdë'** I made a hole in it (*wa'kyatokahrëtë' < *wa'-k-...-ë' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).

*-yato'kwat-. (verb base) dig a hole. Aspects: *-yato'kwatö'h stative, *-yato'kwas habitual, *-yato'kwat punctual. Composed of: *-yat- hole + *-o'kwat- dig. For example: **hayádo'gwa:s** he's digging a hole (*hayato'kwas < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).

*-yatöni-. (verb base) make a hole. Aspects: *-yatöni:h stative, *-yatöni:h habitual, *-yatöni' punctual. Composed of: *-yat- hole + *-öni- make. For example: **wa'eyadö:ni'** she made a hole (*wa'yeyatöni' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ëhsyadö:ni'** you will make a well (*ëhsyatöni' < *ë-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

*-yatya'k-. (verb base) dig a hole. Aspects: *-yatya'köh stative, *-yatya's habitual, *-yatya'k punctual. Composed of: *-yat- hole + *-ya'k- (1) cut. For example: **haya:ja's** he's digging a hole (*hayatya's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).

*-ya'k-. See *-yana'tahkwiya'k- cut, break., *-yana'tahkwiya'k- cut, break.

*-ya'k- (1). (verb root) break, cut. Aspects: *-ya'köh stative, *-ya's habitual, *-ya'k punctual. For example: **agyá'gö'h** I've broken it (*wakya'köh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ha:ya's** he's breaking it (*haya's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gya'k** I cut it, broke it; I won (*wa'kya'k < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëhsya'k** you will cut it (*ëhsya'k < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **i:dza'k** cut it! (*isya'k < *i-s-...-0 = prothesis-2.agt-...-imp). **wa:aya'k** he cut it (*wa'haya'k < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). (*wa'thaya'k < *wa'-t-ha- = fac-dupl-m.agt-...). See also: *-ahsi'tya'k- stumble., *-atehnya'sya'k- break one's neck., *-atenyarya'k- kind of insect., *-ate'tarya'k- cut the clay., *-atnëshiya'k- have one's arm cut off., *-atri'stya'k- talk about., *-atwirya'k- cut off one's children., *-atya'k- break off (intr.), *-ënihnya'k- peel., *-ërahsi'tya'k- have foot cut off., *-hsinya'k- cut off a leg., *-karya'k- pay., *-ke'riya'k- cut hair., *-nakarya'k- cut twigs., *-ni'öhgarya'k- eroded bank (of a stream), *-noriya'k- husk corn., *-nötya'k- broken hill, cliff.,

- *-nō'hōnya'k- (2) cut off someone's head., *-rēnya'k- break off a song., *-rihstyā'k- slice (with knife)., *-rōtya'k- cut a tree., *-rōtya'kt- use to cut trees., *-sahe'tya'k- cut beans., *-she'tarya'k- cut the umbilical cord., *-yatya'k- dig a hole., *-'ehohstyā'k- cut grass or hay., *-'ehstyā'k- cut fingernails., *-yētya'k- cut firewood., *-'hahtya'k- cut logs.
- *-ya'k- (2). (verb root) With duplicative: break in two. Aspects: *-ya'köh stative, *-ya's habitual, *-ya'k punctual. For example: **o'tgya'k** I broke it in two (*wa'tkya'k < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'ta:ya'k** he cut it in half (*wa'thaya'k < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). See also: *-anihnya'k- cut one's skin., *-atehnyo'kya'k- crack nuts., *-atistya'khō- get chapped., *-atya'tya'k- divided body., *-kētya'k- have a bruise, slight injury., *-ktya'k- break the shell., *-nō'hōnya'k- (1) catch., *-rēwarya'k- cut wire., *-rōhkarya'k- cut a rope., *-ya'khō- break things, cut things up., *-ya'tya'k- waistline.
- *-ya'khō-. (verb base) With duplicative: break things, cut things up. Aspects: *-ya'khō' stative, *-ya'khōh habitual, *-ya'khō:' punctual. Composed of: *-ya'k- (2) break in two + *-hō- distributive. For example: **degýá'köh** I'm breaking things (*tekya'khōh < *te-k-...-h = dupl-1.agt-...-hab). **degýa'kö'** what has been cut up (*tekaya'khō' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ya'kö-. (verb base) cut things. Aspects: *-ya'kö' stative, *-ya'köh habitual, *-ya'kö:' punctual. Composed of: *-ya'k- cut + *-hō- distributive. For example: **ēhšýá'kö:'** you will cut things (*ēhsya'khō:' < *ē-hs-...-' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-ya'sr(er)-. (verb root) With duplicative: fold, double over. Aspects: *-ya'srer' stative, *-ya'srerha' habitual, *-ya'srē' punctual. Composed of: *-ya- empty + *-sr(er)- fold. For example: **dá:ya'se:ha'** he's folding it (*tehaya'srerha' < *te-ha-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dewágya'se:'** I've folded it (*tewakya'srer' < *te-wak-...-' = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **degýa'se:'** it's folded over, it's doubled, layered (*tekaya'srer' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **o'tgyá'sē'** I folded it (*wa'tkya'srē' < *wa'-t-k-...-ē' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'tadiyá'sē'** they doubled it (*wa'thatiya'srē' < *wa'-t-hati- = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-). **o'jéya'sē'** she doubled it (*wa'tyeya'srē' < *wa'-t-ye- = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-). **deyagoyá'se:'** she has folded it (*teyakoya'sre:' < *te-yako-...-' = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). See also: *-atya'sr(er)- be folded over., *-ya'srako- unfold., *-ya'srō- make layers. Note: Final er lacking in punctual and combining forms.
- *-ya'srako-. (verb base) With duplicative: unfold. Aspects: *-ya'srakwēh stative, *-ya'srakwahs habitual, *-ya'srako' punctual. Composed of: *-ya'sr(er)- fold + *-ko- undoer. For example: **o'tgyá'sä:go'** I unfolded it (*wa'tkya'srako' < *wa'-t-k-...-' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-ya'srō-. (verb base) With duplicative: make layers. Aspects: *-ya'srō' stative. Composed of: *-ya'sr(er)- fold + *-ō- distributive. **degýa'srō'** it's layered (*tekaya'srō' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-ya't-. (noun base) body, doll. In: **gayá'da'** body, doll (*kaya'ta' < *ka-...-a' = n.A-...-nsf). **gayá'da'shō'öh** dolls (*kaya'ta'shō'öh < *ka-...-a'-shō'öh = n.agt-...-nsf-ndist). **gayá'dagō:h** insides (of the body) (*kaya'takō:h < *ka-...-akō:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **gya'da:gō:h** in my body (*kya'takō:h < *k-...-akō:h = 1.agt-...-int.loc). **ša'da:gō:h** in your body (*sya'takō:h < *s-...-akō:h = 2.agt-...-int.loc). **hayá'da'geh** on his body (*haya'ta'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc). **yeyá'dagō:h** in her body (*yeya'takō:h < *ye-...-akō:h = f.agt-...-int.loc). **gayá'da'geh** on its body (*kaya'ta'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). Note: Often used as a classifier to distinguish corporeal referents from mental referents.
- *-ya'tahaw-. (verb base) hold a person. Aspects: *-ya'tahaw' stative, *-ya'tahaw' punctual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-(a)haw- hold. For example: **ēgōya'dá:a'** I will hold you (*ēköya'tahaw' < *ē-kō-...-' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun). **gōyá'da:ah** let me hold you! (*köya'tahawh < *kō-...-h = 1/2.sg-...-imp). Note: Expected ē of verb root replaced by regular stem joiner a. See *-ya'dēhaw-.
- *-ya'tahetkē-. (verb base) be bad. Aspects: *-ya'tahetkē' stative. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-ahetkē- be bad. For example: **gya'dáetgē'** I'm bad (*kya'tahetkē' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta).
- *-ya'tahē'he'-. (verb base) settle down. Aspects: *-ya'tahē'he'öh stative, *-ya'tahē'he's habitual, *-ya'tahē'he't punctual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-hē'he'- stop. For example: **eodiyá'daē'he't** they'll settle down (*ēhotiya'tahē'he't < *ē-hoti-...-t = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **hēyagoyá'daē'he't**

people will settle down there (*hëyakoya'tahë'he't < *h-ë-yako-...-t = trans-fut-f.pat-...-pun).
jögwáya'dáë'hé'öh we were settled down there (*työkwaya'tahë'he'öh < *t-yökwa-...-öh = cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta).

- *-ya'tahihst-**. (verb base) push someone. *Aspects*: *-ya'tahihstöh stative, *-ya'tahihstha' habitual, *-ya'tahihst punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-hihst- push. *For example*: **hayá'dáista'** he's pushy, literally he pushes people (*haya'tahihstha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-ya'tahiht-**. (verb base) With duplicative: trample someone. *Aspects*: *-ya'tahihtöh stative, *-ya'tahihtha' habitual, *-ya'tahiht punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-hiht- crush. *For example*: **o'tóya'dáit** it ran over him, trampled him (*wa'thoya'tahiht < *wa'-t-ho-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-ya'tahihtahnö-**. (verb base) With duplicative: trample someone repeatedly. *Aspects*: *-ya'tahihtahnö' stative, *-ya'tahihtahnöh habitual, *-ya'tahihtahnö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya'tahiht- trample + *-hnö- distributive. *For example*: **o'tóya'dáihdá:nö:'** it trampled him repeatedly (*wa'thoya'tahihtahnö:' < *wa'-t-ho-...-:' = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-ya'tahnir-**. (verb base) be tough (of people). *Aspects*: *-ya'tahniröh stative. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-hnir(e)- be hard. *For example*: **hodiya'dá:ni:yöh** they're tough (*hotiya'tahniröh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **eodiyá'da:níyö:ög** their bodies will be strong (*ëhotiya'ta:hniröhak < *ë-hoti-...-öhak = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-ya'tahnirehkw-**. (verb base) use for making people tough. *Aspects*: *-ya'tahnirehköh stative, *-ya'tahnirehkwa' habitual, *-ya'tahnirehk punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya'tahnir(e)- be tough + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example*: **ögwáya'dá:niyéhgöh** we're hardened by it, it has strengthened us (*yökwaya'tahniyeköh < *yökwa-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-ya'tahr-**. (verb base) body be on something, draw. *Aspects*: *-ya'tahre' stative, *-ya'tahrë' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-h(e)r- put on. *For example*: **gayá'da:e'** a body is on it (*kaya'tahre' < *ka-...-e' = n.agt-...-sta). **ša'dáéh** draw it! (*sya'tahrëh < *s-...-ëh = 2.agt-...-imp).
- *-ya'tahtö-**. (verb base) become lost. *Aspects*: *-ya'tahtö'öh stative. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-ahtö' - disappear. *For example*: **goyá'dahdö'öh** she has become lost (*koya'tahtö'öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **waodiyá'dahdö't** were lost (*wahotiya'tahtö't < *wa-hoti-...-t = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **de'jagoyá'dahdö'öh** they are left out (*te'tyakoya'tahtö'öh < *te'-t-yako-...-öh = neg-cis-f.pat-...-sta). **de'óya'dahdö'öh** it hasn't been lost (*te'yoya'tahtö'öh < *te'-yo-...-öh = neg-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-ya'takehey-**. (verb base) weaken, expire, die. *Aspects*: *-ya'takeheyö:h stative, *-ya'takeheyöhs habitual, *-ya'takehey' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-kehey- expire. *For example*: **wá:ya'dáge:e'** he weakened, expired, died (*wa'haya'takehey' < *wa'-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-ya'takehö-**. (verb base) lay behind. *Aspects*: *-ya'takehö' stative, *-ya'takehöhs habitual, *-ya'takehö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-kehö(t)- lay down something. *For example*: **nitadiyá'dagéö'** they lay behind (*nithatiya'takehö' < *ni-t-hati-...-' = part-cis-m.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-ya'takenh-**. (verb base) help someone. *Aspects*: *-ya'takenhëh stative, *-ya'takenhahs habitual, *-ya'takenha' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-kenh- help. *For example*: **á:gyá'dage:ha'** he could help me (*aahakya'takenha' < *aa-hak-...-ha' = hyp-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab). **a:keyá'dage:ha'** I could help her (*aakheya'takenha' < *aa-khe-...-a' = hyp-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **á:sgya'dageha'** you should help me (*aaskya'takenha' < *aa-sk-...-a' = hyp-2/1.sg-...-pun). **a:shagodiyá'dage:ha'** they should help her (*aashakotiya'takenha' < *aa-shakoti-...-a' = hyp-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **á:sheyá'dage:ha'** you should help them (*aasheya'takenha' < *aa-she-...-a' = hyp-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **a:yetiya'dageha'** we should help her (*aayethiya'takenha' < *aa-yethi-...-a' = hyp-in.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **a:yögwáya'dageha'** it should help us (*aayökwaya'takenha' < *aa-yökwa-...-a' = hyp-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **agyá'dage:hëh** it's helping me (*wakya'takenhëh < *wak-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). **akiya'dagehëh** we are helping her (*yakhiya'takenhëh < *yakhi-...-ëh = ex.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **aöwödiya'dageha'** they might help them (*ahöwatiya'takenha' < *a-höwati-...-a' = hyp-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **äöwóya'dageha'** they might help him (*aahöwaya'takenha' < *aa-höwa-...-a' = hyp-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dö'ögwáyá'dage:hë:'** it didn't help us (*te'yökwaya'takenhë:' < *te'-yökwa-...-e:' = neg-

- 1.pl.pat-...-neg.past). **ëgôya'dágeha'** I will help you (*ëköya'takenha' < *ë-kö-...-a' = fut-1/2.sg.-...-pun). **ëkéya'dágeha'** I will help them (*ëkheya'takenha' < *ë-khey-...-a' = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëkéya'dagehé:ök** I will be helping them (*ëkheya'takenhëhak < *ë-khe-...-ëhak = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta.cont). **eodiyá'dage:ha'** it will help them (*ëhotiya'takenha' < *ë-hoti-...-a' = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ëôgya'dágeha'** he will help me (*ëhakeya'takenha' < *ë-hak-...-a' = fut-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëshagoyá'dagéhé:ök** he will be helping people (*ëshakoya'takehëhak < *ë-shako.-ëhak = fut-...-sta.cont). **ëshéya'dágeha'** you will help them (*ëseyá'takenha' < *ë-she-...-a' = fut-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëyákiyá'dage:ha'** we will help them (*ëyakiya'takenha' < *ë-yakhi-...-a' = fut-ex.nonsg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ëyôgwayá'dage:ha'** it will help us (*aayôkwaya'takenha' < *aa-yôkwa-...-a' = hyp-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **hagyá'dake:hëh** he has helped me (*hakya'takenhëh < *hak-...-ëh = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **keyá'dagéhé:nö'** I used to help them (*kheya'takenhëhnö' < *khe-...-ë-hnö' = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta-past). **ôgwáya'dagéhëh** it's helping us (*yôkwaya'takenhëh < *yôkwa-...-ëh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ôgyá'dage:hëh** she's helping me (*yôkya'takenhëh < *yôk-...-ëh = f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **shedíya'dagehah** let's (in du) help him! (*shetiya'takenhah < *sheti-...-ah = in.du.agt/m.sg.pat-...-imp). **wa:göyá'dage:ha'** he helped them (*wahaköya'takenha' < *wa'-hakö-...-a' = fac-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **waöwödiya'dágeha'** they helped them (*wahöwatiya'takeha' < *wa'-höwati-...-a' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **waöwöyá'dage:ha'** they helped him (*wa'höwaya'takenha' < *wa'-höwa-...-a' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **wáöya'dágeha'** it helped him, cured him (*wahoya'takenha' < *wa'-ho-...-a' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atatya'takenh-** help oneself., ***-atatya'tkenh-** help oneself., ***-atya'takenh-** help (intr)., ***-ya'takenhahst-** use to help.
- *-ya'takenhahshr-** (noun base) help (noun). *Composed of:* ***-ya'takenh-** help + ***-hshr-** nominalizer. *In:* **gayá'dagéhashä'** help (*kaya'takenhashra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ëyôgwayá'dagéhashá'gë:ög** it will continue to be a help to us
- *-ya'takenhahst-** (verb base) use to help. *Aspects:* ***-ya'takenhahstha'** habitual. *Composed of:* ***-ya'takenh-** help + ***-hst-** causative. *In:* **ô:gweh höwödiya'dagéhastá'geh** social services, *literally* they use it to help people (*ôkweh höwatiya'takenhahstha'keh < *höwati-...-ha'-keh = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab-ext.loc).
- *-ya'takenhashra'këh-** (verb base) be someone's help. *Aspects:* ***-ya'takenhashra'këh** stative, ***-ya'takenhashra'këh** habitual, ***-ya'takenhashra'këh** punctual. *Composed of:* ***-ya'takenhashr-** help + ***-këh-** belong to. *In:* **ëyôgwayá'dagéhashá'gë:ög** it will continue to be a help to us (*ëyôkwaya'takenhashra'këhak < *ë-yôkwa-...-ëhak = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-ya'takë-** (verb base) see someone's body. *Aspects:* ***-ya'takë:h** stative, ***-ya'takëh** habitual, ***-ya'takë'** punctual. *Composed of:* ***-ya't-** body + ***-kë-** see. *For example:* **waöwöyá'dagé'** she saw his body (*wa'höwaya'takë' < *wa'-höwa-...-a' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-ya'takëhs-** (verb base) wash off someone's body. *Aspects:* ***-ya'takëhsö:h** stative, ***-ya'takëhsöhs** habitual, ***-ya'takëhsi'** punctual. *Composed of:* ***-ya't-** body + ***-këhs-** rinse. *For example:* **ëshagodíya'dagéhsi'** they will wash her off (*ëshakotiya'takëhsi' < *ë-shakoti-...-i' = fut-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **sashagodíya'dagéhsi'** they washed her off again (*sashakotiya'takëhsi' < *s-a-shakoti-...-i' = rep-fac-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-ya'takëhtsi-** (verb base) old body. *Aspects:* ***-ya'takëhtsih** stative. *Composed of:* ***-ya't-** body + ***-këhtsi-** be old. *For example:* **yeyá'dagéhjih** old woman (*yeya'takëhtsih < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-sta).
- *-ya'takëhyat-** (verb base) nominate, appoint. *Aspects:* ***-ya'takëhyat** stative, ***-ya'takëhyatha'** habitual, ***-ya'takëhyatë'** punctual. *Composed of:* ***-ya't-** body + ***-këhyat-** put on top. *For example:* **waöwödiya'dagé:ya:dë'** they nominated them, appointed them, *literally* they put them on top (*wa'höwatiya'takëhyatë' < *wa'-höwati-...-ë' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **höwöya'dagé:ya:t** nominee, *literally* they have put him on top (*höwaya'takëhyat < *höwa-...-0 = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).
- *-ya'takëni-** (verb base) beat, defeat. *Aspects:* ***-ya'takënyö:h** stative, ***-ya'takënyöhs** or ***-ya'takënye's** habitual, ***-ya'takëni'** punctual. *Composed of:* ***-ya't-** body + ***-këni-** defeat. *For example:*

- waöwödiya'dagē:ni'** they beat them (*wa'höwatiya'takēni' < *wa'-höwati-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-ya'takērat-**. (verb base) be white (of persons or animals). *Aspects*: *-ya'takērat stative. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-kērat- be white. *For example*: **wadiya'dagē:n** they are white (*watiya'takērat < *wati-...-0 = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta).
- *-ya'tako-**. (verb base) get somebody. *Aspects*: *-ya'takwēh stative, *-ya'takwahs habitual, *-ya'tako' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-ko- get. *For example*: **ō:sashagodiya'da:go'** they would like to get her again (*ōsashakotiya'tako' < *ōö-s-a-shakoti-...-' = hyp-rep-hyp-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-ya'taköhsot-**. (verb base) remain, survive. *Aspects*: *-ya'taköhsotöh stative, *-ya'taköhsottha' habitual, *-ya'taköhsot punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-köhsot- remain. *For example*: **hodiya'dagöhsóta'** they remain (*hotiya'taköhsottha' < *hoti-...-ha' = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **hodiya'dagöhsóhdöh** those who remain (*hotiya'taköhsotöh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **wa'ögwayá'dagöhsot** we remained, survived (*wa'yökwaya'taköhsot < *wa'-yökwa-...-0 = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **goyá'dagöhsota'** they are left (*koya'taköhsottha' < *ko-...-ha' = f.pat-...-hab). **ögwáya'dagöhsóta'** we (pl) are left behind (*yökwaya'taköhsottha' < *yökwa-...-ha' = 1.pl.pat-...-hab). **ögwáya'dagöhsóhdö:öje'** we are remaining (*yökwaya'taköhsotöhatye' < *yökwa-...-öh-atye-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-sta). **wa'ögwayá'dagöhsot:t** we remained, survived (*wa'yökwaya'taköhsot < *wa'-yökwa-...-0 = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). *See also*: ***-ya'taköhsotahn-** go and get left out.
- *-ya'taköhsotahn-**. (verb base) go and get left out. *Aspects*: *-ya'taköhsotahnö:h stative, *-ya'taköhsotahne's habitual, *-ya'taköhsotahnö' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya'taköhsot- remain + *-hn- andative. *For example*: **goyá'dagöhsóhdá:ne's** she's going and getting left out (*koya'taköhsotahne's < *ko-...-e's = f.pat-...-hab).
- *-ya'takrē-**. (verb base) stinking body. *Aspects*: *-ya'takrēhs habitual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-krē- stink. *In*: **gayá'dagēs** goat, literally its body stinks (*kaya'takrēhs < *ka-...-hs = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-ya'takt-**. (verb base) be next to someone. *Aspects*: *-ya'tak stative. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-kt- (1) be next to. *For example*: **yeyá'da:k** it's next to her (*yeya'tak < *ye-...-0 = f.agt-...-sta).
- *-ya'takwek-**. (verb base) whole.body. *Aspects*: *-ya'takweköh stative. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-kwek- all. *For example*: **tšišá'dagwe:göh** all over your body (*tshisya'takweköh < *tshi-s-...-öh = coin-2.agt-...-sta).
- *-ya'takwēniyo-**. (verb base) be the most important. *Aspects*: *-ya'takwēniyo' stative. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-kwēniyo- chief. *For example*: **hayá'dagwēni:yo'** he's the most important (*haya'takwēniyo' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **wadiya'dagwēni:yo'** what benefits people (*watiya'takwēniyo' < *wati-...-' = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). *See also*: ***-ya'takwēniyohst-** honor someone., ***-ya'takwēniyo'he'**- become the most important.
- *-ya'takwēniyohst-**. (verb base) honor someone. *Aspects*: *-ya'takwēniyohstöh stative, *-ya'takwēniyohstha' habitual, *-ya'takwēniyohst punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya'takwēniyo- be the most important + *-hst- causative. *For example*: **ëtsagwayá'dagwēni:yos** we will make him the main one, honor him (*ëtsakwaya'takwēniyohs < *ë-t-shakwa-...-0 = fut-cis-ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëyógya'dagwēni:yos** they will honor me (*ëyökya'takwēniyohs < *ë-yök-...-0 = fut-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **shögwáya'dagwēniyosdöh** he has given us power over them (*shökwaya'takwēniyohstöh < *shökwa-...-öh = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-ya'takwēniyo'he'-**. (verb base) become the most important. *Aspects*: *-ya'takwēniyo'he'öh stative, *-ya'takwēniyo'he's habitual, *-ya'takwēniyo'he't punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya'takwēniyo- be the most important + *-he'- inchoative. *For example*: **ëgyá'dagwēniyó'he't** I'll be considered first (*ëkya'takwēniyo'he't < *ë-k-...-t = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wa:diyá'dagwēniyó'he't** they became the most important (*wahatiya'takwēniyo'he't < *wa-hati-...-t = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëwödiyá'dagwēniyó'he't** they will become the important ones (*ëwatiya'takwēniyo'he't < *ë-wati-...-t = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).

- *-ya'tanawē-. (verb base) melt a body. Aspects: *-ya'tanawē:h stative, *-ya'tanawēhs habitual, *-ya'tanawē' punctual . Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-nawē- melt. For example: **wá:ya'danö:wē'** he melted it (*wa'haya'tanawē' < *wa'-ha-...- = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-ya'tanehrakwaht-. (verb base) body be awe-inspiring. Aspects: *-ya'tanehrakwaht stative. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-nehrakwaht- be awe-inspiring. For example: **hodiya'daná:ägwat** they are awe-inspiring (*hotiya'tanehrakwaht < *hoti-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **odiya'daná:ägwat** they are awe-inspiring (*yotiya'tanehrakwaht < *yoti-...-0 = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-ya'tanet-. (verb base) With duplicative: be pregnant. Aspects: *-ya'tanet stative. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-net- have something added. In: **deyéya'da:ne:t** she's pregnant, literally she has something added (*teyeya'tanet < *te-ye-...-0 = dupl-f.agt-...-sta).
- *-ya'taniyöta'-. (verb base) get hung on. Aspects: *-ya'taniyöta'öh stative, *-ya'taniyöta's habitual, *-ya'taniyöta't punctual . Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-niyöt- hang + *-'- inchoative. For example: **dagáya'daniyö:da't** it got hung on it there (*takaya'taniyöta't < *t-a-ka-...-t = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ya'tar-. (verb base) put in form or body. Aspects: *-ya'tar' stative, *-ya'tarha' habitual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-r(e)- be in. For example: **gayá'da:'** picture (*kaya'tar' < *ka-...- = n.agt-...-sta). **gayá'daha'** movies, television, camera, literally a body is in it (*kaya'tarha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **gayá'dahá'geh** movie theater (*kaya'tarha'keh < *ka-...-ha'-keh = n.agt-...-hab-ext.loc). **hayá'daha'** artist (*haya'tarha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **o'gáya'da:ë'** a picture came on (*wa'kaya'tarë' < *wa'-ka-...-ë' = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hayá'da:'** he's part of it, he's a member (*haya'tar' < *ha-...- = m.agt-...-sta). **wadiya'da:'** they (fem) are part of it (*watiya'tar' < *wati-...- = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **gya'dä:je's** I'm included (*kya'taratye's < *k-...-atye-'s = 1.agt-...-prog-sta.dist). **gayá'dä:je's** it was with them (*héhaya'taratye' < *h-ë-ha-...-atye-' = trans-fut-m.agt-...-prog-pun). **hadiya'da:'** they were included (*hatiya'tar' < *hati-...- = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **sniyá'dä:je'** you were along (*sniya'taratye' < *sni-...-atye-' = 2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-prog-sta). **gya'dä:je'sgwa'** I was among them (*kya'taraye'skwa' < *k-...-0-atye-'s-kwa' = 1.agt-...-sta-prog-hab-hab.past). **wadiya'dä:je'sgwa'** they (fem) were part of it (*watiya'taratye'skwa' < *wati-...-atye-'s-kwa' = nonm.pl.agt-...-prog-hab-hab.past). **hayá'dä:je'** he is included (*haya'taratye' < *ha-...-atye-' = m.agt-...-prog-sta). **dä:ya'dä:je's** he isn't among them (*te'haya'taratye's < *te'-ha-...-atye-'s = neg-m.agt-...-prog-hab). **tšigyá'dä:je's** when I'm part of it (*tshikya'taratye's < *tshi-k-...-atye-'s = coin-1.agt-...-prog-hab). **hadiya'dä:je's** they were included in the group (*hatiya'taratye's < *hati-...-atye-'s = m.pl.agt-...-prog-hab). **ëgyá'dä:je'** I'll be included (*ëkya'taratye' < *ë-k-...-atye-' = fut-1.agt-...-prog-sta). **hëöya'dä:je'** he will be included there (*héhaya'taratye' < *h-ë-ha-...-atye-' = trans-fut-m.agt-...-prog-pun). **ho'gyá'dä:je'** I went along (*ho'kya'taratye' < *h-wa'-k-...-atye-' = trans-fac-1.agt-...-prog-pun). **ëgyá'dä:je'se:k** I'll be along with you (*ëkya'taratye'sek < *ë-k-...-'s-atye-ek = fut-1.agt-...-hab-prog-cont). See also: *-ya'taraht- depend on.
- *-ya'taraht-. (verb base) depend on. Aspects: *-ya'tarahtöh stative, *-ya'tarahtha' habitual, *-ya'taraht punctual . Composed of: *-ya'tar- put in form or body + *-ht- causative. For example: **o'kéya'da:t** I depend on them (*wa'kheya'taraht < *wa'-khe-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).
- *-ya'tarahtani/ë-. (verb base) With partitive: be dependable. Aspects: *-ya'tarahtani:h stative, *-ya'tarahtanih habitual, *-ya'tarahtë' punctual . Composed of: *-ya'taraht- depend on + *-ni/ë- dative. For example: **niyagoyá'dä:hdani:h** she's dependable (*niyakoya'tarahtani:h < *ni-yako-...-:h = part-f.pat-...-sta). **niyagoyá'dä:hdani:nö'** she used to be dependable (*niyakoya'tarahtaninö' < *ni-yako-...-hnö' = part-f.pat-...-sta.past).
- *-ya'tarak-. (verb base) be late. Aspects: *-ya'taraköh stative. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-rak- ?. For example: **agyá'dä:göh** I'm late (*wakya'taraköh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **sayá'dä:göh** you're late (*saya'taraköh < *sa-...-öh = 2.pat-...-sta).
- *-ya'tarako-. (verb base) choose, select, pick out (a person). Aspects: *-ya'tarawkëh stative, *-ya'tarawkahs habitual, *-ya'tarako' punctual . Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-rako- choose. For example: **waöwöyá'dä:go'** they chose him (*wa'höwaya'tarako' < *wa'-höwa-...- = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

- *-**ya'tarathe'**-. (*verb base*) join a gathering. *Aspects*: *-ya'tarathe'oh stative, *-ya'tarathe's habitual, *-ya'tarathe't punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-rat- be perched on + *-he'- inchoative. *For example*: **wáíya'dā:te't** they two joined the gathering (*wa'hiya'tarathe't < *wa'-hi-...-t = fac-...-pun).
- *-**ya'tara'**-. (*verb base*) depend on, rely on, have confidence in, join. *Aspects*: *-ya'tara'oh stative, *-ya'tara's habitual, *-ya'tara't punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-r(e)- be in + *-'- inchoative. *For example*: **keyá'dā:s** I depend on her (*kheya'tara's < *khe-...-s = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-hab). **ëkéya'da:a't** I'm going to depend on her (*ëkheya'tara't < *ë-khe-...-t = fut-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **o'kéya'da:a't** I depended on them (*wa'kheya'tara't < *wa'-khe-...-t = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **ša'dā:s** you depend on it (*sya'tara's < *s-...-s = 2.agt-...-hab). **gya'da:a's** I depend on it, have faith in it (*kya'tara's < *k-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab). **hayá'dā:s** he depends on it (*haya'tara's < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **wáíya'dā:a't** they two got into the gathering (*wa'hiya'tara't < *wa'-hi-...-t = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **wa:diyá'dā:t** they plural got into the gathering (*wa'hatiya'tara't < *wa'-hati-...-t = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëyógya'da:a't** she will depend on me
- *-**ya'tase'**-. (*verb base*) virgin. *Aspects*: *-ya'tase stative, *-ya'tase habitual, *-ya'tase punctual. *In*: **yeyá'dase:'** virgin (*yeya'tase:' < *ye-...-:' = f.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ya'tashayë'**-. (*verb base*) be slow. *Aspects*: *-ya'tashayë:h stative. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-shayë- be slow. *For example*: **hoyá'dasha:yë:h** he is slow (*hoya'tashayë:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ya'taskenh'**-. (*verb base*) fight for a body. *Aspects*: *-ya'taskenhëh stative, *-ya'taskenhahs habitual, *-ya'taskenha' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-askenh- fight for. *For example*: **wá:ya'dásgeha'** he fought over it (*wa'haya'taskenha' < *wa'-ha-...-a' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hoyá'dasge:hëh** he's fighting over the person (*hoya'taskenhëh < *ho-...-ëh = m.pat-...-sta). **a:yagóya'dásgehë:ög** she would be fighting over it (*aayakoya'taskenhëhak < *aa-yako-...-ëhak = hyp-f.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-**ya'tasnor'**-. (*verb base*) move fast. *Aspects*: *-ya'tasnore' stative. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-asnor- be fast. *For example*: **hayá'dasno:we'** he moves fast (*haya'tasnore' < *ha-...-e' = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ya'tast'**-. (*verb base*) person be heavy. *Aspects*: *-ya'taste' stative. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-st- be heavy. *For example*: **agyá'dasde'** I'm heavy (*akyá'taste' < *wak-...-e' = 1.pat-...-sta). **goyá'dasde'** she's heavy (*koya'taste' < *ko-...-e' = f.pat-...-sta). **hoyá'dasde'** he's heavy (*hoya'taste' < *ho-...-e' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ya'tat'**-. (*verb base*) With repetitive: another person. *Aspects*: *-ya'tat stative. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-t- be standing. *For example*: **shayá'da:t** one man, another man (*shaya'tat < *s-ha-...-0 = rep-m.agt-...-sta). **dzeyá'da:t** one woman, another woman (*tyeya'tat < *s-ye-...-0 = rep-f.agt-...-sta). **shadiya'da:t** the other ones (*shatiya'tat < *s-hati-...-0 = rep-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **sniyá'da:t** the other two (*sniya'tat < *s-hni-...-0 = rep-m.du.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ya'tatariha't'**-. (*verb base*) make warm. *Aspects*: *-ya'tatariha'tha' habitual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-tarih(ë)- be hot + *-'t- causative. *In*: **eodiyá'dadái'a't** it will warm them (*ëhotiya'tatariha't < *ë-hoti-...-0 = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ögwáya'dadái'a'ta'** stove, heater, *literally* it makes us warm (*yökwaya'tatariha'tha' < *yökwa-...-ha' = 1.pl.pat-...-hab).
- *-**ya'tatariha'tahkw'**-. (*verb base*) use for heating. *Aspects*: *-ya'tatariha'tahköh stative, *-ya'tatariha'tahkwa' habitual, *-ya'tatariha'tahk punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya'tatariha't- make warm + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example*: **goyá'dadái'a'dahgöh** she is using it for heating (*koya'tatariha'tahköh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ya'tatat'**-. (*verb base*) put in place. *Aspects*: *-ya'tatatoh stative, *-ya'tatas habitual, *-ya'tatat punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-tat- put up. *For example*: **o'gyá'dada:t** I put it in place (*wa'kya'tatat < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**ya'tatathö'**-. (*verb base*) establish different types. *Aspects*: *-ya'tatathö' stative, *-ya'tatathöh habitual, *-ya'tatathö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya'tat- put in place + *-hö- distributive. *For example*: **ëgyá'dada:tö:'** I will establish various types (*ëkya'tatathö:' < *ë-k-...-:' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

- *-**ya'tate-**. (verb base) be present. *Aspects*: *-ya'tate' stative. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-t(e)- be present. *For example*: **gya'da:de'** I'm there (*kya'tate' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **yeyá'dade'** she's there (*yeya'tate' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **hayá'dade'** he's there (*haya'tate' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **tayá'dade'** he is there (*thaya'tate' < *t-ha-...-' = cis-m.agt-...-sta). **wadíya'da:de'** they are there (*watiya'tate' < *wati-...-' = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **ša'da:de'** who you are (*sya'tate' < *s-...-' = 2.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ya'tatki-**. (verb base) be dirty. *Aspects*: *-ya'tatki' stative. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-tki- be dirty. *For example*: **sayá'datgi'** you're dirty (an insult) (*saya'tatki' < *sa-...-' = 2.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ya'tatokēstahkw-**. (verb base) use to set someone straight. *Aspects*: *-ya'tatokēstahkōh stative, *-ya'tatokēstahkwa' habitual, *-ya'tatokēstahk punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-tokēst- make straight + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example*: **ēyagoyá'dadógēsda** it will set people straight (*ēyakoya'tatokēstahk < *ē-yako-...-0 = fut-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ya'tawethar(a)h-**. (verb base) put oneself between. *Aspects*: *-ya'tawetharhōh stative, *-ya'tawetharāhs habitual, *-ya'tawetharah punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-awethar(a)h- put.between. *For example*: **héáya'dáweta:hōh** he's between them there (*hehaya'tawetharhōh < *he-ha-...-ōh = trans-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**ya'tawēhtakhe-**. (verb base) With *cislocative*: go alongside. *Aspects*: *-ya'tawēhtakhe' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-awēht- have something added + *-khe- ?. *For example*: **dayagoyá'dawēhdake'** she went alongside (*tayakoya'tawēhtakhe' < *t-a-yako-...-' = cis-fac-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ya'tawē'/h-**. (verb base) With *partitive* (usually): happen to someone. *Aspects*: *-ya'tawē'ōh stative, *-ya'tawēhs habitual, *-ya'tawēh punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-(w)ē'/h- happen. *For example*: **niwágya'da:wēs** what is happening to me (*niwakya'tawēhs < *ni-wak-...-s = part-1.pat-...-hab). **niwágya'dawē'ōh** what has happened to me (*niwakya'tawē'ōh < *ni-wak-...-ōh = part-1.pat-...-sta). **nōgyá'dawēh** what happened to me (*nōkya'tawēh < *n-a'-wak-...-0 = part-fac-1.pat-...-pun). **níoya'dawē'ōh** what has happened to him (*nihoya'tawē'ōh < *ni-ho-...-ōh = part-m.pat-...-sta). **nó:ya'da:wēh** what happened to him (*na'hoya'tawēh < *n-a'-ho-...-0 = part-fac-m.pat-...-pun). **nō'ōgoyá'dawēh** what happened to her (*na'yōkoya'tawēh < *nō'-yako-...-0 = part-f.pat-...-pun). **nodiyá'dawē'ōh** what has happened to them (*nihotiya'tawē'ōh < *ni-hoti-...-ōh = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **naodiyá'dawēh** what happened to them (*na'hotiya'tawēh < *n-a'-hoti-...-0 = part-fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **nō'ōkniyá'dawēh** what happened to the two of us **nōdáoyá'dawēh** what happened to him there (*natahoya'tawēh < *n-ō-t-a-ho-...-0 = part-fac-cis-fac-m.pat-...-pun). **hēyōgwayá'dawēh** it will happen to us there (*hēyōkwaya'tawēh < *h-yōkwa-...-0 = trans-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **nísaya'da:wēs** what is happening to you? (*nisaya'tawēhs < *ni-sa-...-s = part-2.pat-...-hab). **níoya'da:wēs** what's the matter with him (*nihoya'tawēhs < *ni-ho-...-hs = part-m.pat-...-hab). **nodiyá'dawēs** what's wrong with them (*nihotiya'tawēhs < *ni-hoti-...-hs = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **niyagoyá'dawēs** what's wrong with her (*niyakoya'tawēhs < *ni-yako-...-hs = part-f.pat-...-hab). **níoya'da:wēh** what happened to him (*nihoya'tawēh < *ni-ho-...-0 = part-m.pat-...-pun). **neodiyá'dawēh** what will happen to them (*nēhotiya'tawēh < *n-ē-hoti-...-0 = part-fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ya'tawi'shro'dē-**. (verb base) With *partitive*: dress be a certain way. *Aspects*: *-ya'tawi'shro'dē:h stative. *Composed of*: *-atya'tawi'shr- dress + *-o'tē- be a certain way. **niyagojá'dawí'šo'dē:h** the way her dress was (*niyakotya'tawi'shro'tē:h < *ni-yako-...-:h = part-f.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ya'tawyē'hehsk-**. (verb base) learn easily. *Aspects*: *-ya'tawyē'hehskō:h stative. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-wyē'he'- learn + *-hsk- facilitative. *For example*: **hoyá'dayē'hēsō:h** he learns easily (*hoya'tawyē'hehskō:h < *ho-...-ō:h = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**ya'tayehesaht-**. (verb base) waste. *Aspects*: *-ya'tayehesaht punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-yehesaht- ?. *For example*: **ēshéya'dáye:sat** you will waste them (*ēsheya'tayehesaht < *ē-she-...-0 = fut-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).
- *-**ya'tayerih-**. (verb base) With *patient*: assemble, gather. *Aspects*: *-ya'tayeri'ōh stative, *-ya'tayerihs habitual, *-ya'tayerih punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-yeri- (2) be right + *-'/h- inchoative.

- For example: **wa'ögwayá'daye:ih** we assembled, gathered (*wa'yökwaya'tayerih < *wa'-yökwa-...-0 = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **ëyögwayá'daye:ih** we will gather (*ëyökwaya'tayerih < *ë-yökwa-...-0 = fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **waodiyá'daye:ih** they gathered (*wa'hotiya'tayerih < *wa'-hoti-...-0 = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **eodiyá'daye:ih** they will gather (*ëhotiya'tayerih < *ë-hati-...-0 = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hëyagoyá'daye:ih** they will gather there (*hëyakoya'tayerih < *h-ë-yako-...-0 = trans-fut-f.pat-...-sta.past). **ëyagoyá'daye:ih** people will gather (*ëyakoya'tayerih < *yako-...-0 = f.pat-...-pun). **wa'agoyá'daye:ih** people gathered (*wa'yakoya'tayerih < *wa'-yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **saodiyá'daye:ih** they gathered again (*sahotiya'tayerih < *s-a-hoti-...-0 = rep-fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ëdzögwayá'daye:ih** we will gather again **ëdzagoyá'daye:ih** they will gather again (*ëtsakoya'tayerih < *ë-s-yako-...-0 = fut-rep-f.pat-...-pun). **odiyá'dayéi'öh** they have gathered (*yotiya'tayeri'öh < *yoti-...-öh = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-ya'tayerihshr-**. (verb base) go and assemble. *Aspects*: *-ya'tayerihshrö:h stative, *-ya'tayerihshre's habitual, *-ya'tayerihshra' punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya'tayeri- assemble + *-hshr- andative. *For example*: **ögwayá'dayéihsäh** let's go and assemble! (*yökwaya'tayerihshrah < *yökwa-...-ah = 1.pl.pat-...-imp). **ëyagoyá'dayéihse'** people will be about to gather (*ëyakoya'tayerihshre' < *ë-yako-...-e' = fut-f.pat-...-purp).
- *-ya'tayerihst-**. (verb base) With patient prefix: use for gathering. *Aspects*: *-ya'tayeristha' habitual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-yeri- (2) be right + *-hst- causative. *For example*: **goyá'dayéista'** gathering place (*koya'tayerihstha' < *ko-...-ha' = f.pat-...-hab). **hodiya'dayéista'** their gathering place (*hotiya'tayerihstha' < *hoti-...-ha' = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **jagóya'dayéista'** where they gather (*tyakoya'tayerihstha' < *t-yako-...-ha' = cis-f.pat-...-hab). **ögwayá'dayéista'** our gathering place (*yökwaya'tayerihstha' < *yökwa-...-ha' = 1.pl.pat-...-hab).
- *-ya'tayerihstahkw-**. (verb base) use place for gathering. *Aspects*: *-ya'tayerihstahkwa' habitual. *Composed of*: *-ya'tayerihst- use for gathering + *-hkw- instrumental. *In*: **goyá'dayéisdáhgwä'** where people gather (*koya'tayerihstahkwa' < *ko-...-a' = f.pat-...-hab).
- *-ya'tayeri'-**. (verb base) gather, assemble. *Aspects*: *-ya'tayeri' stative, *-ya'tayeri's habitual, *-ya'tayerih punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya'tayeri- assemble + *-'/h- inchoative. *For example*: **goyá'dayéi'öh** people have gathered (*koya'tayeri'öh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **goyá'dayéi'ó:nö'** people had gathered (*koya'tayeri'öhnö' < *ko-...-ö-hnö' = f.pat-...-sta-sta.past). **jagóya'dayéi'öh** people have assembled there (*tyakoya'tayeri'öh < *t-yako-...-öh = cis-f.pat-...-sta).
- *-ya'tayë(t)-**. (verb base) be lying down. *Aspects*: *-ya'tayë' stative. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-yë(t)- (1) put down. *For example*: **gya'da:yë'** I'm lying down (*kya'tayë' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **ša'dayëda:je'** you are lying down (*sya'tayëdatye' < *s-...-atye-' = 2.agt-...-prog-sta). **yeyá'dayëdaje'** she is lying down (*yeya'tayëdatye' < *ye-...-atye-' = f.agt-...-prog-sta). **yeyá'dayëdaje's** she is lying down (*yeya'tayëdatye's < *ye-...-atye-'s = f.agt-...-prog-hab). **hayá'dayëdaje'** he is lying down (*haya'tayëdatye' < *ha-...-atye-' = m.agt-...-prog-sta).
- *-ya'tayëta'-**. (verb base) fall down. *Aspects*: *-ya'tayëta'öh stative, *-ya'tayëta's habitual, *-ya'tayëta't punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya'tayë(t)- be lying down + *-'- inchoative. *For example*: **o'gyá'dayë:da't** I fell down (*wa'kya'tayëta't < *wa'-k-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-ya'tayëtet-**. (verb base) show by one's body. *Aspects*: *-ya'tayëtet stative. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-yëtet- be apparent. *In*: **goyá'dayë:de:t** her body shows, she's pregnant (*koya'tayëtet < *ko-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-ya'ta'tihhe'-**. (verb base) arrive. *Aspects*: *-ya'ta'tihhe'öh stative, *-ya'ta'tihhe's habitual, *-ya'ta'tihhe't punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-a'tihhe'- come to lean. *For example*: **o'gyá'da'di:he't** I arrived (*wa'kya'ta'tihhe't < *wa'-k-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëshadiyá'da'di:he't** they will come around again (*ëshatiya'ta'tihhe't < *ë-s-hati- = fut-rep-m.pl.agt-).
- *-ya'tenö-**. (verb base) be different (of a person). *Aspects*: *-ya'tenö:' stative. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-enö- be different. *For example*: **gya'de:nö:** I'm different (*kya'tenö:' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta).
- *-ya'tereh(ek)-**. (verb base) gather people together. *Aspects*: *-ya'terehöh stative, *-ya'terehes habitual, *-ya'terehek punctual. *Composed of*: *-ya't- body + *-(e)reh(ek)- gather. *For example*: **waodiyá'dé:ek** it gathered them together (*wa'hotiya'terehek < *wa'-hoti-...-0 = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

- pun). **wa'agoyá'dé:ek** it gathered people together (*wa'yakoya'tereh(ek) < *wa'-yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **ětséya'dé:ek** you will gather them together (*ětsheya'terehek < *ě-t-she-...-0 = fut-cis-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **hěshagöyá'dé:ek** he will gather them together there again (*hěshaköya'terehek < *h-ě-s-hakö-...-0 = trans-fut-rep-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- sashögwayá'dé:ek** he gathered us together again (*sashökwaya'tereh(ek) < *s-a-shökwa-...-' = rep-fac-m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-pun). *Note:* Final (ek) occurs with the habitual and punctual aspects.
- *-ya'terehek-**. (verb base) gather people. *Aspects:* *-ya'tereheköh stative, *-ya'terehes habitual, *-ya'terehek punctual. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *(e)reh(ek)- gather. *For example:* **ökíya'dé:egöh** they have gathered us (*yökhiya'tereheköh < *yökhi-...-öh = 3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **hěshéya'dé:eg** you will gather them there (*hěsheya'terehek < *h-ě-she-...-0 = trans-fut-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **shögwáya'dé:egöh** he has gathered us (pl) together (*shökwaya'tereheköh < *shökwa-...-öh = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta). **áyökíya'dé:eg** they might gather us together (*aayökhiya'terehek < *aa-yökhi-...-0 = hyp-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **sashéya'dé:ek** you gathered them together (*sasheya'terehek < *s-a-she-...-0 = rep-fac-2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).
- *-ya'tes-**. (verb base) long body. *Aspects:* *-ya'tes stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-es- be long. *In:* **shayá'de:s** blacksnake (Coluber constrictor), *literally* the long-bodied one (*shaya'tes < *s-ha-...-0 = rep-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-ya'teshe-**. (verb base) With partitive: body become long. *Aspects:* *-ya'teshe'öh stative, *-ya'teshe's habitual, *-ya'teshe't punctual. *Composed of:* *-ya'tes- long body + *-he'- inchoative. *For example:* **nö'gáya'déshe't** it became longer (*na'kaya'teshe't < *n-a'-ka-...-t = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ya'tě-**. (verb base) body fall. *Aspects:* *-ya'tě stative, *-ya'tě habitual, *-ya'tě punctual. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-ě- move downward. *For example:* **yeyá'dě:öje'** she's falling (*yeya'těhatye' < *ye-...-h-atye-' = f.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **dayéya'děöje'** she is falling this way
- *-ya'těhaw-**. (verb base) hold something animate. *Aspects:* *-ya'těhaw' stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *(ě)haw- (1) hold. *For example:* **yeyá'dě:ö'** she's holding it (*yeya'těhaw' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). **hōwōya'dě:ö'** she's holding him (*hōwaya'těhaw' < *hōwa-...-' = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **shagōya'dě:ö'** he's holding her (*shakoya'těhaw' < *shako-...-' = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta). **goyá'dě:ö'** she's holding her (*koya'těhaw' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta). **hoyá'dě:ö'** he's holding him (*hoya'těhaw' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-ya'těht-**. (verb base) get down. *Aspects:* *-ya'těhtöh stative, *-ya'těhttha' habitual, *-ya'těht punctual. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *ěht- cause to fall. *For example:* **sayá'děh** get down! (*saya'těht < *sa-...-0 = 2.pat-...-pun). **wá:ya'děh** he got down, fell (*wa'haya'těht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dá:ya'děh** he fell off (*tahaya'těht < *t-a-ha-...-0 = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ho'shagoyá'děh** he threw her down (*hwa'shakoya'těht < *h-wa'-shako-...-0 = trans-fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-ya'tě'-**. (verb base) With translocative: body fall. *Aspects:* *-ya'tě'öh stative, *-ya'tě's habitual, *-ya'tě't punctual. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-ě'- fall. *For example:* **ho'gáya'dě't** it's body fell in there (*hwa'kaya'tě't < *h-wa'-ka-...-t = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-ya'thar-**. (verb base) crucify, string up. *Aspects:* *-ya'tharě' punctual. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-har- ?. *For example:* **hayá'ta:'** he is crucified (*haya'thar' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **waöwōyá'taë'** they strung him up (*wa'hōwaya'tharě' < *wa'-hōwa-...-ě' = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-ya'the-**. (verb base) bring up to a certain point. *Aspects:* *-ya'the:h stative, *-ya'thes habitual, *-ya'the:' punctual. *For example:* **agyá'te:h** I've brought it to that point, it's my turn (*wakya'the:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **hayá'te:s** he brings it up to that point (*haya'thes < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **wa'agoyá'te:'** it got up to her (*wa'yakoya'the:' < *wa'-yako-...-:' = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **hěösayá'te:'** they will get you there (*hěösaya'the:' < *h-ě-hösa-...-:' = trans-fut-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-ya'ti-**. (verb base) be alone. *Aspects:* *-ya'ti:h stative. *Composed of:* *-ya't- body + *-i- make up the total of. *For example:* **gya'di:h** only me, I alone (*kya'ti:h < *k-...-:h = 1.agt-...-sta). **yeyá'di:h** only her, she alone (*yeya'ti:h < *ye-...-:h = f.agt-...-sta). **hayá'di:h** only him, he alone (*haya'ti:h < *ha-...-:h = m.agt-...-sta). **hiyá'di:h** the two of them alone (*hiya'ti:h < *hni-...-:h = m.du.agt-...-sta).

hegáya'di:h that's all there is, just plain (*hekaya'ti:h < *he-ka-...-:h = trans-n.agt-...-sta).

ha'dégya'di:h I'm alone (*ha'tekya'ti:h < *ha'-te-k-...-:h = trans-dupl-1.agt-...-sta). **ha'dégya'di:hah**

I'm all alone (*ha'tekya'ti:hah < *ha'-te-k-...-:hah = trans-dupl-1.agt-...-sta-dim). **ha'désgya'di:h** I'm

the only one left (*ha'teskya'ti:h < *ha'-te-s-k-...-:h = trans-dupl-rep-1.agt-...-sta). **yeyá'di:aje'** each

person in turn **de'sá'di:aje'** you are being alone (*te'sya'tihatye' < *te'-s-...-h-atye-' = neg-2.agt-...-

sta-prog-sta). **ha'dà:yá'di:h** he was alone (*ha'tehaya'ti:h < *ha'-te-ha-...-:h = trans-dupl-m.agt-...-

sta).

***-ya'tihs(a)'**. (verb base) complete the body. Aspects: *-ya'tihsa'öh stative. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-ihs(a)'- complete. In: **hoyá'dihsá'öh** he has completed the body, the Creator (*hoya'tihsa'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tihsak-**. (verb base) look for someone. Aspects: *-ya'tihsaköh stative, *-ya'tihsas habitual, *-ya'tihsak punctual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-ihsak- look for. For example: **o'kéya'dihsa:k** I

looked for her or them (*wa'kheya'tihsak < *wa'-khe-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun).

yésáya'dihsa:s she's looking for you (*yesaya'tihsas < *yesa-...-s = f.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-hab).

göyá'dihsa:s I miss you (*köya'tihsas < *kö-...-s = 1/2.sg-...-hab). **höwóya'dihsagöh** she is looking for him (*höwaya'tihsaköh < *höwa-...-öh = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tihsakh-**. (verb base) go looking for someone. Aspects: *-ya'tihsakhö:h stative, *-ya'tihsakhe's habitual, *-ya'tihsakha' punctual. Composed of: *-ya'tihsak- look for someone + *-h- andative. For example: **o'shagoyá'dihsa:ka'** he went looking for her (*wa'shakoya'tihsakha' < *wa'-shako-...-a' = fac-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'tihst-**. (verb base) With translocative and duplicative: cause to be alone. Aspects: *-ya'tihstöh stative, *-ya'tihstha' habitual, *-ya'tihs punctual. Composed of: *-ya'ti- be alone + *-hst- causative. For example: **o'dwágya'dis** I was the only one (*wa'twakya'tihst < *wa'-wak-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **ha'deyögwáya'disdöh** it's made us all alone (*ha'teyökwaya'tihstöh < *ha'-te-yökwa-...-öh = trans-dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ha'dösawágya'dis** I became all alone again (*ha'tösawakya'tihs < *ha'-t-ö-s-a-wak-...-0 = trans-dupl-fac-rep-fac-1.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'tinyö't-**. (verb base) With cislocative: bring someone in. Aspects: *-ya'tinyö'töh stative, *-ya'tinyö'tha' habitual, *-ya'tinyö't punctual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-(in)yö't- bring in. For example: **daösaya'dinyö't** they brought you here (*tahösaya'tinyö't < *t-a-hösa-...-0 = cis-fac-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëshösaya'dinyö't** they will take you back (*ëshösaya'tinyö't < *ë-s-hösa-...-0 = fut-rep-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). **dödäögyá'di:nyö't** they brought me back in (*tötahökya'tinyö't < *t-ö-t-a-hök-...-0 = dupl-fac-cis-fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'titarah-**. (verb base) implicate someone. Aspects: *-ya'titarahstöh stative, *-ya'titarahtha' habitual, *-ya'titarah punctual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-itarah- ?. For example: **agyá'didá:hdöh** I've been implicated (*wakya'titarahstöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **esáya'didá:t** it implicated you (*esaya'titarah < *e-sa-...-0 = fac-2.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'ti'sr(e)**. (verb base) drag a body. Aspects: *-ya'ti'sre' stative, *-ya'ti'sre's habitual, *-ya'ti'sre' punctual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-(i)'sr(e)- drag. For example: **hayá'di'se'** he was dragging it (*haya'ti'sre' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'tohare-**. (verb base) give someone a bath. Aspects: *-ya'tohareh stative, *-ya'toharehs habitual, *-ya'tohare' punctual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-ohare- wash. For example: **ëgóya'dówae'** I'm going to give you a bath (*ëköya'tohare' < *ë-kö-...-' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun).

***-ya'tohekt-**. (verb base) be tight on the body. Aspects: *-ya'tohekte' stative. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-ohekt- be tight. In: **deyóya'dóekde'** it's tight on the body (*teyoya'tohekte' < *te-yo-...-e' = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tohest-**. (verb base) come close to someone, cause someone grief. Aspects: *-ya'tohestöh stative, *-ya'tohestha' habitual, *-ya'tohest punctual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-ohest- come close to. For example: **agyá'do:esta'** it comes near me (*wakya'tohestha' < *wak-...-ha' = 1.pat-...-hab). **hodíya'dóesdöh** it has come near them, caused them grief (*hotiya'tohestöh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **waodiyá'do:es** it came close to them (*wa'hotiya'tohes < *wa'-hoti-...-0 = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **wa:diyá'do:es** they came close to it (*wa'hatiya'tohes < *wa'-hati-...-0 =

- fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **swayá'do:esdöh** it has come close to you, caused you grief (*swaya'tohestöh < *swa-...-öh = 2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-ya'tohrak-. (verb base) hold someone down. Aspects: *-ya'tohraköh stative, *-ya'tohras habitual, *-ya'tohrak punctual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-(t)ohrak- hold down. For example: **goyá'do:ägöh** it's holding her down (*koya'tohraköh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). (*koya'tohrakhö' < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-ya'tohrakhö-. (verb base) hold people down multiply. Aspects: *-ya'tohrakhö' stative. Composed of: *-ya'tohrak- hold people down + *-hö- distributive. For example: **goyá'do:äkhö'** it is holding people down (*koya'tohrakhö' < *ko-...-' = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-ya'tohtar(a)h-. (verb base) put someone out (in a game). Aspects: *-ya'tohtarhöh stative, *-ya'tohtarahs habitual, *-ya'tohtarah punctual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-ohtar(a)h- (1) put aside. For example: **ö:wöyá'dohda:ah** he might put him out (*ööhöwaya'tohtarah < *öö-höwa-...-0 = hyp-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-ya'tokë-. (verb base) With duplicative: between people. Aspects: *-ya'tokë:h stative. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-okë- (1) be between. In: **dekniya'do:gë:h** between the two of them (*tekhnिया'tokë:h < *te-kni-...-:h = dupl-nom.du.agt-...-sta). **da:diyá'dogë:shö'** among them (*tehatiya'tokëshö' < *te-hati-...-shö' = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-ndist).
- *-ya'tor(ek)-. (verb base) With duplicative: cover bodies. Aspects: *-ya'tores habitual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-or(ek)- cover. In: **da:diyá'do:we:s** peacemakers, literally they cover bodies (*tehatiya'toreks < *te-hati-...-s = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-ya'toska-. (verb base) be left alone. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-oska- only. In: **agyá'dosgá'ah** for me to be left without anything (*wakya'toska'ah < *wak-...-'ah = 1.pat-...-dim). **hodíya'dósga'ah** by themselves alone (*hotiya'toska'ah < *hoti-...-'ah = m.nonsg.pat-...-dim). **na:wagyá'dosgá'a:k** I could be left without anything (*naawakya'toska'ak < *n-aa-wak-...-'ah-ak = part-hyp-1.pat-...-dim-cont). **de'dzagoyá'dosgá'ah** she's pregnant, literally it's not just her body any more (*te'tsakoya'toska'ah < *te'-s-yako-...-'ah = neg-rep-f.pat-...-dim). **de'óya'dósga'ah** the body not left by itself (*te'yoya'toska'ah < *te'-yo-...-'ah = neg-n.pat-...-dim).
- *-ya'tosyö-. (verb base) rub a body. Aspects: *-ya'tosyö' stative, *-ya'tosyöhs habitual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-osyö- rub. For example: **hayá'došös** he's rubbing it (*haya'tosyöhs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab). See also: *-ya'tosyöko- stroke a body.
- *-ya'tosyöko-. (verb base) stroke a body. Aspects: *-ya'tosyökwëh stative, *-ya'tosyökwahs habitual, *-ya'tosyöko' punctual. Composed of: *-ya'tosyö- rub a body + *-ko- undoer. For example: **o'gyá'došö:go'** I stroked it (*wa'kya'tosyöko' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-ya'totsh-. (verb base) skin (vb), flay. Aspects: *-ya'totshö:h stative, *-ya'totshöhs habitual, *-ya'totshi' punctual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-otsh- peel. For example: **wá:ya'do:tši'** he skinned it (*wa'haya'totshi' < *wa'-ha-...-i' = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-ya'towe:ht-. (verb base) With duplicative: ponder, deliberate. Aspects: *-ya'towe:htöh stative, *-ya'towe:htha' habitual, *-ya'towe:t punctual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-owe:ht- ?. In: **dewágya'dówehdöh** I'm pondering (*tewakya'towehtöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **do:diyá'dowe:hdöh** they are deliberating (*tehotiya'towe:htöh < *te-hoti-...-öh = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'tgyá'do:we:t** I thought it over (*wa'tkya'towe:ht < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'jagwayá'do:we:t** we thought it over (*wa'tyakwaya'towe:ht < *wa'-t-yakwa-...-0 = fac-dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **o'tadiyá'do:we:t** they deliberated on it (*wa'thatiya'towe:ht < *wa'-t-hati-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dá:ya'dóweta'** judge, fortuneteller, literally he ponders (*tehayatowetha' < *te-ha-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). See also: *-ya'towehtahnö- think about things., *-ya'towehtani/ë- deliberate on behalf of someone.
- *-ya'towe:htahshr-. (noun base) serious thought. Composed of: *-ya'towe:ht- ponder + *-hshr- nominalizer. In: **gayá'dowéhdashä'** serious thought (*kaya'towehtahshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). See also: *-ya'towe:ht- ponder.
- *-ya'towehtahnö-. (verb base) think about things. Aspects: *-ya'towehtahnö' stative, *-ya'towehtahnöh habitual, *-ya'towehtahnö: punctual. Composed of: *-ya'towe:ht- ponder + *-hnö- distributive. For

example: **o'gyá'dowéhda:nö:** 'I thought about things (*wa'kya'towehtahnö: < *wa'-k-...-: = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'tadiyá'dowéhda:nö:** 'they deliberated on things (*wa'thatiya'towehtahnö: < *wa'-t-hati-...-: = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëödiyá'dowéhda:nö:** 'they will ponder things (*tëhatiya'towehtahnö: < *t-ë-hati-...-: = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **deadiyá'dowéhda:nöh** they deliberate on things (*tehatiya'towehtahnöh < *te-hati-...-h = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-ya'towehtani/ë-** (verb base) With duplicative: deliberate on behalf of someone. Aspects:

*-ya'towehtani:h stative, *-ya'towehtanih habitual, *-ya'towehtë' punctual. Composed of:

*-ya'towe:ht- ponder + *-ni/ë- dative. In: **deyôkiyá'dowéhdanih** they deliberate for us, Longhouse officials (*teyôkhiya'towehtanih < *te-yôkhi-...-h = dupl-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-hab).

o'tágya'dówehdë' he passed on to me (*wa'thakyá'towehtë' < *wa'-t-hak-...- = fac-dupl-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'to'kwat-** (verb base) dig bodies. Aspects: *-ya'to'kwas habitual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-o'kwat- dig. In: **hayá'do'gwa:s** grave digger, literally he digs bodies (*haya'to'kwas < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).

***-ya'to'të-** (verb base) kind of person. Aspects: *-ya'to'të:h stative, *-ya'to'të' punctual. Composed of:

*-ya't- body + *-o'të- be a certain way. For example: **nigyá'do'dë:h** the way I am (*nikya'to'të:h < *ni-k-...-:h = part-1.agt-...-sta). **nišá'do'dë:h** how you look (*nisya'to'të:h < *ni-s-...-:h = part-2.agt-...-sta). **nö'gyá'do'dë'** what kind I am (*na'kya'to'të' < *n-a'-k-...- = part-fac-1.agt-...-pun).

nö'gáya'dó'dë' something of that kind (*na'kaya'to'të' < *n-a'-ka-...- = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun).

nëgyá'do'dë:ög how I will look (*nëkya'to'tëhak < *n-ë-k-...-hak = part-fut-1.agt-...-sta.cont).

nëgyá'do'dë:öje' what I will look like (*nëkya'to'tëhatye' < *n-ë-k-...-h-atye- = part-fut-1.agt-...-sta-prog-sta). **o'tadiyá'do'dë'** they were different kinds of people (*wa'thatiya'to'të' < *wa'-t-hati-...- = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **nö:diyá'do'dë'** different kinds of people (*nahatiya'to'të' < *n-a'-hati-...- = part-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **niáya'dó'dë:h** or **niáya'dó'dë:h** what he looks like

***-ya'to'tëhst-** (verb base) With partitive: cause to be of a certain kind. Aspects: *-ya'to'tëhstöh stative. Composed of: *-ya'to'të- kind of person + *-hst- causative. For example: **niyôkiyá'do'dësdöh** the kind of people he has made us (*niyôkhiya'to'tëhstöh < *ni-yôkhi-...-öh = part-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-ya'tötahkw-** (verb base) belong to the Dark Dance Society. Aspects: *-ya'tötahköh stative. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-öt- attach + *-hkw- instrumental. For example: **yeyá'dödähgöh** she belongs to the Dark Dance Society (*yeya'tötahköh < *ye-...-öh = f.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'tötöye-** (verb base) fly (of a person). Aspects: *-ya'tötöye' stative. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *- (ö)tye- fly. For example: **hayá'döje'** he was flying (*haya'tötöye' < *ha-...- = m.agt-...-sta).

dayéya'dö:je' she's flying this way (*tayeya'tötöye' < *t-a-ye-...- = cis-fac-f.agt-...-pun).

***-ya'tö'n(ek)-** (verb base) remove someone, move someone out of the way. Aspects: *-ya'tö'nöh stative, *-ya'tö'nes habitual, *-ya'tö'nek punctual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-ö'n(ek)- remove. For example: **waöwödiyá'dó'ne:k** they removed them, moved them out of the way (*wa'höwatiya'tö'nek < *wa'-höwati-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'tya'k-** (verb base) With duplicative: waistline. Aspects: *-ya'tya'köh stative. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-ya'k- (2) cut. For example: **dehšyá'ja'göh** your waistline, literally cutting your body in two (*tehsya'tya'köh < *te-hs-...-öh = dupl-2.agt-...-sta).

***-ya'tyenëht-** (verb base) make someone fall. Aspects: *-ya'tyenëhtöh stative, *-ya'tyenëhtha' habitual, *-ya'tyenëht punctual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-yenë- fall over + *-ht- causative. For example: **hadiya'jénëta'** they make them fall (*hatiya'tyenëhtha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **ëöwöyá'je:nën** they will make him fall (*ëhöwaya'tyenëht < *ë-höwa-...-0 = fut-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-ya'tyenë'-** (verb base) fall over. Aspects: *-ya'tyenë'öh stative, *-ya'tyenë's habitual, *-ya'tyenë't punctual. Composed of: *-ya't- body + *-yenë- fall over + *-'- inchoative. For example: **agyá'jenë'öh** I've fallen down (*wakya'tyenë'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **swagyá'jenë'ö:nö'** I had fallen again (*swakya'tyenë'öhnö' < *s-wak-...-ö-hnö' = rep-1.pat-...-sta-sta.past). **o'gyá'je:në't** I fell (*wa'kya'tyenë't < *wa'-k-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'éya'je:në't** she fell (*wa'yeya'tyenë't <

*wa'-ye-...-t = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:ya'je:ně't** he fell over (*wa'haya'tyeně't < *wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **dagya'je:ně't** I fell there (*takya'tyeně't < *t-a-k-...-t = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **o'sá'je:ně't** you fell down (*wa'sa'tyeně't < *wa'-s-...-t = fac-2.agt-...-pun). **ěhsá'je:ně't** you will fall down (*ěhsya'tyeně't < *ě-hs-...-t = fut-2.agt-...-pun).

***-ye-**. (verb base) wake up. Aspects: *-ye:h stative, *-yehs habitual, *-yeh punctual. For example: **go:ye:h** she's awake (*koye:h < *ko-...-:h = f.pat-...-sta). **wa:ayeh** he woke up (*wa'hayeh < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa'e:yeh** she woke up (*wa'eyeh < *wa'-ye-...-h = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **ho:ye:h** he's awake (*hoye:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **sagyeh** I woke up again (*sakyeh < *s-a-k-...-0 = rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **saye:yeh** she woke up again (*sayeyeh < *s-a-ye-...-h = rep-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **sa:ayeh** he woke up again (*sahayeh < *s-a-ha-...-h = rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **agye:h** I'm awake (*wakye:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gyeh** I woke up

***yeri'**. (particle) six. In: **ye:i'** six.

***-yehst-** (1). (verb base) With duplicative: mix in. Aspects: *-yehstöh stative, *-yehstha' habitual, *-yehs punctual. For example: **degáyesdöh** it's mixed, mixture (*tekayehstöh < *te-ka-...-öh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **dewágyesdöh** I've mixed it in (*tewakayehstöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **deyéyesta'** condiment, literally one mixes it (*teyeyehstha' < *te-ye-...-ha' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **děhsyes** mix it in! (*těhsyehs < *t-ě-hs- = dupl-fut-2.agt-). **hegáyesdöh** it's mixed in (*hekayehstöh < *he-ka-...-öh = trans-n.agt-...-sta). See also: ***-ahyayehst-** mix berries., ***-atyehst-** mix (intr)., ***-sahe'tayehst-** mix beans., ***-yehstahnö-** mix several things., ***-yehstani/ě-** poison (vb).

***-yehst-** (2). (verb root) With cislocative: give, contribute. Aspects: *-yehstöh stative, *-yehstha' habitual, *-yehs punctual. For example: **tayésta'** he gives, contributes (*thayehstha' < *t-ha-...-ha' = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **dwagyésdöh** I've given, contributed (*twakayehstöh < *t-wak-...-öh = cis-1.pat-...-sta). **dagyes** I gave, contributed (*takyehs < *t-a-k-...-0 = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun).

***-yehstahnö-**. (verb base) With duplicative: mix several things. Aspects: *-yehstahnö' stative, *-yehstahnöh habitual, *-yehstahnö:' punctual. Composed of: *-yehst- (1) mix + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **degáyesdá:nö'** several things mixed together (*tekayehstahnö' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).

***-yehstani/ě-**. (verb base) With duplicative: poison (vb). Aspects: *-yehstani:h stative, *-yehstanih habitual, *-yehstě' punctual. Composed of: *-yehst- (1) mix + *-ni/ě- distributive. For example: **deshagoyésdani:h** he has poisoned her, literally he has mixed it for her (*teshakoyestani:h < *te-shako-...-:h = dupl-m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-sta).

***-yeht-**. (verb base) wake someone up. Aspects: *-yeht punctual. Composed of: *-ye- wake up + *-ht- causative. For example: **wa'ö:gyet** she woke me up (*wa'yökyeht < *wa'-yök-...-0 = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-yehwa-**. (verb root) With patient prefix: look for in vain. Aspects: *-yehwa'öh stative, *-yehwahs habitual, *-yehwa' punctual. For example: **agyé:wa'öh** I've looked for it in vain (*wakayehwa'öh < *wak-...-'öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögyé:wa'** I looked for it in vain (*ökyehwa' < *wa'-wak-...-' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **hoyé:was** he's looking for it in vain (*hoyehwahs < *ho-...-hs = m.pat-...-hab). **wa'öye:wa'** it looked in vain, the search was in vain (*wa'yoyehwa' < *wa'-yo-...-' = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **hodíye:wá'öh** they've looked for it in vain (*hotiyehwa'öh < *hoti-...-'öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-yehwat-**. (verb base) wake people up. Aspects: *-yehwatha' habitual. Composed of: *-ye- wake up + *-ho- causative + *-t- causative. For example: **Shagóye:wa:ta'** Red Jacket, literally he wakes people up (*shakoyehwatha' < *shako-...-ha' = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab).

***-yenawa's(e)-**. (verb base) help (tr.). Aspects: *-yenawa'se:h stative, *-yenawa'seh habitual, *-yenawa's punctual. Composed of: *-yenawa- help + *-s(e)- dative. For example: **hagyenöwó'se:h** he has helped me (*hakayenöwó'se:h < *hak-...-e:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **waöwödiyenö:wó's** they helped them (*wa'höwathiyenawa's < *wa'-höwati-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **saöwödiyenö:wó's** they helped them again (*sahöwatiyenawa's < *s-a-höwati-...-0 = rep-fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **a:göyenöwó's** I might help you (*aaköyenawa's < *aa-kö-...-0 = hyp-1/2.sg-...-pun). **dasgyenöwó's** help me! (*taskyenawa's < *ta-sk-...-0 = cis-2/1.sg-...-imp).

hešenöwö's help him! (*hesyenawa's < *hes-...-0 = 2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-imp). **ëögyenö:wö's** he will help me (*ëhakyenawa's < *ë-hak-...-0 = fut-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).

***-yenawa'seshshr-** (*noun base*) helping. *Composed of:* *-yenawa's(e)- help + *-hshr- nominalizer. *In:* **gayenöwö'seshä'** helping (*kayenawa'seshshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). *See also:* ***-yenawa's(e)-** help.

***-yenë-**. *See* ***-nöhsyenë'**- house fall in., ***-ya'tyenëht-** make someone fall., ***-ya'tyenë'**- fall over., ***-nhyenë'**- fall over., ***-ya'tyenëht-** fall over.

***-yenë'**-. *See* ***-rötyenë'**- tree fall over., ***-sharyenë'**- fall over., ***-nhyenë'**-, ***-nhyenë'**- fall over.

***-yenö-** (*verb root*) grab, catch. *Aspects:* *-yenö' stative, *-yenös habitual, *-yenö:' punctual. *For example:* **haye:nö:s** he grabs it, catches it (*hayenös < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **agye:nö'** I've grabbed it, caught it (*wakyenö' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **waöwöye:nö:'** they grabbed him (*wa'höwayenö:' < *wa'-höwa-...-' = fac-3.A/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **dëyagwaye:nö:'** let's grab it together (*tëyakwayenö:' < *t-ë-yakwa-...-' = dupl-fut-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **shagodiye:nö:s** police, *literally* they grab people (*shakotiyenös < *shakoti-...-s = 3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab). **še:nö:h** grab it!, *literally* (*syenö:h < *s-...-:h = 2.agt-...-imp). **höwödiye:nö:s** they arrest them (*höwatiyenös < *höwati-...-s = 3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **hadiye:nö:s** they catch it (*hatiyenös < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **wa:diye:nö:'** they caught it **dagaye:nö:'** it caught on it (*takayenö:' < *t-a-ka-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **joye:nö'** it has caught on it (*tyoyenö' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **waoye:nö:'** it took hold of him (*wa'hoyenö:' < *wa'-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **shagoye:nö:s** police, *literally* he grabs people (*shakoyenös < *shako-...-s = m.sg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-hab). **dëdwayenö:'** we will grab it together (*tëtwayenö:' < *t-ë-twa-...-' = dupl-fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëödiye:nö:'** they will grab it (*ëhatiyenö:' < *ë-hati-...-' = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'eye:nö:'** she caught it (*wa'yeyenö:' < *wa'-ye-...-' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:ye:nö:'** he caught it (*wahayenö:' < *wa-ha-...-' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **a:gaye:nö:'** it might grab it (*aakayenö:' < *aa-ka-...-' = hyp-n.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atatyenö-** wrestle., ***-hyatöhshrayenö-** grab the paper., ***-itsayenö-** catch a fish., ***-shë'tayenö-** grab flies., ***-nëyayenö-** tendon.

***-yenökh-** (*verb base*) go and get. *Aspects:* *-yenökha' punctual. *Composed of:* *-yenök- grab + *-h- andative. *For example:* **sheyénökah** go get her! (*sheyenökhah < *she-...-ah = 2.sg.agt/3.pat-...-imp).

***-yenöwa'khö-** (*verb base*) hold onto, grasp. *Aspects:* *-yenöwa'khö' stative, *-yenöwa'khöh habitual, *-yenöwa'khö:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-yenöwa'k- grab-grasp + *-hö- distributive. *For example:* **gyenöwö'kö'** I'm holding onto it (*kyenöwa'khö' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta). **de:niyenöwö'kö'** they two are working together, are partners (*tehniyenöwa'khö' < *te-hni-...-' = dupl-m.du.agt-...-sta). **dëyagwayenöwö'kök** we used to play together (*teyakwayenöwa'khökh < *te-yakwa-...-hk = dupl-ex.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **yeyenöwö'kö'** she's holding on to them (*yeyenöwa'khö' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-).

***ye-/yö-/yë-/yak-** (*pronominal prefix*) *In:* **ye-/yö-/yë-/yag-** feminine singular agent (*ye-/yö-/yë-/yak-). *Note:* *ye- before a consonant and i with loss of i. *yö- before a with loss of a. *yë- before e and ë with loss of e or ë. *yak- (> yag-) before o and ö and certain irregular forms.

***-yer- (1).** (*verb root*) *With partitive:* do something. *Aspects:* *-yerëh stative, *-yerha' habitual, *-yer' punctual. *For example:* **da'agye:ë'** I didn't do it (*nahniyer' < *n-a-hni-...-' = part-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **de'shadiye:ha'** they don't do it any more (*te'shatiyerha' < *te'-s-hati-...-ha' = neg-rep-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **ha:gaye:'** it might do it there (*haakayer' < *h-aa-ka-...-' = trans-hyp-n.agt-...-pun). **nä:aye:'** he would do it (*naahayer' < *n-aa-ha-...-' = part-hyp-m.agt-...-pun). **na:di:ye:'** they might do it (*naatiyer' < *n-aa-hati-...-' = part-hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **na:gaye:'** what might be done (*naakayer' < *n-aa-ka-...-' = part-hyp-n.agt-...-pun). **na:gye:'** I might do it (*naakyer' < *n-aa-k-...-' = part-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **na:yagöye:ög** what people should be doing (*naayakoyerëhahk < *n-aa-yako-...-ëhak = part-hyp-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **në:öye:'** how he will do it (*nëhayer' < *n-ë-ha-...-' = part-fut-m.agt-...-pun). **nëdwa:ye:'** we will do it (*nëtwayer' < *n-ë-twa-...-' = part-fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun). **nëdzagwayé:ök** how we will be doing it again (*nëtsakwayerëhak < *n-ë-s-yakwa-...-ëhak = part-fut-rep-ex.pl.agt-...-sta.cont). **nëdze:ye:'** what she will do again (*nëtseyer' < *n-ë-s-ye-...-' = part-fut-rep-f.agt-...-pun). **nëgayé:ök** it will be done (*nëkayerëhak <

*n-ë-ka-...-ëh-ak = part-fut-n.agt-...-sta-cont). **nöödiye:ha:k** they will continue to do it (*nëhatiye:rhak < *n-ë-hati-...-hak = part-fut-m.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **nëswa:ye:** what you (pl) will do (prohib) (*nëswayer' < *n-ë-swa-...-' = part-fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **niadiye:ha'** they do it (*nihatierha' < *ni-hati-...-ha' = part-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **niadiye:hak** what they used to do (*nihatierhahk < *ni-hati-...-hahk = part-m.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **niayeha'** he does it (*nihayerha' < *ni-ha-...-ha' = part-m.agt-...-hab). **niáyehak** he used to do it (*nihayerhahk < *ni-ha-...-hahk = part-m.agt-...-hab.past). **nigaye:ëh** what is done (*niwakayerëh < *ni-ka-...-ëh = part-n.agt-...-sta). **nigáyeha'** it does it (*nikayerha' < *ni-ka-...-ha' = part-n.agt-...-hab). **nigye:ha'** I do it (*nikyerha' < *ni-k-...-ha' = part-1.agt-...-hab). **nijoye:ëh** how it does it there (*nityoyerëh < *ni-t-yo-...-ëh = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta). **niodiye:ëh** what they have done (*nihotiye:ëh < *ni-hoti-...-ëh = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **nioye:ëh** he has done it (*nihoyerëh < *ni-ho-...-ëh = part-m.pat-...-sta). **nioyéés'öh** he has eventually done it (*nihoyerëhs'öh < *ni-ho-...-ëh-hs'-öh = part-m.pat-...-sta-even-sta). **nitoye:ëh** he's doing it (*nithoyerëh < *ni-t-ho-...-ëh = part-cis-m.pat-...-sta). **niwagye:ëh** I've done it (*niwakayerëh < *ni-wak-...-ëh = part-1.pat-...-sta). **nó:dahše:** you might do it (*naatahsyer' < *n-öö-t-a-hs-...-' = part-hyp-cis-hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **nó:di:ye:** how they did it (*naatier' < *n-a-hati-...-' = part-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **nó:gye:** I did it (*naakyer' < *n-a'-k-...-' = part-hyp-1.agt-...-pun). **nó:ni:ye:** the way they two did it (*nahniyer' < *n-a-hni-...-' = part-fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). **nó:öye:** the way he did it (*na'hayer' < *n-a'-ha-...-' = part-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **nó:wöye:** what they did to him (*na'höwayer' < *n-a'-höwa-...-' = part-fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **nó:ye:** he did it (*na'hayer' < *n-a'-ha-...-' = part-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **nó'déoye:ëh** he did two (*naatier' < *n-a-hati-...-' = part-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **nó'dò:ye:ëh** what he has done (*na'tehoyerëh < *na'-te-ho-...-ëh = part-dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **nó'e:ye:** she did it (*na'yeyer' < *n-a'-ye-...-' = part-fac-f.agt-...-pun). **nó'ga:ye:** it did it (*na'kayer' < *n-a'-ka-...-' = part-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **nó'gye:** for me to do (*na'kyer' < *n-a'-k-...-' = part-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **nó'ö:gye:** what she did to me (*na'yökyer' < *n-a'-yök-...-' = part-fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **nó'ögwaye:** we did it (*na'yakwayer' < *n-a'-yakwa-...-' = part-fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **nódagayéénö'** how it had been done (*nötakayerëhnö' < *n-ö-t-a-ka-...-ë-hnö' = part-fac-cis-fac-n.agt-...-sta-sta.past). **nökni:ye:** they two did it (*nakniye: < *n-a-kni-...-' = part-fac-nonm.du.agt-1/2.du-...-pun). **nya:diye:hak** they used to do it (*nihatierhahk < *ni-hati-...-hahk = part-m.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **së:nöh nëhše:h** don't do it! (*nëhsyerh < *n-ë-hs-...-h = part-fut-2.agt-...-imp). **taedwaye:h** we can't do it (*thaetwayerh < *th-ae-twa-...-h = contr-hyp-in.pl.agt-...-imp). **tiodiye:ëh** they're doing it in an unusual way (*thihotiye:ëh < *thi-hoti-...-ëh = contr-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **tioye:ëh** he's doing it in an unusual way (*thihoyerëh < *thi-ho-...-ëh = contr-m.pat-...-sta). See also: *-atyer- (1) do, act, *-yerahnö- do things here and there, *-yera'he'- get to do, *-yera't- use.

*-yer- (2). (particle) With repetitive: resemble. Aspects: *-yerëh stative. For example: **shöwöye:ëh** he resembles him (*shöwayerëh < *s-höwa-...-ëh = rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **dzagoye:ëh** she resembles her (*shöwayerëh < *s-höwa-...-ëh = rep-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta).

*-yerahnö-. (verb base) With contrastive: do things here and there. Aspects: *-yerahnö' stative, *-yerahnöh habitual, *-yerahnö: punctual. Composed of: *-yer- (1) do + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **ta'eyá:nö:** she just did a little here and there (*tha'yeyerahnö: < *th-a'-ye-...-:' = contr-fac-f.agt-...-pun).

*-yerahs'-. (verb base) eventually do. Aspects: *-yerahs'öh stative. Composed of: *-yer- do + *-hs'- eventative. For example: **nioyá:s'öh** what he eventually did (*nihoyerahs'öh < *ni-ho-...-öh = part-m.pat-...-sta).

*-yera's(e)-. (verb base) do something for somebody. Aspects: *-yera'se:h stative. Composed of: *-yer- do + *-s(e)- dative. For example: **nishögwayä:se:h** what he has done for us (*nishökwayerahse:h < *ni-shökwa-...-:h = part-m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta).

*-yera'he'-. (verb base) get to do. Aspects: *-yera'he'öh stative, *-yera'he's habitual, *-yera'he't punctual. Composed of: *-yer- (1) do + *-he'- inchoative. For example: **da'a:gyéä'he't** I can't do it (*ta'aakyera'he't < *te'-aa-k-...-t = neg-hyp-1.agt-...-pun).

- *-yera't- (1).** use. *Aspects:* *-yera'töh stative, *-yera'tha' habitual, *-yera't punctual . *Composed of:* *-yer- (1) do + *-t- causative.
- *-yera't- (1).** (*verb base*) use. *Aspects:* *-yera'töh stative, *-yera'tha' habitual, *-yera't punctual . *Composed of:* *-yer- (1) do + *-t- causative. *For example:* **gyä:'ta'** I use it (*kyera'tha' < *k-...-ha' = 1.agt-...-hab). **dwayä:'ta'** we use it (*twayera'tha' < *twa-...-ha' = in.pl.agt-...-hab). **hayä:'ta'** he uses it (*hayera'tha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **goyä:'döh** people are using it (*koyera'töh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **hoyä:'döh** he is using it (*hoyera'töh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **hodiya:'döh** they are using it (*hotiyera'töh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **ägayä:'dö:k** it will be used (*ëkayera'töhak < *ë-ka-...-öhak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *-yera't- (2).** (*verb base*) head in a certain direction. *Aspects:* *-yera'töh stative, *-yera'tha' habitual, *-yera't punctual . *For example:* **wa'eye:ä't** she headed in a certain direction (*wa'yeyera't < *wa'-ye-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wa:ye:ä't** he headed in a certain direction (*wa'hayera't < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **hësgye:ä't** I'll head back that way (*hëskyera't < *h-ë-s-k-...-0 = trans-fut-rep-1.agt-...-pun). **hösä:ye:ä't** he headed back that way (*hösahayera't < *h-ö-s-a-ha-...-0 = trans-fac-rep-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **niodiyä'döh** where they headed (*nihotiyera'töh < *ni-hoti-...-öh = part-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-yera'tahkw-.** (*verb base*) make use of. *Aspects:* *-yera'tahköh stative, *-yera'tahkwa' habitual, *-yera'tahk punctual . *Composed of:* *-yera't- use + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example:* **ëgyä:'dak** I will make use of it (*ëkyera'tahk < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëgyä:'dähgwa:k** I will be making use of it (*ëkyera'tahkwak < *ë-k-...-ak = fut-1.agt-...-hab.cont). **ëhsyä:'dak** you will use it (*ëhsyera'tahk < *ë-hs-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **wa'agwayä:'dak** we made use of it (*wa'yakwayera'tahk < *wa'-yakwa-...-0 = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa:yä:'dak** he made use of it (*wa'hayera'tahk < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:diyä:'dak** they made use of it (*wa'hatiyera'tahk < *wa'-hati-...-0 = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **hadiyä:'dahgwa'** they make use of it (*hatiyera'tahkwa' < *hati-...-a' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **a:diyä:'dak** they might make use of it (*aahatiyera'tahk < *aa-hati-...-0 = hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ë:niyä:'dak** they two will make use of it **hayä:'dähgwa'** he makes use of it (*hayera'tahkwa' < *ha-...-a' = m.agt-...-hab). **hadiyä:'dahgwak** they used to make use of it (*hatiyera'tahkwahk < *hati-...-ahk = m.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **yeyä:'dähgwa'** implement, *literally* people use it (*yeyera'tahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab). **nitoyä:'dahgöh** his way of doing things (*nithoyera'tahköh < *ni-t-ho-...-öh = part-cis-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-yera'tahnö-.** (*verb base*) *With contrastive:* be incoherent. *Aspects:* *-yera'tahnö' stative, *-yera'tahnöh habitual, *-yera'tahnö:' punctual . *Composed of:* *-yera't- (2) head in a certain direction + *-hnö-distributive. *For example:* **titgayéä'da:nöh** it is incoherent (*thitkayera'tahnöh < *thi-t-ka-...-h = contr-cis-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-yerëht-.** (*verb root*) instigate. *Aspects:* *-yerëhtöh stative, *-yerëhtha' habitual, *-yerëht punctual . *For example:* **hayë:ta'** or hayëéta' he instigates it, instigator, troublemaker (*hayerëhtha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hoyë:hdöh** or hoyëéhdöh he has instigated it (*hoyerëhtöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **wa:ye:ën** he instigated it (*wa'hayerëht < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-atyerëht-** be first.
- *-yerës'-.** (*verb base*) come around to doing. *-yer- (1) do + *-s'- eventative *For example:* **nioyees'öh** he has come around to doing it (*nihoyerës'öh < *ni-ho-...-öh = part-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-yeri-.** *Aspects:* *-yeri' stative, *-yerih punctual .
- *-yeri (1)-.** (*verb root*) be proper, right, complete. *Aspects:* *-yeri' stative. *For example:* **hegayéi'go:wa:h** in a big way (*hekayéi'ko:wa:h < *he-ka-...-'-kowa:h = trans-n.agt-...-sta-aug). **tgaye:i'** in fact, indeed (*tkayeri' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **hegaye:i'** in fact (*hekayeri' < *he-ka-...-' = trans-n.agt-...-sta). **ha'degaye:i'** it's enough (*ha'tekayeri' < *ha'-te-ka-...-' = trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **dä:'degaye:i'** it isn't enough (*te'ha'tekayeri' < *te'-ha'-te-ka-...-' = neg-trans-dupl-n.agt-...-sta). **detše:i'** are you all right again? (*tetshyeri' < *te-t-hs-...-' = dupl-cis-2.agt-...-sta). **wa'ögwaye:ih** we met (*wa'yökwayerih < *wa'-yökwa-...-h = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **o'tgaye:i'** it came true (*wa'tkayeri' < *wa'-t-ka-...-' = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun). **de'tgye:i'** I don't make sense **dödagaye:ih** it went back to normal (*tötakayerih < *t-ö-ta-ka-...-h =

dupl-fac-cis-n.agt-...-pun). **ho'tgaye:ih** it became normal (*hwa'tkayerih < *h-wa'-t-ka-...-h = trans-fac-cis-n.agt-...-pun). **detgye:i'** I'm all right again (*tetkyeri' < *te-t-k-...-' = dupl-cis-1.agt-...-sta). **de'tadiye:i'** they don't think right (*te'thatiyeri' < *te'-t-hati-...-' = neg-cis-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **tgaye:i'jih** very truly (*tkayeritsih < *t-ka-...-tsih = cis-n.agt-...-ints). *See also:* ***-karayeri-** proper price., ***-rihwayeri-** be honest, virtuous., ***-rihwayeri-** come to fulfillment., ***-rihwayeri'** come to pass., ***-yerihst-** accomplish, bring to a proper conclusion, gather, assemble., ***-yeri'** fit into., ***-'niköhrayeri-** mind be right., ***-'niköhrayeri-** be right., ***-rihwayeri-** be right.

***-yeri- (2).** (*verb base*) With patient: assemble, meet, gather. *Aspects:* ***-yeri'öh** stative, ***-yerih** habitual, ***-yerih** punctual. *For example:* **hodiye:is** they meet (*hotiyerih < *hoti-... = m.nonsg.pat-...).

waodiye:ih they assembled (*waotiye:ih < *wa'-hoti-...-h = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **wa'ögwaye:ih** we met (*wa'yökwayerih < *wa'-yökwa-...-h = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **ögwaye:is** we meet (*yökwayerih < *yökwa-... = 1.pl.pat-...). **swaye:is** you all meet (*swayerih < *swa-...-hs = 2.pl.pat-...-hab). **hodiye'öh** they have gathered (*hotiyerih < *hoti-...-h = m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ya'tayerih-** assemble, gather., ***-ya'tayerihst-** use for gathering., ***-yeristahkw-** use for meeting., ***-ya'tayerihst-** be right., ***-ya'tayerihst-** be right., ***-ya'tayerih-** be right., ***-ya'tayerihst-** be right., ***-ya'tayerihst-** be right.

***-yerihst-** (*verb base*) accomplish, bring to a proper conclusion, gather, assemble. *Aspects:* ***-yerihstöh** stative, ***-yerihstha'** habitual, ***-yerihst** punctual. *Composed of:* ***-yeri-** (1) be right + ***-hst-** causative. *For example:* **agyéisdöh** I've accomplished it, brought it to a proper conclusion (*wakyerihstöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hoyéisdöh** he has accomplished it, reached it (*hoyerihstöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **jögwayéista'** we have our meetings there (*työkwayerihstha' < *t-yökwa-...-ha' = cis-1.pl.pat-...-hab). **waodiye:is** they gathered, assembled (*wa'hotiyerihst < *wa'-hoti-...-0 = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **ëgye:is** I will reach it (*ëkyerih < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wa:ye:is** he reached it (*wa'hayerih < *wa'-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). *See also:* ***-ya'tayerihst-** use for gathering.

***-yeristahkw-** (*verb base*) use for meeting. *Aspects:* ***-yeristahkwa'** stative. *Composed of:* ***-yeri-** (1) be right + ***-st-** causative + ***-hkw-** instrumental. *For example:* **ögwayéisdahgwa'** our meeting place (*yökwayeristahkwa' < *yökwa-...-a' = 1.pl.pat-...-hab).

***-yeri'.** (*particle*) fit into. *Aspects:* ***-yeri'öh** stative, ***-yerih** punctual. *Composed of:* ***-yeri-** (1) be right + ***-'** inchoative. *In:* **agyéi'öh** I fit into it, it fits me

***-yerö-.** (*verb base*) do things. *Aspects:* ***-yerö'** stative, ***-yeröh** habitual, ***-yerö:** punctual. *Composed of:* ***-yer-** do + ***-ö-** distributive. *For example:* **nëyögwaye:ög** what we will be doing (*nëyökwayerök < *n-ë-yökwa-...-hak = part-fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). *See also:* ***-atrihwayeröhst-** suggest.

***-yeröni-.** (*verb root*) show, signal, indicate. *Aspects:* ***-yeröni:h** stative, ***-yeröni** habitual, ***-yeröni'** punctual. *For example:* **agyeöni:h** I've shown it (*wakyeröni:h < *wak-...-:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gyeöni'** I made a sign, indicated it (*wa'kyeröni' < *wa'-k-...-' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **gayeöni:h** sign, signal, indication (*kayeröni:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). *See also:* ***-atyeröni-** appear., ***-ëhnihsrayeröni-** set a day., ***-rihwayerönyahnö-** indicate things., ***-yerönyö-** touch., ***-rihwayerönyahnö-** show., ***-ahsötayeröni-** show., ***-rihwayerönyahnö-** show.

***-yerönyö-.** (*verb base*) With duplicative: touch. *Aspects:* ***-yerönyö'** stative, ***-yerönyöh** habitual, ***-yerönyö:** punctual. *Composed of:* ***-yeröni-** show + ***-ö-** distributive. *For example:* **degyeönyöh** I touch it (*tekyerönyöh < *te-k-...-h = dupl-1.agt-...-hab). **dešeönyöh** you touch it (*tesyerönyöh < *te-s-...-h = dupl-2.agt-...-hab). **deye:önyöh** she touches it (*teyerönyöh < *te-ye-...-h = dupl-f.agt-...-hab). **da:ye:önyöh** he touches it (*tehayerönyöh < *te-ha-...-h = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **da:diyeönyöh** they touch it (*tehatyerönyöh < *te-hati-...-h = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **dewageönyö'** I've touched it (*tewakerönyö' < *te-wak-...-' = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **desaye:önyö'** you've touched it (*tesayerönyö' < *te-sa-...-' = dupl-2.pat-...-sta). **deyagoyeönyö'** she's touched it (*teyakoyerönyö' < *te-yako-...-' = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). **do:ye:önyö'** he's touched it (*tehayerönyö: < *t-ë-ha-...-:' = dupl-fut-m.agt-...-pun). **do:diyeönyö'** they've touched it (*tehotiyerönyö' < *te-hoti-...-' = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'tgyeönyö:** I touched it (*wa'tkyerönyö: < *wa'-t-k-...-:' = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun). **o'tšeönyö:** you touched it (*wa'tsyerönyö: < *wa'-t-s-...-:' = fac-dupl-2.agt-...

- ...-pun). **o'jeyeönyö:** 'she touched it (*wa'tyeyerönyö: < *wa'-t-ye-...-: = fac-dupl-f.agt-...-pun). **o'tayeönyö:** 'he touched it (*wa'thayerönyö: < *wa'-t-ha-...-: = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **o'tadiyeönyö:** 'they touched it (*wa'thatiyerönyö: < *wa'-t-hati-...-: = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dëgyeönyö:** 'I'll touch it (*tëkyerönyö: < *t-ë-k-...-: = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **dëhšeönyö:** 'you'll touch it (*tëhsyerönyö: < *t-ë-hs-...-: = dupl-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **dëyeye:önyö:** 'she'll touch it (*tëyeyerönyö: < *t-ë-ye-...-: = dupl-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **dëöye:önyö:** 'he'll touch it (*tëhayerönyö: < *t-ë-ha-...-: = dupl-fut-m.agt-...-pun). **dëödiyeönyö:** 'they'll touch it (*tëhatiyerönyö: < *t-ë-hati-...-: = dupl-fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **dehšeönyö:h** touch it! (*tehsyerönyö:h < *te-hs-...-:h = dupl-2.agt-...-imp). **ha'dä:yeönyö:** 'he touches it (*ha'tehayerönyö: < *ha'-te-ha-...-: = trans-dupl-m.agt-...-pun). **ho'tageönyö:** 'he witched me by touching (*hwa'thakyerönyö: < *h-wa'-t-hak-...-: = trans-fac-dupl-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-atyerönyöni-** touch someone.
- *-yerötar-**. (verb base) With duplicative: resemble. Aspects: ***-yerötar'** stative. In: **desgayeöda:** 'it resembles it (*teskayerötar' < *te-s-ka-...-: = dupl-rep-n.agt-...-sta). See also: ***-yerötarahkw-** consider that there is a resemblance.
- *-yerötarahkw-**. (verb base) With duplicative: consider that there is a resemblance. Aspects: ***-yerötarahkwa'** habitual, ***-yerötarahk** punctual. Composed of: ***-yerötar-** resemble + ***-hkw-** instrumental. For example: **o'tgyeöda:ag** I considered it a resemblance (*wa'tkyerötarahk < *wa'-t-k-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.agt-...-pun).
- *(y)es(a)-/(y)esë-/(y)esay-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **(y)es(a)-/(y)esë-/(y)esay-** non-(masculine singular) agent/second singular patient ***(y)es(a)-/(y)esë-/(y)esay-**. Note: ***(y)esa-** before a consonant. ***(y)es-** before a vowel except i, o, and ö. ***(y)esë-** before i with loss of i. ***(y)esay-** before o and ö. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.
- *(y)ethi(y)-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **yeti(y)-** inclusive nonsingular agent/non(masculine singular) patient ***(y)ethi(y)-**. Note: ***(y)ethi-** (> yeti) before a consonant or i with loss of i. ***yethiy-** (> yetiy-) before any other vowel. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.
- *(y)etsi(y)-**. (pronominal prefix) In: **yetši-/yetšiy-** second nonsingular agent/non-masculine singular patient ***(y)etsi(y)-**. Note: ***(y)etsi-** (> yetši-) before a consonant or i with loss of i. **(y)etsiy-** (> yetšiy-) before any other vowel. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.
- *-yë'kw-**. (noun root) tobacco. In: **oyé'gwa'** tobacco (*oyé'kwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **oyé'gwa'ö:weh** Indian tobacco (Nicotiana rustica) (*oyé'kwa'ö:weh < *o-...-a'-öweh = n.pat-...-nsf-proto).
- *-yë(t)-**. Aspects: See ***-atëhnihsrayëtö-** have., ***-nha'shrayëtahkw-** have., ***-wënayë-** have., ***-nha'shrayëtahkw-** have., ***-atëhnihsrayëtö-** have.
- *-yë(t)- (1)**. (verb root) put down, set down. Aspects: ***-yë'** stative, ***-yëha'** habitual, ***-yë:** punctual. For example: **hayéö'** he puts it down (*hayëha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **ga:yë'** it is there, lying there (*ka:yë' < *ka- = n.agt-). **de'ga:yë'** it's not there, it's missing (*te'kayë' < *te'-ka-...-: = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **jo:yë'** it is there (*tyoyë' < *t-yo-...-: = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **i:jë:h** set it down! (*isyë:h < *i-s-...-:h = prothesis-2.agt-...-imp). **hega:yë'** it's been put there (*hekayë' < *he-ka-...-: = trans-n.agt-...-sta). **ëgayë:da'k** it will be continue to be present (*ëkayëta'k < *ë-ka-...-a'k = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). **ëödiyë:ög** they will be putting it down (*ëhatiyëhak < *ë-hati-...-hak = fut-m.pl.agt-...-hab.cont). **tgayë:dak** where it had been **da'dëtgayë'** there's nothing like it (*ta'tetkayë' < *ta'-te-t-ka-...-: = neg-dupl-cis-n.agt-...-sta). **wa:di:yë:** 'they put it down (*wahatiyë: < *wa-hati-...-: = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëhšyë:** 'you will set it down (*ëhsyë: < *ë-hs-...-: = fut-2.agt-...-pun). **daöwöyë:** 'he set it down for him (*tahöwayë: < *t-a-höwa-...-: = cis-fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **sga:yë'** it's lying again (*skayë' < *s-ka-...-: = rep-n.agt-...-sta). See also: ***-ahtahkwayë-** bet on a shoe., ***-atahayë-** whisper, peek., ***-atahkwayë(t)-** leave something somewhere temporarily., ***-atekhwayë-** lay down food., ***-atë'kwarayë-** act stubbornly, obstinately., ***-ate'srehtayë-** park one's vehicle., ***-atrënayë-** pray., ***-atrëshrayë-** bet on a medicine ceremony., ***-atshistayë-** place one's fire., ***-atshistayë-** set one's fire., ***-atyë(t)-** sit down., ***-ëniyastayë-** store in one's clothing., ***-ënöwayë-** settle to the bottom., ***-ënö'thrayë-** squat., ***-hsëhrayë-** frost., ***-hsëhrayëtahkw-** plant with white blossoms in the fall., ***-hyatöhshrayë-** play cards., ***-ihtayë-** meadow., ***-itayë-** field,

meadow., ***-köhsayē(t)-**, ***-ksa'tayēta'** - get a baby., ***-natayē(t)-** town, camp., ***-na'tsayē-** set down a kettle., ***-niyayē-** snow get on the ground., ***-nōtayē-** town., ***-rhatayē-** woods, forest., ***-rhatayē(t)-**, ***-riktayē-** briars., ***-shatohkwayē-** be foggy., ***-skawayē-** bushes, brush., ***-tsēhōskwayē-** whisper (vb)., ***-tsihwē'tayē-** play pool., ***-tsistayē-** place the fire., ***-tsistayētahkw-** use for laying down coals., ***-tsi'kahyayē-** chair be set down., ***-ya'tayē(t)-** be lying down., ***-yēta'-(1)** land, come down., ***-yēta's-** go and put down., ***-yētho-** plant., ***-ēyē-** pen, sty, small fenced off area., ***-yē'kwayēni/hahs-** put down tobacco for someone., ***-nikōyētāt-** explain.

***-yē(t)- (1).** Aspects: See ***-atahkwayē(t)-** put down.

-yē(t)- (2).** (verb root) With duplicative: put down a bet, gamble. Aspects: ***-yē'** stative, ***-yēha'** habitual, ***-yē:** punctual. For example: **do:di:yē'** they are betting, playing (tehotiyē' < *te-hoti-...-' = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta**). **dēdwa:yē:** we'll put down a bet (***tētwayē: < *t-ē-twa- = dupl-fut-in.pl.agt-.**). **o'tadi:yē:** they played cards, gambled (***wa'thatiyē: < *wa'-t-hati-...-' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun**). **tšiga:yē'** when it is there (***tshikayē' < *tshi-ka- = coin-n.agt-.**).

-yē(t) 3-.** With stative aspect: have. Aspects: ***-yē'** stative. **agyē'** I have it (wakyē' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta**). **ōgwa:yē'** we have it (***yōkwayē' < *yōkwa-...-' = 1.pl.pat-...-sta**). **sa:yē'** you have it (***sayē' < *sa-...-' = 2.pat-...-sta**). **ho:yē'** he has it **hodi:yē'** they have it (***hotiyē' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta**). **wa'agwayē:** we had it (***wa'yakwayē: < *wa'-yakwa-...-' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun**). **ēwōgyē:da'k** I will continue to have it (***te'wakyē' < *te'-wak-...-' = neg-1.pat-...-sta**). **ēyōgwayē:da'k** we will continue to have it (***ēyōkwayē:ta'k < *ē-yōkwa-...-a'k = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont**). **do:di:yē'** they don't have it (***hoyētatyē' < *ho-...-atyē-' = m.pat-...-prog-sta**). **hodi:yē:da:je'** they had it with them (***hotiyētatyē' < *hoti-...-atyē-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-prog-sta**). **ēyagoyē:da'k** people will continue to have it (***ēyakoyēta'k < *ē-yako-...-'k = fut-f.pat-...-sta.cont**). **hodi:yē:dak** they used to have it (***hotiyētahk < *hoti-...-ahk = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.past**). **eodiyē:dō:k** they will have it continually (***ēhotiyētāk < *ē-hoti-...-ak = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-cont**). **de'a:gyē'** or **da'a:gyē'** I don't have it (***te'wakyē' < *te'-wak-...-' = neg-1.pat-...-sta**). **da'agoyē:dak** she didn't have it (***te'yakoyētahk < *te'-yako-...-ahk = neg-f.pat-...-sta.past**). **niwagyē:dak** it's all I have (***niwakyētahk < *ni-wak-...-hk = part-1.pat-...-sta.past**). **da'awagyē:da'kl** can't continue to have it (***te'awakyēta'k < *te'-a-wak-...-a'k = neg-fac-1.pat-...-sta.cont**). **ēdwa:yē:** we will have it (***ētwayē: < *ē-twa-...-' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun**). **hoyēdaje'** he had it along with him (***hoyētatyē' < *ho-...-atyē-' = m.pat-...-prog-sta**). See also: ***-ahsi'tayē-** have feet., ***-ata'tihshrayē-** have a cane., ***-atehsayē-** have a nest., ***-athēyō'tayē-** have a sick person., ***-atshinōnhkarayē-** get a splinter., ***-Chikwarayē-** have a hat., ***-heyō'tayē-** have a sick person., ***-hsēnayē-** have a name., ***-hsoshrayē-** have grandparents., ***-hwatsirayē-** have a family., ***-hwihstayē-** have money., ***-khwayē-** have food., ***-ksa'tayē-** have a child., ***-naskwayē(t)-** have an animal or pet., ***-nha'shrayē-** have hired help., ***-nōhkwa'shrayē(t)-** have medicine., ***-notayēhahs-** have a Little Water ceremony., ***-nō'srayē-** be coiled up., ***-rihwayē(t)-** have something to say., ***-sowa'tayē-** have gum., ***-tsirayē-** have a dog., ***-tsi'kahyayē-** have a chair., ***-yētahkw-** have to use., ***-yēta' (2)-** get, come to have., ***-yētayēt-** have firewood., ***-nikōhrayē-** have in mind., ***-serayē-** have a group of a certain kind., ***-srehtayē-** have a car., ***-srehtayē-** have a car., ***-srehtayē-** have a car.

***-yē(t)- (3).** With stative aspect: Aspects: See ***-rihwayē(t)-** have., ***-hwihstayē-** have., ***-hwihstayē-** have., ***-hwihstayē-** have., ***-rihwayē(t)-** have., ***-srehtayē-** have., ***-hwatsirayē-** have., ***-hwatsirayē-** have., ***-ksa'tayē-** have., ***-ksa'tayē-** have.

-yētō-** (verb base) have several things. Aspects: ***-yētō'** stative. Composed of: ***-yē(t)- (3)** have + ***-ō-** distributive. For example: **eodiyē:dō:k** they will continue to have them (ēhotiyētōk < *ē-hoti-...-k = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont**).

-yēhnehah.** (verb stem) In: **Hayē:neah** September (approximately) (hayēhnehah < *ha- = m.agt-.**).

-yēhsar-** (noun root) bandage, poultice. In: **oyēhsä:** bandage, poultice (oyēhsara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf**).

-yēht-** (verb root) hit. Aspects: ***-yēhtōh** stative, ***-yēhtā'** habitual, ***-yēht** punctual. For example: **agyēhdōh** I've hit it (wakyēhtōh < *wak-...-ōh = 1.pat-...-sta**). **hayēta'** batter (in baseball), literally

he hits it (*hayēhtha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **yeyēta'** hockey puck, *literally* one hits it (*yeyēhtha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **hadīyēta'** offense (in a game), *literally* they hit (*hatiyēhtha' < *hati-...-ha' = m.pl.agt-...-hab). **detadiyēta'** defense (in a game), *literally* they hit back (*tethatīyēhtha' < *te-t-hati-...-ha' = dupl-cis-m.pl.agt-...-hab). **idzēn** hit it!, *literally* (*itsēht < *i-s-...-0 = prothesis-2.agt-...-imp). **hešēn** hit him! (*hesyēht < *hes-...-0 = 2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-imp). **ho'ga:yēn** it hit it there (*hwa'yayēht < *h-wa'-ka-...-0 = trans-fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hoyēhdō:ōje's** he is continually hitting it See also: ***-a'kēhrayēhtahnō-** slam someone into the dust., ***-nōwayēht-** make a deal., ***-nō'arayēht-** hit with a head., ***-yēhtahkw-** (1) use for hitting., ***-nyhayēht-** hit with a stick., ***-nyhayēht-** hit.

***-yēhtahkw-** (1). (verb base) use for hitting. Aspects: *-yēhtahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-yēht- hit + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **hadīyēhdāhgwa'** mouth of snowsnake trough, *literally* they use it for hitting (*hatiyēhtahkwa' < *hati-...-a' = m.pl.agt-...-hab).

***-yēhtahkw-** (2)-. (verb base) With cislocative: come from somewhere. Aspects: *-yēhtahk punctual. For example: **ētyēhdak** I'll come from there (*ētkyēhtahk < *ē-t-k-...-0 = fut-cis-1.agt-...-pun). **nētyēhdahgwa:k** where I will be coming from (*nētkyēhtahkwak < *n-ē-t-k-...-ak = part-fut-cis-1.agt-...-hab.cont).

***-yēhtahnō-**. (verb base) hit repeatedly. Aspects: *-yēhtahnō' stative, *-yēhtahnōh habitual, *-yēhtahnō: punctual. Composed of: *-yēht- hit + *-hnō- distributive. For example: **wa'ēyēhdā:nō:** she hit it repeatedly (*wa'yeyēhtahnō: < *wa'-ye-...-: = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wā:yēhdā:nō:** he hit it repeatedly (*wahayēhtahnō: < *wa-ha-...-: = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

***-yēn-**. (noun root) custom, habit. For example: **hayē:nō'** his custom, his habit (*hayēna' < *ha-...-a' = m.agt-...-nsf).

***-yēnatēhtar-**. (verb base) lay down a custom. Aspects: *-yēnatēhtar' stative. Composed of: *-yēn- custom + *-tēhtar- lay flat. For example: **gyēnōdēhda:** I have laid down the custom (*kyēnatēhtar' < *k-...- = 1.agt-...-sta). **hayēnōdēhda:** he has laid down the custom (*hayēnōtēhtar' < *ha-...- = m.agt-...-sta).

***-yēnawē'-**. (verb base) be someone's habit. Aspects: *-yēnawē'ōh stative. Composed of: *-yēn- custom + *-wē'- fall. For example: **nioyēnōwē'ōh** how he did it, what his habit was (*nihoyēnawē'ōh < *ni-ho-...-ōh = part-m.pat-...-sta).

***-yēnēta'-**. (verb base) finish a project, have ready. Aspects: *-yēnēta'ōh stative, *-yēnēta's habitual, *-yēnēta't punctual. Composed of: *-yēn- custom + *-ēta'- finish. For example: **o'gyēnē:da't** I finished it (*wa'kyēnēta't < *wa'-k-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **tsa:yēnē:da't** when he finished the creation (*tsha'hayēnēta't < *tsh-a'-ha-...-t = coin-fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ēgyēnē:da't** I will finish it, have it ready (*ēkyēnēta't < *ē-k-...-t = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ēyeyēnē:da't** she will finish it (*ēyeyēnēta't < *ē-ye-...-t = fut-f.agt-...-pun). **ēōyēnē:da't** he will finish it (*ēhayēnēta't < *ē-ha-...-t = fut-m.agt-...-pun). **wa:diyēnē:da't** they finished it (*wa'hatiyēnēta't < *wa'-hati-...-t = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **šēnē:da't** finish it! (*syēnēta't < *s-...-t = 2.agt-...-imp). **ho'gyēnē:da't** I finished it (*hwa'kyēnēta't < *h-wa'-k-...-t = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ēhšyēnē:da't** you will finish it **hēyeyēnē:da't** they will finish (*hēyeyēnēta't < *h-ē-ye-...-t = trans-fut-f.agt-...-pun). **wa'ákniyēnē:da't** we (du) finished (*wa'yakniyēnērēta't < *wa'-yakni-...-t = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-yēnēta'syō-** finish projects.

***-yēnēta'se-**. (verb base) finish for someone. Aspects: *-yēnēta'se:h stative. Composed of: *-yēnēta'- finish a project + *-se- dative. For example: **shōgwayēnēda'se:h** he finished it for us (*shōkwayēnēta'se:h < *shōkwa-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta).

***-yēnēta'shrō-**. (verb base) finish projects. *-yēnēta'- finish a project + *-shrō- distributive For example: **wa'agwayēnēdā'šō:** we finished our projects (*wa'yakwayēnēta'shrō: < *wa'-yakwa-...-: = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-yēnēta'syō-**. finish projects. Aspects: *-yēnēta'syō' stative, *-yēnēta'syōh habitual, *-yēnēta'syō: punctual. Composed of: *-yēnēta'- finish a project + *-shrō- distributive.

***-yēnotakē'-**. (verb base) With duplicative: be busy. Aspects: *-yēnotakē'ōh stative. For example: **dewagyēnodagē'ōh** I'm busy (*tewakyēnotakē'ōh < *te-wak-...-ōh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

- *-yëno'të'he'- . (verb base) With *partitive*: the way it is done, the way the custom is. *Aspects*: *-yëno'të:h stative. *Composed of*: *-yën- custom + *-o'të- be a certain way. *For example*: **nigayëno'dë:h** what the custom is, the way it goes (*nikayëno'të:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **niyeyëno'dë:h** the way people are (*niyeyëno'të:h < *ni-ye-...-:h = part-f.agt-...-sta). **niadiyëno'dë:nö'** the way they did it, their custom (*nihatiyëno'tëhnö' < *ni-hati-...-hnö' = part-m.pl.agt-...-sta.past). **nö'geyëno'dë'he't** how I fashioned it (* < *n-a'-ke-...-t = part-fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-yëno'të'he'- . (verb base) With *partitive*: create a certain way. *Aspects*: *-yëno'të'he'öh stative, *-yëno'të'he's habitual, *-yëno'të'he't punctual . *Composed of*: *-yëno'të- the way it is done + *-he'- inchoative. *For example*: **nö'gyëno'dë'he't** how I created it (*na'kyëno'të'he't < *n-a'-k-...-t = part-fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-yëno'kohtani/ë-. (verb base) perform a ceremony for someone. *Aspects*: *-yëno'kohtani/yëno'kohtë stative, *-yëno'kohtani/yëno'kohtë habitual, *-yëno'kohtani/yëno'kohtë punctual . *Composed of*: *-yën- custom + *-ökoht- (1) put through an opening + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example*: **waöwödiyëno'gohdë'** they performed a ceremony for them (*wa'höwatiyëno'kohtë' < *wa'-höwati-...-' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-yër-. (noun root) beads, wampum beads. *In*: **oyë:ë'** beads, wampum beads (*oyëra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-yërarö-. (verb base) With *duplicative*: beadwork. *Aspects*: *-yërarö' stative. *Composed of*: *-yër- beads + *-r(e)- be in + *-ö- distributive. *In*: **degayë:ö'** beadwork, literally beads in it (*tekayërarö' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-yërë-. (verb root) be hurt, injured. *Aspects*: *-yërë'öh stative, *-yërëhs habitual, *-yërëh punctual . *For example*: **agyë:öh** I've been hurt (*wakyërë'öh < *wak-...-'öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ögyë:ëh** I got hurt (*ökyërëh < *wa'-wak-...-h = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **waodi:yë:h** they got hurt (*wa'hotiyërëh < *wa'-hoti-...-h = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). *See also*: *-nëshayërë- be hurt in the arm., *-yërëhst- hurt, injure., *-yërë'- get hurt.
- *-yërëhst-. (verb base) hurt, injure. *Aspects*: *-yërëhstöh stative, *-yërëhstha' habitual, *-yërëhs punctual . *Composed of*: *-yërë- be hurt + *-hst- causative. *For example*: **agyë:stöh** I got hurt (*wakyërëhstöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **högyë:sdöh** they've hurt me (*hökyërëhstöh < *hök-...-öh = 3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **waögyë:ës** they hurt me (*wa'hökyërëhs < *wa'-hök-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **wa:gyë:ës** he hurt me (*wahakyërëhs < *wa'-hak-...-0 = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **ëwögyë:ës** I will get hurt (*ëwakyërëhst < *ë-wak-...-0 = fut-1.pat-...-pun). **dö:wöyë:sdö:** he shouldn't be hurt (*tehöwayërëhstö:' < *te-höwa-...-ö:' = neg-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-neg).
- *-yërë'- . (verb base) get hurt. *Aspects*: *-yërë'öh stative. *Composed of*: *-yërë- be hurt + *-' inchoative. *For example*: **da'agyë:ö:** I didn't get hurt (*te'wakyërë'ö:' < *te'-wak-...-ö:' = neg-1.pat-...-neg.past).
- *-yës(e)r-. (verb root) skin, flay. *Aspects*: *-yësro:h stative, *-yësrohs habitual, *-yëser' punctual . *For example*: **hayë:sös** he's skinning it (*hayësrohs < *ha-...-öhs = m.agt-...-hab). **agyë:sö:h** I've skinned it (*wakyësro:h < *wak-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ëgyë:se:** I'll skin it (*ëkyëser' < *ë-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wa:niyë:se:** they two skinned it (*wahniyëse:' < *wa-hni-...-' = fac-m.du.agt-...-pun). *Note*: *(e) missing in habitual and stative aspects.
- *-yëst-. (verb root) be attractive, look nice. *Aspects*: *-yëstöh stative. *For example*: **hoyë:sdöh** he's attractive (*hoyëstöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-yët- (1). (noun root) With patient prefix: wood, firewood. *In*: **oyë:da'** firewood (*oyëta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-yët- (2). (noun root) With agent prefix: game. *In*: **gayë:da'** game (*kayëta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **Gadzë'geka:** **Gayë:da'** Bowl Game.
- *-yëta'kw-. (verb base) have to use. *Aspects*: *-yëta'kwöh stative, *-yëta'kwa' habitual, *-yëta'kh punctual . *Composed of*: *-yë(t)- (3) have + *-hkw- instrumental. *For example*: **ëyögwayë:dak** we will have it to use (*ëyökwayëta'kh < *ë-yökwa-...-0 = fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **de'sgayëdähgöh** there's no longer any guidance (*te'skayëta'kwöh < *te'-s-ka-...-öh = neg-rep-n.agt-...-sta).

- *-**yětahrö-**. (verb base) put on wood pieces. Aspects: *-yětahrö' stative. Composed of: *-yět- wood + *-h(e)r- put on + *-ö- distributive. In: **degayädäö'** railing, crossbars, saw horse, literally wood pieces on it (*tekayětahrö' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**yětakehö-**. (verb base) lay down firewood. Aspects: *-yětakehö' stative, *-yětakehö's habitual, *-yětakehö:' punctual. Composed of: *-yět- firewood + *-kehö(t)- lay down (tr). In: **tgayädagéo'** firewood is lying there (*tkayětakehö' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**yětakwah-**. (verb base) go and get firewood. Aspects: *-yětakwahö:h stative, *-yětakwahe's habitual, *-yětakwa' punctual. Composed of: *-yět- firewood + *-ko- get + *-h- andative. For example: **o'gyädagwà:'** I went after firewood (*wa'kyětakwa' < *wa'-k-...-a' = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **ëgyädagwà:'** I'll go after firewood (*ëkyětakwa' < *ë-k-...-a' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'eyädagwa:'** she went after firewood (*wa'yeyětakwa' < *wa'-ye-...-a' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **á:hšädagwa:'** you might go after firewood (*aahsyětakwa' < *aa-hs-...-a' = hyp-2.agt-...-pun). **da'agyädagwa:'** I can't go after firewood (*ta'akyětakwa' < *te'-a-k-...-a' = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**yětani'**. (verb stem) moose (*Alces americana*). In: **oyädani'** moose (*oyëtani' < *o-. = n.pat-.).
- *-**yëtarah.** (verb stem) long-nose gar (*Lepisosteus osseus*). In: **gayädä:h** long-nose gar (*kayëtarah < *ka-. = n.agt-.).
- *-**yëthä-**. (verb base) dry wood. Aspects: *-yëthä:h stative. Composed of: *-yët- firewood + *-rhë/thë- be dry. In: **oyëdatë:h** dry wood, kindling (*oyëthä:h < *o-...:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**yëtayët-**. (verb base) have firewood. Aspects: *-yëtayë' stative, *-yëtayë:' punctual. Composed of: *-yët- firewood + *-yë(t)- (3) have. For example: **ëyögwayëdayë:da'k** we will continue to have firewood (*ëyökwayëtayëtak < *ë-yökwa-...-a'k = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-**yëta'-**. (verb base) come to have. Aspects: *-yëta'öh stative, *-yëta's habitual, *-yëta't punctual. Composed of: *-yë(t)- (3) have + *-'- inchoative. See *-**'niköhrayëta'**- understand., *-**'niköhrayëta'**- come to have., *-**'niköhrayëta'**- come to have., *-**'niköhrayëta'**- come to have., *-**'niköhrayëta'**- come to have., *-**'niköhrayëta'**- come to have., *-**'niköhrayëta'**- come to have.
- *-**yëta'- (1).** (verb base) land, come down. Aspects: *-yëta'öh stative, *-yëta's habitual, *-yëta't punctual. Composed of: *-yë(t)- (1) put down + *-'- inchoative. For example: **o'gayë:da't** it landed, came down (*wa'kayëta't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **hösagayë:da't** it landed back there (*hösakayë:ta't < *h-ö-s-a-ka-...-t = trans-fac-rep-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-**yëta'- (2).** (verb base) With patient prefix: get, come to have. Aspects: *-yëta'öh stative, *-yëta's habitual, *-yëta't punctual. Composed of: *-yë(t)- (3) have + *-'- inchoative. For example: **ögyë:da't** I obtained it (*ökyëta't < *wa'-wak-...-t = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **ëswayë:da't** you (pl) will have it (*ëswayëta't < *ë-swa-...-t = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **wa'ögywayë:da't** we received it (*wa'yökwayëta't < *wa'-yökwa-...-t = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **a:yögwayë:da't** we would have it (*a:yökwayë:ta't < *aa-yökwa-...-t = hyp-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **ëwögyë:da't** I will get it (*ëwakyëta't < *ë-wak-...-t = fut-1.pat-...-pun). See also: *-**kahyëta'**- eyes make out something.
- *-**yëta's-**. (verb base) go and put down. Composed of: *-yë(t)- (1) put down + *-'s- andative. In: **ha'dësgayëda'se'** it will return to normal (*ha'tëskayëta'se' < *ha'-t-ë-s-ka-...-e' = trans-dupl-fut-rep-n.agt-...-purp).
- *-**yëta's(e)-**. (verb base) set down for someone. Aspects: *-yëta'se:h stative. Composed of: *-yë(t)- (1) set down + *-'s(e)- dative. For example: **shögwayëdä'se:h** he has set it down for us (*shökwayëta'se:h < *shökwa-...:h = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-**yëter-**. (verb root) know, be acquainted with. Aspects: *-yëterih stative, *-yëter' or yëteri' punctual. For example: **gyëde:ih** I know it (*kyëterih < *k-...-ih = 1.agt-...-sta). **o'gyë:de:'** or **o'gyëde:i'** I learned about it (*wa'kyëter' < *wa'-k-...-0 = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **heyëde:ih** I know him (*heyëterih < *he-...-ih = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **sgwayëde:ih** you (pl) know me (*skwayëte:ih < *skwa-...-ih = 2/1.pl-...-sta). **de'shadiyëde:ih** they don't know any more (*te'shatiyëterih < *te'-s-hati-...-ih = neg-rep-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **yeyëdëinö'** she knew them (*yeyëterihnö' < *ye-...-i-hnö' = f.agt-...-sta-sta.past). **ha'deyeyëdëinö'** she knew everything (*ha'teyeyëterihnö' < *ha'-te-ye-...-ih-hnö' = trans-dupl-f.agt-...-sta-sta.past). **ha'deyeyëde:ih** she knows everything (*ha'teyeyëterih < *ha'-te-ye-

- ...-ih = trans-dupl-f.agt-...-sta). **de'gyède:ih** I don't know it (*te'yakwayëterih < *te'-yakwa-...-ih = neg-ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **niyagwayède:ih** how much we know (*niyakwayëterih < *ni-yakwa-...-ih = part-ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **éówöyē:de:** he will recognize him (*éhöwawyēte: < *ë-höwa-...- = fut-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **de'keyède:ih** I don't know her (*te'kheyëterih < *te'-khe-...-ih = neg-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **šède:ih** you know it (*syëterih < *s-...-ih = 2.agt-...-sta). **hadiyède:ih** they know (*hatiyëterih < *hati-...-ih = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **wa:yèdei'** he learned (*wahawyëteri' < *wa-ha-...-i' = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **yeyède:ih** she knows it (*yeyëterih < *ye-...-ih = f.agt-...-sta).
- yeyédéihgo:wa:h** people know well (*yeyëterihkowa:h < *ye-...-ih-kowa:h = f.agt-...-sta-aug).
- hiyède:ih** they two know it (*hiyëterih < *hi-...-ih = m.du.agt-...-sta). **de'agwayède:ih** we don't know of it (*te'yakwayëterih < *te'-yakwa-...-ih = neg-ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **de'šède:ih** you don't know (*te'syëterih < *te'-s-...-ih = neg-2.agt-...-sta). **hayède:ih** he knows it (*hayëterih < *ha-...-ih = m.agt-...-sta). **ëgayédéia:git** will be a sign of it (*ëkayëterihak < *ë-ka-...-ihak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).
- See also: ***-hyatöshshrayëter-** know books, know how to read and write., ***-hyatöshshrayëter-** know books., ***-nöhkwa'shshrayëter-** know medicines., ***-nöhwehtayëter-** know about love potions., ***-rihwayëter-** know about something., ***-wënayëter-** know a language., ***-yëtestahkw-** use for reminding., ***-yëte'** come to know., ***-rihwayëter-** understand., ***-rihwayëter-** understand.
- *-yëtestahkw-** (verb base) With repetitive: use for reminding. Aspects: ***-yëtestahköh** stative, ***-yëtestahkwa'** habitual, ***-yëtestahk** punctual. Composed of: ***-yëter-** know + ***-st-** causative + ***-hkw-** instrumental. For example: **ëjoyédésdahgö:ög** it will continue to be used for reminding (*ëtyoyëtestahköhak < *ë-t-yo-...-öhak = fut-cis-n.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-yëtet-** (verb root) show, be apparent. Aspects: ***-yëtet** stative. In: **oyë:de:t** it shows, is apparent (*oyëtet < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). See also: ***-hayëtet-** visible row., ***-ya'tayëtet-** show by one's body., ***-yëtethe'** become apparent, come to light.
- *-yëtethe'-** (verb base) become apparent, come to light. Aspects: ***-yëtethe'öh** stative, ***-yëtethe's** habitual, ***-yëtethe't** punctual. Composed of: ***-yëtet-** be apparent + ***-he'** inchoative. In: **oyédetë'öh** it has become apparent, come to light (*yoyëtethe'öh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **ëyoyède:te't** it will become apparent, show (*ëyoyëtethe't < *ë-yo-...-t = fut-n.pat-...-pun). **wa'oyède:te't** it is apparent (*wa'yoyëtethe't < *wa'-yo-...-t = fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-yëte'-** (verb base) come to know. Aspects: ***-yëte'öh** stative, ***-yëte's** habitual, ***-yëte't** punctual. Composed of: ***-yëter-** know + ***-'** inchoative. For example: **agyéde'öh** I've come to know it (*wakyëte'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-yëtho-** (verb base) plant. Aspects: ***-yëthöh** stative, ***-yëthwäh** habitual, ***-yëtho'** punctual. Composed of: ***-yë(t)-** (1) put down + ***-ho-** causative. For example: **agyë:töh** I have planted (*akyëthöh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-staive). **goyë:töh** she has planted (*koyëthöh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **ögwáyëtöh** we have planted (*yökwayëthöh < *yökwa-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **hoyë:töh** he has planted (*hoyëthöh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **gayë:töh** it's been planted, garden (*kayëthöh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta). **gyëtwas** I plant (*kyëthwas < *k-...-ahs = 1.agt-...-hab). **de'gyë:twas** I don't plant (*te'kyëthwäh < *te'-k-...-ahs = neg-1.agt-...-hab). **yeyë:twas** gardener, literally she plants (*yeyë:thwas < *ye-...-ahs = f.agt-...-hab). **hayë:twas** gardener, literally he plants **gayë:twas** planter, seeder, literally it plants (*kayëthwäh < *ka-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab). **o'gyë:to'** I planted (*wa'kyëtho' < *wa'-k-...- = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wa'éyëto'** she planted (*wa'yeyëtho' < *wa'-ye-...-a' = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **wá:yëto'** he planted (*wa'hayëtho' < *wa'-ha-...- = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **ho'gyë:to'** I planted there (*hwa'kyëtho' < *h-wa'-k-...- = trans-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **Gayëtwahgeh** Cornplanter (the Seneca chief) (*kayëthwahkeh < *ka-...-ahkeh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **ëgyë:to'** I will plant (*ëkyëtho' < *ë-k-...-a' = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **ëödiyë:to'** they will plant (*ëötiyëtho' < *ë-hati-...- = fut-m.pl.agt-...-pun). See also: ***-hötayëtho-** plant trees., ***-yëthwäh-** go planting., ***-yëthwäh(e)-** plant for someone., ***-yëthwähsö-** plant things., ***-yëthwaht-** use for planting., ***-yëthwako-** harvest., ***-yëthwa'** plant.
- *-yëthwäh-** (verb base) go planting. Aspects: ***-yëthwähsö:h** stative, ***-yëthwähse's** habitual, ***-yëthwähsa'** punctual. Composed of: ***-yëtho-** plant + ***-hs-** andative. For example: **hoyëtwähsö:h** he has gone planting (*hoyëthwähsö:h < *ho-...-ö:h = m.pat-...-sta).

- *-**yēthwahs(e)**-. (*verb base*) plant for someone. *Aspects*: *-yēthwahse:h stative, *-yēthwahseh habitual, *-yēthwahs punctual. *Composed of*: *-yētho- plant + *-hs(e)- dative. *For example*: **hoyētwhahse:h** he has planted it for him (*hoyēthwahse:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**yēthwahse**-. (*verb base*) plant for someone. *Aspects*: *-yēthwahse:h stative. *Composed of*: *-yētho- plant + *-hse- dative. *For example*: **shōgwáyētwáhse:h** he has planted it for us (*shōkwayēthwahse:h < *shōkwa-...-:h = m.sg.agt/1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-**yēthwahsö**-. (*verb base*) plant things. *Aspects*: *-yēthwahsö' stative, *-yēthwahsöh habitual, *-yēthwahsö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-yētho- plant + *-hsö- distributive. *For example*: **hodíyētwáhsö'** they have planted things, their gardens (*hotiyēthwahsö' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **gayētwahsö'** plants, *literally* things that are planted (*kayēthwahsö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **jōgwayētwáhsö'** we have planted things there (*tyōkwayēthwahsö' < *t-yōkwa-...-' = cis-1.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-**yēthwaht**-. (*verb base*) use for planting. *Aspects*: *-yēthwahtöh stative, *-yēthwahtha' habitual, *-yēthwaht punctual. *Composed of*: *-yētho- plant + *-ht- causative. *In*: **yeyētwata'** people use it for planting (*yeyēthwahtha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **gyētwat** let me use it for planting (*kyēthwaht < *k-...-0 = 1.agt-...-imp).
- *-**yēthwako**-. (*verb base*) harvest. *Aspects*: *-yēthwakwēh stative, *-yēthwakwahs habitual, *-yēthwako' punctual. *Composed of*: *-yētho- plant + *-ko- undoer. *For example*: **ēgyētwago'** I'm going to harvest (*ēkyēthwako' < *ē-k-...-' = fut-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**yēthwakwahö**-. (*verb base*) harvest crops. *Aspects*: *-yēthwakwahö' stative, *-yēthwakwahöh habitual, *-yēthwakwahö:' punctual. *Composed of*: *-yēthwako- harvest + *-hö- distributive. *For example*: **niyēyētwágwaöh** when people harvest crops (*niyeyēthwakwahöh < *ni-ye-...-h = part-f.agt-...-hab).
- *-**yēthwa'**-. (*verb base*) plant. *Aspects*: *-yēthwa'öh stative, *-yēthwa's habitual, *-yēthwa't punctual. *Composed of*: *-yētho- plant + *'- inchoative. *For example*: **agyētwá'öh** I've planted it (*wakyēthwa'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **hoyētwá'öh** he has planted it (*hoyēthwa'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**yētinyö't**-. (*verb base*) With *cislocative*: bring in firewood. *Aspects*: *-yētinyö'töh stative, *-yētinyö'tha' habitual, *-yētinyö't punctual. *Composed of*: *-yēt- firewood + *-(in)yö't- bring in. *For example*: **wa:yēdi:nyö't** he brought in firewood (*wahayētinyö't < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **tayēdinyö'ta'** he brings in the firewood (*thayētinyö'tha' < *t-ha-...-ha' = cis-m.agt-...-hab). **ó:da:diyēdi:nyö't** they might bring in firewood (*öötahatiyētinyö't < *öö-t-a-hati-...-0 = hyp-cis-hyp-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**yětore**-. (*verb base*) be completely wood. *Aspects*: *-yětore' stative. *Composed of*: *-yēt- firewood + *-or(ek)- cover. *In*: **oyēdo:we'** it's entirely wood (*oyētowe' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**yětowanē**-. (*verb base*) big game. *Aspects*: *-yětowanēh stative. *Composed of*: *-yēt- (2) game + *-owanē- be big. *In*: **Gayēdowa:nēh** Bowl Game, *literally* big game (*kayětowanēh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**yětö:'shr**-. (*noun base*) any all-night ceremony for the dead, particularly Ohgi:we:h. *In*: **Gayēdö:'shä'** any all-night ceremony for the dead (*kayětö:'shra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**yētrahk**-. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: be similar. *Aspects*: *-yētrahköh stative. *In*: **deyoyēdāhgöh** it's similar (*teyoyētrahköh < *te-yo-...-öh = dupl-n.pat-...-sta). **dēsgayēdāhgö:ög** it will be a copy (*tēskayētrahköhak < *t-ē-s-ka-...-öh-ak = dupl-fut-rep-n.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *-**yētya'k**-. (*verb base*) cut firewood. *Aspects*: *-yētya'köh stative, *-yētya's habitual, *-yētya'k punctual. *Composed of*: *-yēt- firewood + *-ya'k- (1) cut. *For example*: **wa'agwayē:ja'k** we cut firewood (*wa'yakwayētya'k < *wa'-yakwa-...-0 = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**yē'he'**-. (*verb base*) learn. *Aspects*: *-yē'he'öh stative, *-yē'he's habitual, *-yē'he't punctual. *For example*: **agyē'he'öh** I've learned it (*wakyē'he'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). *Note*: Apparently a simplification of the initial cluster in *-wyē'he'-. See *-wyē'he'-.
- *-**yē'hi**-. (*verb root*) With patient prefix: make a mistake. *Aspects*: *-yē'hi'öh stative, *-yē'hihs habitual, *-yē'hi'k punctual. *For example*: **agyē'hi'öh** I've made a mistake (*wakyē'hi'öh < *wak-...-'öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **agyē'his** I make mistakes (*wakyē'hihs < *wak-...-hs = 1.pat-...-hab). **wa'öyē'hi'k** it

made a mistake, accidentally (*wa'yoyë'hi'k < *wa'-yo-...-'k = fac-n.pat-...-pun). *See also:*

***-ya'tayë'hihsk-** learn easily., ***-yë'hihs-** go and make a mistake., ***-yë'hihtani/ë-** bring trouble to someone., ***-yë'hi'syö-** make mistakes., ***-ya'tayë'hihsk-** make a mistake., ***-ya'tayë'hihsk-** make a mistake.

***-yë'hihs-**. (*verb base*) With patient prefix: go and make a mistake. *Aspects:* *-yë'hihsö:h stative, *-yë'hihse's habitual, *-yë'hihsa' punctual. *Composed of:* *-yë'hi- make a mistake + *-hs- andative. *For example:* **agyë'hihse's** I go and make mistakes (*wakyë'hihse's < *wak-...-e's = 1.pat-...-hab). **hoyë'hihse's** he goes and does wrong (*hoyë'hihse's < *ho-...-e's = m.pat-...-hab).

***-yë'hihtani/ë-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: bring trouble to someone. *Aspects:* *-yë'hihtani:h stative, *-yë'hihtanih habitual, *-yë'hihtë' punctual. *Composed of:* *-yë'hi- make a mistake + *-ht- causative + *-ni/ë- dative. *For example:* **o'dwagyë'hihdë'** it brought me trouble (*wa'twakyë'hihtë' < *wa'-t-wak-...-' = fac-dupl-1.pat-...-pun).

***-yë'hi'syö-**. (*verb base*) make mistakes. *Aspects:* *-yë'hi'syö' stative, *-yë'hi'syöh habitual, *-yë'hi'syö:' punctual. *Composed of:* *-yë'hi- make a mistake + *-syö- distributive. *For example:* **wa'öyë'hi'sö:'** there were mistakes, errors (in a baseball game) (*wa'yoyë'hi'syö:' < *wa'-yo-...-:' = fac-n.pat-...-pun).

***-yë'kötho-**. (*verb base*) burn tobacco. *Aspects:* *-yë'köthwëh stative, *-yë'köthwahs habitual, *-yë'kötho' punctual. *Composed of:* *-ye'kw- tobacco + *-ötho- burn. *For example:* **hayë'götwas** he's burning tobacco (*hayë'köthwahs < *ha-...-ahs = m.agt-...-hab). **wa:diyë'göto'** they burned tobacco (*wahatiyë'kötho' < *wa-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **sa:diyë'göto'** they burned tobacco again (*sahatiyë'kötho' < *s-a-hati-...-' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëswäyë'gö:to'** you plural will burn tobacco (*ëswäyë'kötho' < *ë-swa-...-' = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-pun). **wa:diyë'gö:to'** they (nonmasc pl) burned tobacco (*watyë'kötho' < *wati-...-' = nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëjidwayë'göto'** we (in pl) will burn tobacco again (*ëtsitwayë'kötho' < *ë-tsi-twa-...-' = fut-rep-in.pl.agt-...-pun).

***-yë'kwahsöri-**. (*verb base*) savor tobacco. *Aspects:* *-yë'kwahsöryö:h stative, *-yë'kwahsörye's habitual, *-yë'kwahsöri' punctual. *Composed of:* *-yë'kw- tobacco + *-hsöri- savor. *For example:* **waodiyë'gwahsö:wi'** they savored the tobacco (*wa'hotiyë'kwahsöwi' < *wa'-hoti-...-' = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).

***-yë'kwahsörye:ht-**. (*verb base*) give the scent of tobacco. *Aspects:* *-yë'kwahsörye:htöh stative, *-yë'kwahsörye:htha' habitual, *-yë'kwahsörye:ht punctual. *Composed of:* *-yë'kwahöri- savor tobacco + *-:ht- causative. *For example:* **hodiyë'gwahsönye:hdöh** they've given it the scent of tobacco (*hotiyë'kwahsönye:htöh < *hoti-...-öh = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).

***-yë'kwako-**. (*verb base*) get tobacco. *Aspects:* *-yë'kwakwahs habitual. *Composed of:* *-yë'kw- tobacco + *-ko- get. **Gayë'gwagwas** she gets tobacco (name) (*gayë'kwakwahs < *ka-...-ahs = n.agt-...-hab).

***-yë'kwar-**. (*noun root*) smoke. *Composed of:* *-yë'kw- tobacco + *-r- put in. *In:* **oyë'gwä:'** smoke (*oyë'kwarä' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).

***-yë'kwarahnot(e)-**. (*verb base*) pile up snowdrift. *Aspects:* *-yë'kwarahnote' stative, *-yë'kwarahnotehs stative distributive. *Composed of:* *-yë'kwar- smoke + *-hnot(e)- pile up. *In:* **oyë'gwä:no:des** big snow drifts (*oyë'kwarahnotehs < *yo-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).

***-yë'kwararik-**. (*verb base*) smoked (as meat). *Aspects:* *-yë'kwarariköh stative. *Composed of:* *-yë'kwar- smoke + *-rik- envelop, permeate. *In:* **oyë'gwä:igöh** smoked (as meat), literally it's permeated with smoke (*oyë'kwarariköh < *o-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).

***-yë'kwarateht-**. (*verb base*) strong smoke. *Aspects:* *-yë'kwarateht stative. *Composed of:* *-yë'kw- tobacco + *-teht- be strong. *In:* **oyë'gwä:det** strong smoke (*oyë'kwarateht < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).

***-yë'kwarä'ë-**. (*verb base*) gray. *Aspects:* *-yë'kwarä'ë:' stative. *Composed of:* *-yë'kwar- smoke + *-ä'ë- be the color of. *In:* **oyë'gwä:'ë:'** gray, literally the color of smoke (*oyë'kwarä'ë:' < *o-...-:' = n.pat-...-sta).

***-yë'kwarosyö-**. (*verb base*) snowdrift. *Aspects:* *-yë'kwarosyö' stative. *Composed of:* *-yë'kwar- smoke + *-o- be in water + *-syö- distributive. *In:* **oyë'gweosö'** snowdrift (*yoyë'kwarosyö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **oyë'gweosö'geh** in a snowdrift (*yoyë'kwarosyö'keh < *yo-...-'-keh = n.pat-...-sta-ext.loc).

- *-yě'kwase-. (verb base) new tobacco. Aspects: *-yě'kwase:' stative. Composed of: *-yě'kw- tobacco + *-ase- be new. In: oyě'gwase:' new tobacco (*oyě'kwase:' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-yě'kwatahko-. (verb base) tobacco pouch. Aspects: *-yě'kwatahka' habitual. Composed of: *-yě'kw- tobacco + *-tahko- take out. In: yeyě'gwadáhgwa' tobacco pouch (*yeyě'kwatahka' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-yě'kwatase-. (verb base) blizzard. Aspects: *-yě'kwatase:h stative. Composed of: *-yě'kw- tobacco + *-tase- turn. In: oyě'gwada:se:h blizzard, literally rotating tobacco (*yoyě'kwatase:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-yě'kwayëni/hahs-. (verb base) put down tobacco for someone. Aspects: *-yě'kwayëni:h stative, *-yě'kwayënih habitual, *-yě'kwayëhahs punctual. Composed of: *-yě'kw- tobacco + *-yë(t)- (1) put down + *-ni/hahs- dative. For example: ëshadiyë'gwayëös they'll put down tobacco for it again (referring to a meeting of the Little Water Society) (*ëshatiyë'kwayëhahs < *ë-s-hati-...-0 = fut-rep-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-yě'kwa'nek-. (verb base) beg tobacco. Aspects: *-yě'kwa'nekëh stative, *-yě'kwa'nes habitual, *-yě'kwa'nek punctual. Composed of: *-yě'kw- tobacco + *-'nek- beg. For example: hadiyë'gwá'ne:s they beg tobacco (*hاتیyë'kwa'nes < *hati-...-s = m.pl.agt-...-hab).
- *-yě'kyö-. (verb root) lightning strike. Aspects: *-yě'kyö' stative, *-yě'kyöha' habitual, *-yě'kyö:' punctual. In: gayë'gyö:' lightning is striking (*kayë'kyöha'' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). oyë'gyö' lightning has struck (*oyë'kyö' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). o'gáyë'gyö:' lightning struck (*wa'kayë'kyö:' < *wa'-ka-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-yě'kyöhw-. (verb base) electricity. Aspects: *-yě'kyöhwka' habitual. Composed of: *-yëkyö- lightning.strike + *-hkw- instrumental. In: gayë'gyöhwga' electricity (*kayë'kyöhwka' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-yě'kyönyö-. (verb base) lightning strike repeatedly. Aspects: *-yě'kyönyö' stative, *-yě'kyönyöh habitual, *-yě'kyönyö:' punctual. Composed of: *-yëkyö- lightning strike + *-nyö- distributive. In: o'gáyë'gyö:nyö:' lightning struck repeatedly (*wa'kayë'kyönyö:' < *wa'-ka-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-yě'kyönyöhn-. (verb base) lightning be going to strike repeatedly. Aspects: *-yëkyönyöhn stative, *-yëkyönyöhn habitual, *-yëkyönyöhn punctual. Composed of: *-yë'kyönyö- lightning strike repeatedly + *-hn- andative. For example: dagáyë'gyönyö:ne' lightning is about to strike repeatedly there (*takayë'kyönyöhne' < *t-a-ka-...-e' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-purp).
- *-yhötehnö-. (verb base) rivers. Aspects: *-yhötehnö stative, *-yhötehnö habitual, *-yhötehnö punctual. Composed of: *-iyh- river + *-t(e)- be present + *-hnyö distributive. In: tgëhödé:nyö' where rivers are (*tkëyhatenyö' < *t-kë-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *yo:'. (particle) spouse. In: yo:' spouse.
- *-yohw-. (noun root) moccasin, slipper. In: gayó:wah moccasin, slipper (*kayohwah < *ka-...-ah = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-yohwakayö-. (verb base) old moccasin. Aspects: *-yohwakayöh stative. Composed of: *-yohw- moccasin + *-akayö- be old. In: Gayó:waga:yöh Old-Moccasin Dance (*kayohwakayöh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *(y)öki(y)-. (pronominal prefix) In: yögi(y)- non-(masculine singular) agent/first nonsingular patient (*yöki(y)-). Note: *(y)öki- (> (y)ögi-) before a consonant. *(y)ökiy- (> (y)ögiy-) before a vowel. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.
- *(y)ökni-/ (y)ökn-/ (y)öky-. (pronominal prefix) In: yökni-/yögy- first dual patient. Note: *(y)ökni- before a consonant. *(y)ökn- before a vowel except a. *(y)öky- (> (y)ögy-) before a. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.
- *yök(e)-. (pronominal prefix) In: yök-/yöge- feminine singular agent/first singular patient (*yök(e)-). Note: *yök- (> yög-) before a vowel and before y, w, and r if a vowel immediately follows. *yök- (> yök-) before n, hy, hn, hw, hr, t, and h if a vowel immediately follows. *yöke- (> hage-) elsewhere.
- *(y)ökwa-/ (y)ökw-/ (y)ökwë-/ (y)öky-. (pronominal prefix) In: yögwa-/yögy- first plural patient. Note: *(y)ökwa- (> (y)ögw-) before a consonant. (y)ökw- (> (y)ögw-) before a vowel except i, o, and ö.

(y)ökwē- (> (y)ögwē-) before i with loss of i. (y)öky- (> (y)ögy-) before o and ö. Initial y absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.

*-yokwe-. (verb root ?) Cayuga. In: **Gayógwe:onö'** Cayuga people (*kayokwehronö' < *ka-...-hronö' = n.agt-...-pop).

*(y)o-/(y)aw-/(y)a-. (pronominal prefix) In: (y)o-/(y)aw-/(y)a- neuter singular patient. Note: *(y)o- before a consonant, i, and a with loss of i and a. *(y)aw- before e and ë. (y)a- before o and ö. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.

*yötat(e)-. (pronominal prefix) In: **yödad-/yödat-/yödah-/yödade-** feminine singular agent/feminine singular patient (*yötat(e)-). Note: yötat- (> yödad-) before a vowel and before y, w, and r if a vowel immediately follows. *yötat- (> yödat-) before hy, hn, hw, hr, t, and h if a vowel immediately follows. *yötat- (> yödah-) before n. *yötate- (> yödade-) elsewhere. Equivalent to feminine singular yö- plus reflexive -atat(e)-.

(y)oti-/(y)on-. (pronominal prefix) In: (y)odi-/(y)on- nonmasculine nonsingular patient ((y)oti-/(y)on-). Note: *(y)oti- (> (y)odi-) before a consonant. *(y)on- before a vowel. Initial y is absent word-initially and after a glottal stop.

*-yoyëht-. (verb base) With duplicative: slam. Aspects: *-yoyëhtöh stative, *-yoyëhtha' habitual, *-yoyëht punctual. For example: **dewagyoyëhdöh** I've slammed it (*tewakoyëhtöh < *te-wak-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dëhşo:yën** you will slam it (*tëhsyoyëht < *t-ë-hs-...-0 = dupl-fut-2.agt-...-pun). **o'tadiyo:yën** they slammed it (*wa'thatiyoyëht < *wa'-t-hati-...-0 = fac-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). See also: *-kötöyëht- slam., *-hoshroyëht- slam. Note: Cf. *-yëht- hit.

*yo'ké:ö'. (particle) deceased spouse. In: **yo'gé:ö'** deceased spouse. (*yo'ké:ö' < *yo:' + -këha:' = spouse + -dec).

*-yo'nh-. (noun root) chin, jaw. For example: **oyó'ha'** chin, jaw (*kayo'nha' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **gyo'há'geh** (on) my chin (*kyo'nha'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **gayó'ha'geh** on the chin (*kayo'nha'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **şo'há'geh** (on) your chin (*syo'nha'keh < *s-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc).

*-yo'nhar-. (verb base) have a beard. Aspects: *-yo'nhare' stative. Composed of: *-yo'nh- chin + *-r(e)- be in. In: **hayó'hae'** he has a beard (*hayo'nhare' < *ha-...-e' = m.agt-...-sta).

*-yo'nho'i-. (verb base) have a pointed chin. Aspects: *-yo'nho'i:h stative. Composed of: *-yo'nh- chin + *-o'i- come to a point. For example: **hoyó'ho'i:h** he has a pointed chin (*hoyo'nho'i:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta).

*-yo't(e)-. (verb root) take one's time. Aspects: *-yo'te' stative. For example: **gyo'de'** I'm taking my time (*kyo'te' < *k-...-e' = 1.agt-...-sta). See also: *-yo'tat- hold back.

*-yo'tat-. (verb base) hold something back. Aspects: *-yo'tatöh stative, *-yo'tas habitual, *-yo'tat punctual. Composed of: *-yo't- take one's time + *-t- causative. For example: **ëgyó'da:t** I'll hold it back (*ëkyo'tat < *ë-k-...-0 = fut-1.agt-...-pun).

*-yöhhkar-. (noun root) thumb. For example: **oyöhgä:'** thumb (*oyöhkara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **gyöhgä:'geh** (on) my thumb (*kyöhkara'keh < *k-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).

*-yöhhkarake-. (verb base) With partitive: how many inches. Aspects: *-yöhhkarake:h stative. Composed of: *-yöhhkar- thumb + *-ake- number of. In: **niyöyöhgä:ge:h** how many inches, literally how many thumbs (*niyoyöhhkarake:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta).

*-yöhnö-. (verb base) enter repeatedly. Aspects: *-yöhnö' stative, *-yöhnöh habitual, *-yöhnö:' punctual. Composed of: *(in)yö- arrive + *-hnö- distributive. For example: **dawadiyö:nö:'** they (fem) came in (*tawatiyöhnö:' < *t-a-wati-...-:' = cis-

fac-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **hösayagöyö:nö:je'** she kept going back in (*hösayakoyöhnötye' < *h-ö-s-a-yako-...-tye-' = trans-fac-rep-fac-f.pat-...-prog-sta). **dzagöyö:nö:je'** they were coming in (*tyakoyöhnötye' < *t-yako-...-tye-' = cis-f.pat-...-prog-sta).

*-yöhöwët-. (verb base) meaning uncertain. Aspects: *-yöhöwëtha' habitual. In: **Hayö:wë:ta'** Hiawatha (*Hayöhöwëtha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).

*-yöni-. extend. See *-athahyöni- wolf., *-nöhsyöni- extended house. Note: Incorporating only and without stem joiner a.

- *-**yöskw-**. (noun root) rib. For example: **oyö:sgwa'** rib (*oyöskwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
agyö:sgwa' my rib (*akyöskwa' < *ak-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**yöskwak-**. (verb base) buffalo. Composed of: *-yöskw- rib + *-k- eat. In: **dzoyö:sgwa:k** buffalo (*tsoyöskwak < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-imp).
- *-**yös'-**. (verb base) finally arrive somewhere. *(in)yö- arrive + *-s'- eventative For example:
héoyös'öh he finally got there (*hehoyös'öh < *he-ho-...-öh = trans-m.pat-...-sta). **heodiyös'öh** they eventually arrived there (*hehotiyös'öh < *he-hoti-...-öh = trans-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**yöti-**. (verb root) With patient prefix: smile. Aspects: *-yöti:h stative, *-yötih habitual, *-yöti' punctual . For example: **agyö:di:h** I'm smiling (*wakyöti:h < *wak-...-h = 1.pat-...-sta). **goyö:di:h** she smiles (*koyötih < *ko-...-h = f.pat-...-hab). **hoyö:di:h** he smiles (*hoyötih < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-hab).
sayö:di:h smile! (*sayötih < *sa-...-h = 2.pat-...-imp). **wa'agoyö:di'** she smiled (*wa'yakoyöti' < *wa'-yako-...-' = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **waoyö:di'** he smiled (*wa'hoyöti' < *wa'-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **dzagoyö:di:h** possum, literally the smiling one (*tsakoyöti:h < *s-yako-...-h = rep-f.pat-...-sta).
 See also: *-**yötyahnö-** smile at various things.
- *-**yötyahnö-**. (verb base) smile at various things. Aspects: *-yötyahnö' stative, *-yötyahnöh habitual, *-yötyahnö:' punctual . Composed of: *-yöti- smile + *-hnö- distributive. For example:
wa'ögwayöja:nö:' we smiled at things (*wa'yökwayötyahnö:' < *wa'-yökwa-...-:' = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun).
- *-**yöw-**. (noun root) tall plant. In: **oyö:wö'** tall plant, tall weed (*oyöwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
oyöwö'shö'öh tall plants (*oyöwa'shö'öh < *o-...-a'-shö'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist).
- *-**yö's(e)-**. (verb base) visit (tr). Aspects: *-yö'se:h stative, *-yö'seh habitual, *-yö's punctual . Composed of: *-yö- arrive + *-s(e)- dative. For example: **hagyö'seh** he visits me (*hakyö'seh < *hak- = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-). **högyö'seh** they visit me (*hökyö'seh < *hök-...-h = 3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-hab).
hagyö'se:h he's visiting me (*hakyö'se:h < *hak-...-h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **heyö'se:h** I'm visiting him (*heyö'se:h < *he-...-h = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **wa:eyö's** I visited him (*wa'heyö's < *wa'-he-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'ke:yö's** I visited her or them (*wa'kheyö's < *wa'-khe-...-0 = fac-1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-pun). **wa'ö:gyö's** she visited me (*wa'yökyö's < *wa'-yök-...-0 = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **o'shagodi:yö's** they visited her (*wa'shakotiyö's < *wa'-shakoti-...-0 = fac-3.nonsg.agt/f.sg.pat-...-pun). **a:yögyö'se:'** she would visit me See also: *-**atyö's(e)-** visit (intr.), *-**yö'sehn-** go and visit.
- *-**yö'sehn-**. (verb base) go and visit. Aspects: *-yö'sehnö:h stative, *-yö'sehne's habitual, *-yö'sehna' punctual . Composed of: *-yö's(e)- visit + *-hn- andative. For example: **heyö'se:ne's** I go to visit him (*heyö'sehne's < *he-...-e's = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-hab). **ëtgyö'sé:ne'** I will come and visit you (*ëtköyö'sehne' < *ë-t-kö-...-e' = fut-cis-1/2.sg-...-purp). **hagyö'se:nö:h** he's been to visit me (*hakyö'sehnö:h < *hak-...-ö:h = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta). **hagyö'se:ne'** he's about to visit me (*hakyö'sehne' < *hak-...-e' = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-purp).
- *-**yö't-**. (noun root) gums. In: **oyö'da'** gums (*oyö'ta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**yö'tahkw-**. (verb base) use for arriving. Aspects: *-yö'tahköh stative, *-yö'tahkwa' habitual, *-yö'tahk punctual . Composed of: *(in)yö- arrive + *-t- causative + *-hkw- instrumental. For example:
ögwayö'dähgöh why we have come (*yökwayö'tahköh < *yökwa-...-öh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta).
dzagwayö'dähgwak we used it to get back (*tsakwayö'tahkwahk < *t-yakwa-...-ahk = rep-ex.pl.agt-...-hab.past). **todiyö'dähgöh** they have come in by it (*thotiyö'tahköh < *t-hoti-...-öh = cis-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**'ahshr-**. (noun root) basket. In: **ga'áshä'** basket (*ka'ahshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ga'áshägö:h** in the basket (*ka'ahshrakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **nigá'ashä'** how the basket is (*nika'ahshra' < *ni-ka-...-a' = part-n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**'ahshrahr-**. (verb base) With duplicative: cross basket. Aspects: *-ahshrahröh stative. Composed of: *-ahshr- basket + *-h(e)r- put on. In: **degá'ashähöh** cross basket (*teka'ahshrahröh < *te-ka-...-öh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**'ahshrakeht(e)-**. (verb base) have a basket on one's back. Aspects: *-ahshrakehte' stative. Composed of: *-ahshr- basket + *-keht(e)- carry on back. For example: **ho'áshägéhde'** he has a basket on his

- back (*ho'ahshrakehte' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **hodi'ashägehde'** they have baskets on their backs (*hoti'ahshrakehte' < *hoti-...-e' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**ahshrakehtat-**. (verb base) put a basket on one's back. *Aspects*: *-'ahshrakehtatöh stative, *-'ahshrakehtas habitual, *-'ahshrakehtat punctual. *Composed of*: *-'ahshr- basket + *-keht(e)- carry on back + *-t- causative. *For example*: **wa'ägwa'ashäghda:t** we put baskets on our backs (*wa'yakwa'ahshrakehtat < *wa'-yakwa-...-0 = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**ahshrast(e)-**. (verb base) heavy basket. *Aspects*: *-'ahshraсте' stative. *Composed of*: *-'ahshr- basket + *-st(e)- be heavy. *In*: **o'ashäsde'** heavy basket (trying to lift it) (*o'ahshraсте' < *yo-...-e' = n.pat-...-sta). **ga'ashäsde'** heavy basket (distant) (*ka'ahshraсте' < *ka-...-e' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**ahshri-**. (verb base) amount of basket. *Aspects*: *-'ahshri:h stative. *Composed of*: *-'ahshr- basket + *-i- make up the total of. *For example*: **ga'ätši:h** the whole basket (*ka'ahshri:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **nigá'atši:h** how many baskets (*nika'ahshri:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta). **sga'a:tši:h** one bushel, *literally* one basket (*ska'ashri:h < *s-ka-...-:h = rep-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**ahshrohkata-**. (verb base) spread on a basket. *Aspects*: *-'ahshrohkatha' habitual. *Composed of*: *-'ahshr- basket + *-ohkat- spread on. *In*: **ye'ášohga:ta'** basket medicine (used to attract customers), agrimony (*Agrimonia gryposepala*), *literally* one uses it to spread on a basket (*ye'ahshrohkatha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-'**ahshröni-**. (verb base) make baskets. *Aspects*: *-'ahshrönihs habitual. *Composed of*: *-'ahshr- basket + *-öni- make. *In*: **ye'áhšö:nis** basket maker, *literally* she makes baskets (*ye'ahshrönihs < *ye-...-hs = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-'**arak-**. (noun root) Raccoon Dance. *In*: **dzo'ä:ga'** raccoon (*Procyon lotor*) (*tsoraka' < *s-yo-...-a' = rep-n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**arayë:h**. (verb stem) spider. *In*: **ji'ä:yë:h** spider (*tsi'arayë:h < *tsi- = animal-). See *a'ar-.
- *-'**ay-**. (noun root) dew. *In*: **o'a:ya'** dew (*o'aya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**aye-**. (verb base) be dewy. *Aspects*: *-'aye' stative. *Composed of*: *-'ay- dew + *-r(e)- be in (?). *In*: **o'a:ye'** it's dewy (*o'aye' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**ayöt-**. (verb base) With duplicative: dew on everything. *Aspects*: *-'ayöt stative. *Composed of*: *-'ay- dew + *-öt- be attached. *In*: **deyó'ayö:n** there's dew on everything (*teyo'ayöt < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**ayöti-**. (verb base) drizzle. *Aspects*: *-'ayötyö:h stative, *-'ayötye' habitual, *-'ayöti' punctual. *Composed of*: *-'ay- dew + *-öti- throw off. *In*: **o'ayöjö:h** it's drizzling (*yo'ayötyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**e(k)-**. hit, strike. *Aspects*: *-'e:h stative, *-'ehs habitual, *-'ek punctual. See *-'atateköhe- boxing., *-'atätnö'ek- hit oneself on the head., *-'ates'ohhta'ek- clap one's hands., *-'atnö'ehsrö- hit oneself on the head (repeatedly), *-'a'ëna'e(k)- hit a pole., *-'ënis'ohhta'ek- clap one's hands., *-'ëniyö'da'esyö- ice or frost cracking., *-'ë'hoshra'ek- hit a ball., *-'ë'nya'e(k)- strike one's hand., *-'na'tsa'ehs- strike the drum for someone., *-'nestökara'e- beating the stiff hide., *-'nestra'e(k)- hit a board., *-'ne'kwara'e(k)- strike the pole (in Eagle Dance), *-'nö'ara'e(k)- hit on the head., *-'rihsta'e- strike metal., *-'rista'ek- strike the hour., *-'tsihskwa'e(k)- play ball., *-'tsihskwa'e(k)- hit a ball (?), *-'nöhkwa'ehst- use to strike the keg. *Note*: Occurs only with an incorporated noun root. Initial glottal stop does not close the penultimate syllable.
- *-'**ehoht-**. (noun root) low plant, low weed, grass, hay. *In*: **o'éohda'** low plant or weed, grass, hay (*o'ehohta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**ehohtake-**. (verb base) how many herbs. *Aspects*: *-'ehohtake:h stative. *Composed of*: *-'ehoht- plant + *-ake- number of. *In*: **ha'deyo'éohda:ge:h** all kinds of herbs (*ha'teyo'ehohtake:h < *ha'-te-yo-...-:h = trans-dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**ehohtakëhyat-**. (verb base) With partitive: above the plants. *Aspects*: *-'ehohtakëhyat stative. *Composed of*: *-'ehoht- plant + *-këhyat- be at the top. *In*: **niyó'éohdagé:ya:t** above the plants (*niyo'ehohtakëhyat < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**ehohtaki-**. (verb base) hay tea. *Aspects*: *-'ehohtaki' stative. *Composed of*: *-'ehoht- hay + *-ki- soup. *In*: **o'éohda:gi'** hay tea (*o'ehohtaki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).

- *-'**ehohtaryo-**. (verb base) be weedy. Aspects: *-'**ehohtaryohs** stative distributive. Composed of: *-'**ehoht**- plant + *-**ryo-** be wild. In: **o'éhohda:nyos** weedy garden (*o'ehohtaryohs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-hab). **odí'éohdanyos** it's weedy (*yoti'ehohtaryohs < *yoti-...-hs = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta.dist).
- *-'**ehohtatki-**. (verb base) weeds. Aspects: *-'**ehohtatki'** stative. Composed of: *-'**ehoht**- plant + *-**tki-** be undesirable. In: **o'éhohda:tgi'** weeds (*o'ehohtatki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**ehohtatokē-**. (verb base) be a certain plant. Aspects: *-'**ehohtatokē:h** stative. Composed of: *-'**ehoht**- plant + *-**tokē-** be a certain one. For example: **эгá'éhohdadögē:ög** there will be a certain plant (*ēka'ehohtatokēhak < *ē-ka-...-hak = fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *-'**ehohterehekt-**. (verb base) gather hay or grass. Aspects: *-'**ehohterehektha'** habitual. Composed of: *-'**ehoht**- plant + *-(e)reh(ek)- gather + *-**t-** causative. In: **ye'éhohdé:ekta'** rake, literally people use it to gather hay (*ye'ehohterehektha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **ga'éhohdé:ekta'** hay rake, literally it gathers hay (*ka'ehohterehektha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-'**ehohtokwat-**. (verb base) dig weeds, weed (vb). Aspects: *-'**ehohtokwas** habitual. Composed of: *-'**ehoht**- weed + *-**okwat-** dig. For example: **ge'éhohdo:gwa:s** I'm weeding (*ke'ehohtokwats < *ke-...-s = 1.agt-...-hab).
- *-'**ehohtot-**. (verb base) cattail. Aspects: *-'**ehohtot** stative. Composed of: *-'**ehoht**- plant, grass + *-**ot-** stand upright. In: **o'éhohdo:t** cattail, literally standing grass (*o'ehohtot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**ehohtya'k-**. (verb base) cut grass or hay. Aspects: *-'**ehohtya's** habitual. Composed of: *-'**ehoht**- grass + *-**ya'k-** (1) cut. In: **ga'éhohja's** mower, literally it cuts grass or hay (*ka'ehohtya's < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-'**ehot-**. (verb base) set a trap. Aspects: *-'**ehot** stative, *-'**ehotha'** habitual, *-'**ehotē'** punctual. Composed of: *-'**eh-** trap + *-**ot-** stand upright. For example: **ha'éota'** trapper, literally he sets traps (*ha'ehotha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **hodi'e:od** they have set a trap (*hoti'ehot < *hoti-...-0 = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**eht-**. (noun root) fingernail, toenail. For example: **o'éhda'** fingernail (*o'ehta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **age'ehda'** my fingernail (*ake'ehta' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf). **sa'éhda'** your fingernail (*sa'ehta' < *sa-...-a' = 2.pat-...-nsf). **go'éhda'** her fingernail (*ko'ehta' < *ko-...-a' = f.pat-...-nsf). **ho'éhda'** his fingernail (*ho'ehta' < *ho-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**ehtar-**. (verb base) new moon. Aspects: *-'**ehtar'** stative. Composed of: *-'**eht-** fingernail + *-**r(e)-** be in. In: **ga'éhda:'** new moon, literally fingernail in it (*ka'ehtar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**ehtya'k-**. (verb base) cut fingernails. Aspects: *-'**ehtya'kōh** stative, *-'**ehtya's** habitual, *-'**ehtya'k** punctual. Composed of: *-'**eht-** fingernail + *-**ya'k-** (1) cut. For example: **эгó'ehja'k** I'm going to cut your fingernails (*ēkō'ehtya'k < *ē-kō-...-0 = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun).
- *-'**erotahn-**. (verb base) go to set traps. Aspects: *-'**erotahnō:h** stative, *-'**erotahne's** habitual, *-'**erotahna'** punctual. Composed of: *-'**erot-** set a trap + *-**hn-** andative. For example: **hi'éodá:ne's** they two go to set traps (*hi'erotahne's < *hi-...-e's = m.du.agt-...-hab).
- *-'**erotō-**. (verb base) set traps. Aspects: *-'**erotō'** stative, *-'**erotōh** habitual, *-'**erotō:'** punctual. Composed of: *-'**erot-** set a trap + *-**ō-** distributive. For example: **ökni'e:odō'** we have set traps (*yökni'eotō' < *yökni-...-' = 1.du.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**ē-**. be the color of. See *-**ahya'ē-** orange., *-**a'kēhra'ē-** gray., *-**hiskwanyē'ta'ē-** brown., *-**nōwa'ta'ē-** white., *-**rōhya'ē-** blue., *-**tkwēhtara'ē-** red., *-**tsēhrasta'ē-** black., *-**tsitkwara'ē-** bile color., *-**yē'kwara'ē-** gray., *-**'shera'ē-** purple, dark red.
- *-'**ēt(e)-**. (verb base) be an enclosed area. Aspects: *-'**ēte'** stative. Composed of: *-'**ē-** pen + *-**t(e)-** be present. In: **ga'ē:de'** rail crossing gate, literally enclosed area (*ka'ēte' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**ētō-**. (verb base) With duplicative: be fenced. Aspects: *-'**ētō'** stative. Composed of: *-**ēt(e)-** be an enclosed area + *-**ō-** distributive. In: **degá'ē:dō'** it's fenced (*teka'ētō' < *te-ka-...-' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**ēyē-**. (verb base) pen, sty, small fenced off area. Aspects: *-'**ēyē'** stative. Composed of: *-'**ē-** pen + *-**yē(t)-** (1) put down. In: **ga'ē:yē'** pen, sty, small fenced off area (*ka'ēyē' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**haht-**. (noun root) log, branch. In: **ga'háhda'** log, branch (*ka'hahta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).

- *-'**hahtar-**. (verb base) knot in wood. Aspects: *-'**hahtar**' stative. Composed of: *-'**haht**- log + *-'**r(e)**- be in. In: **o'háhda:** or **o'háhdae** knot in wood (***o'hahtar** < ***o-...-** = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**hahtarönyö-**. (verb base) knots in wood. Aspects: *-'**hahtarönyö**' stative. Composed of: *-'**hahtar**- knot + *-'**önyö**- distributive. In: **o'háhdöönyö** knots in wood (***o'hahtarönyö** < ***o-...-** = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**hahtot-**. (verb base) stub of a sawed off branch. Aspects: *-'**hahtot**' stative. Composed of: *-'**haht**- log + *-'**ot-** stand upright. In: **o'háhdo:t** stub of a sawed off branch (***o'hahtot** < ***o-...-0** = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**hahtya'k-**. (verb base) cut logs. Aspects: *-'**hahtya'köh**' stative, *-'**hahtya's**' habitual, *-'**hahtya'k**' punctual. Composed of: *-'**haht**- log + *-'**ya'k-** (1) cut. For example: **ha'háhja's** logger, literally he cuts logs (***ha'hahtya'ks** < ***ha-...-s** = m.agt-...-hab). **ga'háhja'göh** logged forest (***ka'hahtya'köh** < ***ka-...-öh** = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**harot-**. (verb base) rainbow. Aspects: *-'**harot**' stative, *-'**harotha'**' habitual, *-'**harotë'**' punctual. Composed of: *-'**har**- rainbow + *-'**ot-** stand upright. In: **o'ha:od** rainbow (***o'harot** < ***o-...-0** = n.pat-...-sta). **o'gá'heodë'** a rainbow formed (***wa'ka'harotë'** < ***wa'-ka-...-ë'** = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**hast(e)-**. (verb root) be strong, fast. Aspects: *-'**haste'**' stative. For example: **ga'ha:sde'** it's strong (***ka'haste'** < ***ka-...-** = n.agt-...-sta). **o'ha:sde'** it's fast (***yo'haste'** < ***yo-...-** = n.pat-...-sta). **tšiyó'hasde'** when it was strong (***tšhiyo'haste'** < ***tšhi-yo-...-** = coin-n.pat-...-sta). **niá'hasde'** how strong he is (***niha'haste'** < ***ni-ha-...-** = part-m.agt-...-sta). **o'hásdaje'** it's going strongly, fast (***yo'hastatye'** < ***yo-...-atye-** = n.pat-...-prog-sta). **niyó'hasda:je'** it's getting stronger, faster (***niyo'hastatye'** < ***ni-yo-...-atye-** = part-n.pat-...-prog-sta). **ha'ha:sde'** he's strong (***ha'haste'** < ***ha-...-** = m.agt-...-sta). **nigé'hasde'** I'm strong enough (***nike'haste'** < ***ni-ke-...-** = part-1.agt-...-sta). **nëyó'hasde:k** how strong it will be **tsa'deyagi'hasde'** we have the same power (***tsha'teyaki'haste'** < ***tsha'-te-yaki-...-** = coin-dupl-ex.du.agt-...-sta). **de'gá'hasde'** it's not strong (***te'ka'haste'** < ***te'-ka-...-** = neg-n.agt-...-sta). **nëgá'hasde'** how strong it will be (***nëka'haste'** < ***n-ë-ka-** = part-fut-n.agt-...-sta). **nëgá'hasde:k** how strong it will always be (***nëka'hastek** < ***n-ë-ka-...-k** = part-fut-n.agt-...-sta.cont). See also: *-'**hneka'haste-** strong drink., *-'**hwihsa'haste-** strong muscle., *-'**ityohkwa'hast(e)-** strong group., *-'**wra'haste-** strong wind., *-'**hastë'/h-** become strong., *-'**niköhra'haste-** be of strong mind. Note: Final e is missing before inchoative and progressive.
- *-'**hastehshr-**. (noun base) strength, power. Composed of: *-'**hast(e)-** be strong + *-'**hshr-** nominalizer. In: **ga'hásdeshä** strength, power (***ka'hastehshra'** < ***ka-...-a'** = n.agt-...-nsf). **hadí'hasdeshägö:h** it is in their power (***hati'hasteshäkö:h** < ***hati-...-akö:h** = m.pl.agt-...-int.loc). See also: *-'**hast(e)-** be strong.
- *-'**haste'shrowanë-**. (verb base) great power. Aspects: *-'**haste'shrowanëh**' stative. Composed of: *-'**haste'shr-** power + *-'**owanë-** be big. For example: **se'hásde'sšowanëh** you have great power (***se'haste'shrowanëh** < ***se-...-h** = 2.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**hastë'/h-**. (verb base) become strong. Aspects: *-'**hastë'öh**' stative, *-'**hastë's**' habitual, *-'**hastëh**' punctual. Composed of: *-'**hast(e)-** be strong + *-'**ë'/h-** inchoative. For example: **wa'ó'hasdëh** it got strong (***wa'yo'hastëh** < ***wa'-yo-** = fac-n.pat-...). **dayó'hasdëh** it got strong there (***tayo'hastëh** < ***t-a-yo-...-0** = cis-fac-n.pat-...-pun). **wá:di'ha:sdëh** they became strong (***wa'hati'hastëh** < ***wa'-hati-...-0** = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëyó'hasdëh** it will become strong (***ëyo'hastëh** < ***ë-yo-...-0** = fut-n.pat-...-pun). **ëgá'hasdëh** it will become strong (***ëka'hastëh** < ***ë-ka-...-0** = fut-n.agt-...-pun). **nëyó'hasdëh** how strong it will become (***nëyo'hastëh** < ***n-ë-yo-...-0** = part-fut-n.pat-...-pun). **ësgá'hasdëh** it will become strong again (***ëska'hastëh** < ***ë-s-ka-...-0** = fut-rep-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**hor(ek)-**. (verb base) cover. Aspects: *-'**horöh**' stative, *-'**hores**' habitual, *-'**horek**' punctual. Composed of: *-'**h-** empty + *-'**or(ek)-** cover. For example: **wa'é'ho:we:k** she covered it (***wa'e'howek** < ***wa'-ye-...-0** = fac-f.agt-...-pun). **se'ho:we:k** cover it! (***se'horek** < ***se-...-0** = 2.agt-...-imp). **ëhsé'ho:we:k** you'll cover it (***ëhse'horek** < ***ë-hse-...-0** = fut-2.agt-...-pun). See also: *-'**ate'hor(ek)-** get covered., *-'**horekt-** use to cover something.
- *-'**horekt-**. (verb base) use to cover something. Aspects: *-'**horektha'**' habitual. Composed of: *-'**hor(ek)-** cover + *-'**t-** causative. In: **ye'hówekta'** tablecloth, literally people use it to cover with (***ye'horektha'** < ***ye-...-ha'** = f.agt-...-hab).

- *-'**hosh-**. (noun base) bundle. In: **ga'ho:shä'** bundle (*ka'hoshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-'**hoshroyëht-**. (verb base) With duplicative: slam a bundle. Aspects: *-'**hoshroyëhta'** stative, *-'**hoshroyëhtöh** habitual, *-'**hoshroyëht** punctual . Composed of: *-'**hosh-** bundle + *-**oyëht-** slam. For example: **o'tä'hošo:yën** he slammed the bundle (*wa'tha'hoshroyëht < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**hoshrönyahnö-**. (verb base) charm bundles. Aspects: *-'**hoshrönyahnö'** stative. Composed of: *-'**hosh-** bundle + *-**öni-** make + *-**hnö-** distributive. In: **ga'hóšönyá:nö'** charm bundles (*ka'hoshrönyahnö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**hotsh-**. (verb base) peel, remove a covering. Aspects: *-'**hotshö:h** stative, *-'**hotshöhs** habitual, *-'**hotshi'** punctual . Composed of: *-'**h-** empty + *-**otsh-** peel. For example: **ye'ho:tših** let her peel it! (*ye'hotshih < *ye-...-ih = f.agt-...-imp).
- *-'**hotyë(ek)-**. (verb base) With duplicative: wrap. Aspects: *-'**hotyëyö:h** stative, *-'**hotyëyes** habitual, *-'**hotyëyek** punctual . Composed of: *-'**h-** empty + *-**otyë(ek)-** gather up. For example: **dä:'hojë:ye:s** he's wrapping it (*teha'hotyëyes < *te-ha-...-s = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dewáge'hojë:ye:göh** I've wrapped it (*tewake'hotyëyeköh < *te-wake-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'tadi'hojë:ye:k** they wrapped it up (*wa'thati'hotyëyek < *wa'-t-hati-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**hotyëyekt-**. (verb base) With duplicative: use for wrapping. Aspects: *-'**hotyëyektha'** habitual. Composed of: *-'**hotyë(ek)-** wrap + *-**t-** causative. In: **deyé'hojëyekta'** wrapping material, literally one uses it for wrapping (*teye'hotyëyektha' < *te-ye-...-ha' = dupl-f.agt-...-hab).
- *-'**hotyëyö-**. (verb base) wrap things. Aspects: *-'**hotyëyö'** stative, *-'**hotyëyöh** habitual, *-'**hotyëyö:'** punctual . Composed of: *-'**hotyë(ek)-** wrap + *-**ö-** distributive. For example: **dó:di'hojë:yö'** they have wrapped things (*tehoti'hotyëyö' < *te-hoti-...-' = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**höhsat-**. (verb base) With duplicative: standing testicles. Aspects: *-'**höhsat** stative. Composed of: *-'**nhöhs-** egg, testicle + *-**t-** be standing. In: **jó:sgwa:ön degá'höhsa:t** bull, literally cow with testicles.
- *-'**höhst-**. (noun root) dumpling. In: **o'hóšda'** dumpling (*o'höhsta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**höhstaki-**. (verb base) dumpling soup. Aspects: *-'**höhstaki'** stative. Composed of: *-'**höhst-** dumpling + *-**ki-** soup. In: **o'hóšdagi'** dumpling soup (*o'höhstaki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**höt-**. (verb base) add. Aspects: *-'**höt** stative, *-'**hötha'** habitual, *-'**hötë'** punctual . In: **o'hö:n** it's added (*yo'höt < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**rihwa'höt-** add to what was said., *-**rihwa'höt-** add.
- *-'**këh-**. belong to somebody. See *-**ata'tihshra'këh-** be someone's cane., *-**ya'takenhashra'këh-** belong to., *-**ya'takenhashra'këh-**, *-**ata'tihshra'këh-** belong to.
- *-'**kërehwöt-**. (verb base) gnat. Aspects: *-'**kërehwöt** stative. Composed of: *-'**kërehw-** ? + *-**öt-** be attached. In: **o'gè:hwö:n** or **o'gè:hö:n** gnat (*o'kërehwöt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**kë:'**. (kinship verb stem) be a younger sibling. In: **he'gë:'** my younger brother (*he'kë:' < *he-...-:' = 1.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **ke'gë:'** my younger sister (*khe'kë:' < *khe-...-:' = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-...-sta). **hagé'gë:'** my older brother (*hake'kë:' < *hake-. = m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-). **ke'gë:'shö'öh** my younger sisters (*khe'kë:'shö'öh < *khe-. = 1.sg.agt/3.pat-). **hehsé'gë:'** your younger brother (*hehse'kë:' < *hehse-. = 2.sg.agt/m.sg.pat-). **ho'gë:'** his younger brother (*ho'kë:' < *ho-. = m.pat-).
- *-'**khar-**. (noun root) skirt. In: **ga'ka:a'** skirt (*ka'khara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **oswa:dë:h ga'ka:a'** native skirt.
- *-'**khohs-**. (noun root) group, collection. In: **o'kóhsa'** group, collection (*o'khohsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**kr-**. (noun root) snow (falling), snowflake. In: **o'gä'** snow, snowflake (*o'kra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**kröti-**. (verb base) snow (vb). Aspects: *-'**krötyö:h** stative, *-'**krötye's** habitual, *-'**kröti'** punctual . Composed of: *-'**kr-** snow + *-**öti-** throw off. In: **o'gyö:jö:h** it's snowing (*o'krötyö:h < *o-...-ö:h =

- n.pat-...-sta). **wa'ó'gyö:di'** it snowed (*wa'yo'kröti' < *wa'-yo-...-' = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **ëyo'gyö:di'** it's going to snow (*ëyo'kröti' < *ë-yo-...-' = fut-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**ktakö'**. (verb stem) black squirrel, gray squirrel (*Sciurus carolinensis*). In: **dzo'kda:gö'** or **o'kda:gö'** black squirrel, gray squirrel (*syo'ktakö' < *s-yo-...- = rep-n.pat-...-).
- *-'**n-**. (noun root) arrow. In: **ga'nö'** arrow (*ka'na' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **o'nö'** its arrow (*o'nö' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ho'nö'** his arrow (*ho'na' < *ho-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**nase-**. (verb base) new arrow. Aspects: *- 'nase:' stative. Composed of: *- 'n- arrow + *-ase- be new. In: **Ga'nö:se'** New Arrow (man's name) (*ka'nase:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**neh(a)-**. (verb root) beat (in a game), win a bet from. Aspects: *- 'nehö:h stative, *- 'nehas habitual, *- 'neha:' punctual. For example: **wáóge'né:a'** they beat me (*wa'höke'neha:' < *wa'-höke-...-:' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **waöwödi'ne:a'** they beat them (*wa'höwöti'neha' < *wa'-höwati-...-:' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **saöwödi'ne:a'** they beat them again (*sahöwati'neha' < *s-a-höwati-...-:' = rep-fac-3.nonsg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). See also: *-**atë'neh(a)-** win.
- *-'**nehs-**. (noun root) sand, gravel. In: **o'néhsa'** sand, gravel (*o'nehsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**nehsa'sahah-**. (verb base) With partitive: fine sand. Aspects: *- 'nehsa'sahah stative. Composed of: *- 'nehs- sand + *-a's's'ahah- be small (of several things). In: **Nijó'nehsá's'a:h** Tunesassa (former location of a Quaker school on the Allegany Reservation, literally where there is fine sand (*nityo'nehsa's's'ahah < *ni-t-yo-...-0 = part-cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**nehsiyo-**. (verb base) good sand. Aspects: *- 'nehsiyo:h stative. Composed of: *- 'nehs- sand + *-iyo- be good. In: **Jo'néhsi:yo'** Geneseo, NY, literally good sand there (*hoti'nehsiyo' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-noml).
- *-'**nehsiyo'**. (kinship verb stem) be of the Snipe Clan. For example: **agé'nehsi:yo'** I'm of the Snipe Clan (*wake'nehsiyo' < *wake-...- = 1.pat-...-). **ho'néhsi:yo'** he's of the Snipe Clan (*ho'nehsiyo' < *ho-...- = m.pat-...-). **go'néhsi:yo'** she's of the Snipe Clan (*ko'nehsiyo' < *ko-...- = f.pat-...-). **hodí'nehsi:yo'** they're of the Snipe Clan (*hoti'nehsiyo' < *hoti-...- = m.nonsg.pat-...-).
- *-'**nehso'kwat-**. dig gravel. Aspects: *- 'nehso'kwas habitual. Composed of: *- 'nehs- sand, gravel + *-o'kwat- dig. In: **ha'néhsogwa:s** gravel digger, literally he digs gravel (*ha'nehso'kwas < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-'**nek-**. (verb root) ask for, beg. Aspects: *- 'nekëh stative, *- 'nes or *- 'nekha' habitual, *- 'nek punctual. For example: **agé'ne:gëh** I've asked for it (*wake'nekëh < *wake-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**yë'kwa'nek-** beg tobacco.
- *-'**nekaht-**. (noun root) mortar. In: **ga'négahda'** mortar (*ka'nekahta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ga'négahdá'geh** in the mortar (* < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-'**net-**. See *- 'syohsa'net- add to., *- 'syohsa'net- add to.
- *-'**nëwaht-**. (noun root) collarbone. For example: **o'nëwöhda'** collarbone (*o'nëwahta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **agé'nëwöhda'** my collarbone (*ake'nëwahta' < *ake-...-a' = 1.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**nëy-**. (noun root) bone. In: **o'në:ya'** bone (*o'nëya' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **o'nëya'shö'öh** bones (*o'nëya'shö'öh < *o-...-a'-shö'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist).
- *-'**nëyahnot(e)-**. (verb base) pile up bones. Aspects: *- 'nëyahnote' stative. Composed of: *- 'nëy- bone + *-hnot(e)- pile up. For example: **nö'díswa'nëya:no:de'** or **nö'déswa'nëya:no:de'** how your bones are in a great pile (*nö'tiswā'nëyahnote' < *na'-ti-swa-...-' = part-dupl-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**nëyahsotsot-**. (verb base) bones piled up. Aspects: *- 'nëyahsotsot stative. Composed of: *- 'nëy- bone + *-hsotsot- be piled up. In: **o'nëyahso:dzo:t** pile of bones (*o'nëyahsotsot < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**nëyar-**. (verb base) bones be in it. Aspects: *- 'nëyar' stative. Composed of: *- 'nëy- bone + *-r(e)- be in. For example: **o'në:ya:'** there are bones in it (*o'nëyar' < *yo-...-' = n.pat-...-sta). **de'ó'në:ya:'** there are no bones in it (*te'yo'nëya:' < *te'-yo-...-' = neg-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**nëyathë-**. (verb base) be thin, slim, skinny. Aspects: *- 'nëyathë:h stative. Composed of: *- 'nëy- bone + *- (t)hë- be dry. For example: **o'nëyatë:h** it's thin, slim, skinny (*yo'nëyathë:h < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta). **ho'nëyatë:h** he's thin (*ho'nëyathë:h < *ho-...-:h = m.pat-...-sta). **níó'nëya:të:h** how thin he is (*niho'nëyathë:h < *ni-ho-...-:h = part-m.pat-...-sta). See also: *-**röta'nëyathë-** skinny tree., *-**nëyathë-** become skinny.

- *-'**nëyathë**-. (verb base) become skinny. Aspects: *-'**nëyathë**'oh stative, *-'**nëyathë**'s habitual, *-'**nëyathë**'t punctual. Composed of: *-'**nëyathë**- be skinny + *-'- inchoative. For example: **ho'nëyatë'öh** he's become skinny, literally his bones have become dry (*ho'nëyathë'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**nëyayenö**-. (verb base) With duplicative: tendon. Aspects: *-'**nëyayenös** habitual. Composed of: *-'**nëy**- bone + *-'**yenö**- grab. In: **degá'nëyaye:nös** tendon, literally it grabs the bone (*teka'nëyayenös < *te-ka-...-s = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-'**nëya'hötr**-. (verb base) With duplicative: put bones together. Aspects: *-'**nëya'hötha**' habitual. Composed of: *-'**nëy**- bone + *-'**a'hötr**- attach. In: **degá'nëyá'höta**' boneset (Eupatorium perfoliatum), literally it puts bones together (*teka'nëya'hötha' < *te-ka-...-ha' = dupl-n.agt-...-hab).
- *-'**nëyost**-. (noun root) corn prepared for hominy, cracked corn, rice; hail. In: **o'nëyosda**' corn prepared for hominy, cracked corn, rice; hail (*o'nëyosta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**nëyostakërat**-. (verb base) rice. Aspects: *-'**nëyostakërat** stative. Composed of: *-'**nëyost**- cracked corn + *-'**kërat**- be white. In: **o'nëyosdagë:n** rice, literally white hominy grains (*o'nëyostakërat < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**nëyostaki**-. (verb base) cracked corn soup. Aspects: *-'**nëyostaki**' stative. Composed of: *-'**nëyost**- cracked corn + *-'**ki**- soup. In: **o'nëyosda:gi**' cracked corn soup, samp (*o'nëyostaki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**nëyostowanë**-. (verb base) hominy sifter. Aspects: *-'**nëyostowanë** stative, *-'**nëyostowanë** habitual, *-'**nëyostowanë** punctual. Composed of: *-'**nëyost**- cracked corn + *-'**owanë**- be big. In: **o'nëyosdowanës** hominy sifter, literally big hominy grains (*o'nëyostowanëhs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).
- *-'**nëyostöni**-. (verb base) prepare corn for hominy. Aspects: *-'**nëyostöni:h** stative, *-'**nëyostöni:h** habitual, *-'**nëyostöni**' punctual. Composed of: *-'**nëyost**- cracked corn + *-'**öni**- make. For example: **ye'nëyosdö:nih** she's preparing corn for hominy (*ye'nëyostöni:h < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-'**nëyostöti**-. (verb base) hail (vb). Aspects: *-'**nëyostötyö:h** stative, *-'**nëyostötye**'s habitual, *-'**nëyostöti**' punctual. Composed of: *-'**nëyost**- cracked corn + *-'**öti**- throw off. In: **o'nëyosdö:jö:h** it's hailing (*yo'nëyostötyö:h < *yo-...-ö:h = n.pat-...-sta). **wa'ó'nëyósdö:di**' it hailed (*wa'yo'nëyostöti' < *wa'-yo-...-' = fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**nëyöt**-. (verb base) bones attached. Aspects: *-'**nëyöt** stative. Composed of: *-'**nëy**- bone + *-'**öt**- be attached. In: **O'në:yö:n** Sharp-Legs (mythical creature) (*o'nëyöt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**nhöhs**-. (noun root) egg, testicle. For example: **o'höhsa**' egg, testicle (*o'nhöhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **o'höhsa'shö'öh** eggs (*o'nhöhsa'shö'öh < *o-...-a'-shö'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **ge'höhsa'geh** (on) my testicle (*ke'nhöhsa'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **ha'höhsa'geh** (on) his testicle (*ha'nhöhsa'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-'**nhöhsake**-. (verb base) how many eggs. Aspects: *-'**nhöhsake:h** stative. Composed of: *-'**nhöhs**- egg, testicle + *-'**ake**- number of. In: **degá'höhsa:ge:h** two eggs, testicles (*teka'nhöhsake:h < *te-ka-...-h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**nhöhsat**-. With duplicative: standing testicles. Aspects: *-'**nhöhsat** stative. Composed of: *-'**nhöhs**- egg, testicle + *-'**t**- be standing. In: **degá'höhsa:t** testicles (*teka'nhöhsat < *te-ka-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**nhösthahko**-. (verb base) castrate. Aspects: *-'**nhösthahkwëh** stative, *-'**nhösthahkwahs** habitual, *-'**nhösthahko**' punctual. Composed of: *-'**nhöhs**- egg, testicle + *-'**tahko**- take out. For example: **dëgé'hösdáhgo** I'll castrate it (*tëke'nhösthahko' < *t-ë-ke-...-' = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**nhötkar**-. (noun root) uprooted stump. In: **o'hötgä:**' uprooted stump (*o'nhötkara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**nhöwar**-. (noun root) crotch. In: **o'höwë:**' crotch (*o'nhöwara' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**nhya**-. (noun root) club, stick. In: **ga'nhya**' club, stick (*ka'nhya' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-'**nhayäht**-. (verb base) hit with a stick. Aspects: *-'**nhayähtöh** stative, *-'**nhayähttha**' habitual, *-'**nhayäht** punctual. Composed of: *-'**nhya**- stick + *-'**yäht**- hit. For example: **da'äge'nhayähdö:**' I

- didn't get hit with a stick (*te'wake'nhyayëhtö:' < *te'-wake-...-ö:' = neg-1.pat-...-neg.past). *See also:* *-'**nhyayëhtahnö-** hit with sticks.
- *-'**nhyayëhtahnö-** (*verb base*) hit with sticks. *Aspects:* *-'**nhyayëhtahnö'** stative, *-'**nhyayëhtahnö** habitual, *-'**nhyayëhtahnö:'** punctual. *Composed of:* *-'**nhyayëht-** hit with a stick + *-**hnö-** distributive. *For example:* **wáóge'nhyayëhdá:nö:'** they hit me with sticks (*wa'höke'nhyayëhtahnö:' < *wa'-höke-...-:' = fac-3.nonsg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**nhyenë'-** (*verb base*) fall over. *Aspects:* *-'**nhyenë'** öh stative, *-'**nhyenë's** habitual, *-'**nhyenë't** punctual. *Composed of:* *-'**nh-** empty + *-**yenë'-** fall over. *For example:* **o'gá'nhye:në't** it fell over (*wa'ka'nhye:në't < *wa'-ka-...-t = fac-n.agt-...-pun). **héódi'nhye:në's** one of theirs falls there (*hehoti'nhyenë's < *he-hoti-...-s = trans-m.nonsg.pat-...-hab).
- *-'**nih-** (*kinship verb stem*) be father. *Aspects:* *-'**nih** stative. *In:* **ha'nih** father (*ha'nih < *ha- = m.agt-). **ho'nih** his or her father (*ho'nih < *ho- = m.pat-). **hodí'nih** their (masc) father (*hoti'nih < *hoti- = m.nonsg.pat-). **höwó'nih** their (fem) father (*höwa'nih < *höwa- = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-). **ya'nih** your father (*hya'nih < *hya- = m.agt/2.pat-). **shagwá'nih** our father (*shakwa'nih < *shakwa- = ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-). **shagwá'nigé:ö'** our deceased father (*shakwa'nikëhö:' < *shakwa-...-këhö:' = ex.pl.agt/m.sg.pat-...-dec). **dó:nih** not his or her father (*teho'nih < *te-ho- = neg-m.pat-). **gwa'nih** our father **shedí'nih** our (in du) father (*sheti'nih < *sheti- = in.du.agt/m.sg.pat-). **ha'ní:neh** at father's (*ha'nihneh < *ha-...-hneh = m.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-'**nihst-** (*noun root*) corn on the cob. *In:* **o'nísda'** corn on the cob (*o'nihsta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**nihstaka'ö-** (*verb base*) good tasting corn. *Aspects:* *-'**nihstaka'ö** stative. *Composed of:* *-'**nihst-** corn on the cob + *-**ka'ö-** be good. *In:* **o'nísdagá'ö** good corn (*o'nihstaka'ö < *o-...-h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**nihstaki-** (*verb base*) corn coffee. *Aspects:* *-'**nihstaki'** stative. *Composed of:* *-'**nihst-** corn + *-**ki-** soup. *In:* **o'nísdagi'** parched corn coffee (*o'nihstaki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**nihstanëhkwiht-** (*verb base*) corn basket. *Aspects:* *-'**nihstanëhkwiht** habitual. *Composed of:* *-'**nihst-** corn + *-**nëhkwí-** haul + *-**hst-** causative. *In:* **ye'nísdanëhgwista'** corn basket, *literally* people use it to bring in the corn (*ye'nihstanëhkwihtsta' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-'**nihstarahkw-** (*verb base*) use to put corn in. *Aspects:* *-'**nihstarahkwa'** habitual. *Composed of:* *-'**nihst-** corn + *-**r(e)-** be in + *-**hkw-** instrumental. *In:* **ye'nísdá:hgwa'** corn basket, *literally* people use it to put corn in (*ye'nihstarahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-'**nihstëhtar-** (*verb base*) corn laid flat. *Aspects:* *-'**nihstëhtar'** stative. *Composed of:* *-'**nihst-** corn + *-**(t)ëhtar-** lay flat. *In:* **ga'nísdëhda:'** corn roasted on an open fire, *literally* corn laid flat (*ka'nihstë'tar' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**nihsto-** (*verb base*) cook corn. *Aspects:* *-'**nihsto'** stative, *-'**nihstoha'** habitual, *-'**nihsto:'** punctual. *Composed of:* *-'**nihst-** corn + *-**o-** put in water. *For example:* **ëhsé'nisdo:'** you will cook the corn, *literally* put the corn in water (*ëhse'nisto:' < *ë-hse-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**nihstohk-** (*verb base*) boiled corn on the cob. *Aspects:* *-'**nihstohk** stative. *Composed of:* *-'**nihst-** corn + *-**ohk-** be boiled. *In:* **ga'nísdok** boiled corn on the cob (*ka'nihstohk < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**nikhö-** (*verb base*) sew. *Aspects:* *-'**nikhö'** stative, *-'**nikhöha'** habitual, *-'**nikhö:'** punctual. *For example:* **ye'nikö:'** seamstress, *literally* she sews (*ye'nikhöha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **ha'nikö:'** tailor, *literally* he sews (*ha'nikhöha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab). **ga'nikö:'** sewing machine, *literally* it sews (*ka'nikhöha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab). **ëhsé'nikö:'** you will sew (*ëhse'nikhö:' < *ë-hse-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**nikhöshsr-** (*noun base*) sewing. *Composed of:* *-'**nikhö-** sew + *-**hshr-** nominalizer. *In:* **ga'niköshä'** sewing (*ka'nikhöshsra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-'**nikhöshsrarahkw-** (*verb base*) sewing basket. *Aspects:* *-'**nikhöshsrarahkwa'** habitual. *Composed of:* *-'**nikhöshsr-** sewing + *-**r(e)-** be in + *-**hkw-** instrumental. *In:* **ye'niköshä:hgwa'** sewing basket, *literally* people use it to put sewing in (*ye'nikhöshsrarahkwa' < *ye- = f.agt-).

- *-**'nikhōko-**. (*verb base*) take out stitches. *Aspects*: *-**'nikhōkwēh** stative, *-**'nikhōkwahs** habitual, *-**'nikhōko** punctual. *Composed of*: *-**'nikhō**- sew + *-**ko-** undoer. *For example*: **sasé'nikō:goh** take the stitches out! (*sase'nikhōkoh < *s-a-se-...-h = rep-fac-2.agt-...-imp).
- *-**'nikō-**. mind. *See* *-**'nikōhr-**.
- *-**'nikōhenē'syōnyō-**. (*verb base*) minds be downcast. *Aspects*: *-**'nikōhenē'srōnyō** stative, *-**'nikōhenē'srōnyōh** habitual. *Composed of*: *-**'nikōh-** mind + *-**enē-** drop + *-**'syō-** distributive. *For example*: **go'nigōénē'sō:nyōh** their minds were downcast (*ko'nikōhrenē'syōnyōh < *ko-...-h = f.pat-...-hab).
- *-**'nikōhetkē-**. (*verb base*) have a bad mind. *Aspects*: *-**'nikōhetkē** stative. *Composed of*: *-**'nikō-** mind + *-**hetkē-** be bad. *In*: **aknigō:etgē** I had bad thoughts (*waknikōhretkē < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **ha'nigō:etgē** the devil, *literally* his mind is bad (*ha'nikōhetkē < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**'nikōhetkēt-**. (*verb base*) sadden, make unhappy. *Aspects*: *-**'nikōhetkēt** punctual. *Composed of*: *-**'nikōh-** mind + *-**hetkē-** be bad + *-**t-** causative. *For example*: **wáó'nigōétgē:n** it makes him unhappy (*wa'ho'nikōhretkēt < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **ho'nigōétgē:ta** it makes him unhappy (*ho'nikōhetkē:tha < *ho-...-ha' = m.pat-...-hab).
- *-**'nikōhetkē'-**. (*verb base*) With patient prefix: prey on one's mind. *Aspects*: *-**'nikōhetkē'ōh** stative, *-**'nikōhetkē's** habitual, *-**'nikōhetkē't** punctual. *Composed of*: *-**'nikō-** mind + *-**hetkē-** be bad + *-**'-** inchoative. *For example*: **wa'ágo'nigōétgē't** it preyed on her mind (*wa'yako'nikōhretkē't < *wa'-yako-...-t = fac-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-**'nikōhē'-**. (*verb base*) With cislocative: be sad, disappointed. *Aspects*: *-**'nikōhē'ōh** stative. *Composed of*: *-**'nikōh-** mind + *-**ē'-** drop. *For example*: **jo'nigōé'ōh** it's sad, sadness (*tyo'nikōhrē'ōh < *t-yo-...-ōh = cis-n.pat-...-sta). **daknigōé't** I was disappointed, *literally* my mind dropped (*takhnikōhra't < *t-a-k-...-t = cis-fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**'nikōhiyo-**. or *-**'nikōhēyo-** (*verb base*) be pleased, satisfied, content. *Aspects*: *-**'nikōhiyo:h** stative. *Composed of*: *-**'nikōh-** mind + *-**iyō-** be good. *In*: **ōgwá'nigō:iyō:h** we are satisfied (*yōkwa'nikōhiyo:h < *yōkwa-...:h = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **hodí'nigō:iyō:h** they are content (*hoti'nikōhiyo:h < *hoti-...:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **éódi'nigōíyo:ag** or **éódi'nigōéyo:ag** they'll be pleased, their minds will be at peace (*ēhoti'nikōhriyohak < *ē-hoti-...-hak = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont). **hadí'nigō:i:yo:h** they had good minds (*hati'nikōhriyo:h < *hati-...:h = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **ga'nigō:iyō:h** happiness (*ka'nikōhiyo:h < *ka-...:h = n.agt-...-sta). **de'sgá'nigō:iyō:h** unhappiness (*te'ska'nikōhriyo:h < *te'-s-ka-...:h = neg-rep-n.agt-...-sta). **de'shódi'nigō:iyō:h** they're unhappy (*te'shoti'nikōhriyo:h < *te'-s-hoti-...:h = neg-rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **heshó'nigō:iyō:h** he is happy there again (*hesho'nikōhiyo:h < *he-s-ho-...:h = trans-rep-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**'nikōhiyohst-**. (*verb base*) bring peace of mind. *Aspects*: *-**'nikōhriyohstōh** stative. *Composed of*: *-**'nikōh-** mind + *-**iyohst-** make good. *For example*: **de'ó'nigōíyósde:** there was no peace of mind (*te'o'nikōhriyohste:' < *te'-yo-...-e:' = neg-n.pat-...-neg.past).
- *-**'nikōhiyohstahkw-**. (*verb base*) satisfy, serve to bring peace of mind. *Aspects*: *-**'nikōhiyohstahkōh** stative, *-**'nikōhiyohstahkwa** habitual, *-**'nikōhiyohstahk** punctual. *Composed of*: *-**'nikōhiyohst-** bring peace of mind + *-**hkw-** instrumental. *In*: **ōgwá'nigōíyósdahgōh** it serves to make us content (*yōkwa'nikōhiyohstahkōh < *yōkwa-...-ōh = 1.pl.pat-...-sta). **ēyōgwa'nigōíyósda** it will bring us contentment (*ēyōkwa'nikōhiyohstahk < *ē-yōkwa-...-0 = fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **ēyōgwa'nigōíyósda:hgō:ōg** it will be making us content (*ēyōkwa'nikōhiyohstahkōhak < *ē-yōkwa-...-ōhak = fut-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). **ēyágo'nigōíyósda:hgō:ōg** it will be satisfying people (*ēyako'nikōhriyohstahkōhak < *ē-yako-...-ōhak = fut-f.pat-...-sta.cont). **a:yagó'nigōíyósda** people should be made content (*aayako'nikōhriyohstahk < *aa-yako-...-0 = hyp-f.pat-...-pun). **odí'nigōíyósda:hgō:ōk** they are a continuing source of happiness (*yoti'nikōhiyohstahkōhak < *yoti-...-ōhak = nonm.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-**'nikōhkari-**. (*verb base*) With duplicative: be nervous about something, feel at home somewhere. *Aspects*: *-**'nikōhkaryēh** stative. *Composed of*: *-**'nikōh-** mind + *-**kari-** bite. *For example*: **dó:nigōhganyēh** he's nervous (*teho'nikōhkaryēh < *te-ho-...-ēh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).

- dejágo'nígōhga:nyēh** she's nervous about it, that's where she feels at home, *literally* it bites her mind there (*tetyako'nikōhkaryēh < *te-t-yako-...-ēh = dupl-cis-f.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**nikōhkēni-**. (verb base) With duplicative: conquer the mind. Aspects: *-'nikōhkēnyō:h stative, *-'nikōhkēnyōhs or *-'nikōhkēnye's habitual, *-'nikōhkēni' punctual. Composed of: *-'nikōh- mind + *-'kēni- defeat. For example: **dēyágo'nígōhgē:ni'** it will conquer her mind (*tēyako'nikōhkēni' < *t-ē-yako-...-' = dupl-fut-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**nikōhowanē-**. (verb base) be broad-minded. Aspects: *-'nikōhowanēh stative. Composed of: *-'nikōh- mind + *-'owanē- be big. For example: **ho'nígo:wanēh** he's broadminded (*ho'nikōhowanēh < *ho-...-h = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**nikōho'kt-**. give up. Aspects: *-'nikōho'k stative, *-'nikōho'ktha' habitual, *-'nikōho'ktē' punctual. Composed of: *-'nikōh- mind + *-'o'kt- reach the end. For example: **da'áge'nígó:'kdē'** I didn't give up (*te'ake'nikōhro'ktē' < *te'-a-ke-...-ē' = neg-fac-1.agt-...-pun). See also: *-'**nikōhro'kta'**- give up.
- *-'**nikōho'kta'-**. (verb base) come to give up. Aspects: *-'nikōho'kta'ōh stative, *-'nikōho'kta's habitual, *-'nikōho'kta't punctual. Composed of: *-'nikōho'kt- give up + *-'- inchoative. For example: **da'áge'nígó:'kda'ōh** I haven't given up (*te'wake'nikōhro'kta'ōh < *te'-wake-...-ōh = neg-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**nikōho'tē-**. (verb base) With partitive: mind be a certain way. Aspects: *-'nikōho'tē:h stative. Composed of: *-'nikōh- mind + *-'o'tē- be a certain way. For example: **níó'nigò:'dē:h** the way his mind is (*niho'nikōho'tē:h < *ni-ho-...-:h = part-m.pat-...-sta). **nitó'nigò:'dē:h** what is in his mind there (*nitho'nikōhro'tē:h < *ni-t-ho-... = part-cis-m.pat-...). **nēsni'nigò:'dē:ög** how your (two) minds will continue to be (*nēsni'nikōhro'tēhak < *n-ē-sni-...-hak = part-fut-2.du.agt-...-sta.cont). **na:yōgwá'nigò:'dē:ög** how our minds should continue to be (*naayōkwa'nikōhro'tēhak < *n-aa-yōkwa-...-hak = part-hyp-1.pl.pat-...-sta.cont). **niyó'nigò:'dē:h** how its mind is (*niyo'nikōhro'tē:h < *ni-yo-...-:h = part-n.pat-...-sta). **niwáknigò:'dē:h** how my mind is (*niwaknikōhro'tē:h < *ni-wak-...-:h = part-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**nikōhöni-**. (verb base) instill in someone's mind. Aspects: *-'nikōhöni:h stative, *-'nikōhönih habitual, *-'nikōhöni' punctual. Composed of: *-'nikōh- mind + *-'öni- make. For example: **wá:gö'nigö:öni'** he instilled in their minds (*wa'hakö'nikōhröni' < *wa'-hakö-...-' = fac-m.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **o'göwödi'nigö:öni'** they tell them how they should think (*wa'köwati'nikōhröni' < *wa'-köwati-...-' = fac-f.sg.agt/3.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**nikōhöt-**. (verb base) be attached to something emotionally. Aspects: *-'nikōhöt stative. Composed of: *-'nikōh- mind + *-'öt- be attached. For example: **aknigö:n** I'm attached to it (*wakhnikōhröt < *wak-...-0 = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**nikōhötö-**. (verb base) With duplicative: give condolences to someone. Aspects: *-'nikōhötö:' punctual. Composed of: *-'nikōhöt- attach to something emotionally + *-'ö- distributive. For example: **dēgwá'nigö:dö:nyö:'** will give condolences to you (*tēkwa'nikōhötönyö:' < *t-ē-kwa-...-:' = dupl-fut-1/2.pl-...-pun).
- *-'**nikōhötönyö-**. (verb base) give condolences to someone. Aspects: *-'nikōhötönyö:' punctual. Composed of: *-'nikōhötö- give condolences to someone + *-'nyö- distributive. For example: **o'tgwá'nigö:dö:nyö:'** we give condolences to you (*o'tkwa'nikōhötönyö:' < *o'-t-kwa-...-:' = fac-dupl-1/2.pl-...-pun).
- *-'**nikōhr-**. (noun root) mind. For example: **ga'nigöë'** mind, opinion (*ka'nikōhra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ho'nigöë'** his mind, consciousness (*ho'nikōhra' < *ho-...-a' = m.pat-...-nsf). **go'nigöë'** people's minds (*ko'nikōhra' < *ko-...-a' = f.pat-...-nsf). **sni'nigöë'** your two minds (*sni'nikōhra' < *sni-...-a' = 2.du.pat-...-nsf). **swa'nigöë'** your minds (*swa'nikōhra' < *swa-...-a' = 2.pl-...-nsf). **ögwá'nigöë'** our minds (*ökwa'nikōhra' < *ökwa-...-a' = 1.pl.pat-...-nsf). **hodi'nigöë'** their minds (*hoti'nikōhra' < *hoti-...-a' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf). **hadi'nigöë'** they have their minds on it, their intention (*hati'nikōhra' < *hati-...-a' = m.pl.agt-...-nsf). **aknigöë'geh** on my mind **swa'nigöë'geh** in your minds (*swa'nikōhra'keh < *swa-...-a'keh = 2.pl.pat-...-ext.loc). **odi'nigöë'geh** in their (nonmasc) minds (*oti'nikōhra'keh < *oti-...-a'keh = nonm.pl.pat-...-ext.loc). **hodi'nigöë'geh** in their

minds (*hoti'niköhra'keh < *hoti-...-a'keh = m.pl.pat-...-ext.loc). **ga'nigöë'geh** on the mind (*ka'niköhra'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc). **sa'nigöë'** your mind (*sa'niköhra' < *sa-...-a' = 2.pat-...-nsf).

- *-'**niköhrakhwa't-**. (verb base) With duplicative: lift people's minds. Aspects: *-'**niköhrakhwa't** punctual . Composed of: *-'**niköhrakhw-** lift the mind + *-'**t-** causative. For example: **dëyágo'nigöëhgwat** it will lift people's minds (*tëyako'niköhrakhwaht < *t-ë-yako-...-0 = dupl-fut-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**niköhrahnir-**. (verb base) be steadfast in mind. Aspects: *-'**niköhrahniröh** stative. Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**hnir(e)-** be hard. For example: **ëswá'nigöëniyö:ög** you will be steadfast in your minds (*ëswa'niköhrahniröhak < *ë-swa-...-öh-ak = fut-2.pl.agt-2.pl.pat-...-sta.cont).
- *-'**niköhrahnirahst-**. (verb base) harden the mind. Aspects: *-'**niköhrahnirahstöh** stative, *-'**niköhrahnirahstha'** habitual, *-'**niköhrahnirahs** punctual . Composed of: *-'**niköhrahnir(e)-** be steadfast in mind + *-'**hst-** causative. For example: **ëgá'nigöëniyásta:k** it will continue to harden the mind (*ëka'niköhrahnirahstak < *ë-ka-...-ak = fut-n.agt-...-cont).
- *-'**niköhrahtö-**. (verb base) faint, lose consciousness. Aspects: *-'**niköhrahtö'** punctual . Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**ahtö-** (1) lose. For example: **wa'ágo'nigöëhdö'** she fainted, literally she lost consciousness (*wa'yako'niköhrahtö' < *wa'-yako-...-0 = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **wáó'nigöëhdö'** he fainted (*wa'ho'niköhrahtö' < *wa'-ho-...-' = fac-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**niköhrahtö't-**. (verb base) blot out the mind. Aspects: *-'**niköhrahtö'tha'** habitual. Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**ahtö't-** make disappear. In: **ga'nigöëhdö'ta'** it blots out the mind (*ka'niköhrahtö'tha' < *ka-...-ha' = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-'**niköhrakahahëko-**. (verb base) turn the mind around. Aspects: *-'**niköhrakahahëkwëh** stative, *-'**niköhrakahahëkwahs** habitual, *-'**niköhrakahahëko'** punctual . Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**kahahëko-** turn around. For example: **ëyé'nigöëgá:ëgo'** she will turn the mind around (*ëye'niköhrakahahëko' < *ë-ye-...-' = fut-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**niköhrakaht-**. (verb base) direct someone's mind. Aspects: *-'**niköhrakahtë'** punctual . Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**kaht-** face (verb). For example: **ho'gwá'nigöëgáhdé'** we direct your minds there (*hwa'kwa'niköhrakahtë' < *h-wa'-kwa-...-ë' = trans-fac-1/2.pl-...-pun).
- *-'**niköhrakahtë-**. (verb base) direct someone's thoughts. Aspects: *-'**niköhrakahtë'** punctual . Composed of: *-'**niköhrakaht-** direct thoughts + *-'**ë-** dative. For example: **o'gwá'nigöëgáhdé'** we direct your thoughts (*o'kwa'niköhrakahtë' < *o'-kwa-...-' = fac-1/2.pl-...-pun).
- *-'**niköhraka'te-**. (verb base) have a lot on one's mind. Aspects: *-'**niköhraka'te'** stative. Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**ka'te-** be many. For example: **hodí'nigöëgá'de'** they have a lot on their minds (*hoti'niköhraka'te' < *hoti-...-' = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**niköhrakesko-**. (verb base) console. Aspects: *-'**niköhrakeskwëh** stative, *-'**niköhrakeskahs** habitual, *-'**niköhrakesko'** punctual . Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**kesko-** raise. In: **ga'nigöëgesgwëh** it consoles, consolation, literally it's mind-raising (*ka'niköhrakeskwëh < *ka-...-ëh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**niköhrakhahs-**. (verb base) With duplicative: minds be separated. Aspects: *-'**niköhrakhahsö:h** stative. Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**khahsi-** separate. For example: **deyógwa'nigöëkähsö:je'** our minds are separated (*teyökwa'niköhrakhahsöhatye' < *te-yökwa-...-öh-atye-' = dupl-1.pl.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-'**niköhrar-**. (verb base) be expectant. Aspects: *-'**niköhrar'** stative. Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**r(e)-** be in. For example: **knigó:ë'** I'm expectant, anxious, literally my mind is in it (*kniköhrar' < *k-...-' = 1.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**niköhrat-**. (verb base) With repetitive: one mind. Aspects: *-'**niköhrat** stative. Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**t-** be standing. In: **sga'nigöëen** one mind (*ska'niköhrat < *s-ka-...-0 = rep-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**niköhratahtani/ë-**. (verb base) direct someone's attention. Aspects: *-'**niköhratahtani:h** stative, *-'**niköhratahtanih** habitual, *-'**niköhratahtë'** punctual . Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**taht-** stand something up + *-'**ni/ë-** dative. For example: **o'gwá'ngöëdähde'** we direct your mind (*o'kwa'niköhratahtë' < *o'-kwa-...-' = fac-1/2.pl-...-pun).

- *-'**niköhrateni-**. (verb base) With duplicative: change the mind. Aspects: *-'**niköhratenyö:h** stative, *-'**niköhratenyöhs** habitual. Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**teni-** change. In: **degá'nigööde:nyös** alcoholic drink, literally it changes the mind (*teka'niköhratenyöhs < *te-ka-...-öhs = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **dó:nigööde:nyö:h** he's drunk, literally his mind is changed (*teho'niköhratenyö:h < *te-ho-...-ö:h = dupl-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**niköhratki-**. (verb base) dirty mind. Aspects: *-'**niköhratki'** stative. Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**tki-** be dirty. For example: **aknigöetgi'** I have bad or dirty thoughts (*wakniköhratki' < *wak-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**niköhratokéhst-**. (verb base) straighten the mind. Aspects: *-'**niköhratokéhstöh** stative, *-'**niköhratokéhstha'** habitual, *-'**niköhratokéhst** punctual. Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**tokéhst-** make straight. For example: **esá'nigöödo:gës** it straightens your mind (*esa'niköhratokéhst < *e-sa-...-0 = fac-2.pat-...-pun). **ëyógwa'nigöödo:gës** it will straighten our minds (*ëyökwa'niköhratokéhst < *ë-yökwa-...-0 = fut-1.pl.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**niköhratokë'/h-**. (verb base) get straight in one's mind. Aspects: *-'**niköhratokë'öh** stative, *-'**niköhratokë's** habitual, *-'**niköhratokëh** punctual. Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**tokë-** be straight + *-'/h- inchoative. For example: **wa'é'nigöödo:gëh** she got it straight in her mind (*wa'ye'niköhratokëh < *wa'-ye-...-0 = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**niköhrawënye-**. (verb base) With duplicative: be interested, mentally occupied. Aspects: *-'**niköhrawënye:h** stative, *-'**niköhrawënyeh** or *-'**niköhrawëryehs** habitual, *-'**niköhrawënye'** punctual. Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**awëny(e)-** stir. For example: **deyágo'nigöewënye:h** her mind is occupied (*teyako'niköhrawënye:h < *te-yako-...-:h = dupl-f.pat-...-sta). **dó:di'nigöewënye:h** they're interested (*tehoti'niköhrawënye:h < *te-hoti-...-:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **da'déswaknigöewënye:h** I'm not interested any more (*ta'teswakhniköhrawënye:h < *ta'-te-s-wak-...-:h = neg-dupl-rep-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**niköhrawë'/h-**. (verb base) happen in the mind, determine something. Aspects: *-'**niköhrawë'öh** stative. Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'(w)ë'/h- happen. For example: **nió'nigöewë'öh** what he has determined (*niho'niköhrawë'öh < *ni-ho-...-öh = part-m.pat-...-sta). **dó:di'nigöewë'ö:** it didn't happen in their minds (*te'hoti'niköhrawë'ö:' < *te'-hoti-...-:' = neg-m.nonsg.pat-...-neg.past). **de'sá'nigöewë'öh** you are not thinking (*te'sa'niköhrawë'öh < *te'-sa-...-öh = neg-2.pat-...-sta). **nësa'nigöewëh** you will have it in mind (*nësa'niköhrawëh < *n-ë-sa-...-0 = part-fut-2.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**niköhrayeri-**. (verb base) With duplicative: mind be right. Aspects: *-'**niköhrayeri'** stative. Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**yeri-** (1) be right. For example: **da'déta'nigöeyë:i'** his mind isn't right (*ta'tetha'niköhrayeri' < *ta'-te-t-ha-...-' = neg-dupl-cis-m.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**niköhrayë-**. (verb base) have in mind. Aspects: *-'**niköhrayë'** stative. Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**yë(t)-** (3) have. For example: **ye'nigö:ëyë'** what they have in mind (*ye'niköhrayë' < *ye-...-' = f.agt-...-sta). See also: *-'**niköhrayëni-** focus one's mind on someone.
- *-'**niköhrayëni-**. (verb base) focus one's mind on someone. Aspects: *-'**niköhrayëni:h** stative. Composed of: *-'**niköhrayë-** have in mind + *-'**ni-** dative. For example: **taknigöeyë:ni:h** he has focused his mind on me (*thakniköhrayëni:h < *t-hak-...-:h = cis-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**niköhrayëta'-**. (verb base) With patient prefix: understand. Aspects: *-'**niköhrayëta'öh** stative, *-'**niköhrayëta's** habitual, *-'**niköhrayëta't** punctual. Composed of: *-'**niköhr-** mind + *-'**yëta'-** come to have. For example: **aknigöeyë:da's** I understand it (*wakhniköhrayëta's < *wak-...-s = 1.pat-...-hab). **sa'nigöeyë:da's** you understand it (*sa'niköhrayëta's < *sa-...-s = 2.pat-...-hab). **ögwá'nigöeyë:da's** we understand it (*yökwa'niköhrayëta's < *yökwa-...-s = 1.pl.pat-...-hab). **hodí'nigöeyë:da's** they understand it (*hoti'niköhrayëta's < *hoti-...-s = m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **dó:nigöeyë:da's** he doesn't understand it (*te'ho'niköhrayëta's < *te'-ho-...-s = neg-m.pat-...-hab). **dó:di'nigöeyë:da's** they don't understand it (*te'hoti'niköhrayëta's < *te'-hoti-...-s = neg-m.nonsg.pat-...-hab). **öknigöeyë:da't** I understood it (*ökniköhrayëta't < *wa'-wak-...-t = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wa'ágo'nigöeyë:da't** she understood it (*wa'yako'niköhrayëta't < *wa'-yako-...-t = fac-f.pat-...-pun). **wáó'nigöeyë:da't** he understood it (*ëho'niköhrayëta't < *ë-ho-...-t = fut-m.pat-...-pun). **wáódi'nigöeyë:da't** they understood it (*wa'hoti'niköhrayëta't < *wa-hoti-...-t =

- fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **wa'ó'nigóëyē:da't** it understood it (*wa'yó'niköhrayēta't < *wa'-yo-...-t = fac-n.pat-...-pun). **esá'nigóëyē:da't** do you understand it? (*esa'niköhrayēta't < *e-sa-...-t = fac-2.pat-...-pun). **áodí'nigóëyē:da't** they might understand it (*aahoti'niköhrayēta't < *aa-hoti-...-t = hyp-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **da'áknigóëyēda'öh** I didn't understand (*te'yakniköhyēta'öh < *te'-yakni-...-öh = neg-ex.du.agt-...-sta). **ho'nigóëyēda'öh** he has understood (*ho'niköhrayēta'öh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **esní'nigóëyē:da't** you two understood it (*esni'niköhrayēta't < *e-sni-...-t = fac-2.du.agt-2.du.pat-...-pun). **ögwá'nigóëyē:da'twe** (pl) understand it (*yökwa'niköhrayēta't < *yökwa-...-t = 1.pl.pat-...-pun). **wa'ögwa'nigóëyē:da't** we (ex pl) understood (*wa'yökwa'niköhrayēta't < *wa'-yökwa-...-t = fac-1.pl.pat-...-pun). **éó'nigóëyē:da't** he will understand it (*ëho'niköhrayēta't < *ë-ho-...-t = fut-m.pat-...-pun). **ëyágo'nigóëyē:da't** she will understand it (*ëyako'niköhrayēta't < *ë-yako-...-t = fut-f.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**niköhra'haste-**. (verb base) be of strong mind. Aspects: *-'niköhra'haste' stative. Composed of: *-'niköhr- mind + *-'hast(e)- be strong. For example: **ësnigóë'hasde:k** you will be of strong mind (*ësniköhra'hastek < *ë-s-...-k = fut-2.agt-...-sta.cont). **ësnigóë'hasde:k** keep your mind strong (*ësniköhra'hastek < *ë-s-...-k = fut-2.agt-...-sta.cont).
- *-'**niköhra'hihst-**. (verb base) move one's mind. Aspects: *-'niköhra'hihstöh stative, *-'niköhra'hihstha' habitual, *-'niköhra'hihst punctual. Composed of: *-'niköhr- mind + *-'hihst- push. For example: **o'tádi'nigóë'his** it moved their minds (*wa'thati'niköhra'hihs < *wa'-t-hati-...-0 = fac-cis-m.pl.agt-...-pun). Note: Glottal stop before *-'hihst- is anomalous.
- *-'**niköhrhē-**. (verb base) forget. *-'niköhr- mind + *-'hē- drop For example: **aknigöhē'öh** I've forgotten (*wahníkníöhrhē'öh < *wak-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **ho'nigöhēs** he forgets (*ho'niköhrhēs < *ho-...-hs = m.pat-...-hab). **öknigöhēh** I forgot (*ökníkníöhrhēh < *wa'-wak-...-h = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **dawáknigö:hēh** I forgot it (*tawakniköhrhēh < *t-a-wak-...-h = cis-fac-1.pat-...-pun). **da'áwaknigöhēh** I didn't forget it (*te'awakniköhrhēh < *te'-a-wak-...-h = neg-fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wáodí'nigöhēh** they forgot (*wahoti'niköhrhēh < *wa-hoti-...-h = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **éó'nigö:hēh** he will forget (*ëho'niköhrhēh < *ë-ho-...-h = fut-m.pat-...-pun). (*swakniköhrhēhskö:h < *s-wak-...-hsk-ö:h = rep-1.pat-...-facil-sta). See also: *-'**rihwa'niköhrhē-** forget the matter., *-'**niköhrhēhsk-** forget., *-'**rihwa'niköhrhē-**, *-'**rihwa'niköhrhē-** forget.
- *-'**niköhrhēhsk-**. (verb base) With patient prefix and repetitive: be forgetful. Aspects: *-'niköhrhēhskö:h stative. Composed of: *-'niköhrhē- forget + *-'hsk- facilitative. For example: **swaknigöhēhsgö:h** I'm forgetful (*swakniköhrhēhskö:h < *s-wak-...-ö:h = rep-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**niköhríyo-**. be happy, content. Aspects: *-'niköhríyo:h stative. **éódi'nigóëyo:ag** or **éódi'nigóëyo:ag** their minds will be at peace (*ëhoti'niköhrēyohak < *ë-hoti-...-hak = fut-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.cont). **déó'nigö:iyo:h** he's unhappy (*te'ho'niköhríyo:h < *te'-ho-...-h = neg-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**niköht-**. (verb base) be wise, well informed, virtuous. Aspects: *-'niköht stative. For example: **ho'ni:göt** he's wise, well-informed, virtuous (*ho'niköht < *ho-...-0 = m.pat-...-sta). **niwákni:gön** or **niwáge'ni:gön** how much I know (*niwakniköht < *ni-wak-...-0 = part-1.pat-...-sta). **de'sá'ni:gön** you have no sense (*te'sa'niköht < *te'-sa-...-0 = neg-2.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**niköhtashr-**. (noun base) wisdom. Composed of: *-'niköht- be wise + *-'hshr- nominalizer. In: **ga'nigöhdáshä'** wisdom (*ka'niköhtahshra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-'**nikönha't-**. (verb base) cheat. Aspects: *-'nikönha'töh stative, *-'nikönha'tha' habitual, *-'nikönha'tē' punctual. Composed of: *-'nikö- mind + *-'nha'- hire + *-'t- causative. For example: **wá:nigö:hö't** he cheated (*wa'ha'nikönha't < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **wá:knigöhö'dē'** he cheated me (*wa'haknikönha'tē' < *wa'-hak-...-ē' = fac-m.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun). **höwó'nigöhö'döh** they've cheated him (*höwa'nikönha'töh < *höwa-...-öh = 3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **táówö'nigöhö'dēh** he wouldn't be cheated (*thahöwa'nikönhö'tēh < *tha'-höwa-...-ēh = contr-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-imp). Note: Etymology uncertain.
- *-'**niköyētat-**. (verb base) explain. Aspects: *-'niköyētatöh stative, *-'niköyētatha' habitual, *-'niköyētat punctual. Composed of: *-'nikö- mind + *-'yē(t)- (1) put down. For example: **ha'nigöyēdata'** he's explaining it (*ha'niköyētatha' < *ha-...-ha' = m.agt-...-hab).

- *-**'nistereh(ek)-**. (*verb base*) gather in corn. *Aspects*: *-**'nisterehöh** stative, *-**'nisterehes** habitual, *-**'nisterehek** punctual. *Composed of*: *-**'nihst-** corn + *-**(e)reh(ek)-** gather. *For example*: **hadí'nisdé:es** they're gathering in corn (***hati'nistereheks** < ***hati-...-s** = m.pl.agt-...-hab). *Note*: Final (ek) occurs with the habitual and punctual aspects.
- *-**'nokare-**. (*verb base*) arrow make a noise. *Aspects*: *-**'nokareh** habitual. *Composed of*: *-**'n-** arrow + *-**'kare-** make a noise. *In*: **Ga'nogaeh** the arrow makes a noise (Seneca chief's title) (***ka'nokareh** < ***ka-...-h** = n.agt-...-hab). *Note*: Perhaps reformed from **ga'nögae'** "the arrow makes a noise".
- *-**'nokëy-**. (*verb base*) husk the arrow. *Aspects*: *-**'nokëyö:h** stative. *Composed of*: *-**'n-** arrow + *-**'okëy-** husk. *In*: **Ga'nogë:yö:** Grinding the Arrow Dance, *literally* husking the arrow (***ka'nokëyö:** < ***ka-...-ö:-'** = n.agt-...-sta-noml).
- *-**'nosh-**. (*verb root*) become jealous. *Aspects*: *-**'noshë:h** stative, *-**'noshahs** habitual, *-**'nosha'** punctual. *For example*: **go'no:shë:h** she's jealous (***ko'noshë:h** < ***ko-...-ë:h** = f.pat-...-sta). **wa'é'nosha'** she got jealous (***wa'ye'nosha'** < ***wa'-ye-...-a'** = fac-f.agt-...-pun).
- *-**'nost-**. (*noun root*) bare body. *For example*: **go'nósda'geh** her bare body, she's naked (***konosta'keh** < ***ko-...-a'keh** = f.pat-...-ext.loc). **ho'nósda'geh** his bare body, he's naked (***ho'nósta'keh** < ***ho-...-a'keh** = m.pat-...-ext.loc). **sa'nósda'geh** your bare body, you're naked (***sa'nósta'keh** < ***sa-...-a'keh** = 2.pat-...-ext.loc). **Ga'nósda'ge:ka:** Naked Dance (***ka'nosta'kekha:** < ***ka-...-a'ke-kha:** = n.agt-...-ext.loc-char).
- *-**'not'ah**. (*verb stem*) *In*: **O'nót'ah** April (approximately) (***o'not'ah** < ***o-** = n.pat-). *Note*: Apparently related to *-**'no'** - "peep (as frogs in spring)" with a diminutive ending.
- *-**'not'ahah**. (*verb stem*) *In*: **Niyó'not'à:h** March (approximately) (***niyo'not'ahah** < ***ni-yo-** = part-n.pat-). *Note*: Small O'nót'ah.
- *-**'now-**. (*noun root*) back, turtle, turtle rattle, guitar, fiddle. *For example*: **ge'nówa'geh** (on) my back (***ke'nowa'keh** < ***ke-...-a'keh** = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **se'nówa'geh** (on) your back (***se'nowa'keh** < ***se-...-a'keh** = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **ga'no:wa'** turtle rattle, guitar, fiddle (***ka'nowa'** < ***ka-...-a'** = n.agt-...-nsf). **o'no:wa'** bug (***o'nowa'** < ***o-...-a'** = n.pat-...-nsf). **ganyáhdë:h ga'no:wa'** snapping turtle rattle (***kanyahtë:h ka'nowa'** < *. = .). **yötöwisáta' ga'no:wa'** box turtle rattle used in Töwi:sas (***yöthöwisahtha' ka'nowa'** < *. = .). **ga'nówa'geh** on the turtle (***ka'nowa'keh** < ***ka-...-a'keh** = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-**'nowa-**. (*noun root*) turtle. *Aspects*: *-**'nowa:h** stative. *In*: **ha'no:wa:h** turtle (***ha'nowa:h** < ***ha-...-:h** = m.agt-...-sta). **ha'no:wa:h óishä'** pitcher plant (*Sarracenia purpurea*), *literally* turtle's leggings.
- *-**'nowakahnye-**. (*verb base*) play the fiddle. *Aspects*: *-**'nowakahnye:h** stative, *-**'nowakahnyeh** habitual, *-**'nowakahnye:** punctual. *Composed of*: *-**'now-** turtle rattle, fiddle + *-**'kahnye-** play. *For example*: **wá:'nowága:nye:** he played the fiddle (***waha'nowakahnye:** < ***wa'-ha-...-:** = fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-**'nowakehrah-**. (*verb base*) thin turtle. *Aspects*: *-**'nowakehrahö:h** stative. *Composed of*: *-**'now-** turtle + *-**'kehrah-** be thin. *In*: **sha'nowagá:ö'** turtle similar to but thinner than snapping turtle, *literally* thin turtle (***sha'nowakehrahö'** < ***s-ha-...-ö:-'** = rep-m.agt-...-sta-noml).
- *-**'nowakrë-**. (*verb base*) bug stink. *Aspects*: *-**'nowakrëhs** habitual. *Composed of*: *-**'now-** bug + *-**'krë-** stink. *In*: **ga'nowagës** stink bug (***ka'nowakrëhs** < ***ka-...-hs** = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-**'nowarönyö-**. (*verb base*) flat curls. *Aspects*: *-**'nowarönyö'** stative. *Composed of*: *-**'now-** back + *-**'r(e)-** be in + *-**'önyö-** distributive. *In*: **o'nowëönyö'** flat curls (in basketry) (***yo'nowarönyö'** < ***yo-...-'** = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**'nowatkö-**. (*verb base*) Corn-Bug (mythical creature). *Aspects*: *-**'nowatkö'** stative. *Composed of*: *-**'now-** bug + *-**'atkö-** have evil power. *In*: **o'nówatgö'** Corn-Bug, *literally* bug with evil power (***o'nowatkö'** < ***o-...-'** = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**'noyowanë-**. (*verb base*) big turtle, big bug. *Aspects*: *-**'noyowanëh** stative. *Composed of*: *-**'now-** turtle + *-**'owanë-** be big. *In*: **ga'noyowa:nëh** big turtle (***ka'noyowanëh** < ***ka-...-h** = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**'no'-**. (*verb root*) peep (as frogs in spring). *Aspects*: *-**'no'öh** stative, *-**'no's** habitual, *-**'no't** punctual. *For example*: **ga'no's** spring peeper (*Hyla crucifer*), *literally* it peeps (***ka'no's** < ***ka-...-s** = n.agt-...-hab). **wadí'no's** spring peepers, *literally* they peep (***wati'no's** < ***wati-...-s** = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab).

- ëwódi'no't** they will peep (*ëwati'no't < *ë-wati-...-t = fut-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun). **ëswódi'no't** they'll peep again (*ëswati'no't < *ë-s-wati-...-t = fut-rep-nonm.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**no'yak-**. (verb base) shoot arrows. Aspects: *-no'yaköh stative, *-no'yas habitual, *-no'yak punctual. Composed of: *-n- arrow + *-o'yak- throw. For example: **wáówö'nó'ya:k** they shot arrows at him (*wa'höwa'no'yak < *wa'-höwa-...-0 = fac-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**nöCeshot-**. (verb base) be upside down. Aspects: *-nöCeshot stative. Composed of: *-nöCesh- ? + *-ot- stand upright. In: **ga'nóesho:t** it's upside down (*ka'nöCeshot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**nöHKor-**. (verb base) covered keg. Aspects: *-nöHKoröh stative. Composed of: *-nöHKw- keg + *-or(ek)- cover. In: **ga'nóhgo:öh** water drum, literally covered keg (*ka'nöHKoröh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**nöHKöt-**. (verb base) bee, sting. Aspects: *-nöHKöt stative. Composed of: *-nöHKw- keg + *-öt- attach. In: **o'nóhgö:n** bee (*o'nöHKöt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **wadí'nöhgö:ta'** bumblebees (*wati'nöHKötha' < *wati-...-ha' = nonm.pl.agt-...-hab). **ögé'nöhgö:dë'** it stung me (*öke'nöHKötë' < *wa'-wake-...-ë' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **esá'nöhgö:dë'** it stung you (*esa'nöHKötë' < *e-sa-...-ë' = fac-2.pat-...-pun). **ësá'nöhgö:dë'** it will sting you (*ësa'nöHKötë' < *ë-sa-...-ë' = fut-2.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**nöHKötaryöhsö-**. (verb base) put kegs in. Aspects: *-nöHKötaryöhsö' stative, *-nöHKötaryöhsöh habitual, *-nöHKötaryöhsö:' punctual. Composed of: *-nöHKw- keg + *-ötaryöhsö- put things in. For example: **sá:di'nóhgödányöhsö:'** they put the kegs back in (*sahati'nöHKötaryöhsö:' < *s-a-hati-...-:' = rep-fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**nöHKw-**. (noun root) bucket, tub, barrel, keg. In: **ga'nóhgwä'** bucket, tub, barrel, keg (*ka'nöHKwä' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-'**nöHKwä'ehst-**. (verb base) use to strike the keg. Aspects: *-nöHKwä'ehstha' habitual. Composed of: *-nöHKw- keg + *-e(k)- hit + *-hst- causative. In: **ye'nóhgwä'ésta'** drumstick, literally one uses it to strike the keg (*ye'nöHKwä'ehstha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-'**nöhretkë'-**. (verb base) come to feel bad. Aspects: *-nöhretkë'öh stative, *-nöhretkë's habitual, *-nöhretkë't punctual. Composed of: *-nöhretkë- have a bad mind + *-'/h- inchoative. For example: **wa'ákni'nigóétgë't** we felt bad about it (*wa'yakni'niköhretkë't < *wa'-yakni-...-t = fac-ex.du.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**nöhs-**. (noun root) onion. In: **o'nóhsa'** onion (*o'nóhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**nöhsaro-**. (verb base) wild onion (Allium sp.). Aspects: *-nöhsaro' stative. Composed of: *-nöhs- onion + *-ro- ?. In: **o'nóhsa:o'** wild onion (*o'nöhsaro' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**nöhser-**. (noun base) water hemlock (Cicuta maulata). In: **o'nóhsë:ë'** water hemlock (*o'nöhsera' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**nöhsowanë-**. (verb base) big onion. Aspects: *-nöhsowanëhs stative distributive. Composed of: *-nöhs- onion + *-owanë- be big. In: **o'nóhsowa:nës** leeks, literally big onions (*o'nöhsowanëhs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-sta.dist).
- *-'**nöht-**. (verb base) be inside. Aspects: *-nöht stative. For example: **ha'nön** he's in it (*ha'nöht < *ha-...-0 = m.agt-...-sta). **hadí'nön** they (masc pl) are in it (*hati'nön < *hati-...-0 = m.pl.agt-...-sta). **wadí'nön** they (nonmasc pl) are in it (*wati'nön < *wati-...-0 = nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **ha'nóhdaje'** he's in it along with others (*ha'nöhtatye' < *ha-...-atye-' = m.agt-...-prog-sta).
- *-'**nöhtar(a)h-**. (verb base) put in. Aspects: *-nöhtarhöh stative, *-nöhtarahs habitual, *-nöhtarah punctual. For example: **ë:yá'nöhda:ah** he'll put you in (*ëhya'nöhtarah < *ë-hya-...-0 = fut-m.sg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun). See also: ***-ate'nöhtar(a)h-** get in., ***-ate'nöhtarahrt-** cause to get in., ***-nöhtarhe'-** get inside.
- *-'**nöhtarhe'-**. (verb base) get inside. Aspects: *-nöhtarhe'öh stative, *-nöhtarhe's habitual, *-nöhtarhe't punctual. Composed of: *-nöhtar(a)h- put in + *-he'- inchoative. For example: **o'gá'nöhda:he't** it got inside (*wa'ka'nöhtarhe't < *wa'-ka- = fac-n.agt-...).
- *-'**nöt-**. (noun root) thick stalk, burdock (Arctium lappa), rhubarb (Rheum sp.). In: **o'nö:da'** thick stalk, burdock, rhubarb (*o'nöta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**nöthar-**. (verb base) With duplicative: talk secretively, mix up, tie in a bundle. Aspects: *-nöthar' stative, *-nötharha' habitual, *-nötharë' punctual. For example: **dá:nöta:ha'** he talks secretively,

- mixes it up, ties it in a bundle (*teha'nötharha' < *te-ha-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dó:'nöta:'** he's talking secretly (*teho'nöthar' < *te-ho-...-' = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **ta'déga'nö:ta:'** it's all mixed up (*tha'teka'nöthar' < *tha'-te-ka-...-' = contr-dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**nöthara'-**. (verb base) With duplicative: corner (vb). Aspects: *-'nöthara'öh stative, *-'nöthara's habitual, *-'nöthara't punctual. For example: **dá:'nöta:a's** he corners it (*teha'nöthara's < *te-ha-...-s = dupl-m.agt-...-hab). **dewáge'nótä:'öh** I've cornered it (*tewake'nöthara'öh < *te-wake-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'tó'nöta:a't** it cornered him (*wa'tho'nöthara't < *wa'-t-ho-...-t = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**nöto-**. (verb base) leg in water. Aspects: *-'nöto' stative. Composed of: *-'nöt- thick stalk + *-o- be in water. For example: **ha'nö:do'** his leg is in the water (*ha'nöto' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**nötöt-**. (verb base) With duplicative: alligator. Aspects: *-'nötöt stative. Composed of: *-'nöt- thick stalk + *-öt- be attached. In: **degá'nö:dö:n** alligator, Alligator Dance, literally thick stalks attached (*teka'nötöt < *te-ka-...-0 = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**nötye-**. (verb base) flying arrow. Aspects: *-'nötye' stative, *-'nötye' punctual. Composed of: *-'n-arrow + *-(ö)tye- fly. For example: **dagá'nöje'** arrow flying this way (*taka'nötye' < *t-a-ka-...-' = cis-fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**nöwaheht-**. (noun base) earthworm. In: **o'nöwóéhda'** or o'nöwé:hda' earthworm (*o'nöwahehta' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**nöwahtak-**. (verb base) eat worms (?). Aspects: *-'nöwahtas habitual. Composed of: *-'nöwaht- worm (?) + *-k- eat. In: **ga'nówöhda:s** snipe (Capella delicata), literally it eats worms (?) (*ka'nöwahtas < *ka-...-s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-'**nöwerharani/ë-**. (verb base) With duplicative: bother. Aspects: *-'nöwerharani:h stative, *-'nöwerharanih habitual, *-'nöwerharë' punctual. Composed of: *-'nöwerhar- ? + *-ni/ë- dative. For example: **dewáknöwéhä:nih** it bothers me (*tewakhnöwerharanih < *te-wak-...-h = dupl-1.pat-...-hab). **o'dwáknöwéhäë'** it bothered me (*wa'twakhnöwerharë' < *wa'-t-wak-...-' = fac-dupl-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**nöwerhara'-**. (verb base) With duplicative: postpone. Aspects: *-'nöwerhara'se' habitual, *-'nöwerhara't punctual. Composed of: *-'nöwerhar- ? + *-'- inchoative. For example: **degá'nöwéhä:'se'** it postpones it (*teka'nöwerhara'se' < *te-ka-...-se' = dupl-n.agt-...-hab). **o'tgá'nöwéhä:'t** it postponed it (*wa'tka'nöwerhara't < *wa'-t-ka-...-t = fac-dupl-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**nöwöhehtokwat-**. (verb base) dig earthworms. Aspects: *-'nöwöhehtokwatöh stative, *-'nöwöhehtokwas habitual, *-'nöwöhehtokwat punctual. Composed of: *-'nöwöheht- earthworm + *-okwat- dig. For example: **o'gá'nöwóéhdo:gwa:t** it dug worms (*wa'ka'nöwöhehtokwat < *wa'-ka-...-0 = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**ny-**. (noun root) finger, fingers, hand. For example: **o'nyá'** finger (*o'nyá' < *-a' = .nsf). **ge'nyá'geh** (on) my finger (*ke'nyá' < *ke-...-a' = 1.agt-...-nsf). **se'nyá'geh** (on) your finger (*se'nyá'keh < *se-...-a'keh = 2.agt-...-ext.loc). **ye'nyá'geh** (on) her finger (*ye'nyá'keh < *ye-...-a'keh = f.agt-...-ext.loc). **ha'nyá'geh** (on) his finger (*ha'nyá'keh < *ha-...-a'keh = m.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-'**nyakarit-**. (verb base) With duplicative: slanted hands. Aspects: *-'nyakarite' stative. Composed of: *-'ny- hand + *-karit(e)- be on a slant. In: **degá'nyagaide'** mole, literally slanted hands (*teka'nyakarite' < *te-ka-...-e' = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**nyakë'-**. (verb root) escape, run away. Aspects: *-'nyakë'öh stative, *-'nyakë's habitual, *-'nyakë't punctual. Composed of: *-'nyakë- escape + *-'- inchoative. For example: **agé'nyagé'öh** I've escaped, run away (*wake'nyakë'öh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **égé'nyagé't** I'll run away (*ëke'nyakë't < *ë-ke-...-t = fut-1.agt-...-pun). **sagé'nyagé't** I escaped again (*sake'nyakë't < *s-a-ke-...-t = rep-fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**nyakë's(e)-**. (verb base) run away from. Aspects: *-'nyakë'se:h stative, *-'nyakë'seh habitual, *-'nyakë's punctual. Composed of: *-'nyakë- escape + *-'s(e)- dative. For example: **wáó'nyagé's** it ran away from him (*wa'hö'nyakë's < *wa'-ho-...-0 = fac-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**nyar-**. (verb base) With duplicative: be responsible for, take care of. Aspects: *-'nyar' stative, *-'nyarë' punctual. Composed of: *-'ny- finger, hand + *-r(e)- be in. For example: **degé'nyar'** I'm

- responsible for it (*teke'nyar' < *te-ke-...- = dupl-1.agt-...-sta). **dá:nyá:** he is handling it (*teha'nyar' < *te-ha-...- = dupl-m.agt-...-sta). **deyóki'nyá:** they are responsible for our interests (*teyókhhi'nyar' < *te-yókhhi-...- = dupl-3.agt/1.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **dá:di'nyá:** they're responsible for it (*tahati'nyar' < *te-hati-...- = dupl-m.pl.agt-...-sta). **dégé'nyá:** I'll be responsible for it (*tēke'nyarē' < *t-ē-ke-...-ē' = dupl-fut-1.agt-...-pun). **dewádi'nyá:** they are handling it (*tewati'nyar' < *te-wati-...- = dupl-nonm.pl.agt-...-sta). **dó:wō'nyá:** they were responsible for him (*tehōwa'nyar' < *te-hōwa-...- = dupl-3.agt/m.sg.pat-...-sta). **o'sgé'nā:** you won from me (*wa'ske'nar' < *wa'-ske-...- = fac-2/1.sg-...-pun). See also: ***-atatē'nyar-** take care of oneself, ***-atrihwa'nyar-** tend to something.
- *-nyat-** (verb base) With partitive: standing finger. Aspects: *-nyat stative. Composed of: *-ny- finger + *-t- be standing. In: **dzo'nyá:t** one finger (*tso'nyat < *s-yo-...-0 = rep-n.pat-...-sta). **niyó'nyá:t** how many fingers (*niyo'nyat < *ni-yo-...-0 = part-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-nyathē-** (verb base) dry hand. Aspects: *-nyathē:h stative. Composed of: *-ny- hand + *-rhē/thē- be dry. In: **O'nyá:tē:h** Dry Hand (mythical apparition) (*o'nyathē:h < *o-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-nyá'hōtr-** (verb base) have finger in mouth. Aspects: *-nyá'hōt stative, *-nyá'hōtha' habitual, *-nyá'hōtē' punctual. Composed of: *-ny- finger + *-a'hōtr- attach. For example: **go'nyá'hō:n** she has her finger in her mouth (*ko'nyá'hōt < *ko-...-0 = f.pat-...-sta).
- *-nyehs-** (noun root) nannyberry (Viburnum lentago). In: **ga'nyéhsa'** or ga'néhsa' nannyberry (*ka'nyehsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-nyorahkw-** (verb base) use to cover the finger. Aspects: *-nyorahkwa' habitual. Composed of: *-ny- hand + *-or(ek)- cover + *-hkw- instrumental. In: **ye'nyóāhgwa'** thimble, literally one uses it to cover the finger (*ye'nyorahkwa' < *ye-...-a' = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-nyot-** (verb base) reach (with the hand). Aspects: *-nyot stative, *-nyotha' habitual, *-nyotē' punctual. Composed of: *-ny- hand + *-ot- stand upright. **dá:nyo:dē'** he reached this way (*taha'nyotē' < *t-a-ha-...-ē' = cis-fac-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-nyotakē'-** (verb base) With duplicative: be busy. Aspects: *-nyotakē'ōh stative. For example: **dewáge'nyodagé'ōh** I'm busy (*tewake'nyotakē'ōh < *te-wake-...-ōh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).
- *-nyōhs-** (noun root) nose (archaic). In: **o'nyōhsa'** nose (archaic) (*o'nyōhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-ōhkwār-** (noun root) sod. In: **o'ōhgwā:** sod (*o'ōhkwāra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-ōhs-** (noun root) vine. In: **o'ōhsa'** vine (*o'ōhsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-ōw-** (noun root) trough. In: **ga'ō:wō'** trough (*ka'ōwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-ōweh.** (clitic) real, genuine, prototypical, Indian. For example: **ōgwé'ō:weh** Indian, **ahdāhgwa'ō:weh** Indian shoe, moccasin, **oyé'gwa'ō:weh** Indian tobacco, **o:nyōhsa'ō:weh** Indian squash, **onéō'ō:weh** Indian corn, old-fashioned corn, **ganó'dza'ō:weh** Indian pot, iron kettle, **agwás'ō:weh** really, completely.
- *-rawēht-** (verb base) With duplicative: suffice for someone. Aspects: *-rawēht punctual. Composed of: *-r- ? + *-awēht- have something added. For example: **o'tódi'ä:wēn** it was enough for them (*o'thoti'rawēht < *o'-t-hoti-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-sariha't-** (verb base) With duplicative: hurry (tr). Aspects: *-sariha'tōh stative, *-sariha'tha' habitual, *-sariha't punctual. Composed of: *-sariha- hurry + *-t- causative. For example: **dá:sáia'ta'** he hurries it (*teha'sariha'tha' < *te-ha-...-ha' = dupl-m.agt-...-hab).
- *-sarihē-** (verb base) With duplicative: hurry. Aspects: *-sarihē'ōh stative, *-sarihēh punctual. For example: **o'dwáge'sáieh** I hurried up (*wa'twake'sarihēh < *wa'-t-wake-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.pat-...-pun). **desá'sáieh** hurry up! (*tesa'sarihēh < *te-sa-...-h = dupl-2.pat-...-imp). **dó:sáie'ōh** he's hurrying (*teho'sarihē'ōh < *te-ho-...-ōh = dupl-m.pat-...-sta). **désá'sáieh** you will hurry (*tēsa'sarihēh < *t-ē-sa-...-h = dupl-fut-2.pat-...-imp).
- *-sarihē'/h-** With duplicative: hurry (intr). Aspects: *-sarihē'ōh stative, *-sarihē's habitual, *-sarihēh punctual. Composed of: *-sariha- hurry + *-ē- inchoative.
- *-sarist-** (verb base) cause to be much. Aspects: *-saristōh stative. Composed of: *-sari- be much + *-st- causative. For example: **de'ó'saisdōh** it isn't too much (*te'yo'saristōh < *te'-yo-...-ōh = neg-n.pat-...-sta).

- *-**'se-**. (verb root) be double. See *-**i'töra'se-** double bottom., *-**karya'shra'shre-** double.,
*-**karya'shra'shre-**.
- *-**'serake-**. (verb base) With partitive: number of clans. Aspects: *-**'serake:h** stative. Composed of:
*-**'ser-** clan + *-**'ake-** number of. In: **nigá'sä:ge:h** how many clans (*nika'sä:ke:h < *ni-ka-...:h =
part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**'serakhahsi-**. (verb base) With duplicative: separate the clans. Aspects: *-**'serakhahsyö:h** stative,
*-**'serakhahsyöhs** habitual, *-**'serakhahsi'** punctual. Composed of: *-**'ser-** clan + *-**'khahsi-** separate.
For example: **deódi'sä:káhšö:h** they have separated the clans (*tehoti'serakhahsyö:h < *te-hoti-...-
ö:h = dupl-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta). **o'tádi'sä:káhsi'** they separated the clans (*wa'thati'serakhahsi' <
*wa'-t-hati-...-' = fac-dupl-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**'serat-**. (verb base) With repetitive: one clan. Aspects: *-**'serat** stative. Composed of: *-**'ser-** clan + *-**t-**
be standing. In: **shodí'seäd** they're in one clan (*shoti'serat < *s-hoti-...-0 = rep-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-**'serate-**. (verb base) clan. Aspects: *-**'serate'** stative. Composed of: *-**'ser-** clan + *-**t(e)-** be present. In:
ga'sä:de' clan (*ka'serate' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**'seratenyö-**. (verb base) clans. Aspects: *-**'saratenyö'** stative. Composed of: *-**'serat(e)-** clan + *-**nyö-**
distributive. In: **ga'sä:de:nyö'** clans (*ka'saratenyö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**'seratokë-**. (verb base) a certain clan. Aspects: *-**'seratokë:h** stative. Composed of: *-**'ser-** clan +
*-**tokë-** be a certain one. In: **ga'sä:do:gë:h** a certain clan (*ka'seratokë:h < *ka-...:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**'serayë-**. (verb base) have a group of a certain kind. Aspects: *-**'serayë'** stative, *-**'serayë:'** punctual.
Composed of: *-**'ser-** clan + *-**yë(t)-** (3) have. For example: **ëdwá'sä:yë:'** we'll have a group of
people of a certain kind (e.g., for a bee) (*ëtwá'serayë:' < *ë-twa-...:' = fut-in.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-**'sero'të-**. (verb base) With partitive: what kind of clan. Aspects: *-**'sero'të:h** stative, *-**'sero'të'**
punctual. Composed of: *-**'ser-** clan + *-**o'të-** be a certain way. For example: **nö'gé'séo'dë'** what
clan I am (*na'ke'saro'të' < *n-a'-ke-...-' = part-fac-1.agt-...-pun). **nó:di'séo'dë'** which clan they
belong to (*na'hoti'sero'të' < *n-a'-hoti-...-' = part-fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun).
- *-**'sher-**. (noun root) scoke (Phytolacca americana). In: **o'sheä'** scoke (*o'shera' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-
nsf).
- *-**'shera'ë-**. (verb base) purple, dark red. Aspects: *-**'shera'ë:'** stative. Composed of: *-**'sher-** scoke +
*-**'ë-** be the color of. In: **o'shéä'ë:'** purple, dark red, literally the color of scoke (*o'shera'ë:' < *o-...-
' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**'sko-**. (verb base) be in water. Aspects: *-**'sko'** stative. Composed of: *-**'sk-** empty + *-**o-** be in water.
For example: **dwa'sgo'** we're in the water (*twa'sko' < *twa-...-' = in.pl.agt-...-sta). **ha'sgo'** he's in
the water (*ha'sko' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-**'skoh-**. (verb base) put in water. Aspects: *-**'skohöh** stative, *-**'skos** habitual, *-**'skoh** punctual.
Composed of: *-**'sk-** empty + *-**oh-** put in water. For example: **héó'sgoöh** he has put it in the water
there (*heho'skohöh < *he-ho-...-öh = trans-m.pat-...-sta). **ëhsé'sgoh** you will put it in water
(*ëhse'skoh < *ë-hse-...-0 = fut-2.agt-...-pun). See also: *-**atate'skoh-** put oneself in water, drown
oneself.
- *-**'skoko-**. (verb base) dip out of water. Aspects: *-**'skokwëh** stative, *-**'skokwahs** habitual, *-**'skoko'**
punctual. Composed of: *-**'sko-** be in water + *-**ko-** undoer. For example: **agé'sgogwëh** I've dipped it
out (*wake'skokwëh < *wake-...-ëh = 1.pat-...-sta).
- *-**'sko'-**. (verb base) fall in water. Aspects: *-**'sko'öh** stative, *-**'sko's** habitual, *-**'sko't** punctual.
Composed of: *-**'sko-** be in water + *-**'-** inchoative. For example: **o'gé'sgo't** I fell in the water
(*wa'ke'sko't < *wa'-ke-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun).
- *-**'skötaht-**. (verb base) be scorching hot. Aspects: *-**'skötaht** stative. Composed of: *-**'sk-** empty + *-**öt-**
be attached + *-**ht-** causative. In: **o'sgö:dat** it's scorching hot (*yo'skötaht < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-**'sköta'-**. (verb base) get burned. Aspects: *-**'sköta'öh** stative, *-**'sköta's** habitual, *-**'sköta't** punctual.
Composed of: *-**'sk-** empty + *-**öt-** be attached + *-**'-** inchoative. For example: **agé'sgödä'öh** I've
gotten burned (*wake'sköta'öh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **o'gé'sgö:da't** I got burned
(*wa'ke'sköta't < *wa'-ke-...-t = fac-1.agt-...-pun). **wá'sgö:da't** he got burned (*wa'ha'sköta't <
*wa'-ha-...-t = fac-m.agt-...-pun).

- *-’**sköw-**. (noun root) roast meat. In: **ga’sgö:wö’** roast (*ka’sköwa’ < *ka-...-a’ = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-’**sköwaniyöt-**. (verb base) hang roast. Aspects: *-’sköwaniyöt stative, *-’sköwaniyötha’ habitual, *-’sköwaniyöte’ punctual. Composed of: *-’sköw- roast + *-niyöt- hang. In: **ga’sgöwöni:yö:n** open roast, literally hanging roast (*ka’sköwaniyöt < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-’**sköwatek-**. (verb base) scorch. Aspects: *-’sköwatekëh stative, *-’sköwatekha’ habitual, *-’sköwatek punctual. Composed of: *-’sköw- roast + *-atek- burn. For example: **o’sgöwöde:gëh** it’s scorched (*yo’sköwatekëh < *yo-...-ëh = n.pat-...-sta). **wa’ö’sgöwö:de:k** it scorched it (*wa’yo’sköwatek < *wa’-yo-...-0 = fac-n.pat-...-pun).
- *-’**skwar-**. (noun root) rock, stone. In: **ga’sgwa:a’** rock, stone (*ka’skwa’a’ < *ka-...-a’ = n.agt-...-nsf). **ga’sgwa:a’ ganöhsot:t** stone house (*ka’skwa’a’ kanöhsot < *. =).
- *-’**skwarakërat-**. (verb base) white rock. Aspects: *-’skwarakërat stative, *-’skwarakëratö’s stative distributive. Composed of: *-’skwar- rock + *-kërat- be white. In: **ga’sgwä:gë:n** white rock (*ka’skwarakërat < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **ga’sgwä:gë:dö’s** white rocks (*ka’skwä:kë:tö’s < *ka-...-ö’s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-’**skwarari-**. (verb base) brick. Aspects: *-’skwarari:h stative. Composed of: *-’skwar- rock + *-ri- be cooked. In: **o’sgwä:ih** brick, literally cooked stone (*o’skwä:ih < *yo-...-:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-’**skwarast-**. (verb base) heavy rock. Aspects: *-’skwaraste’ stative. Composed of: *-’skwar- rock + *-st(e)- be heavy. In: **ga’sgwä:sde’** heavy rock (*ka’skwaraste’ < *ka-...-e’ = n.agt-...-sta). **o’sgwä:sde’** heavy rock (trying to lift it) (*yo’skwaraste’ < *yo-...-e’ = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-’**skwarastë-**. (verb base) big rock. Aspects: *-’skwarastë:’ stative, *-’skwarastë’s stative distributive. Composed of: *-’skwar- rock + *-stë- be big. In: **ga’sgwä:sdë:’** big rock (*ka’skwarastë:’ < *ka-...-:’ = n.agt-...-sta). **ga’sgwä:sdë’s** big rocks (*ka’skwä:stë’s < *ka-...-’s = n.agt-...-hab).
- *-’**skwarat-**. (verb base) With duplicative: testicles. Aspects: *-’skwarat stative. Composed of: *-’skwar- rock + *-t- be standing. In: **dewäge’sgwa:ad** my testicles (*tewake’skwarat < *te-wake-...-0 = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **dä:ge’sgwa:ad** his testicles (*tä:ke’skwa:at < *te-ke-...-0 = dupl-1.agt-...-sta). **deyó’sgwä:t** bull, literally testicles (*teyó’skwä:t < *te-yo-...-0 = dupl-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-’**skwaratase-**. (verb base) turn around a rock. Aspects: *-’skwaratase:h stative. Composed of: *-’skwar- rock + *-tase- turn. In: **Jo’sgwä:da:se:h** Kill Buck, NY, literally it turns around the rock there (*tyo’skwä:ta:se:h < *t-yo-...-:h = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-’**skwarotö-**. (verb base) standing rocks. Aspects: *-’skwarotö’ stative. Composed of: *-’skwar- rock + *-ot- stand upright + *-ö- distributive. In: **ga’sgweodö’** standing rocks (*ka’skwarotö’ < *ka-...-’ = n.agt-...-sta). **tga’sgwe:odö’** in the rocks there (*tka’skwarotö’ < *t-ka-...-’ = cis-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-’**skwihs-**. (noun root) hatchet. In: **ga’sgwihsa’** hatchet (*ka’skwihsa’ < *ka-...-a’ = n.agt-...-nsf). Note: Reformulation of *-a’skwihs-.
- *-’**sohr-**. (noun root) pine tree. In: **o’sóä’** pine (*o’sohra’ < *o-...-a’ = n.pat-...-nsf). **o’sóä’go:wa:h** big pine tree (*o’sohra’kowa:h < *o-...-a’-kowa:h = n.pat-...-nsf-aug). **O’sóä:gö:h** in the pines, Pinewoods section of Cattaraugus Reservation, Sand Hill section of Tonawanda Reservation (*o’sohrakö:h < *o-...-akö:h = n.pat-...-int.loc).
- *-’**sohröt-**. (verb base) turkey. Aspects: *-’sohröt stative. Composed of: *-’sohr- pine + *-öt- be attached. In: **o’só:ön** turkey, literally pine attached (?) (*o’sohröt < *o-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **O’sóötgeh** Darien, NY, literally turkey place (*o’sohrötkeh < *o-...-0-keh = n.pat-...-sta-ext.loc).
- *-’**sr-**. (verb root) With patient prefix: drag, pull, drive a car. Aspects: *-’srö:h stative, *-’sröhs habitual, *-’sre:’ punctual. For example: **ö:sawäge’sé:’** I should ride any more (*ö:sawake’sé:’ < *öö-s-a-wake-...-e:’ = hyp-rep-hyp-1.pat-...-sta). See also: *-’**athaha’sr-** paths cross., *-’**ënihna’srö-** drag one’s hides., *-’**srahö-** lead several people.
- *-’**sr(er)-**. (verb root) cross over. See *-’**athaha’sr(er)-** crossroads., *-’**hrahkwa’srer-** pie., *-’**rihwa’srako-** translate., *-’**wëna’srako-** translate, compose an answer., *-’**ya’sr(er)-** fold, double over., *-’**ya’sr(er)-** fold., *-’**ya’sr(er)-** fold., *-’**athaha’sr(er)-** fold over.
- *-’**sr- (1).** (verb root) With agent prefix: drag, pull. Aspects: *-’sröhs habitual. For example: **ha’šös** he’s dragging it, pulling it, driving a car (*ha’sröhs < *ha-...-öhs = m.agt-...-hab). Note: Apparently derived from *-’(i)’sre- with aspect reinterpreted.

- *-'**sr-** (2). (verb root) With patient prefix: drive a car. *Aspects*: *-'**srö:h** stative, *-'**sröhs** habitual, *-'**sre:** punctual. *For example*: **ögé'se:** 'I drove (*öke'sre:' < *wa'-wake-...-:' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **wáódi'se:** 'they drove (*wahoti'sre:' < *wa-hoti-...-e:' = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-pun). **agé'sö:h** 'I've been driven (*wake'srö:h < *wake-...-ö:h = 1.pat-...-sta). **ö:sawáge'se:** 'I should drive again (*ö:sawake'se:' < *öö-sa-wake-...-e:' = hyp-rep-1.pat-...-sta). *Note*: Apparently derived from *(i)'sre- with aspects reinterpreted.
- *-'**srahö-** (verb base) lead several people. *Aspects*: *-'**srahö** stative, *-'**srahöh** habitual, *-'**srahö:** punctual. *Composed of*: *-'**sr-** drag. *For example*: **ëhsé'sa:ö** 'you will lead people (*ëhse'srahö:' < *ë-hse-...-:' = fut-2.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**sratö-** (verb base) stretch on a frame. *Aspects*: *-'**sratö** stative, *-'**sratöha** habitual, *-'**sratö:** punctual. *For example*: **ye'sádö:** 'she's stretching it on a frame (*ye'sratöha' < *ye-...-ha' = f.agt-...-hab). **ga'sä:dö** 'something stretched on a frame (animal skin or quilt) (*ka'sratö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). *See also*: *-'**sratönyö-** stretch things on a frame.
- *-'**sratönyö-** (verb base) stretch things on a frame. *Aspects*: *-'**sratönyö** stative, *-'**sratönyöh** habitual, *-'**sratönyö:** punctual. *Composed of*: *-'**sratö-** stretch on a frame + *-**nyö-** distributive. *For example*: **ye'sädönyöh** 'she's stretching things on a frame (*ye'sratönyöh < *ye-...-h = f.agt-...-hab).
- *-'**sre-** (verb root) drive, ride. *For example*: **ögé'se:** 'I rode (*öke'sre:' < *wa'-wake-...-:' = fac-1.pat-...-pun). **ësä'se:** 'you will ride (*ësa'sre:' < *ë-sa-...-:' = fut-2.pat-...-pun). **wa'ágwa'se:** 'we rode it (*wa'yakwa'se:' < *wa'-yakwa-...-:' = fac-ex.pl.agt-...-pun). **wa'óge'se:** 'she drives me (*wa'yöke'sre:' < *wa'-yöke-...-:' = fac-f.sg.agt/1.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**sreht-** (noun root) in the car. *In*: **ga'séhdä** 'car, wagon (*ka'sehta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ga'séhdagö:h** 'in the car (*ka'srehtakö:h < *ka-...-akö:h = n.agt-...-int.loc). **hodí'sehda** 'their car (*hoti'srehta' < *hoti-...-a' = m.pl.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**srehtahshröni-** (verb base) fix cars. *Aspects*: *-'**srehtahshrönihs** habitual. *Composed of*: *-'**sreht-** car + *-**hsröni-** fix. *In*: **ha'séhdahšö:nis** 'mechanic, literally he fixes cars (*ha'srehtahsyönihs < *ha-...-hs = m.agt-...-hab).
- *-'**srehtakehötö-** (verb base) cars parked. *Aspects*: *-'**srehtakehötö** stative. *Composed of*: *-'**sreht-** car + *-**kehö(t)-** lay down (tr) + *-**ö-** distributive. *In*: **ga'séhdagéödö** 'cars parked (*ka'sehtakehötö' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**srehtaniyöt-** (verb base) hanging car. *Aspects*: *-'**srehtaniyöt** stative. *Composed of*: *-'**sreht-** car + *-**niyöt-** hang. *In*: **ga'séhdani:yö:n** 'wagon, literally hanging car (*ka'srehtaniyöt < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**srehtastë-** (verb base) big wagon. *Aspects*: *-'**srehtastë:** stative. *Composed of*: *-'**sreht-** car + *-**stë-** be big. *In*: **ga'séhdasdë:** 'train (*ka'srehtastë:' < *ka-...-:' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**srehtatahko-** (verb base) take a vehicle out. *Aspects*: *-'**srehtatahkwëh** stative, *-'**srehtatahkwä** habitual, *-'**srehtatahko** punctual. *Composed of*: *-'**sreht-** car + *-**tahko-** take out. *For example*: **wá:di'séhdadáhgo** 'they took the vehicle out (*wa'hati'srehtatahko' < *wa'-hati-...-' = fac-m.pl.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**srehtawëhët-** (verb base) put a vehicle up or over. *Aspects*: *-'**srehtawëhëtöh** stative, *-'**srehtawëhëtha** habitual, *-'**srehtawëhët** punctual. *Composed of*: *-'**sreht-** car + *-**awëhët-** go up or over. *For example*: **hëósa'séhdawë:n** 'they'll put your vehicle up (*hëhösa'sehtawëhët < *h-ë-hösa-...-0 = trans-fut-3.nonsg.agt/2.sg.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**srehtayanor-** (verb base) fast wagon. *Aspects*: *-'**srehtayanore** stative. *Composed of*: *-'**sreht-** car + *-**yanor-** be fast. *In*: **ga'séhdayani:we'** or **ga'séhdiyani:we'** 'train, literally fast wagon (*ka'srehtayanore' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta). **ga'séhdiyanowé'geh** 'on the train (*ka'srehtiyaniore'keh < *ka-...-e'-keh = n.agt-...-sta-ext.loc). **agwá'sehdayani:we'** 'our train (*yakwa'srehtayanore' < *yakwa-...-e' = ex.pl.agt-...-sta). **ha'séhdayani:we'** 'railroad engineer (*ha'srehtayanore' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta). **ha'séhdayani:wé'go:wa:h** 'chief engineer (*ha'srehtayanowe'kowa:h < *ha-...-e'-kowa:h = m.agt-...-sta-aug). **hadí'sehdayani:wé'shö'öh** 'railroad crew (*hati'srehtayanowe'shö'öh < *hati-...-e'-shö'öh = m.pl.agt-...-sta-ndist).

- *-'**srehtayē-**. (verb base) have a car. Aspects: *-'**srehtayē**' stative. Composed of: *-'**sreht-** car + *-**yē(t)-** (3) have. For example: **agé'sehda:yē** 'I have a car (*wake'srehtayē' < *wake-...-' = 1.pat-...-sta). **ho'séhdäyē** 'he has a car (*ho'srehtayē' < *ho-...-' = m.pat-...-sta). **tga'séhdäyē** 'where the car is (*tka'srehtayē' < *t-ka-...-' = cis-n.agt-...-sta). **déódi'séhdäyē:dak** they didn't used to have cars (*tehoti'srehtayētahk < *te-hoti-...-ahk = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.past).
- *-'**srehtayēt-**. (verb base) have a car. Aspects: *-'**srehtayēt**' stative. Composed of: *-'**sreht-** car + *-**yē(t)-** (3) have. For example: **déódi'séhdäyē:dak** they didn't used to have cars (*tehoti'srehtayētahk < *te-hoti-...-ak = neg-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta.past).
- *-'**srehtiyo-**. (verb base) good car. Aspects: *-'**srehtiyo:h** stative, *-'**srehtiyo**'s stative distributive. Composed of: *-'**sreht-** car + *-**iyō-** be good. In: **ga'séhdi:yo:h** nice car (*ka'srehtiyo:h < *ka-...-:h = n.agt-...-sta). **ga'séhdi:yo**'s railroad cars (*ka'srehtiyo's < *ka-...-'s = n.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-'**srehtotahs-**. (verb base) car get stuck. Aspects: *-'**srehtotahs** punctual. Composed of: *-'**sreht-** car + *-**ot-** stand upright + *-**hs-** dative. For example: **ögé'sehdo:das** my car got stuck (*öke'srehtotahs < *wa'-wake-...-0 = fac-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**srehtowanē-**. (verb base) big wagon. Aspects: *-'**srehtowanēh** stative. Composed of: *-'**sreht-** car + *-**owanē-** be big. In: **ga'séhdowa:nēh** train (*ka'srehtowanēh < *ka-...-h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**srehto'tē-**. (verb base) With partitive: kind of car. Aspects: *-'**srehto'tē:h** stative. Composed of: *-'**sreht-** car + *-**o'tē-** be a certain way. In: **nigá'sehdó'dē:h** what kind of car it is (*nika'srehto'tē:h < *ni-ka-...-:h = part-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**srehtötye-**. (verb base) flying car. Aspects: *-'**srehtötye**' stative. Composed of: *-'**sreht-** car + *-**(ö)tye-** fly. In: **ga'séhdöje** 'the car is flying (*ka'srehtötye' < *ka-...-' = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**sren-**. (verb base) ride somewhere. Aspects: *-'**srenö:h** stative, *-'**srenöhs** habitual, *-'**sren**' punctual. Composed of: *-'**sre-** drive + *-**n-** directional. For example: **wáódi'sénö:je** 'they were riding along somewhere (*wa'hoti'srenöhatye' < *wa'-hoti-...-öh-atye-' = fac-m.nonsg.pat-...-sta-prog-sta).
- *-'**sré'sö-**. (verb base) things that drove. Aspects: *-'**sré'sö**' stative, *-'**sré'söh** stative distributive, *-'**sré'sö:**' punctual. Composed of: *-'**sre-** drive + *-'**srö-** distributive. For example: **o'gá'se'sö:** 'what they ran on (*wa'ka'sre'sö:' < *wa'-ka-...-' = fac-n.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**swihs-**. (noun root) hatchet. In: **ga'swihsa** 'hatchet (*ka'swihsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). Note: Reformulation of *-**a**'skwihs-.
- *-'**swihsötahkw-**. (verb base) use to attach a hatchet. *-'**skwihs-** hatchet + *-**öt-** be attached + *-**hkw-** instrumental In: **deyó'sgwihsódahgö** 'double bitted ax (*teyo'skwihsötahkö' < *te-yo-...-a' = dupl-n.pat-...-hab).
- *-'**syohs-**. (noun root) skin, hide, fur. In: **o'sóhsa** 'skins (*o'syohsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ga'sóhsa** 'skin, hide, fur (*ka'syohsa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf). **ga'sóhsa'shó'öh** skins (*ka'syohsa'shó'öh < *ka-...-a'-shó'öh = n.agt-...-nsf-ndist). **ge'sóhsa'geh** (on) my skin (*ke'syohsa'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc). **ga'sóhsa'geh** on the skin (*ka'syohsa'keh < *ka-...-a'keh = n.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-'**syohsa'net-**. (verb base) add to skins. Aspects: *-'**syohsa'net** stative. Composed of: *-'**syohs-** skin + *-**net-** add to. In: **o'sóhsa'ne:t** added to skins (*o'syohsa'net < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**syohsorekhö-**. (verb base) cover with skin. Aspects: *-'**syohsorekhö**' stative. Composed of: *-'**syohs-** skin + *-**or(ek)-** cover + *-**hö-** distributive. In: **jo'sóhsowe:kö** 'it's covered with skin (*tyo'syohsowekehö' < *t-yo-...-' = cis-n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**syokwahtihs-**. (verb stem) polliwog, tadpole. Aspects: *-'**syokwahtihs** stative, *-'**syokwahtihs** habitual, *-'**syokwahtihs** punctual. In: **o'sógwahdis** polliwog, tadpole (*o'syokwahtihs < *o-. = n.pat-...).
- *-'**syotar-**. (noun base) diaper. In: **ga'södä:** 'diaper (*ka'syotara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-'**syotarahr-**. (verb base) put a diaper on someone. Aspects: *-'**syotarahrē**' punctual. Composed of: *-'**syotar-** diaper + *-**h(e)r-** put on. For example: **ögó'södä:ē** 'I'm going to put a diaper on you (*ökö'syotarahrē' < *ē-kö-...-ē' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun).
- *-'**syotarako-**. (verb base) remove a diaper. Aspects: *-'**syotarakwēh** stative, *-'**syotarakwahs** habitual, *-'**syotarako**' punctual. Composed of: *-'**syotar-** diaper + *-**r(e)-** be in + *-**ko-** undoer. For example: **ögó'södä:go** 'I'm going to take your diaper off (*ökö'syotarako' < *ē-kö-...-' = fut-1/2.sg-...-pun).

- *-**'syöhö'shrake-**. (*verb base*) number of twelve and a half cents. *Aspects*: *-**'syöhö'shrake:h** stative. *Composed of*: *-**'syöhö'shr-** twelve and a half cents + *-ake- number of. *In*: **degá'só:shäge:h** twenty-five cents, quarter (*teka'syöhö'shrake:h < *te-ka-...-h = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**'tar-**. (*noun root*) clay, fireplace, chimney. *In*: **ga'da:a'** clay, fireplace, chimney (*ka'tara' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**'tarakrē-**. (*verb base*) smelly clay. *Aspects*: *-**'tarakrēhs** habitual. *Composed of*: *-**'tar-** clay + *-krē- stink. *In*: **Ga'dä:gésgē:ö'** Cattaraugus Reservation, *literally* the clay used to stink (*ka'tarakrēhskēhō: < *ka-...-hs-kēhō: = n.agt-...-hab-dec). **Ga'dä:gésgē:onö'** Cattaraugus residents (*ka'tarakrēhskēhronö' < *ka-...-hs-ke-hronö' = n.agt-...-hab-ext.loc-pop). *Note*: Refers to the banks of Cattaraugus Creek.
- *-**'tarakwaröt-**. (*verb base*) With patient prefix: be buried. *Aspects*: *-**'tarakwaröt** stative, *-**'tarakwarötha'** habitual, *-**'tarakwarötē'** punctual. *Composed of*: *-**'tarakwar-** ? + *-öt- be attached. *For example*: **o'dä:gwa:ön** grave (*yo'tarakwaröt < *yo-...-0 = n.pat-...-sta). **wáó:dä:gweödē'** his grave (*wa'ho'tarakwarötē' < *wa'-ho-...-ē' = fac-m.pat-...-pun). **heyágo'dä:gwa:ön** where she is buried (*heyako'tarakwaröt < *he-yako-...-0 = trans-f.pat-...-sta).
- *-**'tarashr-**. (*noun base*) quiver. *In*: **ga'da:shä'** quiver (*ka'tashra' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**'tarashrot-**. (*verb base*) standing quiver. *Aspects*: *-**'tarashrot** stative. *Composed of*: *-**'tarashr-** quiver + *-ot- stand upright. *In*: **Ga'da:šo:t** Stomp Dance, *literally* standing quiver (*ga'tashrot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**'tares-**. (*verb base*) With *cislocative*: tall chimney. *Aspects*: *-**'taresöhs** stative distributive. *Composed of*: *-**'tar-** clay + *-es- be tall. *In*: **Tga'daesös** Dunkirk, NY, *literally* tall chimneys there (*tka'taresöhs < *t-ka-...-öhs = cis-n.agt-...-sta.dist).
- *-**'tarishr-**. (*noun base*) colon. *In*: **o'dáishä'** colon (*o'tarishra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**'tarot-**. (*verb base*) chimney. *Aspects*: *-**'tarot** stative. *Composed of*: *-**'tar-** chimney + *-ot- stand upright. *In*: **ga'da:od** chimney (*ka'tarot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta). **Ga'deodak** or **Tga'deodak**, Sga'deodak Oldtown (section of Allegany Reservation), *literally* there used to be a chimney there (*ka'tarotahk < *ka-...-0-hkw = n.agt-...-sta-sta.past).
- *-**'tot-**. (*verb base*) standing feather. *Aspects*: *-**'tot** stative. *Composed of*: *-**'t-** feather (?) + *-ot- stand upright. *In*: **Ga'do:t** Standing Feather (woman's name) (*ka'tot < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-**'töhhkorēh-**. (*verb base*) have a fever. *Aspects*: *-**'töhhkorēhōh** stative. *Composed of*: *-**'töhhkw-** flame + *-orēh- ?. *For example*: **o'dóhgóéöh** fever (*o'töhhkorēhōh < *yo-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta). **agé'dóhgóéöh** I have a fever (*wake'töhhkorēhōh < *wake-...-öh = 1.pat-...-sta). **go'dóhgóéöh** she has a fever (*ko'töhhkorēhōh < *ko-...-öh = f.pat-...-sta). **ho'dóhgóéöh** he has a fever (*ho'töhhkorēhōh < *ho-...-öh = m.pat-...-sta). **sa'dóhgóéöh** do you have a fever? (*sa'töhhkorēhōh < *sa-...-öh = 2.pat-...-sta).
- *-**'töhhkw-**. (*noun root*) flame. *In*: **o'dóhgwä'** flame (*o'töhhkwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**'töhsr-**. (*noun root*) chest (body part). *For example*: **o'dóhsä'** chest (*o'töhsra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **ge'dóhsä'geh** (on) my chest (*ke'töhsra'keh < *ke-...-a'keh = 1.agt-...-ext.loc).
- *-**'töhsrah-**. (*verb base*) With *duplicative*: middle of the chest. *Aspects*: *-**'töhsrahēh** stative. *Composed of*: *-**'töhsr-** chest + *-h- be in the middle of. *For example*: **tša'dò:dóhsäēh** in the middle of his chest (*tsha'teho'töhsrahēh < *tsha'-te-ho-...-ēh = coin-dupl-m.pat-...-sta).
- *-**'tökhwar-**. (*verb base*) With patient prefix and *duplicative*: sweat. *Aspects*: *-**'tökhwar'** stative, *-**'tökhwarha'** habitual, *-**'tökhwarē'** punctual. *Composed of*: *-**'tökhw-** sweat + *-r(e)- be in. *For example*: **dó:dökwa:ha'** he sweats (*teho'tökhwarha' < *te-ho-...-ha' = dupl-m.pat-...-hab). **dewáge'dò:kwa:** I'm sweating (*tewake'tökhwar' < *te-wake-...- = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'dwáge'dökwaē'** I sweated (*wa'twake'tökhwarē' < *wa'-t-wake-...-ē' = fac-dupl-1.pat-...-pun).
- *-**'tösr-**. (*noun root*) fat. *In*: **o'dò:sä'** fat (*o'tösra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**'ts-**. (*noun root*) grass. *In*: **o'dza'** grass (*o'tsa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-**'tsaskw-**. (*noun root*) box turtle. *In*: **ga'dza:sgwa'** box turtle, box turtle rattle; granite (*ka'tsaskwa' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-**'tshöhst-**. (*verb root*) With patient prefix and *duplicative*: sneeze. *Aspects*: *-**'tshöhstöh** stative, *-**'tshöhstha'** habitual, *-**'tshöhs** punctual. *For example*: **dewáge'tsósta'** I sneeze (*tewake'tshöhstha' < *te-wake-...- = dupl-1.pat-...-sta).

- < *te-wake-...-ha' = dupl-1.pat-...-hab). **dewáge'tsósdöh** I'm sneezing (*tewake'tsöhsstöh < *te-wake-...-öh = dupl-1.pat-...-sta). **o'dwáge'tsös** I sneezed (*wa'twake'tshöhs < *wa'-t-wake-...-0 = fac-dupl-1.pat-...-pun). **deyó'tsösta'** sneezing (*teyo'tshöhssta' < *te-yo-...-ha' = dupl-n.pat-...-hab). **o'jágo'tsös** she sneezed (*wa'tyako'tshöhs < *wa'-t-yako-...-0 = fac-dupl-f.pat-...-pun). **o'tó'tsös** he sneezed (*wa'tho'tshöhs < *wa'-t-ho-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.pat-...-pun).
- *-'**wahr-**. (noun root) meat. In: **o'wà:'** meat (*o'wahra' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf). **o'wà:'shó'öh** kinds of meats (*o'wahra'shó'öh < *o-...-a'-shó'öh = n.pat-...-nsf-ndist). **o'wà:'dwatgéö'** meat market, literally where meat is sold. (*o'wahra' twatkehö' < *o' = .).
- *-'**wahrahiht-**. (verb base) With duplicative: ground meat. Aspects: *-'**wahrahihtöh** stative. Composed of: *-'**wahr-** meat + *-**hiht-** grind. In: **degá'wáihdöh** ground meat (*teka'wahrahihtöh < *te-ka-...-öh = dupl-n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**wahraka'-**. (verb base) good tasting meat. Aspects: *-'**wahraka'öh** stative. Composed of: *-'**wahr-** meat + *-**ka'ö-** be good tasting. In: **o'wà:gá'öh** good tasting meat (*o'wahraka'öh < *o-...-öh = .-sta).
- *-'**wahraki-**. (verb base) meat broth. Aspects: *-'**wahraki'** stative. Composed of: *-'**wahr-** meat + *-**ki-** soup. In: **o'wà:gi'** meat broth (*o'wahraki' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**wahrakiri'ta-**. (verb base) fry meat. Aspects: *-'**wahrakiri'ta:h** stative. Composed of: *-'**wahr-** meat + *-**kiri'ta-** fry. For example: **hodí'wa:gí:'da:h** they have fried the meat (*hoti'wahrakiri'ta:h < *hoti-...:h = m.nonsg.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**wahrahnir-**. (verb base) tough meat, muscle. Aspects: *-'**wahrahniröh** stative. Composed of: *-'**wahr-** meat + *-**hnir(e)-** be hard. In: **o'wà:ni:yöh** muscle, literally tough meat (*o'wahraniyöh < *o-...-öh = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**wahrari-**. (verb base) meat be cooked. Aspects: *-'**wahrari:h** stative. Composed of: *-'**wahr-** meat + *-**ri-** be cooked. In: **o'wà:ih** the meat is cooked (*o'wahrari:h < *o-...:h = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**wahrarihtakiri'ta-**. (verb base) fry meat. Aspects: *-'**wahrarihtakiri'ta:h** stative, *-'**wahrarihtakiri'tas** habitual, *-'**wahrarihtakiri'ta:'** punctual. Composed of: *-'**wahr-** meat + *-**rihtakiri'ta-** fry. In: **ga'wáisdagi:'da:h** fried meat (*ka'wahrarihtakiri'ta:h < *ka-...:h = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**wahrase-**. (verb base) fresh meat. Aspects: *-'**wahrase:'** stative. Composed of: *-'**wahr-** meat + *-**ase-** be new. In: **o'wà:se:'** fresh meat (*o'wahrase:' < *o-...-' = n.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**wahratha't-**. (verb base) dried meat. Aspects: *-'**wahratha'töh** stative. Composed of: *-'**wahr-** meat + *-**th-** be dry + *-**t-** causative. In: **ga'wà:tá'döh** dried meat, jerky (*ka'wahratha'töh < *ka-...-öh = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**wahratko-**. (verb base) raw meat. Aspects: *-'**wahratkohs** habitual. Composed of: *-'**wahr-** meat + *-**atko-** be raw. In: **o'wà:tkos** raw meat (*o'wahratkohs < *o-...-hs = n.pat-...-hab).
- *-'**wahratsihskw-**. (noun base) scrapple. Composed of: *-'**wahr-** meat + *-**tsihskw-** mush. In: **o'wà:jísgwa'** scrapple, literally meat mush (*o'wahratsihskwa' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**wahrawethar(a)h-**. (verb base) inserted meat. Aspects: *-'**wahrawethar(a)höh** stative. Composed of: *-'**wahr-** meat + *-**awethar(a)h-** put.between. In: **ga'wà:wétahöh** inserted meat. **ga'wà:wétahöh deyóähgo:gë:h** meat sandwich.
- *-'**wahrëhawi-**. (verb base) carry meat. Aspects: *-'**wahrëhawi'** stative, *-'**wahrëhawi's** habitual, *-'**wahrëha'** punctual. Composed of: *-'**wahr-** meat + *-**(ë)hawi-** carry. For example: **ha'wáë:öwi'** he's carrying meat (*ha'wahrëhawi' < *ha-...-' = m.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**wahrohkh-**. (verb base) boiled meat. Aspects: *-'**wahrohkh** stative. Composed of: *-'**wahr-** meat + *-**ohkh-** be boiled. In: **ga'wáok** boiled meat (*ka'wahrohkh < *ka-...-0 = n.agt-...-sta).
- *-'**wahst-**. (noun root) stick. In: **ga'wásda'** stick (*ka'wahsta' < *ka-...-a' = n.agt-...-nsf).
- *-'**wahstaka't-**. (verb base) have a lot of sticks. Aspects: *-'**wahstaka'te'** stative. Composed of: *-'**wahst-** stick + *-**ka't-** have many. For example: **ho'wásdagá'de'** he has a lot of sticks (*ho'wahstaka'te' < *ho-...-e' = m.pat-...-sta).
- *-'**wastakehrah-**. (verb base) With partitive: thin stick. Aspects: *-'**wastakehrahöh** stative. Composed of: *-'**wast-** *-**kehrah-** be thin. In: **nigá'wasdagá'öh** thin stick (*nika'wastakehrahöh < *ni-ka-...-öh = part-n.agt-...-sta).

- *-'**wastar(a)h-**. (*verb base*) put in a stick. *Aspects*: *-'**wastarh**öh stative, *-'**wastarahs** habitual, *-'**wastarah** punctual . *Composed of*: *-'**wast-** stick + *-**r(a)h-** put in. *For example*: **o'tá'wasda:ah** he put in the stick (*wa'tha'wastarah < *wa'-t-ha-...-0 = fac-dupl-m.agt-...-pun).
- *-'**watsist-**. (*noun root*) outer bark. *In*: **o'wájisda'** outer bark (*o'watsista' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).
- *-'**yak-**. (*verb root*) shoot. *Aspects*: *-'**yaköh** stative, *-'**yas** habitual, *-'**yak** punctual . *For example*: **ha'ya:s** he shoots (*ha'yas < *ha-...-s = m.agt-...-hab). **wá:ya:k** he shot it (*waha'yak < *wa-ha-...-0 = fac-m.agt-...-pun). **sa'ya:göh** you've shot it (*sa'yaköh < *sa-...-öh = 2.pat-...-sta). *See also*: *-**nho'yak-** shoot at a goal. *Note*: Cf. *-i'yak-.
- *-'**yöhw-**. (*noun root*) tail of a bird. *In*: **o'yöhgwa'** tail of a bird (*o'yöhwä' < *o-...-a' = n.pat-...-nsf).